TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1981)



USITC PUBLICATION 1111

United States International Trade Commission / Washington, D.C. 20436

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED 1981

For Use in Classification of Imported Merchandise
for Rate of Duty and Statistical Purposes

USITC PUBLICATION 1111

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON: 1980

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Bill Alberger, Chairman

Michael J. Calhoun, Vice Chairman

George M. Moore

Catherine Bedell

Paula Stern

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

Address all communications to
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

November 14, 1980

The Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (1981) (TSUSA-1981) is the 12th edition of a compilation published pursuant to section 201, Tariff Classification Act of 1962, 1/ embracing the legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, as amended and modified, together with statistical annotations formulated pursuant to section 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1484(e)). 2/

The principal changes in this edition reflect (1) supplements 1-3 to the 11th edition (1980); (2) the third-stage duty reductions that became effective on October 1, 1980, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States in a trade agreement with India (Pres. Proc. No. 4600); (3) the second-stage duty reductions that became effective on October 1, 1980, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States in a trade agreement with Argentina (Pres. Proc. No. 4694); (4) the second-stage duty reductions that become effective January 1, 1981, pursuant to concessions

---

1/ "Sec. 201. The Commission is authorized to issue at appropriate intervals, and to keep up to date, a publication containing current tariff schedules and related matters, including such matters as may be needed for reporting statistics." The first edition (1963) consisted of the original publication and five supplements; the second edition (1965) consisted of the original publication and nine supplements; the third edition (1968) consisted of the original publication and two supplements; the fourth edition (1969) consisted of the original publication and three supplements; the fifth edition (1970) consisted of the original publication and four supplements; the sixth edition (1971) consisted of the original publication and five supplements; the seventh edition (1972) consisted of the original publication and nine supplements; the eighth edition (1975) consisted of the original publication and two supplements; the ninth edition (1976) consisted of the original publication and seven supplements; and the 10th edition (1978) consisted of the original publication and five supplements; the 11th edition (1980) consisted of the original publication and three supplements.

2/ Sec. 484(e), as amended, reads as follows:

> "(e) Statistical Enumeration.--The Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Commerce, and the United States International Trade Commission are authorized and directed to establish from time to time for statistical purposes an enumeration of articles in such detail as in their judgment may be necessary, comprehending all merchandise imported into the United States and exported from the United States, and shall seek, in conjunction with statistical programs for domestic production and programs for achieving international harmonization of trade statistics, to establish the comparability thereof with such enumeration of articles. All import entries and export declarations shall include or have attached thereto an accurate statement specifying, in terms of such detailed enumeration, the kinds and quantities of all merchandise imported and exported and the value of the total quantity of each kind of article."

granted by the United States in the Tokyo round of trade agreements (Pres. Proc. No. 4707); (5) the second-stage duty reductions that become effective January 1, 1981, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States in a trade agreement with Indonesia, Trinidad and Tobago, and the countries forming the Cartegena Agreement (Pres. Proc. No. 4711); (6) the second-stage duty reductions that become effective January 1, 1981, pursuant to the agreement on implementation of article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (the Customs Valuation Code) (Pres. Proc. No. 4768); (7) the suspension, in part, of the tariff concessions on certain lead products (Pres. Proc. No. 4792); (8) the temporary duty increase on the importation into the United States of certain mushrooms (Pres. Proc. No. 4801); (9) the provisions of P.L. 96-467; (10) statistical annotations, effective January 1, 1981 (formulated pursuant to sec. 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930); and (11) Bureau of the Census changes in Schedule C-I (classifications of country designations) and Schedule D (U.S. customs districts and ports for U.S. foreign-trade statistics).

The statistical annotations contained in the TSUSA prescribe the statistical information to be supplied on customs entry and withdrawal forms with respect to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States. Thus, this publication is designed to enable importers, customs brokers, customs officers, and other interested persons to determine (1) the classifications and rates of duty applicable to imported articles and (2) the requirements for reporting statistical data with respect to such imports.

Requests from interested parties for changes in any of the requirements for statistical reporting should be prepared in quadruplicate and submitted to--

The Chairman
Committee for Statistical Annotation
of Tariff Schedules
United States International Trade Commission
701 E Street NW.
Washington, D.C. 20436

Such requests should precisely indicate the nature of each desired change and give detailed reasons in support of the request.

CONTENTS

Page

Preface to the Eleventh Edition - III

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1980)

General headnotes and rules of interpretation - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Live animals- 13
Part 2. - Meats - 17
A. - Bird meat - 17
B. - Meats other than bird meat - 18
Part 3. - Fish and shellfish - 23
A. - Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen - 23
B. - Fish, dried, salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered - - - - - - - - 26
C. - Fish in airtight containers - 28
D. - Other fish products - 29
E. - Shellfish - 30
Part 4. - Dairy products; birds' eggs - 33
A. - Milk and cream - 33
B. - Butter, oleomargarine, and butter substitutes - - - - - - - - - - - 34
C. - Cheeses - 34
D. - Other milk products - 37
E. - Poultry and other birds' eggs - 37
Part 5. - Hides, skins, and leather; furskins- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 39
A. - Hides, skins, and leather - 39
B. - Furskins - 42
Part 6. - Live plants; seeds - 45
A. - Live plants- 45
B. - Seeds- 46
Part 7. - Cereal grains, milled grain products, and malts and starches - 49
A. - Grains - 49
B. - Milled grain products - 50
C. - Malts and starches - 51
Part 8. - Vegetables - 53
A. - Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 53
B. - Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated - - - - - - - - - - - 57
C. - Vegetables, packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved - 58
D. - Mushrooms and truffles - 60
Part 9. - Edible nuts and fruits - 61
A. - Edible nuts- 61
B. - Edible fruits - 63
C. - Fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, and butters - 70
D. - Glacé nuts, fruits, and other vegetable substances - - - - - - - - 72

Page

Part 10. - Sugar; cocoa; confectionery - 73
A. - Sugars, sirups, and molasses - 73
B. - Cocoa - 76
C. - Confectionery - 78
Part 11. - Coffee, tea, maté, and spices - 79
A. - Coffee and coffee substitutes, tea, maté - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 79
B. - Spices and spice seeds - 80
Part 12. - Beverages - 83
A. - Fruit juices - 83
B. - Non-alcoholic beverages - 85
C. - Fermented alcoholic beverages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 86
D. - Spirits, spirituous beverages and beverage preparations - - - - 87
Part 13. - Tobacco and tobacco products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 91
Part 14. - Animal and vegetable oils, fats, and greases - - - - - - - - - - - 93
A. - Oil-bearing vegetable materials - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 93
B. - Vegetable oils, crude or refined - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 94
C. - Animal oils, fats, and greases, crude or refined - - - - - - - - 96
D. - Hardened oils, fats, and greases; mixtures - - - - - - - - - - - 97
Part 15. - Other animal and vegetable products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 99
A. - Products of American fisheries - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 99
B. - Edible preparations - 100
C. - Animal feeds - 102
D. - Feathers, downs, bristles, and hair - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 103
E. - Shellac and other lacs; natural gums, gum resins, resins, and balsams; turpentine and rosin - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 107
F. - Miscellaneous animal products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 108
G. - Miscellaneous vegetable products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 109

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER

Part 1. - Wood and wood products - 113
A. - Rough and primary wood products; wood waste - - - - - - - - - - 113
B. - Lumber, flooring, and moldings - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 115
C. - Densified wood and articles thereof - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 120
D. - Wooden containers - 120
E. - Miscellaneous products of wood - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 121
F. - Articles not specially provided for, of wood - - - - - - - - - - - 122
Part 2. - Cork and cork products; bamboo, rattan, willow, and chip; basketwork, wickerwork, and related products of fibrous vegetable substances - 123
A. - Cork and cork products - 123
B. - Bamboo, rattan, willow, and chip; basketwork, wickerwork, and related products of fibrous vegetable substances - - - - - 124
Part 3. - Wood veneers, plywood and other wood-veneer assemblies, and building boards - 127

Page

Part 4. - Paper, paperboard, and products thereof - - - - - - - - - - - - - 131
A. - Paper-making materials - 132
B. - Paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape- 133
C. - Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape; articles of paper or paperboard - 138
D. - Articles not specially provided for of pulp, or papier-mâché, of paper, or of paperboard - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 140
Part 5. - Books, pamphlets, and other printed and manuscript material - 143

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Textile fibers and wastes; yarns and threads - - - - - - - - - - - 157
A. - Cotton - 157
B. - Vegetable fibers, except cotton- 160
C. - Wool and related animal hair- 162
D. - Silk - 171
E. - Man-made fibers - 172
F. - Miscellaneous textile materials - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 179
Part 2. - Cordage - 181
Part 3. - Woven fabrics - 185
A. - Woven fabrics, of cotton - 185
B. - Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton)- - - - - - - - - 197
C. - Woven fabrics, of wool - 197
D. - Woven fabrics, of silk - 199
E. - Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 201
F. - Woven fabrics, of other textile materials - - - - - - - - - - - - - 204
Part 4. - Fabrics of special construction or for special purposes; articles of wadding or felt; fish nets; machine clothing - - - - 205
A. - Knit, pile, tufted, and narrow fabrics; braids, and elastic fabrics - 205
B. - Lace, netting, and ornamented fabrics- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 210
C. - Wadding, felts, and articles thereof; fish netting and nets; artists' canvas; coated or filled fabrics; hose; machine clothing; other special fabrics - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 212
Part 5. - Textile furnishings - 219
A. - Textile floor coverings - 219
B. - Bedding - 223
C. - Tapestries, linens, and other furnishings - - - - - - - - - - - - - 225
Part 6. - Wearing apparel and accessories- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 233
A. - Handkerchiefs - 234
B. - Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils; men's and boys' neckties - 236
C. - Hosiery - 238
D. - Garters and suspenders; body-supporting garments; rainwear - 239
E. - Underwear- 240
F. - Other wearing apparel - 242

Page

Part 7. - Miscellaneous textile products; rags and scrap cordage - - - - - 277
A. - Miscellaneous textile products - 277
B. - Textile articles not specially provided for - - - - - - - - - - - - - 278
C. - Rags and scrap cordage - 280

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Benzenoid chemicals and products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 283
A. - Organic chemical crudes - 283
B. - Industrial organic chemicals - 285
C. - Finished organic chemical products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 290
Part 2. - Chemical elements, inorganic and organic compounds, and mixtures - 325
A. - Chemical elements - 325
B. - Inorganic acids - 326
C. - Inorganic chemical compounds - 327
D. - Organic chemical compounds - 334
E. - Chemical mixtures - 343
Part 3. - Drugs and related products - 345
A. - Natural drugs, crude or advanced - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 346
B. - Alkaloids, antibiotics, barbiturates, hormones, vitamins, and other drugs and related products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 347
C. - Other drugs - 350
Part 4. - Synthetic resins and plastics materials; rubber - - - - - - - - - - 353
A. - Synthetic resins and plastics materials - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 353
B. - Rubber - 355
Part 5. - Flavoring extracts; essential oils - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 357
A. - Flavoring extracts, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils - 357
B. - Essential oils - 358
Part 6. - Glue, gelatin, and related products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 359
Part 7. - Aromatic or odoriferous substances; perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations - 361
A. - Aromatic or odoriferous substances - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 361
B. - Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations - - - - - - - - - - - 362
Part 8. - Surface-active agents; soap and synthetic detergents - - - - - - - 365
A. - Surface-active agents - 365
B. - Soap and synthetic detergents - 367
Part 9. - Dyeing and tanning products; pigments and pigment-like materials; inks, paints, and related products - - - - - - - - - - - 369
A. - Dyeing and tanning products - 369
B. - Pigments and pigment-like materials - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 370
C. - Inks, paints, and related products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 372

Page

Part 10. - Petroleum, natural gas, and products derived therefrom - 375
Part 11. - Fertilizers and fertilizer materials - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 381
Part 12. - Explosives - 383
Part 13. - Fatty substances, camphor, chars and carbons, isotopes, waxes, and other products- 385
A. - Fatty substances - 385
B. - Camphor, chars and carbons, isotopes, waxes, and other products - 387
C. - Miscellaneous medical supplies - 390

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Nonmetallic minerals and products, except ceramic products and glass and glass products - 393
A. - Hydraulic cement; concrete; concrete products - - - - - - - - - - 393
B. - Lime, gypsum, and plaster products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 394
C. - Stone and stone products - 395
D. - Mica and mica products - 398
E. - Graphite and related products - 399
F. - Asbestos and asbestos products - 400
G. - Abrasives and abrasive articles - 400
H. - Gems, gemstones, and articles thereof; industrial diamonds - 403
J. - Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals and products - - - - - - - - 404
K. - Nonmetallic minerals and products not specially provided for - 406
Part 2. - Ceramic products - 407
A. - Refractory and heat-insulating articles - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 408
B. - Ceramic construction articles - 409
C. - Table, kitchen, household, art and ornamental pottery- - - - - 411
D. - Industrial ceramics - 415
E. - Ceramic articles not specially provided for- - - - - - - - - - - - 416
Part 3. - Glass and glass products- 417
A. - Glass in the mass; glass in balls, tubes, rods, and certain other forms; foam glass; optical glass; and glass fibers and products thereof - 417
B. - Flat glass and products thereof - 419
C. - Glassware and other glass products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 425
D. - Glass articles not specially provided for - - - - - - - - - - - - - 429

Page

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials - - - - - 433
Part 2. - Metals, their alloys, and their basic shapes and forms - - - - - 443
A. - Precious metals- 445
B. - Iron or steel- 447
C. - Copper- 477
D. - Aluminum - 485
E. - Nickel - 487
F. - Tin- 488
G. - Lead- 490
H. - Zinc - 491
J. - Beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 493
K. - Other base metals- 497
Part 3. - Metal products - 499
A. - Metallic containers - 499
B. - Wire cordage; wire screen, netting and fencing; bale ties- - - - 500
C. - Metal leaf and foil; metallics - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 504
D. - Nails, screws, bolts, and other fasteners; locks; builders' hardware; furniture, luggage, and saddlery hardware - - - - 506
E. - Tools, cutlery, forks and spoons- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 511
F. - Miscellaneous metal products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 524
G. - Metal products not specially provided for - - - - - - - - - - - - - 532
Part 4. - Machinery and mechanical equipment - - - - - - - - - - - - - 535
A. - Boilers, non-electric motors and engines, and other general-purpose machinery - 535
B. - Elevators, winches, cranes, and related machinery; earth-moving and mining machinery - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 546
C. - Agricultural and horticultural machinery; machinery for preparing food and drink - 547
D. - Pulp and paper machinery; bookbinding machinery; printing machinery- 549
E. - Textile machines; laundry and dry-cleaning machines; sewing machines - 551
F. - Machines for working metal, stone, and other materials - - - - 555
G. - Office machines - 563
H. - Other machines - 565
J. - Parts of machines- 567
Part 5. - Electrical machinery and equipment - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 573
Part 6. - Transportation equipment- 599
A. - Rail locomotives and rolling stock - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 599
B. - Motor vehicles - 599
C. - Aircraft and spacecraft - 606
D. - Pleasure boats; floating structures- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 608

Page

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; headwear and hat braids; gloves; luggage, handbags, billfolds, and other flat goods - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 613
A. - Footwear - 613
B. - Headwear and hat braids - 620
C. - Gloves - 623
D. - Luggage; women's and children's handbags; and billfolds, card cases, coin purses, and similar flat goods - - - - - - - - 629
Part 2. - Optical goods; scientific and professional instruments; watches, clocks, and timing devices; photographic goods; motion pictures; recordings and recording media - - - - - - - - 633
A. - Optical elements, spectacles, microscopes, and telescopes; optical goods not elsewhere provided for - - - - - - - - 634
B. - Medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; X-ray apparatus - 636
C. - Surveying, navigational, meteorological, drawing, and mathematical calculating instruments; measuring and checking instruments not specially provided for- - - - - - - - - 639
D. - Measuring, testing, and controlling instruments - - - - - - - - - 642
E. - Watches, clocks, and timing apparatus - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 647
F. - Photographic equipment and supplies- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 662
G. - Motion pictures; tape recordings, phonograph records, and other recordings; recording media; scrap and waste photographic film - 666
Part 3. - Muscial instruments, parts, and accessories - - - - - - - - - - - 669
A. - Musical instruments - 669
B. - Musical instrument parts and accessories - - - - - - - - - - - - - 671
Part 4. - Furniture; pillows, cushions, and mattresses; nontextile floor coverings - 673
A. - Furniture, pillows, cushions, and mattresses- - - - - - - - - - - 673
B. - Nontextile floor coverings - 675
Part 5. - Arms and ammunition; fishing tackle; wheel goods; sporting goods, games and toys - 677
A. - Arms and ammunition- 677
B. - Fishing tackle - 680
C. - Wheel goods - 681
D. - Games and sporting goods - 683
E. - Models; dolls, toys, tricks, party favors - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 687
Part 6. - Jewelry and related articles; cameos; natural, cultured, and imitation pearls; imitation gemstones; beads and articles of beads - 691
A. - Jewelry and related articles - 691
B. - Cameos; natural, cultured, and imitation pearls; imitation gemstones; beads and articles of beads - - - - - - - - - - - - 693

Page

Part 7. - Buttons, buckles, pins, and other fastening devices; artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 695
A. - Buttons, buckles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide fasteners - 695
B. - Artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products - - - - - - - - - - - 697
Part 8. - Combs; hair ornaments; brooms and brushes; paint rollers; umbrellas and canes- 701
A. - Combs, hair ornaments, brooms and brushes, paint rollers - 701
B. - Umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding crops, and parts thereof- 703
Part 9. - Matches and pyrotechnics; candles; blasting caps; smokers' articles - 705
A. - Matches, pyrotechnics, candles, blasting caps- - - - - - - - - 705
B. - Cigar and cigarette lighters and holders; tobacco pipes - - - - 706
Part 10. - Pens, pencils, leads, crayons, and chalks- - - - - - - - - - - 709
Part 11. - Works of art; antiques- 711
A. - Works of art - 711
B. - Antiques - 712
Part 12. - Rubber and plastics products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 715
A. - Reinforced or laminated plastics; foam or sponge rubber and plastics - 715
B. - Rubber and plastics waste and scrap; rubber and plastics film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, tubing and other profile shapes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - 716
C. - Specified rubber and plastics products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 718
D. - Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics - - - 722
Part 13. - Products not elsewhere enumerated- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 723
A. - Miscellaneous products - 723
B. - Articles of fur and of leather - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 725
C. - Articles of gelatin, glue, gut, wax, bone, hair, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, shell, ivory, or sponge - - - - - - - - - - - 729
D. - Waste and scrap - 729
Part 14. - Nonenumerated products- 731

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Part 1. - Articles exported and returned - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 735
A. - Articles not advanced or improved abroad - - - - - - - - - - - - 735
B. - Articles advanced or improved abroad - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 739
C. - Substantial containers or holders - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 743
Part 2. - Personal exemptions- 745
A. - Residents and nonresidents - 745
B. - United States personnel and evacuees- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 749
C. - Personnel of foreign governments and international organizations; distinguished visitors - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 749
D. - Other personal exemptions - 751

Page

Part 3. - Governmental importations ---------- 753
A. - United States Government ---------- 753
B. - Foreign governments and international organizations ------- 754
Part 4. - Importations of religious, educational, scientific, and other institutions ---------- 757
Part 5. - Samples; articles admitted free of duty under bond --------- 763
A. - Samples for soliciting orders ---------- 763
B. - Articles for permanent exhibition under bond ---------- 764
C. - Articles admitted temporarily free of duty under bond ------ 765
D. - Tea admitted free of duty under bond ---------- 769
Part 6. - Noncommercial importations of limited value---------- 771
Part 7. - Other special classification provisions---------- 773

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 1. - Temporary legislation ---------- 777
A. - Temporary provisions for additional duties---------- 777
B. - Temporary provisions amending the tariff schedules ------- 778
Part 2. - Temporary modifications proclaimed pursuant to trade-agreements legislation ---------- 785
A. - Escape-clause actions ---------- 785
B. - Temporary modifications pursuant to section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962---------- 801
C. - Reduced duties, pursuant to temporary trade agreements --- 801
D. - Temporary increase in duties, pursuant to section 125 of the Trade Act of 1974 ---------- 802
Part 3. - Additional import restrictions proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended---------- 803

Special statistical reporting numbers ---------- 821

Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules---------- 823

Statistical annexes
Annex A - Customs District and Port Code ---------- A - 1
Annex B - Classification of country and territory designations------ B - 1

Alphabetical Index ---------- X - 1

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

TARIFF SCHEDULES

OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

(1981)

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated LDDC of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E, and except as provided in headnote 3 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent of their total value (or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which, at the time such article is entered, may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. 1/

1/ By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), infra.

(c) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(i) The following countries and territories are designated beneficiary developing countries for purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 2066, 19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):

Independent Countries 2/

Angola
Argentina
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Republic of
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Malagasy Republic
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambiqui
Nauru
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Surinam
Swaziland
Syria
Taiwan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tabago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Upper Volta
Uruguay
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sana)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia

2/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Antigua	Macao
Belize	Montserrat
Bermuda	Netherlands Antilles
British Indian Ocean Territory	New Caledonia
British Solomon Islands	New Hebrides Condominium
Brunei	Niue
Cayman Islands	Norfolk Island
Christmas Island (Australia)	Pitcairn Islands
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
Cook Islands	Saint Helena
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
French Polynesia	Tokelau Islands
Gibraltar	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Heard Island and McDonald Islands	Turks and Caicos Islands
Hong Kong	Virgin Islands, British
	Wallis and Futuna Islands
	Western Sahara

(ii) Articles for which the designations "A" or "A*" appear in the column entitled "GSP" of the schedules are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The designation "A" signifies that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item, while the designation "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(i) of this headnote, it shall receive duty-free treatment, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(iii) The following designated eligible articles provided for in TSUS item numbers preceded by the designation "A*", if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not entitled to the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.80	Argentina
114.04	Thailand
114.06	Thailand
121.55	India
121.62	India
135.30	Mexico
135.90	Mexico
136.00	Dominican Republic
136.30	Mexico
136.80	Mexico
137.40	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
138.05	Mexico
140.21	Mexico
141.70	Taiwan
141.77	Mexico
146.12	Argentina
146.22	Turkey
146.44	Philippines
147.98	Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.19	Mexico
148.27	Mexico
148.72	Chile
149.50	Mexico
155.20	Brazil, Dominican Republic, Philippines
155.35	Dominican Republic
156.40	Brazil
176.15	Brazil
176.17	Philippines
192.21	Colombia
192.45	Israel
192.85	Mexico
200.91	Honduras
202.62	Mexico
204.30	Mexico
206.47	Taiwan
206.50	Honduras
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan
220.20	Portugal
220.25	Portugal
220.48	Portugal
222.10	Hong Kong
240.02	Philippines
240.10	Brazil
240.19	Taiwan
245.20	Brazil
256.60	Republic of Korea
256.87	
308.35	Hong Kong
315.25	Mexico
319.01	India
319.05	India
360.35	India
389.61	Hong Kong
419.60	Chile
420.82	Israel
422.76	Mexico
425.84	Netherlands Antilles
425.86	Brazil
428.34	Brazil
437.64	Brazil
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
511.31	Mexico
516.71	India
517.24	Malagasy Republic
518.41	Mexico
520.35	Thailand
522.21	Mexico
532.31	Mexico
534.94	Taiwan
535.31	Mexico
545.53	Mexico
545.65	Mexico
545.85	Taiwan
603.40	Chile
603.50	Chile
612.03	Peru
612.06	Chile, Peru
618.15	Venezuela
622.40	Brazil
648.97	Taiwan
650.89	Hong Kong
651.13	Hong Kong
651.21	Taiwan
652.84	Mexico
653.47	Taiwan
653.48	Taiwan
653.85	Taiwan
653.93	Taiwan
654.07	Taiwan
654.12	Taiwan
657.24	Taiwan
660.42	Brazil
660.48	Mexico
662.35	Mexico
674.35	Taiwan
676.20	Hong Kong
676.52	Hong Kong, Mexico
678.50	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Taiwan
682.60	Mexico
683.15	Mexico

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory1/
683.70	Hong Kong
683.80	Hong Kong
684.15	Singapore
684.20	Hong Kong
684.50	Hong Kong
684.70	Taiwan
685.24	Hong Kong
	Republic of Korea
	Singapore
	Taiwan
685.40	Taiwan
685.90	Mexico
686.24	El Salvador
686.30	Taiwan
686.50	Mexico
687.30	Malaysia
688.10	Taiwan
688.12	Mexico
688.15	Mexico
688.35	Republic of Korea
688.45	Hong Kong
692.32	Brazil
	Mexico
696.10	Taiwan
696.35	Taiwan
702.14	Republic of Korea
702.47	Mexico
703.65	Mexico
703.75	Mexico
706.40	Hong Kong
709.40	Hong Kong
713.15	Mexico
722.44	Hong Kong
725.08	Republic of Korea
725.32	Taiwan
725.46	Republic of Korea
726.90	Mexico
727.15	Taiwan
727.23	Republic of Korea
727.35	Taiwan
730.29	Brazil
730.41	Brazil
734.10	Taiwan
734.15	Taiwan
734.20	Hong Kong
734.25	Hong Kong
734.34	Hong Kong
734.51	Taiwan
734.56	Haiti
734.87	Taiwan
734.90	Taiwan
735.07	Republic of Korea
735.09	Taiwan
735.20	Taiwan
737.25	Taiwan
737.30	Republic of Korea
737.45	Hong Kong
737.50	Hong Kong
737.60	Hong Kong
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong
	Taiwan
740.10	Hong Kong
740.30	Hong Kong
740.34	Hong Kong
740.70	Israel
741.25	Hong Kong
750.05	Hong Kong
750.35	Taiwan
751.05	Taiwan
755.25	Hong Kong
771.45	Taiwan
772.03	Hong Kong
772.35	Taiwan
772.51	Republic of Korea
772.97	Hong Kong
774.45	Hong Kong
790.25	Philippines
790.39	Taiwan
790.70	Republic of Korea
792.50	Philippines
792.60	Hong Kong
792.75	Hong Kong

(d) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(i) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's) and, subject to restrictions of subparagraph (ii), products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and which are entered under TSUS item numbers for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging in accordance with Section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251):

Bangladesh	Malawi
Benin	Maldives
Bhutan	Mali
Botswana	Nepal
Burundi	Niger
Cape Verde	Rwanda
Central African Republic	Somalia
Chad	Sudan
Comoros	Tanzania
Gambia	Uganda
Guinea	Upper Volta
Haiti	Western Samoa
Lesotho	Yemen (Sana)

(ii) Imported articles, the products of least developed developing countries as designated in paragraph (i) above, provided for under the TSUS items for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, and which are not entitled to duty-free treatment under subdivision (c) of this headnote, are subject to those rates of duty rather than the rates of duty provided for in column numbered 1, except that articles subject to temporary modifications under any provisions of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject to the rates of duty set forth therein. If no rate of duty is provided in the "LDDC" column for a particular item, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(e) Products of Canada.

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (e)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(f) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder: 2/

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(g) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value, and

(e) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6,

are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under

customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this headnote shall apply only in cases where the schedules do not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. Abbreviations. In the schedules the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$	-	dollars
c	-	cents
%	-	percent
+	-	plus
ad val.	-	ad valorem
bu.	-	bushel
cu.	-	cubic
doz.	-	dozen
ft.	-	feet
gal.	-	gallon
in.	-	inches
lb.	-	pounds
oz.	-	ounces
sq.	-	square
wt.	-	weight
yd.	-	yard
pcs.	-	pieces
prs.	-	pairs
lin.	-	linear
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code

9. Definitions. For the purposes of the schedules, unless the context otherwise requires --

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; rates of duty proclaimed by the President shall be referred to as "proclaimed" rates of duty; rates of duty enacted by the Congress shall be referred to as "statutory" rates of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 at the time the schedules become effective shall be referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty;

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the terms "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of" and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

10. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of these schedules --

(a) the general, schedule, part, and subpart headnotes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various schedules, parts, and subparts and the footnotes therein are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of the schedules is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedules or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate is highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the schedules;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires --

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a headnote provision which enumerates articles not included in a schedule, part, or subpart is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such headnote provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished;

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the schedules. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

General statistical headnotes:

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Articles.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of articles imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the articles are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of these schedules;

(ii) the name and flag of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the articles first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the United States port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the articles expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the articles in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in these schedules;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the articles are classifiable; the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences;

(xi) gross weight in pounds for the articles covered by each reporting number when imported in vessels or aircraft;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the purchase price (i.e., the actual transaction value), in U.S. dollars, of imported merchandise plus, when not included in such price, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation (or, in the case of merchandise not acquired by purchase, e.g., acquired on consignment, lease, or as gifts, the equivalent of such price, charges, costs, and expenses);

(xv) in addition to the value required under subparagraph (xiv), if the merchandise was acquired in a transaction between related parties, the equivalent of arm's-length value therefor, in U.S. dollars, plus, when not included in such value, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation;

(xvi) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, shall not be reported); and

(xvii) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of --

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 5-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

s. ton	-	short ton
C.	-	one hundred
Cwt.	-	100 lbs.
mg.	-	milligram
M.	-	1,000
bd. ft.	-	board feet
M. bd. ft.	-	1,000 board feet
mc.	-	millicurie
cord	-	128 cubic feet
square	-	amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
sup. ft.	-	superficial foot
oz.	-	ounces avoirdupois
fl. oz.	-	fluid ounce
oz. troy	-	troy ounce
pf. gal.	-	proof gallon
sbe.	-	standard brick equivalent

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Live Animals

Part 2 - Meats
- A. Bird Meat
- B. Meats Other Than Bird Meat

Part 3 - Fish and Shellfish
- A. Fish, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen
- B. Fish, Dried, Salted, Pickled, Smoked, or Kippered
- C. Fish in Airtight Containers
- D. Other Fish Products
- E. Shellfish

Part 4 - Dairy Products; Birds' Eggs
- A. Milk and Cream
- B. Butter, Oleomargarine, and Butter Substitutes
- C. Cheeses
- D. Other Milk Products
- E. Poultry and Other Birds' Eggs

Part 5 - Hides, Skins, and Leather; Furskins
- A. Hides, Skins, and Leather
- B. Furskins

Part 6 - Live Plants; Seeds
- A. Live Plants
- B. Seeds

Part 7 - Cereal Grains, Milled Grain Products, and Malts and Starches
- A. Grains
- B. Milled Grain Products
- C. Malts and Starches

Part 8 - Vegetables
- A. Vegetables, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen
- B. Vegetables, Dried, Desiccated, or Dehydrated
- C. Vegetables, Packed in Salt, in Brine, Pickled, or Otherwise Prepared or Preserved
- D. Mushrooms and Truffles

Part 9 - Edible Nuts and Fruits
- A. Edible Nuts
- B. Edible Fruits
- C. Fruit Flours, Peels, Pastes, Pulps, Jellies, Jams, Marmalades, and Butters
- D. Glacé Nuts, Fruits, and Other Vegetable Substances

Part 10 - Sugar; Cocoa; Confectionery
- A. Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses
- B. Cocoa
- C. Confectionery

Part 11 - Coffee, Tea, Maté, and Spices
- A. Coffee and Coffee Substitutes, Tea, Maté
- B. Spices and Spice Seeds

Part 12 - Beverages
- A. Fruit Juices
- B. Non-Alcoholic Beverages
- C. Fermented Alcoholic Beverages
- D. Spirits, Spirituous Beverages and Beverage Preparations

Part 13 - Tobacco and Tobacco Products

Part 14 - Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Greases
- A. Oil-Bearing Vegetable Materials
- B. Vegetable Oils, Crude or Refined
- C. Animal Oils, Fats, and Greases, Crude or Refined
- D. Hardened Oils, Fats, and Greases; Mixtures

Part 15 - Other Animal and Vegetable Products
- A. Products of American Fisheries
- B. Edible Preparations
- C. Animal Feeds
- D. Feathers, Downs, Bristles, and Hair
- E. Shellac and Other Lacs; Natural Gums, Gum Resins, Resins, and Balsams; Turpentine and Rosin
- F. Miscellaneous Animal Products
- G. Miscellaneous Vegetable Products

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 1. - LIVE ANIMALS				
			Part 1 headnotes:				
			1. This part covers all live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, except fish and shellfish (see parts 3 and 15 of this schedule) and microbial cultures (see part 3 of schedule 4), but including whales and other sea mammals.				
			2. Unless the context requires otherwise, each provision for named or described animals applies to such animals regardless of their size or age, e.g., "sheep" includes lambs.				
			3. Certain special provisions applying to live animals are in schedule 8.				
	100.01		Animals (except black, silver, or platinum foxes, and any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, therefrom), certified to the collector of customs by the Department of Agriculture as being pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported by a citizen or agency of the United States specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes.....	.....	Free		Free
			Horses:				
		10	Male.....	No.			
		20	Female.....	No.			
			Cattle:				
		30	Male.....	No.			
			Female:				
		40	Dairy.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	No.			
		80	Animals, not specially provided for.....	No.			
			Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring:				
	100.03	00	If brought back to the United States within 8 months.....	No.....	Free		Free
	100.04	00	Other.....	No.....	Subject to rates set forth in this part		Subject to rates set forth in this part
	100.05	00	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes.....	No.....	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Live birds:				
			Chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, and turkeys:				
	100.07	00	In the downy stage with quills not discernible	No.	2¢ each		4¢ each
	100.09	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	100.15	00	Pigeons, fancy or racing	No.	Free		Free
	100.20	00	Quail, bobwhite	No.	15¢ each		50¢ each
			Other live birds:				
A	100.25		Valued not over $5 each		8¢ each		50¢ each
		20	Canaries	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Valued over $5 each:				
	100.30	00	Canaries	No.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	100.31	00	Other	No.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Live animals other than birds:				
	100.35	00	Asses and burros	No.	15% ad val.		15% ad val.
			Cattle:				
			Weighing under 200 pounds each:				
	100.40	00	For not over 200,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year	No. or Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
	100.43	00	Other	No. or Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
	100.45	00	Weighing 200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds each	No. or Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Weighing 700 pounds or more each:				
	100.50	00	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	No. or Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Other:				
	100.53	00	For not over 400,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year, of which not over 120,000 shall be entered in any quarter beginning April 1, July 1, October 1, or January 1	No. or Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	100.55	00	Other	No. or Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
			Foxes:				
	100.60	00	Silver or black	No.	7.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
	100.63	00	Other	No.	7.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
	100.65	00	Goats	No.	$1.50 per head		$3 per head
			Horses and mules:				
	100.70	00	Imported for immediate slaughter	No.	Free		Free
			Other:				
			Horses:				
	100.73	00	Valued not over $150 per head	No.	Free		$30 per head
	100.75	00	Valued over $150 per head	No.	Free		20% ad val.
			Mules:				
	100.77	00	Valued not over $150 per head	No.	$15 per head		$30 per head
	100.79	00	Valued over $150 per head	No.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Live animals other than birds (con.):				
	100.81	00	Sheep	No.	Free		$3 per head
	100.85	00	Swine	No. Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	100.90	00	Turtles	Lb.	Free		Free
	100.95		Other		Free		15% ad val.
		20	Monkeys and other primates	No.			
		40	Worms	X			
		70	Animals of a kind chiefly used for human food	No.			
		80	Other	X			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 2. - MEATS				
			Part 2 headnotes:				
			1. This part covers only meats, including meat offal, fit for human consumption. The meats of all animals, including whales and other sea mammals but not fish and shellfish (see parts 3 and 15 of this schedule), are covered, and unless the context requires otherwise, reference to an animal includes such animal regardless of size or age.				
			2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.				
			Subpart A. - Bird Meat				
			Birds (dead), fresh, chilled, or frozen, if whole, or if plucked, beheaded, eviscerated, or cut into pieces (including edible offal), but not otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Birds, whole, or which have been plucked only:				
	105.10	00	Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
	105.20	00	Turkeys	Lb.	8.5¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
A	105.30	00	Other	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
			Birds which have been plucked, beheaded, and eviscerated (including birds with any edible offal retained in or returned to the abdominal cavity), whether or not the feet have been removed, but not cut into pieces:				
	105.40	00	Chickens	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
			Turkeys:				
	105.50	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
	105.55	00	Valued 40 or more cents per pound	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	105.60	00	Other	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
	105.70	00	Other	Lb.	10¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
			Birds otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	105.82	00	Goose-liver products	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
A	105.84	00	Other	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Meats Other Than Bird Meat				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) The term "fresh, chilled, or frozen" covers meats even though completely detendonized and deboned, but does not cover meats which have been prepared or preserved; and (b) the term "prepared or preserved" covers meats even if in a fresh, chilled, or frozen state if such meats have been ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, rolled and skewered, or specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer; and also covers meats which have been subjected to processes such as drying, curing, smoking, cooking, seasoning, flavoring, or to any combination of such processes.				
			Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):				
	106.10	1/	Cattle	.....	2¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			Beef, with bone:				
		20	Fresh or chilled	lb.			
		40	Frozen	lb.			
		60	Beef, without bone	lb.			
		80	Other (veal)	lb.			
	106.22	00 1/	Sheep (except lambs)	lb.....	2.2¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	106.25	00 1/	Goats	lb.....	1.9¢ per lb.	Free	5¢ per lb.

1/ P.L. 88-482, as amended, provides that meats covered by the tariff descriptions in items 106.10, 106.22, 106.25, 107.55, 107.61, and 107.62 may be made subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds) (con.):				
	106.30	00	Lambs	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		7¢ per lb.
	106.40		Swine	.....	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
			Game animals:				
	106.50	00	Deer (except reindeer)	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
	106.55		Other	.....	2.5¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
		20	Rabbit	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	106.60	00	Frogs	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
	106.65	00	Horses (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	106.70	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
A	106.75		Valued over 30 cents per pound	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Rabbit	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):				
A	106.80	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
	106.85	00	Valued over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
			Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers:				
			Pork:				
A	107.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
A	107.15	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
A	107.20	00	Beef, in airtight containers	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	107.25		Other	.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Beef	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Pork, prepared or preserved (except sausages):				
	107.30		Not boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	.....	1¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
		20	Hams and shoulders	Lb.			
		40	Bacon	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
	107.35		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	.....	3¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
			Hams and shoulders:				
		15	In containers holding less than 3 pounds	Lb.			
		25	In containers holding 3 pounds and over	Lb.			
		40	Bacon	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages):				
			Beef or veal, cured or pickled:				
A	107.40	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.
A	107.45	00	Valued over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Beef in airtight containers:				
A	107.48		Corned beef		3% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	In containers holding not more than 2 pounds	Lb.			
		40	In containers holding more than 2 pounds	Lb.			
	107.52		Other		3% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	In containers holding not more than 2 pounds	Lb.			
		40	In containers holding more than 2 pounds	Lb.			
			Other:				
	107.55	00[1/]	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			Valued over 30 cents per pound:				
			Prepared, whether fresh, chilled, or frozen, but not otherwise preserved:				
	107.61	00[1/]	Beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
	107.62	00[1/]	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	107.63	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.

1/ P.L. 88-482, as amended, provides that meats covered by the tariff descriptions in items 106.10, 106.22, 106.25, 107.55, 107.61, and 107.62 may be made subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other meats and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved:				
A	107.65	00	Frog meat	Lb.	6% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Other:				
A	107.70	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
			Valued over 30 cents per pound:				
A	107.76	00	Lamb or mutton (excluding offal)	Lb.	Free		20% ad val.
A	107.78		Other		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		40	Mixtures principally of beef and pork (excluding sausages and mixtures principally of pork or beef offal)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		70	Meats and edible meat offal which have been subjected to processes such as drying, curing, smoking, cooking, seasoning, flavoring, or to any combination of such processes	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A*	107.80	00	Extract of meat, including fluid	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	15¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 3. - FISH AND SHELLFISH				
			Part 3 headnotes:				
			1. The term "fish", as used in this part, does not include shellfish, or whales or other mammals. This part covers only fish and shellfish, live or dead, fit for human consumption.				
			2. In subparts A and B of this part, the term "whether or not whole" means if whole, or if processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, skins, or bones, or by filleting, division into pieces, or other cutting or slicing operations, but not minced or ground.				
			3. In subparts C and D of this part, the term "in oil" means packed in added oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.				
			4. Live fish and shellfish imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption are covered by item 190.45 (see part 15F of schedule 1) and certain other fish and shellfish products are covered by parts 14 and 15 of schedule 1.				
			Subpart A. - Fish, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen				
			Subpart A headnote:				
			1. In item 110.50 of this subpart, "apparent consumption" shall be the sum of (a) the production in the United States of fresh and frozen fillets, steaks, and sticks of the named fish as defined on October 30, 1947, and as reported, by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, (b) the quantity of such fillets, steaks, and sticks entered into the United States free of duty under the provisions for "products of American fisheries" in part 15 of schedule 1, and (c) the quantity of the named fish entered into the United States and provided for in items 110.50 or 110.55.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	110.10		Sea herring, smelts, and tuna.....	.....	Free		Free
			Smelts:				
		07	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.			
		09	Frozen.....	lb.			
			Tuna:				
		12	Albacore.....	lb.			
			Yellowfin:				
		20	Whole fish.....	lb.			
			Eviscerated fish:				
		25	Head-on.....	lb.			
		30	Head-off.....	lb.			
		37	Other.....	lb.			
		45	Skipjack.....	lb.			
		50	Other.....	lb.			
			Sea herring:				
		60	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.			
		70	Frozen.....	lb.			
			Other:				
			Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:				
	110.15		Cod, cusk, eels, haddock, hake, pollock, shad, sturgeon, and fresh-water fish.....	.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
			Fresh-water fish:				
			Whitefish:				
		05	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.			
		15	Frozen.....	lb.			
			Pike, pickerel, and pike perch (including yellow pike):				
		37	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.			
		39	Frozen.....	lb.			
		40	Lake trout.....	lb.			
		50	Other trout.....	lb.			
		75	Other.....	lb.			
			Cod:				
		85	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.			
		89	Frozen.....	lb.			
			Cusk, haddock, hake and pollock:				
		93	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.			
		97	Frozen.....	lb.			
		99	Eels, shad, and sturgeon.....	lb.			
	110.20		Halibut and salmon.....	.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Halibut:				
		25	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.			
		30	Frozen.....	lb.			
			Salmon:				
		45	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.			
		50	Frozen.....	lb.			
			Mackerel:				
	110.25	00	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
A	110.28	00	Frozen.....	lb.....	0.26¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
			Swordfish:				
	110.30	00	Fresh or chilled.....	lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
	110.33	00	Frozen.....	lb.....	Free		3¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Whole; or processed by removal, etc. (con.):				
A	110.35		Other	.....	0.5¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
		52	Atlantic ocean perch	Lb.			
			Flounders and other flatfish, except halibut:				
		60	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		65	Frozen	Lb.			
			Other:				
		70	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		75	Frozen	Lb.			
	110.36		If products of Cuba (except Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish) and totoaba or white sea bass)	.....	0.4¢ per lb. (s)		
			Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof have been removed), but not otherwise processed:				
	110.40	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
A	110.45	00	Other	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	110.47		Skinned and boned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 10 pounds, imported to be minced, ground, or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
		10	Cod	Lb.			
			Flatfish:				
		24	Turbot	Lb.			
		26	Other	Lb.			
		30	Haddock	Lb.			
		40	Pollock	Lb.			
		55	Whiting	Lb.			
		60	Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
			Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, scales, or any combination thereof have been removed):				
			Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish):				
	110.50	00	For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year of 15,000,000 pounds, or not more than a quantity equal to 15% of the average aggregate apparent annual consumption of such fish during the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the imported fish are entered, whichever quantity is greater, of which total quantity not over 1/4 shall be entered during the first 3 months, not over 1/2 during the first 6 months, and not over 3/4 during the first 9 months of that year	Lb.....	1.875¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Otherwise processed, etc. (con.):				
			Cod, cusk, haddock, etc. (con.):				
	110.55		Other	.....	2.34¢ per lb.	1.875¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
		20	Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)	lb.			
			Cod:				
		45	Fresh or chilled	lb.			
		50	Frozen	lb.			
			Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
		65	Fresh or chilled	lb.			
		70	Frozen	lb.			
	110.57		Wolf fish (sea catfish)	.....	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
		10	Fresh or chilled	lb.			
		20	Frozen	lb.			
	110.65		Yellow perch	.....	0.5% ad val.	Free	1% ad val.
		10	Fresh or chilled	lb.			
		20	Frozen	lb.			
	110.70		Other	.....	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
			Fresh-water fish:				
			Pike, pickerel, and pike perch (including yellow pike):				
		05	Fresh or chilled	lb.			
		15	Frozen	lb.			
		24	Catfish	lb.			
		28	Other	lb.			
			Flatfish, except halibut:				
		33	Fresh or chilled	lb.			
			Frozen:				
		38	Turbot	lb.			
		39	Other	lb.			
		40	Halibut	lb.			
		70	Salmon	lb.			
		80	Other	lb.			
			Subpart B. - Fish, Dried, Salted, Pickled, Smoked, or Kippered				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. In this subpart, the term "dried" means dried (but not salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered), the term "salted or pickled" means salted or pickled (whether or not dried, but not smoked or kippered), and the term "smoked or kippered" means smoked or kippered (whether or not dried, salted, or pickled).				
			Fish, dried, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
A	111.10	00	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock	lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	111.15	00	Shark fins	lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
A	111.18	00	Other	lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Fish, salted or pickled, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
			Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
	111.22	00	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	111.28	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Herring:				
	111.32	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
	111.37	00	Other	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Mackerel:				
	111.40	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
	111.44	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	111.48	00	Salmon	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
			In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:				
	111.52	00	Alewives	Lb.	0.9% ad val.		6% ad val.
A	111.56	00	Other	Lb.	0.5% ad val.		1% ad val.
A	111.60	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	Lb.	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Fish, smoked or kippered, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
			Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
	111.64	00	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed	Lb.	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
	111.68	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Herring:				
			Whole or beheaded, but not otherwise processed:				
	111.72	00	Hard smoked	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	111.76	00	Other	Lb.	0.22¢ per lb.	Free	1.25¢ per lb.
	111.80	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not beheaded)	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
	111.84	00	Mackerel	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	111.88	00	Salmon	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	111.92	00	Other	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Fish in Airtight Containers				
			Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, not in oil, in airtight containers:				
			Anchovies:				
	112.01	00	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	112.03	00	Other	Lb.	1.7% ad val.	Free	2.5% ad val.
	112.05	00	Bonito and yellowtail	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Herring:				
			In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
	112.08	00	In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each	Lb.	4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.10	00	Other	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
	112.12	00	Other	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free	2% ad val.
	112.14	00	Pollock	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.18	00	Salmon	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Sardines:				
			In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
	112.20	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	112.22	00	Other	Lb.	6.25% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.24	00	Other	Lb.	1.7% ad val.		4% ad val.
			Tuna:				
	112.30		In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20% of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Albacore	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	112.34	00	Other	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	112.36		Other	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Mackerel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:				
A	112.40	00	Anchovies	Lb.	6% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.42	00	Bonito and yellowtail	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.46	00	Herring	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	8% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Pollock:				
	112.48	00	Smoked	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.50	00	Not smoked	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.52	00	Salmon	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Fish, prepared or preserved, etc. (con.):				
			Sardines:				
	112.54	00	Valued not over 18 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container).....	Lb.....	25.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
	112.58	00	Smoked.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.62	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.66	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Valued over 23 but not over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
	112.71	00	Smoked.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.73	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.74	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	30% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
			Smoked:				
	112.79	00	Valued 45 cents or more per pound in tin-plate containers or 50 cents or more per pound in other containers.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.80	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.82	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.86	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	23% ad val.	20% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.90	00	Tuna.....	Lb.....	35% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	112.94	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Other Fish Products				
			Fish balls, cakes, puddings, pastes, and sauces, (including any of such articles in airtight containers):				
A	113.01	00	Pastes and sauces.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Balls, cakes, and puddings:				
	113.05	00	In oil.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Not in oil:				
			In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
	113.08	00	In airtight containers.....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.
	113.11	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	113.15	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.8% ad val.		2% ad val.
			Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, whether or not described or provided for elsewhere in this part:				
	113.20	00	Neither cooked nor in oil.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	113.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish roe, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved:				
A	113.30	00	Sturgeon roe	lb.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Other fish roe:				
	113.35	00	Boiled and in airtight containers	lb.	2.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	113.40	00	Other	lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free	20¢ per lb.
			Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for:				
A	113.50	00	In oil	lb.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Not in oil:				
			In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:				
	113.56		Tuna		0.5¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
		20	Albacore	lb.			
		65	Other	lb.			
	113.58		Other		Free		1.25¢ per lb.
		20	Minced	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
A	113.60		Other		6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Minced	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
			Subpart E. - Shellfish				
			Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):				
			Clams:				
			In airtight containers:				
	114.01	00	Razor clams (Siliqua patula)	lb.	3.5% ad val.		23% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	114.041/	00	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced, or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers the contents of which do not exceed 24 ounces gross weight	lb.	20.2% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.
A*	114.061/	00	Other	lb.	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	114.10	00	Other	lb.	Free		Free
			Crabs:				
			Crabmeat:				
	114.15	00	Fresh, chilled, or frozen	lb.	7.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
			Prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):				
	114.20		In airtight containers		11% ad val.		22.5% ad val.
		20	Snow crab (Chionoecetes bairdi, C. opilio, C. tanneri and C. angulatus)	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
A	114.25	00	Other	lb.	6.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	114.30	00	Other	lb.	Free		Free

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, etc. (con.):				
			Oysters:				
			In airtight containers:				
	114.34	00	Smoked	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	Free	7.5% ad val.
	114.36	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.		12.5% ad val.
	114.40		Other		Free		Free
		20	Seed oysters	Bu.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	114.45		Other shellfish		Free		Free
		10	Abalone	Lb.			
			Lobsters:				
		15	In airtight containers	Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Live lobsters	Lb.			
		25	Rock lobster tails	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		37	Scallops	Lb.			
			Shrimp:				
		45	Shell-on	Lb.			
			Peeled:				
		50	In airtight containers	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Not breaded:				
		57	Raw	Lb.			
		62	Other	Lb.			
		72	Breaded	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
			Shellfish juices in airtight containers:				
	114.50	00	Clam juice	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	114.55	00	Oyster juice	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	Free	13% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 4. - DAIRY PRODUCTS; BIRDS' EGGS				
			Part 4 headnote: 1. The percentages of butterfat specified in this part shall be the percentages of butterfat by weight.				
			Subpart A. - Milk and Cream				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. The term "milk and cream", as used in this subpart, includes whole milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, and cream, except cream described in subpart B of this part.				
			Fluid milk and cream, fresh or sour:				
	115.00	00	Buttermilk	Gal.	1.5¢ per gal.		2.05¢ per gal.
			Other:				
	115.05	00	Containing not over 1 percent of butterfat	Gal.	1.5¢ per gal.		2.05¢ per gal.
			Containing over 1 percent but not over 5.5 percent of butterfat:				
	115.10	00	For not over 3,000,000 gallons entered in any calendar year	Gal.	2¢ per gal.		6.5¢ per gal.
	115.15	00	Other	Gal.	6.5¢ per gal.		6.5¢ per gal.
			Containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent of butterfat:				
	115.20	00	For not over 1,500,000 gallons entered in any calendar year 1/	Gal.	12¢ per gal.		56.6¢ per gal.
	115.25	00	Other	Gal.	56.6¢ per gal.		56.6¢ per gal.
			Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated:				
			In airtight containers:				
	115.30		Not sweetened		1¢ per lb.		1.8¢ per lb.
		20	Evaporated, provided for in item 949.90	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	115.35		Sweetened		1.75¢ per lb.		2.75¢ per lb.
		20	Condensed, provided for in item 949.90	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	115.40		Other		1.5¢ per lb.		2.53¢ per lb.
		20	Evaporated, provided for in item 949.90	Lb.			
		40	Condensed, provided for in item 949.90	Lb.			
			Dried milk and cream:				
	115.45	00	Buttermilk containing not over 6 percent of butterfat 2/	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.

1/ See item 949.80 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ See item 950.01 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Dried milk and cream (con.):				
			Other:				
	115.50	00	Containing not over 3 percent of butterfat 1/.	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	115.55	00	Containing over 3 percent but not over 35 percent of butterfat 2/.....	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb.		6.2¢ per lb.
	115.60	00	Containing over 35 percent of butterfat 3/....	Lb.....	6.2¢ per lb.		12.4¢ per lb.
			Subpart B. - Butter, Oleomargarine, and Butter Substitutes				
			Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent of butterfat:				
			When entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive:				
	116.00	00	For not over 50,000,000 pounds 4/.....	Lb.....	5.6¢ per lb.		14¢ per lb.
	116.05	00	Other.....	Lb.....	14¢ per lb.		14¢ per lb.
	116.06		If product of Cuba.....	.....	11.2¢ per lb.(s)		
			When entered during the period from April 1 to July 15, inclusive, in any year:				
	116.10	00	For not over 5,000,000 pounds 4/.....	Lb.....	5.6¢ per lb.		14¢ per lb.
	116.15	00	Other.....	Lb.....	14¢ per lb.		14¢ per lb.
	116.16		If product of Cuba.....	.....	11.2¢ per lb.(s)		
			When entered during the period from July 16 to October 31, inclusive, in any year:				
	116.20	00	For not over 5,000,000 pounds 4/.....	Lb.....	5.6¢ per lb.		14¢ per lb.
	116.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	14¢ per lb.		14¢ per lb.
	116.26		If product of Cuba.....	.....	11.2¢ per lb.(s)		
	116.30		Oleomargarine and butter substitutes.....	.....	7¢ per lb.		14¢ per lb.
		20	Butter substitutes containing over 45% butterfat, provided for in item 950.06.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
			Subpart C. - Cheeses				
			Subpart C headnote:				
			1. No allowance in weight shall be made for inedible, not readily removable, protective coverings of cheese.				
			Blue-mold cheese:				
	117.00		In original loaves.....	.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Provided for in item 950.07.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
	117.05		Other.....	.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Provided for in item 950.07.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ See item 950.02 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ See item 950.03 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ See item 950.04 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
4/ See item 950.05 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	117.10	00	Bryndza cheese	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Cheddar cheese:				
	117.15		Not processed otherwise than by division into pieces		12% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.08A and subject to the provisions of headnote 3(a)(i) of part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules	Lb.			
		40	Other, provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
	117.20		Other		16% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.08A and subject to the provisions of headnote 3(a)(i) of part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules	Lb.			
		40	Other, provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
	117.25		Edam and Gouda cheeses		15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.09A	Lb.			
		40	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
			Gjetost cheeses:				
	117.30	00	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent of cow's milk	Lb.	6.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.35	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.42		Goya cheese		25% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	117.44		Sbrinz cheese		23.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
		50	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
			Roquefort cheese:				
	117.45	00	In original loaves	Lb.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.50	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.55		Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, and Provolette cheeses		15% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Romano made from cow's milk:				
		20	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
		30	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
			Parmesano and Reggiano:				
		40	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
		50	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
			Provoloni and Provolette:				
		60	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
		70	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
	117.60		Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, Gammelost, and Nokkelost		7.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation:				
		25	Provided for in item 950.10B	Lb.			
		35	Other	Lb.			
			Gruyere-process cheese:				
		45	Provided for in item 950.10C	Lb.			
		55	Other	Lb.			
		60	Gammelost and Nokkelost	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese:				
			Cheeses made from sheep's milk:				
A	117.65	00	In original loaves and suitable for grating	Lb.	9% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	117.67	00	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Lb.	12% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.70	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	117.75		Valued not over 25 cents per pound		5¢ per lb.		8.75¢ per lb.
		10	Provided for in item 950.07	Lb.			
		15	Provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
		25	Provided for in item 950.08B	Lb.			
		30	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
		35	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Of the type provided for in item 950.10C:				
		45	Subject to quota	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
			Of the type provided for in item 950.10D:				
		55	Subject to quota	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Of the type provided for in item 950.10E:				
		65	Subject to quota	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			
		75	Other	Lb.			
			Valued over 25 cents per pound:				
	117.81	00	Colby 1/	Lb.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	117.86	00	Cheese and substitutes for cheese, whether or not in original loaves, containing or processed from Romano, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, Sbrinz, and Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk	Lb.	9.4% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	117.88		Other		10% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Provided for in item 950.07	Lb.			
		15	Provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
		25	Provided for in item 950.08B	Lb.			
		30	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
		40	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Of the type provided for in item 950.10C:				
		45	Subject to quota	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
			Of the type provided for in item 950.10D:				
		55	Subject to quota	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Of the type provided for in item 950.10E:				
		65	Subject to quota	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			
		75	Other	Lb.			

1/ See item 950.08B in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Other Milk Products				
			Whey:				
	118.00	00	Fluid	Gal.	1.5¢ per gal.		2.05¢ per gal.
	118.05	00	Dried 1/	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	118.10	00	Yoghurt and other fermented milk	Lb.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	118.15	00	Chocolate milk drink	Gal.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	118.25	00	Ice cream 2/	Gal.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	118.30	00	Malted milk; and articles not specially provided for, of milk or cream 3/	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subpart E. - Poultry and Other Birds' Eggs				
			Subpart E headnote:				
			1. The importation of eggs of wild birds is prohibited, except eggs of game birds imported for propagating purposes under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and specimens imported for scientific collections.				
			Bird eggs, and bird-egg yolks and albumen, fresh, frozen, prepared or preserved (whether or not sugar or other material is added):				
			Eggs in the shell:				
A	119.50	00	Poultry (except chicken)	Doz.	3.5¢ per doz.		10¢ per doz.
A	119.55	00	Chicken	Doz.	3.5¢ per doz.		10¢ per doz.
	119.60	00	Other	Doz.	Free		Free
			Whole eggs not in the shell, egg yolks, and egg albumen:				
	119.65	00	Dried	Lb.	27¢ per lb.		27¢ per lb.
	119.70	00	Other	Lb.	5.5¢ per lb.		11¢ per lb.

1/ See item 950.01 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ See item 950.18 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ See item 950.11 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 5. - HIDES, SKINS, AND LEATHER; FURSKINS				
			Subpart A. - Hides, Skins, and Leather				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "leather" covers leathers made from hides and skins of all animals (including birds and fish); and (b) the term "fancy", as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed, or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in aluminum, gold, silver, or like effects and leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process).				
			2. Articles of leather, and leather which has been cut or wholly or partly made into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear or other articles are covered in schedule 7.				
			Hides and skins (except furskins) of all animals (including birds and fish), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, limed, pickled, or otherwise cured:				
			Bovine:				
	120.11	00	Buffalo	Piece..v Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
			Other:				
	120.14	00	Whole hides or skins weighing over 12 pounds each when dried or dry-salted, or over 25 pounds each when wet or wet-salted	Piece..v Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
A	120.17		Other	.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
			Whole hides or skins:				
		20	Weighing not over 6 pounds each when dried or dry-salted or not over 12 pounds each when wet or wet-salted	Piece v Lb.			
		40	Weighing over 6, but not over 12 pounds each when dried or dry-salted or over 12, but not over 25 pounds each when wet or wet-salted	Piece v Lb.			
		60	Other than whole hides or skins	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Hides and skins (except furskin), etc. (con.):				
	120.20		Other	.....	Free		Free
			Horse, colt, ass, and mule hides:				
		05	Whole	Piece v Lb.			
		16	Other	Piece v Lb.			
			Sheep and lamb:				
		20	Hair sheep and cabretta skins	Piece v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Pickled:				
		30	Not split	Piece v Lb.			
		35	Other	Lb.			
		42	Other	Piece v Lb.			
		47	Goat and kid	Piece v Lb.			
		60	Deer	Piece v Lb.			
		65	Reptile	Piece v Lb.			
		70	Carpincho	Piece v Lb.			
		75	Wild pig and hog	Piece v Lb.			
		85	Other	X			
	120.50	00	Parchment and vellum	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Leather, in the rough, partly finished, or finished:				
			Chamois:				
A	121.10	00	Oil-tanned	Sq. ft..	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	121.15	00	Other	Sq. ft..	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	121.20	00	Patent	Sq. ft..	3.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	121.25	00	Upholstery leather	Sq. ft..	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other:				
			Calf and kip:				
A	121.30	00	Upper	Sq. ft..	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	121.35	00	Lining	Sq. ft..	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Other:				
	121.40	00	Not fancy	Sq. ft..	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	15% ad val.
	121.45	00	Fancy	Sq. ft..	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
	121.50	00	Pig and hog	Sq. ft..	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
			Not fancy:				
			Vegetable-tanned goat and sheep, in the rough:				
A	121.52	00	Goat	Lb.....	3% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	121.54	00	Sheep	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.		10% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Leather, in the rough, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Not fancy (con.):				
A*	121.55	00	Buffalo	Sq. ft..	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	121.56	00	Reptilian	X.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Other:				
	121.61		Bovine	.....	1% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Upper leather:				
			Split:				
		05	Grain	Sq. ft.			
		10	Other	Sq. ft.			
		12	Other	Sq. ft.			
		20	Belting	Sq. ft.			
		25	Glove and garment	Sq. ft.			
		30	Bag, case, strap, and collar	Sq. ft.			
		33	Sole	Lb.			
			Other:				
		36	Wet blue grains	Lb.			
		37	Blue splits	Lb.			
		38	Other	Lb.			
A*	121.62	00	Goat and kid	Sq. ft..	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	121.63		Other	.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Sheep and lamb:				
		41	Garment	Sq. ft.			
		43	Other	Sq. ft.			
		51	Shark skin	X			
		55	Other	X			
			Fancy:				
	121.64	00	Goat and kid	Sq. ft..	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	121.65	00	Other	Sq. ft..	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Furskins Subpart B headnotes: 1. This subpart covers all furskins, except carroted furskins, but does not cover fur or hair which has been removed from the skin. (Carroted furskins and fur or hair removed from the skin are covered in subpart D of part 15 of schedule 1). 2. As used in this subpart — (a) the terms "furskins" or "skins" include the whole skins, or cuttings, heads, paws, tails, or other parts of whole skins, whether or not assembled into plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms, but do not cover such skins or parts of skins assembled in the rough form of garments, of parts or accessories of garments, or of other articles (see part 13B of schedule 7); (b) the term "raw or not dressed" refers to raw, unprocessed skins, or to processed skins which have not been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state; and (c) the term "dressed" refers to skins which have been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state, whether or not dyed or otherwise processed and whether or not in condition ready for manufacture into garments or other articles. 3. If the wool or hair on any skins which have been released from customs custody under item 123.00 is removed from such skins otherwise than as an unsought residue resulting from the processing of the skins for use as furs, the entire importation shall be subject to duty at the appropriate rate for such wool or hair on the skin under subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3, and for the purposes of this headnote, the clean content of such wool or hair shall be deemed to be 100%. 4. The entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of ermine, fox, kolinsky, marten, mink, muskrat, and weasel furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed, which are the product of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics or of the People's Republic of China is prohibited. ——————— Subpart B statistical headnote: For the purposes of this subpart, the term "whole skins" includes whole skins from which heads, paws, or tails or any combination thereof have been removed. ———————				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	123.00		Skins bearing wool or hair of a kind described in subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3, raw or not dressed, if suitable for use as furs without the removal of the wool or hair from the skins (except removal resulting in an unsought residue of wool or hair incidental to processing of the skins for use as furs) and imported to be so used.....	.....	Free		Free
			Whole skins of lamb and sheep:				
		40	Caracul, Shiraz, Krimmer, Broadtail, Mosul, Bessarabian, Astrakhan, S.W. African lamb, cross and half Persian, and other types of Persian lamb.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	X			
A	123.50	00	Furskins of the silver, black, or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black, or platinum foxes), whether or not dressed.....	No.....	15.9% ad val.	8% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed:				
	124.10		Raw or not dressed.....	.....	Free		Free
			Whole skins:				
		05	Beaver.....	No.			
		07	Cheetah.....	No.			
		10	Fox (other than silver, black, or platinum, including mutations therefrom).....	No.			
		15	Hare.....	No.			
		16	Jaguar.....	No.			
		17	Leopard.....	No.			
		18	Lynx.....	No.			
		20	Marten.....	No.			
		25	Mink, except "Japanese mink".....	No.			
		30	Ocelot.....	No.			
		35	Otter.....	No.			
		40	Rabbit.....	Lb.			
		45	Sable.....	No.			
		47	Seal.....	No.			
		58	Other.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	X			
			Dressed:				
			Not dyed:				
A	124.20	00	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
A	124.25		Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf.....	.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Whole skins:				
		20	Fox.....	No.			
		40	Mink.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	No.			
		90	Other.....	X			
A	124.30	00	Rabbit.....	No.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	124.40	00	Other.....	X.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed (con.):				
			Dressed (con.):				
			Dyed:				
A	124.60	00	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	124.65		Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf		3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Whole skins:				
		20	Fox	No.			
		40	Mink	No.			
		60	Persian lamb and caracul	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
		90	Other	X			
A	124.70	00	Rabbit	No	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	124.80	00	Other	X	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 6. - LIVE PLANTS; SEEDS				
			Part 6 headnote:				
			1. This part does not cover all live plants and seed. Cereal grains, certain bulbs and other vegetables (such as potatoes, onions, garlic and beans), and certain seeds (such as spice seeds and oil-bearing seeds) are provided for elsewhere in this schedule (see parts 7, 8, 11, 14 and 15). See part 3 of schedule 8 for importations of the Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Botanic Garden.				
			Subpart A. - Live Plants				
			Bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials:				
A	125.01	00	Tulip bulbs	No.	$1.40 per 1000		$6 per 1000
	125.05	00	Hyacinth bulbs	No.	60¢ per 1000		$4 per 1000
A	125.10	00	Lily bulbs	No.	87¢ per 1000		$6 per 1000
A	125.15	00	Narcissus bulbs	No.	$2.10 per 1000		$6 per 1000
A	125.20	00	Crocus corms	No.	30¢ per 1000		$2 per 1000
	125.25	00	Lily of the valley pips	No.	$2.25 per 1000		$6 per 1000
			Other, imported for horticultural purposes:				
A	125.32		With soil attached to roots		2.2% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	Iris bulbs	No.			
		40	Gladiolus corms	No.			
		60	Begonia (tuberous) tubers	No.			
		70	Other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, or tubers	No.			
		90	Other	No.			
A	125.34		Other		5.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	Iris bulbs	No.			
		40	Gladiolus corms	No.			
		60	Begonia (tuberous) tubers	No.			
		70	Other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, or tubers	No.			
		90	Other	No.			
	125.40	00	Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit-tree stocks	No.	Free		$2 per 1000
A	125.50	00	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grape, currant, gooseberry, or other fruit plants (except trees)	No.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	125.51		Pineapple slips produced in Cuba		Free (s)		
	125.60	00	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock	No.	15¢ per 1000		$2 per 1000

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	125.65	00	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots	No.	Free		4¢ each
	125.67	00	Seed potato eyes	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	125.70	00	Orchid plants	No.	Free		25% ad val.
			Live plants suitable for planting, not specially provided for:				
A	125.82	00	With soil attached to roots	No.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	125.84	00	Other	No.	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Seeds				
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. This subpart covers garden and field seeds whether actually used for seeding or other purposes, but does not cover seeds unfit for seeding purposes within the meaning of the Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. 1551-1610). 2. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this subpart.				
			Garden and field seeds:				
	126.01	00	Alfalfa	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
			Beet:				
	126.03	00	Sugar beet	Lb.	Free		Free
	126.05	00	Other	Lb.	Free		4¢ per lb.
	126.07	00	Bent grass (genus agrostis)	Lb.	9¢ per lb.		40¢ per lb.
			Bluegrass:				
	126.09	00	Kentucky	Lb.	1.25¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	126.11	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	126.15	00	Cabbage	Lb.	Free		12¢ per lb.
	126.17	00	Carrot	Lb.	Free		4¢ per lb.
	126.19	00	Cauliflower	Lb.	6¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	126.21	00	Celery	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Clover:				
	126.23	00	Alsike	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	8¢ per lb.
	126.25	00	Crimson	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	126.27	00	Red	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	8¢ per lb.
	126.29	00	Sweet	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	4¢ per lb.
	126.31	00	White and ladino	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	126.33	00	Other	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	3¢ per lb.
			Fescue:				
	126.35	00	Creeping red	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	126.37	00	Meadow	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	126.39	00	Other	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Garden and field seeds (con.):				
A	126.41	00	Flower	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	126.51	00	Kale	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
	126.53	00	Kohlrabi	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	126.55	00	Mangelwurzel	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
	126.57	00	Millet	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	126.59	00	Mushroom spawn	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	126.61	00	Onion	Lb.	Free		15¢ per lb.
	126.63	00	Orchard grass	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	126.65	00	Parsley	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	126.67	00	Parsnip	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
	126.71	00	Pepper	Lb.	Free		15¢ per lb.
	126.73	00	Radish	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
	126.77	00	Rye grass	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	126.79	00	Sesbania	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	126.81	00	Spinach	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	126.83	00	Tall oat	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	126.85	00	Timothy	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	126.87	00	Tree and shrub	Lb.	Free		8¢ per lb.
	126.89	00	Turnip and rutabaga	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Vetch:				
	126.91	00	Hairy vetch	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	126.93	00	Other vetch	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	126.95	00	Wheat grass	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Garden and field seeds, not specially provided for:				
	127.01	00	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
A	127.10	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(a).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 7. - CEREAL GRAINS, MILLED GRAIN PRODUCTS, AND MALTS AND STARCHES				
			Subpart A. - Grains				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. The provisions of this subpart cover the named grains whether or not fit for human consumption.				
			Barley:				
	130.08	00	For malting purposes	Bu.	6.9¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.	5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.	20¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.
	130.11	00	Other	Bu.	7.5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.		20¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.
	130.15	00	Buckwheat, hulled or not hulled	Cwt.	Free		25¢ per 100 lbs.
A	130.20	00	Canary seed	Lb.	0.12¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Corn or maize:				
A	130.30	00	Seed corn or maize, certified by a responsible officer of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags	Bu.	4¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	Free	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
			Other:				
A	130.32	00	Yellow dent corn	Bu.	20¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	5¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
A	130.37	00	Other	Bu.	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.		25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
	130.38		If products of Cuba	.....	10¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.(s)		
A	130.40	00	Grain sorghum	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	130.45	00	Oats, hulled or not hulled	Bu.	3¢ per bu. of 32 lbs.	Free	16¢ per bu. of 32 lbs.
			Rice:				
	130.50	00	Paddy or rough	Lb.	1.25¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
			Brown (hulls removed, all or in part):				
	130.56	00	Basmati	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	130.58	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	130.60	00	Rye	Bu.	4.5¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	Free	15¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
			Wheat:				
			Not fit for human consumption:				
A	130.63	00	Seed wheat	Bu.	5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	130.66	00	Other	Bu.	5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	130.70		Other		21¢ per bu. of 60 lbs.		42¢ per bu. of 60 lbs.
		20	Seed wheat	Bu.			
		40	Other	Bu.			
			Subpart B. - Milled Grain Products				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. The term "milled grain products", as used in this subpart, embraces flours, grits, groats, meal, flaked or rolled grains, and other products, all the foregoing, whether or not fit for human consumption, made or derived from the grains named in subpart A of this part by grinding, crushing, breaking, rolling, flaking, pearling, polishing, or similar milling processes, but does not include by-products or wastes resulting from any of these processes.				
			Milled grain products:				
			Fit for human consumption:				
			Barley:				
	131.10	00	Pearl barley	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	131.12	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	131.15	00	Buckwheat	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
A	131.20	00	Corn	Cwt.	45¢ per 100 lbs.	30¢ per 100 lbs.	50¢ per 100 lbs.
			Oats:				
	131.25	00	Valued not over $8 per 100 lbs	Cwt.	10% ad val.		80¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.27	00	Valued over $8 per 100 lbs	Cwt.	80¢ per 100 lbs.		80¢ per 100 lbs.
			Rice:				
	131.30	00	Milled rice (bran removed all or in part)	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	131.33	00	Broken rice, which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes 11/128 inch in diameter	Lb.	0.3125¢ per lb.		0.625¢ per lb.
A	131.35	00	Meal and flour	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.		0.625¢ per lb.
	131.37	00	Patna, cleaned, for use in the manufacture of canned soups	Lb.	Free		Free
	131.38	00	Rye	Cwt.	22.5¢ per 100 lbs.		45¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.40	00	Wheat	Cwt.	52¢ per 100 lbs.		$1.04 per 100 lbs.
	131.45	00	Other	Lb.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	131.46		If products of Cuba		16% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Milled grain products (con.):				
			Not fit for human consumption:				
	131.50	00	Barley	Cwt.	15¢ per 100 lbs.		40¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.57	00	Buckwheat	Cwt.	5¢ per 100 lbs.		25¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.60	00	Corn	Cwt.	45¢ per 100 lbs.		45¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.61		If product of Cuba		18¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		
	131.65	00	Oats	Cwt.	12.5¢ per 100 lbs.		50¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.67	00	Rice	Cwt.	31.25¢ per 100 lbs.		62.5¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.70	00	Rye	Cwt.	10.5¢ per 100 lbs.		26.8¢ per 100 lbs.
			Wheat:				
	131.72	00	Flour	Cwt.	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	131.75	00	Other	Cwt.	5% ad val.		10% ad val.
A	131.80	00	Other	Cwt.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Mixtures of two or more of the foregoing products:				
	131.85	00	Fit for human consumption	Lb.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	131.90	00	Not fit for human consumption	Cwt.	The highest rate applicable to any component material		The highest rate applicable to any component material
			Subpart C. - Malts and Starches				
			Malts and malt extract:				
			Malts:				
	132.15	00	Rye malt	Cwt.	22.5¢ per 100 lbs.		40¢ per 100 lbs.
	132.20	00	Barley and other malts	Cwt.	30¢ per 100 lbs.		40¢ per 100 lbs.
			Malt extract:				
	132.25	00	Fluid	Gal.	20¢ per gal.		$1 per gal.
	132.30	00	Solid or condensed	Lb.	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
	132.35		Arrowroot, cassava, and sago flours and starches, and tapioca		Free		Free
		20	Cassava flour and starch, and tapioca	Lb.			
		40	Arrowroot and sago flours and starches	Lb.			
			Other starches:				
	132.50	00	Potato	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	132.55	00	Other	Lb.	0.55¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 8. - VEGETABLES				
			Subpart A. - Vegetables, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.				
			2. For the purposes of item 137.25 in this part, if for any calendar year the production of white or Irish potatoes, including seed potatoes, in the United States, according to the estimate of the Department of Agriculture made as of September 1, is less than 21,000,000,000 pounds, an additional quantity of potatoes equal to the amount by which such estimated production is less than the said 21,000,000,000 pounds shall be added to the 45,000,000 pounds provided for in the said item 137.25 for the year beginning the following September 15. Potatoes, the product of Cuba, covered by item 137.25 or 137.26 shall not be charged against the quota quantity provided for in item 137.25.				
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen (but not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved):				
			Beans:				
			Lima beans:				
	135.10	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.11		If products of Cuba		2.8¢ per lb. (a)		
	135.12	00	If entered during November in any year	Lb.	2.1¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.13		If products of Cuba		1.4¢ per lb. (a)		
	135.14	00	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	Lb.	2.34¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.15		If products of Cuba		1.4¢ per lb. (a)		
	135.16	00	Other than lima beans	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.17		If products of Cuba		3.1¢ per lb. (a)		
	135.20	00	Beets (not including sugar beets)	Lb.	Free		17½ ad val.
A*	135.30	00	Cabbage	Lb.	0.55¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Carrots:				
A	135.41	00	Under 4 inches long	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	135.42	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.

(a) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
			Cauliflower:				
A	135.50	00	If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	135.51	00	Other	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Celery:				
A	135.60	00	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	0.25¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	135.61	00	Other	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
A	135.70	00	Chickpeas or garbanzos	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	135.75	00	Corn-on-the-cob	Lb.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Cowpeas:				
A	135.80	00	Black-eye	Lb.....	3.5¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.81	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Cucumbers:				
A*	135.90	00	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	Lb.....	2.2¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	135.91		If products of Cuba	.....	1¢ per lb. (s)		
	135.92	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	3¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	135.93		If products of Cuba	.....	2.4¢ per lb. (s)		
A	135.94	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A*	136.00	00	Dasheens	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	136.10	00	Endive, including Witloof chicory	Lb.....	0.15¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Eggplant:				
	136.20	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	136.21		If products of Cuba	.....	1.2¢ per lb. (s)		
	136.22	00	Other	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	136.23		If product of Cuba	.....	0.5¢ per lb. (s)		
A*	136.30	00	Garlic	Lb.....	0.75¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
A	136.40	00	Horseradish	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	136.50	00	Lentils	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
			Lettuce:				
	136.60	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	136.61	00	Other	Lb.....	2¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	136.70	00	Lupines	Lb.....	0.25¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
A*	136.80	00	Okra	Lb.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	136.81		If product of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	.....	15% ad val. (s)		
			Onions:				
A	136.90	00	Onion sets	Lb.....	0.6¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	136.92	00	Pearl onions not over 10/16 inch in diameter	Lb.....	1.4¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
	136.93	00	Other	Lb.....	1.75¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
			Peas:				
			If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:				
			Fresh or chilled:				
	136.94	00	Pigeon peas	Lb.	Free		3.9¢ per lb.
A	136.95	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
			Frozen:				
	136.96	00	Pigeon peas	Lb.	Free		3.9¢ per lb.
A	136.97	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
			Other:				
A	137.02		Pigeon peas		0.8¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A	137.04		Other		2¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
	137.10	00	Peppers	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	137.11		If products of Cuba		2.2¢ per lb. (s)		
			Potatoes, white or Irish:				
			Seed, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags:				
	137.20	00	For not over 114,000,000 pounds entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year	Cwt.	37¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.21	00	Other	Cwt.	65¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
			Other than such certified seed:				
	137.25	00	For not over 45,000,000 pounds and such additional quantity as may be allowed pursuant to headnote 2 of this part, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year	Cwt.	37¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.26		If products of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, both dates inclusive		30¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		
	137.28	00	Other	Cwt.	65¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.29		If products of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, both dates inclusive		30¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		
A*	137.40	00	Radishes	Lb.	6% ad val.		50% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
	137.50	00	Squash	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	137.51		If product of Cuba		0.8¢ per lb. (s)		
			Tomatoes:				
	137.60	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	2.1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.61		If products of Cuba		1.8¢ per lb. (s)		
	137.62	00	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.63	00	If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.64		If products of Cuba		1.2¢ per lb. (s)		
	137.66	00	Turnips or rutabagas	Cwt.	Free		25¢ per 100 lbs.
			Other:				
A*	137.71		Brussels sprouts		25% ad val.		50% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A	137.75	00	Chayote (Sechium edule)	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	137.78	00	Fiddlehead ferns	Lb.	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	137.79	00	Jicamas, fresh or chilled	Lb.	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	137.80	00	Parsnips	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Yams and sweet potatoes:				
A	137.81	00	Yams, fresh or chilled	Lb.	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
	137.83		Other		19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
		10	Yams, frozen	Lb.			
		30	Sweet potatoes	Lb.			
	137.87		Other		25% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Fresh or chilled:				
		20	Asparagus	Lb.			
		30	Broccoli	Lb.			
		75	Other	Lb.			
		82	Frozen	Lb.			
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, and cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):				
A*	138.05		Broccoli, cauliflower and okra		17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
			Frozen:				
		40	Broccoli	Lb.			
		60	Cauliflower	Lb.			
		80	Okra	Lb.			
	138.25	00	Kidney beans, frozen	Lb.	11.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	138.30		Rutabagas		12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A	138.35	00	Yucca	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	138.45		Other		17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
			Frozen:				
		40	Asparagus	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Vegetables, Dried, Desiccated, or Dehydrated				
			Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, whether or not reduced in size or reduced to flour (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):				
			Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated:				
			Beans:				
			If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year:				
	140.09	00	Mung	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
A	140.10	00	Red kidney	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	140.11		Other		0.75¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
		20	Lima	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time:				
A	140.14	00	Mung	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	140.16		Other		1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
		20	Lima	Lb.			
		40	Red kidney	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Chickpeas or garbanzos:				
A	140.20	00	Split	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A*	140.21	00	Other	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb.		1.75¢ per lb.
			Cowpeas:				
	140.25	00	Black-eye	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
	140.26	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
	140.30	00	Garlic	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	140.35	00	Lentils	Lb.	0.15¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
A	140.38	00	Lupines	Lb.	0.15¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	140.40	00	Onions	Lb.	32.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Peas:				
	140.45	00	Split	Lb.	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
A	140.46	00	Other	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1.75¢ per lb.
	140.50	00	Potatoes	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.		2.75¢ per lb.
A	140.54	00	Carrots	Lb.	7% ad val.	5.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	140.56	00	Other	Lb.	13% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Reduced to flour:				
	140.60	00	Garlic	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	140.65	00	Onions	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	140.70	00	Potatoes	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	140.75	00	Other	Lb.	13% ad val.		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Vegetables, Packed in Salt, in Brine, Pickled, or Otherwise Prepared or Preserved				
			Subpart C headnotes: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption; and (b) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices. 2. Candied, crystallized, or glacé vegetables are covered in part 9 of schedule 1.				
			Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except vegetables in subpart B of this part):				
			Beans:				
A	141.05	00	Soybeans	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	141.10	00	In brine or packed in salt	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
	141.15	00	Pickled	Lb.	9% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	141.20	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container		3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
			Cabbage:				
	141.25	00	Sauerkraut	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	141.30	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	141.35	00	Chickpeas or garbanzos	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. on entire contents of container		2¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
	141.40	00	Black-eye cowpeas	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container		3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
			Onions:				
A	141.45	00	Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled	Lb.	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	141.50	00	Other	Lb.	12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.55	00	Peas	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), etc. (con.):				
	141.60		Pimientos	.....	9.5% ad val.		38.5% ad val.
		20	In containers holding 8 oz. or less	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	141.61		If products of Cuba	.....	3.6c per lb. (a)		
			Tomatoes:				
	141.65		Paste and sauce	.....	13.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
		20	Paste	Lb.			
		40	Sauce (including pulp)	Lb.			
	141.66	00	Other	Lb.....	14.7% ad val.		50% ad val.
A*	141.70	00	Water chestnuts	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
			Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled:				
	141.76	00	Artichokes	Lb.....	12% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	141.77		Other	.....	12% ad val. 1/		35% ad val.
		20	Cucumbers	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
	141.78	00	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.82	00	Carrots in airtight containers	Lb.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.83	00	Corn in airtight containers	Lb.....	16.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.84	00	Kidney beans in airtight containers	Lb.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	141.85	00	Palm hearts	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.86		Potatoes	.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Frozen	Lb.			
		20	Dehydrated	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
	141.87	00	Sweet ginger	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.88		Other	.....	17.5% ad val. 1/		35% ad val.
		10	Frozen	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Artichokes	Lb.			
		40	Asparagus	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			

(a) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Duty on mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt temporarily suspended. See item 903.60 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Mushrooms and Truffles				
			Mushrooms, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	144.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	144.12	00	Dried	Lb.	2.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	144.20		Otherwise prepared or preserved		3.2¢ per lb. on drained weight + 10% ad val.1/		10¢ per lb. on drained weight + 45% ad val.
		05	Frozen	Lb.			
		09	Straw mushrooms other than frozen	Lb.			
			Other:				
			In containers each holding not more than 9 ounces:				
		27	Whole (including buttons)	Lb.			
		31	Sliced	Lb.			
		37	Other	Lb.			
			In containers each holding more than 9 ounces:				
		43	Whole (including buttons)	Lb.			
		47	Sliced	Lb.			
		53	Other	Lb.			
	144.30	00	Truffles, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	Free		Free

1/ Duty temporarily increased. See item 922.55 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 9. - EDIBLE NUTS AND FRUITS				
			Part 9 headnote: 1. This part covers only edible products.				
			Subpart A. - Edible Nuts				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled. 2. The provisions for prepared or preserved nuts include nut pastes and nut butters but do not include candied, crystallized, or glaced nuts (see subpart D of this part).				
			Chestnuts, including marrons, crude, or prepared or preserved:				
	145.01	00	Crude, or peeled, dried, or baked	Lb.	Free		Free
A	145.02	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	145.04	00	Coconuts	No.	Free		0.5¢ each
			Coconut meat (except copra), fresh, desiccated, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	145.07	00	Fresh or frozen, whether or not shredded, grated, or similarly prepared, and whether or not sweetened with not over 10 percent by weight of sugar, but not otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	Free		2.2¢ per lb.
	145.08	00	Shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared	Lb.	Free		3.5¢ per lb.
A	145.09	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other edible nuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Not shelled:				
	145.12	00	Almonds	Lb.	5.5¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
	145.14	00	Brazil nuts	Lb.	Free		1.5¢ per lb.
	145.16	00	Cashews	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	145.18	00	Filberts	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	145.20	00	Peanuts 1/	Lb.	4.25¢ per lb.		4.25¢ per lb.
	145.21		If products of Cuba 1/		3.4¢ per lb. (s)		
	145.22	00	Pecans	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	145.24	00	Pignolia	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	145.26	00	Pistache	Lb.	0.45¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	145.28	00	Walnuts	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	145.30	00	Other	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Almonds:				
	145.40	00	Shelled	Lb.	16.5¢ per lb.		16.5¢ per lb.
	145.41	00	Other	Lb.	18.5¢ per lb.		18.5¢ per lb.
	145.42	00	Brazil nuts	Lb.	Free		4.5¢ per lb.
	145.44	00	Cashews	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	145.46	00	Filberts	Lb.	8¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
	145.48		Peanuts 1/		3¢ per lb.		7¢ per lb.
		40	Peanut butter	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Not shelled	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
	145.50	00	Pecans	Lb.	10¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
A	145.52	00	Pignolia	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	145.53	00	Pistache	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Walnuts:				
A	145.54	00	Pickled, immature walnuts	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
	145.55	00	Other	Lb.	15¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
			Other edible nuts:				
	145.58	00	Shelled or blanched	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Other:				
A	145.65	00	Litchi (lychee) or longan, in airtight containers	Lb.	22% ad val.	14% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	145.70	00	Other	Lb.	28% ad val.		35% ad val.
	145.90	00	Mixtures of two or more kinds of edible nuts	Lb.	The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts		The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Imports of peanuts (except peanut butter) are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 951.00 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Edible Fruits				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "fresh" covers fruit crude or in its natural state, whether green (immature) or ripe, and whether or not chilled (but not frozen), and includes fruit notwithstanding the use of nonpreservative coloring or other matter to maintain or improve its appearance; (b) the term "dried" means dried, desiccated, or evaporated; (c) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption; (d) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices; and (e) the term "prepared or preserved" covers fruit which is dried, in brine, pickled, frozen, or otherwise prepared or preserved, but does not cover fruit juices (see part 12A of this schedule), or fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, or butters (see subpart C of this part), or candied, crystallized, or glacé fruits (see subpart D of this part).				
			Apples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	146.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
A*	146.12	00	Dried	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.14	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Apricots, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	146.20	00	Fresh or in brine	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
A*	146.22	00	Dried	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.24	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.30	00	Avocados (alligator pears), fresh, or prepared or preserved	Lb.	7.1¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
	146.31		If products of Cuba		Free (s)		
			Bananas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	146.40	00	Fresh	Lb.	Free		Free
A	146.42	00	Dried	Lb.	2.6% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	146.44	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	3% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Berries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh or in brine:				
	146.50	00	Blueberries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.52	00	Lingon or partridge berries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
			Loganberries and raspberries:				
	146.54	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.56	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
			Strawberries:				
	146.58	00	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.60	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.62	00	Other berries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
			Dried:				
	146.64	00	Barberries	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	146.66	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Frozen:				
	146.68	00	Blueberries	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
A	146.69	00	Black currants, gooseberries, lingon or partridge berries and loganberries	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.71	00	Cranberries	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	6% ad val.	35% ad val.
	146.74	00	Raspberries	Lb.	9.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	146.76		Strawberries	.....	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
		25	In immediate containers each holding not more than 40 ounces	Lb.			
		30	In immediate containers each holding more than 40 ounces	Lb.			
	146.77	00	Other berries	Lb.	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	146.79	00	Blueberries	Lb.	3.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	146.82	00	Black currants, gooseberries, lingon or partridge berries and loganberries	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.83	00	Cranberries	Lb.	11.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
	146.84	00	Raspberries	Lb.	9.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	146.85	00	Strawberries	Lb.	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.86	00	Other berries	Lb.	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	146.87	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops, and sweetsops, fresh, or prepared or preserved	Lb.	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Cherries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
	146.90	00	Not in airtight or watertight containers	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	146.91	00	In airtight or watertight containers	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.93	00	Dried	Lb.	6¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			In brine:				
	146.95	00	With pits	Lb.	5.5¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
	146.96	00	With pits removed	Lb.	9.5¢ per lb.		9.5¢ per lb.
	146.97	00	Frozen	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	146.99	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Citrus fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Citrons:				
	147.00	00	Fresh, dried, or in brine	Lb.	Free		Free
	147.02	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			Grapefruit:				
			If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:				
	147.03	00	Fresh	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	147.04		If product of Cuba		0.3¢ per lb. (s)		
	147.05	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	147.06		If product of Cuba		0.3¢ per lb. (s)		
			If entered during the month of October:				
	147.07	00	Fresh	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	147.08		If product of Cuba		0.6¢ per lb. (s)		
	147.09	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
			If entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following July 31, inclusive:				
	147.15	00	Fresh	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	147.16		If product of Cuba		1.2¢ per lb. (s)		
	147.17	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
			Lemons:				
	147.19	00	Fresh	Lb.	1.25¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	147.21	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Limes:				
	147.22	00	Fresh or in brine	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	147.23		If products of Cuba		0.8¢ per lb. (s)		
	147.26	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	147.27		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
			Oranges:				
A	147.29	00	Mandarin, packed in airtight containers	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	147.30	00	Kumquats, packed in airtight containers	Lb.	0.25¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	147.31		Other		1¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Fresh:				
		20	Mandarins and tangerines	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
		60	Prepared or preserved	Lb.			
	147.32		If products of Cuba		0.8¢ per lb. (s)		
			Other citrus fruits:				
A	147.33	00	Fresh	Lb.	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	147.36	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	29% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	147.37		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Dates, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh or dried:				
			With pits:				
			Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 10 pounds each:				
	147.38	00	Chiani type	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.
	147.41	00	Other	Lb.	7.5¢ per lb.		7.5¢ per lb.
	147.42	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			With pits removed:				
	147.44	00	Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 10 pounds each	Lb.	7.5¢ per lb.		7.5¢ per lb.
	147.46	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	147.48	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Figs, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	147.50	00	Fresh or in brine	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Dried:				
	147.51	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	147.53	00	Other	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	147.54	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	12% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Grapes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh (in bulk, or in crates, barrels or other packages):				
	147.60	00	Hothouse	Cu. ft.v Lb.	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package		25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
			Other than hothouse:				
	147.61	00	If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	Cu. ft.v Lb.	4.9¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
	147.63	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	Cu. ft.v Lb.	Free		25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
	147.64	00	If entered at any other time	Cu. ft.v Lb.	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package		25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
			Dried:				
			Raisins:				
			Made from seedless grapes:				
	147.66	00	Currants	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	147.68	00	Sultana	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	147.70	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	147.72	00	Other raisins	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	147.75	00	Other dried grapes	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	147.77	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	147.78		If products of Cuba	.....	14% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Guavas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
A	147.80	00	Fresh, dried, in brine, or pickled	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	147.85	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
			Mangoes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
A*	147.98	00	If entered during the period from November 1 in any year, to the following April 30, inclusive	Lb.	3.75¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
	147.99		If product of Cuba		3¢ per lb. (s)		
	148.00	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	3.75¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
	148.01		If product of Cuba		3¢ per lb. (s)		
A	148.02	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
			Melons, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
			Cantaloupes:				
	148.10	00	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.11		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
A*	148.12	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.13		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
	148.17	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.18		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
			Ogen and Galia melons:				
A*	148.19	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	Lb.	3.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.22	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	29% ad val.	14% ad val.	35% ad val.
	148.23		If product of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
	148.24	00	Watermelons	Lb.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.26		If products of Cuba		Free (s)		
			Other melons:				
A*	148.27	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.32	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.33		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
A	148.35	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	29% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	148.36		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	148.40	00	Fresh	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			In brine, whether or not pitted or stuffed:				
	148.42	00	Not ripe and not pitted or stuffed: Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal	Gal. v Lb.	15¢ per gal.		20¢ per gal.
	148.44		Other		20¢ per gal.		20¢ per gal.
		20	In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
		40	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
			Ripe, but not pitted or stuffed:				
	148.46	00	Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal	Gal. v Lb.	15¢ per gal.		30¢ per gal.
	148.48	00	Other	Gal. v Lb.	30¢ per gal.		30¢ per gal.
	148.50		Pitted or stuffed		30¢ per gal.		30¢ per gal.
			Pitted:				
		20	In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
		40	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
			Stuffed:				
			In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon:				
		65	Placed packed	Gal. v Lb.			
		70	Other	Gal. v Lb.			
		80	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
			Dried:				
	148.52	00	Not ripe	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	148.54	00	Ripe	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	148.56	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Papayas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	148.60	00	Fresh	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.61		If products of Cuba		Free (s)		
A	148.65	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	4% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Peaches, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh or in brine:				
	148.70	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
A*	148.72	00	If entered at any other time.....	Lb.....	0.07¢ per lb.	Free	0.5¢ per lb.
	148.74	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
A	148.77	00	White fleshed.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.78	00	Other.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Pears, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh or in brine:				
	148.81	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year.....	Lb.....	0.19¢ per lb.	Free	0.5¢ per lb.
	148.82	00	If entered at any other time.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	148.83	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	148.86	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	18% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Pineapples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
	148.90	00	In bulk.....	No.....v Lb.	1-1/6¢ each		1-1/6¢ each
	148.91		If products of Cuba.....	.....	0.84-2/3¢ each (s)		
	148.93	00	In crates.....	Crate of 2.45 cubic feet..v Lb.	35¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft.		50¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft.
	148.94		If products of Cuba.....	.....	20¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft. (s)		
	148.96	00	In packages other than crates.....	Crate equiv. of 2.45 cubic feet..v Lb.	27¢ per 2.45 cu. ft.		50¢ per 2.45 cu. ft.
	148.97		If products of Cuba.....	.....	20¢ per 2.45 cu. ft. (s)		
	148.98		Prepared or preserved.....	.....	0.62¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
		20	In airtight containers.....	Lb.			
		40	Not in airtight containers.....	Lb.			
	148.99		If products of Cuba.....	.....	0.55¢ per lb. (s)		
			Plantains, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	149.10	00	Fresh.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	149.15	00	Prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Plums, prunes, and prunelles, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
	149.18	00	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	0.07¢ per lb.	Free	0.5¢ per lb.
	149.21	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	149.24	00	In brine	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	149.26	00	Dried	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	149.28		Otherwise prepared or preserved	.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	In airtight containers	Lb.			
		40	Not in airtight containers	Lb.			
	149.40	00	Tamarinds, fresh, or prepared or preserved	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	149.48	00	Chinese gooseberries (Actinidia Chinensis Planch.), fresh	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
A*	149.50	00	Other fruits, fresh	Lb.	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	149.60	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	11.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved:				
	150.02	00	In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears	Lb.	11.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	150.05	00	Other	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	150.06		If products of Cuba	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
	150.50	00	Any of the prepared or preserved products covered by this subpart containing 0.5 percent or more ethyl alcohol by volume	Pf. gal.	An additional duty of $2.50 per proof gal. on such alcohol content		An additional duty of $5 per proof gal. on such alcohol content
			Subpart C. - Fruit Flours, Peels, Pastes, Pulps, Jellies, Jams, Marmalades, and Butters				
			Fruit flours:				
A	152.00	00	Banana and plantain	Lb.	6% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	152.05	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.		20% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fruit peel, crude, dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Crude, dried, or in brine:				
	152.10	00	Citron	Lb.	Free		Free
	152.14	00	Orange	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	152.18	00	Lemon	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	152.22	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	152.26	00	Citron	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	152.30	00	Orange	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.34	00	Lemon	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.38	00	Other	Lb.	8¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.39		If products of Cuba and grapefruit, or pomelo or shaddock, peel		6.4¢ per lb. (s)		
			Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:				
	152.42	00	Apricot	Lb.	16.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	152.43	00	Cashew apple, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop and sweetsop	Lb.	11.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	152.44		If product of Cuba		10% ad val. (s)		
	152.50	00	Fig	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	152.54	00	Guava	Lb.	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	152.58	00	Mango	Lb.	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	152.60	00	Tamarind	Lb.	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.61		If product of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
	152.62	00	Orange	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.63		If product of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
	152.65	00	Papaya	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.66		If product of Cuba		10% ad val. (s)		
A	152.72	00	Banana and plantain	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.76		Other		15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Strawberry	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	152.77		If product of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
			All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters:				
A	153.02	00	Cashew apple, mango, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
	153.04		Currant and other berry		3% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Strawberry	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	153.08	00	Guava	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
A	153.16	00	Orange marmalade	Lb.	5.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	153.20	00	Papaya	Lb.	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.24	00	Pineapple	Lb.	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.28	00	Quince	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.32	00	Other	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Glacé Nuts, Fruits, and Other Vegetable Substances				
			Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruits, fruit peel, and other vegetable substances:				
	154.05	00	Cherries	Lb.....	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	154.10	00	Chestnuts, including marrons	Lb.....	2.5¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	154.15	00	Citrons	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			Fruit peel:				
	154.20	00	Citron	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	154.25	00	Lemon	Lb.....	3¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	154.30	00	Orange	Lb.....	3.4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	154.35	00	Other	Lb.....	4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
A	154.40	00	Ginger root	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	154.43	00	Kumquats, mangoes, plums and prunes	Lb.....	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	154.45	00	Pineapples	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	154.50	00	Nuts	Lb.....	7% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	154.53	00	Fruit	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	154.60	00	Other	Lb.....	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	154.90	00	Mixtures of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances	Lb.....	The highest rate applicable to any of the components		The highest rate applicable to any of the components

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 10. - SUGAR; COCOA; CONFECTIONERY Subpart A. - Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses Subpart A headnotes: 1. The term "degree", as used in the "Rates of Duty" columns of this subpart, means sugar degree as determined by polariscopic test. 2. The rates in column numbered 1 in items 155.20 and 155.30 on January 1, 1968, shall be effective only during such time as title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 or substantially equivalent legislation is in effect in the United States, whether or not the quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation, are being applied or are suspended: Provided, (i) That, if the President finds that a particular rate not lower than such January 1, 1968, rate, limited by a particular quota, may be established for any articles provided for in item 155.20 or 155.30, which will give due consideration to the interests in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, he shall proclaim such particular rate and such quota limitation, to be effective not later than the 90th day following the termination of the effectiveness of such legislation; (ii) That any rate and quota limitation so established shall be modified if the President finds and proclaims that such modification is required or appropriate to give effect to the above considerations; and (iii) That the January 1, 1968, rates shall resume full effectiveness, subject to the provisions of this headnote, if legislation substantially equivalent to title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 should subsequently become effective.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			3. The total amount of sugars, sirups, and molasses described in items 155.20 and 155.30, the products of all foreign countries, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in any calendar year shall not exceed, in the aggregate, 6,900,000 short tons, raw value. The U.S. Trade Representative or his designee may allocate this quantity among supplying countries or areas, and may prescribe further rules, regulations, limitations or prohibitions on the entry of sugar in accordance with the International Sugar Agreement, 1977, and Public Law 96-236. The U.S. Trade Representative or his designee shall inform the Commissioner of Customs of any such action regarding the importation of sugar, and shall publish notice thereof in the Federal Register. For the purposes of this headnote, the term "raw value" means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner: (i) For articles described in item 155.20, by multiplying the number of pounds thereof by the greater of 0.93, or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion). (ii) For articles described in item 155.30, by multiplying the number of pounds of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07. (iii) The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish methods for translating sugar into terms of raw value for any special grade or type of sugar for which he determines that the raw value cannot be measured adequately under the above provisions.				
			Sugar beets and sugar cane:				
			In their natural state:				
	155.10	00	Sugar beets	S. ton	80¢ per short ton		80¢ per short ton
	155.12	00	Sugar cane	S. ton	$2.50 per short ton		$2.50 per short ton
	155.15	00	In other forms suitable for the commercial extraction of sugar	lb.total sugars	0.5¢ per lb. of total sugars		1.5¢ per lb. of total sugars

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:				
A*	155.20		Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form 1/.....	.....	0.6625¢ per lb. less 0.009375¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125¢ per lb. 2/		1.9875¢ per lb. less 0.028125¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375¢ per lb. 2/
		25	In any form suitable for immediate human consumption without further refining.....	Lb.			
		45	Other.....	S. ton raw value.v Lb.			
	155.21		If products of Cuba.....	.....	0.53¢ per lb. less 0.0075¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.3425¢ per lb. (s)		
			Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form:				
A	155.30	00	Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids 1/.....	Lb.total sugars	Dutiable on total sugar at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees 2/		Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees 2/
	155.31		If products of Cuba.....	.....	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.21 to sugar testing 100 degrees (s)		
A*	155.35	00	Other.....	Gal.....	2.9¢ per gal.		6.8¢ per gal.
	155.36		If products of Cuba.....	.....	2.1¢ per gal.(s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Imports of cane and beet sugar are subject to absolute quotas (see headnote 3).

2/ Certain imports of sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets are subject to additional section 22 fees or licensing requirements. See items 956.05, 956.15, and 957.15, and headnote 4, in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	155.40	00	Sugars, sirups, molasses, and mixtures thereof; all the foregoing derived from sugar cane or sugar beets and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to over 6% by weight of the total soluble solids, if imported for use other than (a) the commercial extraction of sugar, or (b) human consumption.....	Gal.v 1/ Lb.total sugars	0.012¢ per lb. of total sugars		0.03¢ per lb. of total sugars
	155.41		If product of Cuba.....	.....	0.01¢ per lb. of total sugars (s)		
	155.50	00	Maple sugar.....	Lb.....	Free		6¢ per lb.
	155.55	00	Maple sirup.....	Lb.....	Free		4¢ per lb.
A	155.60	00	Dextrose.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	155.65	00	Dextrose sirup.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	155.70	00	Honey.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	155.75	00	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, described in this subpart, flavored; and sirups, flavored or unflavored, consisting of blends of any of the products described in this subpart.....	Lb.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Cocoa				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. The term "chocolate", as used in this subpart, shall be limited to products (whether or not confectionery) consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added fat, sweetening, milk, flavoring, or emulsifying agents.				
	156.10	00	Cocoa beans.....	Lb.....	Free		Free

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report gallons of dried molasses on basis of 6 pounds total sugars to one gallon.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Chocolate:				
	156.20	00	Not sweetened	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Sweetened:				
A	156.25	00	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	4¢ per lb.
A	156.30		In any other form		5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	For consumption at retail as candy or confection	Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Not containing butterfat or other milk solids	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (item 950.15)	Lb.			
		65	Containing not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat or containing other milk solids (item 950.16)	Lb.			
	156.35	00	Cocoa butter	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
A*	156.40	00	Cocoa, not sweetened, and cocoa cake suitable for reduction to cocoa powder	Lb.	0.37¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	156.45	00	Cocoa, sweetened	Lb.	Free		40% ad val.
A	156.47	00	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter	Lb.	2.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Cocoa cake not suitable for reduction to cocoa powder, and other residues from the processing of cocoa beans:				
	156.50	00	Cocoa bean shells	Lb.	Free		Free
	156.55	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Confectionery				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. If chocolate, candy, cakes, glaced fruits or nuts, or other confections are mixed or packed together, they shall be treated as a tariff entirety subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any product in the assortment.				
			2. The term "confectionery", as used in this subpart, covers confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption. This subpart does not cover all confectionery (see subpart B of this part, part 9 of schedule 1, and subpart B of part 15 of schedule 1 for other provisions covering confectionery).				
A	157.10		Candy, and other confectionery, not specially provided for.....	.....	7% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Not containing cocoa or chocolate.....	Lb.			
		40	Containing cocoa or chocolate.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 11. - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ, AND SPICES				
			Subpart A. - Coffee and Coffee Substitutes, Tea, Maté				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. The rates of duty specified in items 160.10, 160.20, and 160.21, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319 of this Act.				
			2. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (item 160.50) in packages of less than 5 pounds, net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty.				
			3. Pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 41 the importation of impure tea is prohibited, except as provided for in part 5D of schedule 8.				
	160.10		Coffee, crude, roasted, or ground, whether or not the caffeine has been removed	.....	Free		Free
		20	Crude	Lb.			
		40	Roasted or ground	Lb.			
			Coffee extracts, essences, and concentrates (including soluble or instant coffee):				
	160.20	00	Soluble or instant coffee (containing no admixture of sugar, cereal, or other additive)	Lb.....	Free		Free
	160.21	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Chicory roots:				
	160.30	00	Crude	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
	160.35	00	Ground or otherwise prepared	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
	160.40	00	Other coffee substitutes, and mixtures of coffee with coffee substitutes	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	160.50	00	Tea, crude or prepared	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Maté:				
	160.60	00	Crude	Lb.....	Free		Free
	160.65	00	Prepared	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Spices and Spice Seeds				
			Subpart B headnotes:				
			1. The articles described in this subpart embrace only such herbs, leaves, flowers, barks, roots, seeds, or other parts of plants which have practically no food value, and are suited, and capable of being directly used, either whole, divided or ground, for culinary purposes as a seasoning or garnishment.				
			2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the articles in this subpart.				
			3. The provisions in this subpart for seeds shall include such seeds whether to be used for seeding or other purposes.				
			4. The importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is hereby prohibited.				
	161.01	00	Anise	Lb.	Free		Free
			Basil:				
	161.03	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.05	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		25% ad val.
	161.07	00	Capers	Lb.	16% ad val.		20% ad val.
	161.09	00	Caraway	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.11	00	Cardamon	Lb.	Free		Free
			Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera:				
	161.13	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.15	00	Ground	Lb.	Free		5¢ per lb.
			Cinnamon and cinnamon chips:				
	161.17	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.19	00	Ground	Lb.	Free		5¢ per lb.
			Cloves and clove stems:				
	161.21	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.23	00	Ground	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	161.25	00	Coriander	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.27	00	Cummin	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.29	00	Curry and curry powder	Lb.	Free		5¢ per lb.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	161.31	00	Dill	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
	161.33	00	Fennel	Lb.	Free		Free
			Ginger root, not candied or preserved:				
	161.35	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
A	161.37	00	Ground	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Laurel (bay) leaves:				
	161.39	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.41	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Mace:				
			Bombay or wild:				
A	161.43	00	Not ground	Lb.	6.7¢ per lb.		18¢ per lb.
A	161.45	00	Ground	Lb.	7.5¢ per lb.		22¢ per lb.
			Other:				
	161.47	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.49	00	Ground	Lb.	Free		8¢ per lb.
			Marjoram:				
	161.51	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
A	161.53	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Mint leaves:				
	161.55	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
	161.57	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Mustard, ground or prepared:				
	161.58	00	Ground	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free	10¢ per lb.
	161.60	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
A	161.61	00	Mustard seeds, whole	Lb.	0.32¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
			Nutmegs:				
	161.63	00	Not ground	Lb.	Free		Free
A	161.65	00	Ground	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Origanum:				
	161.67	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
A	161.69	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	161.71	00	Paprika, ground or not ground	Lb.	4.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
			Parsley:				
	161.73	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb.	Free		Free
A	161.75	00	Other	Lb.	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Pepper:				
			Black or white:				
	161.77		Not ground	.....	Free		Free
		20	Black	Lb.			
		40	White	Lb.			
	161.79	00	Ground	Lb.	Free		5¢ per lb.
			Capsicum or cayenne or red:				
			Not ground:				
	161.80	00	Anaheim and ancho	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	161.82		If product of Cuba	.....	4¢ per lb. (s)		
A	161.83	00	Other	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	161.84	00	Ground	Lb.	5.1¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pimento (allspice):				
	161.86	00	Not ground	Lb	Free		Free
	161.88	00	Ground	Lb	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
			Rosemary:				
	161.90	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb	Free		Free
A	161.92	00	Other	Lb	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Sage:				
	161.94	00	Not ground	Lb	Free		1¢ per lb.
A	161.96	00	Ground or rubbed	Lb	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
			Savory:				
	162.01	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb	Free		Free
A	162.03	00	Other	Lb	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Tarragon:				
	162.05	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb	Free		Free
A	162.07	00	Other	Lb	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Thyme:				
	162.09	00	Crude or not manufactured	Lb	Free		Free
A	162.11	00	Other	Lb	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	162.13	00	Turmeric	Lb	Free		Free
A	162.15	00	Mixed spices, and spices, and spice seeds not specially provided for	Lb	3% ad val.		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 12. - BEVERAGES Part 12 headnotes: 1. This part covers only products which are fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes. 2. The standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations. 3. The duties prescribed on products covered by this part are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent Act. The duties imposed on products covered by this part which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes; except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody. 4. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of alcoholic beverages are covered by part 5 of schedule 8. Subpart A. - Fruit Juices Subpart A headnotes: 1. The products described in this subpart are covered herein whether or not containing ethyl alcohol, but any such products which are also described in subpart C or D of this part are classifiable in said subpart C or D. 2. For the purposes of this subpart, a concentrated juice may be in liquid, powdered, or solid form.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			3. For the purposes of this subpart — (a) the term "gallon" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means gallon of natural unconcentrated juice or gallon of reconstituted juice; (b) the term "reconstituted juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and (c) the term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.				
			4. In determining the number of gallons of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.				
			5. In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices (item 165.65), the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.				
			Subpart A statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of statistical reporting in this subpart, the term "gallon" in the "Units of Quantity" column means gallon of natural unconcentrated juice or gallon of reconstituted juice (as defined in headnote 3(b) above).				
			———				
			Fruit juices, including mixed fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated, whether or not sweetened:				
			Not mixed and not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume:				
	165.15	00	Apple or pear	Gal.	Free		5¢ per gal.
			Citrus fruit:				
	165.25		Lime		10¢ per gal.		70¢ per gal.
		20	Not concentrated	Gal.			
		40	Concentrated	Gal.			
			Other:				
	165.30	00	Not concentrated	Gal.	20¢ per gal.		70¢ per gal.
	165.35		Concentrated		35¢ per gal.		70¢ per gal.
		40	Orange	Gal.			
		70	Other	Gal.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fruit juices, including mixed fruit juices, etc. (con.): Not mixed and not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume (con.):				
	165.40		Grape	.....	25¢ per gal.		$1 per gal.
		20	Not concentrated	Gal.			
			Concentrated:				
		40	Frozen	Gal.			
		60	Not frozen	Gal.			
			Pineapple:				
	165.44	00	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 degrees (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	Gal.....	20¢ per gal.		70¢ per gal.
	165.46	00	Other	Gal.....	5¢ per gal.		70¢ per gal.
	165.50	00	Prune	Gal.....	3.8¢ per gal.		70¢ per gal.
A	165.55	00	Other	Gal.....	3¢ per gal.		70¢ per gal.
	165.65	00	Mixed, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume	Gal.	The highest rate applicable to any component juice under the foregoing provisions		The highest rate applicable to any component juice under the foregoing provisions
	165.70	00	Mixed or not mixed, containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume	Gal.....	26¢ per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on the alcohol content		70¢ per gal. + $5 per proof gal. on the alcohol content
			Subpart B. - Non-Alcoholic Beverages				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. The provisions of this subpart cover only products fit for use as beverages, and do not apply to any product containing 0.5 percent or more of ethyl alcohol by volume or to any product described in subpart A of this part.				
A	166.10	00	All mineral waters, natural, imitation, or artificial	Gal.....	1.5¢ per gal.		10¢ per gal.
A	166.20	00	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, and soda water	Gal.....	1¢ per gal.		15¢ per gal.
A	166.30	00	Vegetable juices, including mixed vegetable juices	Gal.....	1¢ per gal.		15¢ per gal.
A	166.40		Beverages, not specially provided for	.....	1¢ per gal.		15¢ per gal.
		20	Carbonated soft drinks	Gal.			
		40	Other	Gal.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Fermented Alcoholic Beverages				
			Subpart C headnote: 1. Beverages in this subpart, containing over 24 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume when imported, are classed as spirits under items 169.46 and 169.47.				
A	167.05		Ale, porter, stout, and beer	.....	6¢ per gal.		50¢ per gal.
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
		15	In glass containers	Gal.			
		30	Other	Gal.			
		40	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	Gal.			
	167.10		Champagne and other sparkling wines	.....	$1.17 per gal.		$6 per gal.
		20	Valued not over $6 per gallon	Gal.			
		40	Valued over $6 per gallon	Gal.			
A	167.15	00	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	Gal.....	3¢ per gal.		5¢ per gal.
	167.20	00	Prune wine	Gal.....	26¢ per gal. + $1.85 per proof gallon on ethyl alcohol content		70¢ per gal + $5 per proof gallon on ethyl alcohol content
A	167.25	00	Rice wine or sake	Gal.....	25¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
			Still wines produced from grapes:				
			Containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:				
	167.30		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon	.....	37.5¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
		20	Valued not over $4 per gallon	Gal.			
		40	Valued over $4 per gallon	Gal.			
	167.32	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	Gal.....	62.5¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
			Containing over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:				
A	167.34	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label	Gal.....	31.5¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
	167.35		Sherry	.....	$1 per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
		20	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon	Gal.			
		40	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	Gal.			
	167.37	00	Other	Gal.....	$1 per gal.		$1.25 per gal.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Vermuth:				
A	167.40	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Gal.....	21¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
	167.42	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Gal.....	32¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
A	167.50	00	Other fermented alcoholic beverages.....	Gal.....	25¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
	167.90	00	Imitations of wines.....	Gal.....	$3.75 per proof gallon		$5 per proof gallon
			Subpart D. - Spirits, Spirituous Beverages and Beverage Preparations				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on the articles enumerated in this subpart than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; and the rate or amount of duty shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof.				
			Aquavit:				
	168.04	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
	168.06	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Arrack:				
	168.09	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$2.28 per proof gallon		$6.72 per proof gallon
	168.11	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.00 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:				
			Not fit for use as beverages:				
A	168.12	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	58¢ per proof gallon		$5.56 per proof gallon
A	168.13	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	58¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Fit for use as beverages:				
A	168.14	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$27.32 per proof gallon
A	168.16	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Brandy:				
			Pisco and singani:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
A	168.36	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	52¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$6.72 per proof gallon
A	168.37	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$6.72 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
A	168.39	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon	20¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
A	168.41	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Brandy (con.):				
			Slivovitz:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
A	168.42	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$3.40 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
A	168.54	00	Valued over $9 but not over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
A	168.57	00	Valued over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$8.88 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
A	168.59	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
A	168.61	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Other:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
	168.74	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$3.40 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
	168.76	00	Valued over $9 but not over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
	168.78	00	Valued over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$8.88 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
	168.80	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
	168.82	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia:				
A	168.96	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$11.64 per proof gallon
A	168.98	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
	169.04	00	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes.....	Pf. gal.	$1.12 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Gin:				
A	169.07	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
A	169.08	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Rum (including cana paraguaya):				
	169.13	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.66 per proof gallon	$1.40 per proof gallon	$7.52 per proof gallon
	169.14	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.66 per proof gallon	$1.40 per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Whiskey:				
			Irish and Scotch:				
	169.19	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	43¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
	169.20	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	43¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Other:				
	169.21	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	53¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$7.74 per proof gallon
	169.22	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	53¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Tequila:				
	169.31	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$2.27 per proof gallon		$6.35 per proof gallon
A	169.32	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Vodka:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
A	169.37	00	Valued not over $7.75 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$2.56 per proof gallon		$6.72 per proof gallon
A	169.38	00	Valued over $7.75 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50c per proof gallon	$6.72 per proof gallon
A	169.39	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Other spirits, and preparations in chief value of distilled spirits, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes:				
			Spirits:				
A	169.46	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	$2.56 per proof gallon		$6.72 per proof gallon
A	169.47	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Other:				
A	169.48	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$15.33 per proof gallon
A	169.49	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages:				
A	169.58	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$5.75 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
A	169.59	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$2.50 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 13. - TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS				
			Part 13 headnotes:				
			1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this part, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.				
			2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package, or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the appraiser shall examine at least ten hands, and shall count the leaves in at least two hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.				
			3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.				
			4. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of tobacco products are covered by part 5 of schedule 8.				
			Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together:				
	170.01	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	$2.275 per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.05	00	Stemmed	Lb.	$2.925 per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			Wrapper tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with filler tobacco):				
	170.10	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	36¢ per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.15	00	Stemmed	Lb.	62¢ per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with wrapper tobacco):				
			When mixed or packed with over 35% of wrapper tobacco:				
	170.20	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	36¢ per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.25	00	Stemmed	Lb.	$1.548 per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			When not mixed and not packed with wrapper tobacco, or when mixed or packed with 35% or less of wrapper tobacco:				
			Cigarette leaf:				
			Not stemmed:				
	170.28	00	Leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length	Lb.	11.5¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
	170.32		Other		12.75¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
		10	Flue-cured	Lb.			
		30	Burley	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	170.35	00	Stemmed	Lb.	38¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed, etc.) (con.):				
			When not mixed and not packed, etc. (con.):				
			Other, including cigar leaf:				
	170.40	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	16.1¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
	170.41		If product of Cuba		12.6¢ per lb.(s)		
	170.45	00	Stemmed	Lb.	20¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
	170.46		If product of Cuba		18¢ per lb. (s)		
			Tobacco stems:				
	170.50	00	Not cut, not ground, and not pulverized	Lb.	Free		Free
	170.55	00	Cut, ground, or pulverized	Lb.	55¢ per lb.		55¢ per lb.
	170.60		Scrap tobacco		16.1¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
		20	Cigar leaf	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	170.61		If product of Cuba		12.6¢ per lb.(s)		
			Cigarettes:				
	170.63	00	Containing clove	No.....w Lb.	90¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
	170.64	00	Other	No.....w Lb.	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Cigars and cheroots:				
	170.66	00	Cigars each valued 15 cents or over	No.....w Lb.	71¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
	170.72		Other		$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
		10	Small cigars and cheroots (weighing not more than 3 pounds per 1,000)	No. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		25	ATF statistical class A	No. v Lb.			
		35	ATF statistical class B	No. v Lb.			
		45	ATF statistical class C	No. v Lb. v			
		55	ATF statistical class D	No. v Lb.			
		65	ATF statistical class E	No. v Lb.			
		75	ATF statistical class F	No. v Lb.			
		85	ATF statistical class G	No. v Lb.			
		90	ATF statistical class H	No v Lb.			
	170.73		If product of Cuba		$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.(s)		
	170.78	00	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions	Lb.	11¢ per lb.		55¢ per lb.
	170.80		Tobacco, manufactured or not manufactured, not specially provided for		17.5¢ per lb.		55¢ per lb.
		25	Smoking tobacco in retail size packages	Lb.			
		45	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 14. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND GREASES				
			Subpart A. - Oil-Bearing Vegetable Materials				
			Subpart A headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers oil-bearing seeds and other oil-bearing vegetable materials.				
	175.03	00	Apricot and peach kernels	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	175.06	00	Castor beans	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
	175.09	00	Copra	Lb.	Free		Free
	175.15	00	Cottonseed	Lb.	1/3¢ per lb.		1/3¢ per lb.
	175.18	00	Flaxseed (Linseed)	Lb.	22¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.		65¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
	175.21	00	Hempseed	Lb.	0.46¢ per lb.		1.24¢ per lb.
	175.24	00	Kapok seed	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	175.28	00	Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts	Lb.	Free		Free
	175.33	00	Perilla seed	Lb.	1.38¢ per lb.		1.38¢ per lb.
	175.36	00	Poppy seed	Cwt.	6¢ per 100 lbs.		32¢ per 100 lbs.
	175.39	00	Rapeseed	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	175.42	00	Rubber seed	Lb.	Free		Free
	175.45	00	Sesame seed	Lb.	Free		1.18¢ per lb.
	175.50	00	Soy beans	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	175.51	00	Sunflower seed	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	175.54	00	Tung nuts	Lb.	Free		Free
	175.57	00	Oil-bearing nuts and seeds, not specially provided for	Lb.	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Vegetable Oils, Crude or Refined				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. This subpart covers all expressed or extracted vegetable oils, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. This subpart also covers vegetable tallow.				
	176.00	00	Babassu oil	Lb.	Free		Free
			Castor oil:				
A	176.01	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	3% ad val.		3¢ per lb.
			Valued over 20 cents per pound:				
A	176.14	00	Having Lovibond color values greater than 6 yellow and 0.6 red	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A*	176.15	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	176.16	00	Corn oil	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
A*	176.17		Coconut oil		Free		2¢ per lb.
		20	Crude	Lb.			
		40	Refined	Lb.			
	176.18	00	Cottonseed oil	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	176.20	00	Croton oil	Lb.	Free		Free
	176.22	00	Hempseed oil	Lb.	6¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	176.24	00	Kapok oil	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	176.26	00	Linseed or flaxseed oil	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.		4.5¢ per lb.
			Olive oil:				
	176.28	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	176.29	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 40 pounds	Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. on contents and container		8¢ per lb. on contents and container
A	176.30	00	Other	Lb.	2.6¢ per lb.		6.5¢ per lb.
			Palm-kernel oil:				
	176.32	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.	Free		Free
	176.33		Other		Free		1¢ per lb.
		20	Crude	Lb.			
		40	Refined	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	176.34		Palm oil	.....	Free		Free
		20	Crude	Lb.			
		40	Refined	Lb.			
	176.38	00	Peanut oil	Lb.....	4¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
	176.40	00	Perilla oil	Lb.....	4.5¢ per lb.		4.5¢ per lb.
	176.42	00	Poppy seed oil	Lb.....	0.75¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Rapeseed oil:				
			Rendered unfit for use as food:				
	176.44	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Lb.....	Free		Free
	176.45	00	Other	Lb.....	1.8¢ per lb.		4.5¢ per lb.
			Other:				
	176.46	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Lb.....	0.45¢ per lb.		0.8¢ per lb.
	176.47	00	Other	Lb.....	2.4¢ per lb.		22.5% ad val.
			Sesame oil:				
A	176.49	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.....	2.2¢ per lb.		4.5¢ per lb.
A	176.50	00	Other	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	176.52	00	Soybean oil	Lb.....	22.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Sunflower oil:				
	176.54	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb.		4.5¢ per lb.
	176.55	00	Other	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.		4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	176.58	00	Sweet almond oil	Lb.....	Free		Free
	176.60	00	Tung oil	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Expressed or extracted vegetable oils, not specially provided for:				
	176.64	00	Nut oils	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	176.70	00	Other	Lb.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	176.90	00	Vegetable tallow	Lb.....	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Animal Oils, Fats, and Greases, Crude or Refined				
			Subpart C headnotes: 1. This subpart covers animal oils, fats, and greases, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. The fish oils described in this subpart are classifiable hereunder even if they are deemed to be vitamins or drugs within the meaning of those terms in part 3 of schedule 4. 2. This subpart does not cover products of American fisheries (see part 15A of schedule 1).				
			Marine-animal oils:				
			Fish-liver oils:				
	177.02	00	Cod	Lb.	Free		Free
	177.04	00	Other	Lb.	2.5% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
			Fish oils other than liver oils:				
A	177.12	00	Anchovy	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	177.14	00	Cod	Lb.	Free		Free
A	177.16	00	Shark	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	177.20	00	Eulachon	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	177.22	00	Herring	Lb.	0.46¢ per lb.		3-2/3¢ per lb.
A	177.24	00	Menhaden	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb.		3-2/3¢ per lb.
A	177.26	00	Other	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
			Other marine-animal oils:				
	177.30	00	Seal	Lb.	0.95¢ per lb.		3.8¢ per lb.
			Sperm:				
	177.32	00	Crude	Lb.	0.03¢ per lb.		0.67¢ per lb.
	177.34	00	Other than crude	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		1.87¢ per lb.
	177.36	00	Whale (except sperm)	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		3.8¢ per lb.
A	177.40	00	Other	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
			Other animal oils, fats, and greases:				
	177.50	00	Lard	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	177.52	00	Oleo oil and oleo stearin	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
	177.56	00	Tallow	Lb.	0.43¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
			Wool grease:				
A	177.58	00	Conforming to the specifications for wool fat (including hydrous wool fat) appearing in the U.S. Pharmacopoeia, 15th revision	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
A	177.62	00	Other	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.		4.3¢ per lb.
			Other:				
			Edible:				
	177.67	00	Derived from milk 1/	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	177.69	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	177.72	00	Not edible	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.

1/ Imports of butter oil are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 950.06 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Hardened Oils, Fats, and Greases; Mixtures				
	178.05	00	Sod oil	Lb.	0.95¢ per lb.		3-2/3¢ per lb.
			Hydrogenated or hardened oils, fats, and greases; and lard substitutes whether or not containing lard:				
	178.15	00	Rapeseed oil	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		12.5% ad val.
	178.20	00	Other	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		12.5% ad val.
			Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in subparts B and C of this part:				
	178.25	00	In chief value of linseed or flaxseed oil	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.		4.5¢ per lb.
A	178.30	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to the highest rate of duty		25% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to the highest rate of duty

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 15. - OTHER ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS				
			Subpart A. - Products of American Fisheries				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. An American fishery, for the purposes of this subpart, is a fishing enterprise conducted under the American flag by vessels of the United States on the high seas or in foreign waters in which such vessels have the right, by treaty or otherwise, to take fish or other marine products and may include a shore station operated in conjunction with such vessels by the owner or master thereof.				
			2. None of the items in this subpart shall apply to fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, in the form of fillets, steaks, or slices substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), if produced in a foreign country, or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States.				
	180.00	00	Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish, and other marine animals, spermaceti, and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition	Lb	Free		Free
	180.10	00	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock, and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera, or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed	Lb	Free		Free
	180.20	00	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands, and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain	Lb	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Edible Preparations				
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. This subpart covers preparations fit for human consumption not provided for elsewhere in schedule 1. 2. The standard of proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid. 3. The term "edible preparations" in items 182.90, 182.92, 182.96, 183.00, 183.01, and 183.05 embraces only substances prepared and chiefly used as a human food or as an ingredient in such food, but such term does not include any substance provided for in schedule 4 (except part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof).				
A	182.05	00	Antipasto	Lb.	5% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Balls, hash, pastes, puddings, and similar forms, all the foregoing of vegetables or of vegetables and meat, or fish (including shellfish), or both:				
A	182.10	00	Corned beef hash	Lb.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	182.11	00	Other	X.	11% ad val.	8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	182.15	00	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, and similar products	Lb.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	182.20	00	Biscuits, cake, cakes, wafers, and similar baked products, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts, or confectionery	Lb.	2.3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
	182.25		Bread made with the use of yeast as the leavening substance	.....	Free		Free
		20	Hard crisp rye bread	Lb.			
		50	Other bread in loaf or roll form	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
A	182.30	00	Cereal breakfast foods and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling	Lb.	2.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	182.32	00	Chewing gum	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	182.33	00	Grass jelly	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Macaroni, noodles, vermicelli, and similar alimentary pastes:				
A	182.35	00	Not containing egg or egg products	Lb.	0.37¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	182.36	00	Containing egg or egg products	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free	3¢ per lb.
A	182.40	00	Non-alcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) for flavoring or seasoning food	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Sauces:				
A	182.45	00	Thin soy	Lb.	3% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	182.46	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	182.48	00	Seaweeds and other marine plants prepared for use as human food or as an ingredient in such food	Lb.	Free		Free
	182.49	00	Shrimp chips	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations:				
	182.50	00	Containing oysters or oyster juice	Lb.	3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)		8¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
A	182.52	00	Other	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	182.53	00	Spring rolls and stuffed steamed bread dumplings	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Vinegar:				
	182.55	00	Malt	Pf. gal.	Free		8¢ per proof gal.
A	182.58	00	Other	Pf. gal.	3¢ per proof gal.		8¢ per proof gal.
	182.60	00	Watermelon seeds, prepared or preserved	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	182.70	00	Wild rice, crude or processed	Lb.	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
			Edible preparations not specially provided for (including prepared meals individually packaged):				
A	182.90	00	Of gelatin	X	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Other:				
	182.92	00	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale 1/	Lb.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other:				
A	182.96	00	Wheat gluten	Lb.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other 2/:				
	183.00		Subject to quotas proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		30	Provided for in item 950.16	Lb.			
		40	Provided for in item 950.19	Lb.			
		60	Provided for in item 950.23	Lb.			
	183.01	00	Pancake flour and other flour mixes; refrigerated (including frozen) doughs	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	183.05	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.

1/ Imports of certain articles are subject to additional import restrictions. See items 950.22 and 950.23 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

2/ Imports of certain dry milk mixtures are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 950.19 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Animal Feeds				
			Subpart C headnotes: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "animal feeds, and ingredients therefor" embraces products chiefly used as food for animals, or chiefly used as ingredients in such food, respectively, but such term does not include any product provided for in schedule 4 (except part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof); and (b) the terms "mixed feeds" and "mixed-feed ingredients" in item 184.70 embrace products which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oil cake, oil-cake meal, or other feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of the said grains or grain products. 2. None of the provisions of this subpart cover fertilizer or fertilizer materials (see part 11 of schedule 4).				
	184.10	00	Bran, shorts, and middlings obtained in milling grains	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
	184.20	00	Beet pulp, dried	S. ton	Free		$4.45 per short ton
	184.25	00	Brewers' and distillers' grains and malt sprouts	S. ton	Free		$4.45 per short ton
	184.30	00	Hay	S. ton	Free		$5 per short ton
	184.35	00	Straw (except flax straw and rice straw)	S. ton	Free		$1.50 per short ton
	184.40	00	Grain hulls, ground or not ground	Cwt	Free		10¢ per 100 lbs.
			Grain or seed screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings, ground or not ground:				
	184.45	00	Of flaxseed	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
	184.47	00	Other	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
			Soy bean and other vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal:				
A	184.50	00	Linseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb	0.12¢ per lb.		0.3¢ per lb.
	184.51	00	Rapeseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb	0.25¢ per lb.	0.12¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	184.53		Other		0.3¢ per lb.		0.3¢ per lb.
		40	Cottonseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tankage; dead fish and whales; fish and whale scrap, meal and solubles; homogenized condensed fish and whales; all the foregoing not fit for human consumption:				
	184.54	00	Cod-liver solubles	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	184.55		Other		Free		Free
		10	Fish or whale meat in airtight containers	Lb.			
		20	Tankage	S. ton			
		30	Scrap and meal	S. ton			
		60	Other	S. ton			
A	184.58	00	Wheat gluten to be used as animal feed	Lb.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Animal feeds, and ingredients therefor, not specially provided for:				
			Meat, including meat offal, not fit for human consumption:				
			Raw, whether or not chilled or frozen:				
	184.60	00	Horsemeat (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)	Lb.	Free		Free
	184.61	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
A	184.65	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	2% ad val.		20% ad val.
	184.70		Byproducts obtained from the milling of grains, mixed feeds, and mixed-feed ingredients		Free		10% ad val.
		20	Pet food packaged for retail sale	Lb.			
		70	Other	S. ton			
			Other:				
	184.80	00	Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives 1/	Cwt.	7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	184.85	00	Other	Cwt.	3% ad val.		20% ad val.

Subpart D. - Feathers, Downs, Bristles, and Hair

Subpart D headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "treated" means cleaned, disinfected, or treated for preservation.

2. (a) Except as provided in (b) and (c) of this headnote, the importation of the feathers or skin of any bird is hereby prohibited. Such prohibition shall apply to the feathers or skin of any bird --

(i) whether raw or processed;
(ii) whether the whole plumage or skin or any part of either;
(iii) whether or not attached to a whole bird or any part thereof; and
(iv) whether or not forming part of another article.

1/ See item 950.17 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) Headnote 2(a) shall not apply -- (i) in respect of any of the following birds (other than any such bird which, whether or not raised in captivity, is a wild bird): chickens (including hens and roosters), turkeys, guinea fowl, geese, ducks, pigeons, ostriches, rheas, English ring-necked pheasants, and pea fowl; (ii) to any importation for scientific or educational purposes; (iii) to the importation of fully-manufactured artificial flies used for fishing; (iv) to the importation of birds which are classifiable under item 813.20 of schedule 8; and (v) to the importation of live birds. (c) Notwithstanding headnote 2(a), there may be entered in each calendar year the following quotas of skins bearing feathers: (i) for use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing: (A) not more than 5,000 skins of grey jungle fowl (Gallus sonneratii), and (B) not more than 1,000 skins of mandarin duck (Dendronessa galericulata); and (ii) for use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing, or for millinery purposes, not more than 45,000 skins, in the aggregate, of the following species of pheasant: Lady Amherst pheasant (Chrysolophus amherstiae), golden pheasant (Chrysolophus pictus), silver pheasant (Lophura nycthemera), Reeves pheasant (Syrmaticus reevesii), blue-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon auritum), and brown-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon mantchuricum). 1/ For the purposes of these quotas, any part of a skin which has been severed shall be considered to be a whole skin. (d) No article specified in headnote 2(c) shall be entered except under a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior. The Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of headnote 2(c) (including regulations providing for equitable allocation among qualified applicants of the import quotas established by such provisions). Whenever the Secretary of the Interior finds that the wild supply of any species mentioned in headnote 2(c) is threatened with serious reduction or with extinction, he shall prescribe regulations which provide (to such extent and for such period as he deems necessary to meet such threat) -- (i) in the case of grey jungle fowl or mandarin duck, for the reduction of the applicable import quota; or				

1/ Brown-eared pheasant added to the List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife, Appendix A of 50 C.F.R. 17, Nov. 24, 1970, effective date Dec. 2, 1970 (35 F.R. 18319, 18321).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(ii) in the case of any species of pheasant, for the reduction of the import quota established for pheasants, for the establishment of a subquota for such species of pheasant, or for the elimination of such species from the import quota for pheasants, or any combination thereof. The authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior by the preceding sentence to reduce any import quota shall include authority to eliminate such quota. (e) Any article of a kind the importation of which is prohibited or subjected to a quota by headnotes 2(a), (b), and (c) and which is in the United States shall be presumed for the purposes of seizure and forfeiture to have been imported in violation of law and shall be seized and forfeited under the customs laws unless such presumption is satisfactorily rebutted; except that such presumption shall not apply to articles in actual use for personal adornment or for scientific or educational purposes. Any article so forfeited may (in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe) (1) be placed with any agency of the Federal Government or of any State government, or any society or museum, for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, or (2) be destroyed. (f) Nothing in these headnotes shall be construed to repeal the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States. If on investigation by the collector before seizure, or before trial for forfeiture, or if at such trial if such seizure has been made, it shall be made to appear to the collector, or the prosecuting officer of the Government, as the case may be, that no illegal importation of such feathers has been made, but that the possession, acquisition or purchase of such feathers is or has been made in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States, it shall be the duty of the collector, or such prosecuting officer, as the case may be, to report the facts to the proper officials of the United States, or State or Territory charged with the duty of enforcing such laws. _____				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed:				
A	186.10	00	Ostrich	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	186.15		Other		7.5% ad val. 1/		20% ad val. 1/
			Meeting both test methods 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration:				
		50	Feathers	Lb.			
		55	Downs	Lb.			
			Other:				
		60	Feathers	Lb.			
		65	Downs	Lb.			
A	186.20	00	Fur, not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, and carroted furskins	Lb.	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	186.30	00	Bristles, crude, or processed in any way for use in brushes or other articles	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	186.40	00	Hair, curled, whether or not coated with rubber or plastic, suitable for use in mattresses or paddings	Lb.	2% ad val.		10% ad val.
			Hair, and fur removed from the skin, not specially provided for, crude, sorted, treated, dyed, or otherwise processed but not made up into articles:				
A	186.50	00	Human hair	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
	186.55		Other:				
			Crude, sorted, treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed		Free		Free
		10	Bovine ear, goat beard, badger, civet, sable, skunk tail, squirrel tail, and similar soft hair	Lb.			
		20	Horse mane and tail hair	Lb.			
		30	Cattle tail and body hair, and horse body hair	Lb.			
		40	Goat and kid hair, except beard hair	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
	186.60	00	Other	Lb.	11% ad val.		30% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain feathers and downs temporarily suspended. See item 903.70 and 903.80 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart E. - Shellac and Other Lacs; Natural Gums, Gum Resins, Resins, and Balsams; Turpentine and Rosin				
			Subpart E headnote:				
			1. The provision for rosin (item 188.50) does not cover bow rosin (see part 3B of schedule 7).				
	188.10		Shellac, stick lac, seed lac, button lac, and other lacs	.....	Free		Free
		20	Seed lac	Lb.			
		40	Bleached shellac	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Balsams, natural and not artificially mixed with other substances:				
	188.18	00	Copaiba	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
	188.20	00	Styrax	Lb.....	3.7% ad val.		10% ad val.
	188.22	00	Tolu	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
	188.24	00	Other, not specially provided for	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
			Gums, gum resins, and resins, all the foregoing which are natural, whether crude or subjected to refining processes:				
A	188.30	00	Amber and amberoid	lb.....	25¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
			Chicle:				
	188.32	00	Crude or not processed in any manner beyond that required for proper packing	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	188.34	00	Other	lb.....	2.37¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	188.36	00	Gum arabic	Lb.....	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
	188.38		Other, not specially provided for	.....	Free		Free
		10	Guar	Lb.			
		20	Locust bean	Lb.			
		30	Leche caspi and sorva	Lb.			
		40	Tragacanth	Lb.			
		50	Karaya	Lb.			
			Varnish gums and resins:				
		55	Cashew nut shell liquid	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			
A	188.50		Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin	.....	5% ad val.		5% ad val.
			Spirits of turpentine:				
		05	Gum spirits of turpentine	Gal.			
		15	Other spirits of turpentine	Gal.			
			Rosin:				
		25	Gum rosin	Lb.			
		35	Other	Lb.			
		60	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart F. - Miscellaneous Animal Products				
			Albumen, not specially provided for:				
A	190.10	00	Blood, dried	Lb.	3.7¢ per lb.	Free	12¢ per lb.
	190.15	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
	190.20	00	Blood, dried, whether or not the fibrinogen or fibrin has been removed	S. ton.	Free		Free
A	190.25	00	Catgut, whip gut, and oriental gut	X.	14.7% ad val.	7.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
	190.30	00	Coral, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
	190.35	00	Cuttlefish bone	Lb.	Free		Free
	190.40	00	Eggs of fish and insects (except fish roe provided for in part 3D of this schedule)	X.	Free		Free
	190.45	00	Fish, or shellfish, live, imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption	X.	Free		Free
	190.47	00	Fish scales, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
	190.50	00	Fish sounds	Lb.	Free		Free
	190.55	00	Hoofs and horns, crude	Ton	Free		Free
	190.57	00	Hydroids, treated and dyed for ornamental use	X.	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	190.58		Intestines, weasands, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for, including any of the foregoing prepared for use as sausage casings		Free		Free
			Prepared for use as sausage casings:				
		20	Sheep, lamb, and goat	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
		60	Not prepared for use as sausage casings	Lb.			
	190.60	00	Ivory tusks, crude, or cut vertically across the grain only	Lb.	Free		Free
	190.65	00	Marine shells, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	190.68	00	Mounted or stuffed animals and parts of animals, the product of taxidermy	X.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
	190.80	00	Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy	No.	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Sponges, marine:				
	190.85	00	Grass, velvet, or yellow	lb.	2.6% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	190.87	00	Sheepswool	lb.	6% ad val.		22.5% ad val.
	190.90	00	Hardhead or reef	lb.	2% ad val.		15% ad val.
	190.93	00	Other	lb.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	15% ad val.
	190.94		If products of Cuba		6% ad val. (a)		
	191.10	00	Wormgut	lb.	Free		Free
			Animal substances, crude, not specially provided for:				
	191.16	00	Bull semen of the bovine species	X.	Free		10% ad val.
A	191.18	00	Other	lb.	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
			Subpart G. - Miscellaneous Vegetable Products				
	192.05		Seaweeds, crude, ground, or pulverized		Free		Free
		20	Carrageen	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
	192.07	00	Carrageenin	lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	192.10		Evergreen Christmas trees		Free		Free
		20	Douglas-fir	No.			
		40	Fir, except Douglas-fir	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
	192.15	00	Citrus juices unfit for beverage purposes	lb.	1.25¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Cut flowers, fresh; bouquets, wreaths, sprays, or similar articles made from such flowers or other fresh plant parts:				
A	192.17	00	Miniature (spray) carnations	No. 1/	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
	192.18	00	Roses	No. 1/	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
A*	192.21	00	Other	X.	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
	192.22	00	Guar seeds	lb.	Free		Free
			Hops, hop extract, and lupulin:				
	192.25	00	Hops	lb.	7.5¢ per lb.		24¢ per lb.
	192.30	00	Hop extract	lb.	90¢ per lb.		$2.40 per lb.
	192.35	00	Lupulin	lb.	45¢ per lb.		$1.50 per lb.
			Licorice:				
	192.40	00	Root	lb.	Free		Free
A*	192.45	00	Extract	lb.	6% ad val.		20% ad val.
	192.50	00	Peat moss	Ton.	Free		50¢ per ton

(a) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report the number of stems.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Straws and other fibrous vegetable substances not specially provided for, crude or processed:				
	192.55	00	Broom corn	S. ton	$10 per short ton		$20 per short ton
	192.60	00	Flax straw	Lb	Free		$3 per ton
	192.66	00	Istle	Lb	Free		Free
	192.75	00	Rice straw and rice fiber	S. ton	$5 per short ton		$10 per short ton
			Other:				
	192.80	00	Crude	Lb	Free		Free
A*	192.85	00	Processed	Lb	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	192.90	00	Teasels	Lb	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	193.10	00	Tonka beans	Lb	5.2¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	193.15	00	Vanilla beans	Lb	Free		30¢ per lb.
	193.20	00	Wafers, not edible	Lb	Free		Free
	193.25		Vegetable substances, crude, not specially provided for		Free		Free
		20	Vegetable substances, crude, of a kind suitable for ornamental purposes	X			
		40	Ginseng	Lb.			
		60	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER

Part 1 - Wood and Wood Products
- A. Rough and Primary Wood Products; Wood Waste
- B. Lumber, Flooring, and Moldings
- C. Densified Wood and Articles Thereof
- D. Wooden Containers
- E. Miscellaneous Products of Wood
- F. Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Wood

Part 2 - Cork and Cork Products; Bamboo, Rattan, Willow and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances
- A. Cork and Cork Products
- B. Bamboo, Rattan, Willow, and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

Part 3 - Wood Veneers, Plywood and Other Wood-Veneer Assemblies, and Building Boards

Part 4 - Paper, Paperboard, and Products Thereof
- A. Papermaking Materials
- B. Paper and Paperboard, in Rolls and Sheets, Not Cut to Size or Shape
- C. Paper and Paperboard Cut to Size or Shape; Articles of Paper and Paperboard
- D. Articles Not Specially Provided For of Pulp, of Papier-Mâché, of Paper, or of Paperboard

Part 5 - Books, Pamphlets, and Other Printed and Manuscript Material

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 1. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS				
			Part 1 headnotes: 1. For the purposes of subparts D, E, and F of this part, hardboard shall be deemed to be wood. 2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(a)(3)(J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a)(3)(J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in Schedules XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of wood, and bundles of shingles, other than redcedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.				
			Subpart A. - Rough and Primary Wood Products; Wood Waste				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. The term "wood waste", as used in this subpart, means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, and also larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces, and veneer log cores. 2. The provisions for wood products in items 200.60 (poles, piles, and posts), 200.65 (laths), 200.75 (fence pickets, palings, and rails), 200.80 (railroad ties), and 200.85 (shingles and shakes) cover such products whether or not they have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives.				
			Firewood, hogged-wood fuel and wood waste made into fuel by compression, whether or not containing an added binder:				
	200.03	00	Firewood, and fuel not containing an added binder	X.....	Free		Free
A	200.06	00	Fuel containing an added binder	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
	200.10	00	Wood waste	X.....	Free		Free
	200.15	00	Wood chips other than waste	S. ton..	Free		Free
	200.20	00	Wood flour	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	200.25	00	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings	S. ton..	7.3% ad val. 1/	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
	200.30	00	Wood charcoal, including shell and nut charcoal	Lb.....	Free		Free
	200.35		Logs and timber, in the rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared but not made into lumber	.....	Free		Free
			Logs and timbers (except pulpwood):				
		16	Softwood	M.bd.ft.			
			Hardwood:				
		27	Birch (Betula spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		29	Maple (Acer spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		37	Mahogany (Swietenia spp., or Khaya spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		41	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		49	Other	M.bd.ft.			
			Pulpwood:				
		53	Spruce (Picea spp.)	Cord			
		57	Pine (Pinus spp.)	Cord			
		63	Other softwood	Cord			
		67	Hardwood	Cord			
		73	Mixed softwood and hardwood	Cord			
	200.40	00	Wood sticks (except bamboo and rattan sticks), in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes	X.....	Free		Free
A	200.45	00	Brierroot, in the rough or not further advanced than cut into blocks	Gross...	0.8% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
			Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks, rough shaped by boring, hewing, or sawing so as to be dedicated to finishing into specific articles such as gunstocks, lasts, heels, handles, oars, shuttles, archery bows, or billiard cues:				
	200.50	00	Blocks or blanks rough shaped for gunstocks	No.....	Free		Free
	200.55	00	Other	X.....	Free		10% ad val.
	200.60		Wood poles, piles, and posts	.....	Free		Free
			Not over 15 feet in length:				
		25	Treated	No.			
		35	Untreated	No.			
			Over 15 feet in length:				
		55	Treated	No.			
		70	Untreated	No.			
	200.65	00	Wood laths	M.....	Free		Free

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 904.00 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	200.75		Wood fence pickets, palings, and rails, whether or not assembled into fence sections	.....	Free		Free
		20	Unassembled	X			
		40	Assembled	X			
	200.80		Wood railroad ties (except switch or bridge ties)	.....	Free		Free
		20	Treated	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Untreated	M.bd.ft.			
	200.85		Wood shingles and shakes	.....	Free		Free
		20	Red cedar	Square			
		40	Other	Square			
			Wood dowel rods and pins, plain, or sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition:				
			Plain:				
A*	200.91	00	Softwood	Lin.ft.	2.5% ad val.		5% ad val.
	200.93	00	Hardwood	Lin.ft.	Free		5% ad val.
	200.95		Advanced in condition	.....	14.4% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Softwood	Lin.ft.			
		40	Hardwood	Lin.ft.			

Subpart B. - Lumber, Flooring, and Moldings

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers lumber, wood siding, wood flooring, wood moldings, and certain wood carvings and ornaments, including such products when they have been drilled or treated.

2. For the purposes of this part, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Lumber: A product of a sawmill or sawmill and planing mill derived from a log by lengthwise sawing which, in its original sawed condition, has at least 2 approximately parallel flat longitudinal sawed surfaces, and which may be rough, dressed, or worked, as set forth below:

(i) rough lumber is lumber just as it comes from the saw, whether in the original sawed size or edged, resawn, crosscut, or trimmed to smaller sizes;

(ii) dressed lumber is lumber which has been dressed or surfaced by planing on at least one edge or face; and

(iii) worked lumber is lumber which has been matched (provided with a tongued-and-grooved joint at the edges or ends), shiplapped (provided with a rabbeted or lapped joint at the edges), or patterned (shaped at the edges or on the faces to a patterned or molded form) on a matching machine, sticker, or molder.

Edge-glued or end-glued wood over 6 feet in length and not over 15 inches in width shall be classified as lumber if such wood as a solid piece without glue joints would be deemed to be lumber as defined above.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(b) Softwood: Wood from trees of coniferous species (order Coniferae). (c) Hardwood: Wood from trees of non-coniferous species. (d) Drilled or treated: Drilled at intervals for nails, screws, or bolts, sanded or otherwise surface processed in lieu of, or in addition to, planing or working, or treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, but not including anti-stain or other temporary applications mentioned in headnote 4 of this subpart. (e) Standard wood moldings: Wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length. 3. Lumber, including certain flooring provided for in this subpart, is dutiable on the basis of "board measure" for which the unit of measurement is the board foot. For the purposes of this subpart, a board foot is the quantity of lumber contained in, or derived (by drying, dressing, or working, or any combination of these processes) from, a piece of rough green lumber 1 inch in thickness, 12 inches in width, and 1 foot in length, or the equivalent of such piece in other dimensions. 4. The treatment of lumber or other products provided for in this subpart with anti-stain or other temporary applications which serve only for the purpose of maintaining the products in their rough, dressed, or worked condition until installation or further manufacture shall not affect their classification under any of the provisions of this subpart.				
			Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked (including softwood flooring classifiable as lumber, but not including siding, molding, and hardwood flooring):				
	202.03		Softwood:				
			Spruce (Picea spp.)	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
			Pine (Pinus spp.):				
	202.06		Eastern white pine (Pinus strobus) and red pine (Pinus resinosa)	.....	Free		$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
	202.09		Other pine	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
			Lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta):				
		25	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
		45	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			
			Other:				
		65	Rough	M.bd.ft.			
		85	Dressed or worked	M.bd.ft.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked, etc. (con.):				
			Softwood (con.):				
	202.12		Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia).....	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.15		Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii).....	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.18		Fir (Abies spp.).....	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.21		Hemlock (Tsuga spp.).....	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.24		Larch (Larix spp.).....	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.27		Cedar (Thuja spp., Juniperus spp., Chamaecyparis spp., Cupressus spp. and Libocedrus spp.).....	.....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
			Western red cedar (Thuja plicata):				
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
			Other:				
		60	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		80	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.30		Other.....	.....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
			Hardwood:				
			Balsa (Ochroma lagopus) and teak (Tectona grandis):				
	202.32	00	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
	202.33	00	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
	202.34		Mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.).....	.....	Free		$3.10 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
			Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.), ebony (Diospyros spp.), lancewood (Oxandra spp.), and lignumvitae (Guaiacum spp.):				
	202.35	00	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.	Free		15% ad val.
	202.37	00	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.	Free		15% ad val.
A	202.38		Boxwood (Buxus spp.), Japanese maple (Acer spp.), and Japanese white oak (Quercus spp.).....	.....	0.8% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked, etc. (con.):				
			Hardwood (con.):				
	202.40		Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.).....	.....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
		20	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.42		Alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), aspen and cottonwood (Populus spp.), basswood (Tilia spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), black or tupelo gum (Nyssa spp.), buckeye (Aesculus spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), magnolia (Magnolia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), sen (Kalopanax spp.), sweet (red or sap) gum (Liquidambar spp.), sycamore (Platanus spp.), walnut (Juglans spp.), willow (Salix spp.), and yellow poplar (Liriodendron spp.).....	.....	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
			Maple (Acer spp.) (except Japanese maple):				
		10	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		15	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
			Birch (Betula spp.):				
		25	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		30	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
			Beech (Fagus spp.):				
		35	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		45	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
			Oak (Quercus spp.):				
		50	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		55	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
			Other:				
		65	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.			
		70	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.			
			Other:				
	202.44	00	Rough.....	M.bd.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure
	202.46	00	Dressed or worked.....	M.bd.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 ft., board measure

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wood siding (weatherboards or clapboards), not drilled or treated:				
	202.47		Resawn bevel siding	.....	Free		$2 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
		20	Western redcedar (Thuja plicata)	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
		50	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
		80	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
	202.48	00	Western redcedar (Thuja plicata)	M.sq.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
	202.50		Other	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
		10	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
		30	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
			Lumber and wood siding, drilled or treated; and edge-glued or end-glued wood not over 6 feet in length or over 15 inches in width, whether or not drilled or treated:				
	202.52		Softwood lumber and siding, drilled, or pressure treated with creosote or other wood preservative, or both, but not otherwise treated	.....	Free		10% ad val.
		10	Drilled but not treated	M.bd.ft.			
		30	Other	M.bd.ft.			
	202.53	00	Hardwood, edge-glued or end-glued, not drilled or treated	M.bd.ft.	Free		10% ad val.
A	202.54		Other	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
		20	Treated with creosote or other permanent wood preservative	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Other	M.bd.ft.			
			Wood flooring, whether in strips, planks, blocks, assembled sections or units, or other forms, and whether or not drilled or treated (except softwood flooring classifiable as lumber):				
			Hardwood flooring in strips and planks, whether or not drilled or treated:				
A	202.56	00	Oak (Quercus spp.)	M.bd.ft.	3% ad val.	Free	8% ad val.
	202.58		Other	.....	Free		8% ad val.
		20	Maple (Acer spp.), birch (Betula spp.), and beech (Fagus spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Other	M.bd.ft.			
A	202.60		Other	.....	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Softwood	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Hardwood	M.bd.ft.			
			Wood moldings, and wood carvings and ornaments suitable for architectural or furniture decoration, whether or not drilled or treated:				
			Standard wood moldings, not drilled or treated:				
A*	202.62	00	Pine (Pinus spp.)	M.lin. ft.	1.5% ad val.		5% ad val.
	202.64		Other	.....	Free		5% ad val.
		20	Softwood	M.lin. ft.			
		40	Hardwood	M.lin. ft.			
A	202.66	00	Other	X.....	7.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Densified Wood and Articles Thereof				
			Compression-modified or densified wood, whether or not impregnated with synthetic resin, and articles of such wood:				
A	203.10	00	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	203.20	00	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes	Lb.	9¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	203.30	00	Other	Lb.	9¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Wooden Containers				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover -- (i) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7); (ii) furniture (see part 4A of schedule 7); (iii) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7); (iv) cases or containers imported and classifiable with articles provided for in part 3E of schedule 6 or in part 2 of schedule 7; or (v) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see part 9B of schedule 7).				
A	204.05	00	Baskets, of wood	No.	14.7% ad val.	7.7% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Casks, barrels, hogsheads, other coopers' products, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of wood:				
A	204.10	00	Casks, barrels, and hogsheads	No.	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
	204.15	00	Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	X	Free		Free
A	204.20		Other		7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Coopers' products	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Complete packing boxes, cases, and crates, and other containers and holders chiefly used for packing, transporting, or marketing merchandise, all the foregoing (except baskets and coopers' products) of wood, whether wholly or partly assembled or not assembled:				
	204.25	00	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids, and bottoms	No.	Free		15% ad val.
	204.27	00	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	No.	Free		Free
A*	204.30	00	Other	No.	16-2/3% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases, and similar boxes, cases, and chests, all the foregoing of wood:				
A	204.35	00	Cigar and cigarette boxes	No.	3% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
A	204.40	00	Not lined with textile fabrics	No.	14.2% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
	204.50	00	Lined with textile fabrics	lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
			Subpart E. - Miscellaneous Products of Wood				
A	206.30		Wood doors with or without their hardware		7.5% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Flush doors	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Forks and spoons, of wood:				
A	206.45	00	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	X.	6.4% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A*	206.47	00	Other	X.	5.3% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
			Tools; tool bodies; tool handles, including knife, fork, and spoon handles; handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes; all the foregoing of wood:				
A*	206.50	00	Broom and mop handles, 3/4 inch or more in diameter and 38 inches or more in length	No.	3% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
A	206.52	00	Paint brush and paint roller handles	X.	3% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
A	206.53	00	Brush backs	No.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	206.54	00	Other	X.	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
A*	206.60	00	Picture and mirror frames, of wood	X.	6% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
			Wood blinds, shutters, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, with or without their hardware:				
A	206.65	00	Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware	X.	16-2/3% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
	206.67	00	Other	X.	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers, and similar small wares, all the foregoing of wood:				
	206.85	00	Toothpicks	X.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	206.87	00	Other	X.	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
			Household utensils and parts thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wood:				
A	206.95	00	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	X.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
			Other:				
	206.96	00	Coat and garment hangers	X.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A*	206.98	00	Other	X.	5.1% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart F. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Wood				
			Subpart F headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers all products of wood which are not provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
A	207.00		Articles not specially provided for, of wood	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Wood carvings	X			
		25	Shoe lasts, shoe trees and shoe stretchers	X			
		35	Pencil slats	Gross			
		45	Complete window and door casings	X			
		55	Window units and sash, of wood, whether or not knocked-down, open, or glazed	X			
		60	Fabricated structural wood members	X			
		65	Prefabricated buildings, panel assemblies and three-dimensional assemblies for prefabricated buildings	X			
		70	Ladders and scaffolding	X			
		80	Other	X			
	207.01	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 2. - CORK AND CORK PRODUCTS; BAMBOO, RATTAN, WILLOW AND CHIP; BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK, AND RELATED PRODUCTS OF FIBROUS VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES				
			Subpart A. - Cork and Cork Products				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "cork" embraces natural cork, compressed cork, and composition cork; (b) the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials; and (c) the term "composition cork" means forms molded from cork particles to which a binding material such as glue, gelatin, or synthetic resin has been added.				
	220.05	00	Natural cork not manufactured, and cork waste, shavings, and refuse of all kinds	Lb.	Free		Free
			Cork, granulated or ground:				
A	220.10	00	Weighing not over 6 pounds per cubic foot uncompressed, except regranulated cork	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
A	220.15	00	Other	Lb.	0.47¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
A*	220.20	00	Natural and composition cork, not further advanced than cut or molded into blocks, rods, sheets, slabs, sticks, strips and similar shapes	Lb.	3.6¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
A*	220.25	00	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork:				
	220.30	00	In boards, blocks, or slabs	Bd. ft.	Free		Free
A	220.31	00	Fitting covers, lags, and pipe coverings	Lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
			Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the foregoing, of cork:				
			Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:				
A	220.35	00	Hollow or perforated	Lb.	27¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	75¢ per lb.
			Not hollow and not perforated:				
			With maximum diameter not over 0.75 inch:				
A	220.36	00	Stoppers wholly of cork	Lb.	11¢ per lb.	8.5¢ per lb.	31¢ per lb.
A	220.37	00	Other	Lb.	11.5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	31¢ per lb.
			With maximum diameter over 0.75 inch:				
A	220.39	00	Stoppers wholly of cork	Lb.	9.2¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
A	220.41	00	Other	Lb.	9.2¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
Part 2. - Cork and Cork Products; Bamboo, Rattan, Willow and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the foregoing, of cork (con.):				
			Other:				
A	220.47	00	Stoppers wholly of cork of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter.....	Lb.....	10¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
A*	220.48	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.2¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
	220.49	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
A	220.50	00	Articles not specially provided for, of cork.....	X.....	18% ad val.		45% ad val.

Subpart B. - Bamboo, Rattan, Willow, and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, and articles thereof (see part 4C of schedule 3);
   (ii) floor covering underlays (see part 5A of schedule 3);
   (iii) braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear (see part 1B of schedule 7);
   (iv) luggage, handbags, and flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7);
   (v) furniture (see part 4A of schedule 7); or
   (vi) fishing baskets or creels (see part 5B of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
   (a) the unqualified term "rattan" means rattan, whether whole or split, and reeds, cane (peel), strips and similar products derived therefrom;
   (b) the term "willow" means the flexible slender twigs or withes of the osier or willow, whether or not split; and
   (c) the term "chip" means flat, narrow, flexible strips of wood which are under 1/16 inch in thickness and can be woven, braided, or plaited into a definite shape or form; and
   (d) the term "unspun fibrous vegetable materials" means bamboo, rattan, willow, chip, straw, palm leaf, grass, seagrass, and similar fibrous vegetable substances, which have not been spun.

3. For the purposes of this subpart, materials other than unspun fibrous vegetable materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in any article if their primary function in the article is to bind, tie, or otherwise hold unspun fibrous vegetable materials together, or to support or reinforce such materials.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	222.05	00	Bamboo or rattan sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes	X.....	Free		Free
A*	222.10		Rattan (except whole rattan) and webbing made therefrom	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Webbing	Sq. ft.			
		40	Other	X			
	222.15	00	Split bamboo	Lb.....	Free		1.25c per lb.
			Willow:				
	222.20	00	Prepared for basket makers' use	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	222.25	00	Other	Lb.....	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	222.28	00	Chip and chip roping	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Woven or partly assembled material of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, suitable for use in making blinds, shutters, curtains, screens or shades:				
A	222.30	00	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, or willow	X.....	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	222.32	00	Of chip	X.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	222.34	00	Of raffia	X.....	3.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	222.36	00	Other	X.....	4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Baskets and bags, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, whether lined or not lined:				
A	222.40	00	Of bamboo	No.....	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	222.41	00	Of willow	No.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	222.42	00	Of rattan or of palm leaf	No.....	21.2% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	222.44	00	Other	No.....	4.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	222.50	00	Blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, with or without their hardware	X.....	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Floor coverings, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
A	222.55	00	Of common China, India, or Japan straw	X.....	2.3% ad val.	Free	16% ad val.
A	222.57	00	Other	X.....	3.2% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Articles not specially provided for, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
A	222.60	00	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow, or chip	X.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	222.62	00	Of raffia	X.....	3% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	222.64	00	Other	X.....	3% ad val.		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 3. - WOOD VENEERS, PLYWOOD AND OTHER WOOD-VENEER ASSEMBLIES, AND BUILDING BOARDS

Part 3 headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this part, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Wood veneers: Wood sheets or strips, regardless of thickness, quality or intended use, produced by the slicing or rotary cutting of logs or flitches; and wood sheets, not over 1/4 inch in thickness, produced by sawing and of a type used to overlay inferior material;

(b) Plywood: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances having a central ply or core of wood veneer or lumber with one or more plies of wood veneer on each side thereof, the grain of at least one ply being at an angle (usually a right angle) with the grain of one or more of the other plies, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed;

(c) Wood-veneer panels: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies, bonded together with adhesive substances, except plywood, with a wood-veneer ply on one side of a backing, or on both sides of a core, which backing or core may be composed of lumber, veneer, hardboard, wood particle board, or other material, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed;

(d) Cellular panels: Rigid assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances with both sides or faces consisting of veneer, plywood, lumber, wood-veneer panels, hardboard, wood particle board, or other board composed of vegetable fibers, and with a core of hollow, honeycomb, or sponge-like construction, whether or not the interstices are filled with loose or loosely matted fibrous materials; and

(e) Building boards: Panels of rigid construction, including tiles and insulation board, chiefly used in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings.

2. The term "face finished", as applied to the boards and panels provided for in this part, means that one or both surfaces of a panel or board have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal or other material.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wood veneers, whether or not face finished, including wood veneers reinforced or backed with paper, cloth, or other flexible material:				
			Not reinforced or backed:				
A	240.00		Birch and maple	.....	Free		20% ad val.
		20	Birch (Betula spp.)	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Maple (Acer spp.)	M.sq.ft.			
A*	240.02	00	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)	M.sq.ft.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	240.03		Other	.....	Free		20% ad val.
		20	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
			Reinforced or backed:				
A	240.04		Decorative wood veneers, not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the wood	.....	3.2% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
A	240.06		Other	.....	Free		20% ad val.
		20	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
			Plywood, whether or not face finished:				
			Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
A*	240.10	00	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	M.sq.ft.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.12	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	M.sq.ft.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.14		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 5/32 inch in thickness, 47 inches in width, and 85 inches in length	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
		40	Not face finished	M.sq.ft.			
		60	Other	M.sq.ft.			
A	240.16	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)	M.sq.ft.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Plywood, whether or not face finished (con.):				
			Not face finished, or face finished, etc. (con.):				
	240.17		With a face ply of Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon)), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.).....	.....	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 5/32 inch in thickness, 47 inches in width, and 85 inches in length.....	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
		40	Not face finished.....	M.sq.ft.			
		60	Other.....	M.sq.ft.			
A*	240.19	00	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.).....	M.sq.ft.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	240.21	00	With a face ply of softwood.....	M.sq.ft.	20% ad val.		40% ad val.
	240.23		Other.....	.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			With a face ply of:				
		20	Sen (Kalopanax spp.).....	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.).....	M.sq.ft.			
		60	Other.....	M.sq.ft.			
	240.25		Other.....	.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	With a face ply of hardwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
		40	With a face ply of softwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
			Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished:				
			With veneer faces on both sides:				
			Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
A	240.30	00	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.).....	M.sq.ft.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.32	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia).....	M.sq.ft.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.34	00	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.).....	M.sq.ft.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	240.36	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris).....	M.sq.ft.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.38		Other.....	.....	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	With a face ply of hardwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
		40	With a face ply of softwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
A	240.40	00	Other.....	M.sq.ft.	4% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished (con.):				
			With veneer face on one side only:				
			Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
A	240.50	00	With face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	M.sq.ft.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.52	00	With face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	M.sq.ft.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.54	00	With face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	M.sq.ft.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	240.56	00	With face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)	M.sq.ft.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.58	00	Other	M.sq.ft.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.60	00	Other	M.sq.ft.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Hardboard, whether or not face finished:				
			Not face finished; and oil treated, whether or not regarded as tempered, but not otherwise face finished:				
A	245.00	00	Valued not over $48.33-1/3 per short ton	S. ton	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	245.10	00	Valued over $48.33-1/3 but not over $96.66-2/3 per short ton	S. ton	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A*	245.20		Valued over $96.66-2/3 per short ton		7.5% ad val.		30% ad. val.
		10	With a surface texture or pattern which has been pressed or machined into the surface	S. ton			
		20	Other	S. ton			
A	245.30		Other		15% ad val.		45% ad val.
		10	With a surface texture or pattern which has been pressed or machined into the surface	S. ton			
		20	Other	S. ton			
			Wood particle board, whether or not face finished:				
A	245.45	00	If 90 percent or more by weight of the wood components consist of one, or any combination, of the following hardwoods: Pterocarpus spp., Triplaris spp., or Virola spp	Sq. ft.. v Lb. v	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	245.50	00	Other	Sq. ft.. v Lb. v	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	245.60	00	Cellular panels, whether or not face finished	M.sq.ft.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	245.70	00	Gypsum or plaster building boards and lath	Lb	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Building boards not specially provided for, whether or not face finished:				
A	245.80	00	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	Sq. ft.. v Lb. v	2.2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 2.3% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	245.90		Other boards, of vegetable fibers (including wood fibers)		Free		20% ad val.
			Weighing 30 pounds or less per cubic foot:				
		30	Not over 540 square inches in area	M.sq.ft. Lb. v			
		50	Over 540 square inches in area	M.sq.ft. Lb. v			
		70	Other	M.sq.ft. Lb. v			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 4. - PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

Part 4 headnotes:

1. This part covers certain paper-making materials, paper and paperboard, and articles of pulp, of paper, and of paperboard, but does not cover --
   (i) certain boards (see part 3 of this schedule);
   (ii) certain printed matter (see part 5 of this schedule);
   (iii) paper-backed metal foils (see part 3C of schedule 6);
   (iv) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7); or
   (v) certain other articles specifically provided for in schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of this part --
   (a) the term "ream" means 432,000 square inches;
   (b) the term "cut to size or shape" means paper or paperboard without slits, holes, or other perforations which is --
      (i) in rolls or strips not exceeding 6 inches in width,
      (ii) in rectangular sheets not exceeding 15 inches in either length or width (except handmade paper the edges of which have not been cut or trimmed), or
      (iii) cut into non-rectangular shapes of any size,

   whether or not the cutting of such paper or paperboard dedicates it to any specific use;
   (c) the term "lithographically printed" means printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process; and
   (d) the term "writing paper" includes, but is not limited to, papers such as ledger, letter, manifold, mimeograph, note, onionskin, tablet, and typewriter papers.

3. Samples used in determining the weight of papers classifiable in this part according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent (± 2 percent) relative humidity under 23°C. (± 2°C.) temperature.

4. If any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government shall forbid or restrict in any way the exportation of (whether by law, order, regulation, contractual relation, or otherwise, directly or indirectly), or impose any export duty, export license fee, or other export charge of any kind whatsoever (whether in the form of additional charge or license fee or otherwise) upon printing paper, or wood pulp, or wood for use in the manufacture of wood pulp, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such prohibition, restriction, export duty, or other export charge, and if it is not removed he may, by proclamation, declare such failure of negotiations, setting forth the facts.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Thereupon, and until such prohibition, restriction, export duty, or other export charge is removed, there shall be imposed upon printing paper provided for in item 252.67 of this part when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, an additional duty of 10 per centum ad valorem and in addition thereto an amount equal to the highest export duty or other export charge imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, upon either an equal amount of printing paper or an amount of wood pulp or wood for use in the manufacture of wood pulp necessary to manufacture such printing paper.				
			Subpart A. - Paper-Making Materials				
	250.02		Wood pulp; rag pulp; and other pulps derived from cellulosic fibrous materials and suitable for paper making	.....	Free		Free
		06	Mechanical wood pulp, except defibrated and exploding wood pulp and screenings	S. ton			
			Chemical wood pulp, except screenings:				
			Sulphite:				
		12	Unbleached	S. ton			
			Bleached:				
		19	Special alpha and dissolving grades	S. ton			
		25	Other	S. ton			
			Sulphate or soda:				
		32	Unbleached	S. ton			
			Semibleached:				
		47	Hardwood	S. ton			
		52	Softwood	S. ton			
			Bleached:				
		60	Special alpha and dissolving grades	S. ton			
			Other:				
		67	Hardwood	S. ton			
		81	Softwood	S. ton			
		96	Other	S. ton			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	250.04		Waste paper and paperboard, and scrap paper and paperboard products fit only for remanufacture; and flax and hemp fibers to be used in paper making	.....	Free		Free
		20	Flax and hemp fibers	S. ton			
		50	Printed news waste paper	S. ton			
			High grade paper and paperboard:				
		60	Deinking	S. ton			
		65	Other	S. ton			
		70	Corrugated waste paper and paperboard, including solid fiber containers having liners of either jute or kraft paper	S. ton			
		80	Other	S. ton			
			Subpart B. - Paper and Paperboard, in Rolls and Sheets, Not Cut to Size or Shape				
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. This subpart covers paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape, and not made up into articles finished or not finished. Printed paper or paperboard is covered in this subpart only if the printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect. 2. For the purposes of this subpart, paperboard described in items 251.35, 251.40, 251.45, 251.49, and 251.51 under 0.012 inch in thickness shall be deemed to be paper. Subpart B statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart the term "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard containing 80 percent or more by weight chemical sulphate or soda wood pulp based on total fiber content.				
	251.05		Building papers and building paper-felts, whether or not coated or saturated	.....	Free		10% ad val.
		20	Coated, saturated, or both, but not otherwise treated	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	251.10	00	Filter masse of pulp	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	251.15	00	Pressboard and press paper	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	251.20	00	Stereotype-matrix board or mat	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	251.25	00	Strawboard and strawpaper, 0.008 inch or more in thickness	Lb.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	251.30	00	Test or container boards of a bursting strength over 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or Webb test	Lb.	2.3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Paperboard, not specially provided for:				
	251.35	00	Beer mat board	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
			Pulpboard in rolls chiefly used in the manufacture of building boards:				
	251.40	00	Not laminated by means of an adhesive substance, not coated, not surface-colored, not lined or vat-lined, not embossed, not ruled, not printed, and not decorated	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
A	251.45	00	Laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface-colored, lined or vat-lined, embossed, ruled, printed, or decorated	Lb.	1.9% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	251.49	00	Shoeboard	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
	251.51		Other		Free		30% ad val.
		20	Wet machine board	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Kraft:				
			Bleached uniformly throughout the mass:				
		50	Coated with artificial or synthetic resins	Lb.			
		55	Other	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Papers, not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated:				
A	252.05	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	Lb.	0.8% ad val.	Free	5% ad val.
A	252.10	00	Basic paper ordinarily used in making blueprint or brown print paper, or for similar purposes	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Bibulous paper, including blotting paper:				
A	252.13	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	21% ad val.
A	252.15	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	22% ad val.
A	252.17	00	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	252.20	00	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	24.5% ad val.
			Carbonizing paper:				
A	252.25	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	38% ad val.
A	252.27	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2% ad val.	30.5% ad val.
A	252.30	00	Cellulose wadding	Lb.	4.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	252.35	00	Cigarette paper	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Papers, not impregnated, etc. (con.):				
			Condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, and tissue paper for waxing:				
A	252.40	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	252.42	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
A	252.45	00	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	Lb.....	1.7% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	15.5% ad val.
A	252.50	00	Filtering paper.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	252.55	00	Hanging paper.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
			Printing papers:				
A	252.57	00	Cover paper.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
			India and bible paper:				
A	252.59	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	252.61	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	6.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	252.63	00	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	18% ad val.
	252.65	00	Standard newsprint paper.....	S. ton..	Free		Free
	252.67		Book paper and printing paper, not specially provided for.....	.....	Free		11.5% ad val.
		25	Containing not more than 10 percent by weight mechanical wood pulp.....	Lb.			
		45	Containing more than 10 percent by weight mechanical wood pulp.....	Lb.			
			Stereotype paper:				
A	252.70	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	5.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	29% ad val.
A	252.73	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	3.7% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	22% ad val.
A	252.75	00	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	28% ad val.
			Other, not specially provided for:				
A	252.77	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	3.2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	28% ad val.
A	252.79	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	Free		5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
			Weighing over 18 pounds per ream:				
			Wrapping paper:				
A	252.81		Sulphate.....	.....	3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Unbleached (whether or not mottled):				
		15	Shipping sack paper.....	Lb.			
		25	Other bag or sack paper..	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			
			Bleached or colored in the mass:				
		55	Shipping sack paper.....	Lb.			
		65	Other bag or sack paper..	Lb.			
		75	Other.....	Lb.			
A	252.84	00	Sulphite.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	252.86	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Papers, not impregnated, etc. (con.):				
			Other, not specially provided for (con.):				
			Weighing over 18 pounds per ream (con.):				
A	252.90		Other	.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Corrugating medium containing not less than 75 percent wood pulp, at least half of which is produced by a semichemical process	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Handmade paper:				
A	253.05	00	Not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
A	253.10	00	Impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, or decorated	Lb.....	5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	27% ad val.
			Crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner:				
A	253.15	00	Creped as a secondary converting process after paper has been made	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	36% ad val.
A	253.20		Other	.....	3.5% ad val.	Free	36% ad val.
		20	Weighing not over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.			
		40	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.			
A	253.25	00	Vegetable parchment paper	Lb.....	1.7% ad val.	Free	19% ad val.
A	253.30		Grease-proof paper and imitation parchment paper, including glassine	.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 1.9% ad val.	Free	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
		20	Glassine	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	253.35	00	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper	Lb.....	5.2% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
			Any of the papers provided for in this subpart, if wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions:				
A	253.40	00	With the surface or surfaces wholly or partly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	253.45	00	Other	Lb.....	4.1% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
			Papers, impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof:				
A	254.05		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	.....	1% ad val.		5% ad val.
		20	Baryta coated	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	254.09	00	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	42% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Papers, impregnated, etc. (con.):				
			Carbon paper:				
A	254.15	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	38% ad val.
A	254.18	00	Weighing over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	30.5% ad val.
A	254.20	00	Cellulose wadding.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	254.25	00	Cigarette paper.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Decalcomania paper, not printed:				
A	254.30	00	Simplex.....	Lb.....	3.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
	254.32	00	Duplex.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	254.35	00	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	31% ad val.
			Printing paper:				
			Not lithographically printed:				
			India or bible paper:				
A	254.40	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	254.42	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	4.1% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	254.44	00	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	1.2% ad val.	Free	18% ad val.
			Other:				
A	254.46		Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated.....	.....	5.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	37% ad val.
		20	Clay coated.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	254.48	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	34% ad val.
A	254.50	00	Lithographically printed.....	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.	1.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	254.54	00	Wax or paraffin coated or impregnated paper.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
			Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream:				
A	254.56	00	Not lithographically printed.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	254.58	00	Lithographically printed.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	62.5% ad val.
			Other, not specially provided for:				
			Not lithographically printed:				
			Not impregnated or coated:				
A	254.63	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	3.5% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	254.65	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	254.70	00	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	18.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Papers, impregnated, etc. (con.):				
			Other, not specially provided for (con.):				
			Not lithographically printed (con.):				
			Impregnated, coated, or both:				
	254.75	00	Gummed	Lb.	Free		14% ad val.
			Not gummed:				
A	254.80		Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated		2.4% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
		20	Copy papers, self-copy papers and other transfer papers	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	254.85		Other		4% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Copy papers and transfer papers	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Lithographically printed:				
A	254.90	00	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness	Lb.	4.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	24.5% ad val.
A	254.95	00	Over 0.020 inch in thickness	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	Free	11.5% ad val.

Subpart C. - Paper and Paperboard Cut to Size or Shape; Articles of Paper or Paperboard

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "papeteries" (item 256.35) means writing paper, or correspondence cards, or both, together with envelopes, packed or assembled into boxes, folders, portfolios, or other containers, in which such articles are sold as a unit to the ultimate consumer.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	256.05	00	Wall paper	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	1.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	256.10		Cigarette paper, cut to size or shape, cigarette books, and cigarette bookcovers		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Cigarette books, including their book covers	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:				
A	256.13	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	Lb.	1% ad val.		5% ad val.
A	256.15	00	Filtering paper	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape (con.):				
			Writing paper and correspondence cards, weighing over 18 pounds per ream:				
A	256.20	00	Not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	33% ad val.
A	256.25	00	Surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	33% ad val.
A	256.30		Other, not specially provided for		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Toilet and facial tissues, towels, napkins, or similar cut to size or shape household or sanitary products	Lb.			
		30	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other cut to size or shape products for serving or storing foods and beverages	Lb.			
		50	Copying papers	Lb.			
		60	Labels, unprinted	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	256.35	00	Papeteries	X.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	256.40	00	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	X.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Paper envelopes:				
A	256.42	00	Not bordered, not embossed, not printed, not tinted, not decorated, and not lined	M.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	256.44	00	Bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, lined, or any combination thereof	M.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Boxes of paper, of paperboard, of papier-mâché, or of any combination thereof:				
A	256.48	00	Covered or lined with coated papers or papers described in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45, or with textile fabric	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	256.52		Not folded, not set up, and not otherwise assembled		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	256.54		Other		6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Blank books, bound:				
A	256.56	00	Diaries, notebooks, and address books	No.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	256.58	00	Other	No.	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A*	256.60	00	Autograph, photograph, postage-stamp, post-card, and scrap albums, and albums for phonograph records	No.	4% ad val.		30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tubes, of paper, commonly used for holding thread or yarn:				
A	256.65	00	Parallel	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
A	256.67	00	Tapered	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	43% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Pulp, of Papier-Mâché, of Paper, or of Paperboard				
			Subpart D headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers articles of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, or of paperboard, not provided for elsewhere in this schedule or in schedule 7.				
			Articles, of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, of paperboard, or of any combination thereof, not specially provided for:				
A	256.70	00	Of pulp, not including articles of paper or of paperboard	X	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	256.75	00	Of papier-mâché	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	256.80	00	Of cellulose wadding	Lb.	4.6% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	19.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Of papers, coated, or of any of the papers provided for in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45:				
A	256.84	00	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other articles for serving or storing foods and beverages	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	26.5% ad val.
A*	256.87		Other		5.6% ad val.		26.5% ad val.
		20	Bags or other packing containers; box files, letter trays, or similar articles of a kind commonly used in offices, shops, or the like	Lb.			
		40	Copying papers	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	256.90		Other		7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Toilet and facial tissues, towels, napkins, or similar household or sanitary products	Lb.			
		20	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other articles for serving or storing foods and beverages	Lb.			
		30	Bags or other packing containers; box files, letter trays, or similar articles of a kind commonly used in offices, shops, and the like	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles, of pulp, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	256.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		40	Memorandum pads and similar pads, blotting pads, binders, file covers, portfolios, manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets, and similar articles.....	X			
		60	Roofing shingles, and other articles of building papers and building paper-felts.....	Lb.			
		80	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 5. - BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND OTHER PRINTED AND MANUSCRIPT MATERIAL				
			Part 5 headnotes:				
			1. Except for decalcomanias, labels, flaps, and bands, all of which are covered by the provisions therefor in this part, regardless of the nature of the printing thereon, this part covers only printed matter consisting essentially of textual or pictorial matter produced by any printing process, and similar matter in manuscript or typewritten form. The text may be set forth in any language by means of any kind of characters. With the exceptions above indicated, this part does not cover any article in which printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or in which printing is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect (see part 4 of this schedule).				
			2. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "paper" includes paperboard; (b) the term "books" includes books, bound and not bound, and pamphlets; (c) the term "periodicals" embraces only paper-covered or unbound publications issued regularly at stated periods, such as weekly, monthly, or quarterly, and bearing the date of issue; and (d) the term "photographs" embraces only pictures other than motion pictures, produced on photosensitive materials, and includes positive and negative images on exposed, or exposed and developed, photographic film.				
			3. For the purposes of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.				
	270.05	00	Printed matter issued by literary or scientific institutions for their subscribers or exchanges.....	X.....	Free		Free
	270.10	00	Printed matter of individuals, not advertising matter, for gratuitous private circulation.....	X.....	Free		Free
	270.15	00	International customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages).....	X.....	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	270.25		Books not specially provided for.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Bibles and prayer books.....	No.			
			Books (other than Bibles and prayer books):				
		40	Wholly or chiefly in language other than English.....	No.			
			Other:				
		60	Wholly or in part the work of an author who is a national or domiciliary of the United States.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			
			Printed catalogs relating chiefly to current offers for the sale of United States products:				
A	270.45	00	Wholly or almost wholly of foreign authorship.....	No.....	1.1% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	270.50	00	Other.....	No.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	270.55	00	Newspapers.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	270.63	00	Periodicals.....	X.....	Free		Free
	270.70	00	Tourist and other literature (including posters), containing geographic, historical, hotel, institutional, time-table, travel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places, travel facilities, or educational opportunities outside the customs territory of the United States.....	X.....	Free		Free
	270.85	00	Printed catalogs, price lists, or trade notices, relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bona fide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services.....	X.....	Free		Free
	273.10	00	Music in books or sheets.....	X.....	Free		Free
A	273.30	00	Printed globes.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
	273.35	00	Maps, atlases, and charts (except tourist and other literature provided for in item 270.70).....	X.....	Free		Free
			Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, whether originals or reproductions printed on sensitized materials by any photographic process:				
	273.45	00	Produced over 20 years before importation.....	X.....	Free		Free
			Produced not over 20 years before importation:				
A	273.50	00	Suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of floor coverings, textiles, wall coverings, or wall paper.....	X.....	1.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	273.55	00	Other.....	X.....	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	273.60	00	Manuscripts, typewritten matter, and carbon copies thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for.....	X.....	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Decalcomanias (except toy decalcomanias):				
			In ceramic colors:				
A	273.65	00	Weighing not over 100 pounds per 1000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions)	Lb.	32¢ per lb. + 4.4% ad val.	18¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	$1.25 per lb. + 15% ad val.
A	273.70	00	Weighing over 100 pounds per 1000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions)	Lb.	8.2¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	273.75		Not backed with metal leaf		9.2¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	40¢ per lb.
		10	In rolls	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
	273.80	00	Backed with metal leaf	Lb.	Free		65¢ per lb.
			Postcards:				
A	273.85	00	With views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States	M.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	273.90	00	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process	M.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	273.95	00	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	M.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets, and cutouts, or in any other form, finished or not finished, and with or without envelopes:				
A	274.00	00	Without greeting, title, or other wording	M.	5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	274.05	00	With greeting, title, or other wording	M.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Calendars of paper:				
			Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:				
A	274.10	00	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	Free	30¢ per lb.
A	274.15	00	Over 0.020 inch in thickness	Lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	8.75¢ per lb.
A	274.20	00	Other	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Printed paper labels, flaps, and bands:				
			Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process:				
			Cigar bands:				
A	274.23	00	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf	Lb.	14¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	35¢ per lb.
A	274.27	00	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf	Lb.	31¢ per lb.	28¢ per lb.	65¢ per lb.
			Other:				
A	274.29	00	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf	Lb.	7.7¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	40¢ per lb.
A	274.33	00	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf	Lb.	14¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb.	65¢ per lb.
A	274.35	00	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
	274.40	00	Postage and revenue stamps, cancelled or not cancelled, and government stamped envelopes and postal cards bearing no printing other than the official imprint thereon	X.	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	274.45	00	X-ray film, exposed, whether or not developed.....	X.....	Free		Free
			Photographs, engravings, etchings, lithographs, and wood cuts, and pictorial matter produced by relief or stencil printing process, all the foregoing, whether bound or not bound, and not specially provided for:				
	274.50	00	Printed over 20 years at time of importation.....	X.....	Free		Free
			Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:				
			Lithographs on paper:				
A	274.60		Not over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	.....	6¢ per lb.		30¢ per lb.
		20	Posters.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	274.65	00	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb.	Free	8.75¢ per lb.
A	274.70		Other.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Posters.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
			Printed matter not specially provided for:				
	274.73	00	Suitable for use in the production of such books as would themselves be free of duty.....	X.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
			Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:				
A	274.75		Not over 0.020 inch thick.....	.....	4.5¢ per lb.	Free	30¢ per lb.
		20	Posters.....	Lb.			
		40	Manifold business forms.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
A	274.80	00	Over 0.020 inch thick.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb.		8.75¢ per lb.
			Other:				
A	274.85	00	Susceptible of authorship.....	X.....	2% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	274.90		Other.....	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Manifold business forms.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads
- A. Cotton
- B. Vegetable Fibers, Except Cotton
- C. Wool and Related Animal Hair
- D. Silk
- E. Man-Made Fibers
- F. Miscellaneous Textile Materials

Part 2 - Cordage

Part 3 - Woven Fabrics
- A. Woven Fabrics, of Cotton
- B. Woven Fabrics, of Vegetable Fibers (Except Cotton)
- C. Woven Fabrics, of Wool
- D. Woven Fabrics, of Silk
- E. Woven Fabrics, of Man-Made Fibers
- F. Woven Fabrics, of Other Textile Materials

Part 4 - Fabrics of Special Construction or for Special Purposes; Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing
- A. Knit, Pile, Tufted, and Narrow Fabrics; Braids, and Elastic Fabrics
- B. Lace, Netting, and Ornamented Fabrics
- C. Wadding, Felts, and Articles Thereof; Fish Netting and Nets; Artists' Canvas; Coated or Filled Fabrics; Hose; Machine Clothing; Other Special Fabrics

Part 5 - Textile Furnishings
- A. Textile Floor Coverings
- B. Bedding
- C. Tapestries, Linens, and Other Furnishings

Part 6 - Wearing Apparel and Accessories
- A. Handkerchiefs
- B. Mufflers, Scarves, Shawls, and Veils; Men's and Boys' Neckties
- C. Hosiery
- D. Garters and Suspenders; Body-Supporting Garments; Rainwear
- E. Underwear
- F. Other Wearing Apparel

Part 7 - Miscellaneous Textile Products; Rags and Scrap Cordage
- A. Miscellaneous Textile Products
- B. Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For
- C. Rags and Scrap Cordage

Schedule 3 headnotes:

1. This schedule does not cover --
   (i) articles of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2);
   (ii) asbestos fibers, or yarns, fabrics, or other articles containing asbestos in significant amounts, i.e., articles in which asbestos is used in sufficient amounts to impart its peculiar characteristics or properties to the article (see part 1F of schedule 5);
   (iii) wire, or wire cordage, screen, fencing, or other wire products (see parts 2 and 3B of schedule 6); or
   (iv) footwear, headwear, gloves, handbags, pillows, mattresses, and other articles of textile materials provided for in schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
   (a) the term "textile materials" means --
   (i) the fibers (cotton, other vegetable fibers, wool and hair, silk, and man-made fibers) provided for in part 1 of this schedule,
   (ii) the yarn intermediates and the yarns provided for in part 1 and part 4 (elastic yarns) of this schedule,
   (iii) the cordage provided for in part 2 and part 4 (elastic cordage) of this schedule,
   (iv) the fabrics provided for in part 3 and part 4 of this schedule,
   (v) braids, as defined in headnote 2(f), infra, and
   (vi) except as provided by headnote 5, articles produced from any of the foregoing products;
   (b) the term "colored", as used in connection with textile materials or textile articles, means that they have been subjected to a process such as, but not limited to, dyeing, staining, painting, printing, or stenciling, in which color is imparted at any stage of manufacture to all or part of the fiber, yarn, fabric, or other textile article, except identification yarns and except marking in or on selvages;
   (c) the term "wool", except as used in part 1C of this schedule, means wool or hair of the types covered by the said part 1C of this schedule, or any combinations thereof;
   (d) the term "knit" means knit or crocheted;
   (e) the term "yarns" includes threads, but does not include elastic yarns or any braids;
   (f) the term "braids", as used in connection with textile materials or textile articles, includes all braids in the piece, whether of flat, tubular, or other construction, with or without cores, and whether braided from fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, cordage, textile fabrics, or any combination thereof;
   (g) the term "burnt-out lace" means embroidery in which the base or ground (whether fabric, paper, or other material), having been removed chemically or by other means, is not visible; and
   (h) a "lace" article or a "net" article is an article which (exclusive of any added ornamentation) is wholly or almost wholly of lace, including burnt-out lace, or wholly or almost wholly of net, whether the lace or net pre-existed or was formed in the process of producing the article.

Schedule 3 headnotes (con.):

3. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) the term "ornamented", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other articles of textile materials, means fabrics and other articles of textile materials which are ornamented with --

(i) fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, or cordage, any of the foregoing introduced as needlework or otherwise, including --

(A) embroidery, and pile or tufting, whether wholly cut, partly cut, or not cut, and

(B) other types of ornamentation,

but not including functional stitching or one row of straight hemstitching adjoining a hem;

(ii) burnt-out lace;

(iii) lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, or trimming, or textile fabric;

(iv) applique and replique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, or ornaments; or

(v) any combination of the foregoing types of methods of ornamentation;

(b) ornamentation of the types or methods covered hereby consists of ornamenting work done to a pre-existing textile fabric, whether the ornamentation was applied to such fabric --

(i) when it was in the piece,

(ii) after it has been made or cut to a size for particular furnishing, wearing apparel, or other article, or

(iii) after it had actually been incorporated into another article,

and if such textile fabric remains visible, at least in significant part, after ornamentation: Provided, That lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, trimming or ornament shall not be required to have had a separate existence from the fabric or other article on which it appears in order to constitute ornamentation for the purposes of this headnote; and

(c) applique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, and other forms of nontextile ornamentation applied to a textile fabric or other article of textile materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value of such fabric or other article.

4. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) Except as specifically provided otherwise, in determining the yarn count of fabrics, the warp and filling yarns, whether plied or not, shall be counted as they occur in the fabric.

(b) In determining the component fibers of chief value in coated or filled, or laminated, fabrics and articles wholly or in part thereof, the coating or filling, or the nontextile laminating substances, shall be disregarded in the absence of context to the contrary.

5. For the purposes of parts 5, 6, and 7 of this schedule and parts 1 (except subpart A), 4, and 12 of schedule 7, in determining the classification of any article which is wholly or in part of a fabric coated or filled, or laminated, with nontransparent rubber or plastics (which fabric is provided for in part 4C of this schedule), the fabric shall be regarded not as a textile material but as being wholly of rubber or plastics to the extent that (as used in the article) the nontransparent rubber or plastics forms either the outer surface of such article or the only exposed surface of such fabric.

6. (a) If the rate of duty in column numbered 1 applicable to wool provided for in item 306.31 is at any time increased or decreased, the specific part of the compound rate of duty in column 1 (hereinafter referred to as the compensatory part thereof) applicable to articles provided for in each item listed in paragraph (e) of this note, and so much of each specific rate in column 1 applicable to articles provided for in each item listed in paragraph (f) of this note as is therein designated as the compensatory part thereof, shall, subject to the provisions of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this note, be increased or decreased in the same proportion as such rate applicable to wool provided for in item 306.31 is increased or decreased.

(b) The maximum and minimum levels to which the compensatory part of a rate may be increased or decreased pursuant to paragraph (a) of this note shall be 50 percent above such compensatory part "existing on July 1, 1934", or 50 percent below such part "existing on July 1, 1962", respectively, as such terms are applied for purposes of section 201(b) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1821).

(c) Any specific part of a compound rate or any specific rate modified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this note may be rounded, by not exceeding 0.5 cent, to a whole number of cents.

(d) A rate increase or decrease pursuant to this note shall be proclaimed by the President effective on the day on which the modified rate becomes applicable to the wool provided for in item 306.31 or, with or without staging, as soon thereafter as the President determines to be practicable under United States law, but in no event later than 4 years after such modified rate becomes applicable, and shall remain in effect thereafter so long as such modified rate is applicable.

(e) The items containing the compound rates referred to in paragraph (a) of this note are:

307.50	355.16	372.25	382.48
307.52	357.10	372.30	382.54
307.64	357.15	372.35	382.56
336.10	357.20	372.40	382.58
336.15	358.30	372.45	382.60
336.20	363.10	373.15	382.63
336.25	363.15	374.50	388.10
336.30	363.65	376.08	388.20
336.40	363.70	378.35	388.30
336.50	364.20	378.40	702.54
336.60	364.22	378.45	702.56
345.30	367.05	380.57	702.75
346.52	367.10	380.59	702.80
346.82	367.15	380.61	704.60
347.40	367.20	380.63	704.65
355.15	367.25	380.66	704.70

(f) The items containing the specific rates referred to in paragraph (a) of this note and the compensatory parts of such rates are:

Item	Compensatory part of rate
336.35	30¢ per lb.
336.55	37.5¢ per lb.

Schedule 3 headnotes (con.):

7. With respect to fabrics provided for in part 3 (other than fabrics valued over $2 per pound provided for in item 337.50) and in part 4 of this schedule, provisions for fabrics in chief value of wool shall also apply to fabrics in chief weight of wool (whether or not in chief value of wool). For the purposes of the preceding sentence, a fabric is in chief weight of wool if the weight of the wool component is greater than the weight of each other textile component (i.e., cotton, vegetable fibers except cotton, silk, man-made fibers, or other textile materials) of the fabric.

8. In the case of each item in this schedule and schedule 7 on which the United States has agreed to reduce the rate of duty, pursuant to a trade agreement entered into under section 101 of the Trade Act of 1974 before January 3, 1980, on any cotton, wool, or manmade fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as extended on December 14, 1977 (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, ceases to be in effect with respect to the United States before the total reduction in the rate of duty for such item under sections 101 and 109 of the Trade Act of 1974 has become effective, then the President shall proclaim the rate of duty in rate column numbered 1 for such item existing on January 1, 1975, to be the rate of duty effective, with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, within 30 days after such cessation and until the President proclaims the continuation of such reduction under the next sentence. If subsequently the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, is in effect with respect to the United States, then the President shall proclaim the continuation of the reduction of such rate of duty pursuant to such trade agreement. For purposes of section 109(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, any time when a rate of duty existing on January 1, 1975, is in effect under this headnote shall be time when part of such reduction is not in effect by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder.

9. For the purposes of this schedule and schedule 7, the term "subject to textile agreements" refers to--

(a) articles in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof;

(b) articles in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof;

(c) articles containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof.

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes:

1. The statistical provisions for textiles include, in addition to the regular statistical annotations, certain annotations essential for the administration of the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.

(a) In order to monitor imports subject to restraints under this arrangement, it is necessary that certain articles containing cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, be specifically identified. For example, any article containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton may be designated as "Subject to cotton restraints". Similarly, articles containing 50 percent or more by weight of man-made fibers may be designated as "Subject to man-made fiber restraints". In addition, certain articles containing over 17 percent by weight of wool are "Subject to wool restraints". Articles containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers which, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight are also subject to these restraints. Definitions of the foregoing provisions are given in statistical headnote 3 below. (It should not be assumed that all imports required to be reported under any such statistical annotations are actually being controlled at any particular time, but restraints may be applied to articles imported from certain countries, depending on unilateral actions or bilateral agreements developed under the Arrangement.)

(b) Restraints under the Arrangement may not apply to developing-country exports of hand-loomed fabrics of the cottage industry, to handmade products of the cottage industry made of such hand-loomed fabrics, or to traditional folklore handicraft textile products, provided that the foregoing types of products are properly certified under arrangements established between the importing and exporting participating countries. The importer is required to identify such certified products on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "Y" as a prefix to the appropriate 7-digit schedule 3 or schedule 7 item number.

2. Certain articles wholly or in chief value of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers and certain woven fabrics in chief weight of wool which may be restrained under the provisions of this arrangement are adequately identified for monitoring purposes in this schedule and in schedule 7 and, therefore, are not annotated as "Subject to (cotton, man-made fiber, or wool) restraints".

3. Where the specific restraint references appear in this schedule and in schedule 7, the following meanings are hereby assigned to them:

(a) The term "Subject to cotton restraints" refers to--

(i) articles in which the cotton component equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(ii) articles in which the cotton with wool and/or man-made fibers in the aggregate equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of the component fibers thereof and the cotton component equals or exceeds the weight of each of the total wool and/or total man-made fiber components.

(b) The term "Subject to wool restraints" refers to articles in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers and which are not provided for in (a) above.

(c) The term "Subject to man-made fiber restraints" refers to articles not meeting the requirements of (a) or (b) above, but qualifying as--

(i) articles in which the man-made fiber components equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(ii) articles in which the man-made fibers in combination with cotton and/or wool in the aggregate equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of the component fibers thereof and the man-made fiber component exceeds the weight of the total wool and/or total cotton component.

4. The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be the first unit of quantity unless the second unit of quantity (if there is one) is underlined, in which case the second unit of quantity shall be reported (except item 363.7000 for which the unit of measure shall be "sq. yd.").

5. As a convenient cross-reference, each of the cotton, wool, and man-made fiber categories (or groupings) used by the United States in monitoring import shipments of these textile products and to administer the United States textile trade agreements programs are listed in this schedule and in schedule 7 following the appropriate 7-digit description. Also, for those desiring a cross-reference of applicable 7-digit provisions for each of the category numbers, the following table may be used--

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):1

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes

SECTION I--COTTON

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
300	300.6020	316	323.--50	318	322.--80
	300.6022		324.--48		322.--82
	300.6024		324.--50		322.--84
	301.--00		325.--48		322.--86
	302.--20		325.--50		325.--72
	302.--22		329.--48		325.--74
	302.--24		329.--50		325.--80
301	300.6026		330.--48		325.--82
	300.6028		330.--50		325.--84
	302.--26		331.--48		325.--86
	302.--28		331.--50		328.--72
310	322.--18	317	320.--54		328.--74
	322.--20		320.--58		328.--80
	325.--18		320.--60		328.--82
	325.--20		320.--64		328.--84
	328.--18		321.--54		328.--86
	328.--20		321.--58		331.--72
	331.--18		321.--60		331.--74
	331.--20		321.--64		331.--80
311	346.1500		322.--54		331.--82
	346.2000		322.--56		331.--84
	346.2200		322.--58		331.--86
	346.2400		322.--60	319	320.--01
312	346.0500		322.--62		320.--02
	346.1000		322.--64		320.--03
313	320.--36		323.--54		320.--04
	320.--38		323.--58		320.--06
	320.--40		323.--60		320.--08
	320.--42		323.--64		321.--01
	320.--44		324.--54		321.--02
	320.--46		324.--58		321.--03
	321.--44		324.--60		321.--04
	321.--46		324.--64		321.--06
	322.--44		325.--54		321.--08
	322.--46		325.--56		322.--01
	326.--36		325.--58		322.--02
	326.--38		325.--60		322.--03
	326.--40		325.--62		322.--04
	326.--42		325.--64		322.--06
	326.--44		326.--54		322.--08
	326.--46		326.--58		326.--01
	327.--44		326.--60		326.--02
	327.--46		326.--64		326.--03
	328.--44		327.--54		326.--04
	328.--46		327.--58		326.--06
314	320.--26		327.--60		326.--08
	320.--28		327.--64		327.--01
	321.--26		328.--54		327.--02
	321.--28		328.--56		327.--03
	322.--26		328.--58		327.--04
	322.--28		328.--60		327.--06
	326.--26		328.--62		327.--08
	326.--28		328.--64		328.--01
	327.--26		329.--54		328.--02
	327.--28		329.--58		328.--03
	328.--26		329.--60		328.--04
	328.--28		329.--64		328.--06
315	320.--30		330.--54		328.--08
	320.--32		330.--58	320	319.2100
	321.--30		330.--60		319.2300
	321.--32		330.--64		319.2500
	322.--30		331.--54		319.2700
	322.--32		331.--56		319.2900
	326.--30		331.--58		320.--22
	326.--32		331.--60		320.--24
	327.--30		331.--62		320.--68
	327.--32		331.--64		320.--70
	328.--30	318	322.--72		320.--76
	328.--32		322.--74		320.--78
316	323.--48				320.--88

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
320	320.--90	320	327.--90	330	370.4400
	320.--92		327.--92		370.4800
	320.--94		327.--94		370.5200
	321.--22		328.--22		370.5600
	321.--24		328.--24		370.6020
	321.--68		328.--68		370.6040
	321.--70		328.--70		370.6420
	321.--76		328.--76		370.6440
	321.--78		328.--78		370.6820
	321.--88		328.--88		370.6840
	321.--90		328.--90	331	704.0520
	321.--92		328.--92		704.0555
	321.--94		328.--94		704.1020
	322.--22		329.--22		704.1055
	322.--24		329.--24		704.1520
	322.--68		329.--68		704.1555
	322.--70		329.--70		704.4010
	322.--76		329.--76		704.4025
	322.--78		329.--78		704.4055
	322.--88		329.--88		704.4502
	322.--90		329.--90		704.4504
	322.--92		329.--92		704.4506
	322.--94		329.--94		704.4508
	323.--22		330.--22		704.4522
	323.--24		330.--24		704.4524
	323.--68		330.--68		704.4526
	323.--70		330.--70		704.4555
	323.--76		330.--76		704.5015
	323.--78		330.--78		704.5055
	323.--88		330.--88	332	374.0500
	323.--90		330.--90		374.1000
	323.--92		330.--92		374.1500
	323.--94		330.--94		374.4000
	324.--22		331.--22		374.4500
	324.--24		331.--24	333	380.0041
	324.--68		331.--68		380.0042
	324.--70		331.--70		380.0940
	324.--76		331.--76		380.0960
	324.--78		331.--78		380.1235
	324.--88		331.--88		380.1245
	324.--90		331.--90		380.1265
	324.--92		331.--92		380.3941
	324.--94		331.--94		380.5104
	325.--22		332.1020		791.7412
	325.--24		332.1040	334	376.5408
	325.--68		332.4020		380.0002
	325.--70		332.4040		380.0045
	325.--76		346.3000		380.0609
	325.--78		346.3200		380.0612
	325.--88		346.3525		380.0915
	325.--90		346.3530		380.0980
	325.--92		346.3545		380.0990
	325.--94		346.3550		380.1210
	326.--22		346.4000		380.1220
	326.--24		346.4510		380.1280
	326.--68		346.7000		380.1285
	326.--70		355.5000		380.1295
	326.--76		357.0512		380.3943
	326.--78		357.0514		380.5108
	326.--88		357.0516		791.7413
	326.--90		357.0518	335	376.5412
	326.--92		364.0700		382.0007
	326.--94	330	370.0400		382.0054
	327.--22		370.0800		382.0055
	327.--24		370.1600		382.0617
	327.--68		370.2400		382.0619
	327.--70		370.2800		382.0900
	327.--76		370.3200		382.1202
	327.--78		370.3600		382.1204
	327.--88		370.4000		382.1206

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number
335	382.1208
	382.1210
	382.1212
	382.1214
	382.1216
	382.1217
	382.1219
	382.1220
	382.1222
	382.1223
	382.1225
	382.3313
	382.4208
	791.7415
336	382.0012
	382.0014
	382.0057
	382.0059
	382.0061
	382.0635
	382.0640
	382.3314
	382.3316
	382.3318
	382.3320
	382.3321
	382.3323
	382.3325
	382.3908
	382.4212
	382.6908
	382.7208
337	380.0015
	380.0058
	380.0630
	380.3911
	380.3914
	382.0020
	382.0073
	382.0075
	382.0655
	382.3329
	382.3330
	382.3331
	382.3332
338	380.0018
	380.0021
	380.0028
	380.0029
	380.0640
	380.0645
	380.0651
	380.0652
339	382.0003
	382.0004
	382.0005
	382.0006
	382.0022
	382.0024
	382.0026
	382.0031
	382.0606
	382.0607
	382.0608
	382.0609
	382.0660
	382.0665
	382.0669
	382.0671
	382.0684
339	382.3904
	382.6904
340	380.0060
	380.2743
	380.2745
	380.2753
	380.2755
	380.2770
	380.2782
	380.2785
	380.2787
	380.2792
	380.2794
	380.2796
	380.5112
	382.0077
	382.3368
	382.3370
341	382.0039
	382.0045
	382.3302
	382.3304
	382.3305
	382.3307
	382.3309
	382.3311
	382.4204
	382.7204
342	382.0028
	382.0080
	382.0082
	382.0675
	382.3334
	382.3335
	382.3336
	382.3337
	382.3338
	382.3340
	382.3341
	382.3343
	382.3912
	382.4216
345	380.0030
	380.0658
	380.0659
	382.0030
	382.0681
	382.0683
	382.3916
	382.6912
347	380.0033
	380.0071
	380.0072
	380.0662
	380.0665
	380.3920
	380.3921
	380.3923
	380.3924
	380.3926
	380.3928
	380.3930
	380.5124
	791.7418
348	382.0032
	382.0079
	382.0085
	382.0087
	382.0673
	382.0687
348	382.0689
	382.0691
	382.3333
	382.3347
	382.3349
	382.3353
	382.3355
	382.3357
	382.3359
	382.3361
	382.3363
	382.3922
	382.4226
	382.6916
	382.7218
	791.7420
349	376.2425
	376.2466
	376.2825
	376.2866
350	380.0009
	380.0049
	380.0620
	380.1520
	380.1540
	380.1820
	380.1840
	382.0016
	382.0070
	382.0645
	382.1500
	382.1820
	382.1870
	382.7212
351	380.0011
	380.0050
	380.0625
	380.2100
	380.2405
	380.2410
	380.3915
	382.0018
	382.0072
	382.0650
	382.2100
	382.2410
	382.2415
	382.3326
	382.3327
	382.7214
352	378.0540
	378.0550
	378.0561
	378.0571
	378.1030
	378.1035
	378.1520
	378.1530
	378.1535
	378.1540
	378.2011
	378.2030
	378.2510
	378.2530
	380.0635
353	748.4042
354	748.4044
359	372.1010
	372.1040
	372.1520

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number
359	372.1540
	372.1560
	373.1000
	376.5420
	380.0037
	380.0073
	380.0078
	380.0080
	380.0531
	380.0696
	380.3000
	380.3300
	380.3600
	380.3908
	380.3982
	380.3989
	380.4505
	380.5129
	380.7205
	380.7505
	380.9005
	382.0036
	382.0037
	382.0088
	382.0092
	382.0095
	382.0096
	382.0509
	382.0554
	382.0696
	382.0697
	382.2700
	382.3000
	382.3328
	382.3383
	382.3388
	382.3396
	382.3926
	382.4222
	382.4232
	382.6922
	382.7222
	382.8705
	702.0600
	702.1200
	791.7402
	791.7426
360	363.0120
	363.3020
	363.3040
361	363.0140
	363.3010
	363.3030
362	363.0515
	363.0520
	363.5015
	363.5030
	363.5115
	363.5130
	363.5515
	363.5530
	363.6015
363	366.1865
	366.1880
	366.2160
363	366.2180
	366.2460
	366.2480
	366.2720
369	303.1000
	303.2040
	303.2042
	315.0500
	315.1000
	315.1500
	323.--52
	324.--52
	325.--52
	329.--52
	330.--52
	331.--52
	345.1020
	345.1040
	345.1065
	345.3505
	346.4560
	346.5005
	346.5605
	347.1000
	347.1500
	347.2600
	347.3320
	347.3340
	347.3380
	348.0510
	349.1095
	349.1500
	349.3095
	351.0500
	351.2510
	351.4010
	351.4610
	351.5010
	351.6010
	351.8010
	351.9095
	352.1000
	352.5000
	352.8010
	353.1000
	353.5012
	353.5014
	353.5016
	355.0200
	355.3500
	357.7010
	357.8010
	358.0510
	359.1030
	360.2000
	360.2500
	360.3000
	360.7600
	360.8100
	361.0510
	361.1820
	361.5000
	361.5420
	361.5630
	363.0510
369	363.0525
	363.4000
	363.4500
	363.6030
	364.1300
	364.1600
	365.0000
	365.4010
	365.5010
	365.7410
	365.7610
	365.7700
	365.7815
	365.7817
	365.7825
	365.7855
	365.7865
	366.0300
	366.0600
	366.0900
	366.1520
	366.1820
	366.1840
	366.1855
	366.2120
	366.2140
	366.2420
	366.2440
	366.2740
	366.2760
	366.2780
	366.4200
	366.4500
	366.4600
	366.4700
	366.5720
	366.6000
	366.6300
	366.6500
	366.6900
	366.7500
	366.7700
	366.7925
	366.7930
	372.0400
	376.0420
	385.2500
	385.3000
	385.4000
	385.5500
	385.6000
	385.7020
	385.7520
	385.8000
	386.0410
	386.5010
	706.2015
	706.2240
	706.2250
	706.2280
	706.2406
	706.2411
	706.2421
	727.8200

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
400	307.5000	434	380.5137	445	380.6145
	307.5200		380.6110		380.6155
	307.6200		380.6322	446	382.0219
	307.6600		380.6324		382.3946
	307.6810		380.6615		382.5431
	307.6820		380.6618		382.5600
	307.6830		380.6619		382.5850
	307.6840	435	382.0255		382.5860
	307.6850		382.4238		382.5871
410	335.5500		382.5820		382.5872
	336.1000		382.6014		382.6932
	336.1520		382.6315	447	380.0265
	336.1540		382.6320		380.5154
	336.2000	436	382.0210		380.6360
	336.2500		382.3938		380.6660
	336.3000		382.4242	448	382.3952
	336.3500		382.5420		382.4256
	336.4000		382.5830		382.5885
	336.5000		382.6025		382.6045
	336.5500		382.6325		382.6333
	336.6041		382.6928		382.6346
	336.6043		382.7228		382.6936
	336.6047	438	380.0205		382.7238
	336.6049		380.6120	459	372.1020
	336.6051		382.0205		372.1050
	336.6053		382.3934		372.2500
	336.6055		382.5410		372.3000
	336.6057		382.5810		372.3500
	337.5030		382.6924		372.4000
	337.5050	440	380.0255		372.4500
	337.5500		380.5142		373.1500
	339.0500		380.6340		378.3510
	363.1500		380.6640		378.3530
	363.7000		382.0250		378.4000
411	357.1000		382.4234		378.4500
	357.1500		382.6010		380.0225
	364.2000		382.6310		380.0250
	364.2200		382.7224		380.0270
425	345.1075	442	382.0215		380.0533
	345.3020		382.0265		380.4515
	345.3040		382.3942		380.5158
	345.3515		382.4246		380.5795
429	346.5015		382.5425		380.6160
	346.5200		382.5840		380.6330
	346.5615		382.6035		380.6390
	346.8200		382.6335		380.6630
	357.2000	443	380.0260		380.6690
431	704.2000		380.5146		380.7215
	704.2500		380.6350		380.7515
	704.3000		380.6651		380.9015
	704.3500		380.6652		382.0240
	704.5600		380.6653		382.0260
	704.6000		380.6654		382.0275
	704.6500	444	382.0235		382.0518
	704.7000		382.0266		382.0563
432	374.2000		382.4252		382.3956
	374.2500		382.5846		382.4262
	374.3000		382.5847		382.4800
	374.5020		382.6040		382.5445
	374.5040		382.6340		382.5895
433	380.0240	445	380.0209		382.6030
	380.5134		380.5730		382.6090
	380.6310		380.5740		382.6330
	380.6611		380.5750		382.6390
	380.6612		380.5900		382.6942
434	380.0245		380.6130		382.7232
	380.5136		380.6140		382.7234

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
459	382.7242	465	360.4625	469	355.1800
	382.8715		360.4815		357.6040
	700.7510		360.4825		357.7040
	700.7520		360.6500		358.3000
	700.7530		360.7000		358.3500
	700.7540		361.0520		359.3000
	700.7550		361.0700		361.8000
	700.7560		361.1000		363.2000
	702.5400		361.2225		363.7500
	702.5600		361.4200		365.1110
	702.6000		361.4400		365.8610
	702.6500		361.4600		365.8620
	702.7000		361.4800		367.0500
	702.7500	469	307.3000		367.1000
	702.8000		307.6000		367.1500
	791.7430		316.4000		367.2000
	791.7440		347.4000		367.2500
464	363.1020		348.0540		367.3025
	363.1040		351.2040		367.3030
	363.6520		351.2540		376.0800
	363.6540		351.8040		385.2000
465	360.0500		353.5032		386.0600
	360.1015		353.5034		388.1000
	360.1515		353.5036		388.2000
	360.4000		355.1500		388.3000
	360.4615		355.1600		388.4000

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
600	310.0106	605	310.9140	625	345.1085
	310.0109		316.6010		345.3525
	310.0110		316.6020		345.5011
	310.0114		349.1060		345.5015
	310.0206	610	338.3003		345.5018
	310.0209		338.3006		345.5031
	310.0210		338.3007		345.5033
	310.0214	611	338.3034		345.5035
	310.1015	612	338.3004		345.5037
	310.1106		338.3005		345.5051
	310.1109		338.3008		345.5053
	310.1110		338.3009		345.5055
	310.1114		338.3010		345.5057
	310.4005		338.3011		345.5071
	310.4015		338.3012		345.5073
	310.5005		338.3013		345.5075
	310.5015		338.3015		345.5077
	310.6029		338.3017	626	346.5025
	310.6034		338.3018		346.5625
	310.6038		338.3019		346.6010
601	310.0130		338.3020		346.6020
	310.0230		338.3021		346.6030
	310.0510	613	338.3035		346.6045
	310.0610		338.3036		346.6050
	310.1030		338.3039		346.6065
	310.1135		338.3041		346.9000
	310.2010		338.3042	627	347.5500
	310.2110		338.3043		347.6020
602	310.0149		338.3044		347.6040
	310.0150		338.3045		347.6500
	310.0170		338.3046		347.6800
	310.0249		338.3047		347.6900
	310.0250		338.3048		347.7000
	310.0270		338.3049		349.2540
	310.0530		338.3050		349.3060
	310.0550		338.3053		350.0060
	310.0630		338.3054		351.2060
	310.0650		338.3055		351.2560
	310.1050		338.3059		351.3000
	310.1070		338.3061		351.4660
	310.1150		338.3064		351.5060
	310.1155		338.3065		351.7060
	310.1170		338.3066		351.8060
	310.2030		338.3069		351.9060
	310.2050	614	335.6000		352.2060
	310.2130		337.6025		352.8060
	310.2150		337.6800		353.5052
603	310.4030		337.8025		353.5054
	310.5030		337.9025		353.5056
604	310.4027		338.1000		355.6000
	310.4046		338.1515		355.8210
	310.4047		338.1520		355.8220
	310.4050		338.1530		357.3500
	310.5046		338.1540		357.4500
	310.5047		338.1550		357.6060
	310.5049		338.1560		357.8060
	310.5051		338.1570		359.5000
605	308.6000		338.1580	630	370.2100
	308.6500		338.2500		370.8820
	308.6600		338.2700		370.8840
	308.7000		338.3001	631	704.3220
	308.7100		338.3002		704.3240
	308.7500		338.3024		704.8520
	309.9800		338.3025		704.8550
	309.9900		338.3026		704.9000
	310.8000		338.3029	632	374.3530
	310.9000		338.3032		374.3550
	310.9120		338.3033		374.6020

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
632	374.6040	637	382.7841	644	382.0478
	382.0425		382.8168		382.4282
	382.7837		382.8171		382.7866
633	380.0402		382.8172		382.7868
	380.0443	638	380.0416		382.8187
	380.5164		380.0417	645	380.0422
	380.8104		380.0418		380.0426
	380.8105		380.0419		380.8152
	380.8411		380.8131		380.8153
	380.8412		380.8133		791.7454
	791.7459		380.8135	646	382.0427
	791.7470		380.8138		382.0430
634	376.5609		380.8140		382.3976
	380.0405	639	382.0402		382.6952
	380.0445		382.0403		382.7870
	380.5167		382.0404		382.7873
	380.5169		382.0405		791.7455
	380.8101		382.0439	647	376.5618
	380.8106		382.0441		380.0435
	380.8109		382.0442		380.0436
	380.8112		382.0455		380.0468
	380.8410		382.3964		380.0469
	380.8416		382.6944		380.5184
	380.8418		382.7802		380.8142
	380.8419		382.7803		380.8164
	791.7460		382.7804		380.8168
	791.7471		382.7805		380.8169
635	376.5612		382.7843		380.8449
	382.0407		382.7844		380.8456
	382.0408		382.7845		380.8457
	382.0462		382.7847		791.7480
	382.0464		382.7879	648	376.5623
	382.4268	640	380.0455		382.0444
	382.7807		380.0458		382.0450
	382.7813		380.0461		382.0452
	382.7823		380.5172		382.0475
	382.7828		380.8431		382.0481
	382.8145		380.8433		382.0483
	382.8154		380.8440		382.3982
	382.8159		380.8441		382.4286
	382.8160		380.8443		382.6956
	382.8163	641	382.0459		382.7258
	382.8165		382.0460		382.7857
	791.7461		382.0461		382.7889
	791.7473		382.4264		382.7892
636	382.0413		382.7244		382.7893
	382.0414		382.8133		382.8182
	382.0416		382.8137		382.8189
	382.0466		382.8139		382.8190
	382.0467		382.8143		791.7458
	382.0469		382.8144		791.7481
	382.3968	642	382.0446	649	376.2430
	382.4272		382.0476		376.2470
	382.6948		382.3972		376.2830
	382.7248		382.4276		376.2886
	382.7832		382.7831	650	380.0408
	382.7833		382.7861		380.0449
	382.7834		382.7863		380.8117
	382.8173		382.8183		380.8425
	382.8174		382.8184		382.0417
	382.8175	643	380.0420		382.0470
637	380.0414		380.0464		382.7252
	380.8127		380.5176		382.7835
	380.8422		380.8145		382.8178
	380.8424		380.8148	651	380.0411
	382.0437		380.8451		380.0452
	382.0473		380.8452		380.8123
	382.0474	644	382.0447		380.8428

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
651	380.8429	659	382.0456	666	363.8550
	382.0423		382.0458		363.8555
	382.0472		382.0479		364.3000
	382.7254		382.0484		365.1120
	382.7836		382.0487		365.2000
	382.8180		382.0488		365.3160
652	378.0545		382.0527		365.3560
	378.0553		382.0572		365.4560
	378.0565		382.3986		365.5060
	378.0576		382.4292		365.6800
	378.6015		382.6962		365.7460
	378.6020		382.7262		365.7660
	378.6030		382.7806		365.8640
	378.6511		382.7829		365.8660
	378.6530		382.7877		365.8670
653	748.4054		382.7894		365.8680
654	748.4062		382.7895		367.5000
659	372.1030		382.8167		367.5500
	372.1060		382.8191		367.5900
	372.7000		382.8192		367.6025
	372.7520		382.8193		367.6035
	372.7540		382.8199		367.6040
	373.2500		382.8725		367.6080
	373.2700		703.0500	669	348.0065
	376.1600		703.1000		348.0075
	376.5630		703.1515		348.0080
	380.0407		791.7464		348.0565
	380.0429		791.7484		348.0575
	380.0439	665	360.4630		348.0580
	380.0465		360.4635		352.3000
	380.0472		360.4830		352.4000
	380.0475		360.4835		355.2500
	380.0536		360.7800		355.4520
	380.4525		360.8300		355.4530
	380.5188		361.0530		357.7060
	380.7225		361.1840		372.0600
	380.7525		361.2235		385.5300
	380.8113		361.5426		385.6120
	380.8163		361.5610		385.6140
	380.8192		361.5650		385.7040
	380.8421	666	363.2562		385.7540
	380.8453		363.2564		385.8500
	380.8460		363.2575		386.0700
	380.8488		363.2580		389.6210
	380.9025		363.8512		389.6240
	382.0406		363.8515		703.9000
	382.0409		363.8525		703.9500
	382.0449		363.8545		

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 1. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND WASTES; YARNS AND THREADS				
			Part 1 headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "waste" means all fiber, yarn, and thread wastes, including wastes obtained in the production of continuous and noncontinuous fibers, yarns, and threads, such as gin motes, scutcher waste (including tow), picker waste, card waste, top waste, comber waste (including noils), hackling waste (including tow), sliver waste, roving waste, ring waste, throwster (twister or plyer) waste, fly, sweepings, and willowed wastes, and including fiber, yarn, and thread wastes obtained in the production of other textile products (i.e., products other than fibers, yarns, or threads) or otherwise obtained; and (b) the term "advanced waste" means any of the above-mentioned wastes which have been cleaned, bleached, colored, or otherwise advanced, and includes fibers recovered by cleaning (except willowing), degumming, carbonizing, cutting, pickering, garnetting or similar processes from any of the above-mentioned wastes or from textile clippings or articles, new or used, whether or not such fibers or the wastes from which recovered have also been otherwise advanced, but does not include fibers which have been carded, combed, or similarly processed, or reuseable yarns or threads.				
			2. Rags and scrap cordage are covered in part 7C of this schedule.				
			Subpart A. - Cotton				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. The term "number", as applied to yarns in this subpart, means the number of 840-yard hanks of yarn in 1 pound. To determine the number of any yarn, whether single or plied, the actual yards per pound shall be divided by 840 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of plies in such yarn. Fractions in the resulting yarn number shall be disregarded.				
			2. In this subpart, each of the rates of duty provided for yarns, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized, colored, combed or plied (items 301.01 through 301.98, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for yarn of the same number covered by item 302.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of the latter item number shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 302.28" would be the citation for bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied yarns, wholly of cotton, of number 28.				
			3. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not similarly processed: 1/				
	300.10		Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches	.....	Free		Free
		20	Harsh or rough, under 3/4 inch	Lb.			
		40	Other, under 1-1/8 inches	Lb.			
	300.15		Having a staple length 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches	.....	3.5¢ per lb.		7¢ per lb.
		20	Harsh or rough, 1-5/32 or over, but under 1-3/8 inches and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots, and cotton pickings)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		40	Staple 1-1/8 or over but under 1-3/8 inches	Lb.			
		60	Staple 1-3/8 or over but under 1-11/16 inches	Lb.			
	300.20	00	Having a staple length 1-11/16 inches or more	Lb.	1.75¢ per lb.		7¢ per lb.
	300.30	00	Cotton linters, whether or not bleached or purified	Lb.	Free		Free
			Waste and advanced waste, of cotton, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun: 1/				
	300.40		Waste, not advanced	.....	Free		Free
			Soft waste:				
			Card strips, including flat, cylinder, and vacuum strips:				
		10	Made from cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches	Lb.			
		15	Other	Lb.			
			Comber waste:				
		25	Made of cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		35	Lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
		70	Hard waste (yarn and thread waste)	Lb.			
			Other:				
	300.45	00	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches	Lb.	5% ad val.		5% ad val.
	300.50	00	Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more	Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
			Yarns of cotton:				
	300.60		In chief value, but not wholly, of cotton	.....	14.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Not combed:				
			Singles:				
		20	Not bleached and not colored...(300)	Lb.			
		22	Bleached or colored.....(300)	Lb.			
		24	Plied.....(300)	Lb.			
			Combed:				
		26	Singles.....(301)	Lb.			
		28	Plied.....(301)	Lb.			

1/ Certain cotton, cotton waste, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun are subject to additional import restrictions. See items 955.01-.06 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns of cotton (con.):				
			Wholly of cotton:				
			Not bleached, not mercerized, not colored, not combed, and not plied:				
	301.01	00	Of number 1 or coarser.....(300)	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.		5.3% ad val.
	301.02	00	Of number 2.....(300)	Lb.....	3.56% ad val.		5.6% ad val.
	301.03	00	Of number 3.....(300)	Lb.....	3.72% ad val.		5.9% ad val.
	301.04	00	Of number 4.....(300)	Lb.....	3.88% ad val.		6.2% ad val.
	301.05	00	Of number 5.....(300)	Lb.....	4.04% ad val.		6.5% ad val.
	301.06	00	Of number 6.....(300)	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.		6.8% ad val.
	301.07	00	Of number 7.....(300)	Lb.....	4.36% ad val.		7.1% ad val.
	301.08	00	Of number 8.....(300)	Lb.....	4.52% ad val.		7.4% ad val.
	301.09	00	Of number 9.....(300)	Lb.....	4.68% ad val.		7.7% ad val.
	301.10	00	Of number 10.....(300)	Lb.....	4.84% ad val.		8.0% ad val.
	301.11	00	Of number 11.....(300)	Lb.....	5% ad val.		8.3% ad val.
	301.12	00	Of number 12.....(300)	Lb.....	5.16% ad val.		8.6% ad val.
	301.13	00	Of number 13.....(300)	Lb.....	5.32% ad val.		8.9% ad val.
	301.14	00	Of number 14.....(300)	Lb.....	5.48% ad val.		9.2% ad val.
	301.15	00	Of number 15.....(300)	Lb.....	5.64% ad val.		9.5% ad val.
	301.16	00	Of number 16.....(300)	Lb.....	5.8% ad val.		9.8% ad val.
	301.17	00	Of number 17.....(300)	Lb.....	5.96% ad val.		10.1% ad val.
	301.18	00	Of number 18.....(300)	Lb.....	6.12% ad val.		10.4% ad val.
	301.19	00	Of number 19.....(300)	Lb.....	6.28% ad val.		10.7% ad val.
	301.20	00	Of number 20.....(300)	Lb.....	6.44% ad val.		11% ad val.
	301.21	00	Of number 21.....(300)	Lb.....	6.6% ad val.		11.3% ad val.
	301.22	00	Of number 22.....(300)	Lb.....	6.76% ad val.		11.6% ad val.
	301.23	00	Of number 23.....(300)	Lb.....	6.92% ad val.		11.9% ad val.
	301.24	00	Of number 24.....(300)	Lb.....	7.08% ad val.		12.2% ad val.
	301.25	00	Of number 25.....(300)	Lb.....	7.24% ad val.		12.5% ad val.
	301.26	00	Of number 26.....(300)	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.		12.8% ad val.
	301.27	00	Of number 27.....(300)	Lb.....	7.56% ad val.		13.1% ad val.
	301.28	00	Of number 28.....(300)	Lb.....	7.72% ad val.		13.4% ad val.
	301.29	00	Of number 29.....(300)	Lb.....	7.88% ad val.		13.7% ad val.
	301.30	00	Of number 30.....(300)	Lb.....	8.04% ad val.		14% ad val.
	301.31	00	Of number 31.....(300)	Lb.....	8.2% ad val.		14.3% ad val.
	301.32	00	Of number 32.....(300)	Lb.....	8.36% ad val.		14.6% ad val.
	301.33	00	Of number 33.....(300)	Lb.....	8.52% ad val.		14.9% ad val.
	301.34	00	Of number 34.....(300)	Lb.....	8.68% ad val.		15.2% ad val.
	301.35	00	Of number 35.....(300)	Lb.....	8.84% ad val.		15.5% ad val.
	301.36	00	Of number 36.....(300)	Lb.....	9% ad val.		15.8% ad val.
	301.37	00	Of number 37.....(300)	Lb.....	9.16% ad val.		16.1% ad val.
	301.38	00	Of number 38.....(300)	Lb.....	9.32% ad val.		16.4% ad val.
	301.39	00	Of number 39.....(300)	Lb.....	9.48% ad val.		16.7% ad val.
	301.40	00	Of number 40.....(300)	Lb.....	9.64% ad val.		17% ad val.
	301.41	00	Of number 41.....(300)	Lb.....	9.8% ad val.		17.3% ad val.
	301.42	00	Of number 42.....(300)	Lb.....	9.96% ad val.		17.6% ad val.
	301.43	00	Of number 43.....(300)	Lb.....	10.12% ad val.		17.9% ad val.
	301.44	00	Of number 44.....(300)	Lb.....	10.28% ad val.		18.2% ad val.
	301.45	00	Of number 45.....(300)	Lb.....	10.44% ad val.		18.5% ad val.
	301.46	00	Of number 46.....(300)	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.		18.8% ad val.
	301.47	00	Of number 47.....(300)	Lb.....	10.76% ad val.		19.1% ad val.
	301.48	00	Of number 48.....(300)	Lb.....	10.92% ad val.		19.4% ad val.
	301.49	00	Of number 49.....(300)	Lb.....	11.08% ad val.		19.7% ad val.
	301.50	00	Of number 50.....(300)	Lb.....	11.24% ad val.		20% ad val.
	301.51	00	Of number 51.....(300)	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.		20.3% ad val.
	301.52	00	Of number 52.....(300)	Lb.....	11.56% ad val.		20.6% ad val.
	301.53	00	Of number 53.....(300)	Lb.....	11.72% ad val.		20.9% ad val.
	301.54	00	Of number 54.....(300)	Lb.....	11.88% ad val.		21.2% ad val.
	301.55	00	Of number 55.....(300)	Lb.....	12.04% ad val.		21.5% ad val.
	301.56	00	Of number 56.....(300)	Lb.....	12.2% ad val.		21.8% ad val.
	301.57	00	Of number 57.....(300)	Lb.....	12.36% ad val.		22.1% ad val.
	301.58	00	Of number 58.....(300)	Lb.....	12.52% ad val.		22.4% ad val.
	301.59	00	Of number 59.....(300)	Lb.....	12.68% ad val.		22.7% ad val.
	301.60	00	Of numbers 60-69.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns of cotton (con.):				
			Wholly of cotton (con.):				
			Not bleached, not mercerized, etc. (con.):				
	301.70	00	Of numbers 70-79.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.80	00	Of numbers 80-89.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.82	00	Of numbers 90-99.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.84	00	Of numbers 100-109.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.86	00	Of numbers 110-119.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.88	00	Of numbers 120-139.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.92	00	Of numbers 140-159.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.94	00	Of numbers 160-179.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.96	00	Of numbers 180-199.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	301.98	00	Of number 200 or higher number.....(300)	Lb.....	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.
	302.-- 1/		Bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied.....	.....	Base rate + 3.25% ad val.		Base rate + 5% ad val.
			Not combed:				
			Singles:				
		20	Not bleached and not colored.....(300)	Lb.			
		22	Bleached or colored.....(300)	Lb.			
		24	Plied.....(300)	Lb.			
			Combed:				
		26	Singles.....(301)	Lb.			
		28	Plied.....(301)	Lb.			
	303.10	00	Chenille yarns, of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	14.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	303.20		Sewing thread, of cotton; knitting, darning, embroidery, and tatting yarns of cotton, put up for handwork, in lengths not over 840 yards.....	.....	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.		25.5% ad val.
		40	Sewing thread.....(369)	M.yds. v Lb.			
		42	Other.....(369)	Lb.			

Subpart B. - Vegetable Fibers, Except Cotton

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --
(a) the term "vegetable fiber" means vegetable fiber which can be spun and includes fiber chiefly used for padding and stuffing (such as kapok and crin vegetal), but does not include vegetable fiber chiefly used in the manufacture of brushes and brooms (see part 15 of schedule 1);

1/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(b) the term "raw" means the fiber as obtained from the plant source, or such fiber which has been merely dried, sorted, or graded. This subpart does not cover the plant or part of the plant from which the fiber is obtained (see part 15 of schedule 1); (c) the term "hemp" means fiber derived from the plant Cannabis sativa; and (d) the term "jute" means fiber derived from the plants of the Corchorus species, of Hibiscus cannabinus, or of Urena lobata.				
			Vegetable fibers (except cotton), raw; wastes and advanced wastes of such fibers; and vegetable fibers (except cotton) including fiber blends in chief value of such fibers, processed (except roving) but not spun:				
			Abaca:				
	304.02	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.04	00	Processed	Lb	Free		20% ad val.
	304.06	00	Coir	Ton	Free		Free
	304.08	00	Crin vegetal	Lb	0.5¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Flax:				
A	304.10	00	Raw	Lb	0.18¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
A	304.12	00	Waste and advanced waste	Lb	0.07¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Processed:				
A	304.14	00	Not carded and not hackled	Lb	0.18¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	304.16	00	Hackled	Lb	0.46¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	304.18	00	Other	Lb	6% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Hemp:				
	304.20	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Lb	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Processed:				
A	304.22	00	Not carded and not hackled	Lb	0.4¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	304.24	00	Hackled	Lb	0.2¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	304.26	00	Other	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Jute (including jute butts):				
	304.32		Raw, waste, and advanced waste		Free		Free
		20	Jute butts, waste, and advanced waste	Ton			
		40	Other	Ton			
			Processed:				
	304.34	00	Sliver	Lb	0.75¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	304.36	00	Other	Lb	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Kapok:				
	304.38	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.40	00	Processed	Lb	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ramie:				
	304.42	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.44	00	Processed	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Sisal and henequen:				
	304.46	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.48	00	Processed	Lb	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Sunn:				
	304.50	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
	304.52	00	Processed	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Other:				
	304.56	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.58	00	Processed	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):				
	305.02	00	Of coir	Lb.	Free		Free
			Of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these fibers:				
			Containing any flax:				
			Singles:				
	305.04	00	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
	305.06	00	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	305.08	00	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Plied:				
	305.09	00	Of flax and jute	Lb.	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	305.10	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Other:				
			Singles:				
	305.12	00	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
	305.14	00	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	305.16	00	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb.	6% ad val.		40% ad val.
	305.18	00	Plied	Lb.	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of jute:				
			Singles:				
A	305.20	00	Measuring under 720 yards per pound	Lb.	7.5% ad val. 1/		15% ad val.
A	305.22	00	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound	Lb.	11% ad val. 2/		22.5% ad val.
			Plied:				
A	305.28	00	Measuring under 720 yards per pound	Lb.	10% ad val. 3/		20% ad val.
A	305.30	00	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	305.40	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	305.50	00	Chenille yarns, of vegetable fibers (except cotton)	Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.

Subpart C. - Wool and Related Animal Hair

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "hair" is limited to hair of the camel, and to hair of the alpaca, cashmere goat, angora goat, and like hair of other animals including the llama, the vicuna, and the angora rabbit;
(b) the term "clean lb." in the rate columns means pound of clean yield;

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.42 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.44 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.46 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(c) the term "clean yield", in the foregoing headnote, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations; (d) wool or hair "on the skin" includes all skins or skin pieces from which wool or hair is commercially recoverable by any process (except wool or hair on the skin provided for in part 5B of schedule 1; except wool or hair on the skin which has been cleaned otherwise than by shaking, willowing, burr-picking, or washing with water only; and except tanned-skin scrap); (e) wool or hair "in the grease" is wool or hair in its natural condition as separated from the animal or skin, whether or not cleaned by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking, but not otherwise cleaned; (f) "washed" wool or hair is wool or hair, not on the skin, that has been washed, with water only, while on the animal's back or on the skin, whether or not cleaned by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking, but not otherwise cleaned; (g) "scoured" wool or hair is wool or hair, whether or not on the skin, (except wool or hair in the grease or washed) that has been cleaned by any process other than shaking, willowing, burr-picking, washing with water only, or carbonizing; (h) "carbonized" wool or hair is wool or hair whether or not on the skin that has been cleaned by carbonizing in lieu of, or in addition to, any other cleaning process, whether or not neutralized or neutralized and dusted; and (i) "sorted" wool or hair is wool or hair separated from each individual fleece according to length, soundness, elasticity, fineness, color, or other properties, but does not include a skirted fleece unless the back has been removed, and does not include skirtings. 2. The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool. 1/ 3. For the purposes of item 307.40 -- (a) the classification provisions for wool not finer than 40s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 40s but not containing wool finer than 44s; 1/ Headnote 3 suspended except insofar as it relates to hair of the camel. See headnote 4 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) the classification provisions for wool finer than 40s but not finer than 44s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 44s but not containing wool finer than 46s; and (c) the citation for imports classifiable under this item shall be such item number followed by the item number for the part of the contents of the package which determines the rate of duty. 1/ 4. For the purposes of item 306.00 -- (a) a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools other than Karakul not finer than 44s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 40s, and a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s; (b) wool or hair shall not be released from customs custody unless the dealer, manufacturer, or processor files a bond to insure that any wool or hair entered thereunder shall be used only in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item; (c) a dealer, manufacturer, or processor may be relieved of liability under his bond with respect to any wool or hair entered under item 306.00 which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in item 306.00; and (d) the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe such regulations and the amounts, conditions, and forms of such bonds as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of item 306.00. 1/ 5. For the purposes of items 306.01, 306.02, 306.03, and 306.04, when wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00 is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated therein -- (a) the duties shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer, or processor whose bond is charged with the wool or hair at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported; (b) if prior to such use or transfer for such use there shall have been combined or mixed with such wool or hair any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be regarded as being composed of wool or hair entered under item 306.00, unless the dealer, manufacturer, or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded wool or hair in such combination or mixture; 1/ Headnotes 4 and 5 suspended except insofar as they relate to hair of the camel. See headnote 4 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(c) every dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions of item 306.00 shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of his bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the collector of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer, or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and (d) the clean yield of any wool or hair provided for in item 306.04 shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield, as defined in headnote 1(c), supra, has been determined by suitable tests, and such use, or transfer for use, occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool or hair. 6. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this schedule relating to the duties on wool or hair. The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized and directed to procure from the Secretary of Agriculture, and deposit in such customhouses and other places in the United States or elsewhere as he may designate, sets of the Official Standards of the United States for grades of wool. He is further authorized to display, in the customhouses of the United States, or elsewhere, numbered, but not otherwise identified, samples of imported wool or hair, to which are attached data as to clean yield and other pertinent facts, for the information of the trade and of customs officers. 7. For the purposes of item 307.66, the term "average fiber diameter" means the sum of the individual fiber diameter measurements divided by the number of fibers measured. Subpart C statistical headnote: 1. For item 306.00, the 2-digit statistical suffix to be used is the same as the 2-digit suffix for the provision which would have been applicable to the wool or hair had it not been entered under item 306.00. Thus, the 2-digit suffix, for a shipment of East Indian wool, in the grease or washed and not sorted, entered under item 306.00, would be "02", i.e., the same as the suffix for such wool had it been entered under item 306.11.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	306.00	-- 1/	Wools provided for in item 306.10, 306.11, 306.12, or 306.13, all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s (except carbonized wools), and hair of the camel provided for in item 306.40, 306.41, 306.42, or 306.43, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of camel hair belting, felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts; and Karakul wools, and other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass.....	Lb..... Lb. v clean yield..	Free, under bond in accordance with headnote 4 of this subpart 2/		Free, under bond in accordance with headnote 4 of this subpart 2/
			Any of the wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00, if used, or transferred for use, in its imported or any other form in any manner otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item:				
	306.01	00	White soft wastes and white threads resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....	Lb.....	87.5% of the regular duties applicable to wool or hair in like condition 2/		87.5% of the regular duties applicable to wool or hair in like condition 2/
	306.02	00	Noils resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....	Lb.....	87.5% of the regular duties applicable to noils 2/		87.5% of the regular duties applicable to noils 2/
	306.03	00	Other merchandise resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles which cannot be used (with or without further preparation) in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....	Lb.....	Free 2/		Free 2/
	306.04	3/	Wool or hair other than a waste or by-product described in any of the three foregoing items.....	.....	The regular duties applicable to wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred 2/		The regular duties applicable to wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred 2/

1/ See statistical headnote 1 for the proper suffix digits to use.
2/ Duty on certain wool temporarily suspended. See item 905.10 in part 18, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ Report under applicable item number for wool or hair in condition as used or transferred.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wool:				
			Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Thibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso, and Welsh Mountain wool; similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s; all the foregoing:				
	306.10		On the skin	.....	3¢ per clean lb. 1/	2¢ per clean lb. 1/	22¢ per clean lb. 1/
		01	Named and similar wools	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
		11	Other	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
			In the grease or washed:				
	306.11		Not sorted	.....	3.5¢ per clean lb. 1/	2.5¢ per clean lb. 1/	24¢ per clean lb. 1/
		02	Named and similar wools	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
		12	Other	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
	306.12		Sorted	.....	4¢ per clean lb. 1/	2.5¢ per clean lb. 1/	25¢ per clean lb. 1/
		03	Named and similar wools	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
		13	Other	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
	306.13		Scoured	.....	4.5¢ per clean lb. 1/	3¢ per clean lb. 1/	27¢ per clean lb. 1/
		04	Named and similar wools	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
		14	Other	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
	306.14		Carbonized	.....	11.5¢ per lb. 1/		34¢ per lb. 1/
		05	Named and similar wools	Lb.			
		15	Other	Lb.			
			Other wool:				
			Finer than 40s but not finer than 44s:				
	306.20	21	On the skin	Lb. clean yield	6¢ per clean lb. 1/	3¢ per clean lb. 1/	27¢ per clean lb. 1/
			In the grease or washed:				
	306.21	22	Not sorted	Lb. clean yield	4.5¢ per clean lb. 1/	3¢ per clean lb. 1/	29¢ per clean lb. 1/
	306.22	23	Sorted	Lb. clean yield	5¢ per clean lb. 1/	3¢ per clean lb. 1/	30¢ per clean lb. 1/
	306.23	24	Scoured	Lb. clean yield	6¢ per clean lb. 1/	4¢ per clean lb. 1/	32¢ per clean lb. 1/
	306.24	25	Carbonized	Lb.	13.5¢ per lb 1/		39¢ per lb. 1/
			Finer than 44s:				
	306.30		On the skin	.....	6.5¢ per clean lb. 2/	4¢ per clean lb. 2/	32¢ per clean lb. 2/
		31	Not finer than 46s	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
		51	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		
		71	Finer than 58s	Lb. clean yield	Lb. v		

1/ Duty on certain wool temporarily suspended. See item 905.10 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ Duty on certain wool temporarily suspended. See item 905.11 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wool (con.):				
			Other wool (con.):				
			Finer than 44s (con.):				
			In the grease or washed:				
	306.31		Not sorted	.....	15¢ per clean lb. 1/	10¢ per clean lb. 1/	34¢ per clean lb. 1/
		32	Not finer than 46s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
		52	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
		72	Finer than 58s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
	306.32		Sorted	.....	15¢ per clean lb. 1/	10¢ per clean lb. 1/	35¢ per clean lb. 1/
		33	Not finer than 46s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
		53	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
		73	Finer than 58s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
	306.33		Scoured	.....	16.5¢ per clean lb. 1/	11¢ per clean lb. 1/	37¢ per clean lb. 1/
		34	Not finer than 46s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
		54	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
		74	Finer than 58s	Lb.			
			clean yield	Lb. v			
	306.34		Carbonized	.....	19¢ per lb. 1/	13¢ per lb. 1/	44¢ per lb. 1/
		35	Not finer than 46s	Lb.			
		55	Finer than 46s but not finer than 58s	Lb.			
		75	Finer than 58s	Lb.			
			Hair of animals:				
			Hair of the camel:				
	306.40	91	On the skin	Lb.....	9¢ per clean lb.	4.5¢ per clean lb.	22¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield	Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
	306.41	92	Not sorted	Lb.....	12¢ per clean lb.		24¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield	Lb. v			
A	306.42	93	Sorted	Lb.....	12.5¢ per clean lb.		25¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield	Lb. v			
	306.43	94	Scoured	Lb.....	13¢ per clean lb.		27¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield	Lb. v			
	306.44	95	Carbonized	Lb.....	17¢ per lb.		34¢ per lb.

1/ Duty on certain wool temporarily suspended. See item 905.11 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Hair of animals (con.):				
			Hair of the alpaca, and like hair of other animals including the hair of the llama, and vicuna:				
	306.50	00	On the skin	Lb.	Free		32¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
	306.51	00	Not sorted	Lb.	Free		34¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
A	306.52	00	Sorted	Lb.	3¢ per clean lb.		35¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
A	306.53	00	Scoured	Lb.	4¢ per clean lb.		37¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
	306.54	00	Carbonized	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		44¢ per lb.
			Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals:				
A	306.60	00	On the skin	Lb.	6.5¢ per clean lb.	3¢ per clean lb.	16¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
A	306.61	00	Not sorted	Lb.	9¢ per clean lb.		18¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
	306.62	00	Sorted	Lb.	9¢ per clean lb.		19¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
	306.63	00	Scoured	Lb.	10¢ per clean lb.		21¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
	306.64	00	Carbonized	Lb.	14¢ per lb.		28¢ per lb.
			Hair of the angora goat and like hair of other animals (except the angora rabbit):				
A	306.70	00	On the skin	Lb.	8.5¢ per clean lb.	4¢ per clean lb.	32¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
A	306.71	00	Not sorted	Lb.	11¢ per clean lb.		34¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
A	306.72	00	Sorted	Lb.	11¢ per clean lb.		35¢ per clean lb
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
	306.73	00	Scoured	Lb.	12.5¢ per clean lb.		37¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
	306.74	00	Carbonized	Lb.	16¢ per lb.		44¢ per lb.
			Hair of the angora rabbit:				
A	306.80	00	On the skin	Lb.	14¢ per clean lb.	6.5¢ per clean lb.	32¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
A	306.81	00	Not sorted	Lb.	17¢ per clean lb.		34¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
A	306.82	00	Sorted	Lb.	17¢ per clean lb.		35¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
	306.83	00	Scoured	Lb.	18¢ per clean lb.		37¢ per clean lb.
				clean yield.. Lb. v			
	306.84	00	Carbonized	Lb.	22¢ per lb.		44¢ per lb.
			Waste of wool or hair and advanced waste of wool or hair:				
			Burr and card waste, whether or not advanced:				
A	307.02	00	Not advanced	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.		16¢ per lb.
A	307.04	00	Advanced	Lb.	7¢ per lb.		23¢ per lb.
			Noils, whether or not advanced:				
A	307.06	00	Not advanced	Lb.	6¢ per lb.		23¢ per lb.
	307.08	00	Advanced	Lb.	8¢ per lb.		30¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Waste of wool or hair and advanced waste of wool or hair (con.):				
	307.10	00	Top, slubbing, roving, and ring waste, whether or not advanced	Lb.	14¢ per lb.		37¢ per lb.
	307.12	00	Fibers, pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted, whether or not otherwise advanced	Lb.	6.5¢ per lb.		26¢ per lb.
A	307.16	00	Yarn waste, whether or not advanced, but not including such wastes pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	307.18	00	Other	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.		24¢ per lb.
	307.30	00	Flock, fibers recovered from tanned-skin scrap, and fibers cut to length, all the foregoing, of wool or hair, not spinnable (469)	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	307.40	00	Any package containing wool or hair, including waste and advanced waste of wool or hair, subject to different rates of duty	Lb.	Except as provided in headnote 3 of this subpart, the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight		Except as provided in headnote 3 of this subpart, the highest column 2 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight
			Fibers of wool or hair processed in any manner beyond the washed, scoured, or carbonized condition (including tops), but not spun:				
	307.50	00	Tops (400)	Lb.	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.		37¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	307.52	00	Other (400)	Lb.	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.		37¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
			Yarns of wool or hair:				
	307.60	00	Yarns of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 3 inches, in immediate packages or containers not over 6 ounces in weight including the weight of the immediate package or container (469)	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
	307.62	00	Of angora rabbit hair (400)	Lb.	20¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		55.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns of wool or hair (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other:				
	307.66	00	Yarns, wholly of wool, of which the average fiber diameter of the fibers in the yarn is not less than 34.40 microns.....(400)	Lb.....	10¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
	307.68		Other.....	.....	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
		10	Handknitting yarns and fancy yarns.....(400)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Measuring over 22,399 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		30	Measuring over 11,199 but not over 22,399 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		40	Measuring over 5,599 but not over 11,199 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		50	Measuring not over 5,599 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
			Subpart D. - Silk				
	308.02	00	Silk cocoons suitable for reeling.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Raw silk, and such silk processed but not made into yarns:				
	308.04		Raw silk, in skeins, as reeled from the cocoon, or as re-reeled, but not processed.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Wild or tussah silk.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	308.06	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Waste and advanced waste, of silk, and fibers of silk processed but not spun:				
			Waste, not advanced:				
A	308.10	00	Noils containing over 50 percent by weight of fibers over 2 inches in length.....	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	308.12	00	Other waste.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Roving:				
A	308.16	00	Not bleached and not colored.....	Lb.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	308.18	00	Bleached or colored.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	308.20	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Yarns, of silk:				
			Wholly of continuous silk fibers:				
A	308.30	00	Not more advanced than organzine, singles, or tram.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A*	308.35	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:				
			Singles:				
A	308.40	00	Not bleached and not colored.....	Lb.....	7.6% ad val. 1/	5% ad val. 1/	40% ad val.
			Bleached or colored:				
A	308.45	00	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	308.47	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain yarns, wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers, temporarily suspended. See item 905.30 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	
			Yarns of silk (con.):				
			Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers (con.):				
			Plied:				
A	308.50	00	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound	Lb.	10.6% ad val. 1/	5% ad val. 1/	50% ad val.
A	308.51	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	308.55	00	Wholly of silk, but in part continuous and in part noncontinuous fibers	Lb.	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			In chief value, but not wholly, of silk:				
			Wholly of man-made fibers and noncontinuous silk fibers:				
			Singles:				
	308.60	00	Not bleached and not colored...(605)	Lb.	7.6% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Bleached or colored:				
	308.65	00	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound....(605)	Lb.	10.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.66	00	Other.....(605)	Lb.	8.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Plied:				
	308.70	00	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound.....(605)	Lb.	10.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.71	00	Other.....(605)	Lb.	8.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.75	00	Other.....(605)	Lb.	11.4% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	308.80	00	Chenille yarns of silk	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	308.90	00	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of silk	Lb.	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.

Subpart E. - Man-made Fibers

Subpart E headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover --
   (i) metal filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (ii) paper filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (iii) natural rubber filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (iv) synthetic rubber strips (in continuous or noncontinuous form);
   (v) nonmetallic mineral filaments, strips, or fibers, except as set forth in 2(c) infra;
   (vi) sterile surgical sutures and suture materials, provided for in part 13C of schedule 4;
   (vii) strings for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7);

1/ Duty on certain yarns, wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers, temporarily suspended. See item 905.31 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(viii) fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale (see part 5B of schedule 7); (ix) racket strings put up and packaged for retail sale (see part 5D of schedule 7); or (x) brush bristles provided for in part 12C of schedule 7. 2. (a) For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "man-made fibers" refers to the filaments, strips, and fibers covered in this subpart. (b) Subject to the limitations set forth in headnotes 1 and 3 of this subpart, the respective provisions in this subpart for filaments, strips, and fibers cover such articles whether they are formed by extrusion or by other processes from substances derived by man from cellulosic or non-cellulosic materials by chemical processes, such as, but not limited to, polymerization and condensation. (c) The provisions of this subpart applicable to grouped filaments and fibers include grouped glass filaments and glass fibers produced therefrom, suitable for the manufacture of yarns, cordage, or woven fabrics. For the purposes of the provisions of the tariff schedules applicable to articles of man-made fibers, glass filaments and glass fibers shall be treated as man-made fibers only if they have been made into yarns or cordage, or if they are present in fabrics or other articles in the form of yarns or cordage. 3. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "filaments" embraces monofilaments, plexiform filaments, and grouped filaments, however produced; (b) the term "monofilaments" embraces single filaments (including single filaments of laminated construction or produced from two or more filaments fused or bonded together), whether solid or hollow, whether flat, oval, round, or of any other cross-sectional configuration, which are not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension; (c) the term "plexiform filaments" embraces flexible filaments each of which consists of a network or plexus of fine fibers and which are suitable for the manufacture of textiles; (d) the term "strips" embraces strips (including strips of laminated construction), whether or not folded lengthwise, twisted, or crimped, which in unfolded, untwisted, and uncrimped condition are over 0.06 inch but not over one inch in width and are not over 0.01 inch in thickness; (e) the term "grouped filaments and strips" embraces two or more filaments or strips, as defined in (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this headnote, grouped together with the filaments or strips substantially parallel and not twisted, but the term does not include grouped filaments which have been subjected to processes such as twisting and untwisting, false twisting, crimping, and curling, and which are useable as yarns;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(f) the term "fibers" includes filaments and strips, as defined above, in noncontinuous form, and any other fibrous structure suitable for the manufacture of textiles; (g) the term "in continuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, refers to such articles when over 30 inches in length; (h) the term "in noncontinuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, means such articles when 30 inches or less in length; and (i) the term "denier" means the weight in grams for a length of 9,000 meters.				
			Subpart E statistical headnote: 1. For the purpose of this subpart the term "textured", as used with reference to yarns, means such yarns having special characteristics of bulk or elasticity, or both, which have been imparted to the filaments, or the yarns, by twisting and untwisting, false twisting, crimping, curling, or other additional processing subsequent to the extrusion of the filaments from the spinneret in the case of yarns other than spun yarns, and subsequent to the yarn-spinning operation in the case of spun yarns.				
			Monofilaments (in continuous form), with or without twist, whether known as monofils, artificial horsehair, artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:				
			Not over 150 denier:				
	309.02	00	Valued not over 80 cents per pound	Lb.	20¢ per lb.		40¢ per lb.
	309.03		Valued over 80 cents per pound		25% ad val.		50% ad val.
		10	Of cellulosic materials	Lb.			
		30	Of nylon	Lb.			
		40	Of polyester	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
			Over 150 denier:				
	309.05	00	Valued not over 85 cents per pound	Lb.	15¢ per lb.		43¢ per lb.
	309.06		Valued over 85 cents per pound		17.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
		10	Of cellulosic materials	Lb.			
		30	Of nylon	Lb.			
		40	Of polyester	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
	309.10	00	Flexiform filaments (in continuous form), whether known as yarns or by any other name	Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		65.5% ad val.
			Strips (in continuous form), whether known as artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:				
			Not laminated:				
	309.20	00	Valued not over $1 per pound	Lb.	12.5¢ per lb.		45¢ per lb.
	309.21	00	Valued over $1 per pound	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
	309.25	00	Laminated	Lb.	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		72.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Grouped filaments and stripe (in continuous form), whether known as tow, yarns, or by any other name:				
			Wholly of grouped filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):				
			Of glass:				
	309.28	00	Not colored	Lb.	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
	309.29	00	Colored	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Other:				
	309.30		Valued not over 80 cents per pound		8.5¢ per lb.		40¢ per lb.
		10	Of cellulosic materials	Lb.			
		30	Of nylon	Lb.			
		40	Of polyester	Lb.			
		50	Of acrylic and modacrylic	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
	309.31		Valued over 80 cents per pound		10.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
		10	Of cellulosic materials	Lb.			
		30	Of nylon	Lb.			
		40	Of polyester	Lb.			
		50	Of acrylic and modacrylic	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
	309.35	00	Other	Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
			Fibers (in noncontinuous form), whether known as cut fiber, staple, or by any other name, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed:				
			Wholly of filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):				
	309.41	00	Nylon, over 2 but not over 8 inches in length, essentially round in cross section and over 0.008 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional measurement, not crimped	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	309.43		Other		7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Of cellulosic (rayon plus acetate):				
		20	Carpet and rug types (8 denier and coarser)	Lb.			
		25	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		38	Of nylon	Lb.			
		42	Of polyester	Lb.			
		45	Of acrylic	Lb.			
		46	Of olefin	Lb.			
		55	Other	Lb.			
	309.50	00	Other	Lb.	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
			Waste, and advanced waste, of man-made fibers:				
			Not advanced:				
	309.60	00	Noils	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Other:				
	309.65	00	Of cellulose acetate	Lb.	3.7¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
	309.66		Other		2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		15	Of rayon	Lb.			
		25	Of nylon	Lb.			
		30	Of polyester	Lb.			
		45	Of acrylic and modacrylic	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Waste, and advanced waste, of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Advanced:				
	309.70	00	Garnetted fibers	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
	309.75		Other		7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Of cellulosic materials	Lb.			
			Other:				
		25	Of nylon	Lb.			
		30	Of polyester	Lb.			
		40	Of acrylic	Lb.			
		55	Other	Lb.			
			Textile fibers, of man-made fibers, carded, combed, or otherwise processed but not spun:				
	309.80	00	In chief value, but not wholly, of man-made fibers	Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		76.5% ad val.
	309.90	00	Wholly of man-made fibers	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.		51.5% ad val.
			Yarns of man-made fibers:				
			Of glass:				
	309.98	00	Not colored (605)	Lb.	9.7% ad val.		50% ad val.
	309.99	00	Colored (605)	Lb.	13.7% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
			Wholly of continuous man-made fibers (multifilament yarns):				
			Singles:				
			With twist but not over 20 turns per inch:				
	310.01		Valued not over $1 per pound		12.5¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
			Textured yarns:				
		06	Of cellulosic materials (600)	Lb.			
		09	Of nylon (600)	Lb.			
		10	Of polyester (600)	Lb.			
		14	Other (600)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Of cellulosic materials (601)	Lb.			
		49	Of nylon (602)	Lb.			
		50	Of polyester (602)	Lb.			
		70	Other (602)	Lb.			
	310.02		Valued over $1 per pound		16% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Textured yarns:				
		06	Of cellulosic materials (600)	Lb.			
		09	Of nylon (600)	Lb.			
		10	Of polyester (600)	Lb.			
		14	Other (600)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Of cellulosic materials (601)	Lb.			
		49	Of nylon (602)	Lb.			
		50	Of polyester (602)	Lb.			
		70	Other (602)	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Wholly of continuous man-made fibers (multifilament yarns) (con.):				
			Singles (con.):				
			With over 20 turns per inch:				
	310.05		Valued not over $1 per pound...	.....	25¢ per lb.		$1 per lb.
		10	Of cellulosic materials.....(601)	Lb.			
		30	Of noncellulosic materials.....(602)	Lb.			
		50	Other.....(602)	Lb.			
	310.06		Valued over $1 per pound.....	.....	11¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		79% ad val.
		10	Of cellulosic materials.....(601)	Lb.			
		30	Of noncellulosic materials.....(602)	Lb.			
		50	Other.....(602)	Lb.			
			Plied:				
			With not over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:				
	310.10		Valued not over $1 per pound...	.....	16¢ per lb.		65¢ per lb.
		15	Textured yarns.....(600)	Lb.			
			Other than textured yarns:				
		30	Of cellulosic materials.....(601)	Lb.			
		50	Of noncellulosic materials.(602)	Lb.			
		70	Other.....(602)	Lb.			
	310.11		Valued over $1 per pound.....	.....	13.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Textured yarns:				
		06	Of cellulosic materials.....(600)	Lb.			
		09	Of nylon.....(600)	Lb.			
		10	Of polyester....(600)	Lb.			
		14	Other.....(600)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		35	Of cellulosic materials.....(601)	Lb.			
		50	Of nylon.....(602)	Lb.			
		55	Of polyester....(602)	Lb.			
		70	Other.....(602)	Lb.			
			With over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:				
	310.20		Valued not over $1 per pound...	.....	25¢ per lb.		$1 per lb.
		10	Of cellulosic materials.....(601)	Lb.			
		30	Of noncellulosic materials.....(602)	Lb.			
		50	Other.....(602)	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Wholly of continuous man-made fibers, etc. (con.):				
			Plied (con.):				
			With over 20 turns per inch in the final twist (con.):				
	310.21		Valued over $1 per pound.....	.....	11¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
		10	Of cellulosic materials.....(601)	Lb.			
		30	Of noncellulosic materials.....(602)	Lb.			
		50	Other.....(602)	Lb.			
			Wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers:				
	310.40		Singles.....	.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		54% ad val.
			Textured yarns:				
		05	Of cellulosic materials...(600)	Lb.			
		15	Other.....(600)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		27	Of acrylic.....(604)	Lb.			
		30	Of cellulosic materials...(603)	Lb.			
		46	Of nylon.....(604)	Lb.			
		47	Of polyester.....(604)	Lb.			
		50	Other.....(604)	Lb.			
	310.50		Plied.....	.....	3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		61.5% ad val.
			Textured yarns:				
		05	Of cellulosic materials...(600)	Lb.			
		15	Other.....(600)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Of cellulosic materials...(603)	Lb.			
		46	Of nylon.....(604)	Lb.			
		47	Of polyester.....(604)	Lb.			
		49	Of acrylic.....(604)	Lb.			
		51	Other.....(604)	Lb.			
	310.60		Other.....	.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		81% ad val.
		29	Textured.....(600)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		34	Of polyester, containing cotton.....(600)	Lb.			
		38	Other.....(600)	Lb.			
	310.80	00	Chenille yarns, of man-made fibers.....(605)	Lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		80% ad val.
			Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of man-made fibers:				
	310.90	00	Valued not over 90 cents per pound.....(605)	Lb.....	20¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
	310.91		Valued over 90 cents per pound.....	.....	22% ad val.		55% ad val.
		20	Yarns put up for handwork.....(605)	Lb.			
		40	Sewing thread.....(605)	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart F. - Miscellaneous Textile Materials				
			Subpart F headnote: 1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "metalized yarns" means yarns, in chief value, but not wholly, of tinsel wire or lame; and (b) the term "yarns, of paper" or "paper yarns" means paper which is in the form of strips not over 0.06 inch in width, or in the form of filaments made from strips by lengthwise rolling or folding, by twisting, or by similar processes, whether or not coated or impregnated with other materials, and which is suitable for making woven fabrics.				
A	312.10	00	Tops, roving and yarns, all the foregoing of animal hair (including human hair but not including wool and hair provided for in subpart C of this part).....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	312.30	00	Metalized yarns.....	Lb.....	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		36.5% ad val.
A	312.40	00	Yarns, of paper.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	312.50	00	Yarns, not specially provided for.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 2. - CORDAGE				
			Part 2 headnotes: 1. For the purposes of this part — (a) the term "cordage" means assemblages of textile fibers or yarns, in approximately cylindrical form and of continuous length, whether or not bleached, colored, or treated, designed and chiefly used as an end product, and comprising cable, rope, cord, and twine, but the term does not include — (i) yarns (see part 1 of this schedule), or (ii) braids or elastic articles (see part 4A of this schedule and part 1B of schedule 7); (b) cordage "of stranded construction" is cordage composed of 3 or more strands composed of 2 or more yarns each, whether or not containing a core; (c) the term "hard (leaf) fibers" means fibers obtained from the leaf or leaf stems of monocotyledonous plants (e.g., abaca, sisal, and henequen); (d) the term "bleached, colored, or treated" means that the condition of the cordage or any of its constituent fibers or yarns has been affected by bleaching or coloring processes; by surface treatments such as polishing, glazing, coating, or filling; or by the application of grease or other nonfibrous substances (except oil) for any purpose, including rendering the cordage more able to withstand or repel fire, insects, rodents, mildew or rot; (e) the term "binder twine and baler twine" (item 315.20) means a single-ply twine measuring over 150 but not over 750 feet per pound, containing 8 percent or more by weight of added nonfibrous substances such as oil, grease, or repellents, and chiefly used with harvesting machines or baling machines for binding or tying of grains or for baling hay, straw, and other fodder or bedding materials.				
			Cordage:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Of cotton:				
	315.05	00	Not of stranded construction.....(369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Of stranded construction:				
	315.10	00	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....(369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
	315.15	00	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter.....(369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cordage (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
			Of hard (leaf) fibers:				
			Not of stranded construction:				
	315.20		Binder twine and baler twine.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Measuring not over 375 feet per pound.....	M. ft. v Lb.			
		40	Measuring over 375 feet per pound.....	M. ft. v Lb.			
A*	315.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of stranded construction:				
A	315.30	00	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Measuring 3/16 or over but under 3/4 inch in diameter:				
	315.35	00	Of abaca.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	19.5% ad val.
	315.40	00	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	315.41		If product of Cuba.....	.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val. (s)		
	315.45	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		17% ad val.
			Measuring 3/4 inch or over in diameter:				
	315.50	00	Of abaca.....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
A*	315.55	00	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	315.56		If product of Cuba.....	.....	0.8¢ per lb. (s)		
	315.60	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Of coir:				
	315.70	00	Not of stranded construction.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	315.75	00	Of stranded construction.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cordage (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
			Of jute:				
			Not bleached, not colored, and not treated:				
	315.80	00	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	315.85	00	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Bleached, colored, or treated:				
	315.90	00	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.		21% ad val.
	315.95	00	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.....	Lb.....	13% ad val.		26% ad val.
			Other:				
			Not of stranded construction:				
	316.05	00	Of flax.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
	316.10	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of stranded construction:				
			Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter:				
	316.20	00	Of flax.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
	316.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
	316.30	00	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		10% ad val.
	316.40	00	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	316.50	00	Of silk.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	65% ad val.
	316.60		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		76.5% ad val.
		10	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter....(605)	Lb.			
		20	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter..(605)	Lb.			
A	316.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 3. - WOVEN FABRICS

Part 3 headnote:

1. This part covers all woven fabrics in the piece, of any width and with or without fast edges, including gauze and leno-woven fabrics, but does not include --

(i) any woven fabrics which are specially provided for in the provisions of part 4 of this schedule;

(ii) certain wool fabric samples (see part 7A of this schedule); or

(iii) woven fabrics in item 748.10 of part 7B of schedule 7.

Subpart A. - Woven Fabrics, of Cotton

Subpart A headnotes:

1. (a) In the ascertainment of the condition of the fabrics or yarns upon which the duties imposed upon cotton fabrics are made to depend, the entire fabric and all parts thereof shall be included.

(b) The term "number", as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous, and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any plied yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes:

$$N = \frac{BYT}{840}, \text{ or } \frac{24T}{35Z'}, \text{ or } \frac{2BT}{105Z}, \text{ or } \frac{3ST}{70}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in inches,
Y is the yards (linear) of the fabric per pound,
T is the total single yarns per square inch,
S is the square yards of fabric per pound,
Z is the ounces per linear yard of fabric, and
Z' is the ounces per square yard of fabric.

2. In this subpart, each of the rates of duty provided for fabric, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, and not bleached and not colored (items 319.21 through 319.25 and items 320.01 through 320.98, both inclusive) is also the "base rate" for fabrics of the same average yarn number covered by items 319.27 and 319.29, and by items 321.-- through 331.--, inclusive, respectively. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of each of the latter item numbers shall

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 324.45" would be the citation for woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, of number 45, fancy or figured, and bleached but not colored. 3. The term "fancy or figured", as used in this subpart in relation to fabrics, means fabrics which have been woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; with 8 or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods. 4. With respect only to the fabrics provided for in items 319.21 through 319.25 and 320.01 through 320.98, none of the ad valorem rates of duty, or the ad valorem parts of the compound rates of duty, shall be less than the equivalent of -- (i) 0.23 cent per number per pound in rate column 1 for items 320.01 through 320.98; (ii) 0.3 cent per number per pound in rate column 1 for items 319.21 through 319.25; and (iii) 0.55 cent per number per pound in rate column 2 for items 319.21 through 319.25 and 320.01 through 320.98. Subpart A statistical headnotes: 1. For the purposes of this schedule, the following terms relating to fabrics of cotton have the meanings hereby assigned to them. (The average yarn number referred to in certain of the definitions is the "number" ascertained by the method set forth in headnote 1 of this subpart. The yarn number (before weaving) referred to in certain of the definitions is the yarn number of the yarn before it is prepared for weaving): (a) Duck: Plain-woven fabrics made of carded yarns, not napped, woven with less than 8 harnesses and without the use of jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments, the warp and/or filling of which consists of plied yarns or of 2 or more single yarns woven as one, having an average yarn number not over 15, weighing 5 ounces or more per square yard. (b) Gingham: Plain-woven and fancy yarn-dyed fabrics having two or more colors in the warp and/or in the filling. Include checked and plaid ginghams, gingham stripes, cloth of "haircord" construction (i.e., cloth having cord stripes in the warp which are formed by yarns woven from an extra beam), and "poplin" type fabrics with a difference in picks per inch and ends per inch of less than 40 (e.g., 90 x 60). Excluded are yarn-dyed handkerchief fabrics made in box looms. The following are examples: Yarn number (before weaving) — Warp: 20s / 40s / 40s / 40s / 30s / 30s / 30s / 30s Yarn number (before weaving) — Filling: 20s / 40s / 40s / 40s / 30s / 30s / 40s / 40s Yarns per inch — Warp: 62 / 80 / 90 / 70 / 70 / 76 / 73 / 90 Yarns per inch — Filling: 50 / 70 / 60 / 60 / 60 / 64 / 66 / 60				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

(c) Lawns: Plain-woven fabrics, not napped, in which the total yarns per square inch is over 148 but not over 220 and having an average yarn number over 60 but not over 120.

(d) Poplin and broadcloth: Plain-woven fabrics, not napped, not fancy or figured, having at least 40 more warp yarns than filling yarn per inch, and having a more or less pronounced horizontal rib formed by using a heavier filling yarn than warp and/or with about half as many picks per inch as ends. May be made with either singles or ply yarns in warp and filling. The average yarn number usually ranges between 20 and 100. The following are examples:

Yarn number (before weaving)		Yarns per inch	
Warp	Filling	Warp	Filling
30s	40s	126	60
40s	40s	144	76
40s	40s	123	60
40s	40s	136	60
40s	40s	136	72
40s	40s	136	64
40s	40s	136	66
42s	42s	144	76
40s	40s	138	67
40s	40s	140	72
40s	40s	133	72
80s	80s	131	71

(e) Printcloth: Plain-woven fabric, not napped, not fancy or figured, made of singles yarn, not combed, with a difference between the yarns per inch of the warp and of the filling usually not over 15, and having an average yarn number usually in the range between 27 and 44.

(i) Printcloth (80 x 80 type): Plain-woven fabrics made of printcloth yarns (i.e., yarns having a yarn number before weaving of 28s to 46s) and of the following constructions:

Yarn number (before weaving)		Yarns per inch	
Warp	Filling	Warp	Filling
30s	40s	80	80
30s	36s	72	69
30s	40s	100	60

(ii) Printcloth (other than 80 x 80 type): Plain-woven fabrics made of printcloth yarns (i.e., yarns having a yarn number before weaving of 28s to 46s), and substantially of the following constructions:

Yarn number (before weaving)		Yarns per inch	
Warp	Filling	Warp	Filling
28s	30s	68	70
30s	30s	68	60
30s	36s	64	56
36s	38s	62	61
38s	42s	68	63
38s	42s	70	61
40s	40s	58	52
40s	40s	68	63
42s	45s	89	85
42s	45s	90	83
42s	46s	86	92

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(f) Sheeting: Plain-woven fabric, not fancy or figured, and not napped, made of singles yarn. The average yarn number for carded sheeting exceeds 3 but not 26, and the average yarn number for combed sheeting usually ranges between 25 and 40. The following are examples:				
			Yarn number (before weaving) Warp / Filling — Yarns per inch Warp / Filling: 20s / 20s — 61 / 49; 20s / 20s — 56 / 52; 20s / 20s — 60 / 60; 24s / 23s — 68 / 66; 14s / 15s — 45 / 44; 24s / 23s — 40 / 40				
			The following fabrics are included in sheeting:				
			(i) Osnaburg--Plain-woven fabric of low construction (that is few yarns per inch), of coarse carded yarn made of short-staple, low-grade cotton, or of a mixture of such cotton and waste, not fancy or figured, and not napped, and having an average yarn number usually in the range between 3 and 10.				
			(ii) Classes A, B, and C sheeting--Plain-woven fabric, not combed, not fancy or figured having average yarn numbers in the following ranges:				
			Class A--Average yarn number of 15 or less.				
			Class B--Average yarn number over 15 but not over 21.				
			Class C--Average yarn number over 21.				
			(iii) Soft-filled sheeting--Plain-woven fabric, not combed, made with filling yarn soft-spun and considerably coarser than the warp yarn and having an average yarn number usually in the range between 10 and 25.				
			(iv) Combed bed-sheeting--Plain-woven fabric, not fancy or figured, not napped, made of combed singles yarn, in widths 42 inches and over, with the total yarns per square inch usually 124 or over, and having an average yarn number usually 35 or more.				
			(v) Other sheetings--Sheeting not covered by the description for osnaburg, classes A, B, and C sheeting, soft-filled sheeting, and bed sheeting, or for which no reporting number is provided in this schedule.				
			(g) Shirting, jacquard and dobby: Cotton fabrics, not napped, woven with jacquard or dobby attachments, measuring 3 square yards per pound or over. The following are examples (for warp-loop fabrics the figures in parentheses under warp yarn number are the yarn number of extra warp yarns; those under warp yarns per inch are ends of extra warp yarns per inch):				
			Yarn number (before weaving) Warp / Filling — Yarns per inch Warp / Filling: 40s (20/2) / 40s — 74s (6) / 70s; 40s (40/2) / 40s — 79s (10) / 60s; 40s (40/2) / 40s — 72s (10) / 75s				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

(h) Table damask: Cotton fabrics, not napped, woven with jacquard or dobby attachments characterized by elaborate decorative designs, usually of floral patterns. The designs are reversible and are formed by a warp-face satin weave and the ground by a filling-face satin weave. Table damask is generally all white, although it is sometimes made with colored stripes or in solid pastel shades.

(ij) Twills and sateens:

Twills--Fabrics woven with a twill weave, not napped, having a more or less pronounced diagonal effect on the face of the cloth. They include fabrics known as drills, warp twills, filling twills, jeans, filter twills, broken twills, herringbone twills, gabardines, denims, chinos, and tickings.

Denims--Three-harness or four-harness twill fabrics, not fancy or figured, and not piece-colored, but the warp yarns of which are colored, made of singles yarn, and having an average yarn number over 3 but not over 16.

Sateens--Fabrics woven with a satin weave, not napped, in which the surface of the cloth consists almost entirely of warp or filling floats, that is, in the repeat of a weave pattern, each yarn of one system passes over several yarns of the other system before interlacing; they are sometimes woven with a twill weave but the diagonal effect in these is not ordinarily discernible on the face of the cloth. The following are examples of fabrics included in twills and sateens:

Type or name	Yarn number (before weaving)		Yarns per inch	
	Warp	Filling	Warp	Filling
Twill----------	16s	16s	70	48
Twill----------	14s	15s	70	48
Gabardine-------	40s	30/2	111	58
Twill jeans, 1/2----------	20s	20s	66	46
Twill jeans, 1/2----------	24s	23s	91	58
Twill jeans, 1/2----------	40s	40s	92	60
Twill drills, 1/2----------	14s	15s	94	90
Twill drills, 1/2----------	16s	16s	70	48
Twill drills, 1/2----------	14s	15s	70	48
Twill drills, 3/1----------	14s	14s	89	51
Twill drills, 2/1----------	16s	16s	75	55
Twill striped drills, 2/1---	20s	20s	70	50
Twill ticking, 2/1----------	20s	20s	70	50
Sateen----------	38s	36s	64	124
Sateen----------	32s	20s	127	80
Sateen----------	20s	14s	113	59
Sateen----------	30s	20s	90	60
Sateen----------	26s	22s	123	54

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(k) Voiles: Plain-woven fabric, not napped, in which the total yarns per square inch is not less than 112 nor more than 148, and having an average yarn number over 50 but not over 70. (l) Napped fabrics: Fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc. are typical fabrics with a nap. (m) Yarn-dyed fabrics, n.s.p.f.: All fabrics, not included in any of the preceding groups, which contain any yarn to which color was imparted in any stage of manufacture before weaving. (n) Other fabric: All cotton fabrics not included in any of the preceding groups. (o) Not combed fabrics: Fabrics made wholly or in part of yarn not combed. (p) Combed fabrics: Fabrics made wholly of combed yarn. 2. The statistical suffixes to be used in connection with fabrics of cotton classifiable under items 320.01 through 331.--, inclusive, are set forth in the special table entitled "Statistical Suffix Table for Items 320.01 through 331.--" which appears at the end of this subpart.				
			Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton: Colored, whether or not bleached and whether or not fancy or figured, and made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry, and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made:				
A*	319.01	00	Of number 14 or coarser.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9% ad val.		The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
A	319.03	00	Of numbers 15 to 34.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.5% ad val.		The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
A*	319.05	00	Of numbers 35 to 49.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13% ad val.		The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
A	319.07	00	Of numbers 50 to 59.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14.5% ad val.		The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.): Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, not fancy or figured, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 50 but not 140, the total thread count (treating ply yarns as single threads) of which per square inch, counting warp and filling, is not less than 240 and not more than 340, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:				
			Not bleached and not colored:				
	319.21	00	Of numbers 51 to 59.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.5% ad val. + 0.25% ad val. for each number		10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each number
	319.23	00	Of numbers 60 to 79.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val. + 0.25% ad val. for each number		10¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each number
	319.25	00	Of numbers 80 to 140.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
	319.27 1/	00	Bleached, but not colored.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.		Base rate + 3% ad val.
	319.29 1/	00	Colored, whether or not bleached.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.		Base rate + 6% ad val.
			Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton:				
			Not fancy or figured:				
			Not bleached and not colored:				
	320.01	2/	Of number 1 or coarser.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.9% ad val.		10.35% ad val.
	320.02	2/	Of number 2.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.09% ad val.		10.70% ad val.
	320.03	2/	Of number 3.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.28% ad val.		11.05% ad val.
	320.04	2/	Of number 4.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.47% ad val.		11.40% ad val.
	320.05	2/	Of number 5.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.66% ad val.		11.75% ad val.
	320.06	2/	Of number 6.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.85% ad val.		12.10% ad val.
	320.07	2/	Of number 7.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.04% ad val.		12.45% ad val.
	320.08	2/	Of number 8.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.23% ad val.		12.80% ad val.
	320.09	2/	Of number 9.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.42% ad val.		13.15% ad val.
	320.10	2/	Of number 10.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.61% ad val.		13.50% ad val.
	320.11	2/	Of number 11.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.8% ad val.		13.85% ad val.
	320.12	2/	Of number 12.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7.99% ad val.		14.20% ad val.
	320.13	2/	Of number 13.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.18% ad val.		14.55% ad val.
	320.14	2/	Of number 14.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.37% ad val.		14.90% ad val.
	320.15	2/	Of number 15.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.56% ad val.		15.25% ad val.

1/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.
2/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):				
	320.16	1/	Of number 16	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.75% ad val.		15.60% ad val.
	320.17	1/	Of number 17	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8.94% ad val.		15.95% ad val.
	320.18	1/	Of number 18	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.13% ad val.		16.30% ad val.
	320.19	1/	Of number 19	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.32% ad val.		16.65% ad val.
	320.20	1/	Of number 20	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.51% ad val.		17.00% ad val.
	320.21	1/	Of number 21	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.7% ad val.		17.35% ad val.
	320.22	1/	Of number 22	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9.89% ad val.		17.70% ad val.
	320.23	1/	Of number 23	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.08% ad val.		18.05% ad val.
	320.24	1/	Of number 24	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.27% ad val.		18.40% ad val.
	320.25	1/	Of number 25	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.46% ad val.		18.75% ad val.
	320.26	1/	Of number 26	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.65% ad val.		19.10% ad val.
	320.27	1/	Of number 27	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.84% ad val.		19.45% ad val.
	320.28	1/	Of number 28	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.03% ad val.		19.80% ad val.
	320.29	1/	Of number 29	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.22% ad val.		20.15% ad val.
	320.30	1/	Of number 30	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.41% ad val.		20.50% ad val.
	320.31	1/	Of number 31	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.6% ad val.		20.85% ad val.
	320.32	1/	Of number 32	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.79% ad val.		21.20% ad val.
	320.33	1/	Of number 33	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.98% ad val.		21.55% ad val.
	320.34	1/	Of number 34	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.17% ad val.		21.90% ad val.
	320.35	1/	Of number 35	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.36% ad val.		22.25% ad val.
	320.36	1/	Of number 36	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.55% ad val.		22.60% ad val.
	320.37	1/	Of number 37	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.74% ad val.		22.95% ad val.
	320.38	1/	Of number 38	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.93% ad val.		23.30% ad val.
	320.39	1/	Of number 39	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13.12% ad val.		23.65% ad val.
	320.40	1/	Of number 40	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13.31% ad val.		24.00% ad val.
	320.41	1/	Of number 41	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13.5% ad val.		24.35% ad val.
	320.42	1/	Of number 42	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13.69% ad val.		24.70% ad val.

1/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):				
	320.43	1/	Of number 43	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13.88% ad val.		25.05% ad val.
	320.44	1/	Of number 44	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14.07% ad val.		25.40% ad val.
	320.45	1/	Of number 45	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14.26% ad val.		25.75% ad val.
	320.46	1/	Of number 46	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14.45% ad val.		26.10% ad val.
	320.47	1/	Of number 47	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14.64% ad val.		26.45% ad val.
	320.48	1/	Of number 48	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14.83% ad val.		26.80% ad val.
	320.49	1/	Of number 49	Sq. yd.v lb.	15.02% ad val.		27.15% ad val.
	320.50	1/	Of number 50	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15.21% ad val.		27.50% ad val.
	320.51	1/	Of number 51	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15.4% ad val.		27.85% ad val.
	320.52	1/	Of number 52	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15.59% ad val.		28.20% ad val.
	320.53	1/	Of number 53	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15.78% ad val.		28.55% ad val.
	320.54	1/	Of number 54	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15.97% ad val.		28.90% ad val.
	320.55	1/	Of number 55	Sq. yd.v Lb.	16.16% ad val.		29.25% ad val.
	320.56	1/	Of number 56	Sq. yd.v Lb.	16.35% ad val.		29.60% ad val.
	320.57	1/	Of number 57	Sq. yd.v Lb.	16.54% ad val.		29.95% ad val.
	320.58	1/	Of number 58	Sq. yd.v Lb.	16.73% ad val.		30.30% ad val.
	320.59	1/	Of number 59	Sq. yd.v Lb.	16.92% ad val.		30.65% ad val.
	320.60	1/	Of number 60	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.11% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 31.00% ad val.
	320.61	1/	Of number 61	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 31.35% ad val.
	320.62	1/	Of number 62	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.49% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 31.70% ad val.
	320.63	1/	Of number 63	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.68% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32.05% ad val.
	320.64	1/	Of number 64	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.87% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32.40% ad val.
	320.65	1/	Of number 65	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.06% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32.75% ad val.
	320.66	1/	Of number 66	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.25% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 33.10% ad val.
	320.67	1/	Of number 67	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.44% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 33.45% ad val.
	320.68	1/	Of number 68	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.63% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 33.80% ad val.
	320.69	1/	Of number 69	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.82% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 34.15% ad val.
	320.70	1/	Of number 70	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.01% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 34.50% ad val.

1/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.):				
			Not fancy or figured (con.):				
			Not bleached and not colored (con.):				
	320.71	1/	Of number 71	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.2% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 34.85% ad val.
	320.72	1/	Of number 72	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.39% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 35.20% ad val.
	320.73	1/	Of number 73	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.58% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 35.55% ad val.
	320.74	1/	Of number 74	Sq. yd w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.77% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 35.90% ad val.
	320.75	1/	Of number 75	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.96% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 36.25% ad val.
	320.76	1/	Of number 76	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.15% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 36.60% ad val.
	320.77	1/	Of number 77	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.34% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 36.95% ad val.
	320.78	1/	Of number 78	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.53% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 37.30% ad val.
	320.79	1/	Of number 79	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.72% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 37.65% ad val.
	320.80	1/	Of numbers 80 to 89	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	320.82	1/	Of numbers 90 to 99	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	320.84	1/	Of numbers 100 to 109	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	320.86	1/	Of numbers 110 to 119	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	320.88	1/	Of numbers 120 to 139	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	320.92	1/	Of numbers 140 to 159	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	320.94	1/	Of numbers 160 to 179	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	320.96	1/	Of numbers 180 to 199	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	320.98	1/	Of number 200 or higher numbers	Sq. yd.w Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 41.50% ad val.
	321.-- 2/	1/	Bleached, but not colored	Sq. yd.w Lb.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.		Base rate + 3% ad val.
	322.-- 2/	1/	Colored, whether or not bleached	Sq. yd.w Lb.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.		Base rate + 6% ad val.
			Fancy or figured:				
	323.-- 2/	1/	Not bleached and not colored	Sq. yd.w Lb.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.		Base rate + 10% ad val.
	324.-- 2/	1/	Bleached, but not colored	Sq. yd.w Lb.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.		Base rate + 13% ad val.
	325.-- 2/	1/	Colored, whether or not bleached	Sq. yd.w Lb.	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.		Base rate + 16% ad val.

1/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.
2/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, in chief value, but not wholly, of cotton:				
			Containing (in addition to cotton) silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers:				
			Not fancy or figured:				
	326.-- 2/	1/	Not bleached and not colored.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.		Base rate + 5% ad val.
	327.-- 2/	1/	Bleached, but not colored.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.		Base rate + 8% ad val.
	328.-- 2/	1/	Colored, whether or not bleached.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.		Base rate + 11% ad val.
			Fancy or figured:				
	329.-- 2/	1/	Not bleached and not colored.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.		Base rate + 15% ad val.
	330.-- 2/	1/	Bleached, but not colored.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 5.7% ad val.		Base rate + 18% ad val.
	331.-- 2/	1/	Colored, whether or not bleached.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Base rate + 7.5% ad val.		Base rate + 21% ad val.
	332.10		Containing (in addition to cotton) wool, whether or not containing silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers.....	.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Not combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		40	Combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	332.40		Other.....	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Not combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		40	Combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

1/ See statistical headnote 2 of this subpart.
2/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.

STATISTICAL SUFFIX TABLE FOR ITEMS 320.01 THROUGH 331.--

Item	Duck						Cingham	Lawn	Poplin or Broadcloth	Print-cloth		Sheeting					Shirting jacquard or dobby	Table damask	Sateens and Twills			Voiles	Napped fabrics		Yarn-dyed, napf		Other	
	Single warp				Ply filling															Twills							
	Single filling		Ply filling		Ply warp single filling	Ply warp ply filling				80 x 80	Other	Osnaburg	Classes A, B, C	Soft-filled	Combed bed-sheeting	Other			Sateens	Denim	Other		Yarn-dyed	Other	8 oz. or over per sq. yd. and 52 in. or over wide	Other	8 oz. or over per sq. yd. and 52 in. or over wide	Other
	Under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd.	7-1/2 oz. and over/sq. yd.	Under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd.	7-1/2 oz. and over/sq. yd.																								
														(Wholly of cotton)														
320.01-.98																												
Not combed	01	02	03	04	06	08	..	22	26	30	32	36	38	40	..	44	..	..	54	..	58	68	..	76	..	..	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	28	..	..	..	..	..	42	46	..	..	60	..	64	70	..	78	..	..	90	94
321.--																												
Not combed	01	02	03	04	06	08	..	22	26	30	32	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	54	..	58	68	..	76	..	..	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	60	..	64	70	..	78	..	..	90	94
322.--																												
Not combed	01	02	03	04	06	08	18	22	26	30	32	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	54	56	58	68	72	76	80	84	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	24	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	60	62	64	70	74	78	82	86	90	94
323.--																												
Not combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	52	54	..	58	68	..	76	..	..	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	52	60	..	64	70	..	78	..	..	90	94
324.--																												
Not combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	52	54	..	58	68	..	76	..	..	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	52	60	..	64	70	..	78	..	..	90	94
325.--																												
Not combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	52	54	56	58	68	72	76	80	84	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	52	60	62	64	70	74	78	82	86	90	94
														(In chief value, but not wholly of cotton)														
326.--																												
Not combed	01	02	03	04	06	08	..	22	26	30	32	36	38	40	..	44	..	..	54	..	58	68	..	76	..	..	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	28	..	..	..	..	..	42	46	..	..	60	..	64	70	..	78	..	..	90	94
327.--																												
Not combed	01	02	03	04	06	08	..	22	26	30	32	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	54	..	58	68	..	76	..	..	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	60	..	64	70	..	78	..	..	90	94
328.--																												
Not combed	01	02	03	04	06	08	18	22	26	30	32	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	54	56	58	68	72	76	80	84	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	24	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	60	62	64	70	74	78	82	86	90	94
329.--																												
Not combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	52	54	..	58	68	..	76	..	..	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	52	60	..	64	70	..	78	..	..	90	94
330.--																												
Not combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	52	54	..	58	68	..	76	..	..	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	52	60	..	64	70	..	78	..	..	90	94
331.--																												
Not combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	52	54	56	58	68	72	76	80	84	88	92
Combed	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	52	60	62	64	70	74	78	82	86	90	94

Note: For purposes of correlating the appropriate textile category numbers with the statistical suffixes shown in this table, the following tabulation may be used --

Statistical suffix	Category number
01	319
02	319
03	319
04	319
06	319
08	319
18	310
20	310
22	320
24	320
26	314
28	314
30	315
32	315
36	313
38	313
40	313
42	313
44	313
46	313
48	316
50	316
52	369
54	317
56	317
58	317
60	317
62	317
64	317
68	320
70	320
72	318
74	318
76	320
78	320
80	318
82	318
84	318
86	318
88	320
90	320
92	320
94	320

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Woven Fabrics, of Vegetable Fibers (Except Cotton)				
			Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):				
			Wholly of jute:				
	335.40		Not bleached, not colored, and not flame-resistant	.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
			Not over 100 inches in width:				
		22	Not over 50 inches wide	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
		24	Over 50 but not over 100 inches wide	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
		40	Over 100 inches in width	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
A	335.50	00	Bleached, colored, or flame-resistant	Lin.yd.v Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/		11.5% ad val.
	335.55	00	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight..(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.		90% ad val.
	335.60	00	Fabrics, other than the foregoing, containing over 50 percent by weight of yarns which yarns are composed wholly or almost wholly of fibers not exceeding 5 inches in length and contain not less than 50 percent by weight either of manmade fibers or of manmade fibers and cotton.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		78% ad val.
			Other:				
			Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard:				
A	335.70	00	Of jute	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.2% ad val.		35% ad val.
	335.75	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.2% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:				
A	335.85	00	Of jute	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	335.95	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart C. - Woven Fabrics, of Wool				
			Subpart C statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this schedule, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) Worsteds.--Fabrics in which the single yarns, or, if containing plied yarns, the single yarns composing the plied yarns, are of average worsted number before weaving, of 20s or finer, that is measuring 11,200 or more yards per pound. (b) Woolens.--Fabrics in which the single yarns, or, if containing plied yarns, the single yarns composing the plied yarns, are of average worsted number before weaving, coarser than 20s, that is measuring under 11,200 yards per pound.				

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.50 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of wool:				
			Fabrics, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 30 inches:				
	336.10	00	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	336.15		Other.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
		20	Not over 10 ounces per square yard..(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		40	Over 10 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Serges, weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, and other fabrics weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard, all the foregoing (not including hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches), of sheep's wool, valued over $4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:				
	336.20	00	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		63% ad val.
	336.25	00	Other.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		62% ad val.
			Other:				
			Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers:				
	336.30	00	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		95% ad val.
	336.35	00	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	68¢ per lb.		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	336.40	00	Valued over $2 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		63.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	336.50	00	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.		138.5% ad val.
	336.55	00	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	$1.135 per lb.		50¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of wool (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	336.60		Valued over $2 per pound.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
			Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep:				
		41	Not over 10 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		43	Over 10 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		47	Not over 6 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Over 6 but not over 8 ounces per square yard:				
		49	Worsteds.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		51	Woolens.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		53	Over 8 but not over 10 ounces per square yard....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		55	Over 10 but not over 12 ounces per square yard....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		57	Over 12 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Subpart D. - Woven Fabrics, of Silk				
			Woven fabrics, of silk:				
			Wholly of silk:				
			Not jacquard-figured:				
	337.10	00	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	337.20		Degummed, bleached, or colored.....	.....	8% ad val.	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
		10	Fabrics, in which the warp yarns, or the filling yarns, or both, are over 50 percent, by weight, of doupion silk (shantung).....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Twill-woven.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		30	Satin-woven.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		40	Weighing not over 1.46 ounces per square yard.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		50	Weighing over 1.46 ounces per square yard.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of silk (con.):				
			Wholly of silk (con.):				
			Jacquard-figured:				
	337.30	00	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.6% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
	337.40	00	Degummed, bleached, or colored	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
			In chief value, but not wholly of silk:				
			Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:				
	337.50		Not jacquard-figured	.....	15.1% ad val.		80% ad val.
		30	Valued not over $2 per pound...(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		50	Valued over $2 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	337.55	00	Jacquard-figured.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15.9% ad val.		82.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	337.60		Not jacquard-figured:				
			Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	.....	9% ad val.		60% ad val.
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Degummed, bleached, or colored:				
	337.68	00	Subject to textile agreements.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	337.72	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Jacquard-figured:				
	337.80		Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	.....	11.9% ad val.		65% ad val.
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	337.90		Degummed, bleached, or colored	.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart E. - Woven Fabrics, of Man-Made Fibers				
			Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers:				
			Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:				
	338.10	00	Valued not over $2 per pound.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		107% ad val.
	338.15		Valued over $2 per pound.....	.....	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		80.5% ad val.
			Wholly of spun yarn:				
		15	Of rayon or acetate.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		20	Of nylon.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		30	Of polyester.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Of rayon or acetate.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		60	Of nylon.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		70	Of polyester.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		80	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Of glass:				
	338.25	00	Not colored.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10% ad val.		50% ad val.
	338.27	00	Colored.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14% ad val.		60% ad val.
	338.30		Other.....	.....	13¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.		81% ad val.
			Suitable for making typewriter and machine ribbon, containing yarns the average denier of which exceeds 25 but not 75, the total thread count (treating ply yarns as single threads) of which per inch is not less than 150 warp and 100 filling and not more than 210 warp and 140 filling and in which the thread count of the warp does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:				
		01	Slit, with fast edges.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		02	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Wholly of continuous fibers (including continuous man-made filaments or strips):				
			Yarn dyed, the thread count of which per inch (treating ply yarns as single threads) is over 175 but not over 360 in the warp and over 79 but not over 180 in the filling:				
		03	Of rayon or acetate.....(610)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		04	Of polyester.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		05	Other.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	338.30 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Other (con):				
			Wholly of continuous fibers (including continuous man-made filaments or strips)(con.):				
			Other:				
		06	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of rayon.....(610)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		07	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acetate.....(610)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		08	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of nylon.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester:				
			Not containing textured yarns:				
		09	Weighing not over 5 oz. per sq. yd.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		10	Weighing over 5 oz. per sq. yd.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Containing textured yarns:				
			Weighing not over 5 oz. per sq. yd.:				
		11	Not bleached and not colored..(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		12	Bleached or piece dyed.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		13	Of yarns of different colors...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		15	Printed..(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Weighing over 5 oz. per sq. yd.:				
		17	Not bleached and not colored..(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		18	Bleached or piece dyed.....(612	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		19	Of yarns of different colors...(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		20	Printed..(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		21	Other.....(612)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	338.30 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Combinations and mixtures of filaments and spun yarns (including filament core/spun yarns):				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
		24	Of polyester.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		25	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		26	Of rayon or acetate...(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Of polyester:				
		29	Mixed mainly or solely with rayon(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		32	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		33	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Wholly of spun yarns:				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
			Weighing not over 5 oz. per sq. yd.:				
		34	Of rayon or acetate.....(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Of polyester:				
			Plainweave:				
		35	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		36	Bleached or piece dyed...(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		39	Of yarns of different colors.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		41	Printed .....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Twill weave:				
		42	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		43	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		44	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		45	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		46	Other.....(613)	sq. yd.v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of man-made fabrics (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	338.30 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Wholly of spun yarns (con):				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (con.):				
			Weighing over 5 oz. per sq. yd.:				
		47	Of rayon or acetate:				
			Not bleached and not colored.....(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
		48	Other.....(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
			Of polyester:				
			Plain weave:				
		49	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
		50	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
			Twill weave:				
		53	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
		54	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
		59	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
		61	Other.....(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
			Other:				
		64	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of rayon and acetate.....(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
		65	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester.....(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
		66	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic.....(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
		69	Other.....(613)	Sq. yd.v lb.			
			Subpart F. - Woven Fabrics, of Other Textile Materials				
			Woven fabrics of textile materials, not covered by the foregoing subparts of this part:				
	339.05	00	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight.(410)	Sq. yd.v lb.	30¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.		63.5% ad val.
A	339.10	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 4. - FABRICS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION OR FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES; ARTICLES OF WADDING OR FELT; FISH NETS; MACHINE CLOTHING Part 4 headnote: 1. This part covers certain textile fabrics and, in addition, certain other textile products. The provisions of subpart B of this part and the provisions for "fish netting and fishing nets" in subpart C hereof do not cover gauze and leno-woven fabrics. Woven textile fabrics not specially provided for in this part are provided for in part 3 of this schedule. Subpart A. - Knit, Pile, Tufted, and Narrow Fabrics; Braids, and Elastic Fabrics Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart provides for the named fabrics, braids, and elastic materials, when in the piece only. Any fabric described in this subpart and also in subpart B or C of this part is classifiable in the said subpart B or C. This subpart does not cover -- (i) braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear (see part 1B of schedule 7); or (ii) rubber or plastics filaments (see part 1E of schedule 3 and part 12B of schedule 7). 2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "narrow fabrics" means (i) woven or knit fabrics, not over 12 inches in width, with fast edges (that is, with both edges made or treated to prevent the fabric from unraveling, by means of selvages, stitching, gumming, fusing, or simple hemming); or (ii) seamless woven or knit tubings which, when flattened, are not over 12 inches in width; or (iii) bias binding consisting of strips, not over 12 inches in width, cut on the bias from woven or knit fabrics and folded and creased on the edges;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(b) the term "elastic", as used to describe yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics, means that such articles possess elasticity which is attributable in whole or in part to rubber.				
			3. Any article described in more than one superior heading of this subpart is classifiable under the last such heading in which it is described.				
			Knit fabrics:				
	345.10		Of vegetable fibers	.....	25% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
		20	Circular knit (369)	Lb.			
		40	Other, including warp knit (369)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		65	Subject to cotton restraints (369)	Lb.			
		75	Subject to wool restraints (425)	Lb.			
		85	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (625)	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			
	345.30		Of wool	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		65.5% ad val.
		20	Circular knit (425)	Lb.			
		40	Other, including warp knit (425)	Lb.			
	345.35		Of silk	.....	13.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints (369)	Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints (425)	Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (625)	Lb.			
		35	Other	Lb.			
	345.50		Of man-made fibers	.....	25¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		113.5% ad val.
		11	Containing over 17% of wool by weight (625)	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Of cellulosic fibers:				
		15	Circular knit (625)	Lb.			
		18	Other, including warp knit (625)	Lb.			
			Of noncellulosic fibers:				
			Circular knit:				
			Double knit:				
		31	Of acrylic (625)	Lb.			
		33	Of nylon (625)	Lb.			
		35	Of polyester (625)	Lb.			
		37	Other (625)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		51	Of acrylic (625)	Lb.			
		53	Of nylon (625)	Lb.			
		55	Of polyester (625)	Lb.			
		57	Other (625)	Lb.			
			Other, including warp knit:				
		71	Of acrylic (625)	Lb.			
		73	Of nylon (625)	Lb.			
		75	Of polyester (625)	Lb.			
		77	Other (625)	Lb.			
	345.60	00	Other	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pile fabrics, in which the pile was inserted or knotted during the weaving or knitting, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, and whether the pile is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:				
			Of cotton:				
			Corduroys:				
	346.05	00	52 inches or more in width and valued 50 cents or more per square yard....(312)	Sq. yd..	23% ad val.		50% ad val.
	346.10	00	Other.....(312)	Sq. yd..	38% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Velveteens:				
	346.15	00	Plain-back.....(311)	Sq. yd..	25% ad val.		31.25% ad val.
			Other, including twill-back:				
	346.20	00	Valued not over 85 cents per square yard.....(311)	Sq. yd..	30% ad val.		44% ad val.
	346.22	00	Valued over 85 cents but not over $1.10 per square yard.....(311)	Sq. yd..	25c per sq. yd.		44% ad val.
	346.24	00	Valued over $1.10 per square yard.....(311)	Sq. yd..	22.5% ad val.		44% ad val.
			Terry fabrics:				
	346.30	00	Valued not over $1.125 per pound....(320)	Sq. yd.w Lb.	17c per lb.		40% ad val.
	346.32	00	Valued over $1.125 per pound.....(320)	Sq. yd.w Lb.	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
	346.35		Velvets, plushes, and velours.....	.....	30% ad val.		70% ad val.
			Not combed:				
		25	Velvets, woven, under 48 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 8 oz. per square yard.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		30	Other.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
			Combed:				
		45	Velvets, woven, under 48 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 8 oz. per square yard.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		50	Other.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
	346.40	00	Chenilles.....(320)	Sq. yd..	17.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	346.45		Other.....	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Not knit.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		60	Knit.....(369)	Sq. yd.w Lb.			
	346.50		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	.....	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints.....(369)	Sq. yd.w Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints.....(429)	Sq. yd.w Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(626)	Sq. yd.w Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Sq. yd.w Lb.			
	346.52	00	Of wool.....(429)	Sq. yd.w Lb.	33c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		61.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pile fabrics, etc. (con.):				
	346.56		Of silk		8.5% ad val.		70% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints (369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints (429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	346.60		Of man-made fibers		15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		79.5% ad val.
		10	Corduroys (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		20	Velveteens (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		30	Terry fabrics (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Velvets:				
		45	Woven, under 48 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 8 oz. per square yard (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		50	Other (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		65	Other (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	346.65	00	Other	Sq. yd.	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Tufted fabrics, in which the pile or tuft was inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base, with the pile or tuft covering the entire surface, whether the pile or tuft is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:				
	346.70	00	Of cotton (320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	19% ad val.		50% ad val.
	346.80	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
	346.82	00	Of wool (429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		58% ad val.
	346.86	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		70% ad val.
	346.90	00	Of man-made fibers (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		79.5% ad val.
	346.95	00	Other	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Narrow fabrics:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	347.10	00	Pile ribbons, of cotton (369)	Lb.	20% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
			Seamless tubings, except wicking:				
	347.15	00	Of cotton (369)	Lb.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	347.20	00	Other	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Wicking:				
	347.26	00	Of cotton (369)	Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	347.28	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	347.30	00	Webbing, of jute	Lb.	14% ad val. 1/		35% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.52 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Narrow fabrics (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
			Other:				
	347.33		Of cotton	.....	13.3% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Typewriter and machine ribbons.(369)	Lb.			
		40	Zipper tapes.....(369)	Lb.			
		80	Other.....(369)	Lb.			
A	347.35	00	Other	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	347.40	00	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		59% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	347.45	00	Pile ribbons	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
	347.50	00	Other	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
			Ribbons:				
	347.55	00	Pile.....(627)	Lb.....	15¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
	347.60		Other	.....	12¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		76.5% ad val.
		20	Typewriter and machine ribbons.(627)	Lb.			
		40	Other.....(627)	Lb.			
	347.65	00	Seamless tubings.....(627)	Lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 11.25% ad val.		78% ad val.
			Other:				
			Of glass:				
	347.68	00	Not colored.....(627)	Lb.....	9.4% ad val.		50% ad val.
	347.69	00	Colored.....(627)	Lb.....	13.1% ad val.		60% ad val.
	347.70	00	Other.....(627)	Lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.		84% ad val.
A	347.72	00	Of metalized yarns	Lb.....	6% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	347.75	00	Other	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Braids not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:				
	348.00		Tubular braids with a nonelastic core	.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
			Cable, rope, cord and twine:				
		65	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....(669)	Lb.			
		75	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter.....(669)	Lb.			
		80	Other.....(669)	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			
	348.05		Other	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Lb.			
		40	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
		50	Of silk	Lb.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
			Cable, rope, cord and twine:				
		65	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....(669)	Lb.			
		75	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter.....(669)	Lb.			
		80	Other.....(669)	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Elastic yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics:				
	349.10		Yarns and cordage, and tubular braids with a rubber core	.....	13.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers (605)	Lb.			
		95	Other (369)	Lb.			
			Fabrics, not braided:				
	349.15	00	Of cotton (369)	Lb.	20% ad val.		60% ad val.
	349.25		Other	.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
		40	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
		55	Other	Lb.			
	349.30		Other	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
		95	Other (369)	Lb.			

Subpart B. - Lace, Netting, and Ornamented Fabrics

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers only (a) textile fabrics in the piece, of any width, including edgings, insertings, galloons, flouncings, and all-overs, and (b) textile motifs. Fabrics described in part 3, part 4A, or part 4C of this schedule are covered by item 353.50 if ornamented.

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "motifs" embraces individual textile pieces such as, but not limited to, labels, badges, emblems, insignia, initials, numbers, and ornaments, designed and almost wholly used for incorporation in, or appliqueing on, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles; and
(b) the term "quilling", in item 352.30, means netting not over 12 inches in width with fast edges formed simultaneously by the same machine which produced the netting.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	350.00		Veiling made on a lace machine or on a net machine, whether or not ornamented	.....	13% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			
			Lace, in the piece or in motifs, whether or not ornamented:				
			Made wholly by hand:				
			Valued not over $50 per pound:				
	351.05	00	Of cotton (369)	Lb.	38% ad val.		90% ad val.
	351.10	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Lb.	15% ad val.		90% ad val.
	351.20		Other	.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
		40	Of wool (469)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			
	351.25		Valued over $50 per pound	.....	9.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
		40	Of wool (469)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers (627)	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Lace, in the piece or in motifs, whether or not ornamented (con.):				
			Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:				
			12 points or finer:				
	351.30	00	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.....	36% ad val.		90% ad val.
	351.40		Other.....	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
			Not 12 points or finer:				
	351.44	00	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool.....	Lb.....	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	351.46		Other.....	.....	45% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
	351.50		Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine.....	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
			Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:				
	351.60		Of vegetable fibers.....	.....	20% ad val.		60% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.			
	351.70		Other.....	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
	351.80		Made on any other machine.....	.....	40% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		40	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
	351.90		Other.....	.....	32% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....(369)	Lb.			
			Netting, in the piece, made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented:				
			Ornamented:				
	352.10	00	Of vegetable fibers.....(369)	Lb.....	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
	352.20		Other.....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
			Not ornamented:				
	352.30	00	Quilling.....(669)	Lb.....	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	352.40	00	Made on a Mechlin (or Malines) net machine.....(669)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15% ad val.		90% ad val.
	352.50	00	Made on a bobbinet machine, of cotton, and having not over 224 holes per square inch.....(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
	352.80		Other.....	.....	12% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
	353.10	00	Burnt-out lace, in the piece or in motifs.....(369)	Lb.....	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	353.50		Ornamented fabrics, in the piece, and ornamented motifs, not specially provided for.....	.....	21% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented		90% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented
			Of cotton by weight:				
		12	Woven.....(369)	Lb.			
		14	Knit.....(369)	Lb.			
		16	Other.....(369)	Lb.			
			Of wool by weight:				
		32	Woven.....(469)	Lb.			
		34	Knit.....(469)	Lb.			
		36	Other.....(469)	Lb.			
			Of silk by weight:				
		42	Woven.....	Lb.			
		44	Knit.....	Lb.			
		46	Other.....	Lb.			
			Of man-made fibers by weight:				
		52	Woven.....(627)	Lb.			
		54	Knit.....(627)	Lb.			
		56	Other.....(627)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		63	Woven.....	Lb.			
		65	Knit.....	Lb.			
		67	Other.....	Lb.			

Subpart C. - Wadding, Felts, and Articles Thereof; Fish Netting and Nets; Artists' Canvas; Coated or Filled Fabrics; Hose; Machine Clothing; Other Special Fabrics

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover --
   (i) any of the products described in part 5, 6, or 7A of this schedule;
   (ii) cloth-lined or reinforced paper (see part 4B of schedule 2);
   (iii) cloths coated with abrasives (see part 1G of schedule 5);
   (iv) fish landing nets (see part 5B of schedule 7);
   (v) laminated or reinforced plastics (see part 12 of schedule 7);
   (vi) hair felt, and articles thereof (see part 13A of schedule 7); or
   (vii) other articles specially provided for in schedule 7 or elsewhere.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "coated or filled", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other textile articles, means that any such fabric or other article has been coated or filled (whether or not impregnated) with gums, starches, pastes, clays, plastics materials, rubber, flock, or other substances, so as to visibly and significantly affect the surface or surfaces thereof otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby; (b) the term "nonwoven fabrics" refers to fabrics made of matted textile fibers which are not in the form of yarns, but includes needle-punched felts comprised of fibers punched through a base fabric; and (c) the provisions in this subpart for fabrics, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics (items 355.65-.85), cover products weighing not over 44 ounces per square yard without regard to the relative quantities of the textile fibers and the rubber or plastics material, but do not cover products weighing over 44 ounces per square yard unless they contain more than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers.				
			Subpart C statistical headnote: 1. The term "salmon gill netting, of nylon" as used in item 355.4520 means netting of nylon multifilament, twisted single plied, with double or triple knot construction; nylon monofilament, twisted multi-plied or multi-stranded, with double or triple knot construction; all the foregoing not less than 5-1/4 inches stretch mesh size.				
			Webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, including felts and bonded fabrics, and articles not specially provided for of any one or combination of these products, all the foregoing, of textile materials, whether or not coated or filled:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	355.02	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	355.04	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Felts and articles of felt:				
	355.15	00	Valued not over $1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		30¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	355.16	00	Valued over $1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	355.18	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	355.20	00	Of silk.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	355.25	00	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		74% ad val.
	355.27	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
			Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials:				
	355.35	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	355.40	00	Of abaca, for use in otter-trawl fishing.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	355.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials (con.):				
	355.45		Other	.....	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		82½ ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
		20	Salmon gill netting, of nylon.....(669)	Lb.			
		30	Other.....(669)	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
			Woven or knit fabrics, in the piece or in units, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas:				
	355.50	00	Of cotton.....(320)	Sq. yd..	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	355.55	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	5.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
	355.60	00	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		70% ad val.
			Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics:				
	355.65		Of vegetable fibers	.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Of cotton	Sq. yd.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd.			
	355.70	00	Of wool	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		54% ad val.
	355.75	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	355.81	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	Sq. yd..	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	355.82		Other	.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		84.5% ad val.
		10	Of strips.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		20	Other.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	355.85	00	Other	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for:				
			Oilcloths:				
	356.05	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	356.10	00	Other	Sq. yd..	5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	356.15	00	Tracing cloth	Sq. yd..	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	356.20	00	Window hollands of cotton	Sq. yd..	7% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	356.25		Of vegetable fibers	.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Of cotton	Sq. yd.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd.			
	356.30	00	Of wool	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		65% ad val.
	356.35	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	356.40	00	Of man-made fibers	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		74.5% ad val.
	356.45	00	Other	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Woven fabrics of vegetable fibers, suitable for covering cotton bales:				
	356.50	00	Recovered from used bags and sacks	Lb.	Free		Free
	356.51	00	Other fabrics, in the piece or in units, containing not over 16 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing 15 or more ounces per square yard	Sq. yd.	Free		0.6¢ per sq. yd.
	356.70	00	Woven fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing not over 100 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling), chiefly used for making towels	Lb.	20% ad val.		55% ad val.
	356.80	00	Woven fabrics, in the piece or in units, of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing over 30 yarns to the square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing not over 12 ounces per square yard, chiefly used for paddings or interlinings in wearing apparel	Lb.	5% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Woven tapestry fabrics and woven upholstery fabrics (except bed-ticking fabrics and pile fabrics):				
	357.05		Jacquard-figured, of vegetable fibers		22.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
			Tapestry fabrics:				
		12	Not combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		14	Combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
			Upholstery fabrics:				
		16	Not combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		18	Combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd.			
			Of wool:				
	357.10	00	Valued not over $2 per pound.....(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	357.15	00	Valued over $2 per pound.....(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
	357.20	00	Woven billiard cloths, green, wholly of wool, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard.....(429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		63% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven bolting cloths, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers:				
			Of silk:				
	357.25	00	Wholly of silk, imported to be used for milling purposes, and marked so as to be fit only for such purposes	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Free		Free
	357.30	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15% ad val.		55% ad val.
	357.35	00	Other.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		63% ad val.
			Woven fabrics, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers, chiefly used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing:				
	357.40	00	Of silk	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
	357.45	00	Other.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		62% ad val.
	357.60		Textile fabrics with tucks in parallel rows formed in the weaving or the knitting process or by folding and sewing	.....	21% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks		90% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks
		40	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			
	357.70		Edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings, all the foregoing (except fabrics in the piece described in subpart A or B of this part), whether in the piece or otherwise, of textile materials	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		40	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			
	357.80		Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires	.....	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings:				
	357.90	00	Of vegetable fibers (exclusive of fittings).....	Lb.....	9.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.		21.5% ad val.
	357.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
	357.95	00	Of other textile materials (exclusive of fittings).....	Lb.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		88.5% ad val.
	357.96	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
			Belting and belts, for machinery, of textile fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:				
	358.02		V-belts.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
	358.03	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
			Other:				
			Of vegetable fibers, or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:				
	358.05		Not in part of rubber or plastics.....	.....	7.3% ad val.		30% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
	358.06		In part of rubber or plastics.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
			Of wool:				
	358.08	00	Woven.....	Lb.....	14¢ per lb. + 7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.	66% ad val.
	358.09	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	50% ad val.
	358.11	00	Of silk.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
	358.14	00	Of man-made fibers.....	Lb.....	9¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	8% ad val.	74% ad val.
	358.16	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, in the piece or as units, not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	358.24	00	Printers' rubberized blankets.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
	358.26	00	Other.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
	358.30	00	Woven.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.		64.5% ad val.
	358.35	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
	358.40	00	Of silk.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	358.50		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
		20	Printers' rubberized blankets.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	358.60	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Textile fabrics, including laminated fabrics, not specially provided for:				
	359.10		Of cotton	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	70 percent or more, by weight, of rubber or plastics	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		30	Other (369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	359.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	359.30	00	Of wool (469)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		57% ad val.
	359.40	00	Of silk	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	359.50	00	Of man-made fibers (627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
	359.60	00	Other	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 5. - TEXTILE FURNISHINGS				
			Subpart A. - Textile Floor Coverings				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers floor coverings of textile materials and floor covering underlays of fibrous materials. This subpart does not cover -- (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2); (ii) linoleum, and other nontextile floor coverings (see part 4B of schedule 7); or (iii) rugs or carpets made prior to 100 years before their date of entry (see part 11 of schedule 7).				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "floor coverings" means carpeting, carpets, rugs, matting, and mats, all the foregoing of any size or shape, including squares or other segments designed to be joined together, suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and (b) the term "floor covering underlays" means any cushions or paddings of textile or other fibrous materials, of any size or shape, chiefly used under textile floor coverings.				
			3. For the purposes of this subpart, rubber, plastics, or other nontextile materials incorporated into a floor covering as a backing or underlay or to hold the pile in place shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the floor covering.				
			Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials:				
			In which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:				
			With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted:				
	360.05	00	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or any combination of these hairs.....(465)	Sq. ft..	5.5% ad val.		45% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.):				
			In which the pile was inserted or knotted, etc. (con.):				
			With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted (con.):				
			Other:				
	360.10		Valued not over 66-2/3 cents per square foot	.....	7.5¢ per sq. ft.		30¢ per sq. ft.
		15	Of wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
	360.15		Valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot	.....	5.1% ad val.		45% ad val.
		15	Of wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted:				
			Of cotton:				
	360.20	00	Chenille.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
	360.25	00	Imitation oriental.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
	360.30	00	Other.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	360.35	00	Of coir.....	Sq. ft..	5¢ per sq. ft. 1/		12¢ per sq. ft.
A	360.36	00	Of jute.....	Sq. ft..	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	360.40	00	Chenille.....(465)	Sq. ft..	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
	360.46		Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings, and floor coverings of like character or description.....	.....	21% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Of wool:				
		15	Imitation oriental...(465)	Sq. ft.			
		25	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
		30	Imitation oriental...(665)	Sq. ft.			
		35	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
		40	Imitation oriental.....	Sq. ft.			
		45	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
	360.48		Other.....	.....	10.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Of wool:				
		15	Axminster.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		25	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
		30	Axminster.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		35	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
		50	Axminster.....	Sq. ft.			
		55	Other.....	Sq. ft.			

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.56 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.):				
			In which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being wool:				
	360.65	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	360.70	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
			Hand-hooked, that is, in which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:				
	360.76	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft..	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.77	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
	360.78	00	Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft..	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.79	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:				
	360.81	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.82	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	16.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
	360.83	00	Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft..	16.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.84	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	16.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Floor coverings composed of braids, cords, fabric strips, and similar materials in continuous lengths, sewn or otherwise bound together but not woven, of textile materials:				
	361.05		Wholly or in part of braids (except tubular braids with a core).....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			In chief weight of the named material:				
		10	Cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		20	Wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		30	Man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		40	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being of wool:				
	361.07	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	361.10	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	30% ad val.		60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Floor coverings composed of braids, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	361.18		With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being cotton, man-made fibers, or cotton and man-made fibers.....	.....	12% ad val.		35% ad val.
			In chief weight of the named material:				
		20	Cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
A	361.21	00	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being jute.....	Sq. ft..	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
	361.22		Other.....	.....	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			In chief weight of the named material:				
		10	Vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. ft.			
		25	Wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		35	Man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		45	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Floor coverings not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Of wool:				
			Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:				
	361.42	00	Valued not over 30 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	361.44	00	Valued over 30 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Other:				
	361.46	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	361.48	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
	361.50	00	"Hit-and-miss" rag, of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	22.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
	361.52	00	Of coir.....	Sq. ft..	Free		16% ad val.
A	361.53	00	Of jute.....	Sq. ft..	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	361.54		Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom.....	.....	17% ad val.		45% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		26	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
	361.56		Other.....	.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Non-woven:				
		10	Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
		30	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		50	Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		60	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Floor covering underlays:				
	361.80	00	Over 50 percent by weight of wool.....(469)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
	361.85	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	361.90	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 360.20 to 360.70, inclusive, 360.81 to 360.84, inclusive, 361.80, or 361.85 if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Sq. ft..	Free		
			Subpart B. - Bedding				
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. For the purposes of this subpart-- (a) the term "bedding" means sheets, pillowcases, blankets, bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, comforters and other articles, by whatever name known, chiefly used as bed furnishings, including mattress pads and covers, and spring pads and covers, all the foregoing of textile materials, but not including pillows, cushions, and mattresses (see part 4A of schedule 7); and (b) the term "blankets" includes baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs notwithstanding the fact that they are not chiefly used as bed furnishings. 2. For the purposes of this subpart, feathers or downs used as filling in quilts or comforters, and heating elements (together with their controls and wiring if permanently attached) shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the bedding.				
			Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):				
	363.01		Of cotton.....	.....	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
		20	Pillow cases.....(360)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Sheets.....(361)	No. v Lb.			
A	363.02	00	Other.....	No.....v Lb.	18% ad val.		90% ad val.
	363.05		Other.....	.....	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
		10	Blankets.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		15	Bedspreads.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		20	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		25	Other.....(369)	Lb.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool:				
			Blankets:				
	363.10		Not over 3 yards in length.....	.....	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		48.5% ad val.
		20	Baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs.....(464)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(464)	No. v Lb.			
	363.15	00	Over 3 yards in length.....(410)	Sq. yd. v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	363.20	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
	363.25		Other.....	.....	42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
		50	Of silk.....	Lb.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
		62	Blankets.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		64	Bedspreads.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		75	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters...(666)	No. v Lb.			
		80	Other.....(666)	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other bedding, not ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):				
	363.30		Of cotton.....	.....	9.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Not combed: Sheets.....(361)	No. v Lb.			
		20	Pillowcases (including bolster sets).....(360)	No. v Lb.			
		30	Combed: Sheets.....(361)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Pillowcases (including bolster sets).....(360)	No. v Lb.			
	363.35	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	No.....v Lb.	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Blankets:				
	363.40	00	Valued not over 47.5 cents per pound.....(369)	No.....v Lb.	6¢ per lb.		14.25¢ per lb.
	363.45	00	Valued over 47.5 cents per pound....(369)	No.....v Lb.	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, and comforters:				
			Not jacquard-figured:				
	363.50		Block-printed by hand.....	.....	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		15	Bedspreads.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
	363.51		Not block-printed by hand.....	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		15	Bedspreads.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
	363.55		Jacquard-figured.....	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		15	Bedspreads.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(362)	No. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other bedding, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
	363.60		Other	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		15	Quilt covers (362)	No. v Lb.			
		30	Other (369)	No. v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
			Blankets:				
	363.65		Not over 3 yards in length	.....	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		20	Baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs (464)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Other (464)	No. v Lb.			
	363.70	00	Over 3 yards in length (410)	No. v Lb. 1/	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	363.75	00	Other (469)	Lb.	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
	363.80	00	Of silk	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	363.85		Of man-made fibers	.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		77.5% ad val.
		12	Blankets (666)	No. v Lb.			
		15	Sheets (666)	No. v Lb.			
		25	Pillowcases (666)	No. v Lb.			
		45	Bedspreads (666)	No. v Lb.			
		50	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters (666)	No. v Lb.			
		55	Other (666)	No. v Lb.			
	363.90	00	Other	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Subpart C. - Tapestries, Linens, and Other Furnishings

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "furnishings" means curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; towels, napkins, tablecloths, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing, of textile materials, and not specially provided for.

1/ The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles under item 363.7000 to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be "sq. yd." (see schedule 3 statistical headnote 4).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials:				
	364.05	00	Gobelin and other hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings, and valued over $20 per square foot	Sq. yd..	Free		Free
			Other:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Jacquard-figured:				
			Not pile construction:				
	364.07	00	Of cotton.....(320)	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	364.09	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Pile construction:				
	364.13	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. yd. v Lb.	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	364.14	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Other:				
	364.16	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products and articles of cotton.....(369)	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	364.18	00	Other	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
	364.20	00	Valued not over $2 per pound.....(411)	Sq. yd. v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	364.22	00	Valued over $2 per pound.....(411)	Sq. yd. v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.		64.5% ad val.
A	364.25	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	364.30	00	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Sq. yd. v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		74% ad val.
A	364.35	00	Other	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented:				
			Handmade-lace furnishings:				
			Valued not over $50 per pound:				
	365.00	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	35% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.05	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	365.11		Of wool or of man-made fibers.....	.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
		20	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
A	365.14		Other.....	.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of silk.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
A	365.15	00	Valued over $50 per pound.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Machine-made-lace furnishings:				
			Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:				
			12 points or finer:				
	365.20	00	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.....	18% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not 12 points or finer:				
A	365.29	00	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool.....	Lb.....	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.31		Other.....	.....	40% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Lace or net furnishings, etc. (con.):				
			Machine-made-lace furnishings (con.):				
	365.35		Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine.....	.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
			Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:				
	365.40		Of vegetable fibers.....	.....	25% ad val.		60% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.			
	365.45		Other.....	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
	365.50		Made on any other machine.....	.....	40% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
			Burnt-out-lace furnishings:				
	365.68	00	Subject to textile agreements.....(666)	Lb.....	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.72	00	Other.....	Lb.....	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of lace, of netting, or of lace and netting, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or handmade and machine-made, materials by handwork:				
	365.74		Subject to textile agreements.....	.....	32% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			
A	365.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	32% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented; and other furnishings, ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
	365.77	00	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances, all the foregoing if machine-embroidered but not otherwise ornamented.....(369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.78		Other.....	.....	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
		15	Dish towels.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		17	Other towels and wash cloths.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		25	Wall hangings.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		55	Curtains and drapes.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		65	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	365.80	00	Damask tablecloths and damask napkins....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.81	00	Curtains and drapes.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.83	00	Towels and washcloths.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.84	00	Other.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Lace or net furnishings, etc. (con.):				
			Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
	365.86		Of wool or of man-made fibers.....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of wool:				
		10	Wall hangings.....(469)	Lb.			
		20	Other.....(469)	Lb.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
		40	Wall hangings.....(666)	Lb.			
		60	Curtains and drapes.....(666)	Lb.			
		70	Tablecloths and napkins...(666)	Lb.			
		80	Other.....(666)	Lb.			
A	365.91		Other.....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of silk.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other furnishings, not ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances:				
			Pile or tufted construction:				
			Of cotton:				
	366.03	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof.....(369)	No.....v Lb.	30% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	366.06	00	Corduroy.....(369)	No.....v Lb.	38% ad val.		50% ad val.
	366.09	00	Other.....(369)	No.....v Lb.	19% ad val.		50% ad val.
	366.12	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	No.....v Lb.	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
	366.15		Other.....	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	No. v Lb.			
			Towels:				
			Of cotton:				
			Pile or tufted construction:				
	366.18		Valued not over 45 cents each.....	.....	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Dish towels:				
		20	Terry.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Terry:				
		55	Bar mops (measuring 18 to 20 inches in length and 15 to 17 inches in width)..(369)	No. v Lb.			
		65	Other.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
		80	Other.....(363)	No. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
			Towels (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Pile or tufted construction (con.):				
			Valued over 45 cents each:				
	366.21		Valued not over $1.45 per pound.....	.....	14¢ per lb.		40% ad val.
			Dish towels:				
		20	Terry.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		60	Terry.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
		80	Other.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
	366.24		Valued over $1.45 per pound.....	.....	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Dish towels:				
		20	Terry.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		60	Terry.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
		80	Other.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
	366.27		Other.....	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Jacquard-figured.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
			Not jacquard-figured:				
		40	Shop towels (dedicated to use in garages, filling stations, and machine shops).....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		60	Dish towels.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		80	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
			Woven, except pile or tufted construction:				
	366.30	00	With not over 100 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	No.....v Lb.	20% ad val.		55% ad val.
	366.33	00	With over 100 yarns but not over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	No.....v Lb.	13.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
	366.36	00	With over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	No.....v Lb.	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
	366.39	00	Other.....	No.....v Lb.	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
			Tablecloths and napkins:				
			Of cotton:				
	366.42	00	Damask.....(369)	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Other:				
	366.43	00	Block-printed by hand.....(369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Not block-printed by hand:				
	366.46	00	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	9% ad val.		30% ad val.
	366.47	00	Other.....(369)	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	366.48		Damask.....	.....	5% ad val.		55% ad val.
		20	Tablecloths.....	Lb.			
		40	Napkins.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
	366.51	00	Tablecloths.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	366.54	00	Napkins.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Other:				
	366.57		Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	.....	19% ad val.		45% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		40	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.			
			Pile or tufted construction:				
			Of cotton:				
	366.60	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof.....(369)	Lb.....	30% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	366.63	00	Corduroy.....(369)	Lb.....	38% ad val.		50% ad val.
	366.65	00	Terry.....(369)	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
	366.69	00	Other.....(369)	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
	366.72	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Other:				
			Of cotton:				
	366.75	00	Damask.....(369)	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Other:				
	366.77	00	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	366.79		Other.....	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		25	Wall hangings...(369)	Lb.			
		30	Other.....(369)	Lb.			
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	366.81	00	Damask.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	366.84	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
	367.05	00	Valued not over $5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.		60% ad val.
	367.10	00	Valued over $5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.		52.5% ad val.
	367.15	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(469)	Lb.....	33c per lb. + 10% ad val.		65.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool (con.):				
			Nonwoven felt:				
	367.20	00	Valued not over $1.50 per pound ....(469)	Lb.....	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		30¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	367.25	00	Valued over $1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		48.5% ad val.
	367.30		Other.....	.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
		25	Wall hangings.....(469)	Lb.			
		30	Other.....(469)	Lb.			
			Of silk:				
	367.35	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
	367.40	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		70% ad val.
	367.45	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	367.50	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....(666)	Lb.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.		74.5% ad val.
	367.55	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(666)	Lb.....	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		78% ad val.
			Other:				
	367.59	00	Of glass.....(666)	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.		60% ad val.
	367.60		Other.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.		72.5% ad val.
		25	Wall hangings.....(666)	Lb.			
		35	Curtains and drapes.....(666)	Lb.			
		40	Tablecloths and napkins.....(666)	Lb.			
		80	Other.....(666)	Lb.			
	367.65	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 6. - WEARING APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES Part 6 headnotes: 1. This part does not cover -- (i) wearing apparel of textile materials provided for in schedule 7; or (ii) surgical stockings, surgical belts, and orthopedic devices or appliances (see part 2B of schedule 7). 2. For the purposes of this part -- (a) "infants' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for children, regardless of their sex, up to and including 6 years of age; (b) "men's and boys' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for males over 6 years of age; and (c) "women's and girls' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for females over 6 years of age, including wearing apparel commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as being intended exclusively for the wear of men or boys. Part 6 statistical headnote: 1. Merchandise imported in sets, consisting of two or more separate articles and determined dutiable under a single 5-digit item number as an entirety, shall be reported statistically as separate articles under the most appropriate 7-digit reporting numbers within that same 5-digit grouping (including the provision for "other"), provided that this instruction shall not apply to statistical annotations specifically providing for the set, as in the case of suits and infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart A. - Handkerchiefs				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "handkerchiefs" means textile articles designed to be worn on or carried on or about the person as articles of utility, for decorative purposes, or both, whether known as kerchiefs, handkerchiefs, neckerchiefs, scarves, or mufflers, which are square or approximately square in shape and do not exceed 24 inches in length or width (finished dimensions), or which, if not square or approximately square, fit wholly within a 24-inch square (finished dimensions); and (b) the term "fancy or figured" means that the fabric from which the handkerchief was made was woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; with 8 or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods.				
			2. The average yarn number of cotton fabric in handkerchiefs is obtained in the manner prescribed in headnote 1(b) of part 3A of this schedule.				
			Lace handkerchiefs, whether or not ornamented, and other handkerchiefs, ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Not containing any handmade lace and not ornamented in any part by hand (except for incidental handwork necessary to finish machine work or to mend or correct defects):				
			Of cotton:				
	370.04	00	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ each + 10% ad val.		75% ad val.
	370.08	00	Valued over $1.50 per dozen....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	0.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.		53.5% ad val.
	370.12	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz.....	0.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.		49% ad val.
			Other:				
	370.16	00	Of cotton.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	4¢ each + 40% ad val.		54% ad val.
A	370.17	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	2¢ each + 20% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	370.19	00	Of silk.....	Doz.....	1¢ each + 10% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Other:				
	370.21	00	Of man-made fibers.....(630)	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ each + 10% ad val.		59.5% ad val.
A	370.22	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ each + 10% ad val.		46% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
			Not hemmed:				
			Not fancy or figured and not colored:				
	370.24	00	Not over 50s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	17.5% ad val.		27% ad val.
	370.28	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		38% ad val.
	370.32	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		48% ad val.
			Fancy or figured, colored, or both:				
	370.36	00	Not over 50s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	17.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	370.40	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		49% ad val.
	370.44	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Hemmed or hemstitched:				
			Not fancy or figured and not colored:				
	370.48	00	Not over 50s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	25% ad val.		37% ad val.
	370.52	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.		45% ad val.
	370.56	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
			Fancy or figured, colored, or both:				
	370.60		Not over 50s average yarn number....	.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
		20	Colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
	370.64		Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	.....	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.		58% ad val.
		20	Colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
	370.68		Over 70s average yarn number.....	.....	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.		67.5% ad val.
		20	Colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	370.72	00	Not hemmed.....	Doz.....	3% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Hemmed or hemstitched, or not finished and having drawn yarns:				
	370.76	00	Made with hand-rolled or handmade hems.....	Doz.....	1¢ each + 24% ad val.		51.5% ad val.
	370.80	00	Other.....	Doz.....	9% ad val.		50% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented (con.):				
	370.84		Of silk	.....	16% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Hemmed	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed	Doz. v Lb.			
	370.88		Of man-made fibers	.....	25¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
		20	Hemmed (630)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed (630)	Doz. v Lb.			
	370.92	00	Other	Doz.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Mufflers, Scarves, Shawls, and Veils; Men's and Boys' Neckties				
			Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils, all the foregoing of textile materials:				
			Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented:				
			Veils:				
	372.04	00	Of cotton (369)	Doz. v Lb.	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
	372.06	00	Of man-made fibers (669)	Doz. v Lb.	26% ad val.		90% ad val.
	372.08	00	Other	Doz. v Lb.	13% ad val.		90% ad val.
	372.10		Other	.....	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Knit:				
		10	Of cotton (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Of wool (459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Of man-made fibers (659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		36	Other	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
		40	Of cotton (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Of wool (459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers (659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Other	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other articles, not ornamented:				
	372.15		Of cotton	.....	17% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		20	Knit (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
		40	Hemmed (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Not hemmed (359)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Mufflers, scarves, shawls, etc. (con.):				
			Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
	372.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz....v Lb.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit:				
	372.25	00	For infants' wear.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	372.30	00	Valued not over $5 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		63.5% ad val.
	372.35	00	Valued over $5 per pound..(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		54% ad val.
			Not knit:				
	372.40	00	Valued not over $4 per pound...(459)	Doz....v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		65.5% ad val.
	372.43	00	Valued over $4 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	372.50	00	Knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Not knit:				
			Weighing over 1 ounce per square yard and rectangular in shape:				
	372.55	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen...	Doz....v Lb.	20% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	372.60		Valued over $5 per dozen.....	.....	13.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
A	372.65		Other.....	.....	16% ad val.		65% ad val.
		20	Hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
	372.70	00	Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
	372.75		Not knit.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		73% ad val.
		20	Hemmed.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	372.80	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials:				
	373.05	00	Ornamented.....	Doz....v Lb.	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not ornamented:				
	373.10	00	Of vegetable fibers.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	373.15	00	Of wool.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		52% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	373.20	00	Knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	373.22	00	Not knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	16% ad val.		65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials (con.):				
			Not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers:				
	373.25	00	Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
	373.27	00	Not knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	373.30	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart C. - Hosiery				
			Subpart C headnote:				
			1. The term "hosiery", as used in this subpart, means stockings, socks, and sockettes, all the foregoing, of textile materials, designed for human wear and designed to cover the entire foot or the foot and all or part of the leg.				
			Hosiery:				
			Lace or net hosiery, whether or not ornamented, and other hosiery, ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Embroidered:				
	374.05	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen pairs.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.10	00	Valued over $5 per dozen pairs.(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	21.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.15	00	Not embroidered.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Embroidered:				
	374.20	00	Valued not over $3.50 per dozen pairs.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	50% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.25	00	Valued over $3.50 per dozen pairs.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.30	00	Not embroidered.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.35		Other.....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
		30	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		50	Other.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		65	Other.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Hosiery (con.):				
			Other hosiery, not ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	374.40	00	Not made or cut from pre-existing fabric.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	36% ad val.		51% ad val.
	374.45	00	Made or cut from pre-existing fabric.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	374.50		Of wool.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.		53.5% ad val.
		20	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	374.55	00	Of silk.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.	12% ad val.		60% ad val.
	374.60		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.		72% ad val.
		20	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	374.65	00	Other.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Garters and Suspenders; Body - Supporting Garment; Rainwear				
			Garters, garter belts, and suspenders, of textile materials, or of such materials and rubber or plastics:				
	376.04		Of vegetable fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.....	.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Of cotton or cotton and rubber or plastics.....(369)	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	376.08	00	Of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		67.5% ad val.
	376.12	00	Of silk or of silk and rubber or plastics.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		65% ad val.
	376.16	00	Of man-made fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
	376.20	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Corsets, girdles, brassieres, and similar body-supporting garments for women and girls; body-supporting garments for men and boys; all the foregoing of any materials:				
	376.24		Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented.....	.....	32% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Brassieres:				
		25	Of cotton.....(349)	Doz.			
		30	Of man-made fibers.....(649)	Doz.			
		46	Other.....	Doz.			
			Body-supporting garments, except brassieres:				
		66	Of cotton.....(349)	Doz.			
		70	Of man-made fibers.....(649)	Doz.			
		86	Other.....	Doz.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc. (con.):				
	376.28		Other articles, not ornamented		18% ad val.		75% ad val.
			Brassieres:				
		25	Of cotton (349)	Doz.			
		30	Of man-made fibers (649)	Doz.			
		46	Other	Doz.			
			Body-supporting garments, except brassieres:				
		66	Of cotton (349)	Doz.			
		86	Other (649)	Doz.			
			Garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses, wholly or almost wholly of fabrics which are coated or filled, or laminated, with rubber or plastics, which (after applying headnote 5 of schedule 3) are regarded as textile materials:				
	376.54		Of cotton		12.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Coats and jackets:				
		08	Men's and boys' (334)	Doz.			
		12	Women's, girls' and infants' (335)	Doz.			
		20	Other (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	376.56		Other		16.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Coats and jackets:				
		09	Men's and boys' (634)	Doz.			
		12	Women's, girls' and infants' (635)	Doz.			
			Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
		18	Men's and boys' (647)	Doz. v Lb./			
		23	Women's, girls' and infants' (648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Other (659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subpart E. - Underwear				
			Subpart E headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers only underwear not specially provided for, of textile materials.				
	378.05		Lace or net underwear, whether or not ornamented, and other underwear, ornamented		42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Lace, net, or knit underwear:				
			Men's and boys':				
		40	Of cotton (352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Of man-made fibers (652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		47	Other	Doz. v Lb.			
			Women's, girls', and infants':				
		50	Of cotton (352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		53	Of man-made fibers (652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Other	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
	378.05 (con.)		Lace or net underwear, whether or not ornamented, and other underwear, ornamented (con.):				
			Other:				
			Men's and boys':				
		61	Of cotton.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Of man-made fibers.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		69	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Women's, girls', and infants':				
		71	Of cotton.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		76	Of man-made fibers.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		80	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other underwear, not ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Knit:				
	378.10		Valued not over $4 per pound.....	.....	25% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
		30	Men's and boys'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.15		Valued over $4 per pound.....	.....	15% ad val.		46% ad val.
			Men's and boys':				
		20	Briefs, drawers, and undershorts.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Women's, girls', and infants':				
		35	Briefs, drawers, and undershorts.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Of cotton:				
	378.20		Valued not over 75 cents per separate piece.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		11	Men's and boys'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.25		Valued over 75 cents per separate piece.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		10	Men's and boys'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.30	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz....v Lb.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other underwear, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool:				
	378.35		Knit	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
		10	Men's and boys'.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
	378.40	00	Valued not over $4 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		54% ad val.
	378.45	00	Valued over $4 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		52% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	378.50	00	Knit	Doz....v Lb.	12% ad val.		60% ad val.
	378.55	00	Not knit	Doz....v Lb.	16% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	378.60		Knit	.....	25¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Men's and boys':				
		15	Briefs, drawers, and undershorts.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Other.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.65		Not knit	.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.		71% ad val.
		11	Men's and boys'.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.70	00	Other	Doz. v Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart F. - Other Wearing Apparel				
			Subpart F headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers only wearing apparel, not specially provided for, of textile materials.				
			Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented:				
	380.00		Of cotton	.....	35% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Knit:				
		02	Coats.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		09	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		11	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, etc. (con.):				
	380.00 (con.)		Of cotton (con.):				
			Knit (con.):				
		15	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Shirts:				
		18	T-shirts, all white.....(338)	Doz. Lb. v			
		21	Other T-shirts.....(338)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
		28	Tank tops.....(338)	Doz. Lb. v			
		29	Other.....(338)	Doz. Lb. v			
		30	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. Lb. v			
		33	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(347)	Doz. Lb. v			
		37	Other.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Not knit:				
			Coats:				
			Suit-type coats and sport jackets:				
		41	Imported as parts of suits.....(333)	Doz. Lb. v			
		42	Other.....(333)	Doz. Lb. v			
		45	Other.....(334)	Doz. Lb. v			
		49	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. Lb. v			
		50	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(351)	Doz. Lb. v			
		58	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. Lb. v			
		60	Shirts.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		71	Shorts.....(347)	Doz. Lb. v			
		72	Trousers and slacks.....(347)	Doz. Lb. v			
		73	Vests.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
		78	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
		80	Other.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, etc. (con.):				
	380.02		Of wool.....	.....	42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Knit:				
		05	Shirts.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		09	Sweaters.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats:				
		40	Suit-type sport coats and jackets.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Other.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar wearing apparel..(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Suits.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	380.04		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Knit:				
			Coats, including jackets:				
		02	Suit-type sport coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
		05	Other.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		07	Coveralls, overalls and jumpsuits...(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		11	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		14	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		16	T-shirts, all white.....(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
		17	T-shirts, other.....(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		18	Tank tops.....(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
		19	Other.....(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Suits.....(643)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, etc. (con.):				
	380.04 (con.)		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Knit (con.):				
			Sweaters:				
		22	Men's.....(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
		26	Boys'.....(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
		29	Swimming trunks and other swimwear..(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Shorts.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		36	Trousers and slacks.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		39	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats:				
		43	Suit-type sport coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Other.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		49	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		55	Dress.....(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
		58	Work.....(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
		61	Sport.....(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
		64	Suits.....(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Swimming trunks and other swimwear..(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Shorts.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		69	Trousers and slacks.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		75	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	380.05		Other.....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
		31	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		33	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		36	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		38	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

C S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
	380.06		Knit.....	.....	21% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Coats:				
		09	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic jackets.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		35	T-shirts, all white.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Other T-shirts.....(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Sweatshirts.....(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
		51	Tank tops.....(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Other.....(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		58	Men's.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		59	Boys'.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers, slacks, and shorts:				
		62	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic trousers and slacks.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Other.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		96	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats:				
	380.09		Valued not over $4 each.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		15	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suit-type coats, including suit-type sport coats and suit-type jackets:				
		40	Corduroy.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Other.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		80	Corduroy.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		90	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Coats (con.):				
	380.12		Valued over $4 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer:				
		10	Corduroy.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suit-type sport coats and jackets:				
		35	Corduroy.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Denim.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Other.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		80	Corduroy.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		85	Denim.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:				
	380.15		Valued not over $2.50 each.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		20	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	380.18		Valued over $2.50 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		20	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Pajamas:				
	380.21	00	Valued not over $1.50 per suit.....(351)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	380.24		Valued over $1.50 per suit.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		05	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Other.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	380.27		Shirts.....	.....	21% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Dress shirts:				
			Men's:				
		43	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	380.27 (con.)		Shirts (con.):				
			Dress shirts (con.):				
			Boys':				
		53	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		55	Other.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		70	Work shirts.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Sport shirts:				
			Men's:				
		82	Corduroy.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		85	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		87	Other.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Boys':				
		92	Corduroy.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		94	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		96	Other.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
	380.30	00	Shirt collars and cuffs.....(359)	Lb.....	7% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Vests:				
	380.33	00	Valued not over $2 each.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	380.36	00	Valued over $2 each.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	380.39		Other.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
		08	Men's.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
		11	Boys'.....(337)	Doz. Lb. v			
		14	Other.....(337)	Doz. Lb. v			
		15	Nightwear.....(351)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	380.39 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		20	Shorts.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers and slacks:				
			Men's:				
		21	Denim, including brushed denim.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		23	Corduroy.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		24	Other.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Boys':				
		26	Denim, including brushed denim.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		28	Corduroy.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		41	Suit-type coats and jackets imported as parts of suits.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		43	Other coats imported as parts of sets..... (334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		89	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	380.45		Knit.....	.....	12.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			
			Not knit:				
	380.48	00	Shirt collars and cuffs.....	Lb.....	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	380.51		Other.....	.....	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		04	Suit-type sport coats and jackets.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Other separate coats.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Shirts.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		24	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		29	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	380.51 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		34	Suit-type sport coats and jackets.....(433)	Doz. Lb. v			
		36	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats.....(434)	Doz. Lb. v			
		37	Other separate coats.....(434)	Doz. Lb. v			
		42	Shirts.....(440)	Doz. Lb. v			
		46	Suits.....(443)	Doz. Lb. v			
		54	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(447)	Doz. Lb. v			
		58	Other.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		64	Suit-type sport coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other separate coats:				
		67	CPO jackets.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		69	Other.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		72	Shirts.....(640)	Doz. Lb. v			
		76	Suits.....(643)	Doz. Lb. v			
		84	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(647)	Doz. Lb. v			
		88	Other.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		92	Other.....	Doz. Lb. v			
			Of wool:				
			Knit:				
	380.57		Valued not over $5 per pound.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		63% ad val.
			Sweaters:				
		30	Wholly or in part of cashmere.....(445)	Doz. Lb. v			
		40	Wholly or in part of similar to wool of the sheep, except cashmere....(445)	Doz. Lb. v			
		50	Other.....(445)	Doz. Lb. v			
		95	Other.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool (con.):				
			Knit (con.):				
			Valued over $5 per pound:				
	380.59	00	Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere.....(445)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.		52% ad val.
	380.61		Other.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		54.5% ad val.
		10	Coats, including sport coats and jackets.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Shirts.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		30	Wholly or in part of cashmere.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep, except cashmere.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Men's.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Boys'.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
	380.63		Valued not over $4 per pound.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58% ad val.
		10	Suit-type sport coats and jackets.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other separate coats:				
		22	CPO jackets.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		24	Other.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Dressing gowns, including bath-robes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Suits.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
		90	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	380.66		Valued over $4 per pound.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
			Suit-type sport coats and jackets:				
		11	Men's.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Boys'.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other separate coats:				
		18	CPO jackets.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		19	Other.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suits:				
			Leisure:				
		51	Men's.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Boys'.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		53	Men's.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		54	Boys'.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
		90	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of silk:				
	380.72		Knit.....	.....	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			
	380.75		Not knit.....	.....	16% ad val.		65% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers:				
	380.81		Knit.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Coats, including jackets:				
		01	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Suit-type sport coats and jackets:				
		04	Men's.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
		05	Boys'.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
		06	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic jackets.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		09	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		12	Other.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		13	Coveralls, overalls and jumpsuits...(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		17	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. Lb. v			
		23	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(651)	Doz. Lb. v			
		27	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(637)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Shirts:				
		31	Sweatshirts.....(638)	Doz. Lb. v			
		33	T-shirts, all white.....(638)	Doz. Lb. v			
		35	T-shirts, other.....(638)	Doz. Lb. v			
		38	Tank tops.....(638)	Doz. Lb. v			
		40	Other.....(638)	Doz. Lb. v			
		42	Shorts.....(647)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Suits:				
		45	Leisure.....(643)	Doz. Lb. v			
		48	Other.....(643)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Sweaters:				
		52	Men's.....(645)	Doz. Lb. v			
		53	Boys'.....(645)	Doz. Lb. v			
		63	Swimming trunks and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers (con.):				
	380.81 (con.)		Knit (con.):				
			Trousers and slacks:				
		64	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic trousers and slacks.....(647)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
		68	Men's.....(647)	Doz. Lb. v			
		69	Boys'.....(647)	Doz. Lb. v			
		92	Other.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
	380.84		Not knit.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.		76% ad val.
		07	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas.....	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
			Coats:				
		10	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Suit-type sport coats and jackets:				
		11	Men's.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
		12	Boys'.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
		16	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
		18	CPO jackets.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		19	Other.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
		21	Men's.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		22	Boys'.....(637)	Doz. Lb. v			
		24	Other.....(637)	Doz. Lb. v			
		25	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Pajamas and other nightwear:				
		28	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(651)	Doz. Lb. v			
		29	Other.....(651)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers (con.):				
	380.84 (con.)		Not knit (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Shirts:				
			Dress:				
		31	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(640)	Doz. Lb. v			
		33	Other.....(640)	Doz. Lb. v			
		40	Work.....(640)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Sport:				
		41	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(640)	Doz. Lb. v			
		43	Other.....(640)	Doz. Lb. v			
		49	Shorts.....(647)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Suits:				
		51	Leisure.....(643)	Doz. Lb. v			
		52	Other.....(643)	Doz. Lb. v			
		53	Swimming trunks and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		56	Men's.....(647)	Doz. Lb. v			
		57	Boys'.....(647)	Doz. Lb. v			
		60	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		88	Other.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
	380.90		Other.....	.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
		15	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		35	Other.....	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented:				
	382.00		Of cotton.....	.....	35% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Knit:				
			Blouses:				
			Tank tops:				
		03	Women's.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
		04	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
		05	Women's.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
		06	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
		07	Coats.....(335)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Dresses:				
		12	Women's.....(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
		14	Girls' and infants'.....(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
		16	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. Lb. v			
		18	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(351)	Doz. Lb. v			
		20	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Shirts:				
		22	T-shirts.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
		24	Sweatshirts.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
		26	Other.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
		28	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. Lb. v			
		30	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. Lb. v			
		31	Tops.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
		32	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(348)	Doz. Lb. v			
		36	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
		37	Other.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Not knit:				
			Blouses:				
		39	Women's.....(341)	Doz. Lb. v			
		45	Girls' and infants'.....(341)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
	382.00 (con.)		Of cotton (con.):				
			Not Knit (con.):				
			Coats:				
		54	Coats (except raincoats), 3/4-length or longer.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dresses:				
		57	Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		59	Infants'.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		61	Other.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel:				
		73	Infants'.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		75	Other.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		77	Shirts, male infants'.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		79	Shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Skirts:				
		80	Women's.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Girls' and infants'.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		85	Women's.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		87	Girls' and infants'.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		88	Vests.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		92	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		96	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
	382.02		Of wool	.....	42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Knit:				
		05	Blouses (438)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		10	Dresses (436)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		15	Skirts (442)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		19	Sweaters (446)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		35	Suits (444)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		40	Other (459)	Lb.			
			Not knit:				
		50	Blouses (440)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		55	Coats (435)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		60	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel (459)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		65	Skirts (442)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		66	Suits (444)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		75	Other (459)	Doz. Lb.	v		
	382.04		Of man-made fibers	.....	42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Knit:				
			Blouses:				
			Tank tops:				
		02	Women's (639)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		03	Girls' and infants' (639)	Doz. Lb.	v		
			Other:				
		04	Women's (639)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		05	Girls' and infants' (639)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		06	Body suits and body shirts (659)	Doz. Lb.	v		
			Coats, including jackets:				
		07	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer (635)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		08	Other (635)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		09	Coveralls, overalls and jumpsuits (659)	Doz. Lb.	v		
			Dresses:				
		13	Women's (636)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		14	Infants' (636)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		16	Other (636)	Doz. Lb.	v		

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
	382.04 (con.)		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Knit (con.):				
		17	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		23	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Panty hose.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		27	Infants'.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		37	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		39	T-shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		41	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		42	Girls' and infants'.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		44	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		46	Skirts and culottes.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		47	Suits.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		49	Swimming suits and other swimwear...(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		50	Women's.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Tops.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		56	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		58	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Blouses:				
		59	Women's.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Infants'.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		61	Other.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
	382.04 (con.)		Of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Coats:				
		62	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(635)	Doz. Lb. v			
		64	Other.....(635)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Dresses:				
		66	Women's.....(636)	Doz. Lb. v			
		67	Infants'.....(636)	Doz. Lb. v			
		69	Other.....(636)	Doz. Lb. v			
		70	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. Lb. v			
		72	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(651)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel:				
		73	Infants'.....(637)	Doz. Lb. v			
		74	Other.....(637)	Doz. Lb. v			
		75	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. Lb. v			
		76	Skirts.....(642)	Doz. Lb. v			
		78	Suits.....(644)	Doz. Lb. v			
		79	Swimming suits and other swimwear...(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		81	Women's.....(648)	Doz. Lb. v			
		83	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. Lb. v			
		84	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		87	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		88	Other.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
	382.05		Other.....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Knit:				
		09	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
		18	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
		27	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		36	Other.....	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
	382.05 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Not knit:				
		54	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		63	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		81	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
	382.06		Knit.....	.....	21% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Blouses:				
			Tank tops:				
		06	Women's.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		07	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		08	Women's.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		09	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats:				
		17	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic jackets.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		19	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dresses:				
		35	Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Girls' and infants'.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		60	T-shirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Sweatshirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		69	Women's.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		71	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
	382.06		Knit (con.):				
	(con.)	73	Shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		75	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		81	Women's.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		83	Girls' and infants'.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		84	Tops.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers, and slacks:				
		87	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic trousers and slacks.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		89	Women's.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		91	Girls' and infants'.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		96	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		97	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats:				
	382.09	00	Valued not over $4 each.....(335)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	382.12		Valued over $4 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer:				
			Women's:				
		02	Corduroy.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		04	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		06	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Girls' and infants':				
		08	Corduroy.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Coats (con.):				
	382.12 (con.)		Valued over $4 each (con.):				
			Coats (except raincoats), 3/4-length or longer:				
		14	Corduroy.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		16	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		17	Women's.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		19	Girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Corduroy.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		22	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		23	Women's.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:				
	382.15	00	Valued not over $2.50 each.....(350)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	382.18		Valued over $2.50 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		20	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Pajamas:				
	382.21	00	Valued not over $1.50 per suit.(351)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	382.24		Valued over $1.50 per suit.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		10	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Other.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Vests:				
	382.27	00	Valued not over $2 each.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	382.30	00	Valued over $2 each.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	382.33		Other.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Blouses:				
			Poplin and broadcloth:				
		02	Women's.....(341)	Doz. Lb. v			
		04	Girls' and infants'..(341)	Doz. Lb. v			
			With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
		05	Women's.....(341)	Doz. Lb. v			
		07	Girls' and infants'..(341)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
		09	Women's.....(341)	Doz. Lb. v			
		11	Girls' and infants'..(341)	Doz. Lb. v			
		13	Coats and jackets.....(335)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Dresses:				
			Velveteens:				
		14	Women's.....(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
		16	Girls' and infants'..(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Corduroys:				
		18	Women's.....(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
		20	Girls' and infants'..(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
			With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
		21	Women's.....(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
		23	Girls' and infants'..(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
		25	Other.....(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other nightwear:				
		26	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(351)	Doz. Lb. v			
		27	Other.....(351)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
		28	Women's.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
		29	Girls' and infants'..(337)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	382.33 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
		30	Corduroy.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		31	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		32	Other.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		33	Shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Skirts:				
			Corduroys:				
		34	Women's.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Girls' and infants'..(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Denim:				
		36	Women's.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		37	Girls' and infants'..(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Velveteens:				
		38	Women's.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Girls' and infants'..(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		41	Women's.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		43	Girls' and infants'..(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers and slacks:				
			Denim, including brush denim:				
		47	Women's.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		49	Girls' and infants'..(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Corduroys:				
		53	Women's.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Girls' and infants'..(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Velveteens:				
		57	Women's.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		59	Girls' and infants'..(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		61	Women's.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		63	Girls' and infants'..(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts, male infants':				
		68	Sport.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		83	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	382.33 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		88	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		96	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	382.39		Knit.....	.....	12.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		04	Blouses and shirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		16	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		22	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		26	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		34	Blouses and shirts.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		38	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		42	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		46	Sweaters.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		56	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		64	Blouses and shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Skirts.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		76	Sweaters.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		86	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	382.42		Not knit.....	.....	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		04	Blouses and shirts.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Coats.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
	382.42 (con.)		Not knit (con.):				
			Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
		16	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		22	Suits.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		26	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		32	Other..... (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		34	Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		38	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		42	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		46	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Suits.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		56	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		62	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		64	Blouses and shirts.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Coats.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		76	Skirts.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Suits.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		86	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		92	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
			Knit:				
	382.48	00	Infants' outerwear.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32½ ad val.		78.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	382.54		Valued not over $5 per pound.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		63% ad val.
		10	Blouses.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		31	Sweaters.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool (con.):				
			Knit (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Valued over $5 per pound:				
	382.56	00	Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere..(446)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.		52% ad val.
	382.58		Other.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		54.5% ad val.
		10	Blouses.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suits:				
		46	Women's.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		47	Girls' and infants'.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		50	Wholly or in part of cashmere.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep, except cashmere.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		71	Women's....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Girls' and infants'...(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		85	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
	382.60		Valued not over $4 per pound.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58% ad val.
		10	Blouses.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		14	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	382.60 (con.)		Valued not over $4 per pound (con.):				
		40	Suits.....(444)	Doz. Lb. v			
		45	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. Lb. v			
		90	Other.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
	382.63		Valued over $4 per pound.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
		10	Blouses.....(440)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Coats:				
		15	3/4-length or longer.....(435)	Doz. Lb. v			
		20	Other.....(435)	Doz. Lb. v			
		25	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. Lb. v			
		30	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
		33	Shorts.....(448)	Doz. Lb. v			
		35	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. Lb. v			
		40	Suits.....(444)	Doz. Lb. v			
		46	Trousers and slacks.....(448)	Doz. Lb. v			
		90	Other.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Of silk:				
	382.69		Knit.....	.....	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		04	Blouses and shirts.....(339)	Doz. Lb. v			
		08	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. Lb. v			
		12	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. Lb. v			
		16	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. Lb. v			
		22	Other.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		24	Blouses and shirts.....(438)	Doz. Lb. v			
		28	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. Lb. v			
		32	Sweaters.....(446)	Doz. Lb. v			
		36	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. Lb. v			
		42	Other.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of silk (con.):				
	382.69 (con.)		Knit (con.):				
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		44	Blouses and shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		48	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Sweaters.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		56	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		62	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		64	Blouses and shirts.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Dresses.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Sweaters.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		76	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	382.72		Not knit.....	.....	16% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		04	Blouses and shirts.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		14	Pajamas and other nightwear....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		18	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		22	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		24	Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		28	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		32	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		34	Pajamas and other nightwear....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		38	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		42	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of silk (con.):				
	382.72 (con.)		Not knit (con.):				
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		44	Blouses and shirts.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		48	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel ....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		54	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		58	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		62	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		64	Blouses and shirts.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Dresses.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		74	Pajamas and other nightwear.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		78	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
	382.78		Knit.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Blouses:				
			Tank tops:				
		02	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		03	Girls' and infants'.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		04	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		05	Girls' and infants'.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		06	Body suits and body shirts.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats, including jackets:				
		07	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic jackets.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		23	Women's.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		28	Girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers (con.):				
	382.78 (con.)		Knit (con.):				
		29	Coveralls, overalls and jumpsuits...(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		31	Culottes.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dresses:				
		32	Women's.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		33	Infants'.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		34	Other.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		36	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		37	Panty hose.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		41	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		43	T-shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		44	Sweatshirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		47	Girls' and infants'.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		57	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Skirts:				
		61	Women's.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		63	Girls' and infants'.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suits:				
		66	Women's.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Girls' and infants'.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		70	Infants'.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		73	Other.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		77	Swimming suits and other swimwear...(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		79	Tops.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers (con.):				
	382.78 (con.)		Knit (con.):				
			Trousers and slacks:				
		89	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic trousers and slacks.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		92	Women's.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		93	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		94	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	382.81		Not knit.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.		76% ad val.
		31	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Blouses and shirts:				
		33	Women's:				
			With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		37	Other.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		39	Infants'.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		43	Other:				
			With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		44	Other.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats:				
			3/4-length or longer:				
			Raincoats:				
		45	Women's.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		54	Girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		59	Women's.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		63	Women's.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Girls' and infants'..(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers (con.):				
	382.81 (con.)		Not knit (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
		67	Women's.....(659)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		68	Girls' and infants'..(637)	Doz. Lb.	v		
			Other:				
		71	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(637)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		72	Other.....(637)	Doz. Lb.	v		
			Dresses:				
			Women's:				
		73	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(636)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		74	Other.....(636)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		75	Girls' and infants'.....(636)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		78	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		80	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		82	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. Lb.	v		
			Skirts:				
		83	Women's.....(642)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		84	Girls' and infants'.....(642)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		87	Suits.....(644)	Doz. Lb.	v		
			Trousers and slacks:				
		89	Women's.....(648)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		90	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		91	Swimming suits and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		92	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		93	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. Lb.	v		
		99	Other.....(659)	Doz. Lb.	v		

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
	382.87		Other.....	.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
		15	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		35	Other.....	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 7. - MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS; RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE				
			Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Textile Products				
	385.10	00	Oakum, including twisted jute packing	Lb.	Free		Free
	385.15	00	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber	Lb.	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
	385.20	00	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construction, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample (469)	Lb.	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:				
	385.25	00	Pile contruction (369)	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	385.30	00	Other (369)	Lb.	7% ad val.		25% ad val.
	385.40	00	Ladder tapes, of cotton (369)	Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	385.45	00	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val. 1/		1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	385.50	00	Bleached, colored, or rendered nonflammable	Lb.	0.25¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.		1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	385.53	00	Of man-made fibers (669)	Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		103% ad val.
	385.55	00	Other (369)	Lb.	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:				
	385.60	00	Of vegetable fibers (369)	Lb.	9% ad val.		50% ad val.
	385.61		Of man-made fibers		25¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
		20	Woven (669)	Lb.			
		40	Other (669)	Lb.			
	385.63	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	385.70		Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials		15% ad val.		65% ad val.
		20	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
		40	Other (669)	Lb.			
			Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:				
	385.75		Braided, with or without cores		21% ad val.		90% ad val.
		20	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
		40	Of man-made fibers (669)	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
	385.80	00	Of vegetable fibers (369)	Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	385.85	00	Of man-made fibers (669)	Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		71% ad val.
	385.90	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.58 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings).....	Sq. ft..	5c per sq. ft. 1/		12c per sq. ft.
			Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
			Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials: Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:				
	386.04		Of cotton.....	.....	40% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers.....(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
	386.06	00	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	386.07	00	Shoe uppers.....(669)	Prs....v Lb.	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	386.09		Other.....	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		15	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.			
		25	Of silk.....	Lb.			
		43	Of man-made fibers.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other articles, not ornamented: Of cotton:				
	386.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Pile or tufted construction:				
	386.20	00	Corduroy.....	Lb.....	35% ad val.		50% ad val.
	386.25	00	Terry.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
	386.30	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof.....	Lb.....	28% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	386.40	00	Other.....	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	386.50		Other.....	.....	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers.....(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		35	Inked ribbons.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.60 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	387.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
	387.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	387.32	00	Of jute.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	387.34	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
	388.10	00	Valued not over $5 per pound...(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		70.5% ad val.
	388.20	00	Valued over $5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
	388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(469)	Lb.....	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		60.5% ad val.
	388.40	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	389.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
	389.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		70% ad val.
	389.30	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	25¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		72% ad val.
	389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		74% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	389.61	00	Artificial flowers.....	Lb.....	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
	389.62		Other.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		78.5% ad val.
		10	Tents and tarpaulins.....(669)	Lb.			
		40	Shoe uppers.....(669)	Prs. v Lb.			
		45	Sleeping bags.....	No.			
		55	Inked ribbons.....	Lb.			
		65	Other.....	Lb.			
	389.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
	389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Rags and Scrap Cordage				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. The term "rags", as used in this subpart, covers new fabric clippings, and fabrics, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles which are worn out, soiled, torn, or otherwise damaged, all the foregoing, whether or not carbonized, fit only -- (i) for the recovery of their constituent fibers or materials, (ii) for use in paper making, (iii) for manufacture into polishing wheels and similar articles, (iv) for use as wiping rags of any size, or (v) for similar uses.				
			2. Any shipment of rags which has not exceeding 5 percent by weight of yarn wastes commingled therewith shall be treated as if it were entirely rags (see item 307.40 in part 1C of schedule 3).				
			Scrap cordage:				
	390.10	00	Of hard (leaf) fibers	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
	390.14	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	390.16	00	Other	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Rags:				
	390.20	00	Bagging and sugar-sack fabric	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
	390.30	00	Wiping, of cotton	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	3¢ per lb.
	390.40	00	Of wool	Lb.....	4.1¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.
	390.50	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
	390.60	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products
- A. Organic Chemical Crudes
- B. Industrial Organic Chemicals
- C. Finished Organic Chemical Products

Part 2 - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures
- A. Chemical Elements
- B. Inorganic Acids
- C. Inorganic Chemical Compounds
- D. Organic Chemical Compounds
- E. Chemical Mixtures

Part 3 - Drugs and Related Products
- A. Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced
- B. Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products
- C. Other Drugs

Part 4 - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials; Rubber
- A. Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials
- B. Rubber

Part 5 - Flavoring Extracts; Essential Oils
- A. Flavoring Extracts, and Fruit Flavors, Essences, Esters, and Oils
- B. Essential Oils

Part 6 - Glue, Gelatin, and Related Products

Part 7 - Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances; Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations
- A. Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances
- B. Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations

Part 8 - Surface-Active Agents; Soap and Synthetic Detergents
- A. Surface-Active Agents
- B. Soap and Synthetic Detergents

Part 9 - Dyeing and Tanning Products; Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials; Inks, Paints, and Related Products
- A. Dyeing and Tanning Products
- B. Pigments and Pigment-like Materials
- C. Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Part 10 - Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Products Derived Therefrom

Part 11 - Fertilizers and Fertilizer Materials

Part 12 - Explosives

Part 13 - Fatty Substances, Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products
- A. Fatty Substances
- B. Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes and Other Products
- C. Miscellaneous Medical Supplies

Schedule 4 headnotes:

1. This schedule does not include --
   (i) any of the mineral products provided for in schedule 5;
   (ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials, provided for in part 1 of schedule 6; or
   (iii) metals provided for in part 2 of schedule 6.

2. (a) The term "compounds", as used in this schedule, means substances occurring naturally or produced artificially by the reaction of two or more ingredients, each compound --
   (i) consisting of two or more elements,
   (ii) having its own characteristic properties different from those of its elements and from those of other compounds, and
   (iii) always consisting of the same elements united in the same proportions by weight with the same internal arrangement.

The presence of impurities which occur naturally or as an incident to production does not in itself affect the classification of a product as a compound.

(b) The term "compounds", as used in this schedule, includes a solution of a single compound in water, and, in determining the amount of duty on any such compound subject to duty in this schedule at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may have been in the compound.

3. (a) The term "mixtures", as used in this schedule, means substances consisting of two or more ingredients (i.e., elements or compounds), whether occurring as such in nature, or whether artificially produced (i.e., brought about by mechanical, physical, or chemical means), which do not bear a fixed ratio to one another and which, however thoroughly commingled, retain their individual chemical properties and are not chemically united. The fact that the ingredients of a product are incapable of separation or have been commingled in definite proportions does not in itself affect the classification of such product as a mixture.

(b) The term "mixtures", as used in this schedule, includes solutions, except solutions defined as compounds in headnote 2(b) of this schedule.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 1. - BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS				
			Part 1 headnotes:				
			1. Except as specifically set forth in the headnotes to other parts of this schedule, all products described in this part shall be classified hereunder even if more specifically described elsewhere in this schedule. Any product described in both subparts B and C of this part shall be classified in subpart C.				
			2. For the purposes of this part, the term "modified benzenoid" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyrimidine rings are the only modified benzenoid rings present.				
			3. With the exception of the natural products provided for in subpart C, this part does not cover cyclic organic chemical products (such as, but not limited to, tannic, gallic and pyrogallic acids; estrone, estradiol, and corticosteroids; morphine, ergot, and cinchona alkaloids; rotenone; phenylalanine; tyrosine; epinephrine; and thymols) having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, which are produced from animal or vegetable products in which such structure occurs naturally, unless such cyclic organic chemical products were obtained, derived, or manufactured in part from any product provided for in subpart A, B or C of this part.				
			Subpart A. - Organic Chemical Crudes				
			Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar), and organic chemical products found naturally in coal tar, whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other source:				
	401.02	00	Acenaphthene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.04	00	Acridine	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.06	00	Anthracene having a purity of less than 30% by weight	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.08	00	Anthracene oil	Lb.	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar), and organic chemical products, etc. (con.):				
	401.10	00	Benzene	Gal.	Free		Free
	401.12	00	Benzofuran (coumarone)	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.14	00	Carbazole having a purity of less than 65% by weight	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.16	00	Chrysene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.18	00	Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar)	Gal.	Free		Free
	401.20	00	Collidines	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.22	00	Creosote oil	Gal.	Free		Free
	401.24	00	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5% by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75% by weight of the original distillate	Gal.	Free		Free
	401.26	00	Cumene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.30	00	Cymene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.32	00	Dibenzofuran (diphenylene oxide)	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.34	00	Dimethylnaphthalenes	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.36	00	Fluoranthene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.38	00	Fluorene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.40	00	Indene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.42	00	Indole	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.44	00	Light oil	Gal.	Free		Free
	401.46	00	Lutidines	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.48	00	Mesitylene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.50	00	Methylanthracene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.52	00	Methylnaphthalene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.54	00	Naphthalene which after removal of all water present has a solidifying point less than 79°C.	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.56	00	Phenanthrene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.58	00	Picolines	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.60	00	Pitch of coal tar (including blast-furnace tar pitch, oil-gas tar pitch, and water-gas tar pitch)	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.62	00	Pitch of tar coke	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.64	00	Pseudocumene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.66	00	Pyrene	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.68	00	Pyridine	Gal.	Free		Free
	401.70	00	Tar-acid oil (middle oil)	Gal.	Free		Free
	401.72	00	Toluene	Gal.	Free		Free
	401.74		Xylene	.....	Free		Free
		10	Meta-xylene	Gal.			
		15	Ortho-xylene	Gal.			
		20	Para-xylene	Gal.			
		60	Other	Gal.			
	401.76	00	Xylenols which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5% by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75% by weight of the original distillate	Lb.	Free		Free
	401.80	00	Mixtures consisting wholly of two or more of the foregoing named products	Lb.	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Industrial Organic Chemicals 1/				
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. The provisions of items 402.00 to 406.63, inclusive, in this subpart shall apply not only to the products described therein when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in subpart A of this part, but shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in said subpart A. 2. For the purpose of classification of merchandise provided for under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, the following provisions shall govern: (a) The term "derivatives" refers to only those derivatives which may be obtained by one or more of the following processes: Halogenation, nitration, nitrosation, or sulfonation, and is to be understood to include sulfonyl halides. (b) A compound with functional groups described in two or more items under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, is to be classified in the latest applicable item. For example, 4-acetamido-2-aminophenol, which contains three functional groups, will be classified in 405.12 (Amides), rather than in 404.92 to 405.09, inclusive (Aminophenols), or in 404.84 to 404.90, inclusive (Amines), or in 403.51 (Phenols). When applicable, classification should be made in accordance with the following principles: (i) Salts of organic acids (including phenols) with inorganic bases and salts of organic bases with inorganic acids are to be classified under the same superior heading as the organic acid or base; salts of organic acids with organic bases are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free base, whichever is listed later. (ii) Esters of organic acids are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free alcohol or phenol, whichever is listed later. (iii) The above provisions apply also in cases where the component having the functional groups described under the later superior heading is not of benzenoid origin. For example, benzyl acetate is classified under carboxylic acids (404.24 to 404.47, inclusive) rather than under alcohols (403.45). 1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part:				
A	402.00	00	Anthracene having a purity of 30% or more by weight	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
A	402.04	00	Carbazole having a purity of 65% or more by weight	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.9% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	402.08	00	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79° C. or above	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	402.12	00	Phthalic anhydride	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
A	402.16	00	Styrene	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			All distillates of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate:				
A	402.20	00	Phenol (carbolic acid) which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 29.5% ad val.
A	402.24	00	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	402.28	00	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol, and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75% or more by weight	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42.5% ad val.
A	402.32	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 33.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Hydrocarbons:				
	402.36	00	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	402.40	00	Bi- and polyphenyls	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.44	00	o-Methylstyrene	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.48	00	Vinyltoluene	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	402.52	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	10.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
	402.54	00	Other	Lb.	10.4% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Halogenated hydrocarbons:				
	402.56	00	Benzyl chloride (α-Chlorotoluene).....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.60	00	Benzotrichloride (α,α,α,-Tri-chlorotoluene).....	Lb.....	13.6% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
			Chlorobenzenes, mono-, di-, and tri-:				
	402.64	00	Monochlorobenzene.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 28.6% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 91.5% ad val.
	402.68	00	Orthodichlorobenzene.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 26.3% ad val.	15.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 84% ad val.
	402.72	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	402.76	00	Chlorinated biphenyl.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
			Other:				
	402.80	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.4% ad val.	9.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
	402.82	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.1% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
			Hydrocarbon derivatives:				
	402.84	00	Monochloromononitrobenzenes.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 18.4% ad val.	10% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
	402.88	00	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid.....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Nitrated benzene, toluene, or naphthalene:				
	402.96	00	p-Nitrotoluene.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.98	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	403.00	00	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids.....	Lb.....	23% ad val.	10.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 74.5% ad val.
	403.05	00	p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride.....	Lb.....	12.1% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.09	00	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; o-Fluoronitrobenzene; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-xylene; and o-(and p)-Toluenesulfonic acid, methyl ester.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.12	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
	403.14	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives:				
	403.16	00	Alkyl cresols	Lb.	12.5% ad val.	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	403.20	00	Alkyl phenols	Lb.	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
	403.24	00	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OB-1]	Lb.	10.1% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
	403.28	00	Naphthols	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
	403.32	00	2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	12.9% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 54% ad val.
	403.36	00	Nitrophenols	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb. + 16.1% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
	403.41	00	Resorcinol	Lb.	12.4% ad val.	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.45	00	Alcohols	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Phenols and phenol-alcohols:				
	403.49	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A)	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
	403.51	00	Other	Lb.	12.8% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
			Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:				
	403.52	00	m-Chlorophenol; 2,5-Dihydroxybenzene-sulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; Dinitro-o-cresol; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid, sodium salt (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid); 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 4-Nitro-m-cresol	Lb.	12.7% ad val.	6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.
	403.59	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, peroxides of alcohols, ethers, and ketones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	403.61	00	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; Dimethyl diphenyl ether; 4-Ethylguaiacol; 2-(α-Hydroxyethoxy)-phenol; and Nitrochlorohydroquinone, dimethyl ester.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.64	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
	403.66	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
	403.68	00	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxy-ethers, with a three- or four-member ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	403.72	00	Acetals and hemiacetals and single and complex oxygen-function acetals and hemi-acetals, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives.....	Lb.....	11.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
	403.76	00	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformal-dehyde.....	Lb.....	12.6% ad val.	10.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
	403.81	00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes, cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde.....	Lb.....	24.1% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 77.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes, and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	403.88	00	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone	Lb.	11.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
	403.92	00	1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone	Lb.	9.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.
	403.96	00	Other	Lb.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42% ad val.
			Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:				
	404.00	00	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride)	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.04	00	Benzoic acid	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.08	00	Benzoyl chloride	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	7.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
	404.12	00	Isophthalic acid	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.16	00	Terephthalic acid	Lb.	23.3% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 77% ad val.
	404.20	00	Terephthalic acid, dimethyl ester	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42% ad val.
			Other:				
			Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.24	00	Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate; 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid; m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; Metrisoic acid; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid; and Phenylacetic acid (o-Toluic acid)	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	404.30	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.32	00	1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid; Naphthalic anhydride; Phthalic acid; 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride; and Terephthalaldehyde.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.36	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	22.3% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
	404.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
			Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde, or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.40	00	p-Anisic acid; Benzilic acid; Benzilic acid, methyl ester; 2,3-Cresotic acid; 1-Formyl phenylacetic acid, methyl ester; 1,6-Hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionate; m-Hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid; α-Resorcylic acid; γ-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.44	00	Gentisic acid; p-Hydroxybenzoic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts.....	Lb.....	12.1% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.46	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	404.47	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	404.48		Esters of inorganic acids (except hydrocyanic acid, hydrogen halides, and hydrogen sulfide) and their derivatives	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.
		50	Triphenyl phosphate	Lb.			
		51	Trixylyl phosphate	Lb.			
		52	Other	Lb.			
			Amines and their derivatives:				
	404.52	00	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; and 2,4-Xylidine	Lb.....	11.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
	404.56	00	8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.....	9.2% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
	404.60	00	Aniline	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val.
	404.64	00	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	Lb.....	22.4% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
	404.68	00	N,N-Dimethylaniline	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.72	00	N-Methylaniline; and 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine)	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
	404.76	00	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.80	00	Nitrodiphenylamine	Lb.....	12.1% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.84	00	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)-benzenesulfonic acid; o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); p-Aminobenzoylamino-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)-toluene hydrochloride; 3-Amino-2,7-naphthalene-disulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid (Laurent's acid);				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	404.84 (con.)	00	7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalene-trisulfonic acid; Aminophenol, substituted; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 3-Chloro-o-toluidine; 4-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] (Chloro-o-toluidine [CH_3=1]); 6-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1]; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-α,α,α,-trifluoro-o-toluidine; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenyl-sulfonic acid (3-Benzidine-sulfonic acid); 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; p-Ethylaniline; 3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-aniline; N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N'-phenylethylenediamine; N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine; N-Ethyl-o-toluidine; p-Fluoroaniline; 4,4'-Methylenebis[2-chloro-aniline]; 1,8-Naphthalenediamine; m-Nitroaniline; 1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol; 4-Nitro-m-phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate; Toluidine Carbonate; 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline; 2,3-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7c per lb. + 39.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other:				
	404.88	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	404.90	00	Other	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
			Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives:				
	404.92	00	p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde;				
			2'-Aminoacetophenone;				
			m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical;				
			Aminobisphenol ester;				
			1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone;				
			2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-chlorophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride;				
			2-Amino-p-cresol;				
			4-Amino-o-cresol;				
			6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol;				
			1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid;				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt;				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalene-disulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, mono-sodium salt);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt;				
			4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid;				
			2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenyl-sulfonyl)ethanol;				
			2-Amino-4-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-5-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt;				
			m-Aminophenol;				
			2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate;				
			1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]-anthraquinone;				
			4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol);				
			5-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)-aniline;				
			3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid;				
			Dibenzcarbinol;				
			dl-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine;				
			1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone;				
			3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine);				
			4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde;				
			2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives (con.):				
	404.92 (con.)	00	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methoxy-carbonylethyl)aniline; 2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid; β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; 4-Methoxymetanilic acid; 6'-Methoxymetanilic acid; 4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate; 6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; 7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; 2-Methyl-p-anisidine[NH_2=1]; Nitra acid amide(1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and l-Phenylalanine	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7c per lb. + 39% ad val.
	404.96	00	3'-Aminoacetophenone; o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; m-Diethylaminophenol; 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; Iminodianthraquinone; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; and dl-Phenylephrine base	Lb.....	15% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	7c per lb. + 65% ad val.
	405.00	00	p-Aminobenzoic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts; m-Dimethylaminophenol; and p-Phenetidine	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7c per lb. + 51% ad val.
	405.03	00	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH_2=1]; and 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline	Lb.....	9.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	1.7c per lb. + 15.6% ad val.		7c per lb. + 50% ad val.
	405.09	00	Other	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7c per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Amides and their derivatives:				
	405.12	00	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.16	00	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	Lb.....	12.8% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7c per lb. + 53% ad val.
	405.21	00	Benzanilids	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7c per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.24	00	Biligrafin acid; and 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid	Lb.....	7.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	7c per lb. + 34% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amides and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other:				
	405.28	00	p-Acetanisidide; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; p-Acetoacetotoluidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; 4'-Amino-N-methylacetanilide; p-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloro-anthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloro-anthraquinone; 4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethylamino)-benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)benzamide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; Gentisamide; N,N'-Hexamethylene bis-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl) acetamide; Phenacetin, technical; and				
			3-Resorcylamide.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.32	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
	405.34	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
			Other nitrogen-function compounds (except those in which the only nitrogen function is a nitro ($-NO_2$) or a nitroso (-NO) group, or an ammonium salt of an organic acid) and their derivatives:				
	405.36	00	Benzonitrile.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.41	00	Diazoaminobenzene(1,3-Diphenyl-triazene).....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.44	00	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed).....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.48	00	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 36% ad val.
	405.52	00	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including orthobenzoic sulfimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 19.1% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 61% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other nitrogen-function compounds etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Nitrile-function compounds:				
	405.56	00	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; 2-Amino-5-nitrobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; 2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline; p-Cyanophenyl acetate; Dichlorobenzonitrile; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester....	Lb.....	11.8% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.60	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
	405.62	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
			Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds:				
	405.64	00	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; 4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt; 6-Amino-3,4'-azodibenzenesulfonic acid (C.I. acid yellow 9); and 6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine.....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.68	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	19.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
	405.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
	405.72	00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or hydroxylamine.....	Lb.....	12.8% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other nitrogen-function compounds, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Compounds with other nitrogen functions:				
	405.76	00	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	Lb.	11.2% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.80	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
	405.82	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
			Organo-inorganic compounds (i.e., compounds having an atom other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, chlorine or other halogen attached directly to a carbon atom), and their derivatives:				
	405.84	00	Benzenethiol (Thiophenol)	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 38.5% ad val.
	405.88	00	Phenylsulfone	Lb.	13.3% ad val.	7.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
	405.92	00	Sodium tetraphenylboron	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.96	00	2,4,4',5' -Tetrachlorophenylsulfone	Lb.	9.7% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.00	00	Organo-sulfur compounds	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	406.05	00	Organo-mercury compounds	Lb.	11.1% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	21% ad val.	17.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
	406.09	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives (including lactones and lactams but excluding epoxides with three membered rings, anhydrides and imides of polybasic acids, and cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols with polybasic acids):				
	406.12	00	1,2-Dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	Lb.	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.16	00	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
A	406.20	00	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2, 4-trimethylquinoline)	Lb.	15.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, etc. (con.):				
	406.24	00	1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid; and 7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	15.2% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 66.5% ad val.
	406.28	00	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.32	00	2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and Vinylcarbazole, mono	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.36	00	4-Aminoantipyrine; 2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-prazolone; Benzointetrahydropyranyl ether; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)-phenol; p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzene-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; p-Chloropyrazolone; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 1-(2',5'-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxaline-carbonyl chloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanpyridone-2; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; o-Ethylpyrazolone; 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine); 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfophenyl)pyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenyl-pyrazole;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	406.36 (con.)	00	Iminopyrazole-3-sulfonic acid; Indoline; Isoquinoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; Methyl phenylpyrazolone; Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 8-Methylquinoline; 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone); 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; p-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 4-Phenylmorpholine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; p-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; Primuline base; Pyrazole (3-carboxy-1-4-sulphophenylpyrazol-5-one); 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid; 3-Quinuclidinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; Thioxanthen-9-one (Thioxanthone); 1-(2,4,6-Trichlorophenyl)-3-aminopyrazolone; 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; *dl*-Tryptophan; and Xanthen-9-one.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7c per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.40	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7c per lb. + 16.2% ad val.		7c per lb. + 52% ad val.
	406.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7c per lb. + 52% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Sulfonamides, sultones, sultams, and other organic compounds:				
	406.44	00	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper).....	Lb.....	20.9% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 67% ad val.
			Sulfonamides:				
	406.48	00	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; 2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilide; and Metanilamide.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
	406.52	00	o-Toluenesulfonamide.....	Lb.....	13.6% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
	406.58	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.61	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
	406.63	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
			All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart or in subpart A of this part:				
	406.64	00	Acetone.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	406.68	00	Adipic acid.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
A	406.72	00	Caprolactam monomer.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.76	00	Cyclohexane.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.81	00	Cyclohexanone.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.84	00	Fumaric acid.....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 27.2% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 87% ad val.
A	406.86	00	Hexamethylene adipamide.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
	406.92	00	Hexamethylenediamine.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 20.8% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 66.5% ad val.
A	406.96	00	Maleic anhydride.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
A	407.00	00	Methylcyclohexanone.....	Lb.....	9.2% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
	407.05	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
	407.07	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
			Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart:				
A	407.09	00	Solvents which contain over 25 percent by weight of any of the products provided for in this subpart	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7.4% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
A	407.15	00	Other	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material		7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart C. - Finished Organic Chemical Products				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. The provisions of this subpart providing for products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in subpart A or B of this part shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in the said subpart A or B.				
			2. For the purposes of the Tariff Schedules, the term "pesticides" means products, such as insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, fumigants, and seed disinfectants, chiefly used to destroy undesired animal or plant life.				
			3. The term "plastics materials" in items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which plasticizers, fillers, colors, or extenders may have been added. The term includes, but is not limited to, phenolic and other tar-acid resins, styrene resins, alkyd and polyester resins based on phthalic anhydride, coumarone-indene resins, urethane, epoxy, toluene sulfonamide, maleic, fumaric, aniline, and polyamide resins, and other synthetic resins. The plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition, such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic forms not further processed.				
			4. For the purpose of the classification of merchandise provided for under items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, the following provisions shall apply: (a) The term "thermoplastic resins" means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are capable of being repeatedly softened by increase of temperature and hardened by decrease of temperature. (b) The term "thermosetting resins" (or thermosets) means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are substantially infusible. Thermosetting resins are often liquids at some stage in their manufacture or processing and are cured by heat, catalysis, or other chemical means. After being fully cured, thermosets cannot be resoftened by heat.				
			1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(c) Copolymers and terpolymers not specially provided for shall be classified as if they consisted entirely of that monomer which is present in the largest amount by weight on a resin content basis (i.e., excluding the weight of plasticizers, liquid diluents, fillers, or other additives). Any polymer consisting of two or more monomers which are present in equal amounts shall be classified as if it consisted entirely of that monomer whose polymer is listed first under the thermoplastic or thermosetting resins, as appropriate. 5. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this subpart covers dispersions of pigments or pigment-like materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents. 6. The term "varnishes" in this subpart covers liquid surface-coating products which contain no pigments or pigment-like materials, and which dry (harden) to a transparent or translucent film. Shellac varnishes are solutions of shellac or any other form of lac in a volatile solvent such as ethyl alcohol. Oleoresinous varnishes consist of resins dissolved in or reacted with a drying oil, to which thinners, driers, and plasticizers may be added. Cellulose-derivative varnishes (lacquers) are solutions of cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives in a volatile solvent. 7. The term "stains" in this subpart covers liquids containing transparent or semi-transparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings. 8. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) The term "surface-active agents" means synthetic organic compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: as detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents. (b) The term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders, and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose. 9. The term "plasticizers" in item 409.34 means substances which may be incorporated into a material (usually a plastic, resin material, or an elastomer) to increase its softness, flexibility, workability, or distensibility.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			10. The term "drugs" in this subpart means those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines. 11. For the purposes of the provisions of this subpart relating to "colors, dyes, stains, and related products" (except products provided for in items 410.36 to 410.44, inclusive) -- (a) the specific duties shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such articles of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in the respective items of this subpart; (b) it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such product unless the invoice shall bear a plain, conspicuous, and truly descriptive statement of the identity and percentage, exclusive of diluents, of such product; (c) it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such product, if the immediate container or the invoice bears a statement, design, or device regarding the product or the ingredients or substances contained therein which is false, fraudulent, or misleading in any particular; and (d) in the enforcement of the foregoing provisions of this headnote the Secretary of the Treasury shall adopt a standard of strength for each dye or other product which shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use in the United States prior to July 1, 1914. If a dye or other product has been introduced into commercial use since said date then the standard of strength for such dye or other product shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commerical strength in ordinary use. If a dye or other product was or is ordinarily used in more than one commercial strength, then the lowest commercial strength shall be adopted as the standard of strength for such dye or other product. 12. Any product described in two or more of the items under items 411.32 to 412.70, inclusive, is to be classified in the first applicable item. 13. The term "Dyes containing, by weight" in items 409.62, 409.86, and 410.04, means those products which contain as the only dye components the specified components listed therewith, each of which must be present in the product. A tolerance of plus or minus 2 percentage points from the named percentages is allowable.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
			Explosives:				
			Trinitrotoluene:				
A	408.00	00	Valued not over 15 cents per pound	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	8.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	408.04	00	Valued over 15 cents per pound	Lb.....	Free		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.08	00	Other	Lb.....	10.9% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.12	00	Ink powders	Lb.....	10% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Pesticides:				
			Not artificially mixed:				
A	408.16	00	Fungicides	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Herbicides (including plant growth regulators):				
A	408.21	00	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone; 2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; S-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethyl-thiocarbamate (Benthiocarb); 4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-butyric acid; 2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-propionic acid and its salts; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron); 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil); 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid; 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron); o-Diquat dibromide(1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide); 3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); 2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethane-sulfonate; 3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate (CIPC); Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonyl-carbamate (Asulam); and o-Paraquat dichloride	Lb.....	11.7% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.22	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 15.1% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
A	408.23	00	Other	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
			Pesticides (con.):				
			Not artificially mixed (con.):				
			Insecticides:				
A	408.24	00	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one; N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate (Phosalone); and O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion).....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
A	408.29	00	Other.....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
A	408.32	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	10.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.36	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.
A	408.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.
A	408.41		Photographic chemicals.....	.....	18.1% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		40	Not artificially mixed.....	Lb.			
		80	Other.....	Lb.			
			Plastics materials:				
A	408.44	00	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.48	00	Paints and enamel paints.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.52	00	Varnishes and lacquers.....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
			Other:				
			Thermoplastic resins:				
A	408.54	00	Petroleum hydrocarbon and coumarone-indene resins.....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
A	408.61	00	Polyamide resins, nylon type.....	Lb.....	10.3% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
A	408.64	00	Polycarbonate resins.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.68	00	Polyester resins, saturated.....	Lb.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.72	00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
A	408.76	00	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) resins.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.
A	408.81	00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) resins.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.
A	408.84		Polystyrene resins and styrene copolymers, terpolymers (except ABS, MBS, and SAN resins).....	.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
			Polystyrene homopolymer:				
		20	Resins.....	Lb.			
		50	Other.....	Lb.			
A	408.88	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
			Plastics materials (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Thermosetting resins:				
A	408.92	00	Alkyd resins	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.96	00	Allyl resins (e.g., diallyl phthalate)	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	409.02	00	Epoxy resins	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
A	409.06	00	Phenolic resins	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
A	409.10	00	Polyester resins, unsaturated	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	409.14	00	Polyurethane resins	Lb.	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
A	409.18	00	Other	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles:				
A	409.22		Surface-active agents and synthetic detergents	.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
		15	Surface-active agents, anionic	Lb.			
		25	Surface-active agents, cationic and amphoteric	Lb.			
		35	Surface-active agents, nonionic	Lb.			
		45	Synthetic detergents	Lb.			
			Other:				
A	409.26	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
A	409.28	00	Other	Lb.	6.1% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
A	409.30		Products (except those in items 409.22, 409.26 and 409.28) chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents	.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	7.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44.5% ad val.
		20	Surface-active agents, anionic	Lb.			
		40	Surface-active agents, cationic and amphoteric	Lb.			
		60	Surface-active agents, nonionic	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	409.34		Products chiefly used as plasticizers	.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
		10	Phthalic acid esters	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	409.38	00	Sodium benzoate	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
A	409.42	00	Synthetic tanning materials	Lb.	1.8¢ per lb. + 24.4% ad val.	14.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Colors, dyes, stains, and related products:				
	409.46	00	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195".....	lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 28% ad val.
	409.50	00	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000".....	lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.
	409.54		Acid blue 45; 106; Acid yellow 116; Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; Basic yellow 1, 11, 13; Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; Direct yellow 28; Disperse red 4; Fluorescent brightening agent 32; Solvent orange 11; Solvent yellow 25; Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, 13; all the foregoing obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part.....	.....	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
		10	Specified acid dyes.....	lb.			
		30	Specified basic dyes.....	lb.			
		50	Specified direct dyes.....	lb.			
		70	Specified vat dyes.....	lb.			
		90	Other.....	lb.			
	409.58		Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 19, 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Basic orange 22; Basic red 13; Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; Direct orange 37; Disperse blue 30; Fluorescent brightening agent 18, 24; Ingrain blue 2; Mordant black 8; Mordant green 47; Mordant red 17, 27; Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; Reactive yellow 1; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; Vat solubilized orange 3; and Vat yellow 4, 20; all the foregoing obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part.....	.....	16.8% ad val.	14.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		10	Specified acid dyes.....	lb.			
		30	Specified basic dyes.....	lb.			
		50	Specified direct dyes.....	lb.			
		70	Specified vat dyes.....	lb.			
		90	Other.....	lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):				
			Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
			Acid dyes:				
	409.62	00	Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 194, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 280, 284, 288, 290, 296, 312, 317, 318; Acid brown 10, 11, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50, 68, 83, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 195, 224, 226, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384; Acid green 9, 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 94, 108, 112; Acid orange 3, 19, 28, 33, 43, 47, 61, 86, 89, 92, 94, 102, 107, 126, 135, 142, 144; Acid red 37, 42, 48, 52, 57, 58, 92, 111, 118, 127, 131, 138, 143, 155, 161, 183, 199, 213, 215, 216, 226, 227, 228, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 274, 281, 282, 283, 301, 303, 310, 315, 330, 331, 332, 336, 347, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 380, 392, 394, 396; Acid violet 9, 34, 36, 47, 66, 75, 80, 90, 103, 109, 111, 121; Acid yellow 7, 35, 64, 70, 72, 96, 98, 111, 127, 136, 155, 167, 183, 184, 194, 195, 199, 218, 221, 223, 227; Copper phthalocyanine-3,3', 4, 4'-tetrasulfonic acid; Copper phthalocyanine-4, 4', 4'', 4'''-tetrasulfonic acid; Dyes containing, by weight-- 24.2% Acid Yellow 135, 21.7% Acid Orange 51, and 54.1% Acid Blue 113; Dyes containing, by weight-- 10.1% Acid Yellow 64, 11.6% Acid Orange 51, 26.3% Acid Blue 113, 50.5% Acid Black 172, and 1.5% Acid Green 25.....	Lb.....	19.6% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	7c per lb. + 52% ad val.
			Other:				
	409.66	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	28% ad val.	20% ad val.	7c per lb. + 69.5% ad val.
	409.68	00	Other.....	Lb.....	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7c per lb. + 69.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):				
			Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.):				
			Basic dyes:				
	409.70	00	Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 25, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 63, 70, 77.....	Lb.....	19.2% ad val.	9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
			Other:				
	409.74	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	28.2% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 70% ad val.
	409.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 70% ad val.
			Direct dyes:				
	409.78	00	Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 90, 137, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207, 221; Direct violet 47, 93; and Direct yellow 27, 39, 68, 93, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133, 134.....	Lb.....	20.2% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	409.82	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	26.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
	409.84	00	Other.....	Lb.....	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
			Disperse dyes:				
	409.86	00	Disperse blue 19, 26, 26:1, 35, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137, 139; Disperse red 44, 46, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134, 151, 169, 184, 185, 202, 203, 224, 277, 278, 279, 282, 288, 303, 310; Disperse violet 23, 33, 35, 48, 57, 63; and Disperse yellow 13, 44, 58, 63, 65, 82, 85, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 182, 183, 184, 202, 204 Dyes containing, by weight-- 12.7% Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3% Disperse Orange 1, 19.8% Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2% Disperse Blue 3; Dyes containing, by weight-- 39.0% Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0% Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0% Disperse Violet 27;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):				
			Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.):				
			Disperse dyes (con.):				
	409.86 (con.)		Dyes containing, by weight-- 89.4% Disperse Violet 27, and 10.6% Disperse Green 9; Dyes containing, by weight-- 67.7% Disperse Blue 35, 14.2% Disperse Yellow 1, and 18.1% Disperse Orange 1; Dyes containing, by weight-- 74.3% Disperse Blue 285, 18.0% Disperse Brown 19, and 7.7% Disperse Yellow 126.....	Lb.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
			Other:				
	409.90	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	25.9% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 62.5% ad val.
	409.92	00	Other.....	Lb.....	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 62.5% ad val.
	409.94	00	Fluorescent brighteners.....	Lb.....	16.3% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.
			Solvent dyes:				
	409.96	00	Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28, 213; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 160, 162; Solvent violet 2, 23, 24; and Solvent yellow 1, 30, 32, 48, 64, 89, 93, 98, 160.....	Lb.....	17% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
	410.00	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	26% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
	410.02	00	Other.....	Lb.....	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):				
			Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.):				
			Reactive dyes:				
	410.04	00	Dyes containing, by weight-- 71.0% Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0% Reactive Orange 13; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0% Reactive Red 120, and 50.0% Reactive Yellow 84; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0% Reactive Blue 74, and 50.0% Reactive Blue 63; Dyes containing, by weight-- 66.7% Reactive Orange 12, and 33.3% Reactive Red 32; Dyes containing, by weight-- 57.9% Reactive Blue 13, and 42.1% Reactive Black 41; Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41; Reactive blue 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 99, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 137, 139, 140, 156, 157, 160, 162, 163, 167, 170; Reactive brown 2, 5, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26; Reactive green 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19; Reactive orange 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 62, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 84, 89; Reactive red 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 32, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 55, 56, 66, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 99, 104, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132, 134, 141, 151, 152, 159, 179; Reactive violet 3, 6, 12, 23, 24; and Reactive yellow 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 57, 58, 64, 81, 82, 85, 87, 110, 125, 135.....	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.	8.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	410.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	25.9% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 62.5% ad val.
	410.10	00	Other.....	Lb.....	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 62.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):				
			Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.):				
			Vat dyes:				
	410.12	00	Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46	Lb.	17.8% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	410.16	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	29.7% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 74.5% ad val.
	410.18	00	Other	Lb.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 74.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	410.19	00	Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84	Lb.	18.7% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	410.20	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	21.4% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
	410.22	00	Other	Lb.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
	410.24		Natural alizarin and natural indigo; colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo; color acids, color bases, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, and leuco-compounds (whether colorless or not), obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part		0.3¢ per lb. + 28% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 70% ad val.
		20	Color acids, color bases, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds (whether colorless or not), obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.): Color lakes and toners, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
	410.28	00	Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169, 170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216, 220, 221; Pigment violet 32; and Pigment yellow 16, 24, 49, 62:1, 81, 93, 95, 97, 101, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 127, 138, 153	Lb.....	17.4% ad val.	8.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
			Other:				
	410.32	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	28.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
	410.34	00	Other	Lb.....	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
A	410.36	00	Fast color bases	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
A	410.40	00	Fast color salts	Lb.....	13.4% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 54.5% ad val.
A	410.44	00	Naphthol AS and derivatives	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	14% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs: Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
			Products suitable for medicinal use:				
A	410.48	00	Acetanilide	Lb.....	23% ad val.	10.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	410.52	00	Benzaldehyde	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	410.56	00	Benzoic acid	Lb.....	18.2% ad val.	8.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 69.5% ad val.
A	410.60	00	2-Naphthol (Beta-naphthol)	Lb.....	12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	410.64	00	Resorcinol	Lb.....	9.1% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 34% ad val.
A	410.66	00	Salicylic acid and its salts	Lb.....	18.5% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 72% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs:				
A	410.68	00	Acetphenetidine (Phenacetin).....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 54.5% ad val.
A	410.72	00	Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin).....	Lb.....	21.8% ad val.	10.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
A	410.76	00	Antipyrine.....	Lb.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
A	410.80	00	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin) and 2-[1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-dimethylaminopropyl]pyridine maleate (Chlorophenirmine maleate).....	Lb.....	14.2% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 73.5% ad val.
A	410.84	00	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)....	Lb.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 101.5% ad val.
A	410.88	00	5-Ethyl-5-phenylhexahydropyrimidine-4,6-dione (Primidone).....	Lb.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Hydantoin derivatives:				
A	410.92	00	Methylphenethylhydantoin (Mephenytoin).....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
A	410.96	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
			Imidazoline derivatives:				
A	411.00	00	2-Benzyl-4,5-imidazoline hydrochloride (Tolazoline hydrochloride).....	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 58.5% ad val.
A	411.04	00	Phenylbenzylaminoethylimidazoline hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	9.1% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
			Other:				
A	411.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	9.2% ad val.	6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
A	411.10	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
	411.12	00	Phenolphthalein.....	Lb.....	13.6% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
	411.16	00	Phenylephrine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 58.5% ad val.
A	411.20	00	Salol (Phenyl salicylate).....	Lb.....	11.7% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	411.24	00	Sulfamethazine.....	Lb.....	15.9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
			Drugs (con.):				
	411.28	00	Sulfadiazine, sulfaguanidine, sulfamerazine, sulfapyridine, and salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine).....	Lb.....	24.7% ad val.	11.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 128.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Alkaloids and their salts and other derivatives:				
	411.32	00	Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, racephedrine, and their salts.....	Lb.....	14.4% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
			Papaverine and its salts:				
	411.36	00	Ethaverine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.40	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	24.7% ad val.	11.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.
	411.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.44	00	Arecoline, hydrobromide; Deserpidine; Ergonovine maleate; Lobeline sulfate; Meperidine hydrochloride; Nicotinyl alcohol tartrate; and Quinacrine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.48	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	20.9% ad val.	9.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 88% ad val.
	411.50	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 88% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Antihistamines, including those chiefly used as antinauseants:				
	411.52	00	Diphenhydramine; Etymenabine chlorhydrate; Promethazine hydrochloride; and Triprolidine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.6% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
	411.58	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.2% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
			Anti-infective agents: Antibiotics:				
	411.60	00	Ampicillin and its salts.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
	411.64	00	Penicillin G salts.....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
			Penicillin, not specially provided for:				
	411.68	00	Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin, (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium.....	Lb.....	10.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.72	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	13.7% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
	411.74	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
	411.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Anti-infective agents (con.): Anti-infective sulfonamides:				
	411.80	00	Sulfathiazole and sulfathiazole, sodium.....	Lb.....	32.3% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 133⅓% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.84	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	23% ad val.	10.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 96% ad val.
	411.86	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10.8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 96% ad val.
			Anti-infective agents, not specially provided for:				
	411.90	00	Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Bismuth tribromophenate; Bunamidine hydrochloride; Carbadox; Clopidol; Crotamiton; Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; Ethionamide; Nicarbazin; Niclosamide; Oxyquinoline sulfate; Pentamidine; Phenylmercuric nitrate; Pyrazinamide; Stibophen; Thimerosal; Thymol iodide; Tolnaftate; and Trimethoprim.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.94	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	16.6% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.
	411.96	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Autonomic drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives:				
	411.98	00	Cromolyn, sodium; Furosemide; Glipizide; Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Procyclidine; Propanolol hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate.....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
			Other:				
	412.02	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 71.5% ad val.
	412.04	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.2% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 71.5% ad val.
			Cardiovascular drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives:				
	412.06	00	Clofibrate; Hydralazine hydrochloride; Sulfinpyrazone; and Warfarin, sodium.....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	412.10	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	16.2% ad val.	8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	412.12	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	412.14	00	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics.....	Lb.....	13% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
			Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system, except alkaloids and their derivatives: Analgesics, antipyretics, and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents:				
	412.18	00	Propoxyphene hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	28.4% ad val.	13.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 119.5% ad val.
	412.22	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.8% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47.5% ad val.
	412.26	00	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives.....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system, except alkaloids and their derivatives (con.): Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents:				
	412.30	00	Amitriptyline; Butaperazine maleate; Chloropromazine; Clozapine; Droperidol; Fluphenazine decanoate; Fluphenazine enanthate; Imipramine hydrochloride; Mesoridazine besylate; Piperacetazine; Prochlorperazine maleate; Promazine hydrochloride; and Trifluoperazine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	412.34	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	36% ad val.	16.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 149.5% ad val.
	412.36	00	Other.....	Lb.....	16.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 149.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	412.38	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	14.2% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 58.5% ad val.
	412.40	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 58.5% ad val.
			Hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists:				
	412.42	00	Desonide; Dienestrol; Epinephrine; Epinephrine hydrochloride; Estradiol benzoate; Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate); Nandrolone phenpropionate; Tamoxifen citrate; and L-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):				
			Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
			Drugs (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists (con.):				
			Other:				
	412.48	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	18.5% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 78.5% ad val.
	412.50	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.7% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 78.5% ad val.
			Vitamins, provitamins, and their analogs and derivatives used primarily for their vitamin activity:				
	412.52	00	Vitamin B_2 (Riboflavin and its salts and esters).....	Lb.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.
	412.56	00	Vitamin B_{12} (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with vitamin B_{12} activity).....	Lb.....	34.4% ad val.	16.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 145.5% ad val.
	412.60	00	Vitamin E (*dl*-α-Tocopherol and its esters).....	Lb.....	15.4% ad val.	7.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	412.64	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
	412.66	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
			Other:				
	412.68	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	412.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Drugs, from whatever source obtained, produced or manufactured:				
A	412.72	00	Guaiacol and its derivatives.....	Lb.....	19.3% ad val.	9.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 79% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Aromatic or odoriferous compounds including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not mixed, and not containing alcohol:				
			Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
A	412.76	00	p-Anisaldehyde	Lb.....	16% ad val.	8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 36% ad val.
A	412.80	00	Benzyl acetate	Lb.....	51.7% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 104.5% ad val.
A	412.84	00	Benzyl benzoate	Lb.....	41.5% ad val.	18.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 84% ad val.
A	412.88	00	Diphenyl oxide	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb. + 21.1% ad val.	11.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42.5% ad val.
A	412.92	00	Ethyl vanillin	Lb.....	34.6% ad val.	16.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
A	412.96	00	Heliotropin	Lb.....	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
A	413.00	00	Methyl anthranilate	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
A	413.04	00	o-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 25.4% ad val.	12.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
A	413.08	00	Musk, artificial	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
A	413.12	00	o-Pentylcinnamaldehyde	Lb.....	20% ad val.	9.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	413.16	00	Phenylacetaldehyde	Lb.....	17.7% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
A	413.20	00	Phenethyl alcohol	Lb.....	34.7% ad val.	16.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 77% ad val.
A	413.24	00	Saccharin	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 61% ad val.
			Other:				
A	413.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	23.8% ad val.	11.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
A	413.30	00	Other	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
			From whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured:				
A	413.32	00	Coumarin	Lb.....	23.7% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
A	413.36	00	Methyl salicylate	Lb.....	33.3% ad val.	15.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
A	413.40	00	Vanillin	Lb.....	10.1% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart:				
A	413.50	00	Paints and enamel paints, stains, and varnishes....	Lb.....	21.2% ad val.	10% ad val.	7c per lb. + 46% ad val.
A	413.51	00	Other.....	Lb.....	21.2% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	10% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7c per lb. + 46% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 2. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, AND MIXTURES				
			Part 2 headnotes:				
			1. This part covers chemicals, except those provided for elsewhere in this schedule and those specially provided for in any of the other schedules.				
			2. For the purpose of this part, inorganic compounds (including salts) are compounds not containing carbon, except carbides and such carbon-containing compounds as inorganic cyanides and cyanates, metallic carbonates, and oxides of carbon which are inorganic in nature.				
			3. For the purpose of this part, organic compounds are compounds containing carbon except such carbon-containing compounds as carbides, inorganic cyanides and cyanates, metallic carbonates, and oxides of carbon.				
			Subpart A. - Chemical Elements				
			Subpart A statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "cubic foot" means a standard cubic foot measured at 70°F. at 1 atmosphere.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Chemical elements in any physical form:				
	415.05	00	Bromine	Lb.	4.3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
	415.10	00	Cesium, potassium, and sodium	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
	415.15	00	Carbon	Lb.	Free		20% ad val.
A	415.20	00	Chlorine	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Iodine:				
	415.25	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	415.27	00	Resublimed	Lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
	415.30	00	Lithium	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
	415.35	00	Phosphorus	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free	8¢ per lb.
	415.40	00	Rubidium	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	415.45	00	Sulfur	Ton.	Free		Free
A	415.50	00	Other	M.cu.ft.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Inorganic Acids				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers monobasic, dibasic, and polybasic inorganic acids. Salts and anhydrides of these acids are provided for in subpart C of this part.				
			Inorganic acids:				
A	416.05	00	Arsenic	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	416.10	00	Boric	Lb.	1.5% ad val.		8.5% ad val.
	416.15	00	Hydrochloric	Lb.	Free		Free
	416.20	00	Hydrofluoric	Lb.	Free		Free
	416.25	00	Nitric	Lb.	Free		Free
A	416.30	00	Phosphoric	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
	416.35	00	Sulfuric	Lb.	Free		Free
	416.40	00	Tungstic	Lb.	13.9% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb.	v		
A	416.45		Other		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Sulfamic acid	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Inorganic Chemical Compounds				
			Subpart C headnote:				
			1. This subpart does not include any organic compounds. For the purposes of this subpart, inorganic compounds containing only one kind of cation are classifiable according to the cation constituent as indicated in the alphabetical listing set forth in this subpart; and inorganic compounds containing two or more different kinds of cations are classifiable according to the cation constituent thereof first named in the alphabetical listing in this subpart. Inorganic compounds, having no cations or none of the cation constituents of which are named in this subpart, are covered by the provision for other inorganic compounds (item 423.00).				
			Aluminum compounds:				
A	417.10	00	Ammonium sulfate (ammonia alum)	Lb	1.8% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
	417.12		Hydroxide and oxide (alumina)		Free		0.5¢ per lb.
		20	Aluminum hydroxide	Lb.			
		40	Aluminum oxide (alumina)	Lb.			
A	417.14	00	Potassium sulfate (potash alum)	Lb	0.3¢ per lb.		0.75¢ per lb.
A	417.16	00	Sulfate	Lb	1% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	417.18	00	Other	Lb	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Ammonium compounds:				
A	417.20	00	Ammonia, aqua	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	417.22[1]	00	Ammonia, liquid anhydrous	Lb	5.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	28% ad val.
A	417.24	00	Carbonate and bicarbonate	Lb	1.9% ad val.	1.7% ad val.	16% ad val.
A	417.26	00	Chloride	Lb	3.5% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	18% ad val.
A	417.28	00	Molybdate	Lb	5.7% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	29% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	417.30	00	Nitrate	Lb	Free		15% ad val.
A	417.32	00	Perchlorate	Lb	0.2% ad val.		4% ad val.
A	417.34	00	Phosphate	Lb	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
A	417.36	00	Silicofluoride	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	417.38	00	Sulfate	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	417.40	00	Tungstate	Lb	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	49.5% ad val
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	417.42	00	Vanadate	Lb	14.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	417.44		Other		3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Ammonium perrhenate	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

1/ Certain imports of anhydrous ammonia are subject to temporary quotas. See item 923.10 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Antimony compounds:				
A	417.50	00	Oxide	Lb	0.2¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	417.52	00	Sulfide	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	29% ad val.
A	417.54	00	Other	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
			Arsenic compounds:				
	417.60	00	Sulfide	Lb	Free		Free
	417.62	00	Trioxide (arsenious acid)	Lb	Free		Free
A	417.64	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Barium compounds:				
A	417.70	00	Chloride	Lb	5.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
A	417.72	00	Dioxide	Lb	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	417.74	00	Hydroxide	Lb	2.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
A	417.76	00	Nitrate	Lb	2.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	19% ad val.
A	417.78	00	Oxide	Lb	2.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	417.80	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Beryllium compounds:				
A	417.90	00	Oxide or carbonate	Lb	3.7% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	417.92	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	418.00	00	Bismuth compounds	Lb	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Calcium compounds:				
	418.10	00	Arsenate	Lb	Free		Free
	418.12	00	Borate, crude	Lb	Free		Free
A	418.14	00	Carbide	Lb	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Chloride:				
	418.16	00	Crude	Lb	Free		Free
A	418.18	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	418.20	00	Cyanide	Lb	Free		Free
A	418.22	00	Hypochlorite	Lb	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	418.24	00	Lime, chlorinated, containing not more than 40% of available chlorine (bleaching powder)	Lb	1.3% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	418.26	00	Molybdate	Lb	4.8% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	24.5% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	418.28	00	Phosphate, dicalcium	Lb	3.4% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	418.30	00	Tungstate	Lb	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	43.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	418.32	00	Other	Lb	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Cerium compounds:				
A	418.40	00	Chloride	Lb	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	418.42	00	Oxide	Lb	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	418.44	00	Other	Lb	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Cesium compounds:				
A	418.50	00	Chloride	Lb	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	418.52	00	Other	Lb	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Cobalt compounds:				
A	418.60	00	Oxide	Lb	1.2¢ per lb.		20¢ per lb.
A	418.62	00	Sulfate	Lb	1.4% ad val.		6.5% ad val.
A	418.68	00	Other	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Copper compounds:				
	418.69	00	Cyanide	Lb	Free		Free
			Iodide:				
	418.70	00	Crude	Lb	Free		Free
A	418.72	00	Other	Lb	5.4% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	29% ad val.
A	418.74	00	Oxide (cupric)	Lb	5.8% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	31% ad val.
A	418.76	00	Sulfate	Lb	1.4% ad val.		5% ad val.
			copper content	Lb. v			
A	418.78	00	Other	Lb	5.9% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	418.80	00	Gold compounds	Lb	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Iron compounds:				
	418.90	00	Sulfide (pyrites)	Ton	Free		Free
	418.92	00	Sulfate (ferrous) (copperas)	Lb	Free		Free
A	418.94	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Lead compounds:				
A	419.00	00	Arsenate	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	419.02	00	Nitrate	Lb	2.2% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	419.04	00	Other	Lb	6.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	419.10	00	Lithium compounds	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Magnesium compounds:				
			Carbonate:				
A	419.20	00	Not precipitated	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.22	00	Precipitated	Lb	0.2¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
			Chloride:				
A	419.24	00	Anhydrous	Lb	1.1% ad val.	Free	3% ad val.
A	419.28	00	Other	Lb	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
A	419.32	00	Oxide (calcined magnesia)	Lb	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	7¢ per lb.
			Sulfate:				
A	419.34	00	Epsom salts	Lb	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
	419.36	00	Kieserite (except calcined)	Lb	Free		Free
A	419.38	00	Other	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Manganese compounds:				
A	419.40	00	Borate	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.42	00	Sulfate	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.44		Other		6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Manganese dioxide	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Mercury compounds:				
			Chloride:				
A	419.50	00	Mercuric (corrosive sublimate)	Lb.	8.2¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	419.52	00	Mercurous (calomel)	Lb.	8.2¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	419.53	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	419.54	00	Other	Lb.	8.2¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A*	419.60	00	Molybdenum compounds	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
			Nickel compounds:				
A	419.70	00	Chloride	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	419.72	00	Oxide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	419.74	00	Sulfate	Lb.	4.6% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.76	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Phosphorus compounds:				
A	419.80	00	Oxychloride	Lb.	4.2% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	18% ad val.
A	419.82	00	Trichloride	Lb.	11.2% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
A	419.84	00	Other	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	419.90	00	Platinum compounds	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Potassium compounds:				
A	420.00	00	Bicarbonate	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
A	420.02	00	Bromide	Lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
A	420.04	00	Carbonate	Lb.	2.2% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	420.06	00	Chlorate	Lb.	4.1% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	9% ad val.
A	420.08	00	Chromate and dichromate	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
	420.12	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	420.14	00	Ferricyanide	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.
A	420.16	00	Ferrocyanide	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
A	420.18	00	Hydroxide (caustic potash)	Lb.	0.11¢ per lb.	Free	1¢ per lb.
A	420.20	00	Iodide	Lb.	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	420.22	00	Molybdate	Lb.	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.	23% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	420.24	00	Nitrate	Lb.	2.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	7% ad val.
A	420.26	00	Perchlorate	Lb.	1% ad val.	Free	3% ad val.
A	420.28	00	Permanganate	Lb.	7.1% ad val.	5% ad val.	23% ad val.
A	420.30	00	Persulfate	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	420.32	00	Tungstate	Lb.	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	420.34	00	Vanadate	Lb.	14.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Potassium compounds (con.):				
A	420.36		Other	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		05	Potassium bromate	Lb.			
		10	Potassium fluosilicate	Lb.			
		20	Potassium fluotantalate	Lb.			
		30	Potassium metabisulfite	Lb.			
		40	Potassium phosphates	Lb.			
		50	Potassium stannate	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
A	420.40	00	Rhodium compounds	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Selenium compounds:				
	420.50	00	Dioxide	Lb.....	Free		Free
	420.52	00	Salts	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	420.54	00	Other	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	420.60	00	Silver compounds	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Sodium compounds:				
A	420.68	00	Aluminate	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	420.70	00	Arsenate	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	420.72	00	Bicarbonate	Lb.....	Free		Free
	420.74	00	Bisulfate (niter cake)	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Borate:				
	420.76	00	Crude	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	420.78	00	Other	Lb.....	0.05¢ per lb.	0.03¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.
A*	420.82	00	Bromide	Lb.....	6.7¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
			Carbonate:				
A	420.84	00	Calcined (soda ash)	Lb.....	1.2% ad val.		8.5% ad val.
A	420.86	00	Hydrated and sesquicarbonate	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		0.25¢ per lb.
A	420.88	00	Chlorate	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.	Free	13% ad val.
			Chloride (salt):				
	420.92	00	In brine	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
			anhydrous salt content	Cwt.			
A	420.94	00	In bulk	Cwt.....	2.3% ad val.	Free	26% ad val.
	420.96	00	Other	Cwt.....	Free		11¢ per 100 lb.
A	420.98	00	Chromate and dichromate	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
	421.02	00	Cyanide	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	421.04	00	Ferrocyanide	Lb.....	1.8% ad val.	1.7% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
A	421.06	00	Hydrosulfite	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	421.08	00	Hydroxide	Lb.....	0.15¢ per lb.	Free	0.50¢ per lb.
A	421.10	00	Molybdate	Lb.....	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	421.14	00	Nitrite	Lb.....	18.3% ad val.	8.6% ad val.	54% ad val.
			Phosphate, except pyrophosphates:				
A	421.16	00	Containing by weight not over 45% of water of crystallization	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.	1.4% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	421.18	00	Containing by weight over 45% of water of crystallization	Lb.....	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
A	421.22	00	Pyrophosphates	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.34	00	Silicates	Lb.....	1.1% ad val.		3% ad val.
A	421.36	00	Silicofluoride	Lb.....	5.4% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	62.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Sodium compounds (con.):				
			Sulfate:				
	421.42	00	Crude (salt cake)	S. ton	Free		Free
A	421.44	00	Anhydrous	Ton	38¢ per ton	33¢ per ton	$3 per ton
A	421.46	00	Crystallized (Glauber's salt)	Ton	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
A	421.52	00	Sulfide	Lb	3.4% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	421.54	00	Sulfite, bisulfite, metabisulfite, and thiosulfate	Lb	1.7% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
	421.56	00	Tungstate	Lb	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	46.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	421.58	00	Uranate	Lb	Free		Free
A	421.60	00	Vanadate	Lb	14.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	421.62		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		05	Sodium cyanate	Lb.			
		10	Sodium hydrosulfide	Lb.			
		20	Sodium perborate	Lb.			
		30	Sodium persulfate	Lb.			
		50	Sodium selenite	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Strontium compounds:				
			Carbonate:				
	421.70	00	Not precipitated, including strontianite	Lb	Free		Free
A	421.72	00	Precipitated	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.74	00	Nitrate	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.76	00	Oxide	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Sulfate:				
	421.82	00	Mineral (celestite)	Lb	Free		Free
A	421.84	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.86	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.90	00	Tellurium compounds	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.00	00	Thallium compounds	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Thorium compounds:				
A	422.10	00	Nitrate	Lb	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	422.12	00	Oxide	Lb	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	422.14	00	Other	Lb	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Tin compounds:				
A	422.20	00	Dichloride	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.24	00	Tetrachloride	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.26	00	Other	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.30	00	Titanium compounds	Lb	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Tungsten compounds:				
	422.40	00	Carbide	Lb	10¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	55.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	422.42	00	Other	Lb	11.4% ad val.	10% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Uranium compounds:				
	422.50	00	Oxide	Lb.	Free		Free
	422.52		Other		Free		Free
		20	Fluorides	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Vanadium compounds:				
A	422.58	00	Carbide	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.60	00	Pentoxide (anhydride)	Lb.	16% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	422.62	00	Other	Lb.	16% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Zinc compounds:				
A	422.70	00	Arsenate	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.72	00	Chloride	Lb.	1.8% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	5% ad val.
	422.73	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	422.74	00	Hydrosulfite	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	422.76	00	Sulfate	Lb.	1.6% ad val.		8% ad val.
A	422.78	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Zirconium compounds:				
A	422.80	00	Oxide	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.82	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other inorganic compounds:				
A	422.90	00	Boron carbide	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.92	00	Chromium carbide	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.94	00	Sulfur dioxide	S. ton	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	423.00		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		30	Rare-earth oxides except cerium oxide	Lb.			
		40	Hydrogen peroxide	Lb.			
		50	Other oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides	Lb.			
		92	Chromic acid	Lb.			
		94	Other	Lb.			
			Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:				
A	423.80	00	In chief value of bismuth	Lb.	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	423.82	00	In chief value of cyanide compounds which are free of duty under the foregoing provisions of this subpart	Lb.	Free		Free
A	423.84	00	In chief value of hydrosulfite compounds, sulfoxylate compounds, or both	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	423.86	00	In chief value of mercury	Lb.	8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	423.88	00	In chief value of molybdenum	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	18% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
	423.90	00	In chief value of nickel oxide	Lb.	Free		Free
	423.92	00	In chief value of tungsten	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	10% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	423.94	00	In chief value of vanadium	Lb.	13.9% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	423.96	00	Other	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Organic Chemical Compounds				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. This subpart does not include any inorganic compounds. Organic compounds in this subpart are arranged according to functional group. Any organic compound which is described in more than one functional group is classifiable in the first group in which it is described.				
			Nitrogenous compounds:				
A	425.00	00	Acrylonitrile	Lb	11.6% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
A	425.02	00	Aldehyde ammonia	Lb	8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	425.04		Amino acids		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Alanine	Lb.			
		20	Methionine	Lb.			
		25	Glycine (aminoacetic acid)	Lb.			
		35	Lycine	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
A	425.06		Amino acid salts		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Cysteine hydrochloride	Lb.			
		20	L-lysine monohydrochloride	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	425.08	00	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.09	00	Ammonium alginate	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.10		Cyanuric chloride, melamine, and other compounds containing a triazine ring		4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Melamine	Lb.			
		30	Cyanuric chloride	Lb.			
		40	Pesticides	Lb.			
		45	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Nitrogenous compounds (con.):				
A	425.12	00	Diethanolamine, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine	Lb.....	11.3% ad val.		50.5% ad val.
A	425.14	00	Ethylenediamine	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	39% ad val.
A	425.18	00	Hexamethylenetetramine	Lb.....	8.3% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	58% ad val.
A	425.20		Mono-, di-, and tri-(methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl)monoamines	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Dimethylamine	Lb.			
		20	Trimethylamine	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	425.22		Ethylureas, methylolureas, octamethylpyrophosphoramide and other acyclic amides	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Acrylamide	Lb.			
		20	Dimethylformamide	Lb.			
		30	Methacrylamide	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	425.24	00	Imides	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.26	00	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.28	00	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
	425.30	00	Monosodium glutamate	Lb.....	15% ad val.	12% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.32	00	Nitroparaffins	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.34	00	2-Pyrrolidone	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.36		Thiourea, thiourea dioxide, and other thioamides; thiocarbamates, thiocyanates, thiurams, and isothiocyanates	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Pesticides	Lb.			
		40	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
A	425.38	00	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer and polymer	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Dicyandiamide, guanidine salts and other acyclic amidines:				
	425.39	00	Dicyandiamide	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.
A	425.41	00	Other	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	425.42		Nitriles	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
		20	Malononitrile	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	425.52		Other	.....	7.9% ad val.		30.5% ad val.
		20	Hexamethylenediamine	Lb.			
		40	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
		80	Ketoximes	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Acids:				
A	425.70	00	Acetic	Lb.	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	16% ad val.
A	425.72	00	Chloroacetic	Lb.	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
A	425.74	00	Citric	Lb.	4.2¢ per lb.		39.5% ad val.
A	425.76	00	Formic	Lb.	9% ad val.		22.5% ad val.
A	425.78	00	Gallic	Lb.	1.1% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	425.82	00	Lactic acid	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	3.% ad val.
A*	425.84	00	Naphthenic	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A*	425.86	00	Oxalic	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	34.5% ad val.
A	425.87		Propionic acid and sorbic acid	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Propionic acid	Lb.			
		20	Sorbic acid	Lb.			
A	425.88	00	Pyrogallic	Lb.	1.4% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	425.94	00	Tartaric	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	17% ad val.
	425.96	00	Valeric	Lb.	Free		Free
	425.99		Other	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Carboxylic acids:				
		10	Carboxylic acids with other oxygen functions	Lb.			
		30	Thioglycolic acid	Lb.			
		40	Other carboxylic acids (including mercapto acids)	Lb.			
		60	Other organic acids (including sulfonic acids and thiocarboxylic acids)	Lb.			
			Acid anhydrides:				
A	426.00	00	Acetic	Lb.	4.4% ad val..	3.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
	426.02	00	Valeric	Lb.	Free		Free
A	426.04	00	Other	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Salts of organic acids:				
A	426.08	00	Aluminum salts	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Calcium salts:				
A	426.10	00	Acetate, crude	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
A	426.12	00	Citrate (lime citrate)	Lb.	1.7% ad val.		7% ad val.
A	426.14	00	Oxalate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	5% ad val.
	426.16	00	Tartrate, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	426.18		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Propionate	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	426.22	00	Cerium salts	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Cobalt salts:				
A	426.24	00	Resinate	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	426.26	00	Other	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Copper salts:				
A	426.28	00	Acetate and subacetate	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content	4¢ per lb. on copper content
			copper content..	Lb. v			
A	426.32	00	Naphthenate	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	32% ad val.
A	426.34	00	Other	Lb.	5.4% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	29% ad val.
			Lead salts:				
A	426.36	00	Acetate	Lb.	1.3% ad val.		3% ad val.
A	426.42	00	Resinate	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	426.44	00	Other	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Salts of organic acids (con.):				
A	426.46	00	Lithium salts	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Manganese salts:				
A	426.52	00	Resinate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.54	00	Other	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.56	00	Mercurial salts	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	28% ad val.
			Nickel salts:				
A	426.58	00	Acetate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.62	00	Formate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.64	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Potassium salts:				
A	426.72	00	Antimony tartrate (tartar emetic)	Lb.	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	4% ad val.
			Bitartrate:				
	426.74	00	Containing under 90 percent potassium bitartrate by weight (argols)	Lb.	Free		Free
			Containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight:				
A	426.76	00	Cream of tartar	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	11% ad val.
A	426.77	00	Other	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	21% ad val.
A	426.78	00	Citrate	Lb.	7.4% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
A	426.82	00	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Lb.	5.3% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
A	426.84		Other		3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Sorbate	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Sodium salts:				
A	426.86	00	Acetate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.88	00	Alginate	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.92	00	Bitartrate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.94	00	Citrate	Lb.	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	42% ad val.
A	426.96	00	Formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	426.98	00	Formate	Lb.	11.7% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	427.02	00	Oxalate	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	427.04		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		08	Erythorbate (isoascorbate)	Lb.			
		10	Monochloroacetate	Lb.			
		35	Other	Lb.			
			Strontium salts:				
A	427.06	00	Potassium oxalate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.08	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.12	00	Tellurium salts	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.14	00	Thorium salts	Lb.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	427.16	00	Tin salts	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Titanium salts:				
A	427.18	00	Potassium oxalate	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	427.20	00	Other	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	427.22	00	Vanadium salts	Lb.	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Zinc salts:				
A	427.24	00	Zinc formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	427.25	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.28	00	All other salts of organic acids	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.30	00	Acyl halides	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Aldehydes:				
A	427.40	00	Acetaldehyde	lb.	8% ad val.		71% ad val.
A	427.42	00	Aldol or acetaldol	lb.	7.4% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	427.44	00	Butyraldehyde	lb.	20.2% ad val.	20% ad val.	61.5% ad val.
A	427.45	00	Chloroacetaldehyde	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.46	00	Crotonaldehyde	lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	427.48	00	Formaldehyde (including solutions)	lb.	0.43¢ per lb.		1.75¢ per lb.
	427.52	00	Furfural	lb.	Free		Free
A	427.53	00	Glyoxal	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.54	00	Paracetaldehyde	lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	427.56	00	Paraformaldehyde	lb.	7.4% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	427.58	00	Other	lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	37% ad val.
			Ketones:				
A	427.60	00	Acetone	lb.	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	427.62	00	Ethyl methyl ketone	lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	427.64		Other		4% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	Isophorone	lb.			
		20	Methyl isobutyl ketone	lb.			
		30	Other	lb.			
			Alcohols, monohydric, unsubstituted:				
A	427.70	00	Allyl	lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	427.72	00	Amyl	lb.	11.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
A	427.74		Butyl		8.8% ad val.		50.5% ad val.
		10	n-butyl	lb.			
		20	Isobutyl	lb.			
		30	Other	lb.			
A	427.82	00	Crotonyl	lb.	9.3% ad val.	6% ad val.	41.5% ad val.
A	427.84	00	Decyl	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	427.88	00	Ethyl for nonbeverage purposes	Gal.	3% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	427.92	00	Fusel oil	lb.	1.45¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
A	427.94	00	Hexyl	lb.	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
			Methyl:				
	427.96	00	Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Gal.	Free		18¢ per gal.
A	427.97	00	Other	Gal.	19.1% ad val.	18% ad val.	46% ad val.
A	427.98		Octyl		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	lb.			
		20	Other	lb.			
A	428.04	00	Propargyl	lb.	8.4% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	37% ad val.
A	428.06		Propyl		14% ad val.		66% ad val.
		10	n-propyl	lb.			
		20	Isopropyl	lb.			
A	428.12	00	Other	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Halohydrins:				
A	428.20	00	Butylene chlorohydrin	Lb	8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	428.22	00	Ethylene chlorohydrin	Lb	8.7% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	39% ad val.
A	428.24	00	Propylene chlorohydrin	Lb	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	39% ad val.
A	428.26	00	Other	Lb	7.6% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	33.5% ad val.
			Alcohols, polyhydric (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols), and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives of any of the foregoing:				
A	428.30		Butylene glycol and propylene glycol		11.5% ad val.		51% ad val.
		10	Butylene glycol	Lb.			
		20	Propylene glycol	Lb.			
A	428.32	00	Dipentaerythritol and pentaerythritol	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A*	428.34	00	Ethylene glycol	Lb	13.3% ad val.	12% ad val.	63% ad val.
			Glycerine:				
A	428.36	00	Crude	Lb	0.2¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	428.38	00	Refined	Lb	0.5¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
A	428.40	00	Glycerine esters and ethers	Lb	4.7% ad val	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.41	00	Neopentyl glycol	Lb	11.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	54.5% ad val.
A	428.42	00	Polyalcohols, sulfonated	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	428.44	00	Triols and tetrols	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.47		Other		12.3% ad val.		54.5% ad val.
		10	Diethylene glycol	Lb.			
		20	Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	Lb.			
		30	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	Lb.			
		40	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	Lb.			
		70	Products chiefly used as plasticizers	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Esters of monohydric alcohols and organic or inorganic acids (except hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen halide acids):				
A	428.50	00	Amyl acetate	lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.
A	428.52	00	Butyl acetate	lb.	15.9% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	428.54	00	Diethyl sulfate and dimethyl sulfate	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.58	00	Ethyl acetate	lb.	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
A	428.62	00	Ethyl acrylate	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.64	00	Ethyl methacrylate	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.66	00	Methyl acrylate	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.68	00	Vinyl acetate	lb.	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	52% ad val.
A	428.72		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Carboxylic acid esters:				
		10	Isooctyl thioglycolate	lb.			
		20	Methyl methacrylate	lb.			
		30	Products chiefly used as plasticizers	lb.			
		50	Other	lb.			
		60	Other organic acid esters	lb.			
			Inorganic acid esters:				
		70	Products chiefly used as pesticides	lb.			
		90	Other	lb.			
			Epoxides and halogenated epoxides:				
A	428.80	00	Butylene oxide	lb.	6.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	46% ad val.
A	428.82	00	Epichlorohydrin	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.84	00	Ethylene oxide	lb.	11% ad val.	9% ad val.	49% ad val.
A	428.86	00	Propylene oxide	lb.	13.1% ad val.	12% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	428.88	00	Other	lb.	6.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	31% ad val.
			Ethers of monohydric alcohols:				
A	428.90	00	Ethyl	lb.	1¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
A	428.92	00	Isopropyl	lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.94	00	Vinyl	lb.	15.2% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	88.5% ad val.
A	428.96	00	Other	lb.	8.3% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	37% ad val.
A	429.00	00	Acetals	lb.	8.2% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	36.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Lactones:				
A	429.10	00	Butyrolactone	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	429.12	00	Other	Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Halogenated hydrocarbons:				
A	429.19	00	Butylene dichloride and propylene dichlorides	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	429.22	00	Carbon tetrachloride	Lb.	2.3% ad val.		8.5% ad val.
A	429.24	00	Chloroform	Lb.	15.9% ad val.		32% ad val.
A	429.26	00	Ethyl chloride	Lb.	44% ad val.	20% ad val.	125% ad val.
	429.28	00	Ethylene dibromide	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 5.4% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	429.29	00	Ethylene dichloride	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 6.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	429.30	00	Hexachloroethane	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	429.32	00	Methylene chloride (dichloromethane)	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	429.34	00	Perchloroethylene	Lb.	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	429.38	00	Tetrachloroethane	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	429.42	00	Trichloroethylene	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	429.44	00	Vinyl chloride	Lb.	14.6% ad val.	12% ad val.	76% ad val.
A	429.46	00	Vinylidene chloride	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
A	429.47	00	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	Lb.	18% ad val.		114.3% ad val.
A	429.48		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Fluorinated:				
		10	Trichlorofluoromethane (11 series) and dichlorodifluoromethane (12 series)	Lb.			
		20	Chlorodifluoromethane (22 series)	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Hydrocarbons:				
	429.50		Butadiene, butylene, ethylene, and propylene	.....	Free		Free
		20	Butadiene	Lb.			
		25	Butylene	Lb.			
		30	Ethylene	Lb.			
		35	Propylene	Lb.			
			Other:				
	429.54		Hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas (except isoprene having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight)	.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Tetrapropylene (propylene tetramer)	Lb.			
		20	Dicyclopentadiene	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
	429.56		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Isoprene (having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight)	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	429.60		Sulfur compounds, including thiols, sulfides, sulfoxides, and sulfones	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Carbon disulfide	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Other organic compounds:				
A	429.70	00	Tetraethyl lead	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	429.85	00	Tetramethyl lead	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	429.95		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Eucalyptol	Lb.			
		30	Organo-silicon compounds	Lb.			
			Organo-tin compounds:				
		40	Dibutyltin oxide	Lb.			
		50	Tetrabutyltin	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
		80	Tetrahydrofuran	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
			Mixtures of two or more organic compounds:				
	430.10	00	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas	Lb.....	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound		25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound
	430.20		Other	.....	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound		25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound
			Alcohols, acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted:				
		10	Containing C_{11} or lower alcohols only	Lb.			
		20	Containing C_{12} or higher alcohols only	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart E. - Chemical Mixtures				
			Mixtures not specially provided for:				
	432.10	00	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas.....	Lb.....	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material		25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
			Other:				
A	432.15	00	Pesticides.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
	432.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 3. - DRUGS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 1/				
			Part 3 headnotes: 1. Any product described in this part which is a mixture containing as an ingredient any product described in part 1 of this schedule remains classifiable in part 3 unless the part 1 ingredient, as used in the mixture, imparts therapeutic or medicinal properties thereto. Notwithstanding the provisions of part 1 of this schedule, niacin, niacinamide, meso-inositol hexanicotinate, and pyridoxine (vitamin B_6), regardless of source, are classifiable in part 3 of this schedule. 2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "drugs" means those substances, whether natural or synthetic, having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines. 3. For the purposes of this part -- (a) "natural substances" are those substances found in nature which comprise whole plants and herbs, anatomical parts thereof, vegetable saps, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof; whole animals, anatomical parts thereof, glands or other animal organs, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof, and which have not had changes made in their molecular structure as found in nature; (b) a "synthetic substance" is a chemical compound made by the artificial combination of elements or radicals by any physical or chemical process; (c) the term "crude", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has not been advanced in value or improved in condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, distilling, evaporating, extracting, by artificial mixing with other substances or by any other process or treatment beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture; and (d) the term "advanced", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has been advanced in value or improved in condition from its crude state by any mechanical or physical process whatever beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, but does not include any product which has been artificially mixed with other substances or the molecular structure of which as found in nature has been changed.				

1/ Duty on concentrate of poppy straw when imported for use in producing codeine or morphine temporarily suspended. See item 907.70 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart A. - Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. This subpart covers only products which are natural drugs, crude or advanced.				
			Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, digitalis (Lanata), ipecac, jalap, manna, and marshmallow or althea:				
	435.05	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	435.10	00	Advanced	Lb.	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	435.30	00	Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.35	00	Belladonna	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.40	00	Coca leaves	Lb.	Free		10¢ per lb.
	435.45	00	Digitalis (Purpurea)	Lb.	6.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	435.50	00	Ergot	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.55	00	Gentian	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.60	00	Henbane	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.65	00	Nux vomica	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.70	00	Opium	... Lb. anhydrous morphine content..	Free		$18 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content
	435.75	00	Stramonium	Lb.	Free		Free
	436.00	00	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, losenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses	X.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. The articles described in this subpart are classifiable hereunder whether or not they are drugs.				
			Alkaloids and their esters, ethers, salts, and other compounds:				
A	437.00	00	Brucine and its compounds	Oz.	Free		25% ad val.
			Caffeine and its compounds:				
A	437.02	00	Caffeine	Lb.	9% ad val.	6% ad val.	59% ad val.
A	437.04	00	Caffeine, citrated	Lb.	33¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	75¢ per lb.
A	437.06	00	Other	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
	437.08		Cinchona bark alkaloids and their salts		Free		Free
		20	Quinine and its salts	Oz.			
		40	Quinidine and its salts	Oz.			
		60	Other	Oz.			
A	437.10	00	Cocaine and its compounds	Oz.	$1.18 per oz.	83¢ per oz.	$2.60 per oz.
A	437.12	00	Ergotamine compounds	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	437.13	00	Nicotine and its compounds	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	437.14	00	Opium alkaloids and their compounds	Oz.	$1.37 per oz.	$1 per oz.	$3 per oz.
A	437.16	00	Strychnine and its salts	Oz.	4.2¢ per oz.	2¢ per oz.	20¢ per oz.
A	437.18	00	Theobromine	Lb.	10.5¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.	75¢ per lb.
			Other alkaloids and their compounds:				
A	437.20		Synthetic		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		40	Theophylline and its derivatives, including aminophylline	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Natural:				
A	437.22	00	Not artificially mixed	Lb.	2% ad val.		10% ad val.
A	437.24	00	Other	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
			Antibiotics:				
A	437.30	00	Natural and not artificially mixed	Gram	2% ad val.		10% ad val.
A	437.32		Other		4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Erythromycins	Gram			
		30	Tetracyclines	Gram			
		50	Other	Gram			
			Barbituric acid and its compounds:				
A	437.36	00	Barbituric acid	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	437.38	00	Diethylbarbituric acid and its compounds	Lb.	68¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.	$2.50 per lb.
A	437.40	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

1/ Duty on doxorubicin hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	437.44	00	Chloral hydrate	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Enzymes and ferments:				
	437.46	00	Rennet	Lb.	Free		Free
	437.47	00	Yeast (except dried brewers' yeast)	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	437.48		Brewers' yeast, dried, ficin, and papain, all the foregoing, if crude		Free		Free
		40	Dried brewers' yeast	Lb.			
		80	Crude ficin and crude papain	Lb.			
A	437.49		Other		5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Dried brewers' yeast, except crude	Lb.			
		50	Enzymes	Lb.			
		80	Ferments	Lb.			
A	437.50	00	Ethylhydrocupreine and its compounds	Oz.	10¢ per oz.		20¢ per oz.
			Gluconic acid and its compounds:				
A	437.51	00	Acid	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	437.52		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Glucono-δ-lactone	Lb.			
		50	Sodium gluconate	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	437.54	00	Glycerophosphoric acid and its compounds	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	437.55	00	Haarlem oil	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Hormones:				
			Synthetic:				
A	437.56		Adrenocortical hormones		9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Hydrocortisone and its salts and esters	Gram			
		40	Prednisolone and its salts and esters	Gram			
		60	Prednisone and its salts and esters	Gram			
		80	Other	Gram			
A	437.57		Other		4.6% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Steroid hormones:				
		20	Anabolic agents and androgens	Gram			
		40	Estrogens	Gram			
		50	Progestins	Gram			
		65	Other	Gram			
		80	Nonsteroid hormones	Gram			
			Natural:				
A	437.58	00	Not artificially mixed	Gram	2% ad val.		10% ad val.
A	437.60	00	Other	Gram	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A*	437.64	00	Menthol	Lb.	17¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
A	437.65	00	Meso-inositol hexanicotinate, whether or not regarded as a vitamin	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	437.66	00	Santonin and its salts	Lb.	Free		Free
			Tannic acid containing by weight 50% or more of tannic acid:				
A	437.68	00	Conforming to the specifications for tannic acid contained in the National Formulary, XI	Lb.	1.9% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
A	437.69	00	Other	Lb.	1.7% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	437.70	00	Terpin hydrate	Lb.	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	437.72	00	Thymol	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	437.74	00	Tinctures of opium such as laudanum and other liquid preparations of opium	Fl. oz.	25.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
	437.76	00	Viruses, therapeutic serums, vaccines, toxins, antitoxins, and analogous biological products; human blood and fractions thereof; human skin and bone grafts, and other anatomical parts of the human body prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes	X	Free		Free
			Vitamins:				
A	437.82		Synthetic		3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Niacin:				
		05	Pharmaceutical grade (N.F. or U.S.P.)	Lb.			
		07	Other	Lb.			
		15	Niacinamide	Lb.			
		22	Vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine and related compounds with vitamin B_6 activity)	Lb.			
		25	d- and dl-pantothenic acid and derivatives	Lb.			
		30	Vitamin B_1 (thiamine hydrochloride and thiamine mononitrate)	Lb.			
		36	Vitamin A (alcohol, aldehyde, acid, and esters) and provitamin A	Lb.			
		40	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid and its salts)	Lb.			
		46	Vitamin D (ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol) and provitamin D	Lb.			
		75	Other	Lb.			
			Natural:				
A	437.84	00	Not artificially mixed	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	437.86	00	Other	Lb.	3.7% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses:				
A	438.01	00	Vitamins	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	438.02	00	Other	X	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7% ad val. 1/	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

1/ Duty on doxorubicin hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Other Drugs				
			Drugs, not provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
			Natural drugs, crude or advanced:				
	439.10		Crude	.....	Free		Free
		10	Animal glands and organs, and parts thereof	Lb.			
		30	Bile and other animal secretions	Lb.			
		50	Ginseng roots	Lb.			
		70	Psyllium seed husks	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
A	439.30		Advanced	.....	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		10	Liver in advanced form	Lb.			
		30	Advanced of animal origin, not specially provided for	Lb.			
		50	Ginseng in advanced form	Lb.			
		70	Glycosides	Lb.			
		80	Poppy straw extract	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
A	439.50		Other, including synthetic drugs	.....	3.7% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Glycosides	Lb.			
		15	Inorganic drugs	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Anti-infective agents	Lb.			
		45	Autonomic drugs	Lb.			
		50	Cardiovascular drugs	Lb.			
		55	Choline salts	Lb.			
		70	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	Lb.			
			Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
		81	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives	Lb.			
		83	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents	Lb.			
		85	Other	Lb.			
		90	Hormone substitutes and antagonists	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	440.00	00	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses.....	X.....	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7% ad val. 1/	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val. 1/

1/ Duty of intravenous fat emulsions temporarily suspended. See item 907.75 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 4. - SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTICS MATERIALS; RUBBER				
			Subpart A. - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover synthetic plastics materials provided for in part 1C of this schedule, but the addition of any product described in part 1 of this schedule to a synthetic plastics material described in this subpart as an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer does not affect the classification of such synthetic plastics material in this subpart.				
			2. The term "synthetic plastics materials", in this subpart, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer may have been added. These products contain as an essential ingredient an organic substance of high molecular weight; are capable, at some stage during processing into finished articles, of being molded or shaped by flow; and are solid in the finished article. The term includes, but is not limited to, such products derived from esters of acrylic or methacrylic acid; vinyl acetate, vinyl chloride resins, polyvinyl alcohol, acetals, butyral, formal resins, polyvinyl ether and ester resins, and polyvinylidene chloride resins; urea and amino resins; polyethylene, polypropylene, and other polyalkene resins; siloxanes, silicones, and other organo-silicon resins; alkyd, acrylonitrile, allyl, and formaldehyde resins, and cellulosic plastics materials. These synthetic plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic crude forms not further processed.				
			Subpart A statistical headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "thermoplastic resins" means those materials which in their final state as finished articles are capable of being repeatedly softened by increase of temperature and hardened by decrease of temperature.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "thermosetting resins" (thermosets) means those materials which in their final state as finished articles are substantially infusible. Thermosetting resins are often liquids at some stage in their manufacturing or processing, and are cured by heat, catalysis, or other chemical means. After being fully cured, thermosets cannot be resoftened by heat.				
			3. For the purposes of statistical reporting of copolymers and terpolymers in item 445.56, the copolymers and terpolymers shall be reported as if they consisted entirely of that monomer which is present in the largest amount by weight on a resin content basis (i.e., excluding the weight of plasticizers, liquid diluents, fillers, or other additives). Any polymer consisting of two or more monomers which are present in equal amounts shall be reported as if it consisted entirely of that monomer whose polymer is listed first under the thermoplastic or thermosetting resins, as appropriate.				
			Synthetic plastics materials:				
A	445.05		Acrylic and methacrylic acid resins	.....	10.8% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	37% ad val.
		10	Polymethyl methacrylate resins	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	445.10	00	Acrylonitrile resins	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	35.5% ad val.
A	445.15	00	Allyl resins	Lb.....	10.1% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	34% ad val.
			Cellulosic plastics materials:				
A	445.20	00	Cellulose acetate	Lb.....	8.4% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	73.5% ad val.
A	445.25	00	Other	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.	5.2% ad val.	34.5% ad val.
A	445.30		Polyethylene resins	.....	13.6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	43% ad val.
		10	Low and medium density (0.940 and below)	Lb.			
		20	High density (over 0.940)	Lb.			
A	445.35		Urea and amino (including melamine) resins	.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	41.5% ad val.
		20	Melamine formaldehyde resins	Lb.			
		40	Urea formaldehyde resins	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Vinyl resins:				
			Polyvinyl acetate and vinyl resins containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate:				
A	445.42	00	Polyvinyl alcohol resins	Lb.....	4% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
A	445.44	00	Other	Lb.....	4% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	445.46	00	Polyvinyl chloride resins	Lb.....	10.1% ad val.		43.5% ad val.
A	445.48	00	Other	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	43.5% ad val.
A	445.52	00	Polypropylene resins	Lb.....	14.2% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.
A	445.54	00	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) resins	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 8.9% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 5.7% ad val.	33.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	445.56		Synthetic plastics materials (con.): Other	.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 7.7% ad val.	33.5% ad val.
			Thermoplastic resins:				
		05	Polyacetal	Lb.			
		07	Polyamide, non-nylon type	Lb.			
		15	Polyterpene	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
			Thermosetting resins:				
		45	Dicyandiamide (cyanoguanidine) resins	Lb.			
		50	Furan (furfuryl type) resins	Lb.			
		60	Silicone resins	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
A	445.75	00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing plastics materials	Lb.....	The highest rate applicable to any component material		The highest rate applicable to any component material

Subpart B. - Rubber

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers all rubber whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in part 1 of this schedule.

2. (a) For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "rubber" means a substance, whether natural or synthetic, in bale, crumb, powder, latex, or other crude form, that--

(i) can be vulcanized or otherwise cross-linked, and

(ii) after cross-linking can be stretched at 68°F. to at least three times its original length and that, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within 5 minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length.

(b) For purposes of the Tariff Schedules other than schedule 4, the term "rubber" also means any substance described in subdivision (a) that also contains fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals, whether or not such substance, after the addition of such fillers, extenders, pigments, or chemicals, can meet the tests specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of subdivison (a).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Natural rubber:				
	446.05		Not containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals	.....	Free		Free
		10	Gutta balata	Lb.			
		20	Gutta-percha and guttas, not specially provided for	Lb.			
		30	Jelutong or pontianak	Lb.			
			Other:				
		40	Latex	Lb. 1/			
			Other:				
			Ribbed smoked sheets:				
		44	Grade 1	Lb.			
		48	Grade 2	Lb.			
		52	Grade 3	Lb.			
		56	Other	Lb.			
			Technically specified rubber:				
		60	Grade 5	Lb.			
		64	Grade CV	Lb.			
		68	Grade 1	Lb.			
		72	Grade 10	Lb.			
		76	Grade 20	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
		84	Other	Lb.			
A	446.10	00	Containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	446.12	00	Chlorinated natural rubber	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	446.15		Synthetic rubber	.....	2.3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Not containing fillers, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals:				
		06	Butyl	Lb.			
		11	Nitrile	Lb.			
		16	Polybutadiene	Lb.			
		21	Polychloroprene (neoprene)	Lb.			
		26	Ethylene-propylene	Lb.			
		31	Polyisoprene	Lb.			
		33	Silicone	Lb.			
			Styrene-butadiene:				
			Containing 50 percent or less styrene by weight of the dry polymer:				
		35	Latex	Lb.			
		39	Other	Lb.			
		44	Containing over 50 percent styrene by weight of the dry polymer	Lb.			
		57	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Masterbatches:				
		71	Containing carbon black	Lb.			
		76	Other	Lb.			
		80	Silicone	Lb.			
		97	Other	Lb.			
	446.20	00	Reclaimed rubber of all kinds	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	446.30	00	Mixtures of any of the foregoing	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.

1/ Pounds dry rubber content.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 5. - FLAVORING EXTRACTS; ESSENTIAL OILS				
			Subpart A. - Flavoring Extracts, and Fruit Flavors, Essences, Esters, and Oils				
			Subpart A headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers flavoring extracts of vegetable origin, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, both natural and synthetic, including flavors which are artificial mixtures containing aromatic or odoriferous compounds provided for in part 1C of this schedule.				
			Flavoring extracts, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, all the foregoing whether or not containing ethyl alcohol:				
			Not containing alcohol:				
A	450.10	00	In ampoules, capsules, tablets, or similar forms	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	450.20		Other	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Spice oleoresins:				
		10	Paprika	lb.			
		15	Black pepper	lb.			
		25	Other	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
			Containing alcohol:				
	450.30	00	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	lb.....	3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.		20¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	450.40	00	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	450.50	00	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.		80¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Essential Oils				
			Oils, distilled or essential, including terpeneless oils:				
	452.02	00	Almond, bitter	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.04	00	Anise	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.06	00	Bergamot	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.08	00	Camphor	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.10	00	Caraway	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.12	00	Cassia	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.14	00	Cedar leaf	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
	452.16	00	Cinnamon	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.18	00	Citronella	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.20	00	Clove	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
	452.22	00	Cornmint, including "peppermint" derived from Mentha arvensis	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
A	452.24	00	Eucalyptus	Lb.	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
	452.26	00	Geranium	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.28	00	Grapefruit	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	452.32	00	Lavender and spike lavender	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.34	00	Lemon	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	452.36	00	Lemongrass	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.38	00	Lime	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.40	00	Lignaloe or bois de rose	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.42	00	Neroli (orange flower)	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.44	00	Orange	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	452.46	00	Origanum	Lb.	Free		Free
A	452.48	00	Orris	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	452.50	00	Palmarosa	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.52	00	Patchouli	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
A	452.54	00	Peppermint derived from Mentha piperita	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
	452.56	00	Pettigrain	Lb.	Free		Free
A	452.58	00	Pine needle	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	452.60	00	Rose (attar of roses)	Oz.	Free		Free
	452.62	00	Rosemary	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.64	00	Sandalwood	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
	452.66	00	Thyme	Lb.	Free		Free
	452.68	00	Vetivert	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
	452.70	00	Ylang ylang (cananga)	Lb.	Free		Free
A	452.80		Other	.....	2.3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
		05	Cedarwood	Lb.			
		10	Citrus, not elsewhere classified	Lb.			
		20	Nutmeg	Lb.			
		23	Onion and garlic	Lb.			
		25	Pine	Lb.			
		30	Sassafras including ocotea cymbarum	Lb.			
		35	Spearmint	Lb.			
		42	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or " A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 6. - GLUE, GELATIN, AND RELATED PRODUCTS				
			Part 6 headnote: 1. The glue, gelatin, and other products in this part are products of animal or vegetable origin. The classification of these products in the provisions of this part is not affected by the addition to such products of any product described in part 1 of this schedule as a deodorant or preservative or to control viscosity.				
A	455.02	00	Agar agar	Lb.	5.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
	455.04	00	Pectin	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	455.06	00	Isinglass	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
	455.08	00	Bones, crude, steamed, or ground	S. ton	Free		Free
	455.10	00	Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair	Lb.	Free		Free
	455.12	00	Ossein	Lb.	Free		Free
	455.14	00	Glue stock, not specially provided for	Lb.	Free		Free
			Edible gelatin:				
A	455.16	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.		5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
A	455.18	00	Valued 40 or more but not over 80 cents per pound	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	455.20	00	Valued over 80 cents per pound	Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
			Photographic gelatin:				
A	455.22	00	Valued not over 80 cents per pound	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	455.24	00	Valued over 80 cents per pound	Lb.	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Glue, glue size, and inedible gelatin:				
			Vegetable glue:				
A	455.30	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound	Lb	0.4¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	455.32	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound	Lb	1.8¢ per lb. + 5.4% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	8¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	455.34	00	Casein glue	Lb	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Fish glue:				
A	455.36	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound	Lb	0.2¢ per lb. + 2.6% ad val.	Free	2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	455.38	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound	Lb	1.7¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	8¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Inedible gelatin and animal glue:				
	455.40	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound	Lb	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		2.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	455.42	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound	Lb	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		8¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Glue size:				
A	455.44	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound	Lb	0.25¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.		2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	455.46	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound	Lb	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		8¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 7. - AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS, AND TOILET PREPARATIONS Subpart A. - Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. This subpart covers aromatic or odoriferous substances, natural and synthetic (including artificial mixtures containing aromatic or odoriferous compounds provided for in part 1C of this schedule, but not including products provided for in part 5 of this schedule), which are chiefly used in the manufacture of perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, or otherwise for the purpose of scenting or of counteracting undesirable odors, but which themselves are not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations.				
	460.05		Enfleurage greases, floral essences, floral concretes, and other aromatic or odoriferous substances obtained from natural substances by enfleurage, maceration, or extraction, all the foregoing containing no alcohol	.....	Free		Free
		20	Of animal origin	Lb.			
		40	Of vegetable origin	Lb.			
			Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight: Not artificial mixtures (other than substances admixed with alcohol):				
A	460.10	00	Ambergris	Oz.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	460.15	00	Anethol	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
	460.20	00	Castoreum	Oz.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	460.25	00	Citral	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	460.30	00	Civet	Oz.....	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	460.35	00	Geraniol	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	45% ad val.
	460.40	00	Heliotropin	Lb.....	10.2% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	460.45	00	Hydroxycitronellal	Lb.....	6.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	460.50	00	Ionone	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	460.55	00	Linalyl acetate	Lb.....	18% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	460.60	00	Musk, grained or in pods	Oz.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	460.65	00	Rhodinol	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	460.70	00	Safrol	Lb.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	460.75	00	Terpineol	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight (con.):				
			Not artificial mixtures (other than substances admixed with alcohol) (con.):				
A	460.80		Other	.....	10.2% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Citronellol	Lb.			
		20	Ethylene brassylate	Lb.			
		25	Eugenol and isoeugenol	Lb.			
		60	Methylionones	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
A	460.85		Artificial mixtures	.....	7¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 4.1% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	460.90		Aromatic and odoriferous substances containing over 10 percent alcohol by weight	.....	7¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 75% ad val.
		10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Subpart B. - Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. The term "cosmetics and other toilet preparations" in this subpart covers products such as dentifrices, powders, lotions, pastes, and creams, whether or not described in part 1 of this schedule, chiefly used in applications to the surface of the human body for lending attractiveness, for theatrical make-up, or for cleansing or conditioning the hair, mouth, teeth, skin, or nails, but the term does not include any of the products described in part 8 of this schedule.				
			Bath salts, whether or not having medicinal properties:				
A	461.05	00	Not perfumed	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	461.10	00	Perfumed	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	461.15	00	Bay rum or bay water	lb.....	7¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	461.20	00	Floral or flower waters	Gal.	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Perfumes, colognes, and toilet waters:				
A	461.30	00	Not containing alcohol	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	461.35	00	Containing alcohol	Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 6.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 75% ad val.
			Cosmetics and other toilet preparations:				
A	461.40		Not containing alcohol		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	75% ad val.
		05	Bath preparations, except bath salts	X			
		10	Shaving preparations, including after shave preparations	X			
		15	Hair preparations, including shampoos, coloring preparations, and hair sprays	X			
		20	Dentifrices, mouthwashes, and similar preparations	X			
		25	Cosmetic creams, lotions, oils and balms, excluding hair, shaving, and bath preparations	X			
		30	Rouges, lipsticks, and eye make-up preparations	X			
		35	Deodorants, personal	X			
		37	Manicuring preparations	X			
		40	Powders, including talcum and face powders	X			
		45	Other	X			
A	461.45		Containing alcohol		7¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 75% ad val.
		05	Shaving preparations, including after shave preparations	Lb.			
		15	Hair preparations, including coloring preparations and hair sprays	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 8. - SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS; SOAP AND SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS				
			Part 8 headnote:				
			1. This part covers surface-active agents, soaps, and synthetic detergents, except those provided for in items 409.22 to 409.30, inclusive of part 1C of this schedule. This part also covers certain specified products which may or may not be surface-active agents. The addition of any product described in part 1 of this schedule to these products as a color, brightener, germicide, deodorizer, whitener, or scent does not affect their classification under this part (8).				
			Subpart A. - Surface-Active Agents				
			Subpart A headnote:				
			1. The term "surface-active agents", as used in item 465.95 means synthetic organic chemical compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.				
			Fatty substances of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:				
			Not sulfonated or sulfated:				
			Fatty-acid esters, ethers, and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols:				
A	465.05	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 6.7% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	465.10	00	Other	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	7.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
			Fatty-acid amides, amines, and quaternary ammonium salts:				
A	465.15	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	465.20		Other		1.6¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	7.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
		10	Cationic and amphoteric agents	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fatty substances of animal, etc. (con.):				
			Not sulfonated or sulfated (con.):				
			Sodium and potassium salts of fats, oils, and greases, and of fatty acids derived therefrom:				
A	465.25	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	465.30	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Sulfonated or sulfated:				
			Fatty acids and salts of fatty acids:				
A	465.35	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	465.40	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Fatty alcohols and salts of fatty alcohols:				
A	465.45	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	465.50	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Fatty-acid esters, ethers, amides, and amines:				
A	465.55	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	465.60	00	Other	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated:				
A	465.65	00	Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils	Lb.	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	465.70	00	Tallow	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
A	465.75	00	Wool grease	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.8% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
			Other:				
A	465.80	00	Animal (including marine animal)	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.3% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4.35% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
A	465.85	00	Vegetable	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	465.87	00	Carboxymethyl cellulose salts	Lb.	9.3% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	66% ad val.
A	465.90	00	Dibasic-acid esters, ethers, amides and amines, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	465.92	00	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	465.95		Surface-active agents (except surface-active agents described elsewhere in this part)		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Anionic surface-active agents:				
		10	Sulfated alcohols and salts thereof	Lb.			
		20	Sulfated polyesters and salts thereof	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		40	Cationic and amphoteric surface-active agents	Lb.			
		50	Nonionic surface-active agents	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Soap and Synthetic Detergents				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the terms "soap" and "soap powder" embrace formulated products, which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which contain salts of fatty acids (usually sodium or potassium salts of such fatty acids as lauric, oleic, palmitic, and stearic acids) obtained directly or indirectly from natural oils, fats, and greases, and which may contain added ingredients such as colors, brighteners, perfumes, and builders and extenders including rosin, wax, inorganic salts, and alkaline detergents; and (b) the term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose.				
A	466.05	00	Castile soap	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Toilet soap:				
A	466.10	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.		2¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	466.15	00	Valued over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	466.20	00	Soap made in whole or in part from castor oil	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	466.25	00	Other soap and soap powder (including all medicinal soap and soap powder)	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
A	466.30	00	Synthetic detergents	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 9. - DYEING AND TANNING PRODUCTS; PIGMENTS AND PIGMENT-LIKE MATERIALS; INKS, PAINTS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS				
			Part 9 headnote: 1. Any product described in this part and also in part 1 of this schedule is classifiable under said part 1, except varnishes, inks, and artists', students', and children's pigments or paints.				
			Subpart A. - Dyeing and Tanning Products				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart covers only materials, extracts, decoctions, and other preparations suitable for coloring (including dyeing and staining) or for tanning. All the products provided for are of vegetable origin except cochineal (item 470.05) which is of animal origin. 2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "crude or processed" means materials which are crude or which have been processed by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process, but not otherwise processed; and (b) the term "cutch" refers to products obtained from the Acacia catechu or Areca catechu trees.				
	470.05	00	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, and litmus	Lb.	Free		Free
			Brazil wood, cutch, fustic, henna, logwood, madder, Persian berry, safflower, and saffron:				
	470.10	00	Crude or processed	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
	470.16	00	Logwood	Lb.	Free		Free
	470.18	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.		15% ad val.
			Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, hemlock, larch, and tara:				
	470.20	00	Crude or processed	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
	470.23	00	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock	Lb.	Free		Free
A	470.25	00	Other	Lb.	Free		15% ad val.
	470.30	00	Gall nuts, crude or processed	Lb.	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	470.40	00	Gambier	Lb.	Free		Free
			Mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, urunday, and wattle:				
	470.50		Crude or processed	.....	Free		Free
		30	Quebracho	Lb.			
		40	Wattle	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
A	470.55	00	Myrobalan and sumac	Lb.....	Free		Free
	470.57		Other	.....	Free		Free
		40	Quebracho	Lb.			
		60	Wattle	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
			Valonia:				
	470.60	00	Crude or processed	Lb.....	Free		Free
	470.65	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Products of vegetable origin used chiefly for coloring or tanning, not specially provided for:				
	470.80	00	Crude or processed	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	470.85	00	Other	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. The term "pigments", as used in this subpart, means products consisting of fine solid particles or powder, in dry form, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil, water, or other vehicle, commonly known as pigments and suitable for use in imparting color (including black and white) to paints, inks, rubber, plastics, linoleum, and other products.				
			Barium carbonate:				
			Natural (witherite):				
	472.02	00	Crude	Lb.....	Free		Free
	472.04	00	Ground	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	472.06	00	Precipitated	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
			Barium sulfate:				
			Natural (barytes):				
A	472.10	00	Crude	Ton.....	$1.27 per ton		$4 per ton
	472.12	00	Ground	Ton.....	$3.25 per ton		$7.50 per ton
A	472.14	00	Precipitated (blanc fixe)	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Calcium carbonate:				
			Natural:				
	472.20	00	Chalk, crude	Ton	Free		Free
	472.22	00	Chalk whiting	Lb	1.5% ad val.	1.4% ad val.	13% ad val.
A	472.24	00	Precipitated	Lb	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	472.30	00	Calcium sulfate, precipitated, and satin white	Lb	7.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	11% ad val.
			Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigment materials, natural, if crude or washed but not ground:				
A	472.40	00	Ochers	Lb	0.06¢ per lb.		0.375¢ per lb.
			Siennas:				
A	472.42	00	Crude	Lb	0.03¢ per lb.		0.125¢ per lb.
A	472.44	00	Washed	Lb	2.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
			Umbers:				
	472.46	00	Crude	Lb	Free		0.125¢ per lb.
A	472.48	00	Washed	Lb	0.08¢ per lb.		0.375¢ per lb.
A	472.50	00	Other	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart):				
			Containing carbon:				
A	473.02	00	Bone black	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
	473.04	00	Carbon black	Lb	Free		20% ad val.
A	473.06	00	Lampblack	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Containing chromium:				
A	473.10	00	Chrome green	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.12	00	Chrome yellow	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.14	00	Chromium oxide green	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.16	00	Hydrated chromium oxide green	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.18	00	Molybdenum orange	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.19	00	Strontium chromate	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.20	00	Zinc yellow	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Containing copper:				
A	473.24	00	Cuprous oxide	Lb	7.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	39.5% ad val.
			Containing iron:				
A	473.28	00	Ferricyanide and ferrocyanide blues	Lb	3.7% ad val.		12% ad val.
			Iron oxides and iron hydroxides:				
A	473.30		Synthetic		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Black	Lb.			
		20	Red	Lb.			
		30	Yellow	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Natural:				
A	473.32	00	Ochers	Lb	0.05¢ per lb.	0.04¢ per lb.	0.375¢ per lb.
A	473.36	00	Siennas	Lb	0.1¢ per lb.		0.375¢ per lb.
A	473.38	00	Umbers	Lb	0.08¢ per lb.		0.375¢ per lb.
	473.40	00	Other	Lb	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Containing lead:				
A	473.44	00	Blue lead (sublimed blue lead)	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Leaded zinc oxides:				
			Containing not over 25 percent of lead by weight:				
A	473.46	00	Dry	Lb	1.2% ad val.		5.5% ad val.
A	473.48	00	Other	Lb	4.3% ad val.		12% ad val.
A	473.50	00	Containing over 25 percent of lead by weight	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	473.52	00	Litharge	Lb	2.4% ad val.		12% ad val.
A	473.54	00	Orange mineral	Lb	2.7% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart) (con.):				
			Containing lead (con.):				
A*	473.56	00	Red lead	Lb.	3.4% ad val.		12.5% ad val.
A	473.58	00	Suboxide of lead (leady litharge)	Lb.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			White lead:				
A	473.60	00	Basic carbonate	Lb.	0.5% ad val.		4.5% ad val.
A	473.62	00	Basic sulfate (sublimed white lead)	Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Containing mercury:				
A	473.66	00	Vermilion reds	Lb.	4.1% ad val.		6% ad val.
			Containing titanium:				
A	473.70	00	Titanium dioxide	Lb.	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Containing zinc:				
			Lithopone:				
A	473.72	00	Containing under 30% zinc sulfide by weight	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	11% ad val.
A	473.74	00	Containing 30% or more zinc sulfide by weight	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
			Zinc oxide:				
A	473.76	00	Dry	Lb.	1.2% ad val.	Free	5.5% ad val.
A	473.78	00	Other	Lb.	1.4% ad val.		4.5% ad val.
A	473.80	00	Zinc sulfide	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	11% ad val.
			Other pigments:				
A	473.82	00	Pearl essence	Lb.	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.84	00	Ultramarine blue and blues containing ultramarine	Lb.	1.7% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	473.86	00	Vandyke brown (Cassel earth or Cassel brown)	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Not specially provided for:				
A	473.88	00	Not containing lead	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.90	00	Containing lead	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.

Subpart C. - Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The provision in this subpart for artists', students', and children's pigments and paints assembled into sets (item 474.08) covers only pigments and paints assembled in such container and form, and with such assortment of articles, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, students, or children as a paint set, kit, or color outfit.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			2. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this subpart covers dispersions of pigments or pigment-like materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; and the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents.				
			3. The term "varnishes" in this subpart covers liquid surface-coating products which contain no pigments or pigment-like materials, and which dry (harden) to a transparent or translucent film. Shellac varnishes are solutions of shellac or any other form of lac in a volatile solvent such as ethyl alcohol. Oleoresinous varnishes consist of resins dissolved in or reacted with a drying oil, to which thinners, driers, and plasticizers may be added. Cellulose-derivative varnishes (lacquers) are solutions of cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives in a volatile solvent.				
			4. The term "stains" in this subpart covers liquids containing transparent or semi-transparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings.				
			———				
			Artists', students', and children's pigments and paints, in cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, and such pigments and paints assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles:				
			In any form not over 1.5 pounds net weight each:				
			Not assembled into sets:				
A	474.02	00	Valued under 20 cents per dozen pieces	Doz.	0.33¢ per piece	0.15¢ per piece	0.75¢ per piece
			Valued 20 cents or more per dozen pieces:				
A	474.04	00	In jars or tubes	Doz.	0.6¢ per piece + 3.7% ad val.	0.5¢ per piece + 2.8% ad val.	2¢ per piece + 40% ad val.
A	474.06	00	In cakes, pans, or other forms	Doz.	0.6¢ per piece + 5.4% ad val.	0.4¢ per piece + 3.6% ad val.	1.25¢ per piece + 40% ad val.
A	474.08	00	Assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles	X	10.6% ad val. on the entire set	6.5% ad val. on the entire set	70% ad val. on the entire set
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Inks and ink powders:				
A	474.20	00	Ink powders	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	474.22	00	Drawing ink	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	474.26		Other inks		2% ad val.		10% ad val.
		20	Printing and lithographic inks	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Paints and enamel paints:				
A	474.30	00	Not containing titanium pigments	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	474.35	00	Containing titanium pigments	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Varnishes:				
A	474.40	00	Shellac	Gal.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	474.42	00	Oleoresinous	Gal.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	474.44	00	Cellulose derivative	Lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.
A	474.46	00	Other	Gal.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	474.50	00	Stains	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Putty and similar caulking or glazing products:				
A	474.60	00	Chalk whiting putty	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	0.75¢ per lb.
A	474.62	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 10. - PETROLEUM, NATURAL GAS, AND PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM 1/				
			Part 10 headnotes:				
			1. Any product described in this part and also in part 1 of this schedule is classifiable in said part 1, except fuel oils, motor fuel, and lubricating oils and greases, containing by weight not over 25 percent of any product described in said part 1. This part does not cover -- (i) paraffin and other petroleum waxes (see part 13B of this schedule), or (ii) petroleum asphalts (see part 1J of schedule 5).				
			2. For the purposes of this part -- (a) "Reconstituted crude petroleum" (items 475.05 and 475.10) is a product which is essentially the equivalent of crude petroleum and which is made by adding fuel oil, naphtha, or other petroleum fractions to crude or topped crude petroleum; and (b) "Motor fuel" (item 475.25) is any product derived primarily from petroleum, shale, or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, which is chiefly used as a fuel in internal-combustion or other engines.				
			3. For the purposes of items 475.65 and 475.70 of this part -- (a) a product is considered to be in liquid form if --				

1/ Pres. Proc. 4766 of June 19, 1980, continues through December 31, 1980, the suspension of the system of license fees on petroleum and petroleum products established by Pres. Proc. 4210 (38 F.R. 9645) of February 1, 1975 and rescinds Pres. Proc. 4744 of April 2, 1980, in its entirety. However, the temporary suspension of duties pursuant to Pres. Proc. 4655 of April 6, 1979, as extended, has expired and such duties are, therefore, reimposed on July 1, 1980. For details of the February 1, 1975 action, including the system of fees for licenses, see Pres. Proc. 4210 (38 F.R. 9645), as modified by Pres. Proc. 4227 (38 F.R. 16195), Pres. Proc. 4317 (39 F.R. 35103), Pres. Proc. 4341 (40 F.R. 3965), Pres. Proc. 4355 (40 F.R. 10437), Pres. Proc. 4370 (40 F.R. 19420), Pres. Proc. 4377 (40 F.R. 23429), Pres. Proc. 4412 (41 F.R. 1037), Pres. Proc. 4543 (42 F.R. 64849), and Pres. Proc. 4629 (43 F.R. 58077).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(i) the penetration is more than 350 units (35 millimeters) when tested by the procedure and equipment specified in American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM) Designation: D-5 with the use of a 50-gram load for 1 second at 77°F., or when tested by a procedure which provides equivalent results, and (ii) such product is not in an essentially gaseous state at a temperature of 60°F. and at a pressure of 14.65 pounds per square inch (absolute), regardless of the condition of the product at the time of importation; and (b) in determining the relative weights of components of the mixtures provided for in items 475.65 and 475.70, naphtha and other petroleum derivatives which may be present in such mixtures as solvents shall be disregarded. 4. (a) For purposes of this headnote, the term "petroleum" means crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) or crude shale oil provided for in items 475.05 or 475.10. (b) Petroleum shall, if a product of Canada, be admitted free of duty and any entry therefor shall be liquidated or reliquidated accordingly if, on or before the 180th day after the date of entry, documentation is filed with the customs officer concerned establishing that, pursuant to a commercial exchange agreement between United States and Canadian refiners which has been approved by the Secretary of Energy-- (i) an import license for the petroleum covered by such entry has been issued by the Secretary; and (ii) an equivalent amount of domestic petroleum or duty-paid foreign petroleum has, pursuant to such commercial exchange agreement and to an export license issued by the Secretary of Commerce, been exported from the United States to Canada and has not previously been used to effect the duty-free entry of like Canadian products under this headnote. (c) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consulting with the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Energy, shall issue such rules or regulations as may be necessary governing the admission of Canadian products pursuant to the provisions of this headnote. Part 10 statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this part the term barrel (Bbl.) means a barrel of 42 U.S. standard gallons measured at 60°F.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum); topped crude petroleum; crude shale oil; and distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, shale, or both, with or without additives:				
	475.05		Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	.....	0.125¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
		10	Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil	Bbl.			
			Other:				
		25	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils)	Bbl.			
		35	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)	Bbl.			
		45	Other	Bbl.			
	475.10		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	.....	0.25¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
		10	Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil	Bbl.			
			Other:				
		15	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of less than 45 seconds (light fuel oils)	Bbl.			
		25	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils)	Bbl.			
		35	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)	Bbl.			
	475.15		Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof	.....	Free		Free
		05	Natural gas, methane and mixtures thereof (including liquefied natural gas and synthetic or substitute natural gas)	MCF 1/			
		15	Ethane with a minimum purity of 95 liquid volume percent	Bbl.			

1/ Thousand cubic feet.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	475.15 (con.)		Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof (con.):				
		25	Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent	Bbl.			
		35	Butane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent	Bbl.			
			Other:				
		45	Mixtures containing more than 90 liquid volume percent of propane and butane	Bbl.			
		50	Mixtures containing more than 90 liquid volume percent of ethane and propane	Bbl.			
		55	Other	X			
	475.25		Motor fuel	.....	1.25¢ per gal.		2.5¢ per gal.
		20	Gasoline	Bbl.			
		30	Jet fuel, naphtha-type	Bbl.			
		50	Jet fuel, kerosene-type	Bbl.			
		60	Other	Bbl.			
	475.30	00	Kerosene derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both (except motor fuel)	Bbl.....	0.25¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
	475.35	00	Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel)	Bbl.....	0.25¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
	475.40	00	Mineral oil of medicinal grade derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both	Gal.....	0.2¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
			Lubricating oils and greases, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, with or without additives:				
	475.45	00	Oils	Bbl.....	2¢ per gal.		4¢ per gal.
			Greases:				
A	475.55	00	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	475.60	00	Other	lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 8.9% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 5.7% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for, derived wholly from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound:				
	475.65		In liquid form	.....	0.25¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
		10	Condensate derived wholly from natural gas	Bbl.			
		30	Other	Bbl.			
	475.70	00	In other than liquid form	Lb.....	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 11. - FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS				
			Part 11 headnote: 1. The articles described in this part are classifiable hereunder whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in part 1 of this schedule.				
	480.05	00	Limestone, crude, broken, or crushed, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.10	00	Manures, including guano	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.15	00	Calcium cyanamide or lime nitrogen	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.20	00	Calcium nitrate	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.25	00	Sodium nitrate	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.30	00	Urea	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.35	00	Basic slag	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.40	00	Bone ash, bone dust, and bone meal	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.45	00	Phosphates, crude, and apatite	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.50	00	Potassium chloride or muriate of potash	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.55	00	Potassium sulfate	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.60	00	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude	S. ton	Free		Free
			Those grades of all substances (other than are described in the foregoing items of this part) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers:				
	480.65 1/		Nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer materials	.....	Free		Free
		10	Ammonium nitrate	S. ton			
		20	Ammonium nitrate-limestone mixtures	S. ton			
		30	Ammonium sulfate	S. ton			
		40	Anhydrous ammonia	S. ton			
		50	Nitrogen solutions	S. ton			
		60	Other	S. ton			

1/ Certain imports of anhydrous ammonia are subject to temporary quotas. See item 923.10 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Those grades of all substances (other than are described in the foregoing items of this part) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers (con.):				
	480.70		Phosphatic fertilizers and fertilizer materials....	.....	Free		Free
		10	Phosphoric acid.....	S. ton			
		30	Normal and enriched superphosphates, less than 40% available phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent.....	S. ton			
		50	Concentrated superphosphates, 40% or more available phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent.....	S. ton			
		70	Other.....	S. ton			
	480.75	00	Potassic fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	S. ton..	Free		Free
	480.80		Other.....	.....	Free		Free
			Chemically compounded or mixed, containing two or more major plant foods (nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium):				
			Ammonium phosphates:				
		05	Diammonium.....	S. ton			
		15	Other.....	S. ton			
		20	Potassium nitrate-sodium nitrate mixtures.....	S. ton			
		30	Other.....	S. ton			
		60	Peat moss.....	S. ton			
		70	Natural fertilizers, of animal or vegetable origin, not specially provided for.....	S. ton.			
		95	Other.....	S. ton			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 12. - EXPLOSIVES				
			Part 12 headnote:				
			1. This part covers all explosives except those which are provided for in part 1C (items 408.00 to 408.08, inclusive) of this schedule.				
A	485.10	00	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks, or other forms, suitable for blasting	Lb.	0.28¢ per lb.	Free	1.25¢ per lb.
A	485.20	00	Azides, fulminates, and other explosives chiefly used as detonators for high explosives and in percussion caps and primers to ignite low explosives	Lb.	3.8¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	12.5¢ per lb.
A	485.30	00	Smokeless powders	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
	485.40	00	Gunpowder	Lb.	Free		Free
	485.50		Explosive substances not specially provided for	.....	Free		Free
		20	Ammonium nitrate, fuel sensitized	Lb.			
		40	Watergels and slurries	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 13. - FATTY SUBSTANCES, CAMPHOR, CHARS AND CARBONS, ISOTOPES, WAXES, AND OTHER PRODUCTS				
			Part 13 headnote:				
			1. Any product described in this part and also in part 1 of this schedule is classifiable under the said part 1, except any product provided for in item 493.10, 493.75, 494.50, 494.52, or 494.60, and except any product provided for in subpart C of this part.				
			Subpart A. - Fatty Substances				
A	490.05	00	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing, of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin, which have been halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	Lb.	13.9% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Fatty substances, not sulfonated or sulfated, and not specially provided for:				
			Fatty acids:				
			Of animal (including marine animal) origin:				
A	490.10	00	Oleic acid	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	490.12	00	Stearic acid	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	490.14	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.2% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
			Of vegetable origin:				
	490.20	00	Derived from linseed oil	Lb.	2.2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	490.22	00	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	490.24		Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	Containing 90 percent or more by weight of a single acid	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
	490.26		Other		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Derived from tall oil:				
		10	Containing less than 2 percent rosin	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Containing 90 percent or more by weight of a single acid	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Fatty substances, etc. (con.):				
			Salts:				
			Of animal (including marine animal) origin:				
A	490.30	00	Lithium stearate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	28% ad val.
A	490.32	00	Other	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	29.5% ad val.
			Of vegetable origin:				
			Derived from linseed oil:				
A	490.40	00	Cobalt linoleate	Lb.	3.6¢ per lb.		14.5¢ per lb.
A	490.42	00	Lead linoleate	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	34.5% ad val.
A	490.44	00	Other	Lb.	9.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	490.46	00	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	490.48	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	490.50	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Fatty alcohols of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:				
	490.65	00	Oleyl	Lb.	7.9% ad val.		39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	490.73	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	490.75	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Esters:				
A	490.90	00	Of animal (including marine animal) origin	Lb.	5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	27% ad val.
			Of vegetable origin:				
A	490.92	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	490.94	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	491.00	00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the fatty substances provided for in this subpart or in part 8A of this schedule, not specially provided for	Lb.	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component		25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "crude", in items 493.02, 493.20, and 493.55, has the same meaning as is given for that term in headnote 3(c) of part 3 of this schedule; and (b) the term "advanced" in items 493.04, 493.21, and 493.56, has the same meaning as is given for that term in headnote 3(d) in part 3 of this schedule.				
			Barbasco or cube root, and derris, tube or tuba root:				
	493.02	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
	493.04	00	Advanced	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
A	493.10	00	Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for polishing and cleaning, all the foregoing in immediate containers holding not over 10 pounds each	X	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Casein and mixtures in chief value thereof:				
	493.12	00	Casein	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	493.14	00	Dried milk (described in items 115.45, 115.50, 115.55, and 118.05) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported 1/	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
A	493.17	00	Other	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
A	493.18	00	Cellulose compounds, not specially provided for	Lb.	4.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	33.5% ad val.
			Camphor:				
			Natural:				
A	493.20	00	Crude	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	493.21	00	Advanced	Lb.	Free		5¢ per lb.
A	493.22	00	Synthetic	Lb.	3.1% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	11% ad val.

1/ Imports of certain dried milk mixtures are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 950.19 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Fatty Substances, Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Chars and carbons:				
A	493.25	00	Bone char	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	493.26		Decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated		6.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Activated carbon	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	493.30	00	Dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches	Lb.	0.97¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	493.35	00	Fibrin	Lb.	Free		Free
	493.40	00	Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from the waters of a designated mineral spring	Lb.	Free		Free
	493.42	00	Preparations containing over 50 percent by weight of monosodium glutamate	X.	16% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Pitch:				
	493.45	00	Burgundy	Lb.	Free		Free
A	493.46	00	Marine glue	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	493.47	00	Wood	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
A	493.50		Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles, not specially provided for		6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Not artificially mixed:				
		20	Synthetic organic chemical compounds	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Pyrethrum or insect flowers:				
	493.55	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
	493.56	00	Advanced	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
			Polysaccharides, rare saccharides, and their polyhydric alcohols:				
	493.65	00	Lactose	Lb.	10% ad val.		50% ad val.
	493.66	00	Levulose	Lb.	18.8% ad val. 1/	15% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	493.67	00	Salicin	Oz.	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	493.68		Other		9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
		05	Inositol	Lb.			
		10	Mannitol	Lb.			
		20	Sorbitol	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	493.75	00	Sheep dip	Lb.	Free		Free
A	493.82	00	Tall oil	X.	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.

1/ Duty on levulose temporarily reduced. See item 907.90 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Waxes, animal (including marine animal), vegetable, and mineral, and artificial mixtures thereof:				
			Animal waxes:				
			Beeswax:				
	494.02	00	Not bleached	Lb.	Free		Free
A	494.04	00	Bleached	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	494.06	00	Spermaceti wax	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	494.08	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
			Vegetable waxes:				
	494.10	00	Candelilla	Lb.	Free		Free
	494.12	00	Carnauba	Lb.	Free		Free
	494.14	00	Japan	Lb.	Free		Free
	494.16	00	Ouricury	Lb.	Free		Free
	494.18	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
			Mineral waxes:				
	494.20	00	Montan	Lb.	Free		Free
	494.22	00	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
	494.24	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
	494.30	00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing waxes	Lb.	The highest rate applicable to any component wax		The highest rate applicable to any component wax
A	494.40	00	Wood tar oil and wood tar	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	494.50		Chemical elements, isotopes, and compounds, all the foregoing (except natural thorium and uranium in a metallic state, and except compounds of natural thorium and uranium), whether or not described elsewhere in this schedule, which are usefully radioactive		Free		Free
		20	With cobalt-60 radioactivity only	Curie			
		40	Other	Mc			
A	494.52	00	Non-radioactive isotopes and their compounds, whether or not described elsewhere in this schedule	X	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	494.60		Cements, not specially provided for		2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Put up for retail sale in packages with a net weight of 36 ounces or less	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Miscellaneous Medical Supplies				
A	495.05	00	Wadding, gauze, bandages, dressing, plasters, and similar articles coated or impregnated with medicinals	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	495.10	00	Surgical sutures, surgical suture materials, and absorbable surgical hemostats, all the foregoing which are sterile	X.....	7.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	495.15	00	Dental cements	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	495.20	00	First-aid kits put up and packaged for retail sale	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products, Except Ceramic Products and Glass and Glass Products
- A. Hydraulic Cement; Concrete; Concrete Products
- B. Lime, Gypsum, and Plaster Products
- C. Stone and Stone Products
- D. Mica and Mica Products
- E. Graphite and Related Products
- F. Asbestos and Asbestos Products
- G. Abrasives and Abrasive Articles
- H. Gems, Gemstones, and Articles Thereof; Industrial Diamonds
- J. Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals and Products
- K. Nonmetallic Minerals and Products Not Specially Provided For

Part 2 - Ceramic Products
- A. Refractory and Heat-Insulating Articles
- B. Ceramic Construction Articles
- C. Table, Kitchen, Household, Art and Ornamental Pottery
- D. Industrial Ceramics
- E. Ceramic Articles Not Specially Provided For

Part 3 - Glass and Glass Products
- A. Glass in the Mass; Glass in Balls, Tubes, Rods, and Certain Other Forms; Foam Glass; Optical Glass; and Glass Fibers and Products Thereof
- B. Flat Glass and Products Thereof
- C. Glassware and Other Glass Products
- D. Glass Articles Not Specially Provided For

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 1. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS, EXCEPT CERAMIC PRODUCTS AND GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS				
			Subpart A. - Hydraulic Cement; Concrete; Concrete Products				
			Subpart A headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "cement" means cementing materials without added sand, gravel, or other aggregate; and (b) the term "concrete" means a composite of cementing materials of mineral origin with added mineral aggregate such as sand, crushed stone, or gravel; and (c) the term "tiles" does not include any article 1.25 inches or more in thickness.				
			Hydraulic cement and cement clinker:				
A	511.11	00	White, nonstaining Portland cement	Cwt.	1¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container		8¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
	511.14		Other		Free		6¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
		20	Cement clinker	Cwt.			
		40	Other	Cwt.			
			Concrete mixes, whether wet or dry:				
	511.21	00	Hydraulic cement concrete	Cu. yd.	Free		20% ad val.
A	511.25	00	Other	Cu. yd.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Articles, including terrazzo, of concrete, with or without reinforcement:				
			Tiles:				
A*	511.31	00	Floor and wall tiles	Sq. ft.	21% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	511.41	00	Other tiles, including roofing tiles	Sq. ft.	11.1% ad val.	5.2% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Other, not specially provided for:				
A	511.51	00	Articles of tiles described in item 511.31	X	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	511.61		Not decorated		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Block and brick	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	511.71	00	Decorated	X	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Lime, Gypsum, and Plaster Products				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. This subpart does not cover gypsum or plaster building boards and lath (see part 3 of schedule 2).				
			Lime:				
	512.11	00	Hydrated	Lb	Free		12¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
	512.14	00	Other	Lb	Free		10¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
			Plaster rock or gypsum:				
	512.21	00	Not ground and not wholly or partly calcined	S. ton	Free		Free
A	512.24	00	Ground, wholly or partly calcined, or both	Ton	55¢ per ton	42¢ per ton	$1.40 per ton
			Cement of gypsum:				
A	512.31	00	Valued not over $40 per ton	Ton	$4.39 per ton	$2.55 per ton	$10 per ton
A	512.35	00	Valued over $40 per ton	Ton	$5.95 per ton	$2.80 per ton	$14 per ton
			Articles not specially provided for, of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement:				
A	512.41	00	Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs	X	5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	512.44	00	Other	X	6% ad val.		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart C. - Stone and Stone Products				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers stone and articles of stone, but does not include -- (i) limestone to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer (see part 11 of schedule 4); (ii) articles of concrete in which stone chips or particles are used as aggregate (see subpart A of this part); (iii) certain abrasives and abrasive stones (see subpart G of this part); (iv) precious and semiprecious stones (see subpart H of this part); (v) talc, soapstone, or cornwall stone (see subpart J of this part); and (vi) certain articles provided for in schedule 7.				
			2. The term "slabs" (items 514.61 and 514.65) embraces flat stone pieces, not over 2 inches in thickness, having a facial area of 4 square inches or more, whether or not cut to size and whether or not one or both surfaces have been rubbed or polished, the edges of which have not been beveled, rounded or otherwise processed except such processing as may be needed to facilitate installation as tiling or veneering in building construction.				
			Sand, crude or manufactured, and gravel:				
	513.11	00	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	Ton	19¢ per ton	Free	$2 per ton
	513.14	00	Other	Ton	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Stone chips and spalls, and stone, crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States) or ground:				
A	513.21	00	Marble, breccia, and onyx chips	S. ton	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
	513.31	00	Slate	S. ton	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Limestone:				
	513.35	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of cement	S. ton	Free		$1 per short ton
A	513.36	00	Other	S. ton	7¢ per short ton	Free	$1 per short ton
A	513.41	00	Other	S. ton	1.9% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	513.51	00	Stone statuary and sculptures not specially provided for, the professional productions of sculptors only	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Granite and articles of granite:				
	513.61	00	Granite, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	Ton	Free		Free
			Granite, suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:				
	513.71	00	Not pitched, not lined, not pointed, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft	Free		25¢ per cu. ft.
A	513.74	00	Pitched, lined, pointed, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Other, not specially provided for:				
A	513.81	00	Not decorated	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	513.84	00	Decorated	X	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Jet; and articles of alabaster, of jet, or of alabaster and jet:				
	513.91	00	Jet, not manufactured	Lb	Free		Free
A	513.94	00	Other, not specially provided for	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Limestone and articles of limestone:				
	514.11	00	Limestone, crude, not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	S. ton	Free		$1 per short ton
			Limestone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:				
A	514.21	00	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft	0.7¢ per cu. ft.	Free	15¢ per cu. ft.
A	514.24	00	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	S. ton	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Other, not specially provided for:				
A	514.34	00	Articles of chalk	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	514.41	00	Not decorated	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	514.44	00	Decorated	X	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Marble, breccia, and onyx, and articles of one or more of these substances:				
A	514.51	00	Marble, breccia, in block, rough or squared only	Cu. ft..	13.1¢ per cu. ft.	12¢ per cu. ft.	65¢ per cu. ft.
A	514.54	00	Onyx, in block, rough or squared only	Cu. ft..	16¢ per cu. ft.		65¢ per cu. ft.
A	514.57	00	Marble, breccia, or onyx, sawed or dressed, over 2 inches thick	Cu. ft..	23.7¢ per cu. ft.	20¢ per cu. ft.	$1 per cu. ft.
			Slabs:				
A	514.61	00	Not rubbed and not polished in whole or in part	Sq. ft..	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	13% ad val.
A	514.65	00	Rubbed or polished in whole or in part	Sq. ft..	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	514.81	00	Other, not specially provided for	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
	514.91	00	Quartzite, whether or not manufactured	Ton.....	Free		Free
			Slate, and articles of slate:				
A	515.11	00	Roofing slate	Sq. ft..	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	515.14	00	Other, not specially provided for	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Travertine and articles of travertine:				
	515.21	00	Travertine, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft..	4.7¢ per cu. ft.	4¢ per cu. ft.	25¢ per cu. ft.
A	515.24	00	Travertine, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured, and suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	S. ton..	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Other, not specially provided for:				
A	515.31	00	Not decorated	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	515.34	00	Decorated	X.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Stone, and articles not specially provided for, of stone:				
	515.41	00	Stone, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	Ton.....	Free		Free
			Stone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:				
A	515.51	00	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Cu. ft..	0.7¢ per cu. ft.	Free	15¢ per cu. ft.
A	515.54	00	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	S. ton..	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	515.61	00	Not decorated	X.....	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	515.64	00	Decorated	X.....	7.5% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Mica and Mica Products				
			Subpart D headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "mica" includes both natural and man-made mica; (b) the term "split block mica" (item 516.31) means mica, not exceeding 0.020 inch in thickness, that has been split and selected within a tolerance of 8 mils, but which has not been cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form; (c) the term "mica splittings" (item 516.51) means mica laminae in book-form or book-pack, or in loose pack, suitable for use in the manufacture of built-up mica (item 516.91); and (d) the term "built-up mica" (item 516.91) means electrical insulating plates, sheets, and tapes, whether or not attached to paper, cloth, or other backing, consisting of reconstituted mica whether or not treated with resins or of layers of mica splittings and bonding material.				
			Mica not manufactured (including mica over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form, and split block mica), and mica scalings, mica cleanings, and other mica waste and scrap:				
	516.11	00	Untrimmed phlogopite from which no rectangular piece over 2 inches long or 1 inch wide may be cut	Lb	Free		15% ad val.
			Waste and scrap valued not over 5 cents per pound:				
A	516.21	00	Phlogopite	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	516.24	00	Other	Lb	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	516.31	00	Split block mica	Lb	Free		Free
	516.41	00	Other	Lb	Free		4¢ per lb.
	516.51	00	Mica splittings	Lb	Free		Free
	516.61	00	Mica, not over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form	Lb	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, whether or not perforated or indented, and whether or not dedicated to a specific use:				
A*	516.71	00	Not over 0.006 inch in thickness	Lb.	5% ad val. 1/	4.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Over 0.006 inch in thickness:				
			Not perforated or indented:				
A	516.73	00	Fuse discs, split to thickness	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.74	00	Other	Lb.	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.76	00	Perforated or indented	Lb.	6.5% ad val. 2/	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
	516.81	00	Mica, ground or pulverized	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	516.91	00	Built-up mica	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.94	00	Articles not specially provided for, of mica	Lb.	6.5% ad val. 3/	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
	516.98	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 516.71 to 516.76, inclusive, or 516.94, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
			Subpart E. - Graphite and Related Products				
			Graphite, crude and refined:				
A	517.11	00	Artificial	Lb.	1.9% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
			Natural:				
			Crystalline flake (not including flake dust):				
A	517.21	00	Valued not over 5.5 cents per pound	Lb.	6.4% ad val. 4/	3% ad val.	1.65¢ per lb.
A*	517.24	00	Valued over 5.5 cents per pound	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb. 4/		1.65¢ per lb.
	517.27	00	Crystalline lump or chip	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
	517.31	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
A	517.51		Calcined petroleum and coal coke, not commercially suitable for use as a fuel	.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Petroleum coke	S. ton			
		40	Coal coke	S. ton			
			Carbons and electrodes:				
A	517.61	00	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Carbons and electrodes, for producing electric arc light:				
A	517.71	00	Under 0.5 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	No.	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	517.74	00	0.5 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	No.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.64 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.66 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 946.68 in part 2C, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
4/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 909.01 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	517.81	00	Brushes for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, powder, and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	517.82	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	517.91	00	Articles not specially provided for, of carbon or graphite	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Subpart F. - Asbestos and Asbestos Products				
			Subpart F headnote: 1. This subpart does not include footwear, headwear, gloves, laminated or reinforced plastics, and certain other articles provided for in schedule 7.				
	518.11		Asbestos, not manufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, and stucco, and asbestos sand and refuse containing not more than 15 percent by weight of foreign matter	.....	Free		Free
		10	Amosite	S. ton			
		20	Crocidolite (Blue)	S. ton			
			Chrysotile:				
		30	Crudes	S. ton			
		40	Spinning fibers	S. ton			
		50	Other	S. ton			
		60	Other	S. ton			
A	518.21	00	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and articles of any of the foregoing	Lb.....	3% ad val.	Free	40% ad val.
			Articles in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement:				
A*	518.41	00	Pipes and tubes and fittings therefor	Lb.....	0.15¢ per lb.		0.75¢ per lb.
	518.44	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
A	518.51	00	Articles not specially provided for, of asbestos	X.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	518.52	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
			Subpart G. - Abrasives and Abrasive Articles				
			Subpart G headnotes: 1. This subpart covers certain crude minerals commonly used for making abrasives and abrasive articles (items 519.01 through 519.17, inclusive) but these minerals are classifiable in this subpart even if they are not of abrasive quality.				

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			This subpart also covers certain minerals and artificial abrasives in forms suitable for use as abrasives or for abrasive purposes (items 519.31 through 519.37, inclusive). The remaining provisions of this subpart apply to papers, cloths, stones, and other articles which are cut or fashioned from natural stone or made from natural or artificial abrasive materials usually with the use of glues, resins, rubber or other binding materials, and which are designed and used for grinding, sharpening, smoothing, polishing, trueing, cutting, or similar purposes. The provisions of this subpart do not cover -- (i) sand (see subpart C of this part), unless made up into abrasive articles; (ii) natural or synthetic diamond dust or powder (see subpart H of this part); (iii) crushed or powdered glass (see part 3 of this schedule), unless made up into abrasive articles; (iv) cosmetics and other toilet preparations (see part 7B of schedule 4); (v) soap and synthetic detergents (see part 8B of schedule 4); (vi) wheels or other abrasive articles mounted in frameworks or machines (see schedule 6); (vii) dental burrs (see part 2 of schedule 7); or (viii) tools to which abrasives have been applied but which have other functioning or working elements such as cutting teeth, edges, grooves, and flutes (see schedule 6). 2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "pumice" includes both pumice and pumicite; and (b) the term "wheels" embraces rotary cutters, disks and other circular bodies designed to rotate on a central axis. 3. In determining the component material of chief value in the articles covered by item 519.83, 519.91, 519.93, or 519.95, only the abrasive components thereof shall be compared.				
	519.01	00	Burrstones in blocks, rough	Ton	Free		Free
	519.05	00	Pumice stone to be used in the manufacture of concrete masonry products such as building blocks, bricks, tiles, and similar forms	S. ton	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, and tripoli, all the foregoing, crude, or crushed merely to facilitate transportation to the United States:				
			Pumice:				
A	519.11	00	Valued not over $15 per ton	Lb	0.01¢ per lb.		0.1¢ per lb.
A	519.14	00	Valued over $15 per ton	Lb	0.035¢ per lb.		0.25¢ per lb.
	519.17		Other		Free		Free
		20	Corundum	S. ton			
		40	Other	S. ton			
	519.21		Crude silicon carbide and crude artificial abrasives		Free		Free
		20	Silicon carbide	S. ton			
		40	Aluminum oxide	S. ton			
		60	Other	S. ton			
			Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, tripoli, garnet, silicon carbide, and artificial abrasives, all the foregoing, in grains, or ground, pulverized, or refined:				
A	519.31	00	Pumice	Lb	0.16¢ per lb.	0.13¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
	519.34	00	Rottenstone and tripoli	Ton	Free		Free
A	519.37		Other		0.3¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
		20	Silicon carbide	Lb.			
		40	Aluminum oxide	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
A	519.51	00	Papers, cloths, and other materials, wholly or partly coated with abrasives, artificial or natural, or both, whether in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves, or similar forms	X	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
	519.61	00	Hones, whetstones, oilstones, and polishing stones, all the foregoing (except emery files or stones), with or without handles, designed to be used directly in the hand	No	Free		Free
			Millstones, abrasive wheels, and abrasive articles not specially provided for:				
	519.71	00	Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones	Ton	Free		Free
			Abrasive wheels:				
	519.81	00	Solid natural stone wheels	No	Free		Free
A	519.83	00	Of diamond	No	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	519.84	00	Bonded with synthetic resins	Lb	8.6¢ per lb. + 7.4% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.9% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	519.86	00	Other	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other:				
A	519.91	00	Of emery or garnet	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	519.93	00	Of pumice	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	519.95	00	Of natural corundum or of artificial abrasive materials	X	1.9% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	519.97	00	Other	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart H. - Gems, Gemstones, and Articles Thereof; Industrial Diamonds				
			Subpart H headnotes:				
			1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover -- (i) abrasives other than diamond dust or powder, and abrasive articles (see subpart G of this part); (ii) drills and other tools provided for in part 3E of schedule 6; (iii) recording or transcribing styluses, needles, and points (see part 5 of schedule 6); (iv) optical elements (see part 2A of schedule 7); (v) jewel bearings (see part 2E of schedule 7); or (vi) jewelry and other articles provided for in part 6 of schedule 7.				
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "precious stones" means natural diamonds, emeralds, rubies, and sapphires.				
	520.11		Precious and semiprecious stones, natural (except industrial diamonds), whether in their natural form or broken but not advanced in condition or value from their natural state, and not set	.....	Free		Free
		20	Diamonds	Carat			
		40	Other	X			
			Industrial diamonds, natural or synthetic, whether or not advanced in condition or value from their crude state by cleaving, cutting, lapping, sawing, or other process, but not set and not suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:				
			Synthetic:				
	520.19	00	Miners' diamonds	Carat...	Free		Free
	520.20	00	Powder or dust	Carat...	Free		Free
	520.21	00	Other	Carat...	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Natural:				
	520.23		Miners' diamonds	.....	Free		Free
		20	Carbonados	Carat			
		40	Other	Carat			
	520.27	00	Crushing bort	Carat...	Free		Free
	520.28	00	Powder or dust	Carat...	Free		Free
			Other:				
	520.29	00	Not advanced in condition or value	Carat...	Free		Free
A	520.31	00	Advanced in condition or value	Carat...	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:				
			Diamonds:				
	520.32	00	Weighing not over 0.5 carat	Carat...	Free		10% ad val.
	520.33	00	Weighing over 0.5 carat	Carat...	Free		10% ad val.
A*	520.35		Rubies and sapphires	.....	Free		10% ad val.
		20	Rubies	X			
		40	Sapphires	X			
A	520.37	00	Marcasites	X.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
	520.38	00	Emeralds	Carat...	Free		10% ad val.
A	520.39	00	Other	X.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Other precious and semiprecious stones, and articles not specially provided for, of such stones:				
A	520.51	00	Of precious stones	X.....	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	520.54	00	Of rock crystal	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	520.61	00	Other	X.....	21% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Synthetic materials of gemstone quality, such as, but not limited to, corundum, spinel, and rutile, and articles not specially provided for, of such materials:				
A	520.71	00	Synthetic materials, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
	520.75	00	Other	X.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Subpart J. - Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals and Products				
	521.11	00	Asphaltum, bitumen, and limestone-rock asphalt	Ton.....	Free		Free
	521.17		Bauxite, calcined	.....	Free		$1 per ton
		10	Refractory grade	Ton			
		20	Other	Ton			
	521.21	00	Brazilian pebble, crude	Lb.....	Free		Free
	521.31		Coal of all classifications, including culm and slack, and including lignite but not including peat; coke commercially suitable for use as fuel; and compositions of coal, coke, or other carbonaceous material, whether in briquet or other form, used for fuel	.....	Free		Free
		20	Bituminous coal	S. ton			
		40	Coke	S. ton			
		60	Compositions used for fuel	S. ton			
		80	Other	S. ton			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Clays, whether or not washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated:				
	521.41	00	China clay or kaolin	Ton	33¢ per ton		$2.50 per ton
			Fuller's earth:				
	521.51	00	Not beneficiated	Ton	25¢ per ton		$1.50 per ton
	521.54	00	Wholly or partly beneficiated	Ton	50¢ per ton		$3.25 per ton
	521.61	00	Bentonite	Ton	40¢ per ton		$3.25 per ton
			Common blue clay and other ball clays:				
	521.71	00	Not beneficiated	Ton	41¢ per ton	38¢ per ton	$1 per ton
	521.74	00	Wholly or partly beneficiated	Ton	83¢ per ton	77¢ per ton	$2 per ton
			Other clays:				
	521.81	00	Not beneficiated	Ton	Free		$1 per ton
	521.84	00	Wholly or partly beneficiated	Ton	50¢ per ton		$2 per ton
A	521.87	00	Any of the foregoing clays artificially activated with acid or other material	Lb	0.04¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	0.25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
	521.91	00	Cryolite or kryolith	S. ton	Free		Free
	522.11	00	Diatomite, crude or processed	Ton	Free		Free
			Fluorspar:				
A*	522.21	00	Containing over 97% by weight of calcium fluoride	Ton	$2.10 per ton		$5.60 per ton
	522.24	00	Containing not over 97% by weight of calcium fluoride	Ton	13.5% ad val.		13.5% ad val.
			Natural mineral fluxes:				
			Crude:				
	522.31	00	Feldspar	Ton	Free		50¢ per ton
	522.33	00	Nepheline syenite	Ton	Free		Free
	522.35	00	Cornwall stone	S. ton	Free		Free
	522.37	00	Other	Ton	Free		Free
			Crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States), ground, or pulverized:				
A	522.41	00	Feldspar	Ton	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
	522.43	00	Nepheline syenite	Ton	Free		Free
A	522.45	00	Other	S. ton	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
	522.51	00	Ice	S. ton	Free		Free
			Magnesite:				
	522.61	00	Crude	Ton	$1.96 per ton	Free	$10.50 per ton
	522.64	00	Caustic calcined	Ton	$2.10 per ton		$21 per ton
A	522.71	00	Meerschaum, crude	Lb	2% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	522.81	00	Mineral wool, in bulk, or in batts, blankets, or similar forms, whether or not lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, or similar materials	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	523.11	00	Silica, not specially provided for.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
			Talc, steatite, and soapstone, and articles, of one or more of these substances:				
A	523.31	00	Crude and not ground.....	Lb.....	0.02¢ per lb.		0.25¢ per lb.
A	523.33	00	Ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized.....	S. ton..	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	523.35	00	Cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	1¢ per lb.
A	523.37	00	Other, not specially provided for.....	X.....	6% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
	523.41	00	Zaffer.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	523.51	00	Articles not specially provided for, of carbonate of magnesia.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
A	523.61	00	Articles not specially provided for, of pumice.....	X.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Subpart K. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products Not Specially Provided For				
			Subpart K headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers mineral substances and articles of mineral substances, not provided for elsewhere in the schedules, but does not include: (i) chemical elements or chemical compounds in part 2 of schedule 4, or mineral substances provided for in other parts of schedule 4; or (ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials provided for in part 1 of schedule 6.				
			Mineral substances, and articles of mineral substances, not specially provided for:				
	523.81		Mineral substances, crude.....	.....	Free		Free
		40	Lithium ores.....	Lb.			
		80	Other.....	X			
			Other:				
A	523.91		Not decorated.....	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Articles of asphalt or tar for roofing or siding.....	X			
		30	Insulating materials, not specially provided for.....	X			
		60	Other.....	X			
A	523.94	00	Decorated.....	X.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 2. - CERAMIC PRODUCTS Part 2 headnotes: 1. This part covers ceramic wares, and articles of such wares and, in addition, certain unshaped refractory material (subpart A) closely related thereto. 2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) a "ceramic article" is a shaped article having a glazed or unglazed body of crystalline or substantially crystalline structure, which body is composed essentially of inorganic nonmetallic substances and either is formed from a molten mass which solidifies on cooling, or is formed and subsequently hardened by such heat treatment that the body, if reheated to pyrometric cone 020, would not become more dense, harder, or less porous, but does not include any glass article; (b) the term "earthenware" embraces ceramic ware, whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient and will absorb more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water; (c) the term "stoneware" embraces ceramic ware whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient, is not commonly white, will absorb not more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water, and is naturally opaque (except in very thin pieces) even when fully vitrified; (d) the term "subporcelain" embraces fine-grained ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which is white (unless artificially colored) and will absorb more than 0.5 percent but not more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water; (e) the terms "chinaware" and "porcelain" embrace fine-grained ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a body which is white (unless artificially colored) and will not absorb more than 0.5 percent of its weight of water; (f) the term "bone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain the body of which contains by weight 25 percent or more of calcined bone; (g) the term "nonbone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain other than bone chinaware; (h) the term "coarse-grained", as applied to ceramic ware, embraces such wares having a body made of materials none of which had been washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated; (i) the term "fine-grained", as applied to ceramic wares, embraces such wares having a body made of materials any of which had been washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated; and				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(j) the term "body" includes any engobe or body slip, except engobe or body slip applied to the body as a decoration; and (k) the water absorption of a ceramic body shall be determined by ASTM test method designated C373-56 (except that test specimens may have a minimum weight of 10 grams, and may have one large surface glazed).				
			Subpart A. - Refractory and Heat-Insulating Articles Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart does not cover ceramic electrical ware (see subpart D of this part). 2. For the purposes of this subpart, "a heat-insulating article", whether shaped or not shaped, is one having a bulk density not over 75 pounds per cubic foot and designed to impede or resist the flow of heat at temperatures above 1600°F. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, "a refractory article", whether shaped or not shaped, is one having a bulk density over 75 pounds per cubic foot and designed to be used to resist temperatures above 2600°F. A shaped refractory article has special properties of strength and resistance to thermal shock and may also have, depending upon the particular uses for which designed, other special properties such as resistance to abrasion and corrosion. 4. For the purposes of items 531.21 and 531.24, a brick which contains both chrome and magnesite is classifiable according to which of those components is the greater by weight. Subpart A statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart, standard brick equivalents (sbe.) shall be calculated on a volumetric basis, based on a brick measuring 4 1/2 inches by 2 1/2 inches by 9 inches.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Refractory magnesia, including dead-burned magnesite, fused magnesite, and dead-burned dolomite:				
A	531.01	00	Not containing lime or containing by weight not over 4 percent lime	Lb.	0.18¢ per lb.		per lb.
A	531.04	00	Containing by weight over 4 percent lime	S. ton	6% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	531.11		Refractory and heat-insulating mortars, ramming mixes and castables; super-refractory powders		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Clay	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Refractory and heat-insulating bricks of all sizes and shapes:				
A	531.21	00	Chrome bricks	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	531.24	00	Magnesite bricks	Lb.	0.14¢ per lb. + 1.9% ad val.	Free	0.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	531.27		Other bricks		Free		25% ad val.
		05	Clay	M. v M. sbe.			
		50	Other	M. v M. sbe.			
			Shaped refractory and heat-insulating articles not specially provided for, and structures of refractory or heat-insulating articles:				
	531.31	00	Pins, spurs, stilts, and thimbles, all the foregoing used in the manufacture of ceramic articles	No.	Free		Free
A	531.33	00	Carbon or graphite crucibles	No.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	531.35	00	Earthenware and stoneware crucibles	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	531.37	00	Porcelain and subporcelain refractory articles	No.	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	531.39		Other		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Clay	X			
		20	Other	X			

Subpart B. - Ceramic Construction Articles

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart does not include --
   (i) refractory and heat-insulating articles (see subpart A of this part); or
   (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, electrical ware, and sanitary ware and parts thereof (see subpart D of this part).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) no article 1.25 inches or more in thickness shall be regarded as a tile; and
   (b) the term "construction articles" means ceramic ware and articles of such ware such as, but not limited to, bricks, tiles, friezes, mantels, sewer and drain pipes and fittings therefor, flue linings, and hollow building blocks, chiefly used in the construction of buildings and other structures.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) a standard brick equivalent (sbe.) shall be calculated on a volumetric basis, based on a brick measuring 2-1/4 inches by 3-5/8 inches by 7-5/8 inches, (b) the term "solid bricks" refers to bricks containing not over 25 percent voids, and (c) the term "hollow bricks" refers to bricks containing over 25 percent voids.				
			Ceramic bricks:				
	532.11		Not coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel	.....	Free		$1.25 per 1,000
		20	Solid bricks	M. v M. sbe.			
		40	Hollow bricks	M. v M. sbe.			
A	532.14	00	Coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel	M.....v M. sbe.	2.3% ad val.	Free	6% ad val.
			Ceramic tiles:				
			Floor and wall tiles:				
			Mosaic tiles:				
	532.20		Tiles in bulk (not mounted); and tiles in sheets having per square foot not over 300 tiles, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	.....	23.4% ad val.	20% ad val.	55% ad val.
		20	Glazed	Sq. ft.			
		40	Other	Sq. ft.			
A	532.22	00	Other	Sq. ft..	23.4% ad val.	20% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Other:				
	532.24	00	Glazed	Sq. ft..	22.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
	532.27	00	Other	Sq. ft..	24% ad val.		50% ad val.
A*	532.31	00	Other tiles, including roofing tiles	Sq. ft..	13.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	532.41	00	Friezes, mantels, and other construction articles, all the foregoing, of ceramic tiles	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	532.61		Other construction articles	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Structural clay tiles	Sq. ft.			
		30	Vitrified clay sewer pipe and fittings	S. ton			
		80	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart C. - Table, Kitchen, Household, Art and Ornamental Pottery				
			Subpart C headnotes: 1. This subpart covers ceramic articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and certain smokers', household, and art and ornamental articles of ceramic ware. This subpart does not cover -- (i) smokers' articles provided for in part 9B of schedule 7; (ii) other articles specifically provided for in schedule 7 or elsewhere in the schedules. 2. (a) For the purposes of this subpart, the term "available in specified sets" (items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62, and 533.64) embraces plates, cups, saucers, and other articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, which are sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but no article is classifiable as being "available in specified sets" unless it is of a pattern in which at least the articles listed below in (b) of this headnote are sold or offered for sale. (b) If each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62, or 533.64, of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated, as determined by the appropriate customs officer under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment: 12 plates of the size nearest to 10.5 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 12 plates of the size nearest to 6 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 12 tea cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale, 12 soups of the size nearest to 7 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 12 fruits of the size nearest to 5 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 1 platter or chop dish of the size nearest to 15 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 1 open vegetable dish or bowl of the size nearest to 10 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale, 1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			If either soups or fruits are not sold or offered for sale, 12 cereals of the size nearest to 6 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, shall be substituted therefor. (c) The percentage of water absorption of cast and jiggered ceramic articles of the same pattern, which are "available in specified sets" and which are imported together in a ratio of at least 5 jiggered articles to 1 cast article in the same shipment shall be the average water absorption of such cast and jiggered articles, of the same pattern in the shipment, which average absorption shall be deemed to be equivalent to 5 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such cast articles plus 95 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such jiggered articles. 3. In those provisions of this part which classify merchandise according to the value of each "article", an article is a single tariff entity which may consist of more than one piece. For example, a vegetable dish and its cover, or a beverage pot and its lid, imported in the same shipment, constitute an article.				
			Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients:				
A	533.11	00	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware	Doz.	1.9% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	533.15	00	Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	Doz.	5.1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Of fine-grained earthenware (except articles provided for in item 533.15) or of fine-grained stoneware:				
	533.20	00	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	Doz.pcs.	45.3% ad val.	35% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Household ware available in specified sets:				
	533.22	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over $38	Doz.pcs.	20.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	533.24	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $38	Doz.pcs.	9.7% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	55% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc. (con.):				
			Of fine-grained earthenware, etc. (con.):				
			Household ware not available in specified sets:				
	533.29	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids	Doz.pcs.	11.6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	533.30	00	Mugs and other steins	Doz.pcs.	13.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
	533.32	00	Candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers, and salt and pepper shaker sets	Doz.pcs.	11.6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	533.34	00	Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals, and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $35 per dozen; sugars valued over $21 per dozen; creamers valued over $15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $42 per dozen	Doz.pcs.	9.8% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	533.39	00	Other articles	Doz.pcs.	20.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Of chinaware or of subporcelain:				
	533.52	00	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	Doz.pcs.	45.3% ad val.	35% ad val.	75% ad val.
			Household ware:				
A	533.54	00	Of bone chinaware	Doz.pcs.	15.1% ad val.	8% ad val.	75% ad val.
			Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain:				
			Available in specified sets:				
	533.62	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over $56	Doz.pcs.	35.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	75% ad val.
	533.64	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $56	Doz.pcs.	15.8% ad val.	8% ad val.	75% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc. (con.): Of chinaware or of subporcelain (con.): Household ware (con.): Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain (con.): Not available in specified sets:				
	533.72	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids.....	Doz.pcs.	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	70% ad val.
	533.74	00	Mugs and other steins.....	Doz.pcs.	21.3% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	70% ad val.
	533.76	00	Candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers, and salt and pepper shaker sets.....	Doz.pcs.	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	70% ad val.
	533.78	00	Cups valued over $8 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 per dozen; soups, oatmeals, and cereals valued over $9.30 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $11.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $40 per dozen; sugars valued over $23 per dozen; creamers valued over $20 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $50 per dozen.....	Doz.pcs.	15.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	75% ad val.
	533.79	00	Other articles.....	Doz.pcs.	26% ad val.		75% ad val.
A	534.11	00	Statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors.....	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles such as, but not limited to, statues, figurines, flowers, vases, lamp bases, bric-a-brac, and wall plaques, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware:				
A	534.21	00	Of ceramic tile	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	534.31	00	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware	No	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:				
A	534.74	00	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles	Doz	5.1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	534.76	00	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles	Doz	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Of fine-grained earthenware or of fine-grained stoneware (except articles provided for in items 534.74 and 534.76):				
A	534.81	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 14.5% ad val.	2¢ per doz. pcs. + 7% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.
A	534.84	00	Valued over $3 but not over $10 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	4¢ per doz. pcs. + 13% ad val.	7% ad val.	51.5% ad val.
A	534.87	00	Valued over $10 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	1.5¢ per doz. pcs. + 9.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	50.5% ad val.
A	534.91	00	Of bone chinaware	Doz.pcs.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	534.94	00	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain	Doz.pcs.	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	534.97	00	Other	X	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Industrial Ceramics				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. Noncermic materials used merely for supporting, joining, or reinforcing purposes in chemical ware provided for in this subpart shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in such articles.				
			Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements:				
A	535.11		Porcelain insulators, with metal parts cemented thereto and comprising not less than 30 percent of the weight thereof, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems		12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
		40	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements (con.):				
A	535.12		Ferrites	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Ceramic permanent magnets	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	535.14		Other	.....	12.8% ad val. 1/	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Porcelain insulators used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems:				
		10	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other insulators	No.			
		80	Other	X			
	535.15	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
			Laboratory and industrial chemical ware, of ceramic ware:				
A	535.21	00	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	25.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	535.24	00	Of stoneware	X.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	535.27	00	Other	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	535.31		Sanitary ware, including plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of ceramic ware	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Plumbing fixtures	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	535.41	00	Machinery parts, of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Subpart E. - Ceramic Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Ceramic wares, and articles of such wares, not specially provided for:				
A	536.11	00	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	536.15	00	Other	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain ceramic insulators temporarily reduced. See item 909.20 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 3. - GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS				
			Part 3 headnote: 1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, fused quarts and fused silica shall be regarded as glass.				
			Subpart A. - Glass in the Mass; Glass in Balls, Tubes, Rods, and Certain Other Forms; Foam Glass; Optical Glass; and Glass Fibers and Products Thereof				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) articles (other than globules or balls) described in subpart C of this part; (ii) glass or synthetic optical crystals in any form optically worked (see part 2A of schedule 7); (iii) glass eyes (see parts 2B and 13A of schedule 7); (iv) toy marbles (see part 5K of schedule 7); (v) glass filaments, glass fibers, and articles thereof, specifically included as textiles in the provisions for "man-made fibers", and articles thereof (see headnote 2 of part 1E of schedule 3); or (vi) reinforced or laminated plastics, or articles thereof (see part 12A of schedule 7). 2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "not optically worked" means that the glass or the synthetic optical crystals have not been subjected to any grinding or polishing incident to surface shaping for producing optical properties.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Glass, in the mass; glass, crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings); and waste or scrap glass; all the foregoing except glass provided for in items 540.21 and 540.27:				
			Glass in the mass:				
A	540.11	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	540.13	00	Other	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	540.14	00	Waste or scrap glass	X.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	540.15	00	Other	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes, all the foregoing of glass, frit, or calcine:				
A	540.21	00	Ground or pulverized	Lb.....	6% ad val.		30% ad val.
	540.27	00	Other	Lb.....	28.9% ad val.	13.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Solid glass globules and balls, spherical or approximately spherical in shape, colored or not colored, for whatever use intended:				
	540.30	00	Not over 1 millimeter in diameter	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
	540.32	00	Over 1 millimeter but not over 6 millimeters in diameter	Lb.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	540.37	00	Over 6 millimeters in diameter	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Glass rods, tubes, and tubing, all the foregoing not processed:				
A	540.41	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	540.43	00	Other	Lb.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	540.47	00	Bricks, blocks, tiles, slabs, squares, and other articles, all the foregoing, of pressed or molded glass, chiefly used in building	X.....	12% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	540.51	00	Small glass cubes, rectangles, fragments, or chippings, all the foregoing, whether or not attached to a backing, chiefly used for making mosaics and for other decorative purposes	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	540.55	00	Foam glass in any form	X.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Optical glass in any form, including blanks for spectacle lenses and for other optical elements; non-optical-glass blanks for corrective spectacle lenses; synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots, segments of ingots, sheets, or blanks for optical elements; all the foregoing not optically worked; polarizing material, in plates or sheets, not cut to shape or mounted for use as polarizing optical elements:				
A	540.61	00	Synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Lens blanks:				
A	540.63	00	Spectacle lens blanks	Doz.pr..	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	540.65	00	Other lens blanks	No.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	540.67	00	Other optical glass and synthetic optical crystals; polarizing material	Lb.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	540.71	00	Glass fibers in bulk; glass fibers in the form of mats, batts, blankets, felts, pads, casings and boards, all the foregoing, of a density not over 25 pounds per cubic foot, whether or not coated, impregnated, or bonded with glue, plastics, or other substances, or lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, fabrics or similar material, or with metal mesh or foil; glass-fiber filters, with or without their frameworks or supports; and articles not specially provided for, of glass fibers.....	X.....	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
	540.72	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)...	X.....	Free		

Subpart B. - Flat Glass and Products Thereof

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers flat glass and certain articles made therefrom. This subpart does not cover --

(i) articles described in subpart A or C of this part;
(ii) glass optically worked (see part 2A of schedule 7);
(iii) certain painted, colored, or stained glass windows imported for the use of religious institutions (see part 4 of schedule 8).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "cast or rolled glass" refers to glass that, as originally produced, has surfaces one or both of which, by a rolling process, have been made rough, figured, fluted, or ribbed, or have been otherwise impressed;

(b) the term "ordinary glass" refers to glass other than "colored or special glass", as defined in headnote 2(c), infra;

(c) the term "colored or special glass" refers to glass that has a transmittance of normally incident light of less than 66 percent at one or more wave lengths from 400 to 700 millimicrons, inclusive, or a transmittance of less than 80 percent at one or more wave lengths from 525 to 575 millimicrons, inclusive, for glass 1/4 inch in thickness, or of the equivalent transmittances for any other thickness, provided that, in determining such light transmittances, the effect of surface irregularities or configurations, or of other surface treatment (except flashing applied prior to solidification), and the effect of wire netting within the glass, shall be eliminated;

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(d) the term "united inches" refers to the sum in inches of the length and width of a rectangle of glass; and (e) the term "polished", as used with reference to glass, refers to glass one or both of the surfaces of which have been made smooth and glossy, in whole or in part, by abrasive or chemical means, or by floating the glass over molten metal. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, superficial area shall be used in determining the surface area of cast or rolled glass. 4. Glass provided for in items 542.11 through 542.98, imported in any shipment in quantities over 50 square feet of the same size and thickness, shall be denied entry unless -- (i) packed in units containing, as nearly as the particular size permits, 50 square feet, or multiples thereof, or (ii) packed in units containing multiples of the number of sheets of the same size and thickness which would be contained in a unit if packed to contain, as nearly as such size permits, 50 or 100 square feet, or (iii) otherwise packed in a manner which conforms to the packing practices of the domestic glass industry as determined and published from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury.				
	541.01	00	Ribbon glass, or flat glass, in rectangles or otherwise, not ground and not otherwise processed, weighing not over 4 oz. per sq. ft.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed, weighing over 4 oz. per sq. ft.: Cast or rolled glass:				
A	541.11	00	Ordinary glass.....	Lb.....v Sq. ft.	0.2¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
			Colored or special glass:				
A	541.21	00	Opaque and measuring over 15/64 inch in thickness.....	Lb.....v Sq. ft.	0.5¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
A	541.31	00	Opaque and measuring not over 15/64 inch in thickness, or not opaque and of any thickness.....	Lb.....v Sq. ft.	0.2¢ per lb. + 1% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 0.9% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
			Other, including blown or drawn glass, but excluding pressed or molded glass: Ordinary glass: Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.:				
	542.11	00	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	542.13	00	Measuring over 40 united inches....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb.		1.9¢ per lb.
			Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.:				
	542.21	00	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2.1¢ per lb.
	542.23	00	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb.		2.4¢ per lb.
	542.25	00	Measuring over 60 united inches....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), etc. (con.):				
			Other, including blown or drawn glass, etc. (con.):				
			Ordinary glass (con.):				
			Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:				
	542.31		Measuring not over 40 united inches	.....	0.6¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
		20	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 18-1/2 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		40	Weighing over 18-1/2 oz. but not over 20 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		70	Weighing over 20 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	542.33		Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches	.....	0.7¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.
		20	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 18-1/2 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		40	Weighing over 18-1/2 oz. but not over 20 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		70	Weighing over 20 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	542.35		Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches	.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.
		20	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 18-1/2 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		40	Weighing over 18-1/2 oz. but not over 20 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		70	Weighing over 20 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	542.37		Measuring over 100 united inches	.....	1.2¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.
		20	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 18-1/2 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		40	Weighing over 18-1/2 oz. but not over 20 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		70	Weighing over 20 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
			Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:				
	542.42		Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area	.....	0.5¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
		20	Weighing over 28 oz. but not over 42 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		50	Weighing over 42 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
	542.44		Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area	.....	0.8¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.
		20	Weighing over 28 oz. but not over 42 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			
		50	Weighing over 42 oz. per sq. ft.	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), etc. (con.):				
			Other, including blown or drawn glass, etc. (con.):				
			Ordinary glass (con.):				
			Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft. (con.):				
	542.46		Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area	.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.
		20	Weighing over 28 oz. but not over 42 oz. per sq. ft	Lb.			
		50	Weighing over 42 oz. per sq. ft	Lb.			
	542.48		Over 15 sq. ft. in area	.....	1.2¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.
		15	Weighing over 28 oz. but not over 42 oz. per sq. ft	Lb.			
		35	Weighing over 42 oz. per sq. ft	Lb.			
			Colored or special glass:				
	542.57	00	Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
	542.67	00	Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft	Lb.	5.4¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	13¢ per lb.
			Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft:				
	542.71	00	Measuring not over 40 united inches	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	542.73	00	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	1.9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	542.75	00	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	542.77	00	Measuring over 100 united inches	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
			Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:				
	542.92	00	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	542.94	00	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	1.9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	542.96	00	Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	542.98	00	Over 15 sq. ft. in area	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Glass (including plate glass and float glass), whether or not containing wire netting, in rectangles, ground or polished on one or both surfaces in whole or in part, but not further processed:				
			Ordinary glass:				
A	543.11	00	Containing wire netting	Sq. ft..	3.6¢ per sq. ft.	3¢ per sq. ft.	23¢ per sq. ft.
			Not containing wire netting:				
			Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:				
	543.21	00	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area	Sq. ft..	1.7¢ per sq. ft.		12.5¢ per sq. ft.
	543.23	00	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area	Sq. ft..	2.4¢ per sq. ft.	2¢ per sq. ft.	17.25¢ per sq. ft.
	543.27		Over 7 sq. ft. in area	.....	2.4¢ per sq. ft.	1.5¢ per sq. ft.	19.75¢ per sq. ft.
		30	Measuring less than 7/32 inch in thickness	Sq. ft.			
		70	Measuring 7/32 inch or more but not over 15/32 inch in thickness	Sq. ft.			
	543.31	00	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness	Sq. ft..	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Colored or special glass:				
			Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:				
	543.61	00	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area	Sq. ft..	1.3¢ per sq. ft. + 0.8% ad val.	Free	12.5¢ per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.
	543.63	00	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area	Sq. ft..	2.1¢ per sq. ft. + 0.9% ad val.	1¢ per sq. ft. + 0.4% ad val.	17.25¢ per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.
	543.67	00	Over 7 sq. ft. in area	Sq. ft..	2.4¢ per sq. ft. + 0.9% ad val.	1.5¢ per sq. ft. + 0.4% ad val.	19.75¢ per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.
	543.69	00	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness	Sq. ft..	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), cut to other than rectangular shape (except glass provided for in item 541.01), and glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), whether in rectangles or cut to other than rectangular shape, subjected to bending, curving, beveling, edging, notching, drilling, chipping, sanding, embossing, engraving, etching, coating, staining, enamelling, painting, decorating, or any combination thereof, all the foregoing glass, whether or not such cutting or processing dedicates the glass to a specific use, but not including any article hereinafter described in this subpart or described in subpart A or C of this part:				
A	544.11	00	Stripe, not over 6 inches in width, weighing over 16 ounces per square foot, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed	Sq. ft..	16% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	53% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Glass (including cast, rolled, drawn), etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
A	544.14	00	Glass measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness..	Sq. ft..	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Other:				
A	544.16	00	Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished.....	Sq. ft..	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
	544.17	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Sq. ft..	Free		
A	544.18		Other.....	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Surface ground or polished glass (including plate glass and float glass) with an absorbent or reflective coating.....	Sq. ft.			
		40	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
	544.20	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Sq. ft..	Free		
A	544.31	00	Toughened (specially tempered) glass, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.18, whether or not shaped or framed or both.....	Sq. ft..	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
	544.32	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Sq. ft..	Free		
A	544.41		Laminated glass made of two or more layers of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.31, inclusive, and other material, whether or not shaped or framed or both.....	.....	8.1% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Automotive.....	Sq. ft.			
		40	Other.....	X			
	544.42	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Sq. ft..	Free		
	544.43	00	Windshields if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	Sq. ft..	Free		60% ad val.
			Mirrors, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, with or without frames or cases (except framed or cased mirrors of precious metal, and mirrors designed for use in instruments):				
A	544.51	00	Not over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area.....	No.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	544.52	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
A	544.54	00	Over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area.....	Sq. ft..	10% ad val.		45% ad val.
	544.55	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Sq. ft..	Free		
A	544.61	00	Multiple-glazed units made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, however sealed, containing two or more glass sheets with a vacuum, or air or other gas between them.....	No.....	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	544.64	00	Painted, colored, or stained glass windows, however set, and parts thereof.....	Sq. ft..	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart C. - Glassware and Other Glass Products				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover certain articles with a light-reflecting surface provided for in item 790.50 of part 13A of schedule 7.				
			2. The provisions in this subpart for laboratory glassware (items 547.53 and 547.55) include laboratory apparatus or instruments which are essentially glassware whether or not furnished with supports, frames, or mounts of other materials.				
			Containers (except ampoules) chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise, and containers chiefly used for home canning and preserving, all the foregoing, of glass, with or without their closures and whether or not coated with plastics materials:				
			Ordinarily used for perfume or other toilet preparations, or if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:				
A	545.11	00	Produced by automatic machine	Gross	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	545.17	00	Otherwise produced	Gross	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	75% ad val.
			Other:				
A	545.21	00	Holding not over 1/4 pint	Gross	8.3¢ per gross	Free	50¢ per gross
A	545.25	00	Holding over 1/4 pint but not over 1 pint	Lb.....v Gross	0.27¢ per lb.	Free	1-1/2¢ per lb.
A	545.27	00	Holding over 1 pint	Lb.....v Gross	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	1¢ per lb.
			Glass inners designed for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:				
A	545.31	00	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint	No	3.5¢ each + 17.6% ad val.	1.6¢ each + 8% ad val.	15¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	545.34	00	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints	No	5.9¢ each + 17% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 8% ad val.	30¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	545.35	00	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints	No	8.9¢ each + 17% ad val.	4¢ each + 8% ad val.	37.5¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	545.37	00	Having a capacity of over 4 pints	No	13¢ each + 17% ad val.	6¢ each + 8% ad val.	45¢ each + 45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Illuminating articles for use in the household or elsewhere in connection with artificial illumination (except candle illumination) in such manner as to pass, reflect, refract, disperse, color, or otherwise affect the light for practical or ornamental purposes; articles which reflect or color artificial light directed on them for use as, or in connection with, signs or signals; and parts of any of the foregoing articles; any of the foregoing, of glass, and not optically worked:				
A*	545.53	00	Globes and shades	X.....	14% ad val.		70% ad val.
A	545.55	00	Lamp bases	No.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	545.57	00	Prisms and other glass articles of a type used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles made therefrom	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	545.61	00	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof, for lighting and signal purposes	No.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	60% ad val.
	545.62	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	545.63	00	Reflecting lenses, buttons, and other reflecting articles, used as, or in connection with, signs or signals	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
	545.64	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A*	545.65	00	Chimneys	Doz.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	545.67	00	Other	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Christmas ornaments of glass:				
A	545.81	00	Beads	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	545.85	00	Valued not over $7.50 per gross	Gross...	14% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	545.87	00	Valued over $7.50 per gross	Gross...	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:				
			Glassware made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide:				
	546.11		Valued not over $1 each	.....	20% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	546.13		Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	.....	14% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	546.18		Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	.....	10.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
		40	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food, etc. (con.):				
			Glassware made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide (con.):				
	546.20		Valued over $5 each	.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Glassware, other than the foregoing, decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware:				
			Valued not over $1 each:				
A	546.21	00	Smokers' articles	No.	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	546.23	00	Other	No.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	546.25	00	Valued over $1 each	No.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
	546.35		Glassware, other than the foregoing, colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass	.....	20% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	546.38	00	Glassware, other than the foregoing, pressed and toughened (specially tempered), chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients	No.	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Other glassware:				
A	546.39	00	Smokers' articles	No.	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	546.47	00	Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers	No.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Other:				
	546.52		Valued not over $0.30 each	.....	47% ad val.	38% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware	No.			
		40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware	No.			
		60	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food, etc. (con.):				
			Other glassware (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	546.60		Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each...	.....	30% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware.....	No.			
		40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
			Valued over $3 each:				
			Cut or engraved:				
	546.62		Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.....	.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware.....	No.			
		40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
	546.64		Valued over $5 each.....	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware.....	No.			
		40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
	546.66		Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.....	.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware.....	No.			
		40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
	546.68		Valued over $5 each.....	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware.....	No.			
		40	Tableware (other than tumblers and stemware), kitchen ware, and cooking ware.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Clock and watch glasses and other protective glasses, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles, all the foregoing, with one or both surfaces curved but not optically worked (except blanks for corrective spectacle lenses):				
			Watch glasses:				
A	547.11	00	Round	Doz.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	547.13	00	Other	Doz.	20.4% ad val.	9.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	547.15	00	Other	X	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.
	547.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
A	547.21	00	Gauge glasses, whether tubular or nontubular	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), without fittings, designed for electric lamps, vacuum tubes or other electrical devices:				
A	547.31	00	Bulbs for incandescent lamps	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	547.37		Other		11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	55% ad val.
		20	Glass envelopes for cathode-ray tubes	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Glass electric insulators with or without fittings:				
A	547.41	00	With metal fittings	No.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	547.43	00	Without metal fittings	No.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	547.51	00	Glass ampoules	Gross	12.5¢ per gross		50¢ per gross
			Pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:				
A	547.53	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	547.55		Other		17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	85% ad val.
		10	Microscope slides and micro cover glasses	X			
		20	Other	X			
			Subpart D. - Glass Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Articles not specially provided for, of glass:				
			Tubes and tubing with ends processed:				
A	548.01	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	548.03	00	Other	X	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	548.05	00	Other	X	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	55% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Metal-Bearing Ores and Other Metal-Bearing Materials

Part 2 - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms
- A. Precious Metals
- B. Iron or Steel
- C. Copper
- D. Aluminum
- E. Nickel
- F. Tin
- G. Lead
- H. Zinc
- J. Beryllium, Columbium, Germanium, Hafnium, Indium, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Rhenium, Tantalum, Titanium, Tungsten, Uranium, and Zirconium
- K. Other Base Metals

Part 3 - Metal Products
- A. Metallic Containers
- B. Wire Cordage; Wire Screen, Netting and Fencing; Bale Ties
- C. Metal Leaf and Foil; Metallics
- D. Nails, Screws, Bolts, and Other Fasteners; Locks, Builders' Hardware; Furniture, Luggage, and Saddlery Hardware
- E. Tools, Cutlery, Forks and Spoons
- F. Miscellaneous Metal Products
- G. Metal Products Not Specially Provided For

Part 4 - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment
- A. Boilers, Non-Electric Motors and Engines, and Other General-Purpose Machinery
- B. Elevators, Winches, Cranes, and Related Machinery; Earth-Moving and Mining Machinery
- C. Agricultural and Horticultural Machinery; Machinery for Preparing Food and Drink
- D. Pulp and Paper Machinery; Bookbinding Machinery; Printing Machinery
- E. Textile Machines; Laundry and Dry Cleaning Machines; Sewing Machines
- F. Machines for Working Metal, Stone, and Other Materials
- G. Office Machines
- H. Other Machines
- J. Parts of Machines

Part 5 - Electrical Machinery and Equipment

Part 6 - Transportation Equipment
- A. Rail Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- B. Motor Vehicles
- C. Aircraft and Spacecraft
- D. Pleasure Boats; Floating Structures

Schedule 6 headnotes:

1. This schedule does not cover --

(i) chemical elements (except thorium and uranium) and isotopes which are usefully radioactive (see part 13B of schedule 4);
(ii) the alkali metals, i.e., cesium, lithium, potassium, rubidium, and sodium (see part 2A of schedule 4); or
(iii) certain articles and parts thereof, of metal, provided for in schedule 7 and elsewhere.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, unless the context requires otherwise --

(a) the term "precious metal" embraces gold, silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium), and precious-metal alloys;

(b) the term "base metal" embraces aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, bismuth, boron, cadmium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, columbium, copper, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, rhenium, the rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium), selenium, silicon, strontium, tantalum, tellurium, thallium, thorium, tin, titanium, tungsten, uranium, vanadium, zinc, and zirconium, and base-metal alloys;

(c) the term "metal" embraces precious metals, base metals, and their alloys; and

(d) in determining which of two or more equally specific provisions for articles "of iron or steel", "of copper", "of aluminum", or "of" other base metals applies to an article containing two or more base metals and wholly or in chief value thereof, the classification shall be made according to the base metal which predominates by weight over each of the other base metals rather than according to the base metal in chief value.

Schedule 6 statistical headnote:

1. When refined or smelted products are withdrawn for exportation from bonded smelting or refining warehouses established under section 312, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, that part of each such product which entered into a bonded smelting or refining warehouse as metal-bearing material without the payment of duty thereon, must be reported separately on the warehouse withdrawal form (CF 7512) to show the statistical reporting number for the imported metal-bearing material as reported on the warehouse entry form (CF 7502).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 1. - METAL-BEARING ORES AND OTHER METAL-BEARING MATERIALS Part 1 headnotes: 1. This part covers metal-bearing ores, and certain other metal-bearing materials. This part does not cover -- (a) pigments or fertilizers (see schedule 4, parts 9B and 11, respectively), or chemical compounds (see schedule 4); (b) slag cements, mineral wools, dolomite, cryolite, chiolite, or alunite, magnesite, or calcined bauxite (see schedule 5, part 1); (c) precious and semiprecious stones (see schedule 5, part 1H); or (d) metal waste and scrap, native metals separated from their gangues or matrices, or other metals essentially in a metallic state (see part 2 of this schedule). 2. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "metal-bearing ores" embraces only metalliferous minerals, whether crude or concentrated (by crushing, flotation, washing, or by other physical or mechanical separation processes which do not involve substantial chemical change), and roasted or sintered iron, lead, copper, manganese, and zinc concentrates, from which precious metals or base metals, as defined in headnote 2 of this schedule, are commercially obtained, including metals obtained directly in unalloyed form, in the form of alloys, or in the form of chemical compounds; (b) the term "other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds" embraces ash, slag, dross, scale, mattes, speiss, skimmings, flue dust, fumes, refinery slimes, residues, and all other materials (except metal-bearing ores, as above defined, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites) of a type from which precious metals or base metals, as defined in headnote 2 of this schedule, are commonly obtained (either as the result of a further processing of the materials as such, or as a result of the addition of the materials as alloying materials to other materials being processed), including metals obtained directly in unalloyed form, in the form of alloys, or in the form of chemical compounds; (c) lead plants are pyrometallurgical reduction facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of lead bullion;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(d) copper plants are pyrometallurgical reduction facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of blister copper, black copper, anode copper, or fire-refined copper; (e) zinc plants are facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of unwrought zinc metal, zinc pigments, zinc compounds, or zinc fume; and (f) other plants are all facilities which do not fall within the foregoing definitions of lead plants, copper plants, and zinc plants. 3. The duties imposed under item 602.10, 602.20, 602.28, or 602.30 of this part on the copper, lead, or zinc contained in metal-bearing ores are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on such ores. 4. Dutiable Metal Content of Ores and Other Materials: (a) The specific rates of duty imposed under the provisions of this part on the metal content of ores and other materials shall apply to the quantity of metal contained therein as determined by chemical analysis without deductions, whether recovered as metals, as alloys, or as chemical compounds or used directly in the manufacture of articles, except as hereinafter provided in this headnote. (b) Allowable Absolute Deductions for Losses on Copper, Lead, or Zinc Content: With respect to ores or other materials provided for in this part which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead, or zinc content, absolute deductions from the respective quantities of each of such metal contents as determined by chemical analysis shall be allowed, except when losses which exceed such absolute deductions are allowable as provided in 4(c) of this headnote, as follows: (i) Materials initially treated at copper plants: (A) From the copper content, 2 units (B) From the lead content, 2 units plus 50 percent by weight of any remaining lead content (C) From the zinc content, 100 percent by weight (ii) Materials initially treated at lead plants: (A) From the copper content, 2 units (B) From the lead content, 2 units (C) From the zinc content, 2 units or 20 percent by weight of the zinc content, whichever is greater (iii) Materials initially treated at zinc plants: (A) From the copper content, 2 units (B) From the lead content, 2 units (C) From the zinc content, 6 units (iv) Materials initially treated at other plants: (A) From the copper content, 2 units (B) From the lead content, 2 units (C) From the zinc content, 2 units				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			For the purposes of these provisions, one unit is 20 pounds of the respective metal per dry short ton of imported material. (c) Allowable Deductions in lieu of Absolute Deductions on Copper, Lead, or Zinc Content: With respect to ores or other materials provided for in this part which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead, or zinc content, if more than 90 percent by weight of -- (i) the zinc content of the imported materials initially treated at any lead plant, (ii) the copper content of the imported materials initially treated at any zinc plant, or (iii) the copper, lead, or zinc content of the imported materials initially treated at any plant other than a copper, lead, or zinc plant, is lost in processing during the fiscal year at such plant, the rate of loss to be applied to the like content of materials imported during the 12-month period beginning on the first day of the calendar month nearest to 90 days after the close of the said fiscal year to be initially treated at such plant shall be the actual percentage by weight of such losses for such plant during the said fiscal year. (d) Claims for Deductions: The deductions provided for in 4(b) and 4(c), supra, do not apply to imported materials unless the importer, at the time entry for consumption or for warehouse is filed, makes claim therefor in writing and certifies as to the name, location, and status of the plant at which the materials are to be initially treated. If material with respect to which a certification has been filed is to be transferred to a plant for initial treatment other than the plant specified in the certification, the importer shall notify the collector at the port of entry in advance of the transfer of the material and the entry shall be liquidated or reliquidated on the basis of the allowable losses for the plant to which transfer is to be made. If the importer fails to so notify the collector or fails to transfer the material after having notified the collector of his intention to do so, no deductions shall be allowable on such material and liquidation or reliquidation of the entry shall be made accordingly. (e) Statements of Losses: If losses are to be claimed under headnote 4(c), supra, for a specific plant, the importer shall, not later than 60 days after the close of each fiscal year, file with the collector of customs of the customs collection district in which the plant is located, a statement of losses for said fiscal year for the plant involved and at the request of the importer said collector shall advise the collectors of customs at other ports designated by the importer of the rates of losses at the said plant.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(f) Maintenance of Plant Records: Each plant for which any of the deductions provided for in this headnote are claimed shall maintain records showing the receipt and disposition of each shipment of materials received in the plant and, if losses are to be claimed under headnote 4(c), supra, a record of the losses experienced, and these records shall be made available for inspection by customs officers. 5. When the classification of imported materials under any provision of this part is dependent on the percentage of metal content, such percentage shall be the ratio of the total quantity of the respective metal content to the total quantity of imported material when computed on a dry-weight basis, i.e., free of all uncombined moisture. Part 1 statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the statistical reporting requirements for lead-, zinc-, or copper-bearing ores differ from the usual requirements in that multiple numbers must be used to report a single commodity. In all cases where ores are dutiable on the metal content under one or more of the items 602.10-.30, one or more of the reporting numbers under items 601.03-.66 must also be shown on separate lines on the import entry form. For example, a shipment of zinc concentrates to be initially treated at a zinc plant and containing also lead and copper (in excess of 2 percent by weight, as determined by chemical analysis without deductions), and also gold and silver, shall be reported under the following eight reporting numbers: 601.6621 (lead content), 601.6622 (zinc content), 601.6623 (copper content), 601.6624 (gold content), 601.6625 (silver content), 602.1021 (dutiable lead content), 602.2022 (dutiable zinc content), and 602.3023 (dutiable copper content); (b) the 7-digit reporting numbers under items 601.39, 601.66, 603.50, 603.55, and 603.65 are not mutually exclusive. For example, a material classifiable under item 603.55 and containing lead, copper, gold, and silver would require the numbers 603.5510 (lead content), 603.5530 (copper content), 603.5540 (gold content), and 603.5550 (silver content). The quantity and value of each component metal of the material should be shown with the corresponding 7-digit number; (c) the quantity of metal content to be reported shall be the assay quantity without deductions unless otherwise specified; (d) for lead-, copper-, or zinc-bearing ores separate values for each such metal shall be reported in connection with the quantities reported under items 602.10, 602.20, or 602.30. The value of the gold or silver content, if any, shall be reported in connection with the appropriate 7-digit number in item 601.39 or 601.66. The sum of the separate values shown shall be equal to the total value of the ore; and				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(e) for precious metal ores classifiable under item 601.39 and not containing dutiable amounts of lead, zinc, or copper, separate values for gold, silver, or "other precious metal" content shall be reported in connection with the corresponding 7-digit item number found therein.				
			Metal-bearing ores and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites:				
	601.03	00	Antimony ore	Lb.	Free		Free
			antimony content	Lb. v			
	601.06	00	Bauxite	Ton	Free		$1 per ton
	601.09	00	Beryllium ore	Lb.	Free		Free
	601.12	00	Cerium ore	Lb.	Free		Free
	601.15		Chrome ore	.....	Free		Free
		20	Having a chromium content equivalent to not more than 40% chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	Ton			
			chromic oxide content	Ton v			
		40	Having a chromium content equivalent to more than 40% but less than 46% chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	Ton			
			chromic oxide content	Ton v			
		60	Having a chromium content equivalent to 46% or more chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	Ton			
			chromic oxide content	Ton v			
	601.18	00	Cobalt ore	Lb.	Free		Free
			cobalt content	Lb. v			
	601.21	00	Columbium ore	Lb.	Free		Free
	601.24		Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore containing not over 10 percent by weight of manganese, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites	.....	Free		Free
		30	Not concentrated or sintered	Ton			
		50	Other	Ton			
	601.27		Manganese ore, including ferruginous manganese ore, and manganiferous iron ore, all the foregoing containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese	.....	Free		1¢ per lb. on manganese content
		20	Containing under 35% by weight of manganese	Lb.			
			manganese content	Lb. v			
		40	Containing 35% or over, but less than 47% by weight of manganese	Lb.			
			manganese content	Lb. v			
		60	Containing 47% or more by weight of manganese	Lb.			
			manganese content	Lb. v			
	601.30	00	Mercury ore	Lb.	Free		Free
A	601.33	00	Molybdenum ore	Lb.	11.3¢ per lb. on molybdenum content	9¢ per lb. on molybdenum content	35¢ per lb. on molybdenum content
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
	601.36	00	Nickel ore	Lb.	Free		Free
			nickel content	Lb. v			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Metal-bearing ores and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites (con.):				
	601.39		Precious metal ores	.....	Free		Free
		20	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
		40	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
		60	Other precious metal content	Oz.troy 1/			
	601.42	00	Tantalum ore	Lb.....	Free		Free
	601.45	00	Thorium ore (including monazite sand)	Ton.....	Free		Free
	601.48	00	Tin ore and black oxide of tin	.....	Free		Free
			tin content	Ton			
	601.51		Titanium ore (including ilmenite, ilmenite sand, rutile, and rutile sand)	.....	Free		Free
		20	Ilmenite and ilmenite sand	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	601.54	00	Tungsten ore	Lb.....	17¢ per lb. on tungsten content		50¢ per lb. on tungsten content
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	601.57	00	Uranium ore	Lb.....	Free		Free
	601.60	00	Vanadium ore	Lb.....	Free		Free
			vanadium pentoxide content	Lb. v			
	601.63	00	Zirconium ore (including zirconium sand)	Lb.....	Free		Free
	601.66		Other metal-bearing ores	.....	Free		Free
			Ores containing more than 2 percent by weight of any one or more of the metals lead, zinc, or copper, as determined by chemical analysis without deductions:				
			Ore to be initially treated at a lead plant:				
		11	Lead content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		12	Zinc content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		13	Copper content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		14	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
		15	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
			Ore to be initially treated at a zinc plant:				
		21	Lead content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		22	Zinc content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		23	Copper content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		24	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
		25	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
			Ore to be initially treated at a copper plant:				
		31	Lead content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		32	Zinc content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		33	Copper content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		34	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
		35	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
			Ore to be initially treated at any other than a lead, zinc, or copper plant:				
		41	Lead content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		42	Zinc content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		43	Copper content (quantity only)	Lb. 2/			
		44	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
		45	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
		50	Other ores (specify kind)	Lb. 1/			

1/ Report value also.
2/ Assay quantity without deductions.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, zinc, or copper:				
A	602.10		All lead-bearing ores	.....	0.75¢ per lb. on lead content		1.5¢ per lb. on lead content
			Lead from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		11	Lead plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
		21	Zinc plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
		31	Copper plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
		41	Other plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
A	602.20		All zinc-bearing ores	.....	0.58¢ per lb. on zinc content	0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content	1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
			Zinc from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		12	Lead plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
		22	Zinc plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
		32	Copper plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
		42	Other plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
			All copper-bearing ores:				
	602.25	00	For an aggregate amount not to exceed 15,000 tons of copper content in ores which contain by weight not over 15 percent copper and which are entered in any calendar year for use as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting or converting	.....	Free of duty on copper content		Free of duty on copper content
				copper content	Lb.		
			Other:				
A	602.28		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound	.....	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	4¢ per lb. on copper content
	602.29		If products of Cuba	.....	Free of duty on copper content (s)		
	602.30		Other	.....	Free		4¢ per lb. on copper content
			Copper from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		13	Lead plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		23	Zinc plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		33	Copper plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		43	Other plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report value also.

2/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.00 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:				
	603.05	00	Aluminum dross and skimmings	Lb.	Free		Free
A	603.10	00	Antimony, needle or liquated	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.		0.25¢ per lb.
A	603.15	00	Ferrous scale	Ton	35¢ per ton	30¢ per ton	75¢ per ton
	603.20	00	Flue dust or fume containing, by weight, over 55 percent of cadmium and not over 15 percent of any one or combination of the metals lead, zinc, or copper	Lb.....v	Free		Free
			cadmium content	Lb.			
A	603.25	00	Lead dross	Lb.....v	1.02¢ per lb. on lead content	0.9¢ per lb. on lead content	2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
			lead content	Lb.			
A	603.30	00	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings	Lb.....v	0.71¢ per lb. 1/	0.6¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
			zinc content	Lb.			
			Other:				
A*	603.40	00	Materials in chief value of molybdenum	Lb.	9¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7% ad val.	6¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.	50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	603.45	00	Materials in chief value of tungsten	Lb.	11¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 5.2% ad val.	10¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 4.8% ad val.	60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	603.49		Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant: When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound	.....	0.92¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.69¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.63¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.5¢ per lb. on zinc content	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
A*	603.50		Other	.....	0.68¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.64¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.58¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.32¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.3¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
		10	Lead content	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable lead content	Lb. v			
			Zinc content:				
		20	Of zinc fume	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable zinc content	Lb. v			
		30	Other	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable zinc content	Lb. v			
		40	Copper content	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable copper content	Lb. v			
		50	Gold content	Oz.troy 4/			
		60	Silver content	Oz.troy 4/			

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.01 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ Duty on zinc content temporarily suspended. See item 911.02 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ Assay quantity without deductions.
4/ Report value also.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 5 troy ounces of gold per short ton, or over 100 troy ounces of precious metals per short ton:				
A	603.54		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound.....	.....	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.66¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.6¢ per lb. on zinc content 1/	0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.4¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.4¢ per lb. on zinc content	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
A	603.55		Other.....	.....	0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.56¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.5¢ per lb. on zinc content 1/	Free	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
		10	Lead content (dutiable lead content).....	Lb.			
		20	Zinc content (dutiable zinc content).....	Lb.			
		30	Copper content (dutiable copper content).....	Lb.			
			Precious metal content:				
		40	Gold.....	Oz.troy 2/			
		50	Silver.....	Oz.troy 2/			
		60	Other.....	Oz.troy 2/			
	603.60	00	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of nickel.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			nickel content...	Lb. v			
	603.62	00	Materials, other than the foregoing, which consist of slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	603.65		Materials, other than the foregoing, which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof.....	.....	Free		Free
		10	Vanadium bearing materials.....	Lb.			
			vanadium pentoxide content..	Lb. v			
		30	Other (specify kind).....	Lb.			
		40	Gold content.....	Oz.troy 2/			
		60	Silver content...	Oz.troy 2/			
	603.67	00	Materials, other than the foregoing, which are synthetic tantalum-columbium concentrates.....	Lb.....	Free		30% ad val.
A	603.70		Other.....	.....	6.9% ad val. 3/	5% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Synthetic rutile.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			

1/ Duty on zinc content temporarily suspended. See item 911.02 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ Report value also.
3/ Duty on synthetic rutile temporarily suspended. See item 911.25 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 2. - METALS, THEIR ALLOYS, AND THEIR BASIC SHAPES AND FORMS

Part 2 headnotes:

1. This part covers precious metals and base metals (including such metals when they are chemically pure), their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and, in addition, covers metal waste and scrap. Unless the context requires otherwise, the provisions of this part apply to the products described by whatever process made (i.e., whether rolled, forged, drawn, extruded, cast or sintered) and whether or not such products have been subjected to treatments to improve the properties or appearance of the metals or to protect them against rusting, corrosion or other deterioration. These treatments include annealing, tempering, case-hardening and similar heat-treatments or nitriding; descaling, pickling, scraping, scalping and other processes to remove oxidation scale and crust; rough coating with oil, tar, grease, red lead, or other material to prevent rusting; polishing, burnishing, glazing, artificial oxidation, phosphatizing, and other finishing treatments; metallization by cementation, by electroplating, by immersion in a bath of molten metal, or by other means; coating with enamel, paint, lacquer, or other non-metallic substances; and cladding. This part does not include --

(i) insulated electric conductors (see part 5 of this schedule);
(ii) milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other nonmetallic material (see part 3B of this schedule);
(iii) leaf and foil (see part 3C of this schedule); or
(iv) other articles specially provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules, or parts of articles.

2. Alloys. -- (a) For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys are defined and classifiable as hereinafter set forth. Alloys are metallic substances consisting of two or more metals, or of one or more metals and one or more non-metals, intimately united, usually by having been fused together and which may or may not have been dissolved in each other when molten; they include sintered mixtures of metal powders and heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by fusion, but do not include substances in which the total weight of the metals does not equal or exceed the total weight of the non-metal components.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) Precious-metal alloys are alloys which contain 2 percent or more by weight of one or more metals of the platinum group, of gold, or of silver. Precious-metal alloys are classifiable as -- (i) alloys of platinum, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of one or more metals of the platinum group; (ii) alloys of gold, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of gold, but contain no metal of the platinum group or less than 2 percent by weight thereof; and (iii) alloys of silver, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of silver, and are not alloys of platinum or alloys of gold, as defined in (b)(i) and (b)(ii), respectively, of this headnote. (c) Base-metal alloys are alloys which contain one or more base metals and are not any of the precious-metal alloys, as defined in (b) of this headnote. Base-metal alloys are classifiable as -- (i) alloys of that base metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metallic elements contained therein, except as specified in (c)(ii) of this headnote; and (ii) ferroalloys (as defined in headnote 2(e) of subpart B of this part) or master alloys (as defined in headnote 2(b) of subpart C of this part) under their respective headings in subpart B or C of this part, regardless of the base metal therein which predominates by weight. (d) In the tariff schedules, unless the context requires otherwise, a provision for a specific metal includes that metal and its alloys. 3. For the purposes of this part, unless the context requires otherwise -- (a) the term "unwrought" refers to metal, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, shot, and similar primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded products, tubular products, or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping, or descaling; (b) the term "waste and scrap" refers to materials and articles of metal which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals, and does not include metal in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in part 1 of this schedule; (c) the term "wrought", as applied to metal products other than wrought iron, refers to products which have been rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded, and also refers to cast or sintered products which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping, or descaling;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(d) the term "clad", as applied to metal products, refers to such products with two or more layers of metal of different colors or natures which have been associated or bonded together by forging, hammering, rolling, or other mechanical or thermic process to insure welding or molecular interpenetration of the surfaces in contact; and (e) the term "pipes and tubes and blanks therefor" covers tubular products, including hollow bars and hollow billets but not including hollow drill steel, of any cross-sectional configuration, by whatever process made, whether seamless, brazed, or welded and whether with an open or lock seam or joint. 4. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust occurring before importation shall be made upon iron or steel or upon any article of iron or steel.				
			Subpart A. - Precious Metals Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart does not cover -- (a) base metals coated or plated with precious metal or articles thereof; or (b) jewelry, parts of jewelry, and other articles and parts specially provided for elsewhere in this schedule or in schedule 7. 2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "platinum" refers to platinum and other metals of the platinum group (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium), separately or together, and the term "the metal platinum" refers to the metal platinum alone; (b) the term "semimanufactured" refers to wrought metal products in the form of bars, rods, sections, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes, pipes, and hollow bars, and to powder (other than primary metal in powder form); (c) the term "rolled", as used in regard to precious metals, means material made with a metal base upon one or more surfaces of which a covering of precious metal is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling, or similar mechanical methods, and also includes base metal inlaid with precious metal.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Platinum (including gold- or silver-plated platinum but not rolled platinum), unwrought or semi-manufactured:				
			Unwrought:				
	605.02		Metals of the platinum group separately; native combinations of such metals; and artificial combinations of such metals containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum	.....	Free		Free
		10	Grain and nuggets of the metal platinum.....platinum content..	Oz. troy			
		20	Sponge of the metal platinum.....platinum content..	Oz. troy			
		30	Iridium.....iridium content..	Oz. troy			
		40	Osmium.....osmium content..	Oz. troy			
		50	Osmiridium.....osmium plus iridum content..	Oz. troy			
		60	Palladium.....palladium content..	Oz. troy			
		70	Rhodium.....rhodium content..	Oz. troy			
		80	Ruthenium.....ruthenium content..	Oz. troy			
		90	Other.....platinum group metals content..	Oz. troy			
A	605.03	00	Other, including alloys of platinum	Oz. troy	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Semimanufactured:				
A	605.05	00	Gold-plated	Oz. troy	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	605.06	00	Silver-plated	Oz. troy	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Other:				
	605.07		Products having no dimension under 0.125 inch, wholly of metals of the platinum group separately, wholly of native combinations of metals of the platinum group, or wholly of artificial combinations thereof containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum	.....	Free		Free
		10	Platinum.....platinum content..	Oz. troy			
		20	Iridium.....iridium content..	Oz. troy			
		50	Palladium.....palladium content..	Oz. troy			
		60	Rhodium.....rhodium content..	Oz. troy			
		85	Other.....platinum group metals content..	Oz. troy			
A	605.08	00	Other, including alloys of platinum	Oz. troy	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	605.20		Gold or silver bullion, dore, and gold or silver precipitates	.....	Free		Free
			Bullion:				
		20	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
		40	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
			Other:				
		60	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
		80	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
			Gold (including platinum- or silver-plated gold but not rolled gold), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:				
A	605.27	00	Platinum- or silver-plated	Oz.troy.	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
	605.28	00	Other	Oz.troy.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Silver (including platinum- or gold-plated silver but not rolled silver), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:				
	605.46	00	Platinum-plated	Oz.troy.	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
	605.47	00	Gold-plated	Oz.troy.	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	605.48	00	Other	Oz.troy.	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Rolled precious metals, unworked or semimanufactured:				
A	605.60	00	Plates and sheets	Oz.troy.	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	605.65	00	Rolled silver	Oz.troy.	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	605.66	00	Other	Oz.troy.	20% ad val.		65% ad val.
	605.70		Precious-metal sweepings and other precious-metal waste and scrap	.....	Free		Free
		20	Gold content	Oz.troy 1/			
		40	Silver content	Oz.troy 1/			
		60	Other precious-metal content	Oz.troy 1/			

Subpart B. - Iron or Steel

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers iron and steel, their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers iron or steel waste and scrap.

2. Grades of Iron, Steel, and Ferroalloys.--For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

1/ Report value also.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(a) Pig iron (except vanadium or titanium pig iron) and cast iron: A ferrous product (not including steel, as defined in (g) of this headnote) containing, by weight, 1.9 percent or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more alloy elements within the respective weight limits specified below: not over 6 percent manganese, not over 15 percent phosphorus, not over 8 percent silicon, not over 30 percent chromium, not over 40 percent tungsten, not over 0.1 percent vanadium, not over 0.1 percent titanium, an aggregate of not over 10 percent of other alloy elements. (b) Vanadium or titanium pig iron: A ferrous product containing, by weight, over 0.1 percent but not over 35 percent of vanadium, or over 0.1 percent but not over 15 percent of titanium, and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this headnote. (c) Spiegeleisen: A ferrous product or ferroalloy containing, by weight, over 6 percent but not over 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this headnote. (d) Ferronickel: A ferrous alloy consisting essentially of iron and nickel and containing 10 percent or more, by weight, of nickel. (e) Ferroalloys: Alloys of iron (except spiegeleisen and ferronickel, as defined in headnotes 2(c) and 2(d), supra, respectively) which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 30 percent of manganese, or over 8 percent of silicon, or over 30 percent of chromium, or over 40 percent of tungsten, or a total of over 10 percent of other alloy elements, except copper, and which, if containing silicon, do not contain over 96 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing manganese but no silicon, do not contain over 92 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing no manganese and no silicon, do not contain over 90 percent of nonferrous alloy elements. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) ferrochromium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium but not over 10 percent of silicon; (ii) ferromanganese is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese but not over 10 percent of silicon;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(iii) ferromolybdenum is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 50 percent of molybdenum; (iv) ferrophosphorus is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of phosphorus; (v) ferrosilicon is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, not over 30 percent of manganese and over 8 percent of silicon; (vi) ferrosilicon chromium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium and over 10 percent of silicon; (vii) ferrosilicon manganese is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese and over 10 percent of silicon; (viii) ferrosilicon titanium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of titanium and over 10 percent of silicon; (ix) ferrosilicon tungsten is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 40 percent of tungsten and over 10 percent of silicon; (x) ferrotitanium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of titanium but not over 10 percent of silicon; (xi) ferrotungsten is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 40 percent of tungsten but not over 10 percent of silicon; (xii) ferrovanadium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 35 percent of vanadium; and (xiii) ferrozirconium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 10 percent of zirconium. (f) Wrought iron: A ferrous material, aggregated from a solidifying mass of pasty particles of highly refined metallic iron with which a uniformly distributed quantity of slag is incorporated without subsequent fusion. A cross section 90 degrees from the rolling direction of wrought iron contains a minimum of 200,000 slag filaments per square inch of cross section. Wrought iron may contain elements other than iron but iron must predominate, by weight, over each one. (g) Steel: An alloy of iron and carbon which is malleable as first cast. Steel may contain other elements intended to enhance one or more properties and may contain elements unavoidably retained from raw materials, but iron must predominate, by weight, over each of the other elements.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(h) Alloy iron or steel: The term "alloy" when used as an adjective to designate a type or grade of iron or steel embraces only -- (i) iron which contains one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 3.00 percent of manganese, or over 5.00 percent of phosphorus, or over 5.00 percent of sulphur, or over 3.00 percent of silicon, or over 0.20 percent of chromium, or over 0.10 percent of molybdenum, or over 0.30 percent of tungsten, or over 0.10 percent of vanadium, or over 0.60 percent of any other metallic element; and (ii) steel which contains one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 1.65 percent of manganese, or over 0.25 percent of phosphorus, or over 0.35 percent of sulphur, or over 0.60 percent of silicon, or over 0.60 percent of copper, or over 0.30 percent of aluminum, or over 0.20 percent of chromium, or over 0.30 percent of cobalt, or over 0.35 percent of lead, or over 0.50 percent of nickel, or over 0.30 percent of tungsten, or over 0.10 percent of any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, wherever used in the tariff schedules, the term -- (iii) "iron or steel" includes alloy iron or steel; (iv) "stainless steel" refers to any alloy steel which contains by weight less than 1 percent of carbon and over 11.5 percent of chromium; (v) "tool steel" refers to alloy steel which contains the following combinations of elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: (A) not less than 1.0 percent carbon and over 11.0 percent chromium; or (B) not less than 0.3 percent carbon and 1.25 percent to 11.0 percent inclusive chromium; or (C) not less than 0.85 percent carbon and 1.0 percent to 1.8 percent inclusive manganese; or (D) 0.9 percent to 1.2 percent inclusive chromium and 0.9 percent to 1.4 percent inclusive molybdenum; or (E) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or (F) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(vi) "high speed tool steel" refers to all tool steel which contains by weight, not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten; (vii) "tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h) (vii)" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified: carbon: not less than 0.95 nor more than 1.13 percent; manganese: not less than 0.22 nor more than 0.48 percent; sulfur: none, or not more than 0.03 percent; phosphorus: none, or not more than 0.03 percent; silicon: not less than 0.18 nor more than 0.37 percent; chromium: not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.65 percent; nickel: none, or not more than 0.28 percent; copper: none, or not more than 0.38 percent; molybdenum: none, or not more than 0.09 percent; (viii) "chipper knife steel" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified: carbon: not less than 0.48 nor more than 0.55 percent; manganese: not less than 0.20 nor more than 0.50 percent; silicon: not less than 0.75 nor more than 1.05 percent; chromium: not less than 7.25 nor more than 8.75 percent; molybdenum: not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.75 percent; tungsten: none, or not more than 1.75 percent; vanadium: not less than 0.20 nor more than 0.55 percent; (ix) "silicon electrical steel" refers to alloy steel containing, by weight, not over 6.0 percent of silicon, which may also contain aluminum not in excess of 0.5 percent by weight, but containing no other metallic elements that would render the steel an alloy steel as defined in headnote 2(h)(ii) of this subpart; and (x) "razor blade steel" refers to stainless steel strip not over 0.010 inch in thickness and not over 0.9 inch in width, containing by weight not less than 0.6 percent and not over 0.75 percent carbon, and containing by weight not less than 11.5 percent and not over 14.7 percent chromium, certified at the time of entry to be used in the manufacture of razor blades.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			3. Forms and Condition of Iron or Steel.--For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) Ingots: Castings resulting from the solidification of molten steel and having a columnar form suitable for working by rolling or forging. (b) Blooms and billets: Semifinished products generally of rectangular or circular cross section, having a length several times greater than the maximum cross-sectional dimension, and, if rectangular, a width less than 4 times the thickness. A bloom is at least 36 square inches in cross-sectional area; a billet is less than 36 square inches but not less than 3 square inches in cross-sectional area. (c) Slabs and sheet bars: Semifinished products of rectangular cross section, having a width of at least 4 times the thickness. A slab is not less than 2 inches and not over 6 inches in thickness; a sheet bar is less than 2 inches in thickness. (d) Bars: Products of solid section not conforming completely to the respective specifications set forth herein for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and which have cross sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, triangles, rectangles, hexagons, or octagons. Deformed concrete reinforcing bars are hot-rolled steel bars, of solid cross section, having deformations of various patterns on their surfaces. (e) Hollow drill steel: A hollow steel product in any cross section suitable for use in making mining drills or mining drill rods, with the largest internal cross-sectional dimension not greater than one-third of the largest external cross-sectional dimension. (f) Wire rods: A coiled, semifinished, hot-rolled product of solid cross section, approximately round in cross section, not under 0.20 inch nor over 0.74 inch in diameter. (g) Plates and sheets: Plates are flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, 0.1875 inch or more in thickness and, if not cold rolled, over 8 inches in width, or, if cold rolled, over 12 inches in width. Sheets are flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, under 0.1875 inch in thickness and over 12 inches in width. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) the term "black plate" refers to cold-rolled steel sheets, not coated, under 0.0142 inch in thickness;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(ii) the term "tin plate and tin coated sheets" refers to tin coated steel sheets; and (iii) the term "terne plate and terne coated sheets" refers to steel sheets coated with terne metal (a lead-tin alloy). (h) Strip: A flat rolled product whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, under 0.1875 inch in thickness, and, if cold rolled, over 0.50 inch but not over 12 inches in width, or, if not cold rolled, not over 12 inches in width. (i) Wire: A finished, drawn, non-tubular product, of any cross-sectional configuration, in coils, and not over 0.703 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension. The term also includes a product of solid rectangular cross section, in coils, with a cold-rolled finish, and not over 0.25 inch thick and not over 0.50 inch wide. (j) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective specifications set forth herein for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and do not include any tubular products. (k) Rails: Hot-rolled steel products, weighing not less than 8 pounds per yard, with cross-sectional shapes intended for carrying wheel loads in railroad, railway, and crane runway applications. Rails may be punched or not punched. (l) Joint bars: Hot-rolled steel products designed to connect the ends of adjacent rails in track. Joint bars are usually punched or slotted. (m) Tie plates: Hot-rolled steel products used to support rails in track, to maintain track gauge and protect the ties. Tie plates are punched to provide holes for spikes and have one or two shoulder sections as rail guides. 4. Additional duties: Iron or steel products which contain, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 0.2 percent of chromium, or over 0.1 percent of molybdenum, or over 0.3 percent of tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium, are subject to additional cumulative duties as provided for in items 606.00, 606.02, 606.04, and 606.06, but these duties apply only with respect to products covered by provisions which make specific reference to "additional duties" in the "Rates of Duty" columns.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B statistical headnotes: 1. For the purpose of this subpart -- (a) the term "heat-resisting steel" refers to alloy steel which contains by weight less than 0.3% carbon and 4.0% to 11.5% inclusive, chromium; (b) the term "hand saw steel" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified: (i) carbon: not less than 0.47 nor more than 0.53 percent; (ii) manganese: not less than 0.60 nor more than 0.90 percent; (iii) sulfur: none, or not more than 0.015 percent; (iv) phosphorus: none, or not more than 0.025 percent; (v) silicon: not less than 0.10 nor more than 0.25 percent; (vi) chromium: not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.10 percent; (vii) nickel: not less than 0.50 nor more than 0.70 percent; (viii) molybdenum: not less than 0.90 nor more than 1.10 percent; and (ix) vanadium: not less than 0.08 percent nor more than 0.15 percent. 2. For the purpose of statistical reporting of wire provided for under item 609.40, the determination of the carbon content shall be made by excluding any coating or plating which may be present. 3. For purposes of items 606.00, 606.02, 606.04, and 606.06 report quantity only. Total value should be shown opposite the appropriate reporting number for the article involved. 4. For the purpose of statistical reporting of merchandise under item 609.8005, H-piles shall be regarded only as those wide flange shapes and sections conforming to the following cross-sectional dimensions and weight per foot: 14 inches X 14-1/2 inches X 117 pounds 14 inches X 14-1/2 inches X 102 pounds 14 inches X 14-1/2 inches X 89 pounds 14 inches X 14-1/2 inches X 73 pounds 12 inches X 12 inches X 74 pounds 12 inches X 12 inches X 53 pounds 10 inches X 10 inches X 57 pounds 10 inches X 10 inches X 42 pounds 8 inches X 8 inches X 36 pounds H-piles, sometimes referred to as H-bearing piles or bearing piles, differ from other wide-flange shapes and sections (such as columns and beams) in weight per foot and by the uniform thickness of the web and flange. 5. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "ductile fittings" refers to fittings which are cast and which contain over 2.5 percent carbon and over 2 percent magnesium, by weight.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			5. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "baling wire" refers to round wire which is over 0.0758 inch but not over 0.0762 inch in diameter, produced, coiled and packaged in accordance with ASAE standard S229.5.				
			Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals in the quantity respectively specified (see headnote 4 of this subpart):				
	606.00	00	Containing over 0.2 percent by weight of chromium.....chromium content..	Lb.....	Additional duty of 0.1% ad val.		Additional duty of 1% ad val.
	606.02	00	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of molybdenum.....molybdenum content..	Lb.....	Additional duty of 0.3% ad val.		Additional duty of 1% ad val.
	606.04	00	Containing over 0.3 percent by weight of tungsten.....tungsten content..	Lb.....	Additional duty of 0.4% ad val.		Additional duty of 1% ad val.
	606.06	00	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of vanadium.....vanadium content..	Lb.....	Additional duty of 0.2% ad val.		Additional duty of 1% ad val.
			Iron or steel waste and scrap:				
	606.08	00	Tin plate waste or scrap.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	606.09	00	Other:				
			Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	Ton.....	Free		75¢ per ton 1/

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Iron or steel waste and scrap (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	606.11	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	18¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/		0.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/
			Pig iron, cast iron, and spiegeleisen, all the foregoing in pigs, blocks, lumps, and similar forms:				
			Pig iron and cast iron:				
	606.13	00	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	Free		$1.125 per ton
A	606.15	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	0.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Spiegeleisen:				
	606.17	00	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	0.2% ad val.		0.5% ad val.
	606.19	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	75¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)		1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	606.20	00	Ferronickel	Lb	Free		3¢ per lb.
			nickel content	Lb. v			
			Ferroalloys:				
			Ferrochromium:				
	606.22	00	Not containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon	Lb	4% ad val.		30% ad val.
			chromium content	Lb. v			
	606.24	00	Containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon	Lb	1.9% ad val. 2/		7.5% ad val. 2/
			chromium content	Lb. v			
			Ferromanganese:				
A	606.26	00	Not containing over 1 percent by weight of carbon	Lb	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.		22% ad val.
			manganese content	Lb. v			

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty temporarily increased on certain ferrochromium. See item 923.18 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Ferroalloys (con.):				
			Ferromanganese (con.):				
A	606.28	00	Containing over 1 percent but not over 4 percent by weight of carbon	Lb.	0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content		6.5% ad val.
			manganese content	Lb. v			
A	606.30	00	Containing over 4 percent by weight of carbon	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content		10.5% ad val.
			manganese content	Lb. v			
	606.31	00	Ferromolybdenum	Lb.	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.		31.5% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	606.33	00	Ferrophosphorus	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Ferrosilicon:				
	606.35		Containing over 8 percent but not over 60 percent by weight of silicon		Free		2¢ per lb. on silicon content
		20	Containing over 8 percent but not over 30 percent by weight of silicon	Lb.			
			silicon content	Lb. v			
			Containing over 30 percent but not over 60 percent by weight of silicon:				
		42	Containing over 2 percent by weight of magnesium	Lb.			
			silicon content	Lb. v			
		46	Other	Lb.			
			silicon content	Lb. v			
			Containing over 60 percent but not over 80 percent by weight of silicon:				
A	606.36	00	Containing over 3 percent by weight of calcium	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. on silicon content		11.5% ad val.
			silicon content	Lb. v			
A	606.37	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. on silicon content		11.5% ad val.
			silicon content	Lb. v			
	606.39	00	Containing over 80 percent but not over 90 percent by weight of silicon	Lb.	1¢ per lb. on silicon content		9% ad val.
			silicon content	Lb. v			
	606.40	00	Containing over 90 percent by weight of silicon	Lb.	2¢ per lb. on silicon content		40% ad val.
			silicon content	Lb. v			
	606.42	00	Ferrosilicon chromium	Lb. v	10% ad val.		25% ad val.
			chromium content	Lb.			
A	606.44	00	Ferrosilicon manganese	Lb.	0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.		23% ad val.
			manganese content	Lb. v			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Ferroalloys (con.):				
	606.46	00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	606.48	00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	Lb.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	606.50	00	Ferrovanadium	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			vanadium content	Lb. v			
	606.51	00	Ferrozirconium	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	606.53	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Sponge iron; iron or steel powders:				
			Sponge iron, including powders thereof:				
	606.55		Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart		Free		$2.25 per ton
		20	Sponge iron powders	Ton			
		40	Other	Ton			
A	606.57	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	31¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)		$2.25 per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Other powders:				
A	606.59	00	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.		0.75¢ per lb.
			Alloy iron or steel:				
A	606.60	00	Stainless steel powders	Lb.	0.3% ad val.		1% ad val.
A	606.62	00	Other	Lb.	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	606.64	00	Grit and shot, including wire pellets, of iron or steel	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.		3% ad val.
			Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars, all the foregoing of iron or steel:				
	606.67	00	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.	6% ad val.		20% ad val.
	606.69		Alloy iron or steel		8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		20	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Forgings of iron or steel, not machined, not tooled, and not otherwise processed after forging:				
A	606.71		Other than alloy iron or steel		6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Flanges	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	606.73		Alloy iron or steel		8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Stainless steel:				
		10	Flanges	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Flanges	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Bars of wrought iron:				
A	606.75	00	Other than alloy wrought iron	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		7% ad val.
A	606.77	00	Alloy wrought iron	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bars of steel:				
			Deformed concrete reinforcing bars:				
	606.79	00	Other than alloy steel	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	606.81	00	Alloy steel	Lb.	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Other bars:				
			Other than alloy steel:				
			Not cold formed:				
	606.83		Not coated or plated with metal		7% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	Flats	Lb.			
		30	Rounds	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
	606.86	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.	8% ad val.		0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	606.88		Cold formed		7.5% ad val. 1/		0.125¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		05	Containing over 0.10 percent by weight of either sulphur or lead	Lb.			
		15	Other	Lb.			
			Alloy steel:				
	606.90		Stainless steel		10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Not cold formed	Lb.			
		10	Cold formed	Lb.			
			Tool steel:				
	606.91		Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart		10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Not cold formed	Lb.			
		10	Cold formed	Lb.			
			Chipper knife steel:				
	606.93	00	Not cold formed	Lb.	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	606.94	00	Cold formed	Lb.	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Duty on certain finished, drawn products temporarily reduced. See item 911.45 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bars of steel (con.):				
			Other bars (con.):				
			Alloy steel (con.):				
			Tool steel (con.):				
	606.95		Other.....	.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			High speed tool steel:				
		05	Not cold formed.....	Lb.			
		10	Cold formed.....	Lb.			
			Band saw steel:				
		20	Not cold formed.....	Lb.			
		25	Cold formed.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		35	Not cold formed.....	Lb.			
		40	Cold formed.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
	606.97	00	Not cold formed.....	Lb.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	606.99	00	Cold formed.....	Lb.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Hollow drill steel:				
			Other than alloy steel:				
	607.05	00	Valued not over 8 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.18¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		23% ad val.
	607.07	00	Valued over 8 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		22% ad val.
	607.09	00	Alloy steel.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		30% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Wire rods of iron or steel:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
			Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:				
	607.14	00	Valued not over 4 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		4.5% ad val.
	607.17	00	Valued over 4 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.25¢ per lb.		5.5% ad val.
			Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:				
	607.22	00	Valued not over 4 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		29.5% ad val.
	607.23	00	Valued over 4 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.375¢ per lb.		6% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wire rods of iron or steel (con.):				
			Alloy iron or steel:				
			Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:				
	607.26	00	Stainless steel	Lb.	4.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Tool steel:				
	607.28	00	High speed tool steel	Lb.	4.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	607.32	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart	Lb.	0.25¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	607.34		Other	.....	4.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
	607.41	00	Other	Lb.	0.25¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:				
	607.43	00	Stainless steel	Lb.	4.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Tool steel:				
	607.46	00	High speed tool steel	Lb.	4.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wire rods of iron or steel (con.):				
			Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
			Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured (con.):				
			Tool steel (con.):				
	607.48	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart	Lb.	0.375¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	607.54		Other		5.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
	607.59	00	Other	Lb.	0.375¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):				
			Not coated or plated with metal and not clad:				
			Black plate:				
	607.62	00	Corrugated or crimped	Lb.	9% ad val.		20% ad val.
	607.64	00	Other	Lb.	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Other:				
			Not pickled and not cold rolled:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	607.66		Plates		7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	In coils	Lb.			
		15	Other	Lb.			
	607.67	00	Sheets	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):				
			Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Not pickled and not cold rolled (con.):				
			Alloy iron or steel:				
			Plates and sheets of tool steel:				
	607.69	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	607.72		Other.....	.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b).....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
	607.76		Plates and sheets of stainless steel.....	.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Plates.....	Lb.			
		10	Sheets.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
	607.78	00	Plates.....	.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	607.81	00	Sheets.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):				
			Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Pickled or cold rolled:				
	607.83		Other than alloy iron or steel.....	.....	8% ad val.		0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		20	Plates.....	Lb.			
		42	Sheets, pickled but not cold rolled.....	Lb.			
		44	Sheets, other.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
			Plates and sheets of tool steel:				
	607.86	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart.....	Lb.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	607.88		Other.....	.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b).....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
	607.90		Plates and sheets of stainless steel.....	.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Plates.....	Lb.			
			Sheets:				
		10	Sheets, pickled but not cold rolled.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
	607.91	00	Plates.....	Lb.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):				
			Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Pickled or cold rolled (con.):				
			Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Sheets:				
	607.92		Silicon electrical steel.....	.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Sheets pickled but not cold rolled.....	Lb.			
		10	Other.....	Lb.			
	607.93		Other.....	.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		15	Heat-resisting steel.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
	607.94	00	Clad.....	Lb.....	12% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Coated or plated with metal:				
			Tin plate and tin coated sheets:				
	607.96	00	Imported for use in the manufacture of maple sap evaporators.....	Lb.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
			Other:				
	607.97	00	Valued not over 10 cents per pound..	Lb.....	8% ad val.		1¢ per lb.
	607.99	00	Valued over 10 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb.		6% ad val.
	608.01	00	Terne plate and terne coated sheets.....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb.		6% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):				
			Coated or plated with metal (con.):				
			Other:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	608.07		Valued not over 10 cents per pound..	.....	9% ad val.		0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		10	Plates.....	Lb.			
		30	Sheets.....	Lb.			
			Valued over 10 cents per pound:				
	608.11	00	Plates.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.		21.5% ad val.
	608.13	00	Sheets.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.		21.5% ad val.
	608.14		Alloy iron or steel.....	.....	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		20	Plates.....	Lb.			
		40	Sheets.....	Lb.			
			Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	608.19		Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Hot rolled.....	Lb.			
		40	Cold rolled.....	Lb.			
	608.21		Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	.....	8.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Hot rolled.....	Lb.			
		40	Cold rolled.....	Lb.			
	608.23		Over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	.....	9.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Hot rolled.....	Lb.			
		40	Cold rolled.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
			Not over 0.01 inch in thickness:				
			Stainless steel:				
	608.26	00	Razor blade steel.....	Lb.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.29	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17) (con.):				
			Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
			Not over 0.01 inch in thickness (con.):				
			Tool steel:				
	608.31	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart	Lb.	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.34		Other		8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
	608.38		Other		8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		10	Heat-resisting steel	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness:				
	608.39	00	Silicon electrical steel	Lb.	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.43	00	Stainless steel	Lb.	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Tool steel:				
	608.47	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart	Lb.	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17) (con.):				
			Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
			Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness (con.):				
			Tool steel (con.):				
	608.49		Other	.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
	608.55		Other	.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		10	Heat-resisting steel	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Over 0.05 inch in thickness:				
	608.57	00	Stainless steel	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Tool steel:				
	608.59	00	Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.64		Other	.....	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Chipper knife steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical headnote 1(b)	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
	608.67		Other	.....	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		10	Heat-resisting steel	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):				
A	609.14	00	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	609.15	00	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.17	00	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape, if electrolytically coated or plated with base metal other than tin, lead, or zinc	Lb.	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Wire of iron or steel:				
			Flat wire:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
			Not coated or plated with metal:				
	609.20	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	609.21	00	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	8% ad val.		25% ad val.
	609.22	00	Over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	8% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Coated or plated with metal:				
	609.25	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		25.5% ad val.
	609.28	00	Over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.		26% ad val.
			Alloy iron or steel:				
			Not coated or plated with metal:				
	609.30		Not over 0.01 inch in thickness		8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		20	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	609.33		Over 0.01 inch in thickness		10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		20	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Coated or plated with metal:				
	609.35	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		34% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
	609.36	00	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		34% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
	609.37	00	Over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		12.5% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wire of iron or steel (con.):				
			Round wire:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	609.40		Under 0.060 inch in diameter	.....	8.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon:				
		10	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
		40	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
			Containing over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon:				
		55	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
		65	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
			0.060 inch or more in diameter:				
	609.41		Containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon	.....	0.3¢ per lb.		7% ad val.
			Not coated or plated with metal:				
		05	Over 0.25 inch in diameter, in straight lengths of 10 feet or more	Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Baling wire	Lb.			
		25	Other	Lb.			
		65	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
	609.43		Containing over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon	.....	8.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Not coated or plated with metal:				
		05	Over 0.25 inch in diameter, in straight lengths of 10 feet or more	Lb.			
		15	Other	Lb.			
		65	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.			
	609.45		Alloy iron or steel	.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Under 0.060 inch in diameter:				
		10	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		20	High speed tool steel	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
			0.060 inch or more in diameter:				
		40	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		50	High speed tool steel	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Wire of iron or steel (con.):				
			Other wire:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	609.70		Not coated or plated with metal.....	.....	9% ad val.		25% ad val.
		05	Over 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in straight lengths of 10 feet or more.....	Lb.			
		15	Other.....	Lb.			
	609.72	00	Coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		26% ad val.
			Alloy iron or steel:				
	609.75	00	Not coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.76	00	Coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
			Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced; sheet piling of iron or steel:				
			Angles, shapes, and sections:				
			Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot:				
			Not drilled, not punched, and not otherwise advanced:				
	609.80		Other than alloy iron or steel.....	.....	0.1¢ per lb.		2% ad val.
			Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 inches or more:				
			Wide flange shapes or sections:				
		05	H-piles.....	Lb.			
		15	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		35	Angles.....	Lb.			
		41	Channels.....	Lb.			
		45	Other.....	Lb.			
			Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 3 inches:				
		50	Angles.....	Lb.			
		70	Channels.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
	609.82	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		9% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Angles, shapes, and sections, etc. (con.):				
			Angles, shapes, and sections (con.):				
			Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot (con.):				
			Drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced:				
	609.84	00	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	609.86	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Cold formed and weighing not over 0.29 pound per linear foot:				
A	609.88	00	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	609.90	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Sheet piling:				
	609.96	00	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		2% ad val.
	609.98	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		8% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
			Rails, joint bars, and tie plates, all the foregoing of steel:				
			Rails:				
	610.20		Other than alloy steel.....	.....	0.05¢ per lb.		1% ad val.
		10	Standard tee rails over 60 pounds per yard.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.21	00	Alloy steel.....	Lb.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		9% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
			Joint bars and tie plates:				
	610.25	00	Other than alloy steel.....	Lb.....	0.125¢ per lb.		2% ad val.
	610.26	00	Alloy steel.....	Lb.....	0.125¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		8% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel:				
			Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	610.30	00	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter.....	Lb.....	0.875¢ per lb.		13% ad val.
	610.31	00	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter.....	Lb.....	0.625¢ per lb.		6.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc. (con.):				
			Welded, jointed, or seamed, etc. (con.):				
			Other than alloy iron or steel (con.):				
	610.32		0.375 inch or more in outside diameter...	.....	0.3c per lb.		5.5% ad val.
		05	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers and feedwater heaters....	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Not over 2.375 inches in outside diameter:				
		16	Imported with coupling.....	Lb.			
		18	Other.....	Lb.			
			Over 2.375 inches but not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter:				
		26	Imported with coupling....	Lb.			
		28	Other.....	Lb.			
			Over 4.5 inches but not over 8.625 inches in outside diameter:				
		35	Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for line pipe (Std 5L, 5LS, or 5LX).....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		46	Imported with coupling.....	Lb.			
		48	Other.....	Lb.			
			Over 8.625 inches but not over 16 inches in outside diameter:				
		50	Conforming to A.P.I. specifications for line pipe (Std 5L, 5LS, or 5LX).....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			
		65	Over 16 inches in outside diameter.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
	610.35	00	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter.....	Lb.....	0.875c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		10% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
	610.36	00	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter.....	Lb.....	0.625c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		9.5% ad val + additional duties [see headnote 4]

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc. (con.):				
			Welded, jointed, or seamed, etc. (con.):				
			Alloy iron or steel (con.):				
	610.37		0.375 inch or more in outside diameter...	.....	4.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		10% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
			Not over 4.5 inches in outside diameter:				
			Stainless steel:				
		05	Imported with coupling....	Lb.			
		15	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		25	Imported with coupling....	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			
			Over 4.5 inches, but not over 16 inches in outside diameter:				
		45	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			
			Over 16 inches in outside diameter:				
		65	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		75	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Steel pipe conforming to the A.P.I. specifications for oil well casing and steel pipes and tubes of rectangular cross section, whether welded or seamless, having a wall thickness not less than 0.156 inch:				
			Not threaded and not otherwise advanced:				
	610.39		Other than alloy steel.....	.....	0.1¢ per lb.		1% ad val.
		20	Oil well casing.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Seamless.....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.40		Alloy steel.....	.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		8.5% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
		20	Oil well casing.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Seamless.....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			
			Threaded or otherwise advanced:				
	610.42		Other than alloy steel.....	.....	7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Oil well casing.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Seamless.....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.43		Alloy steel.....	.....	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		20	Oil well casing.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Seamless.....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other:				
			Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:				
	610.45	00	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.		25% ad val.
	610.46	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	610.48	00	Hollow bars.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.		22% ad val.
	610.49		Other.....	.....	10.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Seamless, suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces, and feedwater heaters.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Seamless:				
		25	Imported with coupling.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		34	Imported with coupling.....	Lb.			
		38	Other.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
	610.51		Hollow bars.....	.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		30% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		30	Stainless steel and heat resisting steel.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.52		Other.....	.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		35% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Stainless steel and heat resisting steel:				
			Seamless:				
		10	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		15	Heat resisting steel.....	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		70	Containing 0.4 percent or more of molybdenum.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		75	Seamless.....	Lb.			
		85	Other.....	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cast-iron pipes and tubes:				
A	610.56		Other than alloy cast iron.....	.....	10% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Cast-iron soil pipe.....	Lb.			
		35	Cast-iron pressure pipe under 14 inches (inside diameter).....	Lb.			
		45	Other.....	Lb.			
A	610.58	00	Alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel:				
			Cast-iron fittings, not malleable:				
			For cast-iron pipe:				
A	610.62		Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron.....	.....	10% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	For cast-iron soil pipe.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	610.63	00	Alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Not for cast-iron pipe:				
A	610.65	00	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	610.66	00	Alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Cast-iron fittings, malleable:				
			Not advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process:				
A	610.70	00	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	610.71	00	Alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
A	610.74	00	Advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process...	Lb.....	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	610.80		Other fittings.....	.....	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
		08	Ductile fittings.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Flanges:				
			Under 14 inches (inside diameter):				
		13	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		15	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		18	Other.....	Lb.			
			14 inches and over (inside diameter):				
		21	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		24	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		28	Other.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel (con.):				
	610.80 (con.)		Other fittings (con.):				
			Other:				
			Couplings:				
		35	Other alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		42	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Butt-weld type fittings:				
			Under 14 inches (inside diameter):				
		46	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		48	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			
			14 inches and over (inside diameter):				
		58	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		60	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		62	Other.....	Lb.			
			Socket-weld or threaded:				
		66	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		68	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		75	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		

Subpart C. - Copper 1/

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart covers copper, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers copper waste and scrap.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Alloys of copper: Copper-base alloys or metals in which the copper content is, by weight, less than 99.3 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. For the purposes of this subpart --

(i) nickel silver is an alloy of copper which contains by weight 5 percent or more of zinc and 5 percent or more of nickel, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(ii) brass is an alloy of copper (not including nickel silver) in which zinc is the principal alloying element, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(iii) cupro-nickel is an alloy of copper in which nickel is the principal alloying element and which does not contain by weight over 2 percent of any other single element.

In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "copper", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of copper.

1/ Copper waste and scrap and certain copper articles are temporarily free of duty. See items 911.10 and 911.11 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) Master alloys: Alloys of copper with other materials in any proportion, not usefully malleable and commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) manganese copper is a master alloy which contains copper and manganese, in which the manganese content ranges by weight from 5 to 45 percent, with copper the balance; and (ii) phosphor copper is a master alloy which contains phosphorus and copper, in which the phosphorus content ranges by weight from 5 to 16 percent, with copper the balance. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars and plate: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.188 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width. (b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.188 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 20 inches in width; strips are not over 20 inches in width and do not include flat wire, as defined in (d) below. (c) Rods: Products of round, half-round, quarter-round, oval, half-oval, triangular, pentagonal, hexagonal, octagonal, or decagonal solid cross section, in straight lengths or in coils, and which if in coils are over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension. (d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 1.25 inches in width, not over 0.188 inch in thickness, and has all surfaces rolled or drawn, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strip, rods, or wire, and do not include any tubular products. 4. For the purposes of this subpart, any continuous cast product, whether or not machined or otherwise processed, which is substantially comparable to, and suitable for the same general purposes as, a wrought product provided for in this subpart shall be classified under the same provision and at the same rate as such wrought product, notwithstanding the provisions of headnotes 3(a) and 3(c) of this part.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			5. Determination of Market Price of Copper for Rate of Duty Purposes.--(a) In this subpart, column 1 of the Rates of Duty columns has been divided into two columns, viz., 1-a and 1-b. The rates of duty in column 1-a apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound, and the rates of duty in column 1-b apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound. (b) For the purposes of the provisions of items 602.28, 602.30, and 603.49 through 603.55 in part 1 of this schedule relating to copper-bearing materials, and of the provisions of this subpart, the market price of copper is the average market price per pound for one calendar month of electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission and reported to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with procedures set forth below. (c) The market price of copper, as defined above, shall be considered to be below 24 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the said market price has been below 24 cents per pound for one calendar month. (d) After any report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury as provided for in (b) above, the said market price shall be considered as not being below 24 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the said Commission to the said Secretary that it has determined that the said market price has been 24 cents or more per pound for one calendar month. (e) Determinations by the said Commission of the market price of electrolytic copper shall be based upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's "Metal and Mineral Markets". 6. The deductions provided for in headnote 4(b) of part 1 of this schedule shall apply to cement copper and copper precipitates (item 612.02) subject to the conditions specified in headnote 4 of said part 1. Subpart C statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart-- (a) the term "beryllium copper" refers to an alloy of copper as defined by the Tariff Schedules which contains by weight not less than 0.02 percent but less than 3 percent of beryllium with or without small quantities of other elements, and (b) the term "beryllium copper master alloy" refers to a master alloy which contains beryllium and copper, in which the beryllium content ranges by weight from 3 to 5 percent with copper the balance.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a 1	1-a LDDC	1-b 1	1-b LDDC	2
			Unwrought copper:						
A	612.02		Cement copper and copper precipitates	.....	1.7% ad val. on the value of the copper content		1¢ per lb. on copper content (see headnote 6)		6% ad val.
		20	Copper content	Lb.					
		40	Gold content	Oz. troy					
		60	Silver content	Oz. troy					
A*	612.03		Black copper, blister copper, and anode copper	.....	1.3% ad val. on the value of the copper content	1% ad val. on the value of the copper content	0.92¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	6% ad val.
		30	Black copper, blister copper, and anode copper	Lb. v					
			dutiable copper content	Lb.					
		60	Gold content	Oz. troy					
		80	Silver content	Oz. troy					
A	612.05	00	Nickel silver	Lb.....v	6.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 4.6% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 3.5% ad val.	24% ad val.
			copper content	Lb.					
A*	612.06		Other	.....	1% ad val.		0.75¢ per lb. on copper content		6% ad val.
			Alloyed:						
		10	Beryllium copper	Lb. v					
			copper content	Lb.					
		30	Other	Lb. v					
			copper content	Lb.					
		40	Other	Lb.					
			Copper waste and scrap:						
A	612.08	00	Nickel silver	Lb.....v	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 4.3% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2% ad val.	24% ad val.
			copper content	Lb.					
A	612.10		Other	.....	1.1% ad val.	Free	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.4¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	6% ad val.
		20	Unalloyed.....copper content	Lb.					
			Alloyed:						
		40	Brass	Lb.					
			copper content	Lb. v					
		60	Other	Lb.					
			copper content	Lb. v					
	612.11		If the product of Cuba (except alloy waste and scrap)	.....	Free (s)		Free (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a 1	1-a LDDC	1-b 1	1-b LDDC	2
			Master alloys:						
A	612.15	00	Phosphor-copper.....	Lb.....v	2.6% ad val.		1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.		12% ad val.
			copper content..	Lb.					
A	612.17	00	Manganese-copper.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 5.4% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	38% ad val.
A	612.20		Other.....	.....	9.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.9% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	28% ad val.
		10	Beryllium copper.....	Lb.					
		20	Other.....	Lb.					
			Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:						
			Not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:						
			Copper, other than alloys of copper:						
A	612.30	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 10.6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	38% ad val.
			Other:						
A	612.31		Bars and sheets; and strips in coils.....	.....	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	7.5% ad val.
		20	Bars.....	Lb.					
		40	Sheets.....	Lb.					
		60	Strips in coils..	Lb.					
A	612.32	00	Plates, and strips in straight lengths.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	48% ad val.
			Nickel silver:						
A	612.34	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb.....	10.9% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 10.6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	38% ad val.
			Other:						
A	612.35	00	Bars, sheets, and strips.....	Lb.....v	13.1% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 12.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	32% ad val.
			copper content..	Lb.					
A	612.36	00	Plates.....	Lb.....	9.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	48% ad val.
			Brass:						
A	612.38	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb.....	11.2% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 10.6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	38% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a 1	Rates of Duty 1-a LDDC	Rates of Duty 1-b 1	Rates of Duty 1-b LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes (con.):						
			Not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (con.):						
			Brass (con.):						
A	612.39		Other.....	.....	2% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.		9% ad val.
		20	Bars.....	Lb. v					
			copper content..	Lb.					
		40	Plates.....	Lb. v					
			copper content..	Lb.					
		60	Sheets.....	Lb. v					
			copper content..	Lb.					
		80	Strips.....	Lb. v					
			copper content..	Lb.					
			Cupro-nickel:						
A	612.40	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	38% ad val.
A	612.41	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10.1% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	48% ad val.
			Other:						
A	612.43	00	Clad plates and sheets.....	Lb.....	11.2% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 10.6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	38% ad val.
			Other:						
A	612.44		Bars and sheets.....	.....	1.7% ad val.		0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.		9% ad val.
		10	Beryllium copper.....	Lb. v					
			copper content..	Lb.					
		30	Other.....	Lb. v					
			copper content..	Lb.					
A	612.45		Plates and strips.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.9% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	49% ad val.
		10	Beryllium copper.....	Lb.					
		20	Other.....	Lb.					
			Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape:						
A	612.50	00	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel.....	Lb.....	10.1% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	48% ad val.
A	612.52	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.	5.2% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	49% ad val.
			Copper powders and flakes:						
A	612.55	00	Flakes.....	Lb.....	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.	5.4¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	12% ad val.
A	612.56	00	Powders.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	49% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a 1	1-a LDDC	1-b 1	1-b LDDC	2
			Wrought rods, of copper:						
A	612.60	00	Copper, other than alloys of copper	Lb.	1.4% ad val.	1% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	7% ad val.
A	612.61	00	Nickel silver	Lb. v	13.4% ad val.	7.3% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 13% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 7% ad val.	32% ad val.
			copper content	Lb.					
A	612.62	00	Brass	Lb. v	2.5% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.8¢ per lb.	9% ad val.
			copper content	Lb.					
A	612.63	00	Cupro-nickel	Lb.	10% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	48% ad val.
A	612.64		Other		1.7% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.		9% ad val.
		10	Beryllium copper	Lb. v					
			copper content	Lb.					
		20	Other	Lb. v					
			copper content	Lb.					
			Wire, of copper:						
			Nickel silver:						
A	612.70	00	Not metal coated or plated	Lb. v	13.2% ad val.	7.3% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 13.1% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 7.2% ad val.	32% ad val.
			copper content	Lb.					
A	612.71	00	Metal coated or plated	Lb. v	13.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.04¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.02¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	32% ad val.
			copper content	Lb.					
			Other:						
A	612.72		Not metal coated or plated		0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 5.4% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 3.5% ad val.	28% ad val.
		20	Brass	Lb. v					
			copper content	Lb.					
		40	Alloys of copper in which tin is the principal alloying element	Lb. v					
			copper content	Lb.					
		60	Other	Lb. v					
			copper content	Lb.					
A	612.73	00	Metal coated or plated	Lb. v	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.04¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.03¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	28% ad val.
			copper content	Lb.					
			Angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper:						
A	612.80	00	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel	Lb.	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	48% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				
					1-a		1-b		2
					1	LDDC	1	LDDC	
			Angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper (con.):						
A	612.81	00	Brass angles and channels..... copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.7¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	17% ad val.
A	612.82	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.	5.2% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	49% ad val.
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of copper:						
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:						
			Copper, other than alloys of copper:						
A	613.02	00	Seamless.....	Lb.....	2.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	13% ad val.
A	613.03	00	Brazed.....	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.	13% ad val.
A	613.04	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	47% ad val.
A	613.06	00	Nickel silver.....	Lb.....	9.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb.+ 6% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	613.08	00	Cupro-nickel.....	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	49% ad val.
			Other:						
A	613.10	00	Seamless..... copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	1.4% ad val.		0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.		10% ad val.
A	613.11	00	Brazed..... copper content..	Lb.....v Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.8¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.3¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.8¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.3¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 12¢ per lb.
A	613.12	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	49% ad val.
			Fittings:						
A	613.15	00	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel.....	Lb.....	11.2% ad val.		0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		46% ad val.
	613.16	00	If Canadian articles and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	Lb.....	Free		Free		
A	613.18	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.7% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.4% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	49% ad val.
	613.19	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	Lb.....	Free		Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Aluminum				
			Subpart D headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers aluminum, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms and also covers aluminum waste and scrap.				
			2. Alloys of aluminum: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of aluminum are metals in which the aluminum content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. Aluminum silicon is an alloy of aluminum containing not less than 25 percent of silicon. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "aluminum", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of aluminum.				
			3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars: Products of solid rectangular cross section, 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 0.375 inch but not over 12 inches in width, in coils or cut to length; and products of solid hexagonal or octagonal cross section, 0.375 inch or more in thickness (measuring the perpendicular distance between opposite faces) in coils, or of any thickness in straight lengths. (b) Rods: Products of solid round cross section, which, if 0.375 inch or more in diameter, are in coils or cut to length, and which, if under 0.375 inch in diameter, are in straight lengths. (c) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strip are under 0.25 but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (d) Wire: A product of solid round, rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils, whose diameter, width, or perpendicular distance between opposite faces is less than 0.375 inch. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
			Subpart D statistical headnote:				
			1. For purposes of this subpart, the term "beryllium aluminum master alloy" refers to an alloy of aluminum which contains not less than 4 percent of beryllium.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Unwrought aluminum:				
	618.01	00	Of uniform cross-section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 0.375 inch, in coils	lb.	3.1% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	618.02	00	Aluminum other than alloys of aluminum	lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	11% ad val.
			Alloys of aluminum:				
	618.04	00	Aluminum silicon	lb.	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	618.06		Other		0.7¢ per lb.	Free	10.5% ad val.
		10	Beryllium aluminum master alloy	lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Of uniform circular cross-section throughout its length, not in coils	lb.			
		50	Other	lb.			
A	618.10	00	Aluminum waste and scrap	lb.	2% ad val. 1/		16% ad val. 1/
A*	618.15		Wrought rods of aluminum		2.9% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	11% ad val.
		20	Under 0.375 inch in diameter	lb.			
		40	0.375 inch or more in diameter	lb.			
A	618.17	00	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum	lb.	8.4% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Aluminum wire:				
A	618.20	00	Not coated or plated with metal	lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	618.22	00	Coated or plated with metal	lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	618.25		Not clad		3% ad val.		13.5% ad val.
		20	Circles and discs	lb.			
		40	Bars	lb.			
		50	Plates	lb.			
		65	Sheets and strip	lb.			
		80	Other	lb.			
			Clad:				
A	618.27		Wholly of aluminum		2.7% ad val.		9.5% ad val.
		20	Circles and discs	lb.			
		65	Other	lb			
A	618.29	00	Other	lb.	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Aluminum powders and flakes:				
A	618.40	00	Flakes	lb.	2% ad val.		11% ad val.
A	618.42	00	Powders	lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of aluminum:				
	618.45	00	Hollow cast extrusion ingots	lb.	1.5% ad val.		15.5% ad val.
A	618.47	00	Other	lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	618.48	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	lb.	Free		

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart E. - Nickel				
			Subpart E headnotes: 1. This subpart covers nickel, its alloys, their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes nickel waste and scrap. 2. Alloys of nickel: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of nickel are metals in which the nickel content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "nickel", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of nickel. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars and plates: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.25 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width. (b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.25 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 14 inches in width; strips are over 0.5 inch but not over 14 inches in width. (c) Rods: Products of solid round, hexagonal or octagonal cross section which if over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in coils or cut to length, and which if not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in straight lengths. (d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 0.25 inch in thickness and not over 0.5 inch in width, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap:				
	620.03	00	Unwrought nickel	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
	620.04	00	Nickel waste and scrap	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb. 1/
			Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
			Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	620.08	00	Plates and sheets, clad	Lb.	10.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	620.10		Not cold worked		4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Bar	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	620.12		Cold worked		6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Bar	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	620.16	00	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel; nickel wire:				
			Rods and wire:				
A	620.20	00	Not cold worked	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	620.22	00	Cold worked	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	620.26	00	Angles, shapes, and sections	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Nickel powders and flakes:				
A	620.30	00	Flakes	Lb.	3.7¢ per lb.	Free	14¢ per lb.
	620.32	00	Powders	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing, of nickel:				
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:				
A	620.40	00	Not cold worked	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	620.42	00	Cold worked	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	620.46	00	Pipe and tube fittings	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	620.47	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
A	620.50	00	Electro-plating anodes, wrought or cast, of nickel	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Subpart F. - Tin

Subpart F headnotes:

1. This subpart covers tin, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes tin waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of tin: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of tin are metals in which the tin content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "tin", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of tin.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils. (c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
			Unwrought tin:				
	622.02	00	Tin other than alloys of tin	Lb.	Free		Free
			Alloys of tin:				
	622.04		Containing, by weight, over 5 percent of lead		Free		2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
		20	Containing, by weight, over 25 percent of lead	Lb. v			
			lead content	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb. v			
			lead content	Lb.			
	622.06	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
	622.10	00	Tin waste and scrap	Lb.	Free		Free
			Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	622.15	00	Not clad	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	622.17	00	Clad	Lb.	10.2% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Tin wire:				
A	622.20	00	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	622.22	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	622.25	00	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	622.35	00	Tin powder and flakes	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	622.40	00	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of tin	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart G. - Lead				
			Subpart G headnotes: 1. This subpart covers lead, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes lead waste and scrap. 2. Alloys of lead: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of lead are metals in which the lead content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "lead", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of lead. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and over 6 inches in width; strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and are not over 6 inches in width. (b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils. (c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
			Unwrought lead:				
A	624.02		Lead bullion	.....	3.5% ad val. on the value of the lead content		10.5% ad val.
		20	Lead bullion	Lb. v lead content.. Lb.			
		40	Gold content	Oz. troy			
		60	Silver content	Oz. troy			
	624.03		Other	.....	3.5% ad val. on the value of the lead content		10% ad val.
		30	Alloyed	Lb. v lead content.. Lb.			
		50	Other.....lead content..	Lb.			
A	624.04	00	Lead waste and scrap	..... lead content.. Lb.	3.4% ad val. on the value of the lead content	2.3% ad val. on the value of the lead content	11.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
			Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
			Plates and sheets:				
			Not clad:				
A	624.10	00	Other than alloys of lead	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Of alloys of lead:				
A	624.12	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
A	624.14	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	624.16	00	Clad	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Strips:				
A	624.18	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	47% ad val.
A	624.20	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	624.22	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	44% ad val.
A	624.24	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead; lead wire:				
A	624.30	00	Glazier's lead and lead wire	Lb.	1.2% ad val.		10% ad val.
			Other:				
A	624.32	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	10.1% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	624.34	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	10% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Lead powder and flakes:				
A	624.40	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	11.9% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	624.42	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	11.25% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of lead:				
A	624.50	00	Of lead other than alloys of lead	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Of alloys of lead:				
A	624.52	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	44% ad val.
A	624.54	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.

Subpart H. - Zinc

Subpart H headnotes:

1. This subpart covers zinc, its alloys, and their basic shapes and forms, and also includes zinc waste and scrap.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			2. Alloys of zinc: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of zinc are metals in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other metal components, and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity by weight, respectively indicated: over 1.8 percent of any one or more of the metals lead, cadmium, and iron, or over 0.5 percent of aluminum, or over 1.0 percent of copper, or over 0.08 percent of titanium, or over 0.1 percent of any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "zinc", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of zinc.				
			3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.375 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.375 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (b) Bars: Products of solid rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils or cut to length, which if rectangular are 0.375 inch or more in thickness but not over 12 inches in width, and which if hexagonal or octagonal are 0.375 inch or more for the perpendicular distance between opposite faces. (c) Rods: Products of solid round cross section which if 0.375 inch or more in diameter are in coils or cut to length, and which if under 0.375 inch in diameter are in straight lengths. (d) Wire: A product of solid round cross section under 0.375 inch in diameter, in coils. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for plates, sheets, strips, bars, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
			Unwrought zinc:				
	626.02	00	Other than alloys of zinc	Lb	1.9% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.75¢ per lb.
	626.04	00	Alloys of zinc	Lb	19% ad val.		45% ad val.
	626.10	00	Zinc waste and scrap	Lb	4.4% ad val. 1/	2.1% ad val.	11% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.03 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
			Not clad:				
			Other than alloys of zinc:				
			Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	626.15	00	Rolled in one direction only.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Rolled and cross rolled:				
A	626.17	00	Not coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	0.9% ad val.		4% ad val.
A	626.18	00	Coated or plated with metal....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	626.20	00	Cut, stamped, or pressed to nonrectangular shapes.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	626.22	00	Alloys of zinc.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	626.24	00	Clad.....	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Zinc wire:				
A	626.30	00	Not coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	626.31	00	Coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
A	626.35	00	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Zinc powders and flakes:				
A	626.40	00	Dust.....	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb.		1.75¢ per lb.
A	626.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	626.45	00	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of zinc.....	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.

Subpart J. - Beryllium, Columbium, Germanium, Hafnium, Indium, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Rhenium, Tantalum, Titanium, Tungsten, Uranium, and Zirconium

Subpart J headnotes:

1. This subpart covers the metals beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium, and their alloys, unwrought and wrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of these metals.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			2. Alloys: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this subpart are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys or such base metal.				
			Subpart J statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "wire" means products of solid cross section 0.02 inch or less in diameter, in coils or cut to length.				
			Beryllium, unwrought and wrought; beryllium waste and scrap:				
A	628.05	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Lb	8.5% ad val. 1/		25% ad val. 1/
A	628.10	00	Wrought	Lb	9% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Columbium, unwrought and wrought; columbium waste and scrap:				
A	628.15	00	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	Lb	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	628.17	00	Unwrought, alloys	Lb	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	628.20	00	Wrought	Lb	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Germanium, unwrought and wrought; germanium waste and scrap:				
A	628.25	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Lb	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
A	628.30	00	Wrought	Lb	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Hafnium, unwrought and wrought; hafnium waste and scrap:				
A	628.35	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Lb	3.8% ad val. 1/	Free	25% ad val. 1/
A	628.40	00	Wrought	Lb	9% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Indium, unwrought and wrought; indium waste and scrap:				
A	628.45	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Oz. troy	1.7% ad val. 1/	Free	25% ad val. 1/
A	628.50	00	Wrought	Oz. troy	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty on waste and scrap temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Magnesium, unwrought and wrought; magnesium waste and scrap:				
A	628.55		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	.....	18% ad val. 1/	8% ad val. 1/	100% ad val. 1/
		20	Unwrought, other than alloys	lb.			
		40	Waste and scrap	lb.			
	628.57	00	Unwrought, alloys	.....	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60.5% ad val.
			magnesium content	lb.			
A	628.59	00	Wrought	.....	6¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.3% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 2.5% ad val.	40¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 20% ad val.
			magnesium content	lb.			
			Molybdenum, unwrought and wrought; molybdenum waste and scrap:				
A	628.70	00	Waste and scrap	.....	9.4% ad val. 1/	6% ad val. 1/	50% ad val. 1/
			molybdenum content	lb.			
	628.72	00	Unwrought	.....	9¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7% ad val.	6.3¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.	50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val.
			molybdenum content	lb.			
A	628.74	00	Wrought	lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Rhenium, unwrought and wrought; rhenium waste and scrap:				
A	628.90	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
A	628.95	00	Wrought	lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Tantalum, unwrought and wrought; tantalum waste and scrap:				
A	629.05		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
		20	Waste and scrap	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
	629.07	00	Unwrought alloys	lb.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	629.10	00	Wrought	lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Titanium, unwrought and wrought; titanium waste and scrap:				
	629.12	00	Waste and scrap	lb.....	15.3% ad val. 1/	7.2% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	629.14		Unwrought	.....	18% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Sponge	lb.			
		60	Other	lb.			
A	629.20	00	Wrought	lb.....	18% ad val.		45% ad val.

1/ Duty on waste and scrap temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tungsten, unwrought and wrought; tungsten waste and scrap:				
			Waste and scrap:				
A	629.25	00	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten	lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	50% ad val.
			tungsten content	lb. v			
A	629.26	00	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten	lb.	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
			tungsten content	lb. v			
			Unwrought:				
			Other than alloys:				
	629.28	00	Lumps, grains, and powders	lb.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.		58% ad val.
			tungsten content	lb. v			
	629.29	00	Ingots and shot	lb.	10.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	629.30	00	Other	lb.	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Alloys:				
	629.32	00	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten	lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	lb. v			
	629.33	00	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten	lb.	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			tungsten content	lb. v			
	629.35		Wrought		11% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Wire	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
A	629.50	00	Uranium, wrought and unwrought; uranium waste and scrap	lb.	10.6% ad val. 1/	5% ad val. 1/	45% ad val. 1/
			Zirconium, wrought and unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap:				
A	629.60		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap		5.6% ad val. 1/	4.2% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
		20	Unwrought, other than alloys	lb.			
		50	Waste and scrap	lb.			
	629.62	00	Unwrought alloys	lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	629.65	00	Wrought	lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty on waste and scrap temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart K. - Other Base Metals				
			Subpart K headnotes: 1. This subpart covers base metals not provided for in subparts B through J of this part, and their alloys, wrought and unwrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of such base metals. This subpart does not cover ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys (see part 9A of schedule 7). 2. Alloys: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this subpart are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of such base metal.				
			Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:				
			Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:				
A	632.02	00	Antimony	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. 1/	Free	2¢ per lb. 1/
A	632.04	00	Arsenic	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. 1/	Free	6¢ per lb. 1/
	632.06	00	Barium	Lb.	3.8% ad val. 1/	Free	25% ad val. 1/
	632.10	00	Bismuth	Lb.	Free		7.5% ad val. 1/
A	632.12	00	Boron	Lb.	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.14		Cadmium		Free		15¢ per lb. 1/
		20	Waste and scrap	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	632.16	00	Calcium	Lb.	6.4% ad val. 1/	3% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
A	632.18	00	Chromium	Lb.	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	30% ad val. 1/
	632.20	00	Cobalt	Lb.	Free		Free
	632.24	00	Gallium	Lb.	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
			Manganese:				
	632.28	00	Waste and scrap	Lb.	11.9% ad val. 1/	5.6% ad val. 1/	20% ad val. 1/
	632.30	00	Unwrought	Lb.	14% ad val.		20% ad val.

1/ Duty on waste and scrap temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):				
			Other than alloys; and waste and scrap (con.):				
A	632.34		Mercury	.....	11.3¢ per lb. 1/	7.5¢ per lb. 1/	25¢ per lb. 1/
		20	Waste and scrap	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
	632.38	00	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium)	lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.40	00	Selenium	lb.....	Free		Free
			Silicon:				
A	632.42	00	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon	lb.....	5.3% ad val. 1/		21% ad val. 1/
			silicon content	lb. v			
	632.43	00	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon	lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.46	00	Strontium	lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.48	00	Tellurium	lb.....	3% ad val. 1/	Free	25% ad val. 1/
	632.50	00	Thallium	lb.....	3.8% ad val. 1/	Free	25% ad val. 1/
	632.52	00	Thorium	lb.....	5.6% ad val. 1/	4.2% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.58	00	Vanadium	lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
			Alloys of base metals:				
			Alloys of antimony:				
A	632.60	00	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony	lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	632.62	00	Other	lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Alloys of bismuth:				
	632.64	00	Containing by weight not less than 30 percent of lead	lb.....v	Free		2.125¢ per lb.
			lead content	lb.			on lead content
A	632.66	00	Other	lb.....v	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			bismuth content	lb.			
	632.68	00	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium	lb.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):				
	632.78	00	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal)	lb.....	45¢ per lb.	32¢ per lb.	$2 per lb.
	632.79	00	Other	lb.....	42¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	20¢ per lb + 2.4% ad val.	$2 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Other alloys, unwrought:				
	632.86	00	Containing by weight 96 percent or more but less than 99 percent of silicon	lb.....	9% ad val.		45% ad val.
	632.88	00	Other	lb.....	8.1% ad val. 2/	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	633.00	00	Other base metals, wrought	lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty on waste and scrap temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on certain unwrought alloys of colbalt temporarily suspended. See item 911.90 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 3. - METAL PRODUCTS				
			Part 3 headnotes: 1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) "wire" is deemed to be a base-metal product which conforms to the respective cross-sectional measurements for base-metal wires in part 2, whether or not conforming otherwise to the specifications set forth therein. In the provisions of this part which describe wire in terms of its cross-sectional dimension, the dimension specified is that of such wire without its metal coating, if any. 2. The provisions in this part which specifically refer to kitchen or table ware, or to table, kitchen, or household utensils and articles, include articles of types which are used outdoors as well as those which are used indoors.				
			Subpart A. - Metallic Containers				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. The provisions in this subpart for containers include such containers whether or not equipped with fittings such as taps, valves, level gauges, and manometers. This subpart, however, does not include -- (i) containers with provision made for circulating heating or cooling fluids between the walls, or with mechanical or thermal equipment such as agitators, heating or cooling coils, or electrical elements (see parts 4 and 5 of this schedule); (ii) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7); (iii) furniture (see part 4 of schedule 7); (iv) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7); or (v) articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, or articles coated or plated with precious metal. 2. General principles with respect to containers are set forth in headnote 6 of the General Headnotes. Special classification provisions relating to substantial containers suitable for reuse are included in parts 1C and 5C of schedule 8.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Metal pressure containers designed and used for the transport and storage of compressed gases:				
A	640.05	00	Of stainless steel	No.....v Lb.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	640.10		Other	.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Certified prior to exportation to have been made in accordance with the safety requirements of Sections 178.36 through 178.68 of Title 49 CFR	No. v Lb.			
		20	Other	No. v Lb.			
			Drums, flasks, casks, cans, boxes, lift vans, and other containers (except pressure containers in items 640.05 and 640.10 and collapsible tubes in item 640.40), all the foregoing, of base metal, chiefly used in the packing, transporting, or marketing of goods:				
A	640.20	00	Of stainless steel	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	640.25	00	Of aluminum and having a capacity of not over 5 gallons	No.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	640.30		Other	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
		10	Empty steel drums	No. v Lb.			
		20	Empty steel pails	No. v Lb.			
		50	Other	X			
A	640.35	00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and other containers, all the foregoing, of metal, having a capacity over 75 gallons and ordinarily installed as fixtures in industrial plants or elsewhere for storage or manufacturing use	No.....v Lb.	5.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	640.40	00	Collapsible tubes of metal	Gross..v Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.

Subpart B. - Wire Cordage; Wire Screen, Netting and Fencing; Bale Ties

Subpart B headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, or articles coated or plated with precious metal;
   (ii) insulated electric conductors or uninsulated electric conductors specially provided for in part 5 of this schedule;
   (iii) textile articles of metallic yarns;
   (iv) reinforced or laminated plastics (see part 12A of schedule 7);

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(v) asbestos, ceramics, or glass products containing a wire netting (see schedule 5); or				
			(vi) building papers or felts reinforced with wire (see part 4B of schedule 2).				
	642.02	00	Barbed wire	Lb.	Free		Free
			Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, whether or not cut to length, and whether or not fitted with hooks, swivels, clamps, clips, thimbles, sockets, or other fittings or made up into slings, cargo nets, or similar articles:				
			Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:				
			Not covered with textile or other nonmetallic material:				
			Wire strand:				
A	642.06	00	Of nickel	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	642.08	00	Of stainless steel	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	642.09	00	Of copper	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	642.11		Other	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Of iron or steel (except stainless):				
		05	Loosely twisted double wire, suitable for fencing purposes	Lb.			
		10	Of brass plated wire	Lb.			
		20	For prestressing concrete	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Galvanized:				
		42	ACSR core strand	Lb.			
		44	Other	Lb.			
		46	Other	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
			Ropes, cables, and cordage other than wire strand:				
	642.12	00	Valued under 13 cents per pound	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Valued 13 cents or more per pound:				
A	642.14	00	Of stainless steel	Lb.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	642.16		Other	.....	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Of iron or steel (except stainless):				
		25	Of brass plated wire	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	642.18	00	Covered with textile or other nonmetallic material	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	642.20	00	Fitted with fittings, or made up into articles	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	642.21	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
	642.22	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires suitable for use in paper-making machines:				
A	642.25	00	Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling	Sq. ft.v Lb.	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	642.27	00	Other	Sq. ft.v Lb.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	642.30		Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines)	.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	75% ad val.
		10	Of plastic	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		20	Other	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	642.35		Galvanized wire fencing wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, whether or not such wire is covered with plastics	.....	0.1¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
			Chain-link fencing:				
		10	Plastic covered	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		60	Welded	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			
			Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wire, whether in rolls, in endless bands, or in lengths, and whether or not cut to shape:				
			Not cut to shape:				
			Woven (but of other than simple warp and weft construction) and composed wholly or in substantial part of wire measuring under 0.075 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
A	642.45	00	Coated with metal before weaving	Sq. ft.v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	642.47	00	Coated with metal after weaving	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Woven (of simple warp and weft construction):				
			With meshes not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:				
			Of stainless steel:				
A	642.50	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	28% ad val.
A	642.52	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Of copper:				
A	642.54	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.3% ad val.		19.5% ad val.
A	642.56	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	28% ad val.
			Other:				
A	642.58	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.1% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
A	642.60	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing, all the foregoing, etc. (con.):				
			Not cut to shape (con.):				
			Woven (of simple warp and weft construction) (con.):				
			With meshes finer than 30 but not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:				
			Of stainless steel:				
A	642.62	00	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	31% ad val.
A	642.64	00	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot	Sq. ft..	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Of copper:				
A	642.66	00	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	642.68	00	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	43% ad val.
			Other:				
A	642.70	00	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	642.72	00	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			With meshes finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:				
A	642.74	00	Of stainless steel	Sq. ft.v Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	642.76	00	Of copper	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11.3% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	51.5% ad val.
A	642.78	00	Other	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	642.80		Of iron or steel	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Welded wire concrete reinforcement mesh	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	642.82	00	Other	Sq. ft..	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Cut to shape:				
A	642.85	00	Of copper	Lb.....	6.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	37% ad val.
	642.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		
A	642.87	00	Other	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	642.88	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bale ties, of iron or steel, with or without buckles or fastenings and whether or not coated with paint or other substance:				
			Made from wire:				
	642.90	00	Single loop ties made of round wire over 0.055 but not over 0.082 inch in diameter, and 7.5 or more but not over 10.5 feet in length	Lb.	Free		Free
	642.91	00	Other	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	642.93	00	Made from strip	Lb.	0.02¢ per lb.		0.25¢ per lb.
			Milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other material not wholly of metal:				
	642.96	00	Galvanized wire wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, if covered with plastics	Lb.	0.25¢ per lb.		2% ad val.
	642.97	00	Other	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subpart C. - Metal Leaf and Foil; Metallics				
			Subpart C statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "beryllium copper" refers to an alloy of copper as defined by the Tariff Schedules which contains by weight not less than 0.02 percent but less than 3 percent of beryllium with or without small quantities of other elements.				
			Base metal foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, etched, coated, printed, colored, decorated, or backed with paper or equivalent backing) not over 0.006 inch in thickness (excluding any coating or backing):				
			Not backed and not cut to shape:				
A	644.02		Copper foil	.....	1.6% ad val.	1% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
		10	Alloyed: Beryllium copper	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Aluminum foil:				
A	644.06	00	Etched capacitor foil	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
			Not over 0.00035 inch in thickness:				
A	644.08	00	Valued not over 55 cents per pound	Lb.	20.9% ad val.	9.8% ad val.	61.5% ad val.
A	644.09	00	Valued over 55 cents per pound	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val,.	40% ad val.
			Over 0.00035 inch in thickness:				
A	644.11	00	Valued not over 55 cents per pound	Lb.	8.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	47.5% ad val.
A	644.12	00	Valued over 55 cents per pound	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Base metal foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, etched, etc.) (con.):				
			Not backed and not cut to shape (con.):				
A	644.15	00	Tin foil	Lb.	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Lead foil:				
A	644.17	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	28% ad val.
A	644.18	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	644.20	00	Zinc foil	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	644.22	00	Other foil	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Cut to shape, but not backed:				
A	644.24	00	Copper foil	Lb.	9.3% ad val.	6% ad val.	47% ad val.
A	644.26	00	Aluminum foil	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	644.28	00	Lead foil	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	644.30	00	Zinc foil	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	644.32	00	Other foil	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Backed, whether or not cut to shape:				
			Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern:				
A	644.36	00	Copper foil	Lb.	4.1% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	21% ad val.
A	644.38	00	Other foil	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	644.40	00	Copper foil	Lb.	3.7% ad val.	Free	24.5% ad val.
A	644.42	00	Other foil	Lb.	3.5% ad val.	Free	23% ad val.
			Precious metal leaf, whether unmounted or mounted on paper or equivalent backing:				
			Gold leaf:				
			Unmounted:				
A	644.46	00	Leaves not over 11.40 square inches in area	Leaf	3.1% ad val.		8% ad val.
A	644.48	00	Leaves over 11.40 square inches in area	Sq. in.	40¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.	38.5¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.	82.5¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.
A	644.52	00	Mounted	Sq. in.	11.1% ad val.	5.2% ad val.	26% ad val.
A	644.56	00	Silver leaf	Leaf	2.5¢ per 100 leaves		5¢ per 100 leaves
A	644.60	00	Platinum leaf	Sq. in.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Base metal, in leaf:				
			Aluminum, in leaf:				
			Powder or flakes, in leaf:				
A	644.64	00	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	Leaf	5.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
A	644.68	00	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	Sq. in.	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	104% ad val.
			Other:				
A	644.72	00	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	Leaf	1.4¢ per 100 leaves		6¢ per 100 leaves
A	644.76	00	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	Sq. in.	1.5¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.		6¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Base metal, in leaf (con.):				
			Copper, in leaf:				
			Powder or flakes, in leaf:				
A	644.80	00	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	Leaf	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	644.84	00	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	Sq. in.	6.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	644.88	00	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	Leaf	0.9% ad val.		3% ad val.
A	644.92	00	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	Sq. in.	1.5% ad val.		6% ad val.
A	644.95	00	Embossing and stamping materials comprised of metallic powder or flakes, or pigments, mounted on paper or similar backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure	Sq. in.	4.7% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	644.98	00	Metallic flitters	Lb	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	4% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Nails, Screws, Bolts, and Other Fasteners; Locks; Builders' Hardware; Furniture, Luggage, and Saddlery Hardware				
			Subpart D headnote:				
			1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover articles coated or plated with precious metals unless such articles are specifically included therein.				
			Thumb tacks:				
A	646.02	00	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel, whether or not having heads coated or covered with plastics or other material	Lb	1.4% ad val.		4% ad val.
A	646.04	00	Of copper	Lb	3.2% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	646.06	00	Other	Lb	0.45¢ per lb.		0.9¢ per lb.
			Drive pins, studs, and other fasteners, all the foregoing, whether threaded or not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools:				
	646.15	00	Not threaded	Lb	Free		0.7¢ per lb.
A	646.17	00	Threaded	Lb	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.20	00	Staples in strip form	Lb	0.9% ad val.		4% ad val.
A	646.22	00	Corrugated fasteners, glaziers' points, hook nails, and ring nails	Lb	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, all the foregoing, not described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, of base metal:				
			Of iron or steel (except articles with heads of nonferrous metals):				
			Of one piece construction:				
			Made of round wire:				
	646.25	00	Under 1 inch in length and under 0.065 inch in diameter	Lb.	0.5% ad val.		2% ad val.
	646.26		1 inch or more in length and 0.065 inch or more in diameter		0.5% ad val.		3.5% ad val.
			Smooth shank:				
		22	Not coated, plated, or painted	Lb.			
			Coated, plated, or painted:				
		24	Galvanized	Lb.			
		26	Vinyl, resin, or cement coated	Lb.			
		28	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		42	Not coated, plated, or painted	Lb.			
			Coated, plated, or painted:				
		44	Galvanized	Lb.			
		46	Vinyl, resin, or cement coated	Lb.			
		48	Other	Lb.			
			Cut:				
A	646.27	00	Not over 2 inches in length	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	646.28	00	Over 2 inches in length	Lb.	0.5% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	646.30		Other		3.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
		20	Railway track spikes	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	646.32	00	Of two or more pieces	Lb.	2.3% ad val.		8% ad val.
A	646.34	00	Of copper	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.36	00	Other	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Rivets of base metal:				
A	646.40	00	Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed, and not machined	Lb.	0.2c per lb.		1c per lb.
A	646.41	00	Other	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.42	00	Cotters, cotter pins, and fasteners or holders (except nuts) used with screws, bolts, or studs, all the foregoing of base metal	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Furniture glides of base metal:				
A	646.45	00	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel	Lb.	3.1% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	8% ad val.
A	646.47	00	Other	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wood screws (including lag screws or bolts) of base metal:				
	646.49		Of iron or steel	.....	12.5% ad val. 1/		25% ad val.
		20	Lag screws or bolts	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
A	646.51	00	Having shanks or threads not over 0.12 inch in diameter	Lb.....	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.53	00	Having shanks or threads over 0.12 inch in diameter	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment, and assembled bolts or screws and washers, with or without nuts); screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles; all the foregoing not described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, of base metal:				
			Of iron or steel:				
A2/	646.54	00	Bolts and bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment	Lb.....	0.7% ad val. 3/		3.5% ad val. 3/
A4/	646.56	00	Nuts	Lb.....	0.2% ad val. 5/		0.5% ad val. 5/
A	646.57	00	Studs and studding	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Screws:				
	646.58	00	Machine screws 0.375 inch or more in length and 0.125 inch or more in diameter (not including cap screws)	Lb.....	0.48¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
			Other:				
	646.60		Having shanks or threads not over 0.24 inch in diameter	.....	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Cap screws	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	646.63		Having shanks or threads over 0.24 inch in diameter	.....	9.5% ad val. 6/		45% ad val.
		20	Cap screws	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Washers:				
A	646.65	00	Spiral and other lock washers	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
	646.70	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		0.6¢ per lb.
A	646.72	00	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty on lag screws or bolts, of iron or steel, temporarily increased. See item 923.50 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

2/ GSP eligibility temporarily suspended (except on mine-roof bolts). See Pres. Proc. 4632 (44 F.R. 1697, January 8, 1979).

3/ Duty temporarily increased (except on mine-roof bolts). See item 923.51 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

4/ GSP eligibility temporarily suspended. See Pres. Proc. 4632 (44 F.R. 1697, January 8, 1979).

5/ Duty temporarily increased. See item 923.52 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

6/ Duty temporarily increased. See item 923.53 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers, etc. (con.):				
			Of other base metal:				
			Bolts, nuts, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment):				
A	646.74	00	Muntz or yellow metal bolts	Lb	1.5% ad val.	1.4% ad val.	7% ad val.
			Other:				
A	646.75	00	Having shanks, threads, or holes not over 0.24 inch in diameter	Lb	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.76	00	Having shanks, threads, or holes over 0.24 inch in diameter	Lb	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.77	00	Studs and studding	X	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.78	00	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	646.79		Any article described in the foregoing item 646.20 and items 646.40 to 646.78, inclusive (except 646.45 and 646.47), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)		Free		
		10	Bolts	Lb.			
		20	Nuts	Lb.			
		30	Screws	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Locks and padlocks (whether key, combination, or electrically operated), luggage frames incorporating locks, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of base metal; lock keys:				
			Padlocks:				
			Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
	646.80	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width	Doz	4.9% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	39.5% ad val.
	646.81	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width	Doz	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	29.5% ad val.
A	646.82	00	Over 2.5 inches in width	Doz	6.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
			Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
	646.83	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width	Doz	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	27% ad val.
	646.84	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width	Doz	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	36% ad val.
A	646.85	00	Over 2.5 inches in width	Doz	5.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	29.5% ad val.
			Cabinet locks:				
			Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
A	646.86	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width	Doz	7.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	646.87	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width	Doz	8.3% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	41% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Locks and padlocks, etc. (con.):				
			Cabinet locks (con.):				
			Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction (con.):				
A	646.88	00	Over 2.5 inches in width	Doz.	15.1% ad val.	12.3% ad val.	77% ad val.
A	646.89	00	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction	Doz.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	646.90		Luggage locks, and parts thereof, and luggage frames incorporating locks		9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Locks	Doz.			
		40	Other	X			
A	646.92		Other		8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Locks:				
		10	Door locks, locksets and other locks suitable for use with interior or exterior doors (except garage and sliding doors)	X			
		20	Cam locks and other locks suitable for use with chests, drawers and similar items	X			
		30	Designed for motor-vehicles	X			
		40	Other	X			
		50	Other	X			
	646.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
A	646.95	00	Door closers and parts thereof, of base metal	X	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	646.97	00	Not coated or plated with precious metal	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	646.98	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	X	7.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Hinges; and fittings and mountings not specially provided for, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, and similar uses; all the foregoing, of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Of iron or steel, of aluminum, or of zinc:				
A	647.01	00	Hinges, fittings, and mountings, designed for motor-vehicles	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	647.02	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Hinges; and fittings and mountings not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
			Of iron or steel, of aluminum, or of zinc (con.):				
A	647.03		Other.....	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Hinges, suitable for use with:				
		10	Interior and exterior doors....	X			
		15	Furniture and cabinets.....	X			
		30	Other.....	X			
			Other, suitable for use with:				
		45	Interior and exterior doors (not including garage, overhead or sliding doors).....	X			
		50	Furniture and cabinets.....	X			
		65	Other.....	X			
	647.04	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		45% ad val.
A	647.05		Other.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Suitable for use with:				
		15	Interior and exterior doors (not including garage, overhead or sliding doors).....	X			
		25	Furniture and cabinets.....	X			
		35	Other.....	X			
	647.06	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	647.07	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		45% ad val.
A	647.10	00	Coated or plated with precious metal.....	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.

Subpart E. - Tools, Cutlery, Forks and Spoons

Subpart E headnotes:

1. Except for blow and other torches (items 649.31 and 649.32), abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks (item 649.39), tool tips and forms for making tool tips (item 649.53), sewing sets, pedicure or manicure sets, or combinations thereof (items 651.11 and 651.13), and except for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware of precious metal, this subpart covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of --

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(i) base metal; (ii) metallic carbides on a support of base metal; (iii) natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones on a support of base metal; or (iv) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have other functioning or working elements such as cutting teeth, edges, grooves, or flutes. 2. In determining the length of files and rasps (items 649.01-.07, inclusive), the tang (if any) should not be included. 3. The provisions for "interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools" cover interchangeable tools which are designed to be fitted to hand tools or machine tools and which cannot be used independently, and include, but are not limited to, interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, dressing, mortising or screw-driving, but do not include saw blades, knives, or cutting blades, and do not include holding or operating devices even if attached to such interchangeable tools. 4. For the purposes of determining the rate of duty applicable to sets provided for in item 651.75, a specific rate of duty or a compound rate of duty for any article in the set shall be converted to its ad valorem equivalent rate, i.e., the ad valorem rate which, when applied to the full value of the article determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act, would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate. 5. Cases, boxes, or containers of types ordinarily sold at retail with the tools or other articles provided for in this subpart are classifiable with such articles if imported therewith. Subpart E statistical headnote: 1. For purposes of statistical reporting of sets under item 651.75-- (a) the number of pieces reported shall be the total number of separate pieces in the set(s) and, in addition, (b) for sets containing knives, forks, or spoons described in items 650.08, 650.09, 650.10, 650.12, 650.38, 650.39, 650.40, 650.42, 650.54, and 650.55 report the quantity of such knives, forks, or spoons under the appropriate 7-digit reporting number(s) provided thereunder.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, spades, picks, mattocks, hoes, rakes, and forks; axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, grass hooks, corn knives, hay knives, hedge and grass shears, pruning shears and sheep shears; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:				
A	648.51	00	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, and spades, and parts thereof	X.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	648.53	00	Picks and mattocks, and parts thereof	X.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Hoes and rakes, and parts thereof:				
A	648.55	00	Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof	X.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	648.57	00	Other	X.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Forks, and parts thereof:				
A	648.61	00	Agricultural or horticultural forks, and parts thereof (except hay and manure forks)	X.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	648.63	00	Other	X.....	3% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:				
	648.65	00	Machetes, and parts thereof	X.....	Free		Free
A	648.67	00	Other	X.....	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	648.69	00	Scythes, sickles, grass hooks, and corn knives, and parts thereof	X.....	3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	648.71	00	Hay knives, and parts thereof	No.....	0.9¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 3.8% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	648.73	00	Hedge and grass shears, and parts thereof	No.....	4¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	2¢ each + 5.1% ad val.	20¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	648.75	00	Pruning shears and sheep shears, and parts thereof	No.....	1.7¢ each + 3.7% ad val.	1¢ each + 2.8% ad val.	20¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire; tin snips, bolt and chain clippers, and other metal cutting shears; pipe cutters and other pipe tools; spanners and wrenches; files (except nail files), and rasps; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:				
			Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire, and parts of the foregoing:				
			Slip-joint pliers:				
A	648.80	00	Not forged, valued not over $6 per dozen	Doz.....	18% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
	648.82	00	Other	Doz.....	18% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	648.85	00	Other (except parts)	Doz.....	1.4¢ each + 8.9% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	10¢ each + 60% ad val.
A	648.89	00	Parts	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	648.91	00	Tin snips, and parts thereof	No.....	4¢ each + 9.4% ad val.	2¢ each + 4.4% ad val.	20¢ each + 45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire, etc. (con.):				
			Bolt and chain clippers and other metal-cutting shears (except tin snips); pipe cutters; parts of the foregoing:				
A	648.93	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	648.95	00	Other	X	8.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	648.97		Pipe tools (except cutters), wrenches, and spanners, and parts thereof		10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Wrenches and spanners and parts thereof:				
		15	Open-end, box, and combination open-end and box wrenches	No.			
		17	Socket wrenches, sockets, socket drives and extensions	X			
		19	Adjustable wrenches	No.			
		21	Other	X			
		35	Other	X			
			Files and rasps, with or without their handles:				
A	649.01	00	Not over 2.5 inches in length	Doz	5.8¢ per doz.	5¢ per doz.	25¢ per doz.
A	649.03	00	Over 2.5 but not over 4.5 inches in length	Doz	9.8¢ per doz.	9¢ per doz.	47.5¢ per doz.
A	649.05	00	Over 4.5 but not over 6.75 inches in length	Doz	13.5¢ per doz.	12¢ per doz.	62.5¢ per doz.
A	649.07	00	Over 6.75 inches in length	Doz	7.8¢ per doz.	7¢ per doz.	77.5¢ per doz.
			Non-mechanical saws, blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws (including blades in continuous lengths), and metal teeth or cutting segments and other metal parts of such saws and blades:				
A	649.11	00	Non-mechanical saws	No	2.6% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws:				
A	649.14	00	Band saw blades	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	649.17	00	Circular saw blades	No	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	649.19	00	Hacksaw blades	No	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	649.21	00	Jewelers' or piercing saw blades	Gross	9.5¢ per gross	8¢ per gross	40¢ per gross
			Chain-saw blades, in lengths or cut to size:				
A	649.23	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	649.24		Other		4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
		20	In continuous lengths	Ft.			
		40	Other	X			
A	649.25	00	Other blades	No	2.6% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Metal parts:				
A	649.26	00	Metal teeth and cutting segments suitable for use in cutting metal	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	649.27	00	Frames, handles, and other parts for non-mechanical saws	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	649.29	00	Other	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and metal parts thereof:				
A	649.31	00	Torches, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	649.32	00	Other	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Anvils:				
A	649.33	00	Of iron or steel, weighing over 5 pounds each	Lb	0.9% ad val.		6% ad val.
A	649.35	00	Other	No	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	649.37		Vises and clamps (except parts of, or accessories for, machine tools)		5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Vises:				
		12	Pipe	No.			
		14	Woodworking	No.			
		16	Other	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
A	649.39	00	Abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated	No	Free		27.5% ad val.
			Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:				
A	649.41	00	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps	Doz	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	649.43		Cutting tools (except tools provided for in item 649.41) with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
		05	End milling cutters	X			
		10	Masonry drills	X			
		15	Milling cutters (except end milling cutters)	X			
		20	Rock drilling bits	X			
		25	Single point tools	X			
		30	Threading taps, dies, and chasers	X			
		40	Twist drills	X			
		65	Metal-cutting dies (excluding threading dies)	X			
			Other:				
		75	Hobs and other gear cutting tools	X			
		77	Broaches	X			
		79	Reamers, except gun reamers	X			
		90	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Interchangeable tools for hand tools, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
			Suitable for cutting metal:				
A	649.44	00	Twist drills	X.....	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	649.46	00	Other	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Not suitable for cutting metal:				
A	649.47	00	For hand tools	X.....	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	649.48		Wire-drawing dies and extrusion dies for metal	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Diamond dies	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	649.49		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		05	Stamping dies, except metal-cutting dies	X			
		15	Other dies, metal-forming, including thread-rolling dies	X			
		35	Rock drill bits, core bits and reamers	X			
		45	Other	X			
A	649.53	00	Tool tips; and plates, blanks and other forms for making tool tips; all the foregoing, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	Lb.....	13% ad val.	7% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	649.57	00	Slicers, choppers, grinders, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, all the foregoing which are not over 25 pounds in weight, are not powered by electricity, and are of types used in the household, in restaurants, or in retail stores for preparing or serving food or drink	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Knives and cutting blades for power or hand machines:				
	649.65	00	For agricultural or horticultural machines (except lawn-mower blades) and for shoe machinery	No.....	Free		Free
A	649.67		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	For meat-slicing, meat-cutting, or meat-chopping machines	No.			
		50	Over 29 inches in length, for veneer-cutting machines	No.			
		60	Over 6 inches in length, for wood-chipper machines	No.			
		75	Over 12 inches in length for metal shearing machines or over 6 inches in diameter for metal shearing/slitting machines	No.			
		85	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Pen knives, pocket knives, and other knives, all the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments; and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:				
			Knives:				
A	649.71	00	Valued not over 40 cents per dozen.....	No.....	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	1.25¢ each + 50% ad val.
A	649.73	00	Valued over 40 cents but not over 50 cents per dozen.....	No.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	5¢ each + 50% ad val.
A	649.75	00	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.25 per dozen.....	No.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	11¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.77	00	Valued over $1.25 but not over $3 per dozen...	No.....	3.8¢ each + 11.4% ad val.	2¢ each + 5% ad val.	18¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.79	00	Valued over $3 but not over $6 per dozen.....	No.....	5.2¢ each + 10.6% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 5% ad val.	25¢ each + 50% ad val.
			Valued over $6 per dozen:				
A	649.81	00	With steel handles ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs, or both.....	No.....	4¢ each + 10.6% ad val.	2¢ each + 5% ad val.	35¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.83	00	Other.....	No.....	7¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	3¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	35¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.85	00	Blades, handles, and other parts.....	No.....	2.3¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	11¢ each + 55% ad val.
			Budding, grafting, and pruning knives, and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:				
A	649.87	00	Knives.....	No.....	7¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	3¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	35¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.89	00	Other.....	No.....	2.3¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	11¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.91		Cuticle or corn knives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nail cleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof; tweezers.....	.....	15.9% ad val.	8% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Tweezers.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	X			
			Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles:				
A	650.01	00	Without their handles.....	No.....	0.4¢ each + 4.5% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 2.8% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
	650.03	00	Cleavers with their handles.....	No.....	1.7¢ each + 7.6% ad val.	1¢ each + 4.9% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles (con.):				
			Knives with their handles:				
A	650.05	00	With silver handles	No.....	3¢ each + 7.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.07	00	With silver-plated handles	No.....	0.9¢ each + 6.8% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 4.7% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
			With stainless steel handles:				
			With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
	650.08		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length	.....	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
		20	Other	Pcs.			
	650.09		Other	.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		15	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
		25	Other	Pcs.			
			With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
	650.10		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length	.....	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
		20	Other	Pcs.			
	650.12		Other	.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only)	Pcs.			
		20	Other	Pcs.			
A	650.13		With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles	.....	1.7¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 4% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table knives (including table serving knives)	No.			
		40	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles (con.):				
			Knives with their handles (con.):				
			With rubber or plastics handles:				
A	650.15		Table, kitchen, and butcher knives.....	.....	1.7¢ each + 10.8% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.7% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table knives (including table serving knives).....	No.			
		40	Kitchen and butcher knives.....	No.			
A	650.17	00	Other.....	No.....	1.7¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	650.19	00	Hunting knives with wood handles.....	No.....	0.8¢ each + 5.6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.21		Other.....	.....	0.5¢ each + 7.9% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 6.1% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table knives (including table serving knives).....	No.			
		40	Kitchen and butcher knives.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
			Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles:				
			Forks:				
A	650.31	00	Without their handles.....	No.....	0.37¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
			With their handles:				
A	650.35	00	With silver handles.....	No.....	3¢ each + 7.7% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.37	00	With silver-plated handles.....	No.....	0.4¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 4% ad val.	2¢ each + 45% ad val.
			With stainless steel handles:				
			With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
	650.38		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	.....	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
	650.39		Other.....	.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		15	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		25	Other.....	Pcs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles (con.):				
			Forks (con.):				
			With their handles (con.):				
			With stainless steel handles (con.):				
			With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
	650.40		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	.....	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
	650.42		Other.....	.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
A	650.43	00	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles.....	No.....	1.8¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 4% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.45		With rubber or plastics handles.....	.....	0.8¢ each + 5.3% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table forks (including table serving forks).....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
	650.47	00	Barbecue forks with wood handles....	No.....	0.6¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
	650.49		Other.....	.....	0.4¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 4.5% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table forks (including table serving forks).....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Spoons and ladles:				
A	650.51	00	With sterling silver handles.....	No.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	650.53	00	With silver-plated handles.....	No.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			With stainless steel handles:				
	650.54		Spoons valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	.....	17% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Spoons included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles (con.):				
			Spoons and ladles (con.):				
			With stainless steel handles (con.):				
	650.55		Other.....	.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		15	Spoons included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		25	Other.....	Pcs.			
A	650.56		With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles.....	.....	14.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Tablespoons and table ladles.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
A	650.57	00	Other.....	No.....	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Carving and butcher steels, with or without their handles:				
A	650.61	00	With rubber or plastics handles.....	No.....	0.9¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	0.7¢ each + 4.1% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.63	00	With wood handles.....	No.....	1.7¢ each + 7.7% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.1% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.65	00	Other.....	No.....	1.7¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 4% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Razors and non-electric shavers, blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers, and other parts:				
			Safety razors, and handles and frames thereof:				
A	650.71	00	Valued not over 50 cents each.....	No.....	0.8¢ each + 2.1% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 1% ad val.	10¢ each + 30% ad val.
A	650.73	00	Valued over 50 cents each.....	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	10¢ each + 30% ad val.
A	650.75	00	Safety-razor blades.....	No.....	0.09¢ each + 2.7% ad val.	0.06¢ each + 1.8% ad val.	1¢ each + 30% ad val.
A	650.77	00	Non-electric shavers, and blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
			Razors other than safety razors, and parts therefor:				
A	650.79	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen.....	No.....	6.6¢ each + 6.6% ad val.	3¢ each + 3% ad val.	30¢ each + 30% ad val.
A	650.81	00	Valued over $3 per dozen.....	No.....	6.3¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	4.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	45¢ each + 30% ad val.
			Hair clippers (except clippers with a self-contained electric motor), and cutting blades and heads for all hair clippers:				
A	650.83	00	Valued not over $1.75 per dozen.....	No.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	15¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.85	00	Valued over $1.75 per dozen.....	No.....	3.5¢ each + 8.3% ad val.	2¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	20¢ each + 45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Scissors and shears (except machines and except shears provided for in any of the foregoing provisions), and blades therefor:				
A	650.87	00	Valued not over 50 cents per dozen	No.	0.74¢ each + 9.4% ad val.	0.35¢ each + 4.4% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 45% ad val.
A*	650.89	00	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.75 per dozen	No.	3.3¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	2¢ each + 5.1% ad val.	15¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Valued over $1.75 per dozen:				
A	650.90	00	Pinking shears, valued over $30 per dozen	No.	10¢ each + 19.4% ad val.	10¢ each + 10% ad val.	20¢ each + 45% ad val.
	650.92	00	Other	No.	10¢ each + 19.4% ad val.	10¢ each + 10% ad val.	20¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Handsewing or darning needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos, other hand needles, and upholstery regulators, upholsterer's regulating needles, and upholsterer's pins, all the foregoing, of metal; and needle books and needle cases, furnished with assortments of hand needles only:				
			Needle books and needle cases:				
A	651.01	00	Valued under $1.25 per dozen books or cases	Doz.	16.2% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	651.03	00	Valued $1.25 or more per dozen books or cases	Doz.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	651.04	00	Embroidery stilettos	Doz.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
	651.05	00	Hand sewing or darning needles	M.	Free		Free
	651.06	00	Upholstery regulators, upholsterer's regulating needles, and upholsterer's pins	Doz.	Free		Free
A	651.07	00	Crochet hooks or needles	M.	15.4% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	72% ad val.
A	651.09	00	Other	X.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:				
A	651.11		In leather containers	.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Sewing sets	X			
		40	Other	X			
A*	651.13		Other	.....	16.3% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Sewing sets	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	651.15	00	Camping and picnic sets each comprised of a knife, fork, and spoon, wholly of metal, and with each of the three pieces specially designed so as to permit their being compactly joined and held together when not in use	No.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Hand tools (including table, kitchen, and household implements of the character of hand tools) not specially provided for, and metal parts thereof:				
			Hammers and sledges, with or without their handles:				
A*	651.21	00	With heads not over 3.25 pounds each	Doz.	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	651.23	00	With heads over 3.25 pounds each	Doz.	2.4% ad val.	2.1 % ad val.	20% ad val.
A	651.25	00	Crowbars, track tools, and wedges, all the foregoing of iron or steel	Lb.	0.27¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	1.375¢ per lb.
A	651.27	00	Drilling, threading, and tapping tools, and parts thereof	X.	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Chisels, gimlets, gouges, planes, and other cutting tools, and parts thereof:				
A	651.29	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	651.31	00	Other	X.	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	651.33	00	Pencil sharpeners and lead and crayon pointers, and parts thereof	X.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	651.37	00	Screwdrivers	X.	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other hand tools, and parts thereof:				
	651.39	00	Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof	X.	Free		Free
			Other:				
			Of iron or steel:				
A	651.45	00	Cast-iron hatters' irons, and tailors' irons	No.	1.1% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	651.47		Other		7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Table, kitchen, and household implements	X			
		50	Other edged hand tools	X			
		60	Other	X			
			Of copper:				
A	651.49	00	Of brass	X.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	651.51	00	Other	X.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	651.53	00	Of aluminum	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	8.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	651.55	00	Other	X.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Handles, of metal, for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles which are kitchen or table ware:				
			Of precious metals, or coated or plated with precious metals:				
A	651.60	00	Of silver, or coated or plated with silver	No.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	651.62	00	Other	No.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
	651.64	00	Other	No.	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	651.75	1/	Sets (except sets specially provided for) which include two or more of the tools, knives, forks, spoons, or other articles provided for in different rate provisions of this subpart.....	.....	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty		The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
		05 2/	Sets containing any of the knives, forks, or spoons described in items 650.08, 650.09, 650.10, 650.12, 650.38, 650.39, 650.40, 650.42, 650.54, and 650.55.....	Pcs. 3/			
		50	Other.....	Pcs. 3/			
			Subpart F. - Miscellaneous Metal Products				
			Subpart F headnote: 1. The provisions of this subpart do not include -- (i) chain or chains provided for in part 6A of schedule 7; (ii) watch or clock springs (see part 2E of schedule 7); (iii) electric bells or gongs (see part 5 of this schedule), bells or gongs which are musical instruments or parts thereof (see part 3 of schedule 7), clock chimes and gongs (see part 2E of schedule 7); or (iv) illuminating articles provided for in part 5 of this schedule.				
A	652.03	00	Anchors, grapnels, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of iron or steel.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	652.06	00	Cast malleable iron boot or shoe plates, including such plates containing leather pegs and plugs.....	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	20% ad val.

1/ See general statistical headnote 3(b).
2/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(b).
3/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(a).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	652.09	00	Flexible metal hose or tubing, whether covered with wire or other material, and with or without fittings	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
	652.10	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
	652.11	00	Flexible metal hose or tubing, with fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
			Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Of iron or steel:				
			Chain or chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof:				
			Of not over 2-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof:				
			Valued under 40 cents per pound:				
A	652.13	00	Bicycle chains and parts	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	652.14	00	Other chains and parts	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	652.15		Valued 40 cents or more per pound		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Bicycle chains and parts	Lb.			
		40	Other chains and parts	Lb.			
A	652.18		Other		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Leaf chain	Lb.			
		15	Welded steel chain	Lb.			
		20	Cast and combination chain	Lb.			
		25	Other	Lb.			
A	652.21	00	Anchor or stud link chain or chains, and parts thereof	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
			Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof:				
A	652.24		Under 5/16 inch in diameter		1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
		10	Tire and wheel	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Welded:				
		25	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		30	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Decorative	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
A	652.27		5/16 inch or more but under 3/8 inch in diameter		0.3¢ per lb.	Free	2.125¢ per lb.
		10	Tire and wheel	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Welded:				
		20	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		30	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
			Of iron or steel (con.):				
			Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof (con.):				
A	652.30		3/8 inch or more but under 3/4 inch in diameter.....	.....	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	1.125¢ per lb.
		10	Tire and wheel.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Welded: Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		30	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	652.33		3/4 inch or more in diameter.....	.....	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	0.875¢ per lb.
			Welded:				
		10	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		20	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
A	652.35		Other, including parts.....	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Bead chain.....	Lb.			
		20	Stamped chain.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
A	652.36	00	Of copper.....	Lb.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	652.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	652.39	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 652.13 to 652.38, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
			Horse and mule shoes of base metal:				
A	652.41	00	Of iron or steel.....	Lb.....	0.2% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	652.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	652.45	00	Steel shavings.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	652.50	00	Steel wool.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
			Non-electric bells and gongs, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal:				
A	652.55	00	Bicycle and velocipede bells, and parts thereof....	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	652.60	00	Other.....	X.....	5.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	652.65	00	Crown corks and bottle caps, of base metal.....	Gross...	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Photograph, picture, and similar frames; mirrors; all the foregoing of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	652.70	00	Not coated or plated with precious metal.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	652.72	00	Coated or plated with precious metal.....	X.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	652.75	00	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, all the foregoing of base metal.....	X.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
	652.76	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
A	652.80	00	Expanded metal, of base metal.....	Sq. ft.v Lb.	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal:				
A*	652.84	00	Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension.....	X.....	4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	652.85	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	652.86	00	Hairsprings.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	65% ad val.
	652.87	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	652.88	00	Other.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	652.89	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
			Hangars and other buildings, bridges, bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, columns, pillars, and posts, and other structures and parts of structures, all the foregoing of base metal:				
			Of iron or steel:				
			Door and window frames:				
A	652.90	00	Of stainless steel.....	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	652.92	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units:				
			Not in part of alloy iron or steel:				
A	652.93	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) articles, rough or advanced.....	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	652.94	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
			In part of alloy iron or steel:				
	652.95	00	In part of stainless steel.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	652.96	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	28% ad val.
	652.97	00	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	653.00	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	653.01	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Fence or sign posts of iron or steel:				
	653.02	00	Not of alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	Free		20% ad val.
A	653.03	00	Of alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		28% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Engravers' plates, ground or not ground, of copper (other than alloys of copper):				
A	653.05	00	Not ground	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb.
A	653.07	00	Ground	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar articles, all the foregoing, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, of types used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metallic carbides; wire and rods, of base-metal powder, used for metal spraying:				
A	653.10	00	Lead-tin solders	Lb.v	0.5¢ per lb. on lead content		1.125¢ per lb. on lead content
			lead content	Lb.			
A	653.15	00	Other	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	653.20	00	Safes, strong-boxes, armored or reinforced strong rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, cash and deed boxes, and similar articles, all the foregoing of base metal	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	653.22	001/	Metal coins	X	Free		Free
A	653.25	00	Zinc anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating	Lb.	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal:				
A	653.30	00	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	653.35	00	Table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination, of brass	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	653.37		Of brass		8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Lighting fixtures designed for permanent indoor installation	No.			
			Other illuminating articles:				
		40	Electric	X			
		60	Nonelectric	X			
		80	Parts	X			

1/ Metal currency in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes is not subject to the provisions of these schedules. See general headnote 5(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	653.39		Other	.....	16.2% ad val. 1/	7.6% ad val. 1/	45% ad val.
		05	Articles of tin	No.			
			Other articles:				
		15	Table, floor, and other portable lamps for indoor illumination	No.			
		25	Lighting fixtures designed for permanent indoor installation	No.			
			Other illuminating articles:				
		35	Electric	X			
		45	Nonelectric	X			
		50	Parts	X			
	653.41	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		45% ad val.
			Stoves, central-heating furnaces and burners, ranges, cookers, grates, space heaters and similar heating or cooking apparatus, all the foregoing, of base metal, not electrically operated, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, or offices; and parts thereof, of base metal:				
A	653.45	00	Portable types designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	653.47	00	Fireplace grates and parts thereof, wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	X.....	4.2% ad val.		45% ad val.
A*	653.48	00	Stoves (except hibachis) wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron, and parts thereof wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	X.....	4.2% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	653.52		Other	.....	4.2% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Portable types designed for use with solid fuel:				
		05	Hibachis	No.			
		15	Other	No.			
			Other complete units:				
		30	Heating apparatus	No.			
		38	Cooking apparatus	No.			
		50	Parts (including parts for articles provided for in item 653.45)	X			

1/ Duty on generator lighting sets for bicycles, and parts thereof, temporarily suspended. See item 912.05 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles not specially provided for of a type used for household, table, or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of metal:				
			Articles, wares, and parts, of precious metal, including rolled precious metal but not including base-metal articles coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Of silver:				
A	653.60	00	Sterling silver tableware	X	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	653.62	00	Other	X	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	653.65	00	Other	X	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	653.70	00	Coated or plated with platinum	X	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	653.75	00	Coated or plated with gold	X	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	653.80	00	Coated or plated with silver	X	7.4% ad val.	4% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Of iron or steel:				
			Not enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses:				
A*	653.85	00	Cast articles, coated	No	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	653.90	00	Of tin plate	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	653.93	00	Cooking ware, and parts thereof, wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	653.96	00	Toilet and sanitary ware	No	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	653.98	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No	Free		40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	653.99	00	Cooking ware (except stainless steel or chrome-plated)	No.....v Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	654.01		Other	.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
		10	Stainless steel: Cooking and kitchen ware	No. v Lb.			
		20	Other	X			
		30	Chrome-plated ware	No.			
		40	Kitchen ware (except stainless steel and chrome-plated)	No. v Lb.			
		50	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
			Of iron or steel (con.):				
A1/	654.02		Enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses	.....	3.2% ad val. 2/	2.7% ad val. 3/	35.5% ad val. 2/
		15	Cooking and kitchen ware: Teakettles	No. v Lb.			
			Other: Cooking ware of steel, not having self-contained electrical heating elements:				
		24	Valued not over $2.25 per pound (provided for in item 923.60)	No. v Lb.			
		27	Valued over $2.25 per pound	No. v Lb.			
		28	Other	No. v Lb.			
		30	Toilet and sanitary ware	No. v Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
			Of copper:				
A	654.03	00	Of brass	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	654.05		Other	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
		25	Cooking and kitchen ware	No. v Lb.			
		35	Other	X			
			Of aluminum: Not enameled or glazed and not containing non-stick interior finishes: Cooking and kitchen ware:				
A*	654.07	00	Cast	No.....v Lb.	8.3% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.09	00	Other	No.....v Lb.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.11	00	Other	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
			Enameled or glazed or containing non-stick interior finishes: Cooking and kitchen ware:				
A*	654.12	00	Cast	No.....v Lb.	8.3% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.13	00	Other	No.....v Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.14	00	Other	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.15		Of tin	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Suitable for food or beverage service	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	654.20	00	Other	X.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.

1/ GSP eligibility on certain steel cooking ware temporarily suspended. See Pres. Proc. 4713 (45 F.R. 3561, January 18, 1980).

2/ Duty on certain steel cooking ware temporarily modified. See item 923.60 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

3/ LDDC eligibility on certain steel cooking ware, provided for in item 923.60, temporarily suspended. See general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart G. - Metal Products Not Specially Provided For				
			Subpart G headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers only articles of metal which are not more specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
			Articles of precious metal, including rolled precious metal:				
A	656.05	00	Of platinum, including rolled platinum.....	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	656.10	00	Of gold, including rolled gold.....	X.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	656.15	00	Of silver, including rolled silver.....	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Articles of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	656.20	00	Coated or plated with platinum.....	X.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	656.25	00	Coated or plated with gold.....	X.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Coated or plated with silver:				
A	656.30	00	On copper or nickel silver.....	X.....	10% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	656.35	00	Other.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Cast-iron articles, not alloyed:				
	657.09		Not malleable.....	.....	Free		10% ad val.
		50	Manhole covers, rings, and frames.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
A	657.10	00	Malleable.....	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other articles:				
A	657.15	00	Of tin plate.....	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	657.24	00	Paper clips.....	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	657.25		Other.....	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Articles wholly or in chief weight of wire:				
		20	Belts and belting.....	Lb.			
		25	Other.....	X			
			Cast articles:				
		40	With over 2.5% carbon by weight.....	Lb.			
		50	Other.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles of copper, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	657.30	00	Of copper, other than alloys of copper; of nickel silver or of cupro-nickel	Lb.	10.1% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	657.35		Other		7% ad val.	5% ad val.	46% ad val.
		20	Brass plumbing goods, not specially provided for	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	657.40		Articles of aluminum, not coated or plated with precious metal		8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Tripods for photographic or other use	No.			
		20	Other	X			
A	657.50	00	Articles of nickel, not coated or plated with precious metal	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	657.60	00	Articles of tin, not coated or plated with precious metal	X.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Articles of lead, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	657.70	00	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	0.6% ad val.		2.5% ad val.
A	657.75	00	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	657.80	00	Articles of zinc, not coated or plated with precious metal	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	657.90	00	Articles of magnesium, not coated or plated with precious metal		6.7¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.		40¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 20% ad val.
			magnesium content	Lb.			
A	658.00	00	Articles of base metals not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, not coated or plated with precious metal	X.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
	658.10	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 657.09 to 658.00, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 4. - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT				
			Part 4 headnotes:				
			1. This part does not cover -- (i) bobbins, spools, cops, tubes, and similar holders; (ii) belts and belting; (iii) machine clothing, other than card clothing provided for in items 670.52 and 670.54; (iv) articles of textile materials; articles of stone, of ceramic ware, of glass, or of other materials provided for in schedule 5; or articles of leather or of fur on the skin; or (v) articles and parts of articles specifically provided for elsewhere in the schedules.				
			2. Unless the context requires otherwise, and subject to headnote 1 to subpart A of this part, a multi-purpose machine is classifiable according to its principal purpose, but if such a machine is not described in a superior tariff heading as to its principal purpose, or if it has no one principal purpose, it is classifiable in subpart H of this part as a machine not specially provided for.				
			3. An electric motor or other power unit imported with a machine is classifiable with such machine as an entirety if fitted thereto when imported, or, if the machine or its framework is designed to receive the power unit, or if the shipment includes a common base designed to receive both the power unit and the machine.				
			Subpart A. - Boilers, Non-Electric Motors and Engines, and Other General-Purpose Machinery				
			Subpart A headnote:				
			1. A machine or appliance which is described in this subpart and also is described elsewhere in this part is classifiable in this subpart.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	660.10		Steam and other vapor generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), and parts thereof	.....	6.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Boilers:				
		10	Water tube stationary steam generating boilers	Ton			
		20	Other	Ton			
			Parts:				
		30	Heat exchangers	Ton			
		40	Other	Ton			
A	660.15		Economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers, and auxiliary plants for use with steam and other vapor generating boilers; condensers for vapor engines and power units; all of the foregoing and parts thereof	.....	7% ad val.		45% ad val.
		10	Condensers	Ton			
		20	Other	Ton			
			Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and other gas generators, with or without purifiers; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	660.20	00	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide, and parts thereof	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	660.22	00	Other	X.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Steam engines, steam turbines, and other vapor power units, and parts thereof:				
A	660.25	00	Steam engines and parts thereof	X.....	4% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	660.30		Steam turbines and parts thereof	.....	7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Steam turbines	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
A	660.35	00	Other	X.....	4.5% ad val.		27.5% ad val.
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof:				
			Piston-type engines:				
	660.40		To be installed in tractors of a type provided for in item 692.34 or in agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00	.....	Free		Free
			Compression-ignition engines:				
		20	To be installed in tractors	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Other:				
		60	To be installed in tractors	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
			Other:				
A*	660.42		Compression-ignition engines	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	For automobiles (including trucks and buses)	No.			
			Other:				
		40	For marine craft	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
	660.43	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
			Piston-type engines (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Engines other than compression-ignition engines:				
			Specially designed for:				
A*	660.48	00	Automobiles (including trucks and buses).....	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
	660.49	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
A	660.56		Other.....	.....	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		10	Specially designed for aircraft.....	No.			
		20	Outboard motors for marine craft.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
	660.57	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
	660.58	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Non-piston type engines:				
A	660.59		Aircraft engines.....	.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Turbo-jet and gas turbine, new.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
	660.61	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	660.62	00	Other.....	No.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	660.63	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
			Parts:				
	660.64	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
			Parts (con.):				
			Other parts:				
A	660.67		Parts of piston-type engines other than compression-ignition engines.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Parts of automobile engines (including truck and bus engines):				
			Connecting rods:				
		06	Forged.....	No. v Lb.			
		08	Other.....	No.			
			Crankshafts:				
		12	Forged.....	No. v Lb.			
		14	Other.....	No.			
		18	Other.....	X			
			Parts of marine craft engines:				
			Connecting rods:				
		22	Forged.....	No. v Lb.			
		24	Other.....	No.			
			Crankshafts:				
		26	Forged.....	No. v Lb.			
		28	Other.....	No.			
		32	Other.....	X			
			Other:				
			Connecting rods:				
		42	Forged.....	No. v Lb.			
		44	Other.....	No.			
			Crankshafts:				
		46	Forged.....	No. v Lb.			
		48	Other.....	No.			
		52	Other.....	X			
	660.68	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	660.69	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	660.71		Other.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Parts of compression-ignition piston-type engines:				
			Parts of automobile engines (including truck and bus engines):				
			Connecting rods:				
		06	Forged.....	No. v Lb.			
		08	Other.....	No.			
			Crankshafts:				
		12	Forged.....	No. v Lb.			
		14	Other.....	No.			
		18	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
			Parts (con.):				
			Other parts (con.):				
A	660.71 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Parts of compression-ignition piston-type engines (con.):				
			Parts of marine craft engines:				
			Connecting rods:				
		22	Forged	No. v Lb.			
		24	Other	No.			
			Crankshafts:				
		26	Forged	No. v Lb.			
		28	Other	No.			
		32	Other	X			
			Other:				
			Connecting rods:				
		42	Forged	No. v Lb.			
		44	Other	No.			
			Crankshafts:				
		46	Forged	No. v Lb.			
		48	Other	No.			
		50	Other	X			
			Parts of non-piston type engines:				
		60	Parts of aircraft engines	X			
		65	Parts of non-aircraft gas turbine engines	X			
		70	Other	X			
	660.72	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	660.73	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
			Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines, and parts including governors therefor:				
A	660.74	00	Governors	No	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
A	660.76		Other		7.5% ad val.		27.5% ad val.
		20	Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
			Non-electric engines and motors not specially provided for, and parts thereof:				
A	660.77	00	Hydrojet engines for motor boats, and parts thereof	X	2.4% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	660.80	00	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	No	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	660.85		Other		4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
		10	Linear hydraulic motors (hydraulic cylinders) and parts thereof	X			
		20	Other	X			
	660.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	660.87	00	Non-electric engines and motors, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		27.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types; all the foregoing whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:				
A	660.92	00	Fuel injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, and parts thereof	X.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	660.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	660.96	00	Stock pumps, and parts thereof, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	X.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	660.97		Other	.....	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
		02	Motor-vehicle pumps	No.			
		05	Measuring and dispensing pumps	No.			
		10	Hydraulic fluid power pumps	No.			
			Other:				
		25	Reciprocating pumps	No.			
			Centrifugal pumps:				
		35	Single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled	No.			
		45	Single-stage, single-suction, frame-mounted	No.			
		50	Single-stage, double-suction	No.			
		52	Multistage, single- or double-suction	No.			
		54	Other	No.			
		56	Other, except parts	No.			
		60	Parts	X			
	660.98	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	660.99	00	Pumps for liquids, operated by any kind of power unit, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:				
			Fans and blowers, and parts thereof:				
A	661.05	00	Blowers for pipe organs	No.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	661.06		Other	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Electric fans, other than for permanent installation	No.			
		20	Fans and blowers suitable for use with motor vehicles	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Fans and blowers, and parts thereof (con.):				
A	661.06		Other (con.):				
	(con.)	30	Other fans and blowers.....	X			
		40	Parts.....	X			
	661.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.08	00	Fans and blowers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	661.12		Compressors, and parts thereof.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Refrigeration and air-conditioning:				
		05	1/4 HP and under.....	No.			
		08	Over 1/4 HP but not over 1 HP.....	No.			
		12	Over 1 HP but not over 3 HP.....	No.			
		14	Over 3 HP but not over 10 HP.....	No.			
		16	Over 10 HP.....	No.			
			Other compressors:				
			Air compressors:				
			Stationary:				
		51	15 HP and under.....	No.			
		53	Over 15 HP but not over 100 HP.....	No.			
		55	Over 100 HP.....	No.			
		57	Portable.....	No.			
			Other compressors:				
		63	Centrifugal and axial.....	No.			
			Other, including reciprocating and rotary:				
		65	250 HP and under.....	No.			
		67	Over 250 HP but not over 1,000 HP.....	No.			
		69	Over 1,000 HP.....	No.			
		90	Parts.....	X			
	661.13	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.14	00	Compressors, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	661.15	00	Other.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	661.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.17	00	Air pumps and vacuum pumps, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	661.20		Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, and parts thereof.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		25	Window or wall-type air-conditioners.....	No.			
		30	Other machines.....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			
	661.21	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	661.22	00	Air-conditioning machines, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	661.25	00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; and parts thereof.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	661.30	00	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, and parts thereof.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	661.35		Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric, and parts thereof.....	.....	4.5% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Refrigerators and combination refrigerator-freezers:				
			Compression type, having a refrigerated volume of:				
		05	Under 6.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		13	6.5 cubic feet and over but under 9.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		17	9.5 cubic feet and over but under 13.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		23	13.5 cubic feet and over.....	No.			
		37	Other.....	No.			
		42	Freezers.....	No.			
		47	Other, except parts.....	No.			
		50	Parts.....	X			
	661.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.37	00	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Calendering and similar rolling machines (except metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines), and parts thereof:				
A	661.40	00	Calender bowls or rolls of textile fibers, husk, paper, or mixtures thereof, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel cores or mandrels, for calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations.....	No.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	661.45	00	Embossing rollers of metal.....	No.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	661.50	00	Textile calendering and rolling machines, and parts thereof.....	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	661.54	00	Calendering and similar rolling machines, and parts thereof, for machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	X.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	661.56	00	Other.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Industrial machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical; all the foregoing (except agricultural implements, sugar machinery, shoe machinery, and machinery or equipment for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles) and parts thereof:				
A	661.65	00	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, and parts thereof.....	X.....	8.1% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	661.67	00	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard, and parts thereof.....	X.....	3.2% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	661.68	00	Other.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Centrifuges and parts thereof:				
	661.75	00	Cream separators: Valued not over $50 each.....	No.....	Free		Free
	661.80	00	Valued over $50 but not over $100 each...	No.....	Free		25% ad val.
A	661.85	00	Valued over $100 each.....	No.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	661.90	00	Other.....	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
	661.91	00	Centrifuges, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other:				
A	661.92	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Lb.....	1.1% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
	661.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
A	661.95	00	Other.....	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	661.96	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.97	00	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	662.10		Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	.....	4.6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Machines for wrapping candy.....	No.			
		40	Other machines.....	No.			
		60	Parts of the foregoing.....	X			
A	662.15	00	Can-sealing machines, and parts thereof.....	X.....	6.8% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	662.18	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	X.....	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
A	662.20		Other.....	.....	5% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
		25	Wrapping and packaging machines, and parts.....	X			
		65	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Weighing machinery and scales (except balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better provided for in part 2D of schedule 7), including weight-operated counting and checking machines, and parts thereof; weighing machine weights not provided for in part 2D of schedule 7:				
	662.25	00	Weighing machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar	X.....	Free		Free
A	662.26		Fully automatic weighing machinery requiring no manual operations for weight determinations, and accurate to 1/20 of 1 percent or better of the maximum weighing capacity, on weight tests within the weighing range of the scale	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Digital (electronic) weighing machinery	X			
		20	Other weighing machinery	X			
A	662.30		Other	.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Digital (electronic) weighing machinery	X			
		20	Other weighing machinery	X			
		30	Parts	X			
			Mechanical appliances, whether or not hand operated, for projecting, dispersing, or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam- or sand-blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; all the foregoing (except automatic vending machines) and parts thereof:				
A*	662.35	00	Simple piston pump sprays, powder bellows, all the foregoing and parts thereof	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	662.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	662.40	00	Sand-blasting machines, and parts thereof	X.....	Free		Free
	662.45	00	Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 5 gallons) suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	X.....	Free		Free
A	662.50	00	Other	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	662.51	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	662.52	00	Fire extinguishers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Elevators, Winches, Cranes, and Related Machinery; Earth-Moving and Mining Machinery				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) cranes or other machines mounted on vehicles, on vessels or other floating structures, or on other transport equipment (see part 6 of this schedule); or (ii) agricultural implements (see subpart C of this part).				
			Mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, bulldozers, and other excavating, levelling, boring, and extracting machinery, all the foregoing, whether stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores; pile drivers; snow plows, not self-propelled; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	664.06	00	Peat excavators	No.	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	664.07		Backhoes, shovels, clamshells, draglines, and wheel-type front-end loaders		4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	No.			
		20	Wheel-type front-end loaders	No.			
A	664.08		Other		4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Drilling or boring machines	No.			
		20	Tracklaying-type front-end loaders	No.			
		30	Other machines	No.			
		40	Parts (including parts for articles provided for in items 664.06 and 664.07)	X			
A	664.10		Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in item 664.06, 664.07, or 664.08		4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		05	Industrial robots	No.			
			Other:				
		15	Elevators, including freight, and moving stairways	No.			
			Conveyors:				
		25	Belt	No.			
		31	Other	No.			
		44	Hoists	No.			
		55	Overhead traveling cranes	No.			
			Jacks:				
		56	Hydraulic	No.			
		57	Other	No.			
		59	Winches	No.			
		60	Other, except parts	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
A	664.10 (con.)		Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in items 664.06, 664.07, or 664.08 (con.):				
			Parts of the foregoing:				
		73	Parts of elevators and moving stairways.....	X			
		76	Parts of conveyors.....	X			
		79	Parts of hoists and overhead traveling cranes.....	X			
		81	Other.....	X			
	664.11	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	664.12	00	Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Subpart C. - Agricultural and Horticultural Machinery; Machinery for Preparing Food and Drink

Subpart C headnote:

1. The provisions of item 666.00 for "agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for" do not apply to any of the articles provided for in schedule 6, part 2, part 3 (subparts A through F, inclusive), part 5 (except item 688.45), or part 6, or to any of the articles specially provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules, but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in item 666.00 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in part 6B of this schedule.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	666.00		Machinery for soil preparation and cultivation, agricultural drills and planters, fertilizer spreaders, harvesting and threshing machinery, hay or grass mowers (except lawn mowers), farm wagons and carts, milking machines, on-farm equipment for the handling or drying of agricultural or horticultural products, and agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for, and parts of any of the foregoing	.....	Free		Free
		05	Plows and listers	No.			
		10	Cultivators and weeders	No.			
		15	Parts of plows, listers, cultivators and weeders	X			
		20	Harrows, rollers, stalk cutters and soil pulverizers	No.			
		25	Planting, seeding, and fertilizing machines	No.			
			Harvesting machines:				
		30	Haying machines other than mowers	No.			
		35	Mowers	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
		45	Farm wagons and carts	No.			
		50	Other machinery and implements	X			
		60	Parts of harrows, rollers, stalk cutters, and soil pulverizers	X			
		65	Parts of planting, seeding, and fertilizing machines	X			
		70	Parts of harvesting machines	X			
		75	Other parts	X			
A	666.10	00	Lawn mowers and parts thereof	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Industrial machinery for preparing and manufacturing food or drink, and parts thereof:				
	666.20	00	Machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, and parts thereof	X.....	Free		Free
A	666.25		Other	.....	5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Meat- and poultry-packing plant machinery and equipment, and parts	X			
		20	Flour mill and grain mill machines	No.			
		30	Parts for flour mill and grain mill machines	X			
		40	Bakery machinery, and parts	X			
		50	Machinery for preparing and processing fruits and vegetables, and parts	X			
		60	Chocolate and confectionery machinery, and parts	X			
		70	Other machinery, and parts	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Pulp and Paper Machinery; Bookbinding Machinery; Printing Machinery				
			Subpart D headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart the weight of duplicating machines and offset presses shall be determined in their condition when fully assembled.				
			Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard; machines for processing or finishing pulp, paper, or paperboard, or making them up into articles:				
A	668.00		Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		20	Machines for making cellulosic pulp	No.			
		40	Machines for making paper and paperboard	No.			
A	668.02		Other	.....	4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Machines for making boxes, cartons, tubes, drums, and similar rigid containers	No.			
		40	Machines for making bags, sacks, envelopes, and similar non-rigid containers	No.			
		50	Machines for finishing paper or paperboard	No.			
		70	Other	No.			
			Parts of the foregoing machines:				
A	668.04	00	Bed plates, roll bars, and other stock-treating parts for pulp or paper machines	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other:				
A	668.06	00	Parts of machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	X.....	2.6% ad val. 1/	Free	35% ad val.
A	668.07	00	Other	X.....	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	668.10		Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Machines	No.			
		40	Parts	X			

1/ Duty on yankee dryer cylinders temporarily suspended. See item 912.06 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Printing machinery:				
A	668.15	00	Textile printing machinery	X	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other, including printing presses, offset duplicating machines, and stencil copy machines:				
A	668.21	00	Offset printing presses of the sheet-fed type weighing 3,500 pounds or more	No.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	668.23		Other		5.3% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Duplicating machines weighing less than 3,500 pounds and using stencils or masters or plates:				
		05	Stencil type	No.			
		10	Spirit type	No.			
		15	Offset type	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
			Other:				
			Printing presses:				
		24	Letter presses	No.			
		40	Offset presses of the roll-fed type weighing 3,500 pounds or more	No.			
		45	Other	No.			
		50	Other printing machinery	X			
	668.25		Linotype and typesetting machines, and parts thereof		Free		Free
		20	Linotype and typesetting machines	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
			Print blocks, and print rollers, used for printing, stamping or cutting designs:				
A	668.32	00	Print rollers with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt	No.	$1.70 each + 17% ad val.	80¢ each + 8% ad val.	$5 each + 72% ad val.
A	668.34	00	Other	No.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	668.36	00	Printing types	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	668.38	00	Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, half-tone plates, photogravure plates, photo-engraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing	No.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	668.50		Other parts of printing machinery		The rate for the articles of which they are parts		The rate for the articles of which they are parts
		20	Parts of textile printing machinery	X			
		40	Parts of duplicating machines	X			
		60	Parts of printing presses	X			
		80	Parts of printing machinery, not specially provided for	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart E. - Textile Machines; Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Machines; Sewing Machines				
A	670.00	00	Machines suitable for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Machines used to prepare natural or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for the manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding; spinning machines, twisting machines, doubling machines, and other textile machines for producing yarns:				
A	670.02	00	Specially designed for vegetable fibers (except cotton)	No.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.04	00	Specially designed for wool	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.06		Other		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Spinning machines	No.			
		40	Twisting machines	No.			
		60	Other machines	No.			
A	670.12		Textile reeling or winding machines; textile beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and other textile machines for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, or otherwise made into textile fabrics or other textile articles		6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Reeling or winding machines	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles:				
A	670.14		Weaving machines		6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Power driven:				
		10	For weaving fabrics not over 12 inches in width	No.			
			For weaving fabrics over 12 inches in width:				
		20	Shuttle type	No.			
			Shuttleless type:				
		32	Rapier type	No.			
		34	Projectile type	No.			
		36	Jet type	No.			
		38	Other	No.			
		40	Other (including hand looms)	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles (con.):				
			Circular knitting machines:				
A	670.16	00	Hosiery	No.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.17		Other		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		35	Open top cylinder machines	No.			
			Cylinder and dial machines:				
		40	Designed for sweater strip or garment length knitting	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
		60	Double cylinder machines for sweater strip or garment length knitting	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
			Knitting machines other than circular knitting machines:				
A	670.18	00	Full-fashioned hosiery machines	No.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.19	00	V-bed flat knitting machines	No.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.20	00	Other	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Lace- and net-making machines (except lace-braiding machines):				
A	670.22	00	Leavers (including go-through) machines	No.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	670.23	00	Other	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	670.25	00	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.27	00	Embroidery machines	No.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	670.29	00	Other	No.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Machines for making or finishing felt and nonwoven fabrics including bonded fabrics, in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks; and parts thereof:				
A	670.33	00	Finishing machines and parts thereof	X.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.35	00	Other	X.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile filaments, yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), and parts of such machinery:				
A	670.40		Washing machines other than types used in finishing textile articles		6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Specially designed for coin operation	No.			
			Other:				
		30	Specially designed for commercial use	No.			
		45	Other	No.			
A	670.41	00	Dry-cleaning machines	No.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	670.42	00	Household and laundry types of ironing machines, mangles, and pressers	No.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile filaments, yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), and parts of such machinery (con.):				
A	670.43		Other.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Machinery:				
		06	Clothes dryers.....	No.			
		14	Other household and laundry type machinery.....	No.			
			Other machinery:				
		18	Bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines.....	No.			
			Finishing, dressing, coating, and drying machines:				
		27	Transfer printing machines for textiles.....	No.			
		28	Other.....	X			
			Parts:				
		35	Of machines for washing, dry cleaning, ironing, mangling, pressing, or drying made-up textile articles and of other household and laundry type machines.....	X			
			Other:				
		65	Of bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines.....	X			
		75	Of finishing, dressing, coating, and drying machines.....	X			
A	670.50	00	Fabric folding, reeling, or cutting machines.....	No.....	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Parts of textile machinery:				
			Card clothing not fitted or attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation:				
A	670.52	00	Made with round iron or untempered round steel wire.....	Sq. ft..	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	670.54	00	Made with tempered round steel wire, or plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool.....	Sq. ft..	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	670.56	00	Jacquard cards.....	X.....	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Needles for knitting machines:				
A	670.58	00	Latch needles.....	M.....	50¢ per 1,000 + 15% ad val.		$2 per 1,000 + 60% ad val.
	670.60	00	Spring-beard needles.....	M.....	32¢ per 1,000 + 11% ad val.	19¢ per 1,000 + 6.4% ad val.	$1.50 per 1,000 + 50% ad val.
	670.62	00	Other.....	M.....	48¢ per 1,000 + 17.1% ad val.	23¢ per 1,000 + 8.2% ad val.	$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Parts of textile machinery (con.):				
A	670.64	00	Needles for embroidery machines	M	33¢ per 1,000 + 8.9% ad val.	21¢ per 1,000 + 5.6% ad val.	$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val.
A	670.66	00	Shuttles for embroidery machines	No	10.2% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	670.68	00	Spinning and twisting ring travelers	Lb	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	670.70	00	Textile pins	M	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	670.72	00	Wire healds and heddles	M	8¢ per 1,000 + 10.6% ad val.	4¢ per 1,000 + 5% ad val.	25¢ per 1,000 + 30% ad val.
A	670.74		Parts not specially provided for		The rate for the machines of which they are parts		The rate for the machines of which they are parts
			Parts of machines used to prepare natural or man-made fibers or combinations thereof, for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for the manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding; parts of spinning machines, twisting machines, doubling machines, and other textile machines for producing yarns:				
		05	Parts of spinning machines	X			
		10	Other	X			
		20	Parts of yarn or filament reeling or winding machines; textile beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and other textile machines for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, or otherwise made into textile fabrics or other textile articles	X			
		30	Parts of power-driven weaving machines	X			
		40	Parts of knitting machines	X			
		80	Other	X			
A	670.90	00	Cordage machines and parts thereof	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Sewing machines and parts thereof, including furniture specially designed for such machines:				
	672.05	00	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, and parts thereof (except needles)	X	Free		Free
			Sewing machines other than those in item 672.05:				
A	672.10	00	Valued not over $10 each	No	2.6% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
			Valued over $10 each:				
A	672.14	00	Specially designed for industrial or commercial use	No	4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	672.16		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Valued over $10 each but not over $20 each	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
			Parts:				
A	672.20	00	Needles	M	27¢ per 1,000 + 9% ad val.	6% ad val.	42% ad val.
A	672.22	00	Shuttles	No	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	672.25		Other		4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
		30	Furniture specially designed for sewing machines, and parts thereof	X			
		50	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart F. - Machines for Working Metal, Stone, and Other Materials				
			Subpart F headnotes: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "machine tool" means any machine used for shaping or surface-working -- (i) metals (including metallic carbides); (ii) stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or glass in the cold; or (iii) wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics, or other hard materials, whether by cutting away or otherwise removing the material or by changing its shape or form without removing any of it, but does not include rolling mills (item 674.20) or the hand-directed or -controlled tools provided for in items 674.60 and 674.70 of this subpart and in item 683.20 of part 5 of this schedule; and (b) the term "metal-working" includes metallic-carbide-working.				
			Subpart F statistical notes: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) "Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools" are metal-working machine tools which shape or surface-work metal by removing metal either in the form of chips, dust, swarf or similar forms or by spark-erosion, ultrasonic, electrolytic, or other chipless methods; and (b) "Metal-forming machine tools" are metal-working machine tools other than metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools. 2. In the provisions for machining centers, report machine tools for working metal which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change whether or not from an indexing turret. 3. In the provisions for single-station machines and multistation transfer machines, report machine tools for working metal, classifiable in item 674.32, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed-position workpiece (single-station machines) or on a workpiece which is automatically transferred to different unit heads (multistation transfer machines).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	674.10		Converters, ingot molds, and casting machines, all the foregoing of types used in metallurgy and in metal foundries, and parts thereof	.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
			Casting machines:				
		10	Die-casting machines	No.			
		15	Other	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	674.20	00	Metal rolling mills and parts thereof	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Machine tools:				
			Metal-working machine tools:				
A	674.30		Machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears	.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		15	Used or rebuilt	No.			
			Other:				
		25	Gear hobbers	No.			
		35	Gear shapers	No.			
		45	Other	No.			
A	674.32		Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Machining centers:				
			Without indexing turret or automatic head-changing capability:				
			Vertical-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of:				
		04	Not over 26 inches (660 mm)	No.			
		06	Over 26 inches (660 mm)	No.			
		09	Other	No.			
		11	Other	No.			
		12	Single-station machines and multistation transfer machines	No.			
		13	Way-type machines	No.			
			Combination boring, drilling, and milling machines:				
		15	Used or rebuilt	No.			
			Other:				
			With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls:				
			Horizontal spindle:				
		17	Table type, excluding planer type	No.			
		18	Other	No.			
		19	Other	No.			
			Other:				
		22	Horizontal spindle	No.			
		23	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Machine tools (con.):				
			Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
A	674.32 (con.)		Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes (con.):				
			Drilling machines:				
		26	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		27	Other, valued under $2,500 each	No.			
			Other:				
		28	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls	No.			
			Other:				
		29	Multiple spindle	No.			
			Other:				
		34	Radial	No.			
		36	Upright, excluding sensitive (hand-directed), turret, and deep-hole machines	No.			
		42	Other	No.			
			Milling machines:				
		61	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		62	Other, valued under $2,500 each	No.			
			Other:				
		64	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls	No.			
			Other:				
		66	Profile, duplicating, and die sinking	No.			
		67	Knee type	No.			
		68	Bed type	No.			
		69	Other	No.			
			Boring machines, including vertical turret lathes:				
		72	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		73	Other, valued under $2,500 each	No.			
			Other:				
			Vertical machines:				
		76	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls	No.			
		77	Other	No.			
			Other:				
		81	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls	No.			
		83	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Machine tools (con.):				
			Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
A*	674.35		Other.....	.....	6.7% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools:				
			Lathes:				
		02	Used or rebuilt.....	No.			
		03	Other, valued under $2,500 each.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Horizontal:				
			With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls and with a rated horsepower of:				
		07	Less than 25.....	No.			
		09	25 to 50.....	No.			
		11	Over 50.....	No.			
			Other:				
		12	Engine or toolroom.....	No.			
			Automatic chucking machines:				
		13	Single spindle....	No.			
		14	Multiple spindle....	No.			
			Automatic bar machines:				
		15	Single spindle....	No.			
		16	Multiple spindle....	No.			
		18	Other.....	No.			
			Other lathes:				
		21	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.....	No.			
		22	Other.....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Machine tools (con.):				
			Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
A*	674.35 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools (con.):				
			Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing, or otherwise finishing metal by means of grinding stones, wheels, abrasives or polishing products:				
		24	Used or rebuilt.....	No.			
		26	Other, valued under $2,500 each.....	No.			
			Other:				
		27	Gear-tooth grinding and finishing machines.....	No.			
			Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:				
		28	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.....	No.			
		29	Other.....	No.			
		33	Honing or lapping machines.....	No.			
			Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning of any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm (0.0004 in.):				
		39	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.....	No.			
			Other:				
		41	Reciprocating-table type.....	No.			
		43	Other.....	No.			
			Other machines, in which the positioning of any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm (0.0004 in.).....	No.			
		46	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.....	No.			
			Other:				
		54	External cylindrical, including universal.....	No.			
		56	Internal cylindrical.....	No.			
		58	Other.....	No.			
		59	Other.....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Machine tools (con.):				
			Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
A*	674.35 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools (con.):				
			Spark-erosion, ultrasonic, electrolytic or other metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools using chipless methods:				
			Electrical discharge machines:				
		62	Traveling wire.....	No.			
		64	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
		67	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.....	No.			
		71	Other.....	No.			
			Other metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools:				
		73	Used or rebuilt.....	No.			
		74	Other, valued under $2,500 each.....	No.			
			Other:				
		76	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.....	No.			
			Other:				
		77	Sawing or cutting-off machines.....	No.			
		78	Broaching machines...	No.			
		79	Other.....	No.			
			Metal-forming machine tools:				
		82	Used or rebuilt.....	No.			
		83	Other, valued under $2,500 each.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Shearing machines, punching machines, and combination shearing and punching machines:				
		84	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.....	No.			
			Other:				
		86	Shearing machines....	No.			
		87	Other.....	No.			
			Bending, folding, straightening, or flattening machines:				
		88	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls.....	No.			
			Other:				
		89	Press brakes.....	No.			
		91	Bending rolls.....	No.			
		92	Other.....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Machine tools (con.):				
			Metal-working machine tools (con.):				
A*	674.35 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Metal-forming machine tools (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other metal-forming machine tools:				
		93	With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls	No.			
			Other:				
			Presses:				
		94	Mechanical	No.			
			Other:				
		95	Vertical (single action), except gap or C-frame, hydraulic	No.			
		96	Other	No.			
			Forging machines:				
		97	Headers and upsetters, including cold headers	No.			
		98	Other	No.			
		99	Other	No.			
			Other machine tools:				
A	674.40	00	Reciprocating gang-saw machines	No	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	674.41	00	Copying lathes used for making rough or finished shoe lasts from models of shoe lasts and, in addition, capable of producing more than one size shoe last from a single size model of a shoe last	No	Free		Free
A	674.42		Other		4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Machines designed primarily as:				
			Woodworking machines:				
		10	Sawmill machines	No.			
		30	Plywood and veneer-making machines	No.			
		40	Other woodworking machines	No.			
		50	Glass-working machines	No.			
		60	Other machines	No.			
	674.48	00	Work and tool holders and other parts of, and accessories used principally with, copying lathes provided for in item 674.41	X	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Work and tool holders and other parts of, and accessories used principally with, machine tools (other than copying lathes provided for in item 674.41); tool holders for the mechanical hand tools provided for in items 651.27, 674.70, and 683.20:				
A	674.50		Tool holders	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Holders for forming-type or cutting-type dies	X			
		20	Other	X			
			Other:				
			Parts:				
	674.51	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
			Other:				
A	674.52	00	Parts of metal-working machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	674.53		Other parts	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Parts for metal-forming machine tools	X			
		40	Parts for other metal-working machine tools	X			
		60	Parts for woodworking machines	X			
		80	Other	X			
			Accessories:				
A	674.55	00	Machines	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	674.56	00	Other	X.....	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Hand-directed or -controlled tools with pneumatic or self-contained non-electric motor, and parts thereof:				
A	674.60	00	Tools suitable for metal-working and parts thereof	X.....	6.8% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	674.70		Other	.....	4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
			Chain saws and parts thereof:				
		25	Chain saws	No.			
		30	Parts	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	674.75	00	Powder-actuated hand tools, and parts thereof	X.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
			Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering appliances, and parts thereof:				
A	674.80	00	Hand-directed or -controlled appliances and parts thereof	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	674.90	00	Other	X.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart G. - Office Machines				
			Subpart G headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) weighing machines (see subpart A of this part and subpart D of part 2 of schedule 7); (ii) bookbinding and printing machinery (see subpart D of this part); (iii) mathematical calculating instruments or revolution and other counters (see subparts C and D of part 2 of schedule 7); (iv) hand tools not having a base for fixing or placing them on a table, desk, wall, floor, or similar place (see part 3E of this schedule).				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "office machines" refers to machines which are used in offices, shops, factories, workshops, schools, depots, hotels, and elsewhere, for doing work concerning the writing, recording, sorting, filing, mailing of correspondence, records, accounts, forms, etc., or for doing other "office work", and which have a base for fixing or placing them on a table, desk, wall, floor, or similar place; and (b) a "calculating mechanism" is one designed to perform one or more of the four arithmetical operations, i.e., addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.				
			Typewriters not incorporating a calculating mechanism:				
	676.05		Non-automatic with hand-operated keyboard	.....	Free		Free
			Portable:				
		10	Electric	No.			
		30	Nonelectric	No.			
			Other:				
		40	Electric	No.			
		60	Nonelectric	No.			
A	676.07	00	Other	No.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Addressing, numbering, dating, and check-writing machines:				
A	676.10	00	Addressing machines	No.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	676.12	00	Other	No.....	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, all the foregoing incorporating a calculating mechanism:				
A	676.15	00	Accounting, computing, and other data-processing machines	No.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	676.16	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A*	676.20		Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Electronic machines employing solid-state circuitry in the calculating mechanism:				
		11	Hand-held or pocket type	No.			
			Other:				
		15	Display only	No.			
		17	Other	No.			
		19	Other	No.			
A	676.22	00	Cash registers	No.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	676.23		Adding machines	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Electric	No.			
		50	Nonelectric	No.			
A	676.25	00	Other	No.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	676.30		Office machines not specially provided for	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Office copying machines:				
			Electrostatic copying machines:				
		10	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy material as in coated paper copiers (direct process)	No.			
		12	Operating by reproducing the original image by transferring from an intermediate onto the copy material as in plain paper copiers (indirect process)	No.			
			Other:				
		16	Photocopying machines	No.			
		19	Other	No.			
		30	Data processing machines	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	676.31	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Parts of the foregoing:				
A	676.50	00	Typewriter parts	X.....	8.1% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	676.52		Other	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Parts of calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, all the foregoing incorporating a calculating mechanism	X			
		30	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof	X			
		50	Parts for photocopying equipment	X			
		70	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart H. - Other Machines				
			Subpart H statistical headnotes:				
			1. For statistical reporting purposes in this subpart (item 678.50), "audio tape players" are those machines designed specifically for reproducing frequencies in the sound spectrum only.				
			2. For statistical reporting purposes in this subpart, "stereo" apparatus will be considered to be capable of reproducing two (and no more) discrete audio signals.				
	678.10	00	Shoe machinery and parts thereof.....	X.....	Free		Free
A	678.20		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, molding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	.....	4.5% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form.....	No.			
		20	Parts of the foregoing.....	X			
			Other:				
		30	Designed for use with ceramic paste, unhardened cements, and plastering materials.....	No.			
		40	Machines for forming foundry molds of sand....	No.			
		50	Other machinery.....	No.			
		60	Parts.....	X			
			Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	678.30		Glass-working machines and parts thereof.....	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Machines.....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			
A	678.32		Other.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Machines.....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	678.35		Machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles, and parts thereof	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Machines used for molding or otherwise forming pneumatic tires	No.			
			Other machines:				
		20	Injection-molding machines	No.			
		30	Extrusion machines	No.			
		35	Blow-molding machines	No.			
		45	Other	No.			
			Parts:				
		55	Of machines used for molding or otherwise forming pneumatic tires	X			
		70	For injection-molding machines	X			
		75	For extrusion machines	X			
		80	For blow-molding machines	X			
		85	Other	X			
A	678.40	00	Automatic vending machines, and parts thereof	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	678.45		Tobacco leaf stripping or cutting machines; industrial cigar- or cigarette-making machines, whether or not equipped with an auxiliary packaging device; all the foregoing and parts thereof	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Industrial cigarette-making machines	No.			
		40	Parts of the foregoing	X			
		60	Other	X			
	678.48	00	Flight simulating machines and parts thereof	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A*	678.50		Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Audio tape players:				
			Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation:				
		27	Cartridge type	No.			
		29	Other, including cassette	No.			
			Other:				
			Not capable of battery operation:				
		31	Without speaker(s)	No.			
		32	Other	No.			
			Other:				
		34	Monaural	No.			
		36	Other	No.			
			Combination machines containing tape players:				
			Radio-tape player combinations:				
			Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation:				
			Stereo: 1/				
		51	Cartridge type	No.			
		52	Other, including cassette	No.			
			Other:				
		53	Cartridge type	No.			
		54	Other, including cassette	No.			

1/ See part 4, subpart H, statistical headnote 3.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A*	678.50 (con.)		Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Combination machines containing tape players (con.):				
			Radio-tape player combinations (con.):				
			Other:				
		55	Not capable of battery operation	No.			
			Other:				
		62	Monaural	No.			
		63	Other	No.			
			Phonograph-tape player combinations and radio-phonograph-tape player combinations:				
			Radio-phonograph-tape player combinations:				
		65	Cartridge type	No.			
		66	Other	No.			
		67	Other	No.			
		72	Combinations incorporating a Citizens Band (CB) transceiver	No.			
		75	Other	X			
		85	Other	X			
	678.51	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Subpart J. - Parts of Machines				
			Subpart J statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of ball bearings provided for under item 680.35, a radial bearing is one primarily designed to support its load perpendicular to the shaft axis.				
A	680.05	00	Molding boxes for metal foundry	No	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	680.07	00	Molders' patterns for the manufacture of castings	No	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials:				
			Molds used for rubber or plastics materials:				
	680.11	00	Shoe machinery molds	No	Free		Free
A	680.12		Other		5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Injection	No.			
		15	Compression	No.			
		20	Blow	No.			
		25	Bladder operated (tire)	No.			
		30	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials (con.):				
A	680.13		Other	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		05	Injection, including die cast dies	No.			
		10	Compression (compaction)	No.			
		15	Blow	No.			
		20	Gravity pour (permanent)	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
			Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Hand-operated and check, and parts thereof:				
A	680.14		Of copper	.....	8.4% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	47% ad val.
		10	Under 125 pounds working pressure	Lb.			
			125 pounds working pressure and over:				
		20	Check	Lb.			
		30	Gate	Lb.			
		40	Globe	Lb.			
		50	Plug	Lb.			
		60	Ball	Lb.			
		70	Butterfly	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
	680.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		
A	680.17		Of iron or steel	.....	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Of iron or steel containing over 2.5 percent carbon by weight:				
		05	Check	Lb.			
		10	Gate	Lb.			
		15	Globe	Lb.			
		18	Plug	Lb.			
		25	Ball	Lb.			
		30	Butterfly	Lb.			
		35	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		42	Check	Lb.			
		45	Gate	Lb.			
		50	Globe	Lb.			
		55	Plug	Lb.			
		60	Ball	Lb.			
		65	Butterfly	Lb.			
		68	Other	Lb.			
	680.18	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		
A	680.19	00	Other	Lb.....	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
	680.24	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other:				
A	680.25	00	Ballcock mechanisms, and parts	X	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	680.27		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Safety and relief valves	No.			
		40	Other	X			
	680.28	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	680.30		Antifriction balls and rollers		6.7% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Balls:				
		25	Alloy steel	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		40	Rollers	Lb.			
	680.31	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
			Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof:				
	680.33	00	Ball bearings with integral shafts	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
	680.34	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
			Other:				
	680.37 1/		Ball bearings, and parts thereof		11% ad val.		67% ad val.
			Radial ball bearings, having an outside diameter of:				
		04	Under 9 mm	Lb.			
		08	9 mm and over but not over 30 mm	Lb.			
		12	Over 30 mm but not over 52 mm	Lb.			
		17	Over 52 mm but not over 100 mm	Lb.			
		18	Over 100 mm	Lb.			
		22	Ball bearings, other than radial	Lb.			
			Parts of ball bearings (including parts of articles provided for in item 680.33):				
		27	Inner races and outer races (including inner and outer races of integral shaft bearings provided for in item 680.33)	Lb.			
		28	Other parts	Lb.			
	680.38 1/		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, Schedule 6)		Free		
			Ball bearings and parts:				
		20	Ball bearings	Lb.			
		30	Parts of ball bearings	Lb.			

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	680.39 1/		Other	.....	11.4% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	67% ad val.
			Tapered roller bearings and parts:				
		32	Cup and cone assemblies imported as a set	No. v			
		34	Cups imported separately	No. v			
		38	Cone assemblies imported separately	No. v			
		40	Other parts	Lb.			
		50	Spherical roller bearings and parts	Lb.			
		60	Other roller bearings (including combination roller and ball bearings) and parts	Lb.			
	680.41 1/		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	.....	Free		
			Tapered roller bearings and parts:				
		40	Cup and cone assemblies imported as a set	No. v			
		44	Cups imported separately	No. v			
		48	Cone assemblies imported separately	No. v			
		52	Other parts	Lb.			
		70	Other roller bearings (including combination roller and ball bearings) and parts	Lb.			
A	680.42	00	Forged steel grinding balls	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	27.5% ad val.

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Gear boxes and other speed changers with fixed, multiple, or variable ratios; pulleys and shaft couplings; pillow blocks; flange, take-up, cartridge, and hanger units; torque converters; chain sprockets; clutches and universal joints; all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof:				
			Gear boxes and other speed changers, and parts thereof:				
			Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation, and parts thereof:				
A	680.46	00	Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	X.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
A	680.49		Other	.....	4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
		10	Fixed ratio speed changers	No.			
		40	Multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation	No.			
		60	Parts	X			
A	680.59	00	Other speed changers	No.....	96¢ each + 15.1% ad val.	50¢ each + 7.7% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
	680.61	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	680.62	00	Other parts	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Pulleys and shaft couplings, and parts thereof:				
A	680.92	00	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 2 1/2 inches in wheel diameter	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	680.95		Other	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		15	Pulleys and parts thereof	X			
		30	Shaft couplings and parts thereof	X			
	681.01	00	Pulleys, shaft couplings, and parts of the foregoing which are specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		45% ad val.
			Pillow blocks and parts thereof:				
	681.04		Ball or roller bearing type	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Pillow block units	No.			
		30	Parts	X			
	681.07	00	Other types	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Flange, take-up, cartridge, and hanger units, and parts thereof:				
A	681.10		Ball or roller bearing type	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Complete units	No.			
		30	Parts	X			
A	681.13	00	Other types	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	681.15	00	Torque converters, and parts thereof	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
	681.18	00	Torque converters; and parts thereof which are specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		27.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Gear boxes and other speed changers with fixed, multiple, or variable ratios; pulleys and shaft couplings; pillow blocks; flange, take-up, cartridge, and hanger units; torque converters; chain sprockets; clutches and universal joints; all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof (con.):				
A	681.21		Chain sprockets, clutches, universal joints, and parts thereof	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Forged sprockets and forged sprocket segments	Lb.			
		20	Other	X			
	681.24	00	Chain sprockets, clutches and universal joints, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		45% ad val.
A	681.27	00	Lubrication fittings	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	681.30	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	681.33	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) rollers for machines, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
A	681.36	00	Kits, each containing three or more replacement parts however provided for elsewhere in the schedules, put up and packaged for the repair of hydraulic-brake master or wheel cylinders or for the repair of internal-combustion engine pumps or carburetors	No.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	681.39	00	Machinery parts not containing electrical features and not specially provided for	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	681.42	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", the general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 5. - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Part 5 headnotes:

1. This part does not cover --
   (i) electrical insulators or insulating materials (classifiable in other schedules according to materials of which made);
   (ii) certain carbons, electrodes, and brushes provided for in part 1E of schedule 5;
   (iii) ceramic electrical ware (part 2D of schedule 5);
   (iv) electric blankets and other electrically warmed bedding (see part 5B of schedule 3);
   (v) washing machines, ironing machines, sewing machines, and other machines provided for in parts 4 or 6 of this schedule; or
   (vi) electrical instruments and apparatus provided for in schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of this part (items 682.05 and 682.07), the rated kva of a transformer is the kilovolt-ampere output on a continuous duty basis at the rated secondary voltage (or amperage, when applicable) and at the rated frequency without exceeding the rated temperature limitations.

3. The provisions of this headnote apply to "television apparatus and parts thereof" provided for in items 685.11 through 685.19, inclusive, of this part.
   (a) The term "complete", as used to describe television receivers, means a television receiver, fully assembled, whether or not packaged or tested for distribution to the ultimate purchaser.
   (b) For the purposes of items 685.15 and 685.16--
      (i) each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz., tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer operated controls, or speaker, shall be classified in item 685.15; and
      (ii) each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit.

4. For the purposes of this part "transceivers" are combinations of radio transmitting and receiving equipment in a common housing, employing common circuit components for both transmitting and receiving, and which are not capable of simultaneously receiving and transmitting.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			5. For the purposes of the tariff schedules hand-held Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers are Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers designed for operation in the hand, having a permanently affixed antenna and an internal microphone, and not designed for use with an external power source. Part 5 statistical headnotes: 1. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.40), "audio machines" are those machines designed specifically for recording, reproducing, or recording and reproducing frequencies in the sound spectrum only. 2. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.40), "video machines" are those designed specifically for recording or recording and reproducing video signals. An audio track may or may not be included on the recording medium. 3. For statistical reporting purposes in this part, "stereo" apparatus will be considered to be capable of reproducing two (and no more) discrete audio signals. 4. To determine the video display diagonal in items 685.11 and 685.14, measurements shall be taken of the maximum straight line dimension across that part of the face-plate used for displaying video, and shall be rounded to the nearest inch. Measurements falling exactly on the 1/2 inch shall be rounded to the next larger integer. 5. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (items 685.21 and 685.24), "entertainment broadcast band receivers" are those receivers designed principally to receive signals in the AM (550-1650 KHz) and FM (88-108 MHz) entertainment broadcast bands whether or not capable of receiving signals on certain other bands (e.g., aviation, television, marine, public safety, industrial, and citizens band). 6. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.24), the lowest operating frequency will determine the classification. 7. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 687.58), "memory integrated circuits" are integrated circuits consisting principally of cells capable of storing retrievable data and "microprocessor integrated circuits" are integrated circuits capable of executing a processing program and of storing at least the data necessary for the execution of the program. 8. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.14), the term "incomplete receivers" refers to assemblies other than kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete color television receivers, which consist at least of, or are covered in the same entry with, a color picture tube and a printed circuit board or ceramic substrate, with components assembled thereon, designed to perform the intermediate frequency amplification functions or the picture and audio demodulation functions of a color television receiver. 9. For statistical reporting purposes in this part (item 685.2941), "marine VHF-FM radio transceivers" are those transceivers capable of transmitting on frequencies from 156.025 to 157.425 MHz (FM) and which have been granted an appropriate type-acceptance by the Federal Communications Commission. These transceivers are capable of receiving signals on frequencies between 156 and 163 MHz (FM), as well as on other bands (e.g., weather, AM/FM entertainments, etc.).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof:				
			Transformers:				
A	682.05		Rated at less than 1 kva		11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Rated at less than 40 va	No.			
		40	Rated at 40 va or more	No.			
A	682.07		Other		5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Unrated transformers	No.			
		20	Rated at 1 kva or more, but not over 50 kva	No.			
		25	Rated over 50 kva, but not over 100 kva	No.			
		35	Rated over 100 kva, but not over 500 kva	No.			
		45	Rated over 500 kva, but not over 2,500 kva	No.			
		55	Rated over 2,500 kva, but not over 10,000 kva	No.			
		65	Rated over 10,000 kva, but not over 100,000 kva	No.			
		75	Rated over 100,000 kva	No.			
	682.08	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No	Free		35% ad val.
			Motors:				
			Of under 1/40 horsepower:				
A	682.20	00	Synchronous, valued not over $4 each	No	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	90% ad val.
A	682.25		Other		11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	AC	No.			
		40	DC	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
A	682.30		Of 1/40 or more but not over 1/10 horsepower		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	AC	No.			
		40	DC	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
A	682.35		Of over 1/10 but under 1 horsepower		5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		05	AC	No.			
		10	DC	No.			
		15	Other	No.			
A	682.41		Of 1 horsepower or more, but not over 20 horsepower		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			AC:				
		25	Single phase	No.			
		30	Polyphase	No.			
		35	Other	No.			
	682.42	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Motors (con.):				
A	682.45		Of over 20 horsepower but under 200 horsepower	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		45	AC	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	682.46	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	682.50		Of 200 or more horsepower	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Of 200 horsepower:				
		10	AC	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
			Of over 200 horsepower, but not over 500 horsepower:				
		30	AC	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Of over 500 horsepower:				
		50	AC	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
A	682.52	00	Commutators	No.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	682.55	00	Parts of motors of under 1/40 horsepower	X.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	90% ad val.
A*	682.60		Other	.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Generators, except generator sets:				
		05	Of not over 400 kilowatts	No.			
		15	Of over 400 kilowatts, but less than 10,000 kilowatts	No.			
		20	Of 10,000 kilowatts or more, but not over 40,000 kilowatts	No.			
		30	Of more than 40,000 kilowatts	No.			
			Generator sets (integral unit mounted on a common base):				
			Diesel engine driven:				
		31	Of not over 400 kilowatts	No.			
		33	Of over 400 kilowatts, but not over 1,000 kilowatts	No.			
		35	Of over 1,000 kilowatts	No.			
			Gasoline engine driven:				
		36	Of not over 5 kilowatts	No.			
		37	Of over 5 kilowatts	No.			
		39	Other	No.			
		40	Motor-generators and rotating converters	No.			
		50	Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	X			
		52	Coils and inductors	No.			
		54	Lamp ballasts	No.			
		56	Parts of transformers	X			
		59	Parts of motors (other than commutators and parts of motors under 1/40 horsepower)	X			
		62	Parts of generators	X			
		64	Other	X			
	682.61	00	Generators, motor-generators, converters (rotary and static), rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	682.65	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 682.05 to 682.60, inclusive (except 682.50), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
			Magnets; chucks, clamps, vises and similar work holders, all the foregoing which are magnetic; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	682.70	00	Permanent magnets.....	X.....	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
	682.71	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	682.80	00	Work holders and parts thereof.....	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	682.90	00	Other.....	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	682.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	682.95	00	Primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Storage batteries and parts thereof:				
A	683.10	00	Lead-acid type storage batteries, and parts thereof.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
	683.11	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A*	683.15		Other.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Nickel cadmium storage batteries.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	X			
	683.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	683.20		Hand-directed or -controlled tools with self-contained electric motor, and parts thereof.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Drills and hammer drills, with a chuck of:				
		06	Less than 1/2 inch capacity.....	No.			
		09	1/2 inch capacity or more.....	No.			
		15	Saws.....	No.			
		17	Grinders, polishers, and sanders.....	No.			
		19	Screwdrivers, nut-runners, and impact wrenches.....	No.			
		23	Routers and planers.....	No.			
		28	Other tools.....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			
			Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, and mixers, juice extractors and other electro-mechanical appliances, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, offices, schools, or hospitals (but not including factory or other industrial appliances or electro-thermic appliances), and parts thereof:				
A	683.30		Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, and parts thereof.....	.....	5.7% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Vacuum cleaners:				
		10	Portable, hand-held type.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
		40	Parts of vacuum cleaners.....	X			
		60	Other.....	X			
A	683.32		Other.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		10	Food blenders.....	No.			
		13	Food mixers.....	No.			
		20	Can openers (including combination units).....	No.			
		30	Juice extractors.....	No.			
		35	Food grinders, slicers, and choppers.....	No.			
		71	Other electro-mechanical appliances.....	No.			
		90	Parts of the foregoing.....	X			
			Shavers, hair-clippers, and scissors, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, and parts thereof:				
A	683.40	00	Hair-clippers and parts thereof.....	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	683.50		Other.....	.....	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Shavers.....	No.			
		40	Parts of shavers.....	X			
		60	Other.....	X			
A	683.60		Ignition magnetos, magneto-generators, ignition coils, starter motors, spark plugs, glow plugs, and other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Battery charging generators and alternators.....	No.			
		40	Starter motors.....	No.			
		60	Spark plugs.....	C.			
		65	Distributor contact (breaker) point sets.....	No.			
		70	Ignition coils.....	No.			
		90	Other.....	X			
	683.61	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	683.62	00	Ignition magnetos, magneto-generators, ignition coils, starter motors, spark plugs, glow plugs, and other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	683.65	00	Electric lighting equipment designed for motor vehicles, and parts thereof	X	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	683.66	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Portable electric lamps with self-contained electrical source, and parts thereof:				
A*	683.70	00	Flashlights and parts thereof	No	32.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	683.80	00	Other	X	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing, and soldering machines and apparatus and similar articles for cutting, and parts thereof:				
A	683.90		Welding machines and apparatus, and parts thereof		3.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		05	Industrial robots	No.			
			Other:				
			Arc welding machines:				
			Non-rotating type:				
		10	AC transformer type	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
		30	Rotating type	No.			
		40	Other welding machines and apparatus	No.			
		50	Parts	X			
A	683.95		Other		4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Furnaces and ovens, and parts	X			
		30	Induction and dielectric heating equipment, and parts	X			
		50	Soldering irons and guns and other soldering machines, and parts	X			
		70	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus, and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dryers, hair curlers, and other electric hair dressing appliances; electric flatirons; electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances; electric heating resistors other than those of carbon; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Flatirons:				
A	684.10	00	Travel type	No.	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	684.15	00	Other	No.	14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	684.20		Toasters, waffle irons, skillets, ovens, stoves, coffee makers and other portable electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances		7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		10	Toasters	No.			
		20	Coffee makers	No.			
		40	Other cooking and food-warming appliances	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
			Other:				
			Cooking stoves and ranges, and parts thereof:				
A	684.25	00	Microwave ovens	No.	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
	684.26	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
A	684.28		Other, including parts		3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		21	Other stoves and ranges	No.			
		90	Parts	X			
	684.31	00	Cooking stoves and ranges, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
A	684.40		Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, and parts thereof		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
	684.41	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	684.42	00	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
A*	684.50		Other		5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Hair dressing appliances:				
		05	Dryers	No.			
		10	Curlers	X			
		15	Other	X			
		30	Electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances (nonportable)	No.			
		50	Other	X			
	684.51	00	Food warming devices, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electrical telegraph (including printing and typewriting) and telephone apparatus and instruments, and parts thereof:				
A	684.62		Telephonic apparatus and instruments and parts thereof	.....	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Telephone switching and switchboard equipment and parts and components thereof	X			
		20	Telephone instruments	No.			
		30	Intercom systems	No.			
		40	Other, including parts not specially provided for	X			
	684.63	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	684.64		Other	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Teleprinting and teletypewriting machines, and parts	X			
		40	Other telegraph apparatus and instruments and parts	X			
A*	684.70		Microphones; loudspeakers; head phones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; and parts of the foregoing articles (including microphone stands)	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Microphones	No.			
			Loudspeakers:				
		23	Single speakers, not enclosed	No.			
			Other:				
		25	Multiple-speaker-type	No.			
		27	Other	No.			
		30	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	No.			
		40	Other, except parts	No.			
		50	Parts of the foregoing	X			
	684.71	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	684.72	00	Microphones; loudspeakers; head phones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and television cameras; record players, phonographs, tape recorders, dictation recording and transcribing machines, record changers, and tone arms; all of the foregoing, and any combination thereof, whether or not incorporating clocks or other timing apparatus, and parts thereof:				
A	685.10		Television cameras, and parts thereof.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Color cameras.....	No.			
		40	Other cameras.....	No.			
		60	Parts.....	X			
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof:				
			Television apparatus, and parts thereof:				
			Television receivers and parts thereof:				
			Having a picture tube:				
	685.11	1/	Complete television receivers.....	.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Monochrome, having a video display diagonal of 2/:				
		03	6 inches and under.....	No.			
		05	7 and 8 inches.....	No.			
		07	9 and 10 inches.....	No.			
		09	11 and 12 inches.....	No.			
		10	13 through 17 inches.....	No.			
		11	18 inches.....	No.			
		12	19 inches and over.....	No.			

1/ Certain imports of color television receivers are subject to temporary quotas. See items 923.66, 923.68, 923.70, 923.71, 923.76 and 923.83 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Television apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Television receivers and parts thereof (con.):				
			Having a picture tube (con.):				
	685.11 (con.)		Complete television receivers (con.):				
			Color, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 1/:				
		25	10 inches and under..	No.			
		26	11 and 12 inches.....	No.			
		27	13 inches.....	No.			
		28	14 and 15 inches.....	No.			
		29	16 and 17 inches.....	No.			
		35	18 and 19 inches.....	No.			
		44	20 inches and over...	No.			
		48	Other.....	No.			
			Assemblies (including kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete receivers):				
	685.13	00	Monochrome.....	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Television apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Television receivers and parts thereof (con.):				
			Having a picture tube (con.):				
			Assemblies (including kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete receivers) (con.):				
	685.14	1/	Color.....	.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		55	Kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete receivers.....	No.			
			Incomplete receivers having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 2/:				
		56	12 inches and under.....	No.			
		58	13 inches through 17 inches.....	No.			
		60	18 inches and over.....	No.			
		63	Other.....	No.			
			Not having a picture tube:				
			Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color receivers; sub-assemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
	685.15	1/	Entered with components enumerated in headnote 3(b)(i) of this part.....	.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		64	Entered with all or part of a chassis frame.....	No. 3/			
		66	Other.....	No. 3/			
	685.16	00	Other.....	X.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	685.17	00	Tuners.....	No.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	685.18		Other.....	.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		72	Cabinets.....	No.			
		76	Antennas.....	No.			
		77	Deflection yokes, convergence assemblies, flybacks, focus coils, and degaussing coils.....	No.			
		78	Other.....	X			

1/ Certain imports of color television receivers and subassemblies thereof are subject to temporary quotas. See items 923.66, 923.68, 923.69, 923.70, 923.71, 923.72, 923.76, 923.79 and 923.83 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.

3/ Report quantity as indicated in part 5 headnote 3(b)(ii).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Television apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
	685.19		Other television apparatus and parts thereof.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Converters, preamplifiers, line amplifiers, distribution amplifiers, and other amplifiers; directional couplers and other couplers; all the foregoing designed for cable television applications.....	X			
		15	Antennas.....	No.			
			Video players:				
		20	Magnetic tape players.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	X			
			Other:				
			Solid-state (tubeless) radio receivers:				
	685.21		Designed for motor-vehicle installation.....	.....	9.8% ad val.	8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Entertainment broadcast band receivers 1/:				
		10	AM only.....	No.			
		15	AM/FM only.....	No.			
		25	Other.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	No.			
A*	685.24		Other.....	.....	9.3% ad val.	6% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Entertainment broadcast band receivers 1/:				
			Incorporating a digital clock or timer:				
		05	AM only.....	No.			
		11	Other.....	No.			
			Incorporating a clock or timer other than digital:				
		15	AM only.....	No.			
		21	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
			AC only:				
		25	AM only.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Without speaker(s):				
		30	Stereo 2/....	No.			
		36	Other.	No.			
			Other:				
		40	Stereo 2/....	No.			
		46	Other.	No.			
			Other:				
			Broadcast band only:				
		50	AM only....	No.			
		55	FM and AM/FM.....	No.			
		61	Other.....	No.			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 5.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Solid-state (tubeless) radio receivers (con.):				
A*	685.24 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Other:				
			Radio receivers capable of receiving signals on frequencies of 1/:				
			30 Mhz and below:				
		70	Citizens Band (CB).....	No.			
		72	Other.....	No.			
		75	Above 30 Mhz, but not over 400 Mhz.....	No.			
		80	Above 400 Mhz, but not over 1,000 Mhz...	No.			
		85	Above 1,000 Mhz.....	No.			
	685.25	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	685.26	00	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 megahertz.....	No.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	685.27		Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers (except hand-held).....	.....	6% ad val. 2/		35% ad val.
		02	Capable of receiving signals on bands other than Citizens Band (CB).....	No.			
			Other:				
		15	AC only.....	No.			
		25	DC only.....	No.			
		35	Other.....	No.			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 6.
2/ Imports of Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers (except hand-held) are subject to increased duties. See item 923.85 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	685.29		Other	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Hand-held Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers:				
		10	Valued not over $7.50 each	No.			
		12	Other	No.			
			Other transceivers:				
		40	Hand-held	No.			
			Other:				
		41	Marine VHF-FM radio transceivers 1/	No.			
		43	Other	No.			
		50	Radio receivers, other than solid-state (tubeless)	No.			
			Other:				
			Antennas:				
		60	Citizens Band (CB)	No.			
		62	Other	No.			
		70	Transmitters	No.			
		75	Other	X			
	685.31	00	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		35% ad val.
	685.33		Radio-phonograph combinations	.....	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Console/consolette	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
			Record players, phonographs, record changers, turntables, and tone arms, and parts of the foregoing:				
A	685.34	00	Tone arms and parts thereof	X.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	685.36		Other	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Record players and phonographs complete with amplifier(s) and speaker(s):				
		25	Stereo 2/	No.			
		35	Other	No.			
		47	Automatic record changers	No.			
		48	Automatic turn-tables (single records only)	No.			
		50	Other record players and turn-tables	No.			
		60	Parts	X			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 9.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
A*	685.40		Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines, and parts thereof.....	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Audio machines: 1/				
			Office type not capable of battery operation:				
		09	Telephone answering type.....	No.			
		11	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Cassette type:				
			AC only:				
		12	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		14	Other.....	No.			
		16	Other.....	No.			
			Cartridge type:				
			AC only:				
		17	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		21	Other.....	No.			
		23	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
			AC only:				
		24	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		38	Other.....	No.			
		48	Other.....	No.			
			Other than audio machines:				
			Video: 3/				
			Color:				
		52	Cartridge or cassette.....	No.			
		55	Other.....	No.			
		58	Other.....	No.			
		65	Other.....	No.			
		70	Parts.....	X			
	685.41	00	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines; assemblies and sub-assemblies of such machines, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 1.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.
3/ See part 5 statistical headnote 2.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
A	685.42	00	Radio-television-phonograph combinations.....	No.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	685.50		Other.....	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Combinations incorporating television receivers (except radio-television-phonograph combinations provided for in item 685.4200):				
			Monochrome, having a viewing screen diagonal of 1/:				
		08	6 inches and under.....	No.			
		10	7 and 8 inches.....	No.			
		12	9 and 10 inches.....	No.			
		14	Over 10 inches.....	No.			
		18	Other.....	No.			
			Radio-tape recorder combinations:				
			AC only:				
			Cassette type:				
		22	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		23	Other.....	No.			
			Cartridge type:				
		26	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		27	Other.....	No.			
		29	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Cassette type:				
		32	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		33	Other.....	No.			
			Cartridge type:				
		35	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		36	Other.....	No.			
		39	Other.....	No.			
		50	Phonograph-tape recorder combinations....	No.			
			Radio-phonograph-tape recorder combinations other than console/consolette:				
			Cassette type:				
		62	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		63	Other.....	No.			
			Cartridge type:				
		65	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		66	Other.....	No.			
		69	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
		72	Cartridge type.....	No.			
		74	Cassette type.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	X			
	685.55		Any article described in the foregoing items 685.11 to 685.50, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	.....	Free		
		20	Radio receivers.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	X			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	685.60		Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Radar apparatus, and parts thereof:				
		21	Designed for boat or ship installation	No.			
		25	Other radar apparatus	No.			
		35	Parts	X			
			Radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar), and parts thereof:				
		41	Reception only apparatus	No.			
		50	Other apparatus	No.			
		55	Parts	X			
		60	Other	X			
	685.61	00	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus; assemblies and subassemblies of such apparatus, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	685.70		Bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, and other sound or visual signalling apparatus, all the foregoing which are electrical, and parts thereof	.....	3.7% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Burglar alarms, fire alarms, and smoke detectors:				
		02	Smoke detectors	No.			
		04	Other	No.			
			Indicator panels:				
		10	Incorporating semiconducting luminescent devices (LED's)	X			
		15	Incorporating electric discharge devices	X			
		20	Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's)	X			
		25	Other	X			
			Sound signalling apparatus:				
		30	Horns	X			
		35	Other	X			
		80	Other	X			
	685.71	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	685.72	00	Bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, and other sound or visual signalling apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
	685.80		Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	.....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Fixed capacitors:				
		05	Aluminum electrolytic	No.			
		10	Tantalum electrolytic	No.			
			Ceramic:				
		14	Single layer (disc or tubular)	No.			
		18	Multilayer, leader or chip, (monolithic)	No.			
			Paper or film:				
			2 microfarads and over:				
			Metalized film:				
		19	Oil filled	No.			
		21	Other	No.			
			Metalized paper:				
		22	Oil filled	No.			
		23	Other	No.			
		26	Other	No.			
		28	Less than 2 microfarads	No.			
		30	Mica	No.			
		35	Other fixed capacitors	No.			
		40	Variable capacitors	No.			
	685.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A*	685.90		Electrical switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, plugs, receptacles, lamp sockets, terminals, terminal strips, junction boxes and other electrical apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels; all the foregoing and parts thereof	.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Electrical switches and relays:				
			Containing an automatic overload or tripping mechanism (circuit breakers):				
		02	Molded case	No.			
			Other:				
		04	In circuits of less than 1,000 V	No.			
		06	In circuits of 1,000 V or more, but less than 345 KV	No.			
		08	In circuits of 345 KV or higher	No.			
			Other:				
		22	Rotary	No.			
		24	Push-button	No.			
		26	Snap-action	No.			
			Knife:				
		28	In circuits of not over 1,000 V	No.			
		32	In circuits of over 1,000 V	No.			
			Relays:				
		34	With contacts rated at less than 10 A	No.			
		36	With contacts rated at 10 A and over	No.			
		38	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A*	685.90 (con.)		Electrical switches, relays, fuses, etc. (con.):				
			Fuses:				
			In circuits of less than 2,300 V:				
		39	Glass cartridge	No.			
		42	Other	No.			
		44	In circuits of 2,300 V or more	No.			
		45	Junction boxes	No.			
			Connectors:				
		48	Coaxial	No.			
			Cylindrical, multicontact:				
		49	Rated at 120 V or more and 20 A or more, including pin and sleeve	No.			
		51	Other	No.			
		52	Rack and panel	No.			
		53	Printed circuit	No.			
		54	Other	No.			
		55	Printed circuit boards	No.			
		57	Lampholders	No.			
		61	Switchgear assemblies and switchboards in circuits of not over 1,000 V	No.			
		63	Switchgear assemblies and switchboards in circuits of over 1,000 V	No.			
		66	Panel boards and distribution boards in circuits of not over 1,000 V	No.			
		68	Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings	X			
			AC motor starters and contactors:				
		70	Rated not over 600 V	No.			
		72	Rated over 600 V	No.			
		74	AC motor control centers	No.			
		80	Other, including parts of the foregoing	X			
	685.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	686.10		Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers, but not including heating elements), and parts thereof		6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Variable resistors (including potentiometers):				
		30	Wirewound	No.			
		35	Other	No.			
			Fixed resistors:				
		47	Carbon composition	No.			
			Film:				
		51	Carbon	No.			
		52	Other	No.			
		53	Wirewound	No.			
		57	Other	No.			
		60	Parts of the foregoing	X			
	686.11	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, with or without cut-out relays, and parts thereof:				
A	686.18	00	Designed for use in a 6-volt, 12-volt, or 24-volt system	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	686.19	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	686.21	00	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
A*	686.24	00	Other	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	686.25	00	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps:				
			Filament lamps:				
A*	686.30		Christmas-tree lamps	.....	5.8% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Miniature	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	686.40	00	Infra-red lamps	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A*	686.50	00	Photo-flash lamps	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	686.60		Sealed-beam lamps	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Under 6 inches (measured diagonally)	No.			
		20	6 inches and over (measured diagonally)	No.			
	686.61	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		
	686.62	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		20% ad val.
			Other:				
			Designed for operating at less than 100 volts:				
A	686.70	00	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 0.25 inch in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	Doz.....	15.5% ad val.	7.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	686.80		Other	.....	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
		20	Flashlight lamps	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	686.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps (con.):				
			Filament lamps (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	686.90		Designed for operating at 100 volts or more	.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			General lighting, 150 watts and under:				
		10	3-way lamps	No.			
		20	Decorative lamps	No.			
		30	Other, including standard household lamps	No.			
			Other:				
		40	Tungsten halogen and other lamps using halogen regenerative cycle	No.			
		50	Other, including reflector, traffic and street lighting, and rough and vibration service lamps	No.			
A	687.10		Electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet lamps	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Fluorescent, hot cathode	No.			
		20	Sodium vapor	No.			
		30	Mercury vapor	No.			
		40	Other (including ultra-violet lamps)	No.			
A	687.20	00	Arc lamps	No.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	687.30		Electric luminescent lamps	.....	4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Light emitting diodes	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Television picture tubes:				
	687.35	00	Color	No.	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
	687.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		
			Other:				
A	687.42	00	Having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 11.6 inches but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 16.4 inches	No.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
	687.43	00	Other	No.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
	687.44	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other:				
	687.54		Cathode-ray tubes and parts thereof (including parts of television picture tubes).....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		05	Cathode-ray tubes, except parts thereof.....	No.			
		08	Parts of cathode-ray tubes (including parts of television picture tubes).....	X			
	687.56	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	687.58		Other.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Electronic tubes, except cathode-ray tubes:				
		10	Receiving tubes.....	No.			
			Other:				
		11	Gas and vapor electron tubes...	No.			
		13	Diodes, triodes, and tetrodes..	No.			
			Microwave tubes:				
		15	Magnetron.....	No.			
		17	Klystron.....	No.			
		19	Other.....	No.			
		21	Light-sensing tubes.....	No.			
		23	Other.....	No.			
			Transistors and related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals:				
			Transistors:				
		25	With a dissipation rating of less than 1 watt.....	No.			
		27	With a dissipation rating of 1 watt or greater.....	No.			
			Monolithic integrated circuits:				
		31	Linear.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Bipolar:				
		33	Memory.....	No.			
			Other:				
		35	Transistor-transistor logic.....	No.			
		38	Emitter coupled logic.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Metal oxide silicon:				
			Memory:				
			Random access:				
		41	Less than 9,000 bits.....	No.			
		42	9,000 bits and greater....	No.			
		44	Other.....	No.			
		45	Microprocessor.....	No.			
		47	Other.....	No.			
		48	Other.....	No.			
		53	Other integrated circuits.....	No.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	687.58 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Transistors and related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals (con.):				
			Diodes and rectifiers:				
			Photo-sensitive:				
		54	Solar cells	No.			
		56	Other	No.			
		59	Zener	No.			
		61	Microwave	No.			
		62	Thyristors	No.			
			Other:				
		66	With a maximum current of 0.500 amperes or less	No.			
		67	Other	No.			
		68	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	No.			
		70	Other	No.			
			Other, including parts not specially provided for:				
			Parts of semi-conductors:				
		81	Chips, dice, and wafers	X			
		83	Other	X			
		86	Other	X			
	687.62	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets):				
			Without fittings:				
A	688.04		Containing (exclusive of insulation and sheathing) over 10 percent by weight of the metal copper		5.3% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Single conductor magnet winding wire:				
		10	21 AWG (0.0285 in. in diameter (0.724 mm)) and larger	Lb.			
		15	22 AWG (0.0253 in. in diameter (0.643 mm)) and finer but larger than 33 AWG (0.0071 in. in diameter (0.180 mm))	Lb.			
		25	33 AWG (0.0071 in. in diameter (0.180 mm)) and finer	Lb.			
		30	Coaxial cable	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Power cable designed for 601 volts or higher	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
	688.05	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets) (con.):				
			Without fittings (con.):				
A	688.06	00	Other	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	688.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
			With fittings:				
A*	688.10	00	Christmas-tree lighting sets, with or without their bulbs, and wiring sets similar thereto	No.	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	688.12	00	Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets designed for use in motor vehicles and craft provided for in part 6 of schedule 6	X	5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	688.13	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	688.14	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		30% ad val.
A*	688.15	00	Other	X	6.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
	688.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Uninsulated electrical conductors:				
A	688.20	00	Comprised of aluminum wire or strand spirally wound or twisted around a steel or aluminum core	Lb.	4.9% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	688.25	00	Flexible, consisting of an assemblage composed of flat wire spirally wound or twisted around a textile core, or of two or more of such assemblages plied or twisted together with or without a central textile core	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Iron or steel pipes or tubes prepared and coated or lined in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors, and iron or steel fittings therefor:				
A	688.30	00	Pipes or tubes	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	688.35		Fittings		9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Threaded	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Electrical articles and electrical parts of articles, not specially provided for:				
A	688.44	00	Electrical articles using pre-programmed digital integrated circuits to produce sound	X	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	688.45		Other		5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Ferrite core memories	X			
		50	Other	X			
	688.46	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	688.47	00	Electric synchros and transducers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 6. - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT				
			Part 6 headnote:				
			1. This part does not cover -- (i) bicycles (see part 5C of schedule 7); or (ii) sleds and toboggans (see part 5D of schedule 7).				
			Subpart A. - Rail Locomotives and Rolling Stock				
A	690.05	00	Rail locomotives and tenders	No.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	690.10	00	Self-propelled rail vehicles designed to carry passengers or articles	No.	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Railroad and railway rolling stock:				
A	690.15	00	Passenger, baggage, mail, freight and other cars, not self-propelled	No.	18% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	690.20	00	Workshops, cranes, and other service vehicles	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Parts of the foregoing articles:				
	690.25	00	Axles and parts thereof, and axle bars, all of the foregoing of iron or steel	Lb.	0.5% ad val.		3% ad val.
	690.30	00	Wheels and parts thereof, of iron or steel; and any of such wheels or parts imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them	Lb.	Free		1c per lb.
			Other:				
A	690.35		Parts of cars provided for in item 690.15, except brake regulators	.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Bolsters	Lb.			
		40	Side frames	Lb.			
		60	Other	X			
A	690.40	00	Other	X	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Motor Vehicles				
			Subpart B headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "motor vehicles" includes amphibious motor vehicles; (b) automobile truck tractors imported with their trailers are, together with their trailers, classifiable in item 692.02, but, if such tractors and trailers are separately imported, they are classifiable in items 692.29 and 692.32, respectively.				
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			2. Motor Vehicles and Original Equipment Therefor of Canadian Origin. (a) The term "original motor-vehicle equipment", as used in the schedules with reference to a Canadian article (as defined by general headnote 3(d)), means such a Canadian article which has been obtained from a supplier in Canada under or pursuant to a written order, contract, or letter of intent of a bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer in the United States, and which is a fabricated component intended for use as original equipment in the manufacture in the United States of a motor vehicle, but the term does not include trailers or articles to be used in their manufacture. (b) The term "motor vehicle", as used in this headnote, means a motor vehicle of a kind described in item 692.02, 692.04, or 692.10 of this subpart (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor. (c) The term "bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer", as used in this headnote, means a person who, upon application to the Secretary of Commerce, is determined by the Secretary to have produced no fewer than 15 complete motor vehicles in the United States during the previous 12 months, and to have installed capacity in the United States to produce 10 or more complete motor vehicles per 40-hour week. The Secretary of Commerce shall maintain, and publish from time to time in the Federal Register, a list of the names and addresses of bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturers. (d) If any Canadian article accorded the status of original motor-vehicle equipment is not so used in the manufacture in the United States of motor vehicles, such Canadian article or its value (to be recovered from the importer or other person who diverted the article from its intended use as original motor-vehicle equipment) shall be subject to forfeiture, unless at the time of the diversion of the Canadian article the United States Customs Service is notified in writing, and, pursuant to arrangements made with the Service -- (i) the Canadian article is, under customs supervision, destroyed or exported, or (ii) duty is paid to the United States Government in an amount equal to the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the Canadian article had not been entered as original motor-vehicle equipment.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles:				
			Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more, and motor buses:				
	692.02		Automobile trucks.....	.....	8.5% ad val. 1/		25% ad val.
			Automobile trucks, except automobile truck tractors and truck trailers imported together:				
		10	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
		30	Automobile truck trailers and truck tractors imported together.....	No.			
	692.03		If Canadian article, but not including any three-wheeled vehicle, or trailer accompanying an automobile truck tractor (see general headnote 3(d)).....	.....	Free		
			Automobile trucks, except automobile truck tractors:				
		10	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
			Automobile truck tractors:				
		30	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	No.			
A	692.04		Motor buses.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		40	Other (including diesel).....	No.			
	692.07		If Canadian article, but not including any electric trolley bus or three-wheeled vehicle (see general headnote 3(d)).....	.....	Free		
		20	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		40	Other (including diesel).....	No.			
	692.10		Other.....	.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
			On-the-highway, four-wheeled, passenger automobiles:				
			New:				
			Having piston-type engines:				
		10	4-cylinder and under.....	No.			
		15	Over 4 but not over 6 cylinders.....	No.			
		30	Over 6 cylinders.....	No.			
		35	Other.....	No.			
		40	Used.....	No.			
		60	Vehicles which operate in whole or in part on runners or skis.....	No.			
		85	Automobile trucks valued under $1,000.....	No.			
		90	Other.....	No.			
	692.11		If Canadian article, but not including any three-wheeled vehicle (see general headnote 3(d)).....	.....	Free		
			On-the-highway, four-wheeled, passenger automobiles:				
			New:				
			Having piston-type engines:				
		10	4-cylinder and under.....	No.			
		15	Over 4 but not over 6 cylinders.....	No.			
		30	Over 6 cylinders.....	No.			
		35	Other.....	No.			
		40	Used.....	No.			
		60	Vehicles which operate in whole or in part on runners or skis.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			

1/ Rate temporarily increased. See item 945.69 in part 2B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Motor vehicles specially constructed and equipped to perform special services or functions, such as, but not limited to, fire engines, mobile cranes, wreckers, concrete mixers, and mobile clinics:				
A	692.14	00	Fire engines	No.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	692.16		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Mobile cranes	No.			
		30	Other	X			
			Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles:				
			Bodies (including cabs) and chassis:				
	692.20		For automobile trucks and motor buses		4% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Bodies (including cabs):				
		10	For automobile trucks except truck tractors	No.			
		20	For automobile truck tractors	No.			
		30	For motor buses	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles (con.):				
			Bodies (including cabs), and chassis (con.):				
	692.20 (con.)		For automobile trucks and motor buses (con.):				
			Chassis:				
			For automobile trucks except truck tractors:				
			Gasoline fueled:				
		42	Not over 6,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		44	Over 6,000 but not over 10,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		46	Over 10,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
			Other:				
		52	Not over 19,500 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		54	Over 19,500 but not over 26,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		56	Over 26,000 but not over 33,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		58	Over 33,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		65	For automobile truck tractors.....	No.			
		80	For motor buses.....	No.			
	692.21		Chassis, if Canadian article, except chassis for an electric trolley bus, or a three-wheeled vehicle; bodies (including cabs), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart).....	.....	Free		
			Bodies (including cabs):				
		10	For automobile trucks except truck tractors.....	No.			
		20	For automobile truck tractors..	No.			
		30	For motor buses.....	No.			
			Chassis:				
		70	For motor buses.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			
	692.22		Other.....	.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Bodies:				
		20	For passenger automobiles.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Chassis:				
		60	For passenger automobiles.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			
	692.23		Chassis, if Canadian article, except chassis designed primarily for a vehicle described in item 692.14 or 692.16, or for a three-wheeled vehicle; bodies (including cabs), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart).....	.....	Free		
			Bodies:				
		20	For passenger automobiles.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Chassis:				
		60	For passenger automobiles.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles (con.):				
			Other:				
	692.24	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
			Other:				
A	692.29	00	Automobile truck tractors, if imported without their trailers.....	No.....	4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	692.31		If Canadian article (see headnote 2 of this subpart).....	.....	Free		
		20	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
A*	692.32		Other.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		07	Axle spindles.....	No. v Lb.			
		15	Body stampings.....	X			
		20	Bumpers.....	X			
		30	Wheels designed to be mounted with pneumatic tires.....	X			
		40	Hubcaps and wheel covers.....	X			
		50	Radiators.....	X			
		60	Mufflers and tailpipes.....	X			
		72	Brakes and parts thereof.....	X			
			Transmissions:				
		74	For automobile trucks and motor buses.....	X			
		76	For passenger automobiles.....	X			
		78	Other.....	X			
		82	Shock absorbers.....	X			
		88	Other.....	X			
	692.33		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart).....	.....	Free		
		10	Body stampings.....	X			
		20	Bumpers.....	X			
		30	Wheels designed to be mounted with pneumatic tires.....	X			
		40	Hubcaps and wheel covers.....	X			
		50	Radiators.....	X			
		60	Mufflers and tailpipes.....	X			
		72	Brakes and parts thereof.....	X			
			Transmissions:				
		74	For automobile trucks and motor buses.....	X			
		76	For passenger automobiles.....	X			
		78	Other.....	X			
		80	Shock absorbers.....	X			
		90	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tractors (except tractors in item 692.40 and except automobile truck tractors), whether or not equipped with power take-offs, winches, or pulleys, and parts of such tractors:				
	692.34		Tractors suitable for agricultural use, and parts thereof	.....	Free		Free
			New tractors:				
			Wheel type except garden tractors:				
			Power take-off horsepower type:				
		02	Under 20-PTO horsepower	No.			
		04	20-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 30-PTO horsepower	No.			
		05	30-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 40-PTO horsepower	No.			
		06	40-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 80-PTO horsepower	No.			
		09	80-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 100-PTO horsepower	No.			
		11	100-PTO horsepower or more	No.			
		13	Other	No.			
		30	Track-laying type (including half-track)	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
		50	Used tractors	No.			
		60	Parts of tractors	X			
A	692.35		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
		10	Track-laying tractors (including half-track)	No.			
			Other tractors:				
		22	Off-the-highway type	No.			
		26	Other	No.			
			Parts of the foregoing:				
		32	Tracklinks for track-laying tractors	No. v Lb.			
		34	Other	X			
A	692.40		Fork-lift trucks, platform trucks and other self-propelled work trucks, and platform tractors; all of the foregoing of off-the-highway types used in factories, warehouses, or transportation terminals for short-distance transport, towing, or handling of articles; and parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
			Vehicles:				
		05	Operator walking	No.			
			Operating riding:				
		15	Electric powered	No.			
		25	Gasoline powered	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
		70	Parts thereof	X			
A	692.45		Tanks and other self-propelled armored military vehicles, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts thereof	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		10	Vehicles	No.			
		20	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Motorcycles and parts thereof:				
A	692.50		Motorcycles	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Having engines with total piston displacement:				
		10	Not over 50 cubic centimeters	No.			
		30	Over 50 but not over 90 cubic centimeters	No.			
		40	Over 90 but not over 190 cubic centimeters	No.			
		60	Over 190 but not over 290 cubic centimeters	No.			
		65	Over 290 but not over 490 cubic centimeters	No.			
		70	Over 490 but not over 790 cubic centimeters	No.			
		75	Over 790 cubic centimeters	No.			
		90	Other	No.			
A	692.55	00	Parts	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	692.60	00	Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, and parts thereof	X.....	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	45% ad val.

Subpart C. - Aircraft and Spacecraft

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) guided weapons and missiles or similar weapons of war (see part 5A of schedule 7); or
   (ii) toy balloons or toy kites (see part 5E of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "aircraft" embraces lighter-than-air aircraft (balloons and airships), heavier-than-air aircraft (airplanes, including machines also capable of use for ground or water transportation; gliders and kites), all the foregoing, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, but does not include spacecraft; and
   (b) the term "spacecraft" embraces craft, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, designed for flight beyond the earth's atmosphere.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			3. Certified for Use in Civil Aircraft: (a) Whenever the term "certified for use in civil aircraft" is used in an item description in the schedules, the importer shall file a written statement, accompanied by such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, with the appropriate customs officer stating that the imported article has been imported for use in civil aircraft, that it will be so used, and that the article has been approved for such use by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (F.A.A.) or by the airworthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the F.A.A. as an acceptable substitute for F.A.A. certification, or that an application for approval for such use has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the F.A.A. (b) For purposes of the schedules the term "civil aircraft" means all aircraft other than aircraft purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard. Subpart C statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart to determine the "empty weight" of an airplane, include only the weight of the airplane's airframe, powerplant, trapped fuel and oil, coolant (if any), fluid in the hydraulic system, ballast normally carried, and fixed equipment and furnishings.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof:				
			Civil aircraft; spacecraft; and parts of each of the foregoing:				
	694.16	00	Balloons and airships	X.....	Free		27.5% ad val.
	694.21	00	Gliders	No.....	Free		27.5% ad val.
A	694.31	00	Kites and parts thereof	X.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.
	694.41		Airplanes	.....	Free		30% ad val.
		20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
			New:				
		25	Helicopters	No.			
			Other:				
		43	Single engine	No.			
			Other:				
		46	Less than 4,400 pounds empty weight	No.			
		48	4,400 pounds and over, but less than 10,000 pounds empty weight	No.			
		55	10,000 to 33,000 pounds, inclusive, empty weight	No.			
		65	Over 33,000 pounds empty weight	No.			
A	694.50	00	Spacecraft	No.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	694.61	00	Other parts	X.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
	694.62	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3 of this subpart)	X.....	Free		27.5% ad val.
			Other aircraft and parts thereof:				
A	694.63	00	Balloons and airships	X.....	4.5% ad val.		27.5% ad val.
A	694.64	00	Gliders	No.....	4.5% ad val.		27.5% ad val.
A	694.65	00	Kites and parts thereof	X.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	694.66	00	Airplanes	No.....	5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	694.67	00	Other parts	X.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
A	694.70	00	Parachutes and parts thereof	X.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.

Subpart D. - Pleasure Boats; Floating Structures

Subpart D headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) yachts or pleasure boats provided for in items 696.05-.10 if in use or intended to be used in trade or commerce, or if brought into the United States by non-residents thereof for their own use in pleasure cruising; or
   (ii) vessels which are not yachts or pleasure boats (see general headnote 5(e)).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yachts or pleasure boats, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yachts or boats are brought into the United States under their own power; and parts thereof:				
			Yachts or pleasure boats:				
A	696.05		Valued not over $15,000 each	.....	1.9% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Designed to be powered by internal combustion engines, whether or not shipped with engines:				
		10	Inboard powered	No.			
		20	Inboard/outdrive powered	No.			
		30	Outboard powered	No.			
			Sail propelled (whether or not auxiliary powered):				
		40	Under 12 feet	No.			
		50	12 feet and over	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
A*	696.10		Valued over $15,000 each	.....	4.1% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Designed to be powered by internal combustion engines, whether or not shipped with engines:				
		10	Inboard powered	No.			
		20	Other, including inboard/outdrive powered	No.			
			Sail propelled (whether or not auxiliary powered):				
		50	Under 12 feet	No.			
		60	12 feet and over	No.			
		70	Other	No.			
A	696.15		Parts	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Sails	No. v Lb.			
		20	Other	X			
			Canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft, and pleasure boats not specially provided for which are not of a type designed to be chiefly used with motors or sails; and parts of the foregoing:				
A	696.30	00	Canoes and canoe paddles, of wood or bark	X.....	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A*	696.35	00	Pneumatic craft	No.....	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	696.40	00	Other	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	696.50	00	Floating docks and parts thereof	Ton.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	696.60	00	Buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts, and other floating structures (except vessels)	Ton.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods
- A. Footwear
- B. Headwear and Hat Braids
- C. Gloves
- D. Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods

Part 2 - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing Devices; Photographic Goods: Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media
- A. Optical Elements, Spectacles, Microscopes, and Telescopes; Optical Goods Not Elsewhere Provided For
- B. Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus
- C. Surveying, Navigational, Meteorological, Drawing, and Mathematical Calculating Instruments; Measuring and Checking Instruments Not Specially Provided For
- D. Measuring, Testing, and Controlling Instruments
- E. Watches, Clocks, and Timing Apparatus
- F. Photographic Equipment and Supplies
- G. Motion Pictures; Tape Recordings, Phonograph Records, and Other Recordings; Recording Media; Scrap and Waste Photographic Film

Part 3 - Musical Instruments, Parts and Accessories
- A. Musical Instruments
- B. Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories

Part 4 - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings
- A. Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses
- B. Nontextile Floor Coverings

Part 5 - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys
- A. Arms and Ammunition
- B. Fishing Tackle
- C. Wheel Goods
- D. Games and Sporting Goods
- E. Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors

Part 6 - Jewelry and Related Articles; Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads
- A. Jewelry and Related Articles
- B. Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads

Part 7 - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, and Other Fastening Devices; Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products
- A. Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners
- B. Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

Part 8 - Combs; Hair Ornaments; Brooms and Brushes; Paint Rollers; Umbrellas and Canes
- A. Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers
- B. Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops, and Parts Thereof

Part 9 - Matches and Pyrotechnics; Candles; Blasting Caps; Smokers' Articles
- A. Matches, Pyrotechnics, Candles, Blasting Caps
- B. Cigar and Cigarette Lighters and Holders; Tobacco Pipes

Part 10 - Pens, Pencils, Leads, Crayons, and Chalks

Part 11 - Works of Art; Antiques
- A. Works of Art
- B. Antiques

Part 12 - Rubber and Plastics Products
- A. Reinforced or Laminated Plastics, Foam or Sponge Rubber and Plastics
- B. Rubber and Plastics Waste and Scrap; Rubber and Plastics Film, Strips, Sheets, Plates, Slabs, Blocks, Filaments, Rods, Tubing and Other Profile Shapes
- C. Specified Rubber and Plastics Products
- D. Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics

Part 13 - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated
- A. Miscellaneous Products
- B. Articles of Fur and of Leather
- C. Articles of Gelatin, Glue, Gut, Wax, Bone, Hair, Horn, Hoof, Whalebone, Quill, Shell, Ivory, or Sponge
- D. Waste and Scrap

Part 14 - Nonenumerated Products

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			PART 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS				
			Subpart A. - Footwear				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except -- (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see part 5D of this schedule), (ii) hosiery (see part 6C of schedule 3), and (iii) infants' knit footwear (see part 6F of schedule 3).				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on; (b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole; (c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers; (d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt; (e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and (g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof. 3.(a) For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.58, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby. (b) Subject to the provisions of section 336(f) of this Act, the merchandise in item 700.60 shall be subject to duty upon the basis of the American selling price, as defined in section 402 or 402a of this Act, of like or similar articles manufactured or produced in the United States. Subpart A statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart — (a) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports; (b) the term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 1/4 inch or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather extending above the ankle; (c) the term "soled 'moccasins'" covers footwear in which the vamp extends completely under the foot, whether or not seamed, forming both the bottom and the sides to which an outsole is attached; (d) the term "cement footwear" covers footwear in which the outsole (or midsole, if any) is affixed to the upper by an adhesive without sewing, but not including footwear having vulcanized soles or injection molded soles; (e) the term "casual footwear" covers footwear constructed with a wedge heel, or with an open toe and so constructed that the heel of the foot is not over 1 inch above the ball of the foot; (f) the term "boots" covers footwear (other than footwear of oxford height) designed to be worn next to the sock rather than over the shoe; (g) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; (h) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(i) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (j) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (k) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical headnotes (i) and (j); (l) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing statistical headnotes (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k); and (m) the term "oxford height" covers footwear the upper of which does not extend above the ankle.				
			Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):				
	700.05	00 1/	Huaraches	Prs.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.10	00 1/	McKay-sewed footwear	Prs.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	700.15	00 1/	Moccasins	Prs.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.20	1/	Turn or turned footwear		2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		45	For women	Prs.			
		50	For misses	Prs.			
		60	For children and infants	Prs.			
			Welt footwear:				
	700.25	00 1/	Valued not over $2 per pair	Prs.	17% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.26	1/	Valued over $2 but not over $5 per pair		17¢ per pair		20% ad val.
		10	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		30	For men	Prs.			
		50	Other	Prs.			
	700.27	1/	Valued over $5 but not over $6.80 per pair		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		18	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		38	For men	Prs.			
		48	Other	Prs.			
			Valued over $6.80 per pair:				
	700.28	00 1/	Ski boots	Prs.	Free		20% ad val.
	700.29	1/	Other		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Athletic footwear other than ski boots	Prs.			
		40	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For men	Prs.			
		80	Other	Prs.			
	700.30	00 1/	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers	Prs.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.32	00 1/	Slippers	Prs.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.

1/ Certain imports of footwear are subject to temporary quotas. See items 923.90, 923.93 and 923.94 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
	700.35	1/	For men, youths, and boys	.....	8.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots	Prs.			
		15	Other athletic footwear	Prs.			
			Work footwear:				
		27	For men	Prs.			
		29	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		30	For men	Prs.			
		35	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		40	For men	Prs.			
		45	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		50	For men	Prs.			
		55	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Other:				
		75	For men	Prs.			
		80	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			For other persons:				
	700.41	1/	Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	For women	Prs.			
		20	For misses	Prs.			
		30	For children	Prs.			
		40	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
	700.43	1/	Valued not over $2.50 per pair	.....	15% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses	Prs.			
		07	Other	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women	Prs.			
		15	Other	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women	Prs.			
		25	Other	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women	Prs.			
		35	Other	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women	Prs.			
		45	For misses	Prs.			
		50	For children	Prs.			
		55	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women	Prs.			
		65	For misses	Prs.			
		70	For children	Prs.			
		75	For infants	Prs.			

1/ Certain imports of footwear are subject to temporary quotas. See items 923.90, 923.93 and 923.94 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			For other persons (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	700.45	1/	Valued over $2.50 per pair.....	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
		07	Other.....	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women.....	Prs.			
		15	Other.....	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women.....	Prs.			
		25	Other.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women.....	Prs.			
		35	Other.....	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women.....	Prs.			
		45	For misses.....	Prs.			
		50	For children.....	Prs.			
		55	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women.....	Prs.			
		65	For misses.....	Prs.			
		70	For children.....	Prs.			
		75	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):				
	700.51	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined.....	Prs.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.

1/ Certain imports of footwear are subject to temporary quotas. See items 923.90, 923.93 and 923.94 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.):				
	700.52	00	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined.....	Prs.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	700.53		Other.....	.....	37.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
		20	Boots.....	Prs.			
		40	Other.....	Prs.			
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):				
			Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper):				
A	700.54	00	Zoris (thonged sandals).....	Prs.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.58	1/	Other.....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		10	For men.....	Prs.			
		15	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		20	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
		25	For children and infants..	Prs.			
		30	Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
		36	For men.....	Prs.			
		38	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		46	For women.....	Prs.			
		48	For misses.....	Prs.			
		56	For children.....	Prs.			
		58	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		68	For men.....	Prs.			
		69	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		70	For women.....	Prs.			
		71	For misses.....	Prs.			
		72	For children.....	Prs.			
		73	For infants.....	Prs.			

1/ Certain imports of footwear are subject to temporary quotas. See items 923.91 and 923.94 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.):				
	700.60		Other	.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Like or similar to U.S. footwear:				
			Oxford height:				
		05	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		15	For women and misses	Prs.			
		25	For children and infants	Prs.			
		30	Other	Prs.			
			Not like or similar to U.S. footwear:				
			Oxford height:				
		35	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		45	For women and misses	Prs.			
		55	For children and infants	Prs.			
		60	Other	Prs.			
			Footwear, with uppers of fibers:				
			With soles of leather:				
	700.66	1/	Valued not over $2.50 per pair	.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		60	Other	Prs.			
	700.68	1/	Valued over $2.50 per pair	.....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		60	Other	Prs.			
			With soles of material other than leather:				
	700.70	1/	With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		65	For women	Prs.			
		70	For misses	Prs.			
		75	For children	Prs.			
		80	For infants	Prs.			
	700.75		With soles and uppers of wool felt	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	For men (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		20	For youths and boys (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	For women (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		40	For misses (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		50	For children (459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		60	For infants (459)	Prs. v Lb.			

1/ Certain imports of footwear (except disposable footwear, designed for one-time use provided for in item 700.90) are subject to temporary quotas. See items 923.92 and 923.94 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear, with uppers of fibers (con.):				
			With soles of material other than leather (con.):				
	700.80	1/	Other	.....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		65	For women	Prs.			
		70	For misses	Prs.			
		75	For children	Prs.			
		80	For infants	Prs.			
			Other footwear:				
	700.83	1/	Of wood	.....	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		10	For men	Prs.			
		20	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		30	For women	Prs.			
		40	For misses	Prs.			
		50	For children	Prs.			
		60	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
	700.90	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.....	11.3% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.95	1/	Other	.....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		15	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		25	For women	Prs.			
		30	For misses	Prs.			
		35	For children	Prs.			
		45	For infants	Prs.			

Subpart B. - Headwear and Hat Braids

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "headwear" includes hats, caps, berets, bonnets, hoods, and all other head coverings, of whatever material composed (including bodies, forms, plateaux, manchons, and shapes for headwear), designed for human wear, except infants' knit headwear, but does not include mufflers, scarves, shawls, mantillas, veils, and similar articles; hair nets; hair ornaments; or wigs and similar articles; and
(b) the term "caps" (items 702.15 and 702.20) means headwear without a brim but with a shade or visor in front.

1/ Certain imports of footwear (except disposable footwear, designed for one-time use provided for in item 700.90) are subject to temporary quotas. See items 923.92 and 923.94 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof:				
			Of cotton, flax, or both:				
			Knit:				
	702.06	00	Of cotton.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	17.9% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	702.08	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Not knit:				
	702.12	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	17% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
A*	702.14	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Caps:				
A	702.15	00	Of paper yarn.....	Doz....v Lb.	11.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	702.20	00	Of materials other than paper yarn.....	Doz....v Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Headwear other than caps:				
			Sewed, whether or not blocked or trimmed:				
			Of straw:				
A	702.25	00	Not blocked and not trimmed....	Doz.....	72¢ per doz. + 7.2% ad val.		$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
			Blocked or trimmed:				
A	702.28	00	Valued not over $15 per dozen.....	Doz.....	80¢ per doz. + 6.8% ad val.	37¢ per doz. + 3.2% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
A	702.30	00	Valued over $15 per dozen.....	Doz.....	72¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	50¢ per doz. + 3.8% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
A	702.32	00	Of materials other than straw.....	Doz.....	52¢ per doz. + 8.8% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 5.2% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
			Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed:				
A	702.35	00	Of palm leaf or of pandan, and valued not over $3 per dozen.....	No.....	5.3% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	702.37		Not bleached and not colored.....	.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Of palm-leaf and over $3 per dozen.....	No.			
		60	Of toquilla.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	No.			
A	702.40		Bleached or colored.....	.....	5.1¢ per doz. + 4.3% ad val.		25¢ per doz. + 25% ad val.
		20	Of paper.....	Doz.			
		40	Of ramie.....	Doz.			
		60	Other.....	Doz.			
			Not sewed, but blocked or trimmed:				
A	702.45	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen.....	No.....	25% ad val.		25% ad val.
A*	702.47	00	Other.....	Doz.....	$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.		$3.50 per doz. + 50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Headwear, of wool:				
			Knit:				
	702.54	00	Valued not over $2 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	29¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val.		44¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	702.56	00	Valued over $2 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	34¢ per lb. + 22.6% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Felt, not knit or woven:				
	702.60	00	Not pulled, not stamped, not blocked, and not trimmed.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 23.4% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
			Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed:				
	702.65	00	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	12.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. + 3.5¢ per article		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
	702.70	00	Valued over $12 per dozen.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	12.7¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val. + 3.5¢ per article		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
			Other headwear of wool:				
	702.75	00	Valued not over $4 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	702.80	00	Valued over $4 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	31¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Headwear of silk:				
A	702.85	00	For men or boys.....	No.....	34¢ each + 6.8% ad val.	16¢ each + 3% ad val.	$2 each + 75% ad val.
			For other persons:				
A	702.90	00	Knit.....	No.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	702.95	00	Not knit.....	No.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Headwear, of man-made fibers:				
	703.05	00	Wholly or in part of braid.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	15.3% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not in part of braid:				
	703.10	00	Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	23¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	703.15		Not knit.....	.....	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
		10	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v lb.			
		15	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Headwear, of fur not on the skin:				
			For men or boys:				
A	703.20	00	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....	Doz.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.25	00	Valued over $12 but not over $18 per dozen....	Doz.....	20% ad val.	9.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.30	00	Valued over $18 but not over $30 per dozen....	Doz.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.35	00	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	Doz.....	$2.33 per doz. + 3.4% ad val.	$1.10 per doz. + 1.6% ad val.	$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.
			For other persons:				
A	703.40	00	Valued not over $9 per dozen.....	Doz.....	48.4% ad val.	22% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	703.45	00	Valued over $9 but not over $24 per dozen.....	Doz.....	57.2% ad val.	26% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	703.50	00	Valued over $24 but not over $30 per dozen....	Doz.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	703.55	00	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	Doz.....	$3.03 per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	$1.92 per doz. + 2.8% ad val.	$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	703.60	00	Headwear, of fur on the skin	Doz.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	703.65	00	Headwear, of leather	Doz.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Headwear, of rubber or plastics:				
A	703.70	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Doz.-v Lb.	8.5¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	703.72		Other		2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Bathing caps	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A*	703.75	00	Other headwear	X	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Nonelastic braids and other nonelastic braided materials suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:				
			Of abaca, of ramie, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper, or of any combination thereof:				
			Not in substantial part of man-made fibers:				
A	703.80	00	Not bleached and not colored	Yd.	1.5% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	703.85	00	Bleached or colored	Yd.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	703.90	00	In substantial part of man-made fibers...(669)	Yd.	3.8% ad val.		45% ad val.
	703.95	00	Of textile materials (except abaca and ramie).(669)	Yd.	7.7% ad val.		90% ad val.

Subpart C. - Gloves

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "gloves" includes all gloves and mittens designed for human wear, except boxing gloves, golf gloves, baseball gloves, and other gloves specially designed for use in sports; and
(b) the term "glove linings" includes all linings for gloves, as defined in (a) supra.

2. In determining the component material of chief value in gloves --
(a) lining and applied cuffs shall be disregarded, and
(b) any leather component shall be disregarded unless the area of such leather is over 50 percent of the external surface area of the gloves exclusive of applied cuffs.

3. The length of gloves (items 705.67, 705.68 and 705.69) shall be the extreme length thereof when extended to their fullest dimension, including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:				
			Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:				
	704.05		Woven		25% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Of cotton (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.10		Not woven		25% ad val.		61% ad val.
		20	Of cotton (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.15		Other		25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		20	Of cotton (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
	704.20	00	Embroidered (431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	50% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not embroidered:				
	704.25	00	Not appliqued, and not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles (431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	45% ad val.		90% ad val.
	704.30	00	Appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles (431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	50% ad val.		90% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.):				
			Lace or net gloves, etc. (con.):				
			Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool:				
	704.32		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
		20	Made from pre-existing fabric..(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
A	704.34	00	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:				
	704.40		Woven.....	.....	25% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
		10	Without fourchettes or sidewalls.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		25	Other.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.45		Not woven.....	.....	25% ad val.		61% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
			Without fourchettes or sidewalls:				
		02	Terry cloth type, looped pile fabric.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		04	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		06	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		08	Other.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			With fourchettes or sidewalls:				
		22	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		24	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		26	Other.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.):				
			Gloves not of lace or net, etc. (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
			Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics (con.):				
	704.45 (con.)		Not woven (con.):				
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.50		Other.....	.....	25% ad val.		45% ad val.
		15	Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
			Gloves:				
			Valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs:				
	704.551/	00	Knit.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 22.1% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	704.56	00	Not knit.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	20¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	704.60	00	Valued over $1.75 but not over $4 per dozen pairs.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	704.65	00	Valued over $4 per dozen pairs.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	704.70	00	Glove linings.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Of silk:				
A	704.75	00	Knit.....	Doz.prs..	12% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	704.80	00	Not knit.....	Doz.prs..	16% ad val.		65% ad val.
	704.85		Knit.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
		20	Gloves made or cut from pre-existing knit fabric.....(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		50	Other.....(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.90	00	Not knit.....(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
A	704.95	00	Of other materials.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	705.30	00	Gloves and glove linings of fur on the skin.....	Doz.prs..	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	50% ad val.

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	705.35		Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather	.....	15% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Wholly of leather:				
		10	Without fourchettes or sidewalls	Doz.prs.			
		30	Other	Doz.prs.			
			Other:				
		50	Without fourchettes or sidewalls	Doz.prs.			
		60	Other	Doz.prs.			
			Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35:				
			Not seamed:				
	705.40	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$4.49 per doz. pairs	$2.45 per doz. pairs	$10 per doz. pairs
	705.42	00	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	22.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Seamed:				
			Men's, not lined:				
			Seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
	705.43	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$4.40 per doz. pairs	$2 per doz. pairs	$12 per doz. pairs
	705.45	00	Valued over $20 but not over $24 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	22.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	$12 per doz. pairs
	705.46	00	Valued over $24 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	22.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
	705.48	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$4.48 per doz. pairs	$2.42 per doz. pairs	$10 per doz. pairs
	705.50	00	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	22.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Men's, lined:				
			Seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
	705.51	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$4.47 per doz. pairs	$2.35 per doz. pairs	$15 per doz. pairs
	705.53	00	Valued over $20 but not over $30 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	22.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	$15 per doz. pairs
	705.54	00	Valued over $30 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	22.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
	705.55	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$4.47 per doz. pairs	$2.35 per doz. pairs	$13 per doz. pairs
	705.57	00	Valued over $20 but not over $26 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	22.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	$13 per doz. pairs
	705.58	00	Valued over $26 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	22.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Women's or children's, not lined:				
			Seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
	705.60	00	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$5.28 per doz. pairs	$2.40 per doz. pairs	$10 per doz. pairs
	705.63	00	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	26.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35 (con.):				
			Seamed (con.):				
			Women's or children's, not lined (con.):				
			Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
	705.66	00	Valued not over $15 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$5.28 per doz. pairs	$2.40 per doz. pairs	$7.50 per doz. pairs
			Valued over $15 but not over $20 per dozen pairs:				
	705.67	00	Not over 12 inches in length	Doz.prs.	$5.28 per doz. pairs	$2.40 per doz. pairs	50% ad val.
			Over 12 inches in length:				
	705.68	00	Valued not over $17.14 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	30% ad val.	15% ad val.	50% ad val.
	705.69	00	Valued over $17.14 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$6 per doz. pairs		50% ad val.
	705.70	00	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	26.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Women's or children's, lined:				
			Seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
	705.72	00	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$6.35 per doz. pairs	$3.75 per doz. pairs	$18 per doz. pairs
	705.73	00	Valued over $32 but not over $36 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	20.4% ad val.	14% ad val.	$18 per doz. pairs
	705.74	00	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	20.4% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:				
	705.76	00	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	$6.30 per doz. pairs	$3.50 per doz. pairs	$16 per doz. pairs
	705.78	00	Valued over $32 per dozen pairs	Doz.prs.	20.4% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Gloves of rubber or plastics:				
			Seamless:				
A	705.82	00	Surgical and medical	Doz.prs.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	705.83	00	Other	Doz.prs.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	705.85		With textile fabric fourchettes or sidewalls; or with the outer surface thereof (except as to applied cuffs, if any) wholly of plastics, and the seams of which are heat sealed and not sewn or stitched	.....	14.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	With textile fabric fourchettes or sidewalls	Doz.prs.			
			Other:				
		40	Disposable gloves	No.			
		60	Other	Doz.prs.			
	705.86	00	Other	Doz.prs.	29.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	705.90	00	Other gloves and glove linings	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods				
			Subpart D headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover: (i) sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof (see part 3E of schedule 6); (ii) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of this schedule); (iii) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see part 9B of this schedule); or (iv) cases, purses, or boxes provided for in part 6A of this schedule.				
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "luggage" covers -- (i) travel goods, such as trunks, hand trunks, lockers, valises, satchels, suitcases, wardrobe cases, overnight bags, pullman bags, gladstone bags, traveling bags, knapsacks, kitbags, haversacks, duffle bags, and like articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel; and (ii) brief cases, portfolios, school bags, photographic equipment bags, golf bags, camera cases, binocular cases, gun cases, occupational luggage cases (physicians', sample, etc.), and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, except handbags as defined herein; (b) the term "handbags" covers pocketbooks, purses, shoulder bags, clutch bags, and all similar articles, by whatever name known, customarily carried by women or girls, but not including luggage or flat goods as defined herein or shopping bags; and (c) the term "flat goods" covers small flatwares designed to be carried on the person, such as banknote cases, bill cases, billfolds, bill purses, bill rolls, card cases, change purses, cigarette cases, coin purses, coin holders, compacts, currency cases, key cases, letter cases, license cases, money cases, pass cases, passport cases, powder cases, spectacle cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, tobacco pouches, and similar articles.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			3. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) locks and other hardware fittings, frameworks, and linings, and (ii) bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets fitted into luggage and handbags shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the products.				
			Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods:				
			Of leather:				
			Flat goods:				
A	706.04	00	Of reptile leather	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	706.05	00	Other	X	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Luggage and handbags:				
	706.06	00	Of reptile leather	No	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
			Handbags:				
	706.07	00	Valued not over $20 each	No	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	706.09	00	Valued over $20 each	No	9.8% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	706.13		Other		9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Fitted	X			
		40	Not fitted	X			
			Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
	706.15	00	Of bamboo	No	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	706.16	00	Of willow	No	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	706.17	00	Of rattan or of palm leaf	No	23.3% ad val.	18% ad val.	50% ad val.
	706.18		Other		7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	50% ad val.
		30	Handbags	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
			Of textile materials (except yarns, of paper), whether or not ornamented:				
	706.20		Wholly or in part of braid		17.8% ad val.		90% ad val.
		15	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
		45	Of other textile materials	X			
			Other:				
			Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
	706.22		Of cotton		13% ad val.		40% ad val.
		40	Handbags (369)	No. v Lb.			
		50	Luggage (369)	No. v Lb.			
		80	Flat goods (369)	No. v Lb.			
	706.23		Other		6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		40	Handbags	No.			
		50	Luggage	X			
		80	Flat goods	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods (con.):				
			Of textile materials (except yarns, of paper), whether or not ornamented (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	706.24		Other	.....	20% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
		06	Handbags.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		11	Luggage.....(369)	Lb.			
		21	Flat goods.....(369)	Lb.			
			Of other textile materials:				
		40	Luggage	X			
		50	Handbags	No.			
		60	Flat goods	X			
	706.30	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Lb.....	9.2c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	50c per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Of other materials:				
			Handbags:				
A*	706.40	00	Of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof	No.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	706.45	00	Of metal	No.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	706.47	00	Of paper yarns	No.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Flat goods, of metal:				
A	706.50	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen	Doz.....	18.7% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
	706.55	00	Valued over $5 per dozen	Doz.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
	706.60		Other	.....	20% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Handbags:				
		25	Of plastics	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
		35	Luggage	X			
		45	Flat goods	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 2. - OPTICAL GOODS; SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS; WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND TIMING DEVICES; PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS; MOTION PICTURES; RECORDINGS AND RECORDING MEDIA

Part 2 headnotes:

1. This part does not cover --
   (i) measuring cups, graduates, or other measuring containers;
   (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, and sanitary ware, of ceramic ware (see part 2D of schedule 5);
   (iii) pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware (see part 3C of schedule 5);
   (iv) toilet and sanitary wares of metal (see part 3F of schedule 6);
   (v) tuning forks (see part 3B of this schedule);
   (vi) furniture provided for in part 4A of this schedule;
   (vii) toys (see part 5E of this schedule); or
   (viii) articles of rubber or plastics provided for in items 772.40 and 772.42 of part 12 of this schedule.

2. Cases, boxes, and containers of types ordinarily sold at retail with the instruments or other articles provided for in this part are classifiable with such articles if imported therewith.

3. The term "optical instruments", as used in this part, embraces only instruments which incorporate one or more optical elements, but does not include any instrument in which the incorporated optical element or elements are solely for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary purpose.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart A. - Optical Elements, Spectacles, Microscopes, and Telescopes, Optical Goods Not Elsewhere Provided For Subpart A headnotes: 1. The provisions for optical elements in this subpart do not cover -- (i) unmounted optical elements of glass or synthetic optical crystals unless such elements have been optically worked (see part 3A of schedule 5); (ii) plates or sheets of polarizing material unless cut to shape or mounted (see part 3A of schedule 5); (iii) photographic filters (see subpart F of this part) 2. The term "optically worked", as used in this subpart, means that the glass or the synthetic optical crystals have been subjected to grinding or polishing incident to surface shaping for producing optical properties. 3. The provisions for mounted optical elements cover such elements when in a permanent frame or other mounting suitable for fitting to an apparatus or instrument and do not include mounted elements which are themselves separate instruments or apparatus such as spectacles, medical or dental mirrors, and hand magnifying glasses. 4. Sets comprised of tools, implements, and other articles fitted into and imported with cases containing microscopes provided for in item 708.71, and ordinarily sold at retail, and used, in conjunction with such microscopes, are classifiable therewith.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, all of the foregoing whether mounted or not mounted:				
			Not mounted:				
			Lenses:				
A	708.01		Ophthalmic	.....	8.5% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Contact	Prs.			
		40	Other	Prs.			
A	708.03	00	Other	No.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.05	00	Prisms	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	708.07	00	Mirrors	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.09	00	Other	X.....	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	85% ad val.
			Mounted:				
			Lenses:				
A	708.21	00	Projection	No.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.23		Other	.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Photographic	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	708.25	00	Prisms	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	708.27	00	Mirrors	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.29	00	Other	X.....	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Eyeglasses, lorgnettes, goggles, and similar articles, all the foregoing whether used for corrective, protective, or other purposes; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
A	708.41	00	Lorgnettes	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other (except frames and mountings, and parts thereof):				
A	708.43	00	Valued not over $2.50 per doz	Doz.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	708.45		Valued over $2.50 per doz	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Sunglasses and sun goggles	Doz.			
		50	Other	Doz.			
A	708.47		Frames and mountings, and parts thereof	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Frames and mountings (complete units)	Doz.			
		40	Other	X			
			Refracting or reflecting telescopes, whether monocular or binocular; astronomical instruments not specially provided for; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
			Telescopes:				
			Not designed for use with infra-red light:				
A	708.51	00	Field glasses and opera glasses (except prism binoculars)	No.....	Free		45% ad val.
A	708.52	00	Prism binoculars	No.....	Free		60% ad val.
			Other:				
A	708.56	00	Telescopic sights for rifles	No.....	20% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	708.58	00	Other	No.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.61	00	Designed for use with infra-red light	No.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	708.63	00	Astronomical instruments not specially provided for	No.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.65	00	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof	X.....	The column 1 rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts		The column 2 rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Compound optical microscopes; electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus; all the foregoing whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image; frames and mountings for the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
			Compound optical microscopes:				
			Not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:				
A	708.71	00	Valued not over $25 each	No	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.72	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	No	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.73	00	Valued over $50 each	No	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.75	00	Provided with means for projecting the image	No	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.76	00	Other	No	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	708.78	00	Electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus	X	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:				
A	708.80	00	For compound optical microscopes	X	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.82	00	Other	X	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Optical appliances and instruments not provided for elsewhere in part 2 of this schedule; frames and mountings for such articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
A	708.85	00	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters, and similar articles	No	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.87	00	Door viewers (door eyes)	No	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	708.89	00	Other appliances and instruments	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:				
A	708.91	00	For articles provided for in item 708.85	X	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.93	00	Other	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.

Subpart B. - Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus

Subpart B headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) medical supplies provided for in part 13C of schedule 4;
   (ii) spectacles, lorgnettes, goggles and similar articles; microscopes and diffraction apparatus (see subpart A of this part);
   (iii) clinical thermometers and laboratory instruments and appliances (see subpart D of this part); or
   (iv) cameras (see subpart F of this part).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments), and parts thereof:				
			Optical instruments and appliances, and parts thereof:				
A	709.01	00	Mirrors and reflectors	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	709.03	00	Binocular loupes for eye examinations	No.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	709.05	00	Other	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Other:				
A	709.06	00	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments (except syringes), and parts thereof	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	709.07	00	Basal metabolism apparatus, and parts thereof	X	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	709.09		Bougies, catheters, drains, and sondes, and parts thereof		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Rubber catheters	Doz.			
		40	Other	X			
A	709.10	00	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes, and parts of stethoscopes	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	709.11		Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters, and oscillometers, and parts thereof		4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
		20	Sphygmomanometers and parts thereof	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	709.13		Syringes, including hypodermic syringes, and parts thereof (except needles)		17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Hypodermic syringes and parts thereof	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Electro-medical apparatus, and parts thereof:				
A	709.15		Electro-surgical apparatus, and parts thereof		15.5% ad val.	7.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
		20	Therapeutic apparatus, including surgical support apparatus	X			
		40	Other apparatus (including diagnostic apparatus); and parts	X			
A	709.17		Other		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Therapeutic apparatus:				
		05	Pacemakers	No.			
		10	Diathermy units	No.			
		15	Ultrasonic therapeutic devices	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
			Other apparatus:				
		50	Electrocardiographs	No.			
		60	Electroencephalographs	No.			
		65	Complete patient monitoring systems, incorporating component modules for monitoring such functions as temperature, blood pressure, and pulse	X			
		70	Other	X			
		90	Parts, not specially provided for	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	709.19	00	Dental burs	Gross	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Needles:				
A	709.21	00	Dental hypodermic needles	No.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	709.23		Other	.....	13.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	55% ad val.
		20	Hypodermic (except dental)	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Other:				
A	709.25		Dental instruments, and parts thereof	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Dental hand instruments, and parts thereof	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	709.27	00	Other	X	15.5% ad val.	7.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A*	709.40	00	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts thereof	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	709.45	00	Artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances, including gas masks and similar respirators; parts of the foregoing	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	709.46	00	Gas masks and similar respirators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.
A	709.50		Hearing aids and parts thereof	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Hearing aids	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
			Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and similar articles; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other prosthetic articles; splints and other fracture appliances:				
			Artificial teeth and dentures:				
A	709.54	00	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics	X	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	709.55	00	Other	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	709.56	00	Bone and joint prostheses, bone plates, screws, and nails, and other internal fixation devices and appliances	X	15.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	709.57	00	Other	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances, whether for medical, industrial, or other uses, and parts thereof:				
			X-ray apparatus and parts thereof:				
A	709.61		X-ray tubes, and parts of tubes	.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	X-ray tubes	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
A	709.63		Other	.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Apparatus for medical or dental use, and parts thereof	X			
		40	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances, whether for medical, industrial, or other uses, and parts thereof (con.):				
A	709.66		Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances, and parts thereof.....	.....	4.6% ad val.	4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Apparatus for medical or dental use, and parts thereof.....	X			
			Other:				
		40	Measurement and control equipment, and parts thereof.....	X			
		60	Other.....	X			

Subpart C. - Surveying, Navigational, Meteorological, Drawing, and Mathematical Calculating Instruments; Measuring and Checking Instruments Not Specially Provided For

Subpart C headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus (see item 685.60, part 5, schedule 6);
   (ii) thermometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, or combinations thereof (see subpart D of this part);
   (iii) instruments or apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (see subpart D of this part);
   (iv) revolution counters (see subpart D of this part);
   (v) electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus (see subpart D of this part);
   (vi) watches, clocks, and timing apparatus (see subpart E of this part);
   (vii) cameras (see subpart F of this part); or
   (viii) photographic rangefinders (see subpart F of this part).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders; parts of the foregoing instruments:				
			Optical instruments and parts thereof:				
A	710.04	00	Photogrammetrical instruments, and parts thereof	X.....	12% ad val.	6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	710.06	00	Rangefinders (except surveying rangefinders)	No.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	710.08	00	Other	X.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	710.09	00	Optical instruments, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		45% ad val.
			Other instruments and parts:				
			Compasses, and parts thereof:				
A	710.12	00	Surveying compasses, and parts thereof	X.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	710.14	00	Gyroscopic compasses, and parts thereof	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	710.15	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	710.16	00	Other	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	710.17	00	Compasses, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		45% ad val.
			Ships' logs, and parts thereof:				
A	710.20	00	Logs	No.....	39¢ each + 6% ad val.	18¢ each + 2.8% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	710.21	00	Parts	X.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Anemometers, and parts thereof:				
A	710.26	00	Anemometers	No.....	95¢ each + 15% ad val.	47¢ each + 7.4% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	710.27	00	Parts	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	710.30	00	Automatic pilots, and parts thereof	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	710.31	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Seismographs, and parts thereof:				
A	710.34	00	Portable or field type	X.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	710.36	00	Other	X.....	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
			Surveying and hydrographic instruments, and parts thereof:				
A	710.40	00	Not of metal	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	710.42	00	Of metal	X.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	710.46	00	Navigational instruments, and parts thereof	X.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
	710.47	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		30% ad val.
A	710.50	00	Other	X.....	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Drafting machines, compasses, dividers, ruling pens, lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, pantographs, drawing curves, rulers, scribers, straight edges, disc calculators, slide rules, and other instruments, all the foregoing which are drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments; hand styluses; micrometers, calipers, gauges, balancing machines, and non-optical measuring or checking instruments, apparatus, and machines not specially provided for; and parts of the foregoing articles:				
			Disc calculators, slide rules, and other mathematical calculating instruments, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	710.60	00	Not of metal	X.....	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	710.61	00	Of metal	X.....	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	710.63	00	Protractors, and parts thereof	X.....	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	710.65	00	Calipers and micrometers, and parts thereof	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Folding rules, and parts thereof:				
A	710.67	00	Of aluminum	X.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	710.68	00	Of wood	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	710.70	00	Other	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	710.72	00	Rules (except folding rules)	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	710.76	00	Lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, and parts thereof	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	710.78	00	Hand styluses	Doz.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	710.80		Other	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		25	Drafting and drawing machines, instruments, and apparatus, and parts thereof	X			
		45	Gauges and gauge blocks, and parts thereof	X			
		55	Balancing machines, and parts thereof	X			
		80	Other	X			
			Optical measuring or checking instruments and appliances not provided for elsewhere in subpart C, D, or F of this part, and parts thereof:				
A	710.86	00	Profile projectors and parts thereof	X.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	710.88	00	Comparator benches, measuring benches, and micrometric reading apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	710.90	00	Other	X.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Measuring, Testing, and Controlling Instruments				
			Subpart D headnotes:				
			1. The provisions of this subpart covered by items 711.04 to 711.88, inclusive, do not apply to electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments or apparatus, as defined in headnote 2 below.				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart, the provisions herein (items 712.05 to 712.52, inclusive) for "electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus" apply only to the following articles: (a) appliances, instruments, apparatus, or machines of kinds described in subpart C of this part or in the provisions of this subpart (subpart D) covered by items 711.04 to 711.88, inclusive, the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled; (b) instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities; and (c) instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic, or similar radiations.				
			Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, and parts thereof; weights suitable for use with such balances and sets of weights containing any such weights:				
A	711.04	00	Jewelers' balances and parts thereof.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	711.08	00	Other.....	X.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	711.25	00	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress, and parts thereof.....	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments; any combination of the foregoing instruments; and articles in which one or more of such instruments are incorporated as significant integral parts and which are ordinarily used in the home or office where they are usually hung on the wall, or placed on mantels, shelves, or furniture:				
A	711.30	00	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating thermometers.....	X.....	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	85% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, etc. (con.):				
			Thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments:				
			Non-recording instruments:				
			Thermometers:				
			Liquid-filled thermometers with the graduations on the tube or on a scale enclosed within an outer shell:				
A	711.31	00	Clinical	No	36.8% ad val.	17% ad val.	85% ad val.
A	711.32	00	Other	No	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	85% ad val.
	711.33	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No	Free		85% ad val.
A	711.38	00	Other	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
	711.39	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		40% ad val.
			Pyrometers:				
A	711.40	00	Optical pyrometers	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	711.42	00	Other	X	7.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Barometers:				
			Aneroid:				
A	711.45	00	Surveying, with altimeter setting	X	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	711.47	00	Other	X	4.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	711.49	00	Other	X	8.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	711.55	00	Hygrometers and psychrometers	X	7% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	711.60	00	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs, and other recording instruments	X	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	711.67	00	Other	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators, and other instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in subpart C of this part:				
			Flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers, and parts of the foregoing:				
A	711.75	00	Instruments and apparatus	No	96¢ each + 15% ad val.	49¢ each + 7.6% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
	711.76	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No	Free		$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	711.77	00	Parts	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	711.78		Other		6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Instruments and apparatus	X			
		40	Parts	X			
	711.79	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	711.81	00	Instruments and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus and other instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties; photometers (except photographic light meters), calorimeters, and other instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound; microtomes; all the foregoing, and parts thereof:				
A	711.86	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	711.88	00	Other	X	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers, counters similar to the foregoing articles, speedometers and tachometers, all the foregoing not provided for in subpart C of this part; parts of the foregoing:				
A	711.90	00	Taximeters and parts	X	19.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	85% ad val.
	711.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	711.93	00	Bicycle speedometers and parts thereof	X	24.9% ad val.	17% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	711.98		Other		3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		20	Speedometers and tachometers, and parts	X			
		40	Other	X			
	711.99	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	712.00	00	Speedometers and tachometers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No	Free		35% ad val.
			Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:				
A	712.05	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
	712.06	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		50% ad val.
			Other:				
			Ships' logs, and depth-sounding instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:				
A	712.10	00	Instruments and apparatus	No	34¢ each + 6.5% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	712.12	00	Parts	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	712.15		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations, and parts thereof		6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
		10	Instruments and apparatus	X			
		60	Parts	X			
A	712.20	00	Seismographs, and parts thereof	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Anemometers, and parts thereof:				
A	712.25	00	Anemometers	No	96¢ each + 15% ad val.	49¢ each + 7.6% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	712.27	00	Parts	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	712.47	00	Automatic flight control instruments and apparatus designed for use in aircraft, and parts thereof	X.....	4.2% ad val.		40% ad val.
	712.48	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		40% ad val.
A	712.49		Other	.....	8.7% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
		10	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meterological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments and parts thereof	X			
		20	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, and parts thereof	X			
		30	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress, and parts thereof	X			
		40	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments; any combination of the foregoing instruments	X			
			Pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators, and other instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, all the foregoing and parts thereof, not specially provided for:				
		50	Instruments and apparatus	X			
		55	Parts	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	712.49		Other (con.):				
	(con.)	60	Polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus and other instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties; photometers (except photographic light meters), calorimeters, and other instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound; all the foregoing, and parts thereof.....	X			
		70	Instruments and apparatus to measure or check electrical quantities.....	X			
		80	Other.....	X			
	712.51	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	712.52	00	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		40% ad val.
			Gas and liquid supply or production meters; watt-hour meters, ampere-hour meters, and other electricity supply or production meters designed to register the total amount of electricity or electrical energy produced or consumed; standard meters for checking and calibrating any of the foregoing meters; all the foregoing and parts therefor:				
			Meters:				
A	713.05	00	Valued not over $10 each.....	No.....	63¢ each + 13.6% ad val.	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val.	$3 each + 65% ad val.
			Valued over $10 each:				
			Electricity supply or production meters and standard meters therefor:				
A	713.07	00	Valued not over $15 each.....	No.....	84¢ each + 12% ad val.	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	713.09	00	Valued over $15 each.....	No.....	95¢ each + 9.4% ad val.	45¢ each + 4.4% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	713.11	00	Other.....	No.....	95¢ each + 14.9% ad val.	45¢ each + 7% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A*	713.15	00	Parts.....	X.....	16.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Stroboscopes of all kinds, and parts thereof:				
A	713.17	00	Stroboscopes.....	No.....	95¢ each + 14.9% ad val.	45¢ each + 7% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	713.19	00	Parts.....	X.....	16.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

Subpart E. - Watches, Clocks, and Timing Apparatus

Subpart E headnotes:

1. This subpart covers watches and clocks, time switches and other timing apparatus with clock or watch movements, and parts of these articles. This subpart, however, does not cover --
   (i) synchronous or subsynchronous motors (see part 5 of schedule 6);
   (ii) screws, nuts, and bolts (see part 3D of schedule 6);
   (iii) music boxes and their mechanisms (see part 3 of schedule 7);
   (iv) combination articles provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules; or
   (v) clock and watch glasses and glass domes (see part 3 of schedule 5).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "watches" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features, such as chronographs, calendar watches, stopwatches, and watches designed for use in skindiving) suitable for wearing or carrying on or about the person, whether or not the movement therein is within the definition of "watch movement" in headnote 2(b), below;
   (b) the term "watch movement" means a timepiece movement measuring less than 1.77 inches in width and less than 0.50 inch in thickness;
   (c) the term "clock movement" means any movement or mechanism, other than "watch movements" as defined in headnote 2(b), above, intended or suitable for measuring time;
   (d) the term "cases" embraces inner and outer cases, containers, and housings for movements, together with parts or pieces, such as, but not limited to, rings, feet, posts, bases, and outer frames, and any auxiliary or incidental features, which (with appropriate movements) serve to complete the watches, clocks, time switches, and other apparatus provided for in this subpart; and
   (e) the term "jewels" includes substitutes for jewels.

3. (a) The complete citation for watches covered by item 715.05 and clocks covered by items 715.15 and 715.16 shall be each of such item numbers, followed by the appropriate item numbers for the respective movements and cases comprising such watches or clocks. Thus, item 715.05-716.04-720.20 is the correct citation for a watch in a gold case with a movement having over 17 jewels and valued not over $15.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) In this subpart, each of the rates of duty provided for watch movements, having no jewels or not over 17 jewels, not adjusted, not self-winding, and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding (items 716.10 through 716.44, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for watch movements having the same width and number of jewels covered by item 719.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of such item number shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 719.38" would be the citation for a watch movement, 0.7 inch wide, having 17 jewels, which is adjusted or self-winding or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding, and valued not over $15. (c) The width of a watch or clock movement, as defined in headnote 2(b) and (c) of this subpart, is the shortest surface dimension through the center of the pillar or bottom plate, or its equivalent, not including in the measurement any portion not essential to the functioning of the movement; and the thickness of a "watch movement", as so defined, is the maximum thickness between the outside surfaces of the plate and bridges, or their equivalents. (d) The additional duty for adjustments to watch movements applies to each adjustment of whatever kind (treating adjustment to temperature as two adjustments), in accordance with the marking as hereinafter provided for. (e) Bimetallic balance wheels which are not part of balance assemblies, and mainsprings with riveted ends, are each to be considered as one part or piece, for the purposes of assessing duties on assemblies and subassemblies provided for in items 720.75, 720.80, 720.82, 720.84, and 720.86. 4. Special Marking Requirements: Any movement, case, or dial provided for in this subpart, whether imported separately or attached to an article provided for in this subpart, shall not be permitted to be entered unless conspicuously and indelibly marked by cutting, die-sinking, engraving, or stamping, as specified below: (a) Watch movements shall be marked on one or more of the bridges or top plates to show -- (i) the name of the country of manufacture, (ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser, (iii) in words, the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings; and (iv) in words, the number and classes of adjustments, or, if unadjusted, the word "unadjusted".				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) Clock movements shall be marked on the most visible part of the front or back plate to show -- (i) the name of the country of manufacture, (ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser, and (iii) the number of jewels, if any. (c) Watch cases shall be marked on the inside or outside of the back cover to show -- (i) the name of the country of manufacture, and (ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser. (d) Clock cases and other cases provided for in this subpart shall be marked on the most visible part of the outside of the back to show the name of the country of manufacture; and (e) Dials shall be marked to show the name of the country of manufacture. 5. Combination Articles Containing Watch or Clock Movements.--A watch or clock movement (and its dial, if any) in a combination article is classifiable under the provision applicable to such combination article, but, in determining the duties on the combination article, the movement (and its dial, if any) shall be constructively separated therefrom and assessed with the same rate as would have applied if it had been imported separately. In such circumstances, the movement and its dial shall also be subject to the same marking requirements provided for in headnote 4 of this subpart. However, such separate assessment and special marking shall not be applicable to movements which, when imported, are installed as the usual equipment of vehicles or craft provided for in part 6 of schedule 6 or as integral and essential parts of laboratory, industrial, or commercial apparatus or equipment. 6. Products of Insular Possessions.--(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, any article provided for in this subpart which is the product of an insular possession of the United States outside the customs territory of the United States and which contains any foreign component shall be subject to duty-- (i) at the rates set forth in column numbered 1, if the countries of origin of more than 50 percent in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column numbered 1 rates apply, and (ii) at the rates set forth in column numbered 2, if the countries of origin of 50 percent or more in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column numbered 2 rates apply.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) If the requirements for free entry set forth in general headnote 3(a) are complied with, watches (provided for in item 715.05) and watch movements (provided for in items 716.04 through 719.--) which are the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa and which contain any foreign component may be admitted free of duty, but the total quantity of such articles entered free of duty during each calendar year shall not exceed a number equal to 1/9 of the apparent United States consumption of watch movements during the preceding calendar year (as determined by the International Trade Commission), of which total quantity-- (i) not to exceed 87.5 percent shall be the product of the Virgin Islands, (ii) not to exceed 8.33 percent shall be the product of Guam, and (iii) not to exceed 4.17 percent shall be the product of American Samoa. (c) On or before April 1 of each calendar year (beginning with 1967), the International Trade Commission shall determine the apparent United States consumption of watch movements during the preceding calendar year, shall report such determination to the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of the Interior, and Secretary of Commerce, and shall publish such determination in the Federal Register, together with the number of watches and watch movements which are the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa which may be entered free of duty under paragraph (b) during the calendar year. (d) The Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Commerce, acting jointly, shall allocate on a fair and equitable basis among producers of watches and watch movements located in the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa the quotas for each calendar year provided by paragraph (b) for articles which are the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, respectively. Allocations made by the Secretaries shall be final. The Secretaries are authorized to issue such regulations as they determine necessary to carry out their duties under this paragraph. Subpart E statistical headnote: 1. (a) The statistical reporting numbers for watches (item 715.05) and for clocks containing movements measuring less than 1.77 inches in width (items 715.15 and 715.16) are a combination of three 7-digit numbers, viz., the 7-digit number for the imported watch (715.0500) or clock (715.1500 or 715.1600), and the 7-digit numbers which would have applied to the movement and to the case if they had been imported separately. Thus, the correct reporting number for a watch with a 15-jewel adjusted or self-winding movement, not over 0.6 inch in width, having a balance wheel and hairspring, and valued not over $15, and a gold case is "715.0500-719.3735-720.2000".				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) The number and value of imported watches or clocks, and of their movements and cases must be reported separately with their respective 7-digit numbers. (c) The statistical suffixes to be used in the reporting of watch movements classifiable in items 716.37 through 716.44, inclusive, shall be as follows: movements having a balance wheel and hairspring shall have a statistical suffix comprised of the sum of 20 plus the actual number of jewels in the movement; movements not having a balance wheel and hairspring shall have a statistical suffix comprised of the sum of 40 plus the actual number of jewels in the movement. For example, the statistical suffix for a balance wheel and hairspring movement having 12 jewels would be "32"; similarly, a movement not having a balance wheel and hairspring which has 8 jewels, would have a statistical suffix of "48". (d) The statistical suffixes to be used in the reporting of item 719.-- shall be the statistical suffix for the applicable items 716.10 through 716.44, inclusive, from which the "base rate" was derived.				
	715.05 (see headnote 3(a))	00	Watches.....	No.....	The column 1 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 1 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately		The column 2 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 2 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately
			Clocks:				
	715.15 (see headnote 3(a))	00	With watch movements; or with clock movements measuring less than 1.77 inches in width.....	No.....	The column 1 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 1 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately		The column 2 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 2 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately
	715.16 (see headnote 3(a))	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		The column 2 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 2 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Clocks (con.):				
			With other movements:				
A	715.20	00	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements	No.	51¢ each + 7.6% ad val. + 3.1¢ for each jewel, if any	34¢ each + 5% ad val. + 2¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Other clocks:				
	715.25		Valued not over $1.10 each		11.7¢ each + 13.9% ad val. + 5.4¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	55¢ each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	715.27		Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each		21¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	715.29		Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each		31¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	715.31		Valued over $5 but not over $10 each		63¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	715.33		Valued over $10 each		95¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated) :				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Apparatus with watch or clock movements or with synchronous motors, for recording the time of day, or for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time:				
	715.40	00	Pigeon timers	No.	76¢ each + 11% ad val. + 4.2¢ for each jewel, if any	36¢ each + 5.2% ad val. + 2¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Other:				
	715.45	00	Valued not over $1.10 each	No.	11.6¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	55¢ each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.47	00	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each	No.	21¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.49	00	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each	No.	31¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.51	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.	63¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.53	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	95¢ each + 14.9% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 7% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Time switches with watch or clock movements, or with synchronous or subsynchronous motors:				
	715.60	00	Valued not over $1.10 each	No.	11.6¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	55¢ each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.62	00	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each	No.	21¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.64	00	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each	No.	31¢ each + 8.5% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.66	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.	63¢ each + 8.5% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.68	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	95¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Watch movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:				
			Having over 17 jewels:				
	716.04	00	Valued not over $15 each	No.	$5.37 each		$10.75 each
	716.06	00	Valued over $15 each	No.	$4.08 each	$2.15 each	$10.75 each
			Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels:				
			Not adjusted, not self-winding (or if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding:				
			Having no jewels or only 1 jewel:				
	716.10		Not over 0.6 inch in width	.....	68¢ each	36¢ each	$1.50 each
		20	Having a balance wheel and hairspring	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	716.18		Over 0.6 but not over 1.77 inches in width	.....	59¢ each	36¢ each	$1.50 each
			Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width:				
		10	Having a balance wheel and hairspring	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
			Over 0.9 but not over 1.77 inches in width:				
		50	Having a balance wheel and hairspring	No.			
		70	Other	No.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):				
			Having no jewels, etc. (con.):				
			Not adjusted, not self-winding, etc. (con.):				
			Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels:				
	716.20		Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	.....	$1.37 each	72¢ each	$2.50 each
		20	Having a balance wheel and hairspring.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
	716.27		Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	.....	$1.10 each	72¢ each	$2.50 each
		20	Having a balance wheel and hairspring.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
	716.28		Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	.....	$1 each	72¢ each	$2.50 each
		20	Having a balance wheel and hairspring.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
	716.29		Over 1 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	.....	83¢ each	72¢ each	$2.50 each
		20	Having a balance wheel and hairspring.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:				
			Valued not over $15 each:				
	716.37	1/	Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	No.....	$1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7		$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
	716.38	1/	Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	No.....	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7		$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
	716.39	1/	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	No.....	$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7		$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
	716.40	1/	Over 1 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	No.....	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7		$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7

1/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):				
			Having no jewels, etc. (con.):				
			Not adjusted, not self-winding, etc. (con.):				
			Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels (con.):				
			Valued over $15 each:				
	716.41	1/	Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	No.....	$1.36 each + 7¢ for each jewel over 7	72¢ each + 4¢ for each jewel over 7	$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
	716.42	1/	Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	No.....	$1.09 each + 7¢ for each jewel over 7	72¢ each + 4¢ for each jewel over 7	$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
	716.43	1/	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	No.....	$1 each + 7¢ for each jewel over 7	72¢ each + 4¢ for each jewel over 7	$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
	716.44	1/	Over 1 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	No.....	82¢ each + 7¢ for each jewel over 7	72¢ each + 4¢ for each jewel over 7	$2.50 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
	719.-- (see headnote 3(b))	2/	Adjusted or self-winding, whether or not adjusted, (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	No.....v	Column 1 base rate + 44¢ each if self-winding + 44¢ for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35¢ each if self-winding + 35¢ for each adjustment	Column 2 base rate + $1 each if self-winding + $1 for each adjustment
			adjustments..	No.			
			Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:				
			Measuring less than 1.77 inches in width:				
			Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
	720.02		Having no jewels or only 1 jewel.....	.....	35¢ each	30¢ each	75¢ each
			Electric:				
		10	Battery operated.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
	720.04		Having over 1 jewel.....	.....	60¢ each + 6.4¢ for each jewel over 7	53¢ each + 5.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.25 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
			Electric:				
		05	Battery operated.....	No.			
		25	Other.....	No.			
		45	Other.....	No.			
			Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
	720.06	00	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel.....	No.....	71¢ each	60¢ each	$1.75 each
	720.08		Having over 1 jewel.....	.....	96¢ each + 6.4¢ for each jewel over 7	85¢ each + 5.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$2.25 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
		50	Containing dutiable jewels.....	No. v			
			dutiable jewels..	No.			
		60	Not containing dutiable jewels.....	No.			
	720.09	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....v	Free		$2.25 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7
			dutiable jewels..	No.			

1/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(c).
2/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(d).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Clock movements, assembled, etc. (con.):				
			Other clock movements:				
	720.10		Valued not over $1.10 each	.....	11.6¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	55¢ each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	720.12		Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each	.....	21¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any.	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	720.14		Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each	.....	31¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	720.16		Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	.....	63¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
	720.18		Valued over $10 each	.....	95¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Electric (including battery operated):				
		05	Battery operated	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
			Watch cases and parts thereof:				
			Wholly or almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:				
	720.20	00	Cases	No.....	31¢ each + 12.7% ad val.	15¢ each + 6% ad val.	75¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Parts:				
	720.21	00	Bezels, backs, and centers	No.....	13¢ each + 13.3% ad val.	8% ad val.	75¢ each + 45% ad val.
	720.22	00	Other	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Watch cases and parts thereof (con.):				
			Not wholly and not almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:				
			Wholly or in part of silver; or containing gold or platinum; or set, or prepared to be set, with precious or semiprecious stones or with imitation gemstones:				
	720.24	00	Cases	No.	17¢ each + 12.8% ad val.	8¢ each + 6% ad val.	40¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Parts:				
	720.25	00	Bezels, backs, and centers	No.	8.5¢ each + 12.8% ad val.	4¢ each + 6% ad val.	20¢ each + 45% ad val.
	720.26	00	Other	X.	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Other:				
	720.28	00	Cases	No.	4.7¢ each + 9.6% ad val.	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	20¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Parts:				
	720.29	00	Bezels, backs, and centers	No.	2.3¢ each + 9.6% ad val.	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	10¢ each + 45% ad val.
	720.30	00	Other	X.	9.2% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Clock cases, cases for time switches or for other apparatus provided for in this subpart, and parts of the foregoing cases:				
			Clock cases and parts thereof:				
	720.32		Over 50 percent of metal by weight and wholly or in part of precious metal		15.7% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Cases	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
			Other:				
	720.33	00	Outer cases for travel clocks	No.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
	720.34		Other		11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Cases	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
	720.36	00	Other cases and parts	X.	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Dials and parts thereof:				
			Watch and clock dials:				
	720.40		Under 1.77 inches in width		1¢ each + 19.1% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 9% ad val.	5¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Digital	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	720.42	00	1.77 inches or more in width	No.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
	720.44		Other		21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Digital	X			
		40	Other	X			
	720.60	00	Jewels, unset, suitable for use for antifriction purposes in any watch or clock movement, or in any meter, compass, or similar precision mechanism	No.	3.8% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
			Plates:				
	720.65	00	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	No.	One-half the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable		One-half the column 2 duty for the complete movement for which suitable

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Plates (con.):				
	720.67	00	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement.....	No.....	One-half the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable		One-half the column 2 duty for the complete movement for which suitable
			Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:				
	720.70	00	Balance assemblies, consisting of a balance staff, balance wheel, and hairspring, with or without other parts commercially known as parts of a balance assembly.....	No.....	15¢ each assembly	7¢ each assembly	50¢ each assembly
	720.75		Other assemblies and subassemblies.....	.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		40	For movements having a balance wheel and hairspring.....	X			
		50	Other.....	X			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:				
			Consisting in part of a plate or set of plates provided for in item 720.67:				
A	720.80	00	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	X.....	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 10.6¢ for each jewel (if any) + 2.1¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 2 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 2 duty for the complete movement.
	720.82	00	For other movements.....	X.....	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5.3¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1.1¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 2.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 2 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 2 duty for the complete movement.
			Other assemblies and subassemblies:				
	720.84	00	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	X.....	27.6% ad val. + 10.6¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1.2¢ for each other piece or part	13% ad val. + 5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.6¢ for each other piece or part	65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 3¢ for each other piece or part
	720.86	00	For other movements.....	X.....	13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.63¢ for each other piece or part	6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.3¢ for each other piece or part	65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 3¢ for each other piece or part

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other parts for watch or clock movements:				
	720.90	00	For watch movements	X.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	65% ad val.
			For clock movements:				
A	720.92	00	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements	X.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
	720.94	00	For other movements	X.....	13.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
	721.05	00	Any of the foregoing parts of watch movements (except bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent, bridges or their equivalent, and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete watch movements (whether or not suitable for use in such movements) but not including any portion of all the parts in such shipment which exceeds in value 4 percent of the value of such movements	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Any of the foregoing parts of clock movements (except plates and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete clocks, clock movements, apparatus, or time switches provided for in this subpart (whether or not suitable for use in such complete articles), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1.5 percent of the value of such complete articles:				
A	721.10	00	For any standard marine chronometers, if imported with any such articles	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
	721.12	00	For any clock, clock movement, apparatus, or time switch, if imported with any complete articles except standard marine chronometers	X.....	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
	721.20	00	Any article in the foregoing items covering clocks, clock movements, clock cases and dials and parts thereof, plates (720.67), assemblies and sub-assemblies for clock movements, and other parts for clock movements, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart F. - Photographic Equipment and Supplies				
			Subpart F headnote:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) optical elements other than photographic filters (see subpart A of this part); (ii) electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in part 5 of schedule 6; or (iii) still pictures (see part 5 of schedule 2) or motion pictures (see subpart G of this part).				
			Subpart F statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of item 723.10, the quantity called for, linear feet, is to be reported in 1-3/8 inch equivalents (16.5 square inches).				
			Photographic motion-picture cameras, with or without sound recording systems:				
A	722.02	00	Valued under $50 each	No.	10.1% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	722.04		Valued $50 or more each		5.6% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	8-mm silent	No.			
		15	8-mm sound	No.			
		40	16-mm	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
			Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers:				
A	722.10	00	Having a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the article	No.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other cameras:				
A	722.12		Fixed-focus		8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Hand-held type:				
		10	110 cameras	No.			
			Other:				
		15	Instant-print cameras	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		35	Microfilm	No.			
		50	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers (con.):				
			Other cameras (con.):				
			Other than fixed-focus:				
A	722.14	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	722.16		Valued over $10 each		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Hand-held type:				
		10	110 cameras	No.			
			35-mm cameras:				
		25	Single lens reflex	No.			
		35	Other	No.			
			Other:				
		45	Instant-print cameras	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
		60	Microfilm	No.			
		70	Other	No.			
A	722.18		Other enlargers and camera-enlargers		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Enlargers	No.			
		40	Camera-enlargers	No.			
			Parts of any of the foregoing cameras, enlargers, and camera-enlargers:				
A	722.30	00	Containing a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the part	X	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	722.32	00	For motion-picture cameras	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	722.34	00	Other	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Projectors, and combination camera-projectors, with or without sound reproducing, or sound recording and reproducing, systems:				
A	722.40		Projectors other than motion-picture projectors		17.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
		20	Slide	No.			
		40	Microfilm and microfiche readers	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
			Motion-picture projectors:				
A	722.42		With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures		4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	8-mm (including single 8 and super 8)	No.			
		40	16-mm	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
A*	722.44		Other		14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	8-mm	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	722.46	00	Combination camera-projectors	No.	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.50	00	Parts of any of the foregoing projectors or camera-projectors	X	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof, and parts of such articles and combinations:				
			Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens, and parts thereof:				
A	722.52	00	Editors, and combination editor-splicers, for motion-picture film, and parts thereof....	X.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.55	00	Other.....	X.....	22.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	722.56	00	Other.....	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	722.60	00	Lens caps; lens hoods; and adapter rings for attaching lens hoods, filters, supplemental lenses, or other attachments to photographic cameras.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.64	00	Photographic filters for cameras, enlargers, or photofinishing equipment.....	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	722.70	00	Photographic projection screens.....	No.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	722.72		Photographic flash-lighting apparatus, including electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus.....	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus:				
			Capable of camera mounting:				
		12	Capable of automatically controlling flash duration.....	No.			
		14	Other.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	X			
A	722.75	00	Photographic light meters.....	No.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	722.78	00	Range finders designed to be used with photographic cameras, and parts thereof.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.80	00	Photographic film reels and reel cans.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.82	00	Frames or mounts for photographic slides.....	X.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes:				
A	722.83	00	Made photographically on plastics material.....	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	722.85	00	Other.....	X.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still picture):				
A	722.86	00	Contact printers.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Developing tanks:				
A	722.88	00	Of plastic and having a developing fluid capacity of not over 2 quarts.....	Lb.....	8.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	722.90	00	Other.....	X.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.92	00	Enlarging easels.....	No.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.94	00	Other, not specially provided for.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	722.96	00	Equipment specially designed for processing and printing motion-picture film.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Photographic film, sensitized but not exposed:				
			Motion-picture film:				
A	723.05		Under 1 inch in width	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		15	Black and white film	Lin. ft.			
		35	Color film, except reversal	Lin. ft.			
		55	Reversal color film	Lin. ft.			
A	723.10		1 inch or more in width	.....	0.04¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	Free	0.4¢ per 16.5 sq. in.
		20	Black and white film	Lin.ft.1/			
		40	Color film, except reversal	Lin.ft.1/			
		60	Reversal color film	Lin.ft.1/			
A	723.15		Other than motion-picture film	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			X-ray film:				
		07	Medical, other than dental	Sq. ft.			
		09	Other	Sq. ft.			
			Microfilm and microfiche:				
		21	Diazo coated	Sq. ft.			
		25	Other	Sq. ft.			
			Graphic arts film (for lithography, photoengraving, rotogravure, and silk-screen printing):				
		33	In sheets	Sq. ft.			
		37	Other	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
			In cartridges, instant print packs, or rolls, packaged for retail sale:				
		45	Black and white film	No.			
			Color film:				
		60	110 size	No.			
		65	35-mm	No.			
		70	Other	No.			
			Other:				
		80	Diazo coated film	Sq. ft.			
		90	Other	X			
A	723.20	00	Emulsion in sheet or strip form, photo-sensitive, but not exposed	X.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	723.25	00	Photographic dry plates	Sq. ft..	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Photographic papers, including blue print and brown print papers, sensitized but not exposed:				
A	723.30		Silver halide papers	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
			For pictorial use (continuous tone):				
			Black and white:				
		15	In sheets	Sq. ft.			
		25	Other	Sq. ft.			
			Color:				
		30	Negative	Sq. ft.			
		50	Reversal	Sq. ft.			
		60	Other (line reproduction)	Sq. ft.			
A	723.32	00	Other	Sq. ft..	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	723.35	00	Heat-sensitive papers designed for duplicating or recording, not exposed	Sq. ft..	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.

1/ See subpart F statistical headnote 1.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart G. - Motion Pictures; Tape Recordings, Phonograph Records, and Other Recordings; Recording Media; Scrap and Waste Photographic Film				
			Subpart G headnotes: 1. The provisions of items 724.05 and 724.10 are the only provisions in this subpart which cover photographic film on which pictures have been recorded. 2. For the purposes of assessing the duty on motion-picture film provided for in item 724.10, the footage of multiple film matrices of equal length, on each of which are recorded photographic images complementary to like images on the other matrices, shall be the length of a single matrix only, if such matrices are imported together for producing motion-picture film, in color, of a length no greater than that of one of the imported matrices.				
			Motion-picture film in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed:				
	724.05	00	Newsreels, not developed, of current events abroad	Lin.ft.	Free		Free
A	724.10		Other		0.36¢ per lin. ft.	Free	3¢ per lin. ft.
			Feature films, 35-mm and over:				
		25	Positive release prints	Lin.ft.			
		35	Other	Lin.ft.			
			Other:				
		45	Positive release prints	Lin.ft.			
		55	Other	Lin.ft.			
A	724.12	00	Magnetic video tape on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded	Lin.ft.	0.35¢ per lin. ft.	0.2¢ per lin. ft.	1¢ per lin. ft.
	724.15	00	News sound recordings relating to current events abroad	X.	Free		Free
A	724.20	00	Sound recordings (except those provided for in item 724.05) produced on photographic or magnetic film, tape, or wire, and suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits	Lin.ft.	0.42¢ per lin. ft.	0.2¢ per lin. ft.	1¢ per lin. ft.
A	724.25		Phonograph records (except those provided for in item 724.15)		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Stereophonic and quadraphonic, 33-1/3 r.p.m.	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	724.30	00	Sound recordings on discs of soft wax (master records), or metal matrices obtained therefrom, for use in the manufacture of sound records for export	X.	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Sound recordings, and magnetic recordings, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:				
A	724.35	00	Recorded on wire	Lin.ft..	0.35¢ per lin. ft.	0.2¢ per lin. ft.	1¢ per lin. ft.
A	724.40	00	Recorded on magnetic tape or on any medium other than wire	Sq.ft...	0.9¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface		8¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface
A	724.45		Magnetic recording media not having any material recorded thereon	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	80% ad val.
			For audio recording:				
		10	Cassettes	No.			
		20	Cartridges	No.			
		30	Other	X			
			For video or video and audio recording:				
		40	Cassettes	No.			
		50	Cartridges	No.			
		60	Other	X			
			Other:				
		65	Tape suitable for use with computers	X			
		70	Other	X			
	724.50	00	Scrap and waste photographic film fit only for the recovery of its constituent materials	X.....	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 3. - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES				
			Subpart A. - Musical Instruments				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) articles which are toys (see part 5 of this schedule); or (ii) articles which are antiques (see part 11 of this schedule).				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "brass wind instruments" refers to wind instruments of the "cupped-mouthpiece family" such as, but not limited to, trumpets, trombones, tubas, bass horns, sousaphones, bugles, French horns, cornets, flugelhorns, and saxhorns; (b) the term "wood-wind instruments" refers to wind instruments, usually sounded with reeds, and includes, but is not limited to, clarinets, oboes, bassoons, English horns, flutes, recorders, fifes, flageolets, piccolos, saxophones, and sarrusophones; and (c) the term "electronic musical instruments" embraces all musical instruments in which the sound is generated electrically, and conventional-type instruments not suitable for playing without electrical amplification, but the term does not include conventional-type instruments, fitted with electrical pick-up and amplifying devices, when the instrument is suitable for playing without such amplification.				
			3. The provisions of this subpart for string, wind, and percussion musical instruments include such instruments whether or not fitted with electrical pick-up and amplifying devices. Such devices, however, are separately classifiable from the musical instrument with which imported unless such devices are, or are designed and intended to be, fitted into or housed in the instrument itself.				
			Stringed musical instruments:				
			Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords, clavichords, and other keyboard stringed instruments:				
A	725.01	00	Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards), except grand pianos.....	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.03		Other.....	.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Grand pianos.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
A	725.04	00	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses.....	No.....	18¢ each + 6.5% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
			Other stringed instruments:				
			Guitars:				
A	725.05	00	Valued not over $100.....	No.....	14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.07	00	Other.....	No.....	16% ad val.	13% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	725.08	00	Other.....	No.....	14.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wind musical instruments:				
			Organs:				
A	725.10	00	Pipe	No.	Free		35% ad val.
A	725.12	00	Other	No.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Accordions and concertinas:				
A	725.14	00	Piano accordions	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.16	00	Other	No.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.18	00	Mouth organs	Doz.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Brass wind instruments:				
A	725.20	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	24% ad val.	12% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.22	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Wood-wind instruments:				
	725.23	00	Bagpipes	No.	Free		40% ad val.
A	725.24		Other		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Clarinets	No.			
		40	Saxophones	No.			
		50	Flutes and piccolos (except bamboo)	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
A	725.26	00	Other wind instruments	No.	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Percussion musical instruments:				
A	725.30	00	Cymbals	X	3.8% ad val.	Free	40% ad val.
A*	725.32	00	Drums	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals, or carillons:				
A	725.34	00	Containing not over 22 bells	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.36	00	Containing over 22 but not over 34 bells	X	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	725.38	00	Containing over 34 bells	X	Free		20% ad val.
A	725.40	00	Other	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Electronic musical instruments:				
A*	725.46	00	Fretted stringed instruments	No.	14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.47		Other		14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Organs	No.			
		41	Electronic pianos	No.			
		43	Music synthesizers	No.			
		45	Other	X			
			Other musical instruments:				
A	725.50	00	Music boxes	No.	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.52	00	Other	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. This subpart does not cover electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in part 5 of schedule 6 or part 2 of schedule 7.				
A	726.05	00	Cases for musical instruments	No.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	726.10	00	Metronomes, pitch pipes, tuning forks, and tuning hammers, all the foregoing for whatever use intended	X.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.15	00	Bow rosin	X.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	726.20	00	Bow hair	Lb.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.25	00	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers, and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments	X.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	726.40	00	Strings for musical instruments	X.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.45		Tuning pins	.....	15¢ per 1000 pins + 5.4% ad val.	10¢ per 1000 pins + 3.5% ad val.	$1 per 1000 pins + 35% ad val.
		20	For pianos	M.			
		40	Other	M.			
			Parts of violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses (except strings but including chin rests and shoulder rests):				
A	726.50	00	Bows, parts of bows, and chin rests	X.	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.52	00	Other	X.	7.1% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.55	00	Parts of stringed musical instruments provided for in items 725.05, 725.07, or 725.08 (except strings and tuning pins)	X.	14.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Parts of pipe organs:				
A	726.60	00	Player actions, and parts thereof	X.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	726.62	00	Other	X.	4.6% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	726.63	00	Parts of accordions and concertinas	X	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.65	00	Parts of brass wind instruments	X	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Parts of wood-wind instruments:				
	726.69	00	Parts of bagpipes	X	Free		4.4% ad val.
A	726.70	00	Other	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.75	00	Movements and other parts of music boxes	X	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Musical instrument parts not specially provided for:				
	726.85	00	Piano parts	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	726.90		Other		7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Parts of organs not specially provided for	X			
		40	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 4. - FURNITURE; PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, AND MATTRESSES; NONTEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Subpart A. - Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses

Subpart A headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "furniture" includes movable articles of utility, designed to be placed on the floor or ground, and used to equip dwellings, offices, restaurants, libraries, schools, churches, hospitals, or other establishments, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other means of transport, gardens, patios, parks, or similar outdoor places, even though such articles are designed to be screwed, bolted, or otherwise fixed in place on the floor or ground; and kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards, seats and beds, and sectional bookcases and similar sectional furniture, even though designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other; but the term does not include --

(i) antique furniture provided for in part 11B of schedule 7;
(ii) articles of concrete, of stone, or of ceramic ware (see parts 1 and 2 of schedule 5);
(iii) lamps and other lighting apparatus (see part 5 of schedule 6);
(iv) floor coverings (see part 2B of schedule 2, part 5 of schedule 3, and subpart B of this part);
(v) blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades (see parts 1E and 2B of schedule 2);
(vi) furnishings provided for in part 5 of schedule 3;
(vii) mirrors (see part 3 of schedule 5);
(viii) waste paper baskets;
(ix) game tables and equipment, or toys (see part 3 of this schedule);
(x) safes (see part 3F of schedule 6);
(xi) refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, stoves, clothes washers or dryers, television sets, radios, and phonographs (see parts 3F, 4, and 5 of schedule 6);
(xii) furniture specially designed for X-ray work (see part 2B of schedule 7); or
(xiii) furniture specially designed for sewing machines (see part 4E of schedule 6).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Furniture designed for hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, or dental use; dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements; and parts of the foregoing:				
A	727.02	00	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, and parts thereof	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	727.04	00	Other	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	727.06	00	Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	727.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
			Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:				
			Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
	727.11	00	Of rattan	X.....	16% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	727.12	00	Other	X.....	16% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Of wood:				
A*	727.15	00	Bent-wood furniture, and parts thereof	X.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	42.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Chairs:				
			Folding:				
A*	727.23	00	Director's chairs	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	727.25	00	Other	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	727.27	00	Of teak	No.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	727.29	00	Other	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	727.35		Furniture other than chairs	.....	4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	727.40		Parts of furniture	.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Bedsprings	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	727.45		Of textile materials, except cotton	.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	80% ad val.
		20	Bedsprings	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Of rubber or plastics:				
A	727.47	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	X.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
	727.49	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		65% ad val.
A	727.50	00	Other	X.....	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	727.51	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
A	727.52	00	Of copper	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	727.55		Other	.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture	No.			
		40	Bedsprings	No.			
		60	Other	X			
	727.56	00	Furniture, except of leather, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pillows, cushions, mattresses, and similar furnishings, all the foregoing, whether or not fitted with covers and with or without electrical heating elements, fitted with springs, stuffed, or both, or of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics:				
	727.82	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	727.86		Other.....	.....	12.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	40% ad val.
		10	Pillows and cushions.....	X			
		30	Mattresses.....	X			
		50	Other.....	X			

Subpart B. - Nontextile Floor Coverings

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers certain hard-surfaced floor coverings and floor coverings not specially provided for, but does not cover --
   (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2);
   (ii) floor coverings of textile materials (see part 5A of schedule 3); or
   (iii) floor coverings of fur or leather (see part 13B of schedule 7).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "linoleum" embraces a covering consisting of oxidized linseed oil or other drying oils with added fillers such as wood flour, cork, resins, and color pigments, whether or not applied to a base of burlap, felt, or other material, and whether or not cut or made into sizes for rugs, carpets, mats, tiles, table or counter tops, or other articles;
   (b) the term "inlaid" (item 728.05), as used with regard to linoleum, refers to linoleum having a design or pattern which extends vertically from the wearing surface through to the other surface or to the base, if one is present;
   (c) the term "floor coverings" embraces articles which, whether in the form of continuous sheets or made or cut into rugs, carpets, tiles, or other shapes, are suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and
   (d) the term "felt-base" (item 728.15), as used with regard to floor coverings, embraces a floor covering with a base of paper felt, usually asphalt saturated, and a wearing surface wholly of paints or enamels.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Linoleum:				
A	728.05	00	Inlaid	Sq. yd..	10.5% ad val.		42% ad val.
A	728.10	00	Other	Sq. yd..	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	728.15	00	Felt-base floor coverings	Sq. yd..	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	728.20	00	Floor coverings wholly of cork	Lb.....	1.9¢ per lb.	Free	10¢ per lb.
A	728.25		Floor coverings not specially provided for	.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Vinyl asbestos tile	Lb.			
		30	Vinyl tile	Lb.			
		40	Sheet vinyl flooring	Lb.			
		65	Other	X			
	728.30	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 5. - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; FISHING TACKLE; WHEEL GOODS; SPORTING GOODS, GAMES AND TOYS Subpart A. - Arms and Ammunition				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart covers side arms, firearms, and other arms, whether designed for military, police, sporting, or other use; certain pistols, guns, and other devices which are not arms but which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles, and similar munitions of war, and ammunition; and parts of the foregoing. This subpart does not cover -- (i) archery bows and arrows, and fencing foils (see subpart D of this part); (ii) tools operated by means of an explosive charge, cutlery, hand tools, and similar implements (see parts 3E and 4F of schedule 6); (iii) transportation equipment even if armed or otherwise designed for military use (see part 6 of schedule 6); or (iv) flares and other chemical signals (see part 9A of this schedule). 2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "firearms" covers every weapon or other device designed to project a missile by the firing of an explosive charge (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices even though the projectiles are not completely released), and also includes any such device in the form of an object such as a walking stick, cane, pencil, pocket knife, or cigarette case; but the term does not include line-throwing guns, Very light pistols or other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, or any other device similar to the foregoing which expends or operates by means of an explosive charge.				
A	730.05	00	Swords, bayonets, and other side arms (except firearms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	730.10		Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets, but which are not designed to fire and are not capable of firing a fixed cartridge; and parts of the foregoing	.....	Free		Free
		20	Firearms (including kits)	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
			Pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets (except firearms provided for in item 730.10):				
			Pistols and revolvers:				
	730.15	00	Valued not over $4 each	No.....	88¢ each + 24.2% ad val.	40¢ each + 11% ad val.	$2 each + 55% ad val.
	730.17	00	Valued over $4 but not over $8 each	No.....	55¢ each + 12.2% ad val.	27¢ each + 6% ad val.	$2.50 each + 55% ad val.
	730.19	00	Valued over $8 each	No.....	59¢ each + 9.8% ad val.	27¢ each + 6% ad val.	$3.50 each + 55% ad val.
			Rifles:				
A	730.23	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.....	16.7% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	82.5% ad val.
A	730.25	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.....	19.3% ad val.	9.1% ad val.	82.5% ad val.
A	730.27	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each	No.....	13.4% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	74% ad val.
A*	730.29	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	No.....	15.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	73% ad val.
A	730.31		Valued over $50 each	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Centerfire:				
		20	Autoloading	No.			
		40	Bolt action	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
		90	Rimfire	No.			
			Shotguns:				
A	730.37	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	730.39	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.....	17.7% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	75% ad val.
A*	730.41	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each	No.....	11.2% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	79% ad val.
A	730.43	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	No.....	7% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	71.5% ad val.
A	730.45		Valued over $50 each	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	65% ad val.
		20	Autoloading	No.			
		25	Over and under	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
			Combination shotguns and rifles:				
A	730.51	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.53	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.55	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each	No.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.57	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	No.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.59	00	Valued over $50 each	No.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Parts of the foregoing firearms (except parts of firearms described in item 730.10):				
	730.61	00	Pistol and revolver parts	X	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	105% ad val.
			Rifle parts:				
A	730.63	00	Stocks	No	12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	69.5% ad val.
A	730.65	00	Barrels	No	68¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	32¢ each + 4% ad val.	$4 each + 50% ad val.
A	730.67	00	Other	X	7.6% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Shotgun parts:				
A	730.71	00	Stocks	No	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	73.5% ad val.
			Barrels:				
A	730.73	00	Forged, in single tubes, rough bored	No	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	730.74	00	Other	No	4.9% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	57.5% ad val.
A	730.75	00	Other	X	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	730.77	00	Combination rifle and shotgun parts	X	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Other firearms (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices); line-throwing guns, Very light pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, all the foregoing, and any devices similar thereto, which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; and parts of the foregoing:				
A	730.80	00	Pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, and parts thereof	X	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	105% ad val.
A	730.81	00	Other	X	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
			Arms (other than side arms and firearms), and parts thereof:				
			Pistols, rifles, and other arms which eject missiles by the release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension, and parts thereof:				
A	730.85	00	Rifles, and parts thereof	X	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	730.86	00	Other	X	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	730.88	00	Other	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition, and parts thereof:				
A	730.90		Cartridges and empty cartridge shells		10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Containing a projectile:				
			For rifles or pistols:				
		25	.22 caliber	M			
		35	Other	M			
		40	For shotguns	M			
		60	Other	M			
			Empty cartridge shells:				
		65	For rifles or pistols	M			
		70	For shotguns	M			
		75	Other	M			
		85	Other	X			
A	730.91	00	Percussion caps	M	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	730.92	00	Gun wads	lb	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	730.93	00	Other	X	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Fishing Tackle				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) fish netting and fishing nets other than fish landing nets (see part 4C of schedule 3); (ii) feathers for artificial flies (see part 15D of schedule 1); (iii) fishing guns (see subpart A of this part); or (iv) watercraft or other transportation equipment (see part 6 of schedule 6).				
			Fish hooks, including snelled hooks:				
A	731.05	00	Snelled hooks	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	731.06	00	Other	X.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	731.10	00	Fishing baskets or creels	No.....	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
	731.15		Fishing rods, and parts thereof	.....	14.3% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	55% ad val.
		20	Fishing rods	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
			Fishing reels and parts thereof:				
			Reels:				
A	731.20	00	Valued not over $2.70 each	No.....	19.6% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	55% ad val.
	731.22	00	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	No.....	54¢ each	30¢ each	55% ad val.
A	731.24	00	Valued over $8.45 each	No.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	731.26	00	Parts	X.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	731.30	00	Fishing casts or leaders	Doz.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale:				
	731.40	00	Of cotton	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	731.42	00	Of flax	X.....	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	731.44	00	Other	X.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	731.50	00	Fish landing nets	No.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Equipment designed for sport fishing, fishing tackle, and parts of such equipment and tackle, all the foregoing not specially provided for:				
	731.65	00	Artificial baits and flies	Doz.....	11.6% ad val.	9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	731.70	00	Other	X.....	11.6% ad val.	9% ad val.	55% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Wheel Goods				
			Subpart C headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefor in this subpart, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.				
			Bicycles:				
			Having both wheels not over 19 inches in diameter:				
	732.02	00	Valued not over $6.25 each	No.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	732.04	00	Valued over $6.25 but not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	81¢ each	45¢ each	30% ad val.
	732.06	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Having both wheels over 19 inches but not over 25 inches in diameter:				
	732.08	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	732.10	00	Valued over $10 but not over $13.33-1/3 each	No.	$1.27 each	60¢ each	30% ad val.
	732.12		Valued over $13.33-1/3 each		11% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	Having both wheels not over 21 inches in diameter	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Having both wheels over 25 inches in diameter:				
			If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1.625 inches:				
	732.14	00	Valued not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
	732.16	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 but not over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	86¢ each	65¢ each	30% ad val.
	732.18	00	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	5.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Other:				
	732.21	00	Valued not over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	732.24	00	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
	732.26	00	Other	No.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Parts of bicycles:				
			Frames:				
	732.30	00	Valued not over $4.16-2/3 each	No.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	732.32	00	Valued over $4.16-2/3 but not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	56¢ each	36¢ each	30% ad val.
	732.34	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	732.35	00	Coaster brakes designed for single-speed bicycles	No.	12.8% ad val. 1/	6% ad val. 1/	30% ad val.
A	732.38		Three speed hubs whether or not incorporating a coaster brake; caliper brakes; multiple freewheel sprockets		12.8% ad val. 1/	6% ad val. 1/	30% ad val.
			Three speed hubs:				
		05	Incorporating a coaster brake	No.			
		15	Other	No.			
		75	Caliper brakes	No.			
		80	Multiple freewheel sprockets	No.			
	732.41		Variable speed hubs (except three speed) with internal gear-changing mechanisms, whether or not incorporating a coaster brake; derailleurs; drum brakes; click twist grips; click stick levers; cotterless type crank sets; rims; parts of all the foregoing and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle		12.8% ad val. 1/	6% ad val. 1/	30% ad val.
			Hubs:				
			Variable speed, except three speed:				
		05	Incorporating a coaster brake	No.			
		10	Other	No.			
		15	Other	No.			
		30	Derailleurs	No.			
		50	Other	X			
	732.42		Other parts of bicycles		15% ad val. 1/		30% ad val.
		05	Saddles	No.			
		10	Pedals	No.			
		30	Other	X			
A	732.43	00	Doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof	X.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Tricycles, scooters, wagons, pedal cars, and other wheeled goods (except skates), all the foregoing designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof:				
A	732.50	00	Chain-driven wheeled goods	X.	3.4% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
A	732.52	00	Other	X.	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Baby carriages, baby strollers, and parts thereof:				
A	732.60		Of metal		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Carriages and strollers	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
A	732.62	00	Other	X.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain parts of bicycles temporarily suspended. See item 912.10 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Games and Sporting Goods				
			Subpart D headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers equipment designed for indoor or outdoor games, sports, gymnastics, or athletics, but does not cover -- (i) arms and ammunition or fishing tackle (see subparts A and B of this part); (ii) footwear, other than footwear with skates permanently attached (see part 1A of this schedule); (iii) headwear (see part 1B of this schedule); (iv) body-supporting garments provided for in part 6D of schedule 3; (v) other wearing apparel, other than specially designed protective articles such as, but not limited to, gloves, shoulder pads, leg guards, and chest protectors; (vi) automobiles, motorcycles, or other vehicles; canoes, boats, or other watercraft; or aircraft (see part 6 of schedule 6); or (vii) luggage (see part 1D of this schedule).				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "in sets" (item 734.30), as used with regard to table-tennis equipment means at least 2 but not more than 4 bats, 1 net with requisite clamps and supports, and not over 6 balls, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail stores.				
			Bagatelle, billiard, and pool equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:				
A	734.05	00	Balls	No	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	734.10	00	Other	X	5.1% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
A*	734.15	00	Chess, checkers, pachisi, backgammon, darts, and other games played on boards of special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong, and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A*	734.20		Game machines, including coin or disc operated game machines and including games having mechanical controls for manipulating the action, and parts thereof	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Video games and parts thereof	X			
			Other:				
			Coin or disc operated game machines:				
		15	Pinball machines and bell-type machines and consoles	X			
		30	Other	X			
		40	Other	X			
A*	734.25	00	Playing cards	Pack....	1.7¢ per pack + 1.7% ad val.	0.8¢ per pack + 0.8% ad val.	10¢ per pack + 20% ad val.
			Table-tennis equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:				
A	734.30	00	In sets	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Not in sets:				
A	734.32	00	Balls	No.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.34	00	Other	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Tables specially designed for games:				
A	734.40	00	Of wood	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	734.42	00	Other	X.....	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	734.45	00	Archery equipment, and parts thereof	X.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Badminton equipment, and parts thereof:				
	734.48	00	Nets of cotton, whether or not in badminton sets	No.....v lb.	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.51		Other	.....	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	In sets	No.			
			Other:				
		20	Rackets and racket frames	No.			
		30	Other	X			
			Baseball equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.54	00	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts	No.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.56		Other	.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Baseballs	No.			
		15	Softballs	No.			
		20	Batting gloves	No.			
		45	Other	X			
A	734.60	00	Croquet equipment, and parts thereof	X.....	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	734.65	00	Curling stones, and parts thereof	X.....	Free		Free
			Football, soccer, and polo equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.70		Balls	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		20	Footballs	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	734.71	00	Polo mallets and soccer guards	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	734.72	00	Other	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.75		Balls and parts thereof	.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Balls	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A	734.77		Other	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Clubs	No.			
		40	Parts of clubs	X			
		60	Golf gloves	Doz.			
		80	Other	X			
A	734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof	.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		10	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
		20	Other	X			
			Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.85	00	Balls	No.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Rackets, whether or not strung:				
A	734.86	00	Not strung	No.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.87	00	Strung	No.....	5.3% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	734.88		Other	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Tennis racket string	Ft.			
		50	Other	X			
			Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
A*	734.90	00	Roller skates, and parts thereof	X.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
A	734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached	Prs.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	734.93		Other	.....	4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached	Prs.			
		40	Ice-skate blades and other parts	X			
			Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	734.95	00	Toboggans	No.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
			Skis and snowshoes:				
A	735.01	00	Cross-country skis	Prs.....	6.9% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	735.02		Other	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		15	Snow skis	Prs.			
		50	Other	Prs.			
	735.03	00	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	735.04	00	Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof	X.....	7.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	735.06		Other	.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof	X			
		45	Ski poles, and parts thereof	X			
		60	Ski gloves	Prs.			
		80	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A*	735.07	00	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, specially designed for use in sports	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:				
A*	735.09		Inflatable balls	.....	10.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Basketballs	No.			
		60	Volleyballs	No.			
		90	Other	No.			
A	735.10	00	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter	No.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	735.11	00	Sponge rubber balls	No.....	7.5% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	735.12		Other	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Bowling balls	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	735.15	00	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants	X.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
A	735.17	00	Lacrosse sticks	No.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	735.18	00	Skeet targets	Doz.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A*	735.20		Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for	.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Puzzles and parts thereof	X			
		25	Nets for games or sports, not specially provided for	Lb.			
		30	Raquetball rackets	No.			
		32	Squash rackets	No.			
			Skateboards and parts thereof:				
		38	Skateboards	No.			
			Parts:				
		42	Decks	No.			
		44	Other	X			
			Other:				
		55	Playground, gymnasium, gymnastic and other exercise equipment	X			
		57	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart E. - Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors				
			Subpart E headnotes:				
			1. The articles described in the provisions of this subpart (except parts) shall be classified in such provisions, whether or not such articles are more specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules, but the provisions of this subpart do not apply to -- (i) doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof (see part 5C of this schedule); (ii) wheeled goods designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof (see part 5C of this schedule); or (iii) games and other articles in items 734.15 and 734.20, toy balls (items 735.09-.12), and puzzles and games in item 735.20 (see part 5D of this schedule).				
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, a "toy" is any article chiefly used for the amusement of children or adults.				
			Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, and other model articles, all the foregoing whether or not toys; and construction kits or sets for making or assembling such model articles:				
	737.05	00	Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models.....	X.....	Free		Free
			Other models, and construction kits or sets:				
A	737.07	00	Rail locomotives and rail vehicles; railroad and railway rolling stock; track, including switching track; rail depots, round houses, signal towers, water towers, and other trackside structures; trolley buses and trolley-bus systems; cable-car systems; highway vehicles; ships and harbor structures; and airplanes and spacecraft; all the foregoing made to scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller.....	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	737.09	00	Construction kits or sets with construction units prefabricated to precise scale of the actual article.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, etc. (con.):				
			Other models, and construction kits or sets (con.):				
A	737.15		Other	.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
		20	Articles described in item 737.07, made to a scale of the actual article at a ratio larger than 1 to 85	X			
		60	Other	X			
			Dolls, and parts of dolls including doll clothing:				
A	737.21	00	Doll clothing imported separately	X.....	15.1% ad val.	8% ad val.	70% ad val.
	737.22		Other	.....	16.1% ad val.	12% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Dolls (with or without clothing):				
		05	Stuffed	No.			
			Other:				
		15	Over 13 inches in height	No.			
		25	13 inches and under in height	No.			
		40	Parts of dolls	X			
			Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls):				
			Not having a spring mechanism:				
			Stuffed:				
A*	737.25	00	Valued not over 10 cents per inch of height	No.....	23.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.30	00	Valued over 10 cents per inch of height	No.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Not stuffed:				
A	737.35	00	Wholly or almost wholly of metal	No.....	8.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	737.40	00	Other	No.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Having a spring mechanism:				
A*	737.45	00	Wholly or almost wholly of metal	No.....	10.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.50	00	Other	No.....	18.7% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
	737.52	00	Toy books, including coloring books and books the only reading matter in which consists of letters, numerals, or descriptive words	X.....	Free		Free
A	737.55	00	Toy alphabet blocks; and toy building blocks, bricks, and shapes	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.60	00	Toy musical instruments	X.....	13.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	737.65	00	Magic tricks, and practical joke articles	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	737.70	00	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers	X.....	4% ad val.		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Toys, and parts of toys, not specially provided for:				
A*	737.80	00	Toys having a spring mechanism	No.	18.7% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Other:				
	737.85	00	Kites	X.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.95		Other		14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	70% ad val.
		15	Toys having a friction or weight operated motor	No.			
		25	Toys having an electric motor	No.			
			Other (except parts):				
			Wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:				
		35	Inflatable	X			
		45	Other	X			
		50	Other	X			
		60	Parts	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 6. - JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES; CAMEOS; NATURAL, CULTURED, AND IMITATION PEARLS; IMITATION GEMSTONES; BEADS AND ARTICLES OF BEADS

Subpart A. - Jewelry and Related Articles

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, certain religious articles, and certain parts and materials. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) luggage (see part 1D of this schedule),
   (ii) watches (see part 2E of this schedule),
   (iii) brushes (see part 8A of this schedule),
   (iv) cigar or cigarette lighters or articles in which cigar or cigarette lighters are incorporated as integral parts (see part 9B of this schedule),
   (v) pens or pencils (see part 10 of this schedule),
   (vi) hand fans (see part 13A of this schedule), or
   (vii) manicure implements, pocket knives, and similar articles (see part 3E of schedule 6).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "jewelry and other objects of personal adornment" (items 740.05 through 740.38), includes rings, ear-rings and clips, bracelets (including watch bracelets and identification bracelets), necklaces, neck chains, watch chains, key chains, brooches, tie pins and clips, collar pins and clips, cuff links, dress-studs, buttons, buckles and slides, medals, military, fraternal and similar emblems and insignia (including those prescribed for military, police, or other uniforms), fobs, pendants, hair ornaments (including barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and dress combs), and similar objects of personal adornment, but does not include --
      (i) articles described in headnote 2(b) of this subpart,
      (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character, or
      (iii) textile "motifs" as defined in headnote 2(a) of part 4B of schedule 3; and

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(b) the term "small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience" (items 740.05 and 740.10) includes cigar and cigarette cases and holders, spectacle cases, coin purses, card cases, powder boxes, pocket combs, lipstick holders, money clips, and similar articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, but does not include -- (i) articles described in headnote 2(a) of this subpart, (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character.				
			3. Items 740.30 through 740.38 cover articles described in headnote 2(a) of this subpart, except buttons, buckles, and slides, and hair ornaments (see parts 7A and 8A of this schedule).				
			4. Small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, which are not covered by the provisions of items 740.05 and 740.10, are provided for elsewhere in the schedules (e.g., see parts 1D, 8A, and 9B of this schedule).				
			Subpart A statistical headnote:				
			1. The term "mixed link" in item 740.1015 refers to a chain composed of two or more styles or types of link.				
			Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, and small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal), of precious stones, of natural pearls, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal) set with semiprecious stones, cameos, intaglios, amber, or coral, or of any combination of the foregoing:				
A	740.05	00	Of silver (including rolled silver) and valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts.....	Doz.....	27.5% ad val.		110% ad val.
A*	740.10		Other.....	.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Of precious metals:				
			Necklaces and neck chains, almost wholly of gold:				
		10	Rope.....	X			
		15	Mixed link.....	X			
		25	Other.....	X			
		30	Other.....	X			
		40	Other.....	X			
	740.20	00	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string.....	Doz.....	Free		Free
			Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this part (except articles excluded by headnote 3 of this part), and parts thereof:				
A*	740.30	00	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts.....	X.....	15.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
			Watch bracelets:				
A*	740.34	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen.....	Doz.....	29.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.
	740.35	00	Valued over $5 per dozen.....	Doz.....	29.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	740.38	00	Other.....	X.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:				
A	740.50	00	Rosaries and chaplets	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Crucifixes and medals:				
A	740.55	00	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)	X.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	740.60	00	Other	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Rope, curb, cable, chain, and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, of metal or of metal and such pearls or gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this subpart:				
A*	740.70	00	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)	X.....	14.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Other:				
A	740.75	00	Valued not over 30¢ per yard	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	740.80	00	Valued over 30¢ per yard	X.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.

Subpart B. - Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "imitation gemstones" means glass, plastics, or other materials made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones, or imitation pearls.

			Natural or cultured pearls and parts thereof, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set:				
	741.05	00	Natural	X.....	Free		10% ad val.
A	741.06	00	Cultured	X.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	741.10	00	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	741.15	00	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	X.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Beads, bugles, and spangles (except natural, cultured, or imitation pearls), not strung (except temporarily) and not set:				
A	741.20	00	Ivory	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	741.25	00	Synthetic resin	X.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	741.30	00	Other	X.....	4.7% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	741.35	00	Imitation gemstones (except imitation gemstone beads)	X.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	741.40	00	Metal rondelles suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, whether or not set with imitation pearls or with imitation gemstones	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	741.50		Articles not specially provided for, of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof	.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Plastic beaded curtains	X			
		40	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 7. - BUTTONS, BUCKLES, PINS, AND OTHER FASTENING DEVICES; ARTIFICIAL AND PRESERVED FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE; MILLINERY ORNAMENTS; TRIMMINGS; AND FEATHER PRODUCTS

Subpart A. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) jewelry and other objects of personal adornment provided for in part 6A of schedule 7; or
   (ii) harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware (see part 3D of schedule 6).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) the term "line" in the rates of duty columns (items 745.20 and 745.32) means the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch; and
   (b) the term "button blanks" (item 745.40) is limited to raw or crude blanks suitable for manufacture into buttons.

3. Buttons (whether finished or not finished) provided for in item 745.32 which are the product of an insular possession of the United States outside the customs territory of the United States and which are manufactured or produced from button blanks or unfinished buttons which were the product of any foreign country shall be subject to duty under item 745.32 at the rate which applies to products of such foreign country.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Buttons:				
			Of metal:				
A	745.04	00	Embossed with a design, pattern, or lettering	Gross	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	745.08	00	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen	Gross	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	745.10	00	Valued over 20 cents per dozen	Gross	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	745.20	00	Of pearl or shell	Gross..v Gr.lines	0.63¢ per line per gross + 8.9% ad val.	0.35¢ per line per gross + 5% ad val.	1.75¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.
A	745.25	00	Of casein	Gross	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	745.28	00	Of glass	Gross	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	745.30	00	Wholly of horn	Gross	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
	745.32	00	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin, or of both such resins	Gross..v Gr.lines	0.55¢ per line per gross + 9.1% ad val.	0.4¢ per line per gross + 6.4% ad val.	1.5¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.
A	745.34		Other	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Of plastics	Gross			
		40	Other	Gross			
	745.40	00	Button blanks and molds, and parts of buttons	X	24.2% ad val.	11.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	745.45	00	Buckles and buckle slides, and parts thereof	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Safety pins, hair pins, and pins consisting of a single shaft pointed on one end and headed on the other, all the foregoing without ornamentation:				
A	745.50	00	Plated with precious metal	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Not plated with precious metal:				
A	745.52		Dressmakers' or common pins	.....	17% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	On cards	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	745.54	00	Hair pins	Lb	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	745.56		Safety pins	.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	On cards	Gross			
		30	Other	Gross			
A	745.58		Other	.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Push pins:				
		10	On cards	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	On cards	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
A	745.60	00	Hooks and eyes	Lb	1.7¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 9.3% ad val.	1¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 5.8% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Clasps, handbag and similar frames incorporating clasps, and snap fasteners; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
			Sew-on fasteners, and parts thereof:				
	745.61	00	Of plastics, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device	X.....	27.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	745.62	00	Other	X.....	27.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	745.65	00	Other	X.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
			For jewelry and other objects of personal adornment:				
A	745.66	00	Of precious metal except silver (including rolled precious metal except silver)	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	745.67		Other	.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.
		20	Of silver	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	745.68	00	Other	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Slide fasteners, and parts thereof including tapes in continuous lengths but not including tapes wholly of textile fibers:				
			Fasteners:				
A	745.70	00	Valued not over 4 cents each	No.....	22.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	66% ad val.
	745.72	00	Valued over 4 cents each	No.....	18.8% ad val.	15% ad val.	66% ad val.
	745.74		Parts	.....	32% ad val.	23% ad val.	66% ad val.
		50	Sliders, with or without pulls	M			
		90	Other	X			
	745.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		

Subpart B. - Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

Subpart B headnotes:

1. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 do not include --

(i) articles wholly or almost wholly of glass or ceramics;

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(ii) articles (other than individual parts, such as pistils, stamens, ovaries, petals, calyxes, leaves, and flower heads, fruits, or vegetables without stems and foliage) which have been obtained in one piece from stone, metal, wood, or other material by molding, stamping, carving, forging, or other process; (iii) articles consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile material, or foil, or by gluing, or by similar methods; or (iv) headwear (see part 1 of this schedule).				
			2. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 include articles which are equipped with pins or similar devices for fastening the articles to wearing apparel as lapel or other ornaments.				
A	748.05	00	Lame and bullions	Lb	2.7¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
A	748.10	00	Woven fabrics and ribbons, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of the United States armed forces	X	8% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	748.12	00	Insignia, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, for uniforms of the United States armed forces	X	6% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	748.15	00	Festooning and Christmas tree decorations, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof	X	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, parts of the foregoing, and articles made of the foregoing (except articles provided for in item 748.15 or 748.40 of this subpart):				
A	748.20	00	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics	X	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	748.21	00	Other	X	36.8% ad val.	17% ad val.	90% ad val.
A	748.25	00	Cut natural flowers, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated	X	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Grains, grasses, lichens, mosses, and other natural plants, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated, suitable for bouquets, wreaths, or other ornamental use:				
	748.30	00	Dried or bleached	X	Free		Free
A	748.32	00	Other	X	11% ad val.		50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreaths, and similar ornamental articles, all the foregoing made of articles described in item 748.30 or item 748.32:				
A	748.34	00	Wholly or almost wholly of articles described in item 748.30	X.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	748.36	00	Other	X.....	12.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
A	748.40		Feathers, whether or not on the skin, colored or otherwise processed; feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments; feather flowers, feather trees, and similar ornamental articles, of feathers; articles not specially provided for, of feathers	.....	4.7% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Sleeping bags	No.			
			Other:				
			Wearing apparel containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight:				
			With an outer shell of cotton:				
			Coats, jackets and vests:				
		42	Men's and boys'	Doz. Lb. v			
		44	Women's, girls' and infants'	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
		48	Men's and boys'	Doz. Lb. v			
		50	Women's, girls' and infants'	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
			Coats, jackets and vests:				
		54	Men's and boys'	Doz. Lb. v			
		62	Women's, girls' and infants'	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
		65	Men's and boys'	Doz. Lb. v			
		67	Women's, girls' and infants'	Doz. Lb. v			
		74	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 8. - COMBS; HAIR ORNAMENTS; BROOMS AND BRUSHES; PAINT ROLLERS; UMBRELLAS AND CANES

Subpart A. - Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart does not include --
   (i) mechanical combs, brooms, or brushes (other than combs or brushes which are toilet articles), or combs, brooms, or brushes which are parts of articles (other than toilet articles);
   (ii) combs, brooms, or brushes imported with, and as part of, fitted luggage and handbags (see part 1D of schedule 7);
   (iii) pedicure or manicure sets (see part 3E of schedule 6);
   (iv) brushes imported with, and as part of, paint sets, kits, or color outfits (see part 9C of schedule 4); or
   (v) combs or hair ornaments provided for in part 6A of schedule 7.

2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "combs" means toothed instruments having not over two rows of teeth, for adjusting, cleaning, or confining hair, or for personal adornment.

3. (a) If the President determines that the estimated annual domestic consumption of whiskbrooms of a kind described in items 750.26 to 750.28, inclusive, or of other brooms of a kind described in items 750.29 to 750.31, inclusive, has substantially changed since 1965 or since the date of the immediately preceding proclamation under this paragraph (if any), the quantity provided for in item 750.26 or 750.29, as the case may be, shall be modified by the percentage by which the President determines the estimated annual domestic consumption of the relevant brooms has changed in comparison with such estimated consumption in 1965 or at the time of such immediately preceding proclamation (if any). Such modified quantity shall be proclaimed by the President and shall, subject to the provisions of this paragraph, replace the quantity previously applicable under item 750.26 or 750.29.

(b) If the President determines an allocation among supplying countries of the quantity provided for in item 750.26 or 750.29 to be in the national interest, he may proclaim such allocation.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Combs:				
A*	750.05	00	Valued not over $4.50 per gross	Doz.	0.2¢ each + 4.3% ad val.	0.1¢ each + 2% ad val.	1¢ each + 25% ad val.
			Valued over $4.50 per gross:				
A	750.10	00	Wholly or almost wholly of rubber	Doz.	15% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	36% ad val.
A	750.15	00	Other	Doz.	0.35¢ each + 7.2% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	2¢ each + 35% ad val.
			Barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and other hair ornaments (except combs):				
A	750.20	00	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	X.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	750.22	00	Other	X.	21.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	750.25	00	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	X.	16.3% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Brooms and brushes consisting of vegetable materials bound together but not mounted or set in a block or head, with or without handles:				
			Brooms wholly or in part of broom corn:				
			Whiskbrooms:				
			Valued not over 45¢ each:				
	750.26	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 91,885 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under headnote 3(a) to this subpart) whiskbrooms classifiable under items 750.26 to 750.28, inclusive	No.	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	20% ad val.
	750.27	00	Other	No.	12¢ each		12¢ each
	750.28	00	Valued over 45¢ each	No.	32% ad val.		32% ad val.
			Other brooms:				
			Valued not over 96¢ each:				
	750.29	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 161,540 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under headnote 3(a) to this subpart) brooms classifiable under items 750.29 to 750.31, inclusive	No.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	20% ad val.
	750.30	00	Other	No.	32¢ each		32¢ each
	750.31	00	Valued over 96¢ each	No.	32% ad val.		32% ad val.
A	750.32	00	Other	No.	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	25% ad val.
A*	750.35	00	Feather dusters	X.	2.8% ad val.		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other brooms and brushes:				
A	750.40		Tooth brushes	.....	0.35¢ each + 7.2% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 3.4% ad val.	2¢ each + 50% ad val.
		20	Mechanical.....mechanisms..	No. v			
			brushes..	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Toilet brushes, except tooth brushes:				
A	750.45	00	Valued not over 40¢ each	No.....	0.35¢ each + 14.9% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 7% ad val.	1¢ each + 50% ad val.
A	750.47	00	Valued over 40¢ each	No.....	0.37¢ each + 4.7% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 3.6% ad val.	1¢ each + 50% ad val.
			Artists' brushes and hair pencils:				
A	750.50	00	Valued not over 5 cents each	No.....	5.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	750.55	00	Valued over 5 cents but not over 10 cents each	No.....	0.37¢ each	0.3¢ each	40% ad val.
A	750.60	00	Valued over 10 cents each	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	750.65	00	Paint brushes, except artists' brushes	No.....	4% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	750.70		Other	.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Whiskbrooms	No.			
		40	Upright brooms	No.			
		60	Push brooms, 16 inches or less in width	No.			
			Other:				
		70	Brooms	No.			
		90	Brushes	No.			
A	750.75	00	Combination toilet articles which contain combs, brushes, or combs and brushes, as integral parts	X.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	750.80	00	Paint rollers	No.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	50% ad val.

Subpart B. - Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops, and Parts Thereof

Subpart B headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "umbrellas" refers to canopies of cloth, paper, or other material supported on a radiating frame which is collapsible around a supporting central shaft, and, in addition to ordinary umbrellas for protection against rain, includes parasols, beach umbrellas, tent umbrellas, cane umbrellas, and decorative umbrellas of the type usually made of paper on a wood or bamboo frame, but does not include miniature umbrellas of the type used as party favors or as toys.

2. Wood sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for umbrellas, walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips, or riding crops, are provided for in part 1A and part 2B of schedule 2.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A*	751.05	00	Umbrellas	No.	14% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips and riding crops:				
A	751.10	00	Valued under $5 per dozen	No.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	751.11	00	Valued $5 or more per dozen	No.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Parts of articles provided for in items 751.05, 751.10, and 751.11:				
A	751.15	00	Handles and sticks, of wood, valued not over $2.50 per dozen	Doz.	10.2% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	751.20		Of metal		24% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Umbrella frames and skeletons	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	751.25	00	Not of metal	X.	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 9. - MATCHES AND PYROTECHNICS; CANDLES; BLASTING CAPS; SMOKERS' ARTICLES Subpart A. - Matches, Pyrotechnics, Candles, Blasting Caps				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. The importation of white phosphorus matches is prohibited.				
			Matches:				
A	755.05		In immediate containers each containing not more than 100 matches.....	.....	5.6¢ per gross of immediate containers	Free	20¢ per gross of immediate containers
		20	Matches with natural-colored wood stems.....	Gr. containers			
		40	Other (book, wax, colored-stem, etc.) specify type.....	Gr. containers			
A	755.10	00	Other.....	M.....	0.7¢ per 1000 matches	Free	2-3/4¢ per 1000 matches
	755.15	00	Fireworks.....	Lb.....	10¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	5¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	12¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings
A	755.20	00	Flares and other chemical signals.....	Lb.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	755.25	00	Candles and tapers.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	755.30	00	Alcohol, gas, kerosene, or other mantles, treated with metallic oxides or other chemicals.....	Doz.....	13.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	755.35	00	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys.....	Lb.....	43¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 2.6% ad val.	$2 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Blasting caps:				
A	755.40	00	Containing not over 1 gram of explosive each.....	No.....	0.14¢ each		0.225¢ each
A	755.45	00	Containing over 1 gram of explosive each.....	No.....	0.2¢ each + 0.051¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.1¢ each + 0.025¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.3¢ each + 0.075¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap
A	755.50	00	Blasting, mining, and similar fuses.....	M. ft...	40.5¢ per 1,000 feet	36¢ per 1,000 feet	$1 per 1,000 feet

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Cigar and Cigarette Lighters and Holders; Tobacco Pipes				
			Subpart B headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover cigar and cigarette holders, and parts thereof, provided for in part 6A of this schedule.				
			2. The columns 1 and 2 rates for bamboo pipe stems (item 756.52) are both statutory rates.				
			Cigar and cigarette lighters (including articles in which lighters are incorporated as significant integral parts), and parts thereof:				
			Pocket lighters, combination pocket and table lighters, and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts and which are ordinarily carried in pockets or handbags:				
A	756.02	00	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones, or of such metal and such stones	No.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Other:				
A	756.04		Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces		21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	110% ad val.
		20	Butane	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A	756.06		Valued over $5 per dozen pieces		19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	110% ad val.
		20	Butane	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A	756.10		Lighters and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts, and which are ordinarily used on the table, not provided for heretofore in this subpart		10.2% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
		10	Of precious metal	No.			
			Other:				
		30	Butane	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
A	756.15	00	Parts	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	110% ad val.
			Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls:				
			Of brier or other wood or root:				
			Valued not over $5 per dozen:				
A	756.21	00	Of brier wood or root	No.	2.2¢ each + 35.2% ad val.	1¢ each + 16% ad val.	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
A	756.23	00	Other	No.	1.06¢ each + 17% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 8% ad val.	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
A	756.25	00	Valued over $5 per dozen	No.	1¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 4% ad val.	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
A	756.30	00	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay, and pipes with bowls wholly of clay	No.	3.7% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	756.35	00	Other	No.	0.8¢ each + 11% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val.	5¢ each + 60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Cigar and cigarette holders:				
A	756.40	00	Of metal	No.	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	756.45	00	Other	No.	1¢ each + 6.4% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 3% ad val.	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
			Mouthpieces and other parts, not specially provided for, for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders:				
A	756.50	00	Of metal	X	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
	756.52	00	Bamboo pipe stems	No.	Free		5¢ each + 60% ad val.
A	756.55	00	Other	No.	0.42¢ each + 6.4% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 3% ad val.	5¢ each + 60% ad val.
A	756.60	00	Cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 10. - PENS, PENCILS, LEADS, CRAYONS, AND CHALKS				
			Part 10 headnotes:				
			1. The provisions of this part cover pens and pencils designed for writing, marking, and similar uses, and do not cover -- (i) drawing pens (see part 2 of this schedule); (ii) eyebrow pencils and other toilet preparations (see part 7 of schedule 4); or (iii) erasers (classifiable according to component material of chief value).				
			2. For the purposes of items 760.05, 760.10, and 760.12, any refills included within the pens or pencils at the time of importation are classifiable therewith.				
			3. If pen point holders (item 760.20) are imported with pen points inserted therein, such holders and points are separately classifiable.				
	760.05		Fountain pens, including stylographic pens and ball-point pens and ball-point pencils, and combination pens and pencils.....	.....	1.7¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
		20	Ball-point pens and ball-point pencils.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Pencils (except ball-point pencils) designed to be refilled, whether known as mechanical pencils, clutch pencils, or by any other name:				
A	760.10	00	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead.....	Gross...	14.1% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	41.5% ad val.
A	760.12	00	Other.....	Gross...	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	760.15	00	Marking pens having a wick-like tip of felt or other material.....	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	760.20	00	Pen point holders.....	Gross...	6.8% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	21.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pen points; and parts of any of the articles described in the foregoing provisions of this part (except parts provided for in items 760.50 through 760.58, inclusive):				
			Pen points:				
A	760.30	00	Of gold	Gross	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	760.32	00	Other	Gross	3.8¢ per gross	Free	20¢ per gross
A	760.34	00	Balls for ball-point pens and pencils	M	88¢ per 1000 + 15.4% ad val.	40¢ per 1000 + 7% ad val.	$2.50 per 1000 + 40% ad val.
A	760.36	00	Refill cartridges	No	1.7¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
A	760.38	00	Mechanical pencil actions	No	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	760.40	00	For articles in item 760.05	No	1.7¢ each + 11.7% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 6.1% ad val.	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
A	760.42	00	Other	X	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	760.45	00	Pencil clips and pencil point protectors	Gross	5.6¢ per gross	Free	25¢ per gross
	760.48	00	Cased pencils, and pencils not specially provided for	Gross	22¢ per gross + 6.7% ad val.	14¢ per gross + 4.3% ad val.	50¢ per gross + 30% ad val.
			Chalk crayons, charcoal crayons, leads for cased pencils, refill leads, and other crayons and leads:				
			Not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
A	760.50	00	Not over 2 inches in length	Gross	1.7¢ per gross	0.8¢ per gross	10¢ per gross
A	760.52	00	Over 2 inches in length	Gross	3¢ per gross	Free	20¢ per gross
			Over 0.06 inch, but less than 0.25 inch, in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
A	760.54	00	Black	Gross	0.5¢ per gross		6¢ per gross
A	760.56	00	Other than black	Gross	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	760.58	00	0.25 inch or more in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Gross	7.7¢ per gross + 4.6% ad val.	5.5¢ per gross + 3.4% ad val.	50¢ per gross + 30% ad val.
A	760.65	00	Billiard chalk and tailors' chalk	Lb	Free		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 11. - WORKS OF ART; ANTIQUES Subpart A. - Works of Art Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart does not cover — (i) architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans (see part 5 of schedule 2); (ii) painted or decorated manufactured articles (such as, but not limited to, vases, cups, plates, screens, trays, cases, and chests); (iii) articles made in any part by stencilling, or by photochemical or other mechanical processes; or (iv) any articles of utility or for industrial use. 2. Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints not covered by item 765.10 of this subpart are provided for in part 5 of schedule 2. 3. Sculptures and statuary not covered by item 765.15 are covered in other parts of the schedules on the basis of the component materials of which they are made.				
	765.03	00	Paintings, pastels, drawings, and sketches, all the foregoing, whether or not originals, executed wholly by hand	X.....	Free		Free
	765.10	00	Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints, all the foregoing, unbound, and printed by hand from plates, stones, or blocks etched, drawn, or engraved with hand tools	X.....	Free		Free
	765.15	00	Original sculptures and statuary (including the first 10 castings, replicas, or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas, or reproductions are completed), all the foregoing made in any form from any material as the professional productions of sculptors only, whether in round or in relief, and whether cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand or cast	X.....	Free		Free
	765.20	00	Original mosaics	X.....	Free		Free
	765.25	00	Original works of the free fine arts not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this part, in any media including, but not limited to, applied paper and other materials, manufactured or otherwise, such as are used on collages	X.....	Free		Free
	765.30	00	Works of art which are productions of American artists residing temporarily abroad	X.....	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Antiques				
			Subpart B headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of item 766.20, the value of repairs shall be -- (i) the cost thereof; or (ii) if no charge was made, the value thereof, as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, as the case may be, then the value of the repairs shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act.				
			2. Except for picture frames, the provisions of items 766.20 and 766.25 do not apply to movable articles of convenience or decoration designed for use in furnishing a house, apartment, place of business or of accommodation, unless such articles are entered at ports designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such purpose. Antique picture frames may be entered at any port of entry.				
			Ethnographic objects made in traditional aboriginal styles and made at least 50 years prior to their date of entry; and other antiques made prior to 100 years before their date of entry; all the foregoing articles, including such articles which have been repaired or renovated without changing their original form or character:				
A	766.20	00	If repaired with a substantial amount of additional material within 3 years prior to importation.....	X.....	A duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate which would apply to the article itself in its repaired condition if not within the purview of this subpart		A duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate which would apply to the article itself in its repaired condition if not within the purview of this subpart
	766.25		Other.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Silverware.....	X			
		40	Furniture.....	X			
		60	Other.....	X			
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	766.30		Any article imported for sale and claimed to be classifiable under item 766.20 or item 766.25, and thereafter determined to be not authentic in respect to the antiquity claimed as a basis for classification thereunder.....	.....	A duty of 11% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 6.6% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 25% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 12. - RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS				
			Part 12 headnote: 1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "rubber" refers to rubber, as defined in part 4B of schedule 4; (b) the term "plastics" refers to -- (i) synthetic plastics materials, as defined in parts 1C and 4A of schedule 4, (ii) polyurethane, (iii) natural resins, (iv) protein substances, such as casein compounds, (v) regenerated cellulose, (vi) vulcanized fiber, and (vii) reinforced or laminated plastics, as defined in subpart A of this part, but does not include rubber; and (c) the term "rubber or plastics" means rubber, plastics, or combinations of rubber and plastics.				
			Subpart A. - Reinforced or Laminated Plastics; Foam or Sponge Rubber and Plastics				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) compression-modified or densified wood, and articles thereof (see part 1C of schedule 2); (ii) plywood, building boards and other articles provided for in part 3 of schedule 2; or (iii) certain products of fibrous glass provided for in part 3A of schedule 5. 2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "reinforced or laminated plastics" means -- (i) rigid, infusible, insoluble plastics formed by the application of heat and high pressure on two or more superimposed layers of fibrous sheet material which has been impregnated or coated with plastics, or (ii) rigid plastics comprised of imbedded fibrous reinforcing material (such as paper, fabric, asbestos, and fibrous glass) impregnated, coated or combined with plastics usually by the application of heat or heat and low pressure.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of reinforced or laminated plastics:				
			Laminated:				
A	770.05	00	Plates or sheets	lb	4.8% ad val.		42.5% ad val.
A	770.07	00	Other	lb	9.3% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	64% ad val.
A	770.10	00	Other	lb	9.6% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	56% ad val.
			Expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics, and articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of such rubber or plastics:				
A	770.30	00	Not flexible	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Flexible:				
A	770.40	00	Of polyurethane	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	770.45	00	Of cellulose	X	16.3% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	770.70	00	Of natural rubber	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	770.80	00	Other	X	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.

Subpart B. - Rubber and Plastics Waste and Scrap; Rubber and Plastics Film, Strips, Sheets, Plates, Slabs, Blocks, Filaments, Rods, Tubing and Other Profile Shapes

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers rubber or plastics products (other than waste or scrap) in the following forms:
   (a) blocks and slabs in bulk forms;
   (b) film, strips, sheets, and plates, all the foregoing (whether or not printed, embossed, polished, or otherwise surface-processed) made or cut into rectangular pieces over 15 inches in width and over 18 inches in length; and
   (c) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, all the foregoing whether or not polished or otherwise surface processed, or cut into lengths which are over 15 inches.

2. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) printed matter provided for in part 5 of schedule 2;
   (ii) man-made fibers, as defined in part 1E of schedule 3;
   (iii) articles provided for in subpart A of this part;

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(iv) film, strips, sheets, and plates, which -- (A) have been made or cut into non-rectangular shapes of any size, or (B) measure not over 15 inches in width, or (C) measure not over 18 inches in length, or (D) have been ground on the edges, drilled, milled, hemmed, or otherwise usefully processed (except surface-processed); or (v) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, which have been made or cut into lengths measuring not over 15 inches, or which have been ground on the ends, drilled, milled, or otherwise processed (except surface-processed). The products described in (iv) and (v) are classifiable as articles in subpart C of this part or under descriptions elsewhere in the schedules.				
			3. The provisions in this subpart applicable to waste and scrap of rubber or plastics do not apply to waste and rags of man-made fibers (see schedule 3) or to any waste or scrap which has been cleaned, ground, melted, made into pellets, or otherwise processed.				
			Waste and scrap, of rubber or plastics, fit only for remanufacture:				
A	771.05	00	Cellulose acetate	Lb.	3.2¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.
	771.10	00	Rubber	Lb.	Free		Free
	771.15	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
			Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:				
			Of cellulosic plastics materials:				
A	771.20		Of cellulose acetate		3.2% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	30.5% ad val.
		10	Film, strips, and sheets	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	771.25	00	Of vulcanized fiber	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
			Film, strips, and sheets:				
A	771.30	00	Not over 0.003 inch in thickness	Lb.	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	771.31	00	Over 0.003 inch in thickness	Lb.	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
A	771.35	00	Other	Lb.	4.1% ad val.		18% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Not of cellulosic plastics materials:				
			Film, strips, and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:				
A	771.40	00	Made in imitation of patent leather.....	Sq. yd..	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	771.41	00	Of materials other than polyester, polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene, or polypropylene, over 0.006 inch in thickness, and not in rolls.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	771.43		Other.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Of polyester.....	Lb.			
		12	Of polyvinyl chloride.....	Lb.			
		14	Of polyethylene.....	Lb.			
		16	Of polypropylene.....	Lb.			
		20	Of polymethyl methacrylate.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Not over 0.009 inch in thickness.....	Sq. yd.			
			Over 0.009 inch in thickness:				
		34	In rolls.....	Sq. yd			
		50	Other.....	Sq. yd.			
			Other:				
A*	771.45	00	Of acrylic resin.....	Lb.....	8.5¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
A	771.50	00	Of casein.....	Lb.....	3.2% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	17% ad val.
A	771.55	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.

Subpart C. - Specified Rubber and Plastics Products

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, cord, fabric, wire, or non-rubber or non-plastic reinforcing or traction-increasing media shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in tires, or in tubes for tires (items 772.45 through 772.60, inclusive).

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of item 772.51, rim size is the inner diameter of the tire measured bead to bead.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and household articles not specially provided for; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics:				
A*	772.03	00	Salt, pepper, mustard, and ketchup dispensers, and similar dispensers	X	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	772.06	00	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes, and platters	Lb	7¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	7% ad val.	84.5% ad val.
A	772.09	00	Trays	No	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	772.15	00	Other	X	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	772.20		Containers, of rubber or plastics, with or without their closures, chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	80% ad val.
		10	Bags, envelopes and similar non-rigid articles	Lb.			
		25	Bottles and drums	X			
		35	Boxes and cases	X			
		45	Other	X			
A	772.25	00	Buckets or pails, of rubber or plastics	No	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
	772.30	00	Wearing apparel (including rainwear) not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics	Doz	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A*	772.35		Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Curtains and drapes	No.			
		20	Blinds	No.			
		50	Other	X			
A	772.40	00	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of rubber or plastics	Gross	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	772.42	00	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tires, and tubes for tires, of rubber or plastics:				
			Pneumatic tires:				
A	772.45	00	Airplane	No.	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
	772.46	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		30% ad val.
	772.48	00	Bicycle	No.	5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	772.50	00	Designed for tractors provided for in item 692.34 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00	No.	Free		Free
A*	772.51[1]		Other		4% ad val.		10% ad val.
			New (not including recapped):				
		05	Passenger car tires	No.			
		15	Truck and bus tires	No.			
		25	Motorcycle tires	No.			
			Other:				
		35	Not over 24 inches rim size	No.			
		40	Over 24 inches rim size	No.			
		55	Other	No.			
A	772.54	00	Tires, other than pneumatic tires	No.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Tubes:				
	772.57	00	Bicycle	No.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	772.59	00	Designed for tires provided for in item 772.50	No.	Free		Free
A	772.60	00	Other	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	772.65		Hose, pipe, and tubing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings		3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Rigid:				
		10	Of polyvinyl chloride	Lb.			
		20	Of polyethylene	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
			Non-rigid:				
			Reinforced:				
		40	With metal	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Of polyvinyl chloride	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Non-reinforced:				
		70	Of polyvinyl chloride	Lb.			
		80	Of polyethylene	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
	772.66	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.	Free		
	772.67	00	Hose, pipe, and tubing; all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	772.70	00	Wall coverings (including wall tiles), not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, with or without applied adhesives	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	772.80	00	Handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles	Lb	6¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	57.5% ad val.
	772.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb	Free		
A	772.85	00	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers, and other closures, all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	772.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Nativity scenes; Christmas ornaments; crucifixes; miniature altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts; religious figurines and statuettes; other religious articles; all the foregoing (not including any article provided for in part 6A of this schedule) of rubber or plastics:				
A	772.95	00	Christmas tree ornaments	Doz	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A*	772.97	00	Other	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	773.05	00	Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics	X	8.5% ad val.		80% ad val.
A	773.10	00	Plaques and figurines, of rubber or plastics	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Brush bristles of rubber or plastics, tapered, over 0.004 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, and not over 8 inches in length:				
A	773.15	00	Nylon	Lb	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	773.20	00	Other	Lb	22.4% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	105.5% ad val.
A	773.25	00	Gaskets, of rubber or plastics	X	4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	773.26	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
A	773.30	00	Electric insulators, of rubber or plastics	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
	773.31	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
A	773.35		Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Flat	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Rubber or Plastics				
			Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
A	774.20	00	Of shellac or copal	X.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	774.25	00	Of natural rubber	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	774.35	00	Of casein	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.		56% ad val.
A	774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber	X.....	3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	774.45	00	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20	X.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	774.50		Parts of footwear	.....	8.5% ad val.		80% ad val.
		30	Shoe uppers	Prs.			
		35	Other	X			
A	774.55	00	Other	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 13. - PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE ENUMERATED				
			Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Products				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) glass inners for vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers (see part 3 of schedule 5); (ii) pressure-sensitive articles impregnated or coated with drugs (see part 13C of schedule 4); or (iii) pressure-sensitive floor coverings and wall coverings.				
			2. The term "pressure sensitive", as used in items 790.50 and 790.55, refers to articles which have an adhesive coating on one or both surfaces that will adhere to other surfaces upon the application of pressure only.				
A	790.00	00	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles.....	X.....	13.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	790.03	00	Casters.....	No.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Clothespins:				
	790.05	1/	Spring type.....	.....	10¢ per gross		20¢ per gross
			Of plastics:				
		12	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	Gross			
		15	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	Gross			
		18	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		21	Valued over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
			Of wood:				
		24	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	Gross			
		27	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	Gross			
		30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		33	Valued over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		55	Other.....	Gross			

1/ Certain imports of spring type clothespins are subject to temporary quotas. See items 925.11, 925.12, and 925.13 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Clothespins (con.):				
			Other than spring type:				
A	790.07	00	Of plastics	Gross...	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	790.08	00	Other	Gross...	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	790.10	00	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses, and similar dog equipment	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	790.15	00	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	X.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
	790.20	00	Fossils	X.....	Free		Free
A	790.23	00	Hair felt, and articles thereof, not specially provided for	Lb.....	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	790.25	00	Hand fans	No.....	17% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	790.30	00	Harness, saddles, and saddlery, and parts thereof	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Incense (including joss sticks):				
	790.35	00	Joss sticks	X.....	Free		Free
A	790.37	00	Other	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A*	790.39	00	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles not specially provided for	X.....	4.2% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	790.40	00	Planting pots in part of peat moss	M.....	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Sausage casings not specially provided for, whether or not cut to length:				
A	790.45	00	Of cellulosic plastics materials	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	790.47	00	Other	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	790.50	00	Sheets, strips, tapes, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing, whether or not pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls, having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	X.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	[illegible] ad val.
A	790.55		Sheets, strips, tapes, stencils, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing articles (except articles provided for in item 790.50) which are pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls	.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Pressure sensitive tape:				
		30	Filament reinforced	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Having a plastics backing:				
		45	Electrical tape	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		55	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		85	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		95	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers and parts thereof:				
			Containers:				
A	790.59	00	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint	No.	19.4% ad val.	9% ad val.	56% ad val.
A	790.60	00	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints	No.	17.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	55.5% ad val.
A	790.61		Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints		18.5% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	52% ad val.
		05	With a built-in pump dispenser	No.			
		10	Other	No.			
A	790.62		Having a capacity of over 4 pints		18.6% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	51% ad val.
		05	With a built-in pump dispenser	No.			
		10	Other	No.			
A	790.63	00	Parts	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A*	790.70		Wigs, toupees, chignons, and similar articles		2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Wigs:				
		10	Human hair	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
		30	Other	X			

Subpart B. - Articles of Fur and of Leather

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules (except part 5A of schedule 1) --
(a) the term "leather" includes "leather", as defined in headnote 1(a), part 5A, schedule 1, and also includes rawhide, parchment, and vellum.

			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:				
A	791.05	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	X	15.7% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	791.10	00	Of dog, goat, or kid	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.15		Other		9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Mink	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Articles not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:				
A	791.17	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	X	12.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	791.19	00	Other	X	3.4% ad val.		50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
A	791.20	00	Patent leather	X.....	3.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	791.27	00	Uppers	Prs.....	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.28	00	Other	X.....	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.35	00	Leather welting	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.45	00	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	X.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.48	00	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.50	00	Leather shoelaces	X.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	791.54	00	Leather straps and strops	X.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials	Lb.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule)	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.70	00	Of reptile leather	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		02	Knit.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		12	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
			Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
		18	Men's and boys'.....(347)	Doz. Lb. v			
		20	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(348)	Doz. Lb. v			
		26	Other.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		30	Knit.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
		40	Not knit.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
			Knit:				
			Sweaters and cardigans:				
		54	Men's and boys'.....(645)	Doz. Lb. v			
		55	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(646)	Doz. Lb. v			
		58	Trousers, slacks and shorts.....(648)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		59	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
		60	Other.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		61	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. Lb. v			
		64	Other.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		70	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
		71	Other.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		73	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
		80	Men's and boys'.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		81	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		84	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	791.76		Other.....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Coats and jackets:				
		20	Men's and boys'.....	X			
		40	Women's, girls' and infants'.....	X			
		60	Other.....	X			
			Articles not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.80	00	Of reptile leather.....	X.....	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
	791.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	791.90	00	Other.....	X.....	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
	791.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Articles of Gelatine, Glue, Gut, Wax, Bone, Hair, Horn, Hoof, Whalebone, Quill, Shell, Ivory, or Sponge				
			Articles not specially provided for:				
A	792.10		Of gelatine, glue, or combinations thereof.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Unfilled gelatine capsules.....	X			
		40	Other.....	X			
			Of gut:				
	792.20	00	Goldbeaters' molds and goldbeaters' skins.....	No.....	Free		Free
A	792.22	00	Other.....	X.....	14.7% ad val.	7.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Of wax:				
A	792.30	00	Of beeswax (except skiwax).....	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	792.32	00	Other.....	X.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	792.40	00	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or of any combination thereof.....	X.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A*	792.50	00	Of shell.....	X.....	3.4% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	792.60	00	Of ivory.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	792.70	00	Of natural sponge.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
A*	792.75	00	Of hair.....	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Waste and Scrap				
	793.00	00	Waste and scrap not specially provided for.....	X.....	Free		10% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 14. - NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS				
			Any article, not provided for elsewhere in these schedules:				
			Which is similar in the use to which it may be applied to any article or articles enumerated in any of the foregoing provisions of these schedules as chargeable with duty:				
	798.00	00	Most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty.....	X.....	The same rate of duty as the particular enumerated article which it most resembles as to use		The same rate of duty as the particular enumerated article which it most resembles as to use
	798.50	00	Not most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty, but equally resembling as to use two or more enumerated articles chargeable with duty.....	X.....	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect to the materials of which it is composed		The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect to the materials of which it is composed
A	799.00	00	Other.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Part 1 - Articles Exported and Returned
- A. Articles not Advanced or Improved Abroad
- B. Articles Advanced or Improved Abroad
- C. Substantial Containers or Holders

Part 2 - Personal Exemptions
- A. Residents and Nonresidents
- B. United States Personnel and Evacuees
- C. Personnel of Foreign Governments and International Organizations; Distinguished Visitors
- D. Other Personal Exemptions

Part 3 - Governmental Importations
- A. United States Government
- B. Foreign Governments and International Organizations

Part 4 - Importations of Religious, Educational, Scientific, and Other Institutions

Part 5 - Samples; Articles Admitted Free of Duty Under Bond
- A. Samples for Soliciting Orders
- B. Articles for Permanent Exhibition Under Bond
- C. Articles Admitted Temporarily Free of Duty Under Bond
- D. Tea Admitted Free of Duty Under Bond

Part 6 - Noncommercial Importations of Limited Value

Part 7 - Other Special Classification Provisions

Schedule 8 headnote:

1. The provisions of this schedule are not subject to the rule of relative specificity in headnote 10(c) of the General Headnotes and Rules of Interpretation, and, except as provided in headnote 3 to part 1 of this schedule, any article which is described in any provision in this schedule is classifiable in said provision if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met.

Schedule 8 statistical headnote:

1. Statistical data is not to be furnished with respect to articles classified in those items of this schedule for which no statistical suffix is shown.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 1. - ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED			
			Part 1 headnotes:			
			1. In the absence of a specific provision to the contrary, the tariff status of an article is not affected by the fact it was previously imported into the customs territory of the United States and cleared through customs whether or not duty was paid upon such previous importation.			
			2. Any product of the United States which is returned after having been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad by any process of manufacture or other means, or any imported article which has been assembled abroad in whole or in part of products of the United States, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as a foreign article, and, if subject to a duty which is wholly or partly ad valorem, shall be dutiable, except as otherwise prescribed in this part, on its full value determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act. If such product or such article is dutiable at a rate dependent upon its value, the value for the purpose of determining the rate shall be its full value under the said section 402.			
			3. This part does not apply to animals provided for in item 100.04 of part 1 of schedule 1.			
			Subpart A. - Articles not Advanced or Improved Abroad			
			Subpart A headnotes:			
			1. The items in this subpart (except items 804.10 and 804.20) shall not apply to any article -- (a) exported with benefit of drawback; (b) of a kind with respect to the importation of which an internal-revenue tax is imposed at the time such article is entered, unless such article was subject to an internal-revenue tax imposed upon production or importation at the time of its exportation from the United States and it shall be proved that such tax was paid before exportation and was not refunded; or (c) manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under item 864.05 -- and exported under any provision of law.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		2. For the purposes of items 804.10 and 804.20 -- (a) when because of the destruction of customs records or for other cause it is impracticable to establish whether drawback was allowed, or the amount allowed, on a returned article, there shall be assessed thereon an amount of duty equal to the estimated drawback and internal-revenue tax which would be allowable or refundable if the imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the returned article were dutiable or taxable at the rate applicable to such merchandise on the date of entry, but in no case more than the duty and tax that would apply if the article were wholly of foreign origin; (b) tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes classifiable under such item may be released from customs custody, without payment of that part of duty attributable to the internal-revenue tax, for return to internal-revenue bond as provided by section 5704(e) 1/ of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and (c) in order to facilitate the ascertainment and collection of the duty provided for, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to ascertain and specify the amounts of duty equal to drawback or internal-revenue tax which shall be applied to articles or classes or kinds of articles, and to exempt from the assessment of duty articles or classes or kinds of articles with respect to which the collection of such duty involves expense and inconvenience to the Government which is disproportionate to the probable amount of such duty.			
800.00		Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad.....	.....	Free	Free
	10	Articles exported for temporary use abroad.....	X		
	25	Articles returned temporarily for repair, alteration, processing, or the like, the foregoing to be reexported.....	X		
	35	Other.....	X		
801.00	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under lease to a foreign manufacturer, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported it into, and exported it from, the United States.....	X.....	Free	Free

1/ I.R.C. section 5704(e) has been redesignated as section 5704(d). Pub. L. 89-44, 79 Stat. 136.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
801.10	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, (3) reimported for the reason that such articles do not conform to sample or specifications, and (4) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and exported them from, the United States	X.....	Free	Free
801.20	00	Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under loan, lease, or rent to an aircraft owner or operator as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled, repaired, rebuilt, or reconditioned in the United States, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported it from the United States	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them:			
802.10	1/	Exhibition, examination, or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	.....	Free	Free
802.20	1/	Exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	.....	Free	Free
802.30	1/	Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair, or conference	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for headnote 1 of this subpart--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty:			
804.10	00	Aircraft exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or item 864.05.....	X.....	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under item 864.05.	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under item 864.05.
804.20	00	Other, except articles excluded by headnote 1(c) of this subpart.....	X.....	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported.	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Articles Advanced or Improved Abroad			
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. This subpart shall not apply to any article exported -- (a) from continuous customs custody with remission, abatement, or refund of duty; (b) with benefit of drawback; (c) to comply with any law of the United States or regulation of any Federal agency requiring exportation; or (d) after manufacture or production in the United States under item 864.05 of this schedule. 2. Articles repaired, altered, processed, or otherwise changed in condition abroad.--The following provisions apply only to items 806.20 and 806.30: (a) The value of repairs, alterations, processing, or other change in condition outside the United States shall be -- (i) the cost to the importer of such change; or (ii) if no charge is made, the value of such change, as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of the change shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act. (b) No appraisement of the imported article in its changed condition shall be required unless necessary to a determination of the rate or rates of duty applicable to such article. (c) The duty upon the value of the change in condition shall be at the rate which would apply to the article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subpart. If the article, as returned to the United States, is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, such rate shall be converted to the ad valorem rate which when applied to the full value of such article determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate. In order to compute the duties due, the ad valorem rate so obtained shall be applied to the value of the change in condition made outside the United States.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		3. Articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.--The following provisions apply only to item 807.00: (a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported article shall be -- (i) the cost of such products at the time of the last purchase; or (ii) if no charge is made, the value of such products at the time of the shipment for exportation, as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of such products shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act. (b) The duty on the imported article shall be at the rate which would apply to the imported article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subpart. If the imported article is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, the total duties shall be reduced in such proportion as the cost or value of such products of the United States bears to the full value of the imported article. 4. No imported article shall be accorded partial exemption from duty under more than one item in this subpart. Subpart B statistical headnotes: 1. For statistically reporting the articles provided for in this subpart the rate of duty for which is derived from a provision elsewhere in these schedules, the citation shall be the 7-digit number provided in this subpart followed by the reporting number of the provision from which such rate is derived. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from which the rate was derived. For example, 10 new automotive compression-ignition engines exported for repairs or alterations and returned to the United States should be entered under item 806.2020 followed by 660.4220, with the quantity being shown as 10 and the value as dutiable value.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		2. For articles admitted under item 806.3000 or 807.0000 two values shall be reported--the first immediately following the first 7-digit number of the statistical citation (i.e., 806.3000 or 807.0000) and the second immediately following the reporting number of the provision in schedules 1-7 from which the rate of duty is derived, as follows: (a) For item 806.3000-- (i) the total value of the article less the value of the foreign processing, and (ii) the dutiable value, i.e., the value of the foreign processing, respectively; and (b) For item 807.0000-- (i) the value of the U.S. fabricated components, and (ii) the dutiable value, i.e., the total value of the articles less the value of the U.S. fabricated components, respectively.			
805.00	00	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not.....	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means:			
806.20	1/	Articles exported for repairs or alterations.....	1/	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see headnote 2 of this subpart)	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see headnote 2 of this subpart)
	20	Internal combustion engines...dutiable value..	1/		
	40	Other.....dutiable value..	1/		

1/ See subpart B statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Articles returned to the United States after having been exported, etc. (con.):			
806.30	00 1/	Any article of metal (except precious metal) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the United States, is returned to the United States for further processing.....	1/ 2/	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see headnote 2 of this subpart)	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see headnote 2 of this subpart)
807.00	00 1/	Articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the United States, which (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape, or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process such as cleaning, lubricating, and painting.....	1/ 2/	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see headnote 3 of this subpart)	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see headnote 3 of this subpart)

1/ See subpart B statistical headnote 1.
2/ See subpart B statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Subpart C. - Substantial Containers or Holders			
		Subpart C headnotes: 1. This subpart covers only substantial containers and holders which are of the usual or ordinary types used in the shipment or transportation of goods and which are reusable for such purposes and subject to treatment as imported articles (see general headnote 6(a) and (b)(ii)), and also covers certain repair components. 2. This subpart does not apply to any container or holder -- (a) exported with benefit of drawback and returned empty; or (b) manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under item 864.05 of this schedule and exported under any provision of law. 3. In order to facilitate the prompt clearance at ports of entry of substantial containers and holders provided for in this subpart, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized -- (a) to permit the admission thereof without entry if readily identifiable as meeting the conditions of free entry set forth in this subpart; and (b) to permit any duties thereon to be paid cumulatively from time to time either before or after their importation when conditions exist which permit adequate customs controls to be maintained.			
808.00	1/	Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic, and repair components for a particular container of foreign production which is an instrument of international traffic.....	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		PART 2. - PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS Part 2 headnote: 1. Any article exempted under this part from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation. Subpart A. - Residents and Nonresidents Subpart A headnote: 1. If -- (a) any jewelry or similar articles of personal adornment having an aggregate value of $300 or more which have been exempted from duty under item 812.10 is sold within 3 years after the date of importation, or (b) any article which has been exempted from duty under item 812.30 is sold within 1 year after the date of importation, or (c) any automobile exempted from duty under item 813.25 is used otherwise than for the purpose therein expressed or is not returned abroad within the time and manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, without prior payment to the United States of the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the article had been entered without the benefit of any of these items, such article, or its value (to be recovered from the importer), shall be subject to forfeiture. An article sold pursuant to a judicial order or in liquidation of the estate of a decedent shall not be subject to the provisions of this note. 2. In the case of persons arriving from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, if the Secretary of the Treasury deems it necessary in the public interest and to facilitate enforcement of the requirement that the exemption in item 813.31 shall apply only to articles acquired as an incident of the foreign journey, he shall prescribe by regulation or instruction, the application of which may be restricted to one or more ports of entry, that such exemption shall be allowed only to residents who have remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for not less than a specified period, not to exceed 24 hours, and, after the expiration of 90 days after the date of such regulation or instruction, allowance of the said exemption shall be subject to the limitations so prescribed.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		3. A person arriving in the United States -- (a) on duty as an employee of a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, or (b) from a trip during which he was so employed shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided for in this subpart (other than those in item 814.00), unless he is permanently leaving such employment without the intention of resuming it on the same or another carrier.			
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign country:			
810.10	1/	Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other person, or for sale	.....	Free	Free
810.20	1/	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account	.....	Free	Free
		Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United States:			
811.10	1/	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties, or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person, or for sale), owned and used by him abroad	.....	Free	Free
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof:			
812.10	1/	Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other person nor for sale	.....	Free	Free
812.20	1/	Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco, or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident for his own consumption	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States, etc. (con.):			
812.25	1/	Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this item 812.25 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours	.....	Free	Free
812.30	1/	Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses, and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance	.....	Free	Free
812.40	1/	Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place	.....	Free	Free
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States):			
813.10	1/	All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	.....	Free	Free
813.15	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies, and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries	.....	Free	Free
813.20	1/	Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for non-commercial purposes	.....	Free	Free
813.25	1/	Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family, and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile	.....	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States, etc. (con.):			
		Other articles, including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars, acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed an exemption under item 813.30 or 813.31 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and does not claim an exemption under the other item on his arrival:			
813.30	1/	Articles, accompanying a person, not over $300 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages.....	.....	Free	Free
813.31	1/	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $600 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than $300 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions (but this item does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions)...	.....	Free	Free
813.40	1/	Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under item 813.31, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory.....	.....	Free	Free
814.00	1/	Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco, or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment.....	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
815.00	1/	Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad.....	.....	Free	Free
		Subpart B. - United States Personnel and Evacuees			
817.00	1/	The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon the termination of assignment to extended duty (as defined in regulations issued in connection with this provision) at a post or station outside the customs territory of the United States, or of returning members of his family who have resided with him at such post or station, or of any person evacuated to the United States under Government orders or instructions.....	.....	Free	Free
		Subpart C. - Personnel of Foreign Governments and International Organizations; Distinguished Visitors			
		Subpart C headnotes: 1. The term "baggage and effects", as used in this subpart, includes all articles which were in the possession abroad, and are being imported in connection with the arrival, of a person and which are intended for his bona fide personal or household use, but does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use. 2. The privileges of item 821.00 are limited to such personal effects and equipment as are necessary for the occasion and temporary visit, and are to be exported no later than 30 days after the conclusion of the public demonstration. 3. The term "articles entered for the personal or family use", as used in this subpart, does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use. 4. The privileges provided for in this subpart for representatives, officers, employees, and members of the armed forces, of foreign governments, their families, suites, and servants, shall be accorded only if their government grants reciprocal privileges to United States personnel of comparable status.			

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens:			
820.10	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches, and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from other countries to which accredited, and their immediate families, suites, and servants	.....	Free	Free
820.20	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	.....	Free	Free
820.30	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288), and their immediate families, suites, and servants	.....	Free	Free
820.40	1/	Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country, and their immediate families	.....	Free	Free
820.50	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors, and their immediate families	.....	Free	Free
820.60	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate	.....	Free	Free
821.00	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals, and other demonstrations of public interest and which will be exported or destroyed at the conclusion of the visit	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States:			
822.10	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, and attaches of foreign embassies and legations	.....	Free	Free
822.20	1/	Members of the armed forces of any foreign country	.....	Free	Free
822.30	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers, and employees of foreign governments	.....	Free	Free
822.40	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate	.....	Free	Free
		Subpart D. - Other Personal Exemptions			
825.00	1/	Artificial limbs and limb braces imported solely for the personal use of a specified person and not for sale otherwise than for the use of such person	.....	Free	Free
		Articles for the blind:			
826.10	1/	Books, music, and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them	.....	Free	Free
826.20	1/	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively	.....	Free	Free
827.00	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies, and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries	.....	Free	Free
828.00	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		PART 3. - GOVERNMENTAL IMPORTATIONS			
		Subpart A. - United States Government			
		Subpart A statistical headnote:			
		1. For any article classifiable under item 832.00, 833.00, 834.00, or 836.00, the statistical reporting number shall consist of the 7-digit number provided therefor in this subpart followed by the reporting number for the provision which would have applied to such article if it were not classifiable in this subpart, and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision. For example, 10 military airplanes imported as emergency war materials should be entered under item 832.0000 followed by 694.6600 with the quantity being shown as 10.			
		Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government:			
830.00	00	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles for the Department of State:			
831.00	00	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479)	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles for military departments:			
832.00	00 1/	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	1/	Free	Free
		Articles for the General Services Administration:			
833.00	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h)	1/	Free	Free
		Articles for the Atomic Energy Commission:			
834.00	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security	1/	Free	Free
		Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden:			
835.00	00	Plants, seeds, and all other material for planting	X.....	Free	Free

1/ See subpart A statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation:			
836.00	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products.....	1/	Free	Free
		Subpart B. - Foreign Governments and International Organizations			
		Subpart B headnotes:			
		1. Any article exempted under this subpart from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.			
		2. The term "public international organization", as used in this subpart, means an organization so designated by the President pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288).			
840.00	2/	Public documents (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes, and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a foreign government, of a political subdivision of a foreign country, or of an international organization the membership of which includes two or more foreign countries.....	.....	Free	Free
		Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis, and for public international organizations:			
841.10	2/	Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments, or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States.....	.....	Free	Free
841.20	2/	Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the United States.....	.....	Free	Free

1/ See subpart A statistical headnote 1.
2/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Upon the request of the Department of State, articles which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international organization:			
842.10	1/	Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with non-commercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are sponsored by or participated in by such government or such organization and which are not commercial in character or connected with commercial undertakings.....	.....	Free	Free
842.20	1/	Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States.....	.....	Free	Free
842.30	1/	Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United States.....	.....	Free	Free
842.40	1/	Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government, or to any public institution organized in the United States.....	.....	Free	Free
842.50	1/	Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution.....	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		PART 4. - IMPORTATIONS OF RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS			
		Part 4 headnotes:			
		1. Except as provided in items 850.50, 852.20, and 854.20, or as otherwise provided for in this headnote, the articles covered by this part must be exclusively for the use of the institutions involved, and not for distribution, sale, or other commercial use within 5 years after being entered. Articles admitted under any items in this part may be transferred from an institution specified with respect to such articles to another such institution, or may be exported or destroyed under customs supervision, without duty liability being incurred. However, if any such article (other than an article provided for in item 850.50 or 852.20) is transferred other than as provided by the preceding sentence, or is used for commercial purposes within 5 years after being entered, the institution for which such article was entered shall promptly notify customs officers at the port of entry and shall be liable for the payment of duty on such article in an amount determined on the basis of its condition as imported and the rate applicable to it (determined without regard to this part) when entered. If, with a view to a transfer (other than a transfer permitted by the second sentence) or the use for commercial purposes of an instrument or apparatus, a repair component admitted under item 851.65 has been assembled into such instrument or apparatus, such component shall, for purposes of the preceding sentence, be treated as a separate article.			
		2. The term "regalia" as used in this part (items 850.40 and 851.30) embraces only such insignia of rank or office, emblems, or other articles as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the institution, and does not include articles of furniture or fixtures, nor regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.			
		3. Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, and reproductions thereof, are not covered by this part unless they are intended solely for exhibition or for educational use under item 851.10 (see part 5 of schedule 2).			
		4. Painted, colored, or stained glass windows, and parts thereof, not covered by item 850.30 are provided for in part 3B of schedule 5.			
		5. Part 5B of this schedule contains provisions under which certain institutions may import articles free of duty for permanent exhibition under bond.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		6. (a) The term "instruments and apparatus" (item 851.60) embraces only instruments and apparatus provided for in -- (i) schedule 5: items 535.21-.27 and subpart E of part 2; and items 547.53 and 547.55 and subpart D of part 3; (ii) schedule 6: subpart G of part 3; subparts A and F and items 676.15, 676.20, and 678.50 of part 4; part 5; and items 694.16, 694.50, 694.63, and 696.60 of part 6; and (iii) schedule 7: part 2 (except subpart G); and items 790.59-.62 of subpart A of part 13; but the term does not include materials or supplies, nor does it include ordinary equipment for use in building construction or maintenance or for use in supporting activities of the institution such as its administrative offices or its eating or religious facilities. (b) An institution desiring to enter an article under item 851.60 shall make application therefor to the Secretary of the Treasury including therein (in addition to such other information as may be prescribed by regulation) a description of the article, the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, the basis for the institution's belief that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for such purposes is being manufactured in the United States, and a statement that either the institution has already placed a bona fide order for the instrument or apparatus or has a firm intention, in the event of favorable action on its application, to place such an order on or before the final day specified in paragraph (d) of this headnote for the placing of an order. If the application is made in accordance with the applicable regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury shall promptly forward copies thereof to the Secretary of Commerce and to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. If, at any time while its application is under consideration by the Secretary of Commerce or by the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals on appeal from a finding by him, an institution cancels an order for the instrument or apparatus to which its application relates or ceases to have a firm intention to order such instrument or apparatus, it shall promptly so notify the Secretary of Commerce or such Court, as the case may be.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		(c) Upon receipt of the application the Secretary of Commerce shall, by publication in the Federal Register, afford interested persons and other Government agencies reasonable opportunity to present their views with respect to the question whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States. After considering any views presented pursuant to this paragraph, including any written advice from the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Secretary of Commerce shall determine whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to such article, for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Each finding by the Secretary of Commerce under this paragraph shall be promptly reported to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution. Each such finding shall be published in the Federal Register, with a statement of the reasons therefor, on or before the ninetieth day following the date on which the application was made to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with applicable regulations. (d) Item 851.60 shall not apply with respect to any instrument or apparatus unless a bona fide order therefor has been placed, by the institution making the application under this headnote, on or before the sixtieth day following the day on which a finding of the Secretary of Commerce favorable to the institution has become final and conclusive. (e) Within 20 days after the publication in the Federal Register of a finding by the Secretary of Commerce under paragraph (c) of this headnote, an appeal may be taken from said finding only upon a question or questions of law and only to the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals -- (i) by the institution which made the application under paragraph (b) of this headnote, (ii) by a person who, in the proceeding which led to such finding, represented to the Secretary of Commerce in writing that he manufactures in the United States an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article to which the application relates is intended to be used, (iii) by the importer thereof, if the article to which the application relates has been entered at the time the appeal is taken, or (iv) by an agent of any of the foregoing. Any appeal under this paragraph shall receive a preference over all other matters before the Court and shall be heard and determined as expeditiously as the Court considers to be practicable. The judgment of the Court shall be final. (f) The Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe joint regulations to carry out their functions under this headnote.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes:			
850.10	00	Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes, and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed.....	X.....	Free	Free
850.30	00	Painted, colored, or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over $15 per square foot and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist.....	Sq. ft..	Free	Free
850.40	00	Regalia.....	X.....	Free	Free
850.50	00	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or for sale.....	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages, and similar nonprofit activities staffed and controlled by such institution:			
850.70	00	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances, or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, granite or marble grave markers, and granite or marble feature memorials, and except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mâché).....	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution, or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary, or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts:			
851.10	00	Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes, and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed.....	X.....	Free	Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution, or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary, or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts (con.):			
851.15	00	Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; model articles and figures of animate objects; puzzles and games; flags; dressing frames; dummy clocks; bottles, boxes, and other containers or holders; all the foregoing, whether or not in sets, fabricated to specification and designed for the classroom instruction of children; and containers or holders fabricated to specification and designed for the storage of such instructional articles when not in use.....	X.....	Free	The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item
851.20	00	Sculptures and statuary.....	X.....	Free	Free
851.30	00	Regalia.....	X.....	Free	Free
851.40	00	Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students.....	X.....	Free	Free
851.50	00	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution.....	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes:			
851.60	00	Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see headnote 6 to this part).....	X.....	Free	Free
851.65	00	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under item 851.60.....	X.....	Free	Free
852.20	00	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes.....	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life:			
853.10	00	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus.....	X.....	Free	Free
		Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific, or therapeutic purposes:			
854.10	00	Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing.....	X.....	Free	Free

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
854.20	00	Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician.....	X.....	Free	The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		PART 5. - SAMPLES; ARTICLES ADMITTED FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND			
		Subpart A. - Samples for Soliciting Orders			
		Subpart A headnotes:			
		1. Any article exempted under this subpart from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation and from the labeling requirements of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act and chapter 52 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.			
		2. The provisions of item 860.10 or 860.20 apply to not more than one sample of each beverage product, or of each tobacco product, cigarette paper, or cigarette tube, respectively, admitted during any calendar quarter for the use of each person importing alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, cigarette papers, or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities.			
860.10	1/	Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than 300 milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than 150 milliliters if a wine, and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing alcoholic beverages in commercial quantities.....	.....	Free	Free
860.20	1/	Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes, or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing tobacco products, cigarette papers, or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities.....	.....	Free	Free
860.30	1/	Any sample (except samples covered by item 860.10 or 860.20), valued not over $1 each, or marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign countries.....	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Subpart B. - Articles for Permanent Exhibition Under Bond Subpart B headnotes: 1. The provisions of this subpart do not apply to articles intended for sale or for any purpose other than exhibition or erecting a public monument, nor do they apply to any institution or society engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character. Articles admitted under item 862.10 may be transferred from an organization specified therein to another such organization, or temporarily to a commercial gallery or other premises, for exhibition and not for sale. 2. Prior to the release of articles under item 862.10 or 862.20, bond shall be given for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles be sold, transferred, or used contrary to the provisions of this subpart within 5 years after the date of entry hereunder, and such articles shall be subject at any time within such 5-year period to examination and inspection by customs officers. Surety on such bonds may be waived in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.			
862.10	00	Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education, or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal corporation.....	X.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 2	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 2
862.20	00	Articles imported by any institution, society, or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument.....	X.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 2	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 2

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Subpart C. - Articles Admitted Temporarily Free of Duty Under Bond			
		Subpart C headnotes:			
		1. (a) The articles described in the provisions of this subpart, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within 1 year from the date of importation, which period, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, may be extended, upon application, for one or more further periods which, when added to the initial 1 year, shall not exceed a total of 3 years, except that (1) articles imported under item 864.75 shall be admitted under bond for their exportation within 6 months from the date of importation and such 6-months period shall not be extended, and (2) in the case of professional equipment and tools of trade admitted into the United States under item 864.50 which have been seized (other than by seizure made at the suit of private persons), the requirement of re-exportation shall be suspended for the duration of the seizure. For purposes of this headnote, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under item 864.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported.			
		(b) For articles admitted into the United States under item 864.50, entry shall be made by the nonresident importing the articles or by an organization represented by the nonresident which is established under the laws of a foreign country or has its principal place of business in a foreign country.			
		2. Merchandise may be admitted into the United States under item 864.05 only on condition that --			
		(a) such merchandise will not be processed into an article manufactured or produced in the United States if such article is --			
		(i) alcohol, distilled spirits, wine, beer, or any dilution or mixture of any or all of the foregoing;			
		(ii) a perfume or other commodity containing ethyl alcohol (whether or not such alcohol is denatured), or			
		(iii) a product of wheat; and			
		(b) if any processing of such merchandise results in an article (other than an article described in (a) of this headnote) manufactured or produced in the United States --			
		(i) a complete accounting will be made to the Customs Service for all articles, wastes, and irrecoverable losses resulting from such processing, and			
		(ii) all articles and valuable wastes resulting from such processing will be exported or destroyed under customs supervision within the bonded period.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		3. Upon satisfactory proof that any article admitted under item 864.30 has been destroyed because of its use for any purpose provided for therein, the obligation under the bond to export such article shall be treated as satisfied. 4. Collectors of customs may defer the exaction of a bond for not to exceed 90 days after the date of importation for vehicles and craft entered under item 864.35 to take part in races or other specific contests for other than money purses; but unless any such vehicle or craft is exported or the bond is given within the period of such deferment, such vehicle or craft shall be subject to forfeiture. 5. Articles may be admitted under item 864.75 only on condition that the Secretary of the Treasury shall have found that the foreign country from which the articles were imported allows, or will allow, substantially reciprocal privileges in respect of similar imports to such country from the United States; and if the Secretary finds that a foreign country has discontinued, or will discontinue, the allowance of such privileges, the privileges of item 864.75 shall not apply thereafter in respect of imports from such foreign country. Subpart C statistical headnote: 1. For any articles entered under item 864.05 to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States, the statistical reporting number shall consist of the 7-digit number provided therefor in this subpart followed by the reporting number for the provision which would have applied if it were not classifiable in this subpart, and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision.			
864.05		Articles to be repaired, altered, or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States).....	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
	20 1/	Articles to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States.....	1/		
	40	Other.....	X		
864.10	2/	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments.....	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

1/ See subpart C statistical headnote 1.
2/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
864.15	1/	Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets, or advertising matters	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.20	1/	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.25	1/	Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion-picture advertising films	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.30	1/	Articles intended solely for testing, experimental, or review purposes, including plans, specifications, drawings, blueprints, photographs, and similar articles for use in connection with experiments or for study	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.35	1/	Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells, and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of taking part in races or other specific contests	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.40	1/	Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires, or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in international traffic when the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the temporary use of foreign railroad equipment is necessary to meet an emergency	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
864.45	1/	Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and suitable for reuse for that purpose	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.50	1/	Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this item, and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United States and for the use of such nonresidents	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.55	1/	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.60	1/	Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition, or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefor	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.65	1/	Theatrical scenery, properties, and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such exhibitions	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.70	1/	Works of the free fine arts, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
864.75	1/	Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing, and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished, or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Subpart D. - Tea Admitted Free of Duty Under Bond			
		Subpart D headnotes:			
		1. Importers and manufacturers who import the material provided for in item 867.00 shall give suitable bond, to be subject to the approval only of the collector of customs at the port of entry, conditioned that the imported material shall be only used for the purposes provided for in the said item 867.00, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.			
		2. See part 11A of schedule 1 for other provisions relating to tea.			
867.00	00	Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine, or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed.....	X.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		PART 6. - NONCOMMERCIAL IMPORTATIONS OF LIMITED VALUE			
		Part 6 headnote:			
		For the purposes of this part the rates of duty for articles provided in this part shall be assessed in lieu of any other rates of duty, except free rates of duty on such articles, unless the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate determines, in accordance with regulations, that the application of the rate of duty provided in this part to any article in lieu of the rate of duty otherwise applicable thereto adversely affects the economic interest of the United States.			
		Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over $600 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, if the person claiming the benefit of item 869.00 or 869.10, or both, has not received the benefits thereof within the 30 days immediately preceding his arrival:			
869.00	1/	Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States).....	.....	10% of the fair retail value	10% of the fair retail value
869.10	1/	Imported by or for the account of a person (whether or not accompanying him) arriving directly or indirectly from American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, acquired in such insular possessions as an incident of such person's physical presence.....	.....	5% of the fair retail value	5% of the fair retail value

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2

PART 7. - OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Part 7 headnotes:

1. No article shall be exempted from duty under item 870.30 unless a Federal agency or agencies designated by the President determines that such article is visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific, or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Character. Whenever the President determines that there is or may be profitmaking exhi' tion or use of articles described in item 870.30 which interferes significantly (or threatens to interfere significantly) with domestic production of similar articles, he may prescribe regulations imposing restrictions on the entry of such foreign articles to insure that they will be exhibited or used only for nonprofitmaking purposes.

2. The provisions of items 870.40 and 870.45 do not apply to --

(i) articles of textile materials; articles provided for in schedule 5; articles of leather or of fur on the skin;

(ii) articles provided for in schedule 6, part 2, part 3 (subparts A through F except items 652.13 through 652.38, inclusive, 652.84, 652.88, 653.00, and 653.01), part 5 (except item 688.45) or part 6, but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in item 870.40 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in part 6B of schedule 6;

(iii) ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof, provided for in items 680.33 through 680.39, inclusive; or

(iv) articles provided for in item 666.00.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
870.10	00	Records, diagrams, and other data with regard to any business, engineering, or exploration operation conducted outside the United States, whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes, or other media.....	X.....	Free	Free
		Nets or sections or parts of nets:			
870.20	00	Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling.....	X.....	Free	Free
870.25	00	To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority.....	X.....	Free	Free
870.27	00	Specimens of archeology, mineralogy, or natural history (including specimens of botany or zoology other than live zoological specimens) imported for any public or private scientific collection for exhibition or other educational or scientific use, and not for sale or other commerical use.....	X.....	Free	Free
870.30	00	Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video-tape; models; charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with headnote 1 of this part.....	X.....	Free	Free
870.40	00	Machinery, equipment, and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes.....	X.....	Free	The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item
870.45	00	Parts to be used in articles provided for in item 666.00, whether or not such parts are chiefly used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of general interpretative rule 10(ij).....	X.....	Free	The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 1. - Temporary Legislation
A. Temporary Provisions for Additional Duties
B. Temporary Provisions Amending the Tariff Schedules

Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation
A. Escape-Clause Actions
B. Temporary Modifications Pursuant to Section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962
C. Reduced Duties, Pursuant to Temporary Trade Agreements
D. Deleted

Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Appendix Headnotes:

1. The provisions of this Appendix relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which --

(a) one or more of the provisions in schedules 1 through 8 are temporarily amended or modified, or

(b) additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general headnotes and rules of interpretation and the respective schedule, part, and subpart headnotes in schedules 1 through 8 apply to the provisions of this Appendix.

Appendix statistical headnotes:

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein --

(a) unless more specific instructions appear in the parts or subparts of this appendix, report the 5-digit item number (or 7-digit number, if any) found in the appendix in addition to the 7-digit number appearing in schedules 1-7 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this appendix; and

(b) the quantities reported should be in the units provided in schedules 1-7.

2. For those items herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those items for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 5-digit item number herein followed by the appropriate 7-digit reporting number from schedules 1-7. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in schedules 1-7.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		PART 1. - TEMPORARY LEGISLATION				
		Subpart A. - Temporary Provisions for Additional Duties				
		Subpart A headnotes:				
		1. The duties provided for in this subpart are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subpart apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.				
		2. Sections 336 and 350 of this Act (the so-called flexible tariff and trade-agreements provisions, respectively) shall not apply with respect to the duty provided for in item 901.00.				
		3. With respect to any articles upon which the duty imposed under item 901.00 has been paid and which, on the date of termination of the tax provided for in section 4501, I.R.C., are held by the importer and intended for sale or other disposition, there shall be refunded (without interest) to such importer an amount equal to the duty paid on such articles under item 901.00, if claim for such refund is filed with the Secretary or his delegate within 90 days after the date of termination of the tax.				
		Subpart A statistical headnote:				
		1. For statistical reporting purposes in this subpart (item 901.00) — (a) The 7-digit number found herein should follow the 7-digit reporting number found in schedules 1-7 for the imported article (see subpart A headnote 1). (b) The quantity required in this subpart is the total sugars content. (c) The value for the imported article should be reported only in connection with the 7-digit reporting number found in schedules 1-7.				

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
901.00	1/	Sugars, sirups, and molasses provided for in items 155.20 to 155.31, inclusive, of part 10A of schedule 1, if not to be further refined or otherwise improved in quality, and articles of sugars, sirups, and molasses of the kinds described in such items, all the foregoing (except sugars, sirups, molasses, or articles to be used as livestock feed, or in the production of livestock feed, or for the distillation of alcohol).....	.....	The same as the tax imposed under sec. 4501, I.R.C.2/	The same as the tax imposed under sec. 4501, I.R.C.2/	For such time as the tax imposed under sec. 4501, I.R.C., is in effect 3/
	20	Sugars, sirups, and molasses provided for in item 155.20.....	lb. 1/			
	40	Sugars, sirups, and molasses provided for in item 155.30.....	lb. 1/			
	60	Other.....	lb. 1/			

Subpart B. - Temporary Provisions Amending the Tariff Schedules

Subpart B headnotes:

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.

2. Articles exempted under item 915.25 from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.

1/ See subpart A statistical headnote 1.
2/ The tax rate is 0.53 cent per pound of total sugars.
3/ The tax terminates June 30, 1975, or June 30 of the first year commencing after the effective date of any law limiting payments under title III of the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended, whichever is the earlier date.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		3. (a) Items 911.10, 911.11, 911.13, 911.14, 911.15, and 911.16 shall not apply when the market price of copper is under 51 cents per pound. (b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper has the meaning assigned to it by headnote 5(b) of the headnotes of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C. (c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under 51 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under 51 cents per pound for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under 51 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been 51 cents or more per pound for one calendar month. (d) Determinations by the Commission under this headnote shall be made in the manner prescribed by headnote 5(c) of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C. 4. For so long as items 905.10 and 905.11 are in effect, headnotes 3, 4, and 5 of subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3 shall be suspended (except insofar as they relate to hair of the camel) and in lieu thereof-- (a) for purposes of item 307.40-- (i) the classification provisions for wool not finer than 46s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 46s but not containing wool finer than 48s; and (ii) the citation for imports classifiable under item 307.40 shall be such item number followed by the item number for the part of the contents of the package which determines the rate of duty; and (b) for purposes of item 905.11, a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s. Subpart B statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of any item for which a unit of quantity (including X) appears in this subpart no additional reporting number (from schedules 1-7) is to be furnished.				

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Period
				1	2	
903.60	1/	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt (provided for in item 141.77 or 141.88, part 8C, schedule 1).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
		Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed (provided for in item 186.15, part 15D, schedule 1):				
903.70	1/	Meeting both test methods 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration.....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84
903.80	1/	Other.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/84
904.00	1/	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings (provided for in item 200.25, part 1A, schedule 2).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
		Wool (provided for in part 1C, schedule 3):				
905.10	1/	All wool provided for in items 306.00 through 306.24.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/85
905.11	1/	Wool not finer than 46s provided for in items 306.30 through 306.34.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/85
		Yarns, wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers (provided for in part 1D, schedule 3):				
905.30	1/	Singles, not bleached and not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound (item 308.40).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/80
905.31	1/	Plied, not bleached and not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound (item 308.50).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/80
907.10	1/	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure (provided for in item 403.60, part 1B, schedule 4) to be used in the manufacture of photographic color couplers.....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/80
907.11	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenol (provided for in item 403.60, part 1B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
907.12	1/	Photographic color couplers (provided for in item 403.20, part 1C, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/80
907.20	1/	Doxorubicin hydrochloride (provided for in item 407.85, part 1, or in item 437.32 or 438.02, part 3, schedule 4, depending on source).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/80

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Period
				1	2	
907.40	1/	Boric acid (provided for in item 416.10, part 2B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79
907.60	00	Carboxymethyl cellulose sodium salts of a purity not exceeding 98 percent nor less than 95 percent by weight on a dry weight basis (provided for in item 465.87, part 8A, schedule 4).....	Lb.....	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/75
907.70	1/	Concentrate of poppy straw (however provided for in part 3 of schedule 4) when imported for use in producing codeine or morphine.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/80
907.75	1/	Intravenous fat emulsion (provided for in item 440.00, part 3C, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/80
907.90	1/	Levulose (provided for in item 493.66, part 13B, schedule 4).....	1/	10% ad val.	No change	On or before 6/30/80
909.01	1/	Graphite, crude and refined, natural (provided for in item 517.21, or 517.24, part 1E, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
909.10	1/	Mineral wool, in bulk, or in batts, blankets, or similar forms, whether or not lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, or similar materials (provided for in item 522.81, part 1J, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79
909.20	1/	Ceramic insulators having an alumina oxide content of not less than 96%, if used in spark plugs (provided for in item 535.14, part 2D, schedule 5).....	1/	4% ad val.	No change	On or before 6/30/81
909.30	1/	Glass fibers in bulk; glass fibers in the form of mats, batts, blankets, felts, pads, casings, and boards, all the foregoing, of a density not over 4 pounds per cubic foot, whether or not coated, impregnated, or bonded with glue, plastics, or other substances, or lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, fabrics or similar materials, or with metal mesh or foil (provided for in item 540.71, part 3A, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.00	1/	Zinc-bearing ores (provided for in item 602.20, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free on zinc content	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.01	1/	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings (provided for in item 603.30, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.02	1/	Zinc-bearing materials (provided for in items 603.49, 603.50, 603.54, and 603.55, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free on zinc content	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.03	1/	Zinc waste and scrap (provided for in item 626.10, part 2, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a	Rates of Duty 1-b	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		Metal waste and scrap (provided for in part 2, schedule 6), except lead, zinc, and tungsten waste and scrap; unwrought metal (except copper, lead, zinc, and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc, or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in schedule 4 or in part 1 of schedule 6 and not including unwrought metal provided for in part 2 of schedule 6) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting, or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content:					
911.10	1/	Copper waste and scrap.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/81
911.11	00 2/	Articles of copper.....	Lb.....	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/81
911.12		Other.....	.....	Free	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/81
	20 1/	Metal waste and scrap (provided for in part 2, schedule 6).....	1/				
	40 1/	Pigs, ingots, or billets.....	1/				
	60 2/	Relaying or rerolling rails.....	Lb.				
	80 2/	Articles of metal.....	Lb.				

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
2/ See subpart B statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.13	1/	Copper bearing ores and materials (provided for in items 602.30 or 603.50, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free of duty imposed on copper content under item 602.30 or 603.50	No change	On or before 6/30/75

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a	Rates of Duty 1-b	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.14	1/	Cement copper and copper precipitates (provided for in item 612.02, part 2C, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/75
911.15	1/	Black copper, blister copper, anode copper (provided for in item 612.03, part 2C, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/75
911.16	1/	Other unwrought copper (provided for in item 612.06, part 2C, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/75

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.25	1/	Synthetic rutile (provided for in item 603.70, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82
911.45	1/	Finished, drawn products of any cross-sectional configuration, not over 0.703 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon (provided for in item 606.88, part 2B, schedule 6).....	1/	5% ad val.	No change	On or before 12/31/81
911.90	1/	Unwrought alloys of cobalt containing, by weight, 76% or more but less than 99% cobalt (provided for in item 632.88, part 2K, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/80
912.05	1/	Generator lighting sets for bicycles, and parts thereof (provided for in item 653.39, part 3F, schedule 6)...	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/83
912.06	1/	Yankee dryer cylinders (provided for in item 668.06, part 4D, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/81
912.07	1/	Externally-powered electric elbow prosthethic devices for juvenile amputees (provided for in item 709.57, part 2B, schedule 7), and parts thereof, if imported solely for charitable therapeutic use, or distribution free of charge, by any public or private nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, or therapeutic purposes.....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/78
912.08	1/	Mattress blanks of rubber latex (provided for in item 727.86, part 4A, schedule 7).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/78

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
912.10	1/	Caliper brakes, drum brakes, coaster brakes, two-speed hubs with internal gear-changing mechanisms, three-speed hubs incorporating coaster brakes, three-speed hubs not incorporating coaster brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers, multiple free wheel sprockets, cotterless type crank sets, frame lugs, parts of all the foregoing, and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle (provided for in items 732.35, 732.38, 732.41, and 732.42, part 5C, schedule 7).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/83
912.12	1/	Sheets, over 0.90 inch but not over 1.50 inches in thickness, of molded pin core latex foam rubber (provided for in item 770.70, part 12A, schedule 7).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/78

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		PART 2. - TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE-AGREEMENTS LEGISLATION Part 2 headnote: 1. This part contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedules proclaimed by the President pursuant to trade-agreements legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated. Subpart A. - Escape-Clause Actions Subpart A headnote: 1. This subpart contains the temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedules proclaimed by the President pursuant to the procedures prescribed in sections 301 and 351 or 352 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and sections 201, 202, 203, and 406 of the Trade Act of 1974. 2. [Headnote deleted]		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		3. Quantitative limitation on certain footwear.--The provisions of this headnote apply to items 923.90 through 923.94, inclusive, of this subpart. The quantitative import limitations imposed are in addition to the duties provided for the restrained articles in schedule 7, part 1A. The import restrictions provided for in this subpart do not apply to footwear with an aggregate value not over $100 in any shipment, if imported for the personal use of the importer. (a) Definitions.--For the purposes of this subpart-- (i) The term "footwear" means all the footwear provided for in schedule 7, part 1A, except the following: footwear provided for in items 700.51 through 700.54, item 700.60, item 700.75, and disposable footwear, designed for one-time use, provided for in item 700.90; (ii) the term "athletic footwear" means footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports; and (iii) the term "restraint period" refers to the period beginning June 28, 1977, and ending June 30, 1978, and thereafter to the three subsequent 12-month periods beginning July 1 in one year and ending at the close of June 30 of the following year. (b) Export visa.--None of the footwear provided for herein exported on or after June 28, 1977, from the foreign countries involved may be entered unless such footwear is accompanied by an appropriate export visa issued by the government of the exporting country. (c) Footwear in bonded warehouse.--All footwear exported from the Republic of China that is in bonded warehouse as of May 14, 1977, and all footwear exported from the Republic of Korea that is in bonded warehouse as of May 16, 1977, may be withdrawn for consumption without an export visa on or before the 20th day following the date of publication in the Federal Register of the orderly marketing agreements concerning footwear negotiated with such countries. Thereafter such footwear may be withdrawn for consumption only if it is accompanied by an appropriate export visa issued by the government of the exporting country.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		(d) Footwear exported prior to June 28, 1977.--All footwear not covered by paragraph (c), which was exported from the foreign country involved prior to June 28, 1977, may be entered prior to September 1, 1977, without the requirement of export visas, provided that all such footwear entered on or after June 1, 1977, in excess of 33 million pairs from the Republic of China and 9 million pairs from the Republic of Korea shall be counted against the respective restraint levels for the first restraint period by pro-rating such imports among the respective TSUS items for each country as follows: For the Republic of China, item 923.90, 8 percent, item 923.91, 86 percent, and item 923.92, 6 percent; and for the Republic of Korea, item 923.93, 35 percent, and item 923.94, 65 percent. No such footwear may be entered on or after September 1, 1977, unless accompanied by an appropriate export visa issued by the exporting country and such footwear shall be counted against the applicable restraint levels. (e) Footwear exported and entered in different restraint periods.--Footwear which is exported from the foreign country during one restraint period, but is entered more than 90 days following the beginning of the subsequent restraint period, shall be counted against the restraint levels for that subsequent restraint period. Footwear, which is exported from the foreign country during one restraint period in excess of the restraint level for such item for such period, may be entered after the beginning of the next restraint period and shall be counted against the restraint level for such item for such subsequent restraint period.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		(f) Carryover.--Except as provided for in paragraph (h), if the restraint level for any item has not been filled for a restraint period, upon appropriate request of the foreign government involved, the shortfall may be entered under the same item during the following restraint period provided that the amount of shortfall so entered does not exceed 11 percent of the restraint level for the restraint period during which the shortfall occurred. If, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ij), all or part of a restraint level of any item has been reallocated to the restraint level of one or more of the other items, such amount will not be considered a shortfall, and therefore is not available for carryover. (g) Exceeding restraint levels.--Upon appropriate request of the foreign government involved and to the extent consistent with an orderly marketing agreement existing between the Government of the United States of America and such Government, restraint levels for each item may be exceeded by not more than 20 percent during the first restraint period, at the discretion of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, and by not more than 6 percent during any subsequent restraint period, except as provided for in paragraph (h). If a restraint level is exceeded during a restraint period, the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations shall make a downward adjustment of the restraint level for the next succeeding restraint period in the absolute amount by which the preceding restraint level was exceeded. (h) Limitation of paragraphs (f) and (g).--Except at the discretion of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations in the first restraint period, paragraphs (f) and (g) may not be used in combination to increase the restraint level applicable to any item in any restraint period by more than 11 percent.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	

(ij) Adjustments.--Upon appropriate request of the foreign government involved for an adjustment of the restraint levels between items as provided for herein, the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations shall adjust the restraint level accordingly, such adjustments to be effective on and after the date of their publication in the Federal Register. Except as provided for later in this paragraph, an upward adjustment in a restraint level for exports from a foreign country shall not exceed the percentage of the respective base limit shown below and must be accompanied by a downward adjustment in the same absolute amount of the restraint level applicable to one or more of the other items set forth in the table below for exports during the same restraint period from the foreign country involved. The Special Representative for Trade Negotiations may, in his discretion, permit an upward adjustment of not over 50 percent of any restraint level applicable to item 923.92 in any restraint period provided that the restraint levels applicable to items 923.90 or 923.91 in the same restraint period are reduced by the same absolute amount.

Restraint periods

Item	June 28, 1977-June 30, 1978		July 1, 1978-June 30, 1979		July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980		July 1, 1980-June 30, 1981	
	Base limit	Maximum inc. 1/	Base limit	Maximum inc. 1/	Base limit	Maximum inc. 1/	Base limit	Maximum inc. 1/
	1,000 pairs	Percent	1,000 pairs	Percent	1,000 pairs	Percent	1,000 pairs	Percent
923.90	9,760	10	10,000	10	10,240	10	10,480	10
923.91	104,680	10	107,250	10	109,820	10	112,400	10
923.92	7,560	15	7,750	15	7,940	15	8,120	15
923.93	11,520	10	12,740	10	13,090	10	13,260	10
923.94	21,480	15	23,760	15	24,410	15	24,740	15

1/ The abbreviation "inc." represents "increase".

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		(k) United States International Trade Commission (USITC) reports and surveys.--The USITC shall issue reports and conduct surveys with respect to footwear as follows: (i) Quarterly.--Reports by calendar quarter showing monthly data on U.S. production, imports for consumption, apparent U.S. consumption, employment and prices. The initial report shall cover 1975, 1976 and the first two quarters of 1977; the last such report shall cover the quarter which ends not less than 60 days prior to the termination of the import relief. The reports shall be published within 60 days of the end of a quarter. (ii) Annually.--Annual surveys to obtain from domestic producers data on profits, orders, capacity, inventories, prices, capital expenditures, and research and development expenditures; and to obtain from importers data on prices, orders, and inventories. The initial survey shall cover the calendar year 1976 and the calendar year 1977, and the results shall be published by May 31, 1978. The results of subsequent surveys shall be published by May 31 of each year thereafter so long as the import relief is in effect. 4. United States International Trade Commission (USITC) surveys on certain bolts, nuts and screws of iron or steel.--The USITC shall conduct surveys with respect to products of the types subject to temporary duty increases under items 923.50 to 923.53, inclusive, as follows: (a) Quarterly.--Surveys by calendar quarter to obtain monthly data on U.S. production, U.S. producers' shipments, imports for consumption, U.S. exports, apparent U.S. consumption, employment, man-hours and prices. The initial survey shall cover the third and fourth quarters of 1978 and the first quarter of 1979; the last such survey shall cover the quarter which ends not less than 60 days prior to the termination of the import relief. The results of these surveys shall be published within 60 days of the end of the quarter. (b) Annually.--Annual surveys to obtain from domestic producers data by calendar quarter on profits, unfilled orders, and inventories, and annual data on capital expenditures and capacity; and to obtain from importers data by calendar quarter on prices, unfilled orders and inventories. The initial survey shall cover calendar year 1978, and the results of this and subsequent surveys shall be published by the end of the first quarter of each year thereafter so long as the import relief is in effect.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		5. Quantitative limitation on certain color television receivers and certain subassemblies thereof.--The provisions of this headnote apply to items 923.66 through 923.72, inclusive, of this subpart. The quantitative import limitations imposed are in addition to the duties provided for the restrained articles in schedule 6, part 5. The import restrictions provided for in this subpart do not apply to a single color television receiver if imported for the personal use of the importer. (a) Definitions.--For the purposes of this subpart-- (i) the term "color television receivers" refers to-- (1) fully assembled color television receivers, whether or not packaged or tested, for distribution to the ultimate purchaser, (2) kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly of a complete color television receiver, and (3) assemblies other than the above, which consist at least of, or are covered in the same entry with, a color picture tube and a printed circuit board or ceramic substrate, with components assembled thereon, designed to perform the intermediate frequency amplification functions or the picture and audio demodulation functions of a color television receiver; (ii) each subassembly for a color television receiver that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz., tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer operated controls, or speaker, shall be classified in items 923.69 or 923.72; (iii) for the purposes of items 923.69 and 923.72, each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit; (iv) the term "exported" refers to the actual date the merchandise finally leaves the country of exportation for the United States as provided for in section 152.1(c) of the U.S. Customs Regulations (19 CFR 152.1(c)). (b) Export visa.--None of the color television receivers provided for herein exported on or after July 1, 1980, may be entered unless such color television receivers are accompanied by an appropriate export visa.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		(c) Color television receivers exported and entered in different restraint periods.--Color television receivers provided for in items 923.66 through 923.72, inclusive, which are exported during one restraint period, but are entered more than 90 days following the beginning of the subsequent restraint period, shall be counted against the restraint level for that subsequent restraint period. Color television receivers provided for in items 923.66 through 923.72, inclusive, which are exported during one restraint period in excess of the restraint level for such period, may be entered after the beginning of that subsequent restraint period and shall be counted against that restraint level for that subsequent restraint period. (d) Carryover.--If the restraint level for color television receivers has not been filled for the restraint period ending June 30, 1980, or the restraint period ending June 30, 1981, upon appropriate request of the Coordinating Council for North American Affairs (CCNAA) or the Government of the Republic of Korea, the shortfall may be entered during the following restraint period provided that the amount of shortfall so entered does not exceed 11 percent of the restraint level for the restraint period during which the shortfall occurred. (e) Exceeding restraint levels.--Upon appropriate request of the CCNAA or of the Government of the Republic of Korea, the restraint level for item 923.66 or 923.70 may be exceeded by not more than 10 percent. If the restraint level is exceeded, the United States Trade Representative shall make a downward adjustment of the restraint level for item 923.68 or 923.71, in the absolute amount the restraint level for item 923.66 or 923.70 was exceeded. 6. Quantitative limitation on color television receivers and certain subassemblies thereof.--The provisions of this headnote apply to items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive, of this subpart. The quantitative import limitations imposed are in addition to the duties provided for the restrained articles in schedule 6, part 5. The import restrictions provided for in this subpart do not apply to a single color television receiver or subassembly thereof, if imported for the personal use of the importer. (a) Definition.--For the purposes of this subpart-- (i) each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz., tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer operated controls or speaker, shall be classified in items 923.78 through 923.83, inclusive; (ii) for the purposes of items 923.78 through 923.83, inclusive, each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit; (iii) the term "restraint period" refers to the time periods set forth in items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive; and (iv) the term "exported" refers to the actual date the merchandise finally leaves the country of exportation for the United States as provided for in section 152.1(c) of the U.S. Customs regulations (19 CFR 152.1 (c)).		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		(b) Export visa.--None of the color television receivers and subassemblies thereof provided for herein exported on or after February 1, 1979, from the foreign countries involved may be entered unless such color television receivers and subassemblies are accompanied by an appropriate export visa issued by the government of the exporting country. (c) Color television receivers and certain subassemblies thereof exported prior to February 1, 1979.--All color television receivers and subassemblies thereof provided for in items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive, which were exported from the foreign country involved prior to February 1, 1979, may be entered prior to April 1, 1979, without the requirement of export visas. No such color television receivers and subassemblies may be entered on or after April 1, 1979, unless accompanied by an appropriate export visa issued by the exporting country and such products shall be counted against the applicable restraint levels. (d) Color television receivers and certain subassemblies thereof exported and entered in different restraint periods.--Color television receivers and subassemblies thereof provided for in items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive, which are exported from the foreign country involved during one restraint period, but are entered more than 90 days following the beginning of the subsequent restraint period, shall be counted against the restraint levels for that subsequent restraint period. Color television receivers and subassemblies thereof provided for in items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive, which are exported from the foreign country involved during one restraint period in excess of the restraint level for such period, may be entered after the beginning of the next restraint period and shall be counted against the restraint level for such item for such subsequent restraint period. (e) Carryover.--If the restraint level for any item has not been filled for a restraint period, upon appropriate request, the shortfall may be entered under the same item during the following restraint period provided that the amount of shortfall so entered in the next restraint period for (a) item 923.74 does not exceed 11 percent of the restraint level for the restraint period during which the shortfall occurred, (b) item 923.78 does not exceed 35,000 units, and (c) item 923.81 does not exceed 10 percent of the restraint level for the restraint period in which the shortfall occurred. (f) Exceeding restraint levels.--The restraint level for item 923.83 may be exceeded by not more than 50,000 units. (g) Adjustments.--The quota quantity applicable to item 923.74 shall be adjusted by the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations depending upon the quantity of color television receivers actually exported from Taiwan and entered into the United States during the period July 1, 1978, through January 31, 1979, inclusive, as determined from U.S. Customs data. If the quantity actually exported from Taiwan and entered into the United States exceeds 368,000 units, the amount of the excess shall be deducted from the quota quantity of 127,000 units. If the quantity actually exported from Taiwan and entered into the United States is less than 368,000 units, the amount of the deficiency shall be added to the quota quantity of 127,000 units. The quota quantity applicable to item 923.81 shall be adjusted by the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations depending upon the quantity of color television receivers actually exported from the Republic of Korea and entered into the United States during the period December 1, 1978, through January 31, 1979, inclusive, as determined from U.S. Customs data. If the quantity actually exported from the Republic of Korea and entered into the United States exceeds 122,000 units, the amount of the excess shall be deducted from the quota quantity of 153,000 units. The above adjustments are to be effective on and after the date of their publication in the Federal Register.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		7. Quantitative limitations on certain clothespins.--The provisions of this headnote apply to items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13 of this subpart. (a) Definitions.--For the purposes of this headnote-- (i) The term "restraint period" refers to the 3 month periods provided for in the Quota Quantity column for items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13; (ii) The term "quota year" refers to a 12-month period beginning February 23 in one year and ending at the close of February 22 of the following year. (b) Carryover.--Whenever the quota quantity specified for an item has not been entered during any restraint period, the shortfall may be entered in the same item during the following restraint period in any quota year and not be counted against the quota quantity therefor. (c) Shortfall.--Whenever the U.S. Trade Representative determines that the full quota quantity for item 925.11, 925.12, or 925.13, respectively, will not be used during a quota year, the U.S. Trade Representative may modify the quota quantities for that item during the remainder of that quota year to reallocate the shortfall to the other items; such modifications to be effective on the date of their publication in the Federal Register.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		8. United States International Trade Commission (USITC) surveys on certain nonelectric cooking ware of steel.--The USITC shall conduct surveys with respect to cooking ware of the type subject to temporary duty increases under item 923.60 as follows: (a) Semiannually.--Surveys semiannually to obtain periodic data on U.S. production; U.S. producers' domestic, export, and total shipments, imports, apparent U.S. consumption, employment, and man-hours. The initial survey shall cover the last half of 1979 and the first half of 1980, the last such survey shall cover the semiannual period which ends not less than 60 days prior to the termination of the import relief. The results of the surveys shall be published and transmitted to the U.S. Trade Representative within 60 days of the end of each survey period. (b) Annually.--Annual surveys to obtain from domestic producers annual data on profits, capital expenditures, capacity, and capacity utilization. The initial survey shall cover calendar year 1979, and the results of this and subsequent surveys shall be published and transmitted to the U.S. Trade Representative by the end of the first quarter of each year thereafter so long as the import relief is in effect.		

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1			Rates of Duty 2
					Effective on or after November 1,--			
					1980	1981	1982 1/	
	922.55	2/	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved, provided for in item 144.20	2/	The rate provided for in item 144.20 + 20% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 144.20 + 15% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 144.20 + 10% ad val.	No change

					Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
	923.18	2/	Ferrochromium, containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon, valued less than 38 cents per pound, provided for in item 606.24	2/	4.625c per lb. on chromium content	4.625c per lb. on chromium content	On or before 11/15/81

1/ Effective period for increased duties terminates at the close of October 31, 1983.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
923.50	1/	Lag screws or bolts, of iron or steel, provided for in item 646.49.....	1/	15% ad val	No change	On or before 1/5/82
923.51	1/	Bolts (except mine-roof bolts) and such bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment, of iron or steel, provided for in item 646.54.....	1/	0.2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	On or before 1/5/82
923.52	1/	Nuts, of iron or steel, provided for in item 646.56.....	1/	0.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	On or before 1/5/82
923.53	1/	Screws, of iron or steel, having shanks or threads over 0.24 inch in diameter, provided for in item 646.63.....	1/	15% ad val.	No change	On or before 1/5/82

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 Effective on or after January 17,— 1980	1981	1982	1983	Rates of Duty 2
923.60	1/	Cooking ware (except teakettles) of steel, not having self-contained electrical heating elements, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, and valued not over $2.25 per pound, provided for in item 654.02.....	1/	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 20¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 20¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 15¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 10¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	35.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would have applied had the imported article been subject to the applicable column 1 rate of duty provided herein for this item.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in units)
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of color television receivers and subassemblies thereof specified below for items 923.66 through 923.72, inclusive, the product of Taiwan or of the Republic of Korea has been exported in any restraint period and has been entered, no article in such item the product of Taiwan or of the Republic of Korea exported during such restraint period may be entered except, as provided in headnote 5:		
		Taiwan:		
		Color television receivers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 12.5 inches and over, provided for in items 685.11 or 685.14:		
923.66	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1980, through June 30, 1981, inclusive.....	1/	400,000

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in units)
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of color television receivers and subassemblies thereof specified below for items 923.66 through 923.72, inclusive, etc. (con.):		
		Taiwan (con.):		
		Color television receivers, etc. (con):		
923.68	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1981, through June 30, 1982, inclusive.....	1/	425,000
923.69	1/	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies, all the foregoing not having a picture tube, and entered with components enumerated in headnote 5(a)(ii) and with all or part of a chassis frame, provided for in item 685.15.....	1/	No restriction
		Republic of Korea:		
		Color television receivers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 12.5 inches and over, provided for in items 685.11 or 685.14:		
923.70	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1980, through June 30, 1981, inclusive.....	1/	385,000
923.71	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1981, through June 30, 1982, inclusive.....	1/	575,000
923.72	1/	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies, all the foregoing not having a picture tube, and entered with components enumerated in headnote 5(a)(ii) and with all or part of chassis frame, provided for in item 685.15.....	1/	No restriction
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of color television receivers and subassemblies thereof specified below for items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive, the product of a specified foreign country, has been exported in any restraint period from that country and has been entered, no article in such item the product of such country exported during such restraint period may be entered, except as provided in headnote 5:		
		Taiwan:		
		Color television receivers, having a picture tube, provided for in items 685.11 and 685.14:		
923.74	1/	If exported during the period from February 1, 1979, through June 30, 1979, inclusive.....	1/	127,000
923.76	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1979, through June 30, 1980, inclusive.....	1/	373,000
		Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with compoosents assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies; all the foregoing not having a picture tube, and entered with components enumerated in headnote 5(a)(i) and with all or part of a chassis frame, provided for in item 685.15:		
923.78	1/	If exported during the period from February 1, 1979, through June 30, 1979, inclusive.....	1/	270,000

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in units)			
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of color television receivers and subassemblies thereof specified below for items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive, etc. (con.):					
		Taiwan (con.):					
		Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, etc. (con.):					
923.79	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1979, through June 30, 1980, inclusive	1/	648,000			
		Republic of Korea:					
		Color television receivers, having a picture tube, provided for in items 685.11 and 685.14; printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon for color television receivers and subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates (except tuners or convergence assemblies), all the foregoing not having a picture tube, and entered with components enumerated in headnote 5(a)(i) and with all or part of a chassis frame, provided for in item 685.15:					
923.81	1/	If exported during the period from February 1, 1979, through October 31, 1979, inclusive	1/	153,000			
923.83	1/	If exported during the period from November 1, 1979, through June 30, 1980, inclusive	1/	136,000			
				Rates of Duty			
				1			2
				Effective on or after--			
				April 11, 1978	April 11, 1979	April 11, 1980 2/	
923.85	3/	Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers (except hand-held) provided for in item 685.27	3/	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	No change
				Quota Quantity (in pairs)			
				Exported on or after--			
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of footwear specified below for items 923.90 through 923.94, inclusive, the product of a specified foreign country, has been exported in any restraint period from that country and has been entered, no article in such item the product of such country exported during such restraint period may be entered, except as provided in headnote 3:		June 28, 1977	July 1, 1978	July 1, 1979	July 1, 1980 4/
		Republic of China:					
923.90	1/	Footwear provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45	1/	9,760,000	10,000,000	11,878,400	10,480,000
923.91	1/	Footwear provided for in item 700.58	1/	104,680,000	107,250,000	114,490,057	112,400,000
923.92	1/	Footwear provided for in items 700.66 through 700.95 (except item 700.75 and disposable footwear, designed for one-time use provided for in item 700.90)	1/	7,560,000	7,750,000	9,607,400	8,120,000
		Republic of Korea:					
923.93	1/	Footwear (except athletic footwear) provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45	1/	11,520,000	12,740,000	13,090,000	13,260,000

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.
2/ Effective period for column 1 rates of duty terminates at the close of April 10, 1981.
3/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
4/ Effective period for quotas terminates at the close of June 30, 1981.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in 1,000 pairs)			
				Exported on or after--			
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of footwear specified below for items 923.90 through 923.94, inclusive, etc. (con.):		June 28, 1977	July 1, 1978	July 1, 1979	July 1, 1980 1/
923.94	2/	Republic of Korea (con.): Athletic footwear provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45, and footwear provided for in item 700.58 and items 700.66 through 700.95 (except item 700.75 and disposable footwear, designed for one-time use provided for in item 700.90).....	2/	21,480,000	23,760,000	24,410,000	24,740,000
				Quota Quantity (in gross)			
				Entered during the restraint period--			
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of clothespins specified below for items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13, has been entered in any restraint period, no article in such item may be entered during the remainder of such restraint period, except as provided for in headnote 6:		February 23, through May 22	May 23, through August 22	August 23, through November 22	November 23, through February 22
		Clothespins, spring type, of wood or plastics, valued not over $1.70 per gross, provided for in item 790.05, entered on or after February 23, 1979, and before the close of February 22, 1982:					
925.11	2/	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	2/	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
925.12	2/	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	2/	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
925.13	2/	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	2/	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000

1/ Effective period for quotas terminates at the close of June 30, 1981.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Subpart B. - Temporary Modifications Pursuant to Section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962			
945.69	1/	Automobile trucks valued $1,000 or more (provided for in item 692.02).....	1/	25% ad val.	No change
		Subpart C. - Reduced Duties, Pursuant to Temporary Trade Agreements			
		Yarns and roving, of jute:			
		Singles:			
946.42	1/	Measuring under 720 yards per pound (provided for in item 305.20).....	1/	3% ad val.	No change
946.44	1/	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound (provided for in item 305.22).....	1/	4.4% ad val.	No change
946.46	1/	Plied, measuring under 720 yards per pound (provided for in item 305.28).....	1/	4% ad val.	No change
946.50	1/	Woven fabrics, wholly of jute, bleached, colored, or flame resistant (provided for in item 335.50).....	1/	1% ad val.	No change
946.52	1/	Webbing of jute (provided for in item 347.30).....	1/	5.6% ad val.	No change

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials, in which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:			
946.56	1/	With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted, of coir (provided for in item 360.35).....	1/	2¢ per sq. ft.	No change
946.58	1/	Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of vegetable fibers, except cotton, not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable (provided for in item 385.45).....	1/	Free	No change
946.60	1/	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings) (provided for in item 385.95).....	1/	2.6¢ per sq. ft.	No change
		Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, whether or not perforated or indented, and whether or not dedicated to a specific use:			
946.64	1/	Not over 0.006 inch in thickness (provided for in item 516.71).....	1/	4.4% ad val.	No change
946.66	1/	Over 0.006 inch in thickness and perforated or indented (provided for in item 516.76).....	1/	5% ad val.	No change
946.68	1/	Articles not specially provided for, of mica (provided for in item 516.94).....	1/	5% ad val.	No change

Subpart D. - Temporary Increase in Duties, Pursuant to Section 125 of the Trade Act of 1974

Subpart D headnote:

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Date
948.10	1/	Litharge (provided for in item 473.52).....	1/	3.5% ad val	No change	On or after 9/15/80

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		PART 3. - ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED				
		Part 3 headnotes:				
		1. This part covers the provisions proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624), imposing import fees, herein referred to as duties, and quantitative limitations on articles imported into the United States. The duties provided for in this part are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. Unless otherwise stated, the duties and quantitative limitations provided for in this part apply until suspended or terminated.				
		2. Exclusions.--The import restrictions provided for in this part do not apply with respect to--				
		(a) articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States;				
		(b) commercial samples of cotton or cotton waste of any origin in uncompressed packages each weighing not more than 50 pounds gross weight; and articles (except cotton and cotton waste) with an aggregate value not over $25 in any shipment, if imported as samples for taking orders, for the personal use of the importer, or for research;				
		(c) articles entered for exhibition, display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for research, but only if written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative is presented at the time of entry or bond is furnished in a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Customs in an amount equal to the value of the merchandise as set forth in the entry plus the estimated duty as determined at the time of entry, conditioned upon the production of such written approval within six months from the date of entry;				
		(d) certified or registered seed wheat for use for seeding and crop-improvement purposes, in bags tagged and sealed by an officially recognized seed-certifying agency of the country of production, if --				
		(i) the individual shipment amounts to 100 bushels (of 60 pounds each for wheat) or less, or				
		(ii) the individual shipment amounts to more than 100 bushels and the written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative is presented at the time of entry, or bond is furnished in a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Customs in an amount equal to the value of the merchandise as set forth in the entry, plus the estimated duty as determined at the time of entry, conditioned upon the production of such written approval within six months from the date of entry;				

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provision has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		(e) wheat flour, the product of Israel, which is certified to the Secretary of Agriculture by an authorized representative of the government of Israel or its designee as having been thoroughly safeguarded for ritual purposes under rabbinical supervision and which is imported into the United States for use solely for religious and ritual purposes in the making of matzos for Passover, if the written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture is presented at the time of entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption; and (f) cotton produced in the United States with respect to which the Secretary of Agriculture shall have certified that there has been exported without benefit of subsidy, as an offset to the proposed reentry, an equal or greater number of pounds of cotton produced in the United States, of any grade or staple. 3. (a) Dairy products.-- (i) Imported articles subject to the import quotas provided for in items 950.01 through 950.11, except 950.06, may be entered only by or for the account of a person or firm to which a license has been issued by or under the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, and only in accordance with the terms of such license; except that no such license shall be required for up to 1,837,351 pounds per quota year of natural Cheddar cheese, the product of Canada, made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months, which prior to exportation has been certified to meet such requirements by an official of the Canadian government. Such licenses shall be issued under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture which he determines will, to the fullest extent practicable, result in the equitable distribution of the respective quotas for such articles among importers or users and facilitate the utilization of the quotas by the supplying countries, taking due account of any special factors which may have affected or may be affecting the trade in the articles concerned. (ii) Under item 950.08A not more than 10,367,988 pounds of the annual quota quantity shall be products other than natural Cheddar cheese made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months. Note: The shaded area indicates that the provision has expired.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		(iii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, if the Secretary of Agriculture determines that a quantity specified in the column entitled "Quota Quantity" opposite the name of any country is not likely to be entered from such country within any calendar year, he may provide with respect to such article for the adjustment for that calendar year, within the aggregate quantity of such article permitted to be entered from all countries during such calendar year, of the quantities of such article which may be entered during such year from the countries specified as countries of origin for such article. The Secretary of Agriculture shall notify the Secretary of the Treasury of such adjustment and, with respect to country of origin adjustments for any article for which a license is not required, file notice thereof with the Federal Register. With respect to articles for which a license is not required, such adjustment shall become effective 3 days after the date of publication in the Federal Register. (iv) For the purposes of this part, the term "soft ripened cow's milk cheese" means cheese which-- (1) has a prominent crust formed on the exterior surface as a result of curing or ripening by biological curing agents such as molds, yeasts, or other microorganisms, (2) visibly cures or ripens from the surface toward the center, (3) has a fat content by weight (on a moisture-free basis) of not less than 50 percent, and (4) has a moisture content (calculated by weight of the non-fatty matter) of not less than 65 percent, but does not include cheese with mold distributed throughout its interior.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		(b) Cotton Waste.--For the purposes of item 955.05, the minimum quota in column (A) is that part of the total quota in column (C) which must be reserved for comber waste made from cotton 1-3/16 inches or more in staple length, and the unreserved quota in column (B) is that part of the total quota available for any quota-type waste, including comber waste made from cotton 1-3/16 inches or more in staple length. (c) Suspension.--Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, the quantitative limitations for the articles provided for in item 950.60 are suspended beginning January 26, 1974.		

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quanity
		4. Sugars and sirups.-- (a) Licenses may be issued by the Secretary of Agriculture or his designee authorizing the entry of articles exempt from the fees provided for in items 956.05, 956.15, and 957.15 of this part on the condition that such articles will be used only for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption. Such licenses shall be issued under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture which he determines are necessary to insure the use of such articles only for such purposes. (b) "Not to be further refined or improved in quality" as used in item 956.05 means not to be further refined or improved in quality by being subjected substantially to the processes of (1) affination or defecation, (2) clarification, or (3) further purification by absorption or crystallization. (c)(i) The quarterly adjusted fee provided for in items 956.05 and 957.15 shall be the amount of the fee for item 956.15 plus .52 cents per pound. (ii) The quarterly adjusted fee provided for in item 956.15 shall be the amount by which the average of the daily spot (world) price quotations for raw sugar for the first 20 consecutive market days preceding the 20th day of the month preceding the calendar quarter during which the fee shall be applicable (as reported by the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange or, if such quotations are not being reported by the International Sugar Organization), expressed in United States cents per pound, Caribbean ports, in bulk, adjusted to a United States delivered basis by adding applicable duty and attributed costs of 0.90 cents per pound for freight, insurance, stevedoring, financing, weighing and sampling, is less than 15.0 cents per pound: Provided, That whenever the average of such daily spot price quotations for 10 consecutive market days within any calendar quarter, adjusted to a United States delivered basis as provided herein, plus the fee then in effect (1) exceeds 16.0 cents, the fee then in effect shall be decreased by one cent, or (2) is less than 14.0 cents, the fee then in effect shall be increased by one cent: Provided further, That the fee may not be greater than 50 per centum of the average of such daily spot price quotations for raw sugar. (iii) The Secretary of Agriculture shall determine the amount of the quarterly fees in accordance with (i) and (ii) hereof and announce such fees not later than the 25th day of the month preceding the calendar quarter during which the fees shall be applicable. The Secretary shall certify the amount of such fees to the Secretary of the Treasury and file notice thereof with the Federal Register prior to the beginning of the calendar quarter during which the fees shall be applicable. The Secretary of Agriculture shall determine and announce any adjustment in the fees made within a calendar quarter in accordance with the first proviso of (ii) hereof, shall certify such adjusted fees to the Secretary of the Treasury, and shall file notice thereof with the Federal Register within 3 market days of the fulfillment of that proviso.		

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity			
		(iv) No adjustment shall be made in any fee in accordance with the first proviso of (ii) during the last ten market days of a calendar quarter. (v) Any adjustment made in a fee during a quarter in accordance with the first proviso of (ii) hereof shall be applicable only with respect to sugar entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (local time at point of entry) on the day following the filing of notice thereof with the Federal Register: Provided, That such adjusted fee shall not apply to sugar exported (as defined in section 152.1 of the Customs Regulations) on a through bill of lading to the United States from the country of origin before such time.					
		Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning January 1 in any year, the respective aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles has been entered, no article in such class may be entered during the remainder of such period:					
949.80	1/	Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:					
		For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1967:					
		New Zealand	1/	The quantity entered on or before June 30, 1967, plus 750,000 gallons			
		Other	1/	None			
		For each subsequent year:					
		New Zealand	1/	1,500,000 gallons			
		Other	1/	None			
949.90	1/	Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, classifiable for tariff purposes under items 115.30, 115.35, and 115.40:					
		For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1968	.....	The quantity entered on or before the date of this amendment, 2/ plus the following quantities:			
				Evaporated		Condensed	
				In airtight containers (in pounds)	Other (in pounds)	In airtight containers (in pounds)	Other (in pounds)
		Netherlands	1/	604,500	None	169,000	None
		Canada	1/	35,000	None	1,096,000	2,500
		Denmark	1/	5,500	None	667,000	None
		West Germany	1/	11,000	None	None	None
		Australia	1/	None	None	101,000	None
		Other	1/	None	None	4,000	None
		For each subsequent 12-month period	.....	The following quantities:			
		Netherlands	1/	1,209,000	None	338,000	None
		Canada	1/	70,000	None	2,192,000	5,000
		Denmark	1/	11,000	None	1,334,000	None
		West Germany	1/	22,000	None	None	None
		Australia	1/	None	None	202,000	None
		Other	1/	None	None	8,000	None

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.
2/ June 10, 1968.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provision has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Dried milk, dried cream, and dried whey provided for in part 4 of schedule 1:			
950.01	1/	Described in items 115.45 and 118.05	1/	496,000	
950.02	1/	Described in item 115.50	1/	1,807,000	
950.03	1/	Described in item 115.55	1/	7,000	
950.04	1/	Described in item 115.60	1/	500	
950.05	1/	Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent of butterfat, provided for in part 4B of schedule 1	1/	707,000	
950.06	1/	Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent of butterfat provided for in item 116.30, part 4B, schedule 1, and butter oil however provided for elsewhere in these schedules	1/	1,200,000	
				Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in part 4C, schedule 1:			
950.07	1/	Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese (provided for in item 117.00, 117.05, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community	1/	5,465,203	2,479,000
		Argentina	1/	4,409	2,000
		Other	1/	2	1
950.08A	1/	Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese (provided for in item 117.15, 117.20, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community	1/	579,809	263,000
		Australia	1/	2,645,520	1,200,000
		New Zealand	1/	6,834,260	3,100,000
		Canada	1/	1,837,351	833,417
		Other	1/	308,399	139,889
950.08B	1/	American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese (provided for in item 117.75, 117.81, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community	1/	559,968	254,000
		Australia	1/	2,204,600	1,000,000
		New Zealand	1/	4,409,200	2,000,000
		Other	1/	371,598	168,556
950.09A	1/	Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in item 117.25):			
		European Economic Community	1/	8,842,650	4,011,000
		Sweden	1/	90,388	41,000
		Argentina	1/	275,575	125,000
		Other	1/	2	1
950.09B	1/	Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese (provided for in item 117.25, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community	1/	2,727,090	1,237,000
		Norway	1/	368,168	167,000
		Other	1/	55,999	25,401

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10	1/	Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, and Sbrinz) (provided for in item 117.44 or 117.55):			
		European Economic Community	1/	3,886,709	1,763,000
		Argentina	1/	8,487,710	3,850,000
		Other	1/	2	1
950.10A	1/	Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, Sbrinz, and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves (provided for in item 117.42, 117.44, 117.55, 117.75, 117.86, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community	1/	103,616	47,000
		Argentina	1/	1,417,557	643,000
		Other	1/	28,798	13,063

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10B	1/	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation (provided for in item 117.60):			
		European Economic Community	1/	13,227,600	6,000,000
		Austria	1/	13,844,888	6,280,000
		Finland	1/	18,077,720	8,200,000
		Norway	1/	15,174,261	6,883,000
		Switzerland	1/	7,561,778	3,430,000
		Israel	1/	59,524	27,000
		Australia	1/	1,102,300	500,000
		Canada	1/	154,322	70,000
		Iceland	1/	661,380	300,000
		Argentina	1/	176,368	80,000
		Other	1/	187,999	85,276
950.10C	1/	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses (provided for in item 117.60, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community	1/	7,716,100	3,500,000
		Austria	1/	2,028,232	920,000
		Finland	1/	2,204,600	1,000,000
		Switzerland	1/	3,196,670	1,450,000
		Portugal	1/	275,575	125,000
		Other	1/	175,999	79,833

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10D	1/	Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in item 117.75 or 117.88 (except cheese not containing cow's milk and soft ripened cow's milk cheese, cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in this part):			
		European Economic Community	1/	44,092,000	20,000,000
		Finland	1/	2,865,980	1,300,000
		Iceland	1/	712,085	323,000
		Norway	1/	330,690	150,000
		Poland	1/	2,063,999	936,224
		Sweden	1/	2,334,671	1,059,000
		Switzerland	1/	3,571,452	1,620,000
		New Zealand	1/	24,960,481	11,322,000
		Canada	1/	2,515,448	1,141,000
		Portugal	1/	1,005,297	456,000
		Austria	1/	1,432,990	650,000
		Israel	1/	1,483,695, (no more than 352,736 of which shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat)	673,000, (no more than 160,000 of which shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat)
		Argentina	1/	220,460	100,000
		Australia	1/	2,314,830	1,050,000
		Other	1/	287,997	130,635

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10E	1/	Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, provided for in item 117.75 or 117.88 (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in this part):			
		European Economic Community	1/	8,818,400	4,000,000
		Poland	1/	385,599	174,907
		Australia	1/	551,150	250,000
		New Zealand	1/	2,204,600	1,000,000
		Sweden	1/	551,150	250,000
		Israel	1/	110,230	50,000
		Other	1/	2	1

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
950.11	1/	Malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (provided for in item 118.30)	1/	6,000	2,721
950.15	1/	Chocolate provided for in item 156.30 containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):			
		Ireland	1/	9,450,000	4,286,491
		United Kingdom	1/	7,450,000	3,379,297
		Netherlands	1/	100,000	45,359
		Australia	1/	4,409,200	2,000,000
		New Zealand	1/	2	1
		Other	1/	None	None
950.16	1/	Chocolate provided for in item 156.30 and articles containing chocolate provided for in item 183.00, containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):			
		United Kingdom	1/	930,000	421,845
		Ireland	1/	3,750,000	1,700,988
		New Zealand	1/	2	1
		Other	1/	None	None

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
950.17	1/	Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives, classified under item 184.80, subpart C, part 15, schedule 1:		
		Ireland	1/	12,060,000
		United Kingdom	1/	185,000
		New Zealand	1/	3,930,000
		Australia	1/	125,000
		Other	1/	None

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):		
950.18	1/	Ice cream, as provided for in item 118.25 of part 4, subpart D, schedule 1:		
		Belgium	1/	243,650 gallons
		New Zealand	1/	155,680 gallons
		Denmark	1/	3,450 gallons
		Netherlands	1/	27,600 gallons
		Jamaica	1/	950 gallons
		Other	1/	None
950.19	1/	Dried milk (described in items 115.45, 115.50, 115.55, and 118.05) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported; all the foregoing mixtures provided for in items 183.00 and 493.14, except articles within the scope of other import restrictions provided for in this part	1/	None
		Articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except articles provided for in subparts A, B, C or item 118.30, of part 4, schedule 1, and except articles which are not suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles):		
950.22	1/	Over 45 percent by weight of butterfat	1/	None
950.23	1/	Over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat and classifiable for tariff purposes under item 182.92 or 183.00:		
		Australia	1/	2,240,000 pounds
		Belgium and Denmark (aggregate)	1/	340,000 pounds
		Other	1/	None

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity	
950.60	1/	Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning May 29 in any year, the respective quantity specified below of wheat fit for human consumption (item 130.70, part 7A, schedule 1) or of milled wheat products fit for human consumption (item 131.40, part 7B, schedule 1) the product of a specified foreign country or area has been entered, no such wheat or milled wheat products, respectively, the product of such country or area may be entered during the remainder of such period: 2/		Wheat (in 60-pound bushels)	Milled Wheat Products (in pounds)
		Canada	1/	795,000	3,815,000
		China	1/	None	24,000
		Hungary	1/	None	13,000
		Hong Kong	1/	None	13,000
		Japan	1/	None	8,000
		United Kingdom	1/	100	75,000
		Australia	1/	None	1,000
		Germany	1/	100	5,000
		Syria	1/	100	5,000
		New Zealand	1/	None	1,000
		Chile	1/	None	1,000
		Netherlands	1/	100	1,000
		Argentina	1/	2,000	14,000
		Italy	1/	100	2,000
		Cuba	1/	None	12,000
		France	1/	1,000	1,000
		Greece	1/	None	1,000
		Mexico	1/	100	1,000
		Panama	1/	None	1,000
		Uruguay	1/	None	1,000
		Poland and Danzig	1/	None	1,000
		Sweden	1/	None	1,000
		Yugoslavia	1/	None	1,000
		Norway	1/	None	1,000
		Canary Islands	1/	None	1,000
		Rumania	1/	1,000	None
		Guatemala	1/	100	None
		Brazil	1/	100	None
		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1/	100	None
		Belgium	1/	100	None
		Other foreign countries or areas	1/	None	None
951.00	1/	Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year, the aggregate quantity specified below of peanuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter) provided for in items 145.20, 145.21, and 145.48, part 9A, schedule 1, has been entered, no such products may be entered during the remainder of such period	1/	Quota Quantity: 1,709,000 pounds: Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.	

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.
2/ Quantitative limitations suspended. See headnote 3(c) of this part.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for the quota has been suspended. See headnote 3(c) of this part.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
		Whenever, in the respective 12-month period specified below, the aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles or for the product of a specified country or area within such numbered class has been entered, no article in such class or the product of such country or area may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed, the product of any country or area including the United States:		
955.01	1/	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches (except harsh or rough cotton having a staple length under 3/4 inch), entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year:		
		Egypt and Sudan (aggregate)	1/	783,816
		Peru	1/	247,952
		India and Pakistan (aggregate)	1/	2,003,483
		China	1/	1,370,791
		Mexico	1/	8,883,259
		Brazil	1/	618,723
		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1/	475,124
		Argentina	1/	5,203
		Haiti	1/	237
		Ecuador	1/	9,333
		Honduras	1/	752
		Paraguay	1/	871
		Colombia	1/	124
		Iraq	1/	195
		British East Africa	1/	2,240
		Indonesia and Netherlands New Guinea (aggregate)	1/	71,388
		British West Indies (except Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago)	1/	21,321
		Nigeria	1/	5,377
		British West Africa (except Nigeria and Ghana)	1/	16,004
		Other, including the United States	1/	None
		Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more but under 1-3/8 inches, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year:		
955.02	1/	Harsh or rough cotton (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots, and cotton pickings), white in color and having a staple length of 1-5/32 inches or more	1/	1,500,000
955.03	1/	Other	1/	4,565,642
955.04	1/	Having a staple length 1-3/8 inches or more, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year	1/	39,590,778

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)		
		Whenever, in the respective 12-month period, etc. (con.):				
955.05	1/	Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches, and cotton comber waste, lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste, all the foregoing, whether or not advanced, the product of any country or area including the United States, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year:		See headnote 3(b) of this part		
				(A) Minimum Quota for certain comber waste	(B) Unreserved Quota	(C) Total Quota
		United Kingdom	1/	2,882,305	1,441,152	4,323,457
		Canada	1/	None	239,690	239,690
		France	1/	151,613	75,807	227,420
		India and Pakistan (aggregate)	1/	None	69,627	69,627
		Netherlands	1/	45,493	22,747	68,240
		Switzerland	1/	29,592	14,796	44,388
		Belgium	1/	25,706	12,853	38,559
		Japan	1/	None	341,535	341,535
		China	1/	None	17,322	17,322
		Egypt	1/	None	8,135	8,135
		Cuba	1/	None	6,544	6,544
		Germany	1/	50,886	25,443	76,329
		Italy	1/	14,175	7,088	21,263
		Other, including the United States	1/	None	None	None
955.06	1/	Fibers of cotton processed but not spun, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 11 in any year	1/	Quota Quantity (in pounds) 1,000		
955.07	1/	Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that cotton is a variety of the Gossypium hirsutum species of cotton, may be entered during the 90-day period April 3, 1980 through July 2, 1980	1/	244,030,605		

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty (Section 22 fees)
		Sugars and sirups derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, except those entered pursuant to a license issued by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with headnote 4(a):		
		Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form, provided for in item 155.20, part 10A, schedule 1:		
956.05	1/	Not to be further refined or improved in quality.....	1/	3.22¢ per lb., adjusted quarterly beginning January 1, 1979, in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.
956.15	1/	To be further refined or improved in quality.....	1/	2.70¢ per lb., adjusted quarterly beginning January 1, 1979, in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.
957.15	1/	Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form, containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids, provided for in item 155.30, part 10A, schedule 1.....	1/	3.22¢ per lb. of total sugars, adjusted quarterly beginning January 1, 1979, in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTING NUMBERS

Reporting Number	Provision
	EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT
	Provisions for imposing a duty of 50 percent ad valorem on the cost of equipment purchased or repairs made abroad for merchant vessels of the United States, and for remission of the duty under certain circumstances are contained in section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. 1/ These provisions are extended to repairs and equipment of aircraft registered in the United States by section 6.10 of the Customs Regulations:
999.1030	Equipments, or parts thereof, repair parts, materials or costs of repairs with respect to a U.S. civil aircraft (within the meaning of headnote 3 to schedule 6, part 6, subpart C) which are exempt from duty under subsection (f) of section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.
999.1050	Other
	SALVAGE
999.2000	When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

1/ There are certain exceptions to these provisions, which became effective Jan. 5, 1971 (Pub. L. 91-654). Certain refunds to departments or agencies of the United States for duties paid before January 5, 1971 not allowed (Pub. L. 93-368).

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES 1/

1/ Most of the products listed in the Chemical Appendix are identified only by the applicable Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number. The C.A.S. registry numbers applicable to imported chemicals and products may be obtained from USITC Publication 1073 -- Chemicals and Products Provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

824

Chemical Appendix Headnotes:

1. This appendix enumerates those chemicals and products which the President has determined were imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, or were produced in the United States before May 1, 1978. For convenience, the listed articles are described (1) by reference to their registry number with the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) of the American Chemical Society, where available, or (2) by reference to their common chemical name or trade name where the C.A.S. registry number is not available. For the purposes of these schedules, any reference to a product provided for in this appendix includes such products listed herein, by whatever name known.

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
50-29-3	59-49-4	79-88-9	82-76-8	86-61-3	89-28-1	91-65-6
50-32-8	59-50-7	79-93-6	82-81-5	86-63-5	89-29-2	91-66-7
50-34-0	59-63-2	79-94-7	82-87-1	86-72-6	89-30-5	91-67-8
50-42-0	59-92-7	79-95-8	83-07-8	86-75-9	89-32-7	91-72-5
50-52-2	60-09-3	79-98-1	83-08-9	86-76-0	89-33-8	91-73-6
50-58-8	60-11-7	80-00-2	83-13-6	86-86-2	89-36-1	91-76-9
50-63-5	60-13-9	80-04-6	83-18-1	86-87-3	89-39-4	91-78-1
50-84-0	60-18-4	80-07-9	83-23-8	86-88-4	89-43-0	91-80-5
51-12-7	60-19-5	80-08-0	83-31-8	86-95-3	89-52-1	91-81-6
51-17-2	60-32-2	80-10-4	83-32-9	86-98-6	89-55-4	91-84-9
51-30-9	60-57-1	80-11-5	83-34-1	86-99-7	89-57-6	91-87-2
51-40-1	61-16-5	80-15-9	83-41-0	87-00-3	89-59-8	91-88-3
51-42-3	61-25-6	80-18-2	83-42-1	87-01-4	89-60-1	91-90-7
51-43-4	61-31-4	80-19-3	83-53-4	87-02-5	89-61-2	91-91-8
51-44-5	61-73-4	80-20-6	83-70-5	87-03-6	89-62-3	91-93-0
51-56-9	61-96-1	80-22-8	83-81-8	87-05-8	89-63-4	91-94-1
51-57-0	62-23-7	80-23-9	84-15-1	87-08-1	89-68-9	91-98-5
51-60-5	62-31-7	80-32-0	84-22-0	87-10-5	89-69-0	91-99-6
51-61-6	62-38-4	80-33-1	84-23-1	87-12-7	89-71-4	92-00-2
51-63-8	62-97-5	80-35-3	84-46-8	87-17-2	89-75-8	92-02-4
51-64-9	63-25-2	80-40-0	84-47-9	87-18-3	89-80-5	92-04-6
51-65-0	63-45-6	80-43-3	84-57-1	87-19-4	89-83-8	92-06-8
51-78-5	63-56-9	80-49-9	84-57-1	87-20-7	89-84-9	92-09-1
52-49-3	63-74-1	80-51-3	84-58-2	87-22-9	89-86-1	92-11-5
52-85-7	64-04-0	80-74-0	84-59-3	87-25-2	89-87-2	92-12-6
53-46-3	64-10-8	80-77-3	84-69-5	87-29-6	89-93-0	92-14-8
53-57-6	64-77-7	80-81-9	84-77-5	87-32-1	89-97-4	92-17-1
53-70-3	65-26-1	81-03-8	84-80-0	87-41-2	89-99-6	92-18-2
53-84-9	65-29-2	81-06-1	84-83-3	87-52-5	90-11-9	92-24-0
54-36-4	65-47-4	81-08-3	84-86-6	87-61-6	90-12-0	92-26-2
54-42-2	65-49-6	81-10-7	84-92-4	87-62-7	90-13-1	92-27-3
54-85-3	65-71-4	81-12-9	84-94-6	87-65-0	90-16-4	92-31-9
54-95-5	66-22-8	81-16-3	85-01-8	87-82-1	90-17-5	92-36-4
55-06-1	66-71-7	81-19-6	85-04-1	87-83-2	90-25-5	92-39-7
55-10-7	66-76-2	81-20-9	85-06-3	87-87-6	90-30-2	92-41-1
55-21-0	67-92-5	81-26-5	85-07-4	88-04-0	90-33-5	92-43-3
55-38-9	68-01-9	81-30-1	85-08-5	88-16-4	90-40-4	92-49-9
55-80-1	68-34-8	81-32-3	85-09-6	88-17-5	90-43-7	92-50-2
55-81-2	69-09-0	81-39-0	85-15-4	88-22-2	90-45-9	92-56-8
56-33-7	69-44-3	81-41-4	85-22-3	88-23-3	90-51-7	92-59-1
56-37-1	69-72-7	81-42-5	85-34-7	88-24-4	90-55-1	92-60-4
56-38-2	69-89-6	81-44-7	85-40-5	88-27-7	90-64-2	92-63-7
56-49-5	70-30-4	81-46-9	85-42-7	88-34-6	90-68-6	92-64-8
56-55-3	70-55-3	81-48-1	85-43-8	88-39-1	90-72-2	92-65-9
56-65-5	70-69-9	81-49-2	85-45-0	88-40-4	90-87-9	92-66-0
56-72-4	71-81-8	81-56-1	85-47-2	88-42-6	90-93-7	92-70-6
56-93-9	72-20-8	81-63-0	85-48-3	88-44-8	90-94-8	92-71-7
57-37-4	72-43-5	81-68-5	85-52-9	88-45-9	90-99-3	92-80-8
57-50-1	72-48-0	81-71-0	85-54-1	88-49-3	91-02-1	92-82-0
57-62-5	72-57-1	81-73-2	85-55-2	88-50-6	91-06-5	92-83-1
57-66-9	72-65-5	81-75-4	85-56-3	88-51-7	91-08-7	92-84-2
57-74-9	72-80-0	81-77-6	85-57-4	88-52-8	91-10-1	92-85-3
57-97-6	73-05-2	81-78-7	85-67-6	88-53-9	91-13-4	92-86-4
58-14-0	73-22-3	81-81-2	85-72-3	88-56-2	91-16-7	92-87-5
58-15-1	73-24-5	81-85-6	85-73-4	88-61-9	91-17-8	92-89-7
58-25-3	73-48-3	81-88-9	85-75-6	88-63-1	91-19-0	92-92-2
58-27-5	73-49-4	81-90-3	85-77-8	88-64-2	91-22-5	92-94-4
58-28-6	74-11-3	81-94-7	85-81-4	88-66-4	91-23-6	92-99-9
58-38-8	74-31-7	81-96-9	85-83-6	88-67-5	91-28-1	93-00-5
58-39-9	74-39-5	82-05-3	85-85-8	88-68-6	91-29-2	93-01-6
58-54-8	76-44-8	82-07-5	85-86-9	88-74-4	91-31-6	93-04-9
58-64-0	76-51-7	82-14-4	85-91-6	88-82-4	91-33-8	93-07-2
58-68-4	76-54-0	82-15-5	85-98-3	88-85-7	91-34-9	93-08-3
58-72-0	76-60-8	82-16-6	86-15-7	88-87-9	91-36-1	93-09-4
58-74-2	76-61-9	82-18-8	86-16-8	88-89-1	91-43-0	93-10-7
58-89-9	76-62-0	82-19-9	86-20-4	88-90-4	91-43-0	93-11-8
58-93-5	76-67-5	82-20-2	86-25-9	88-95-9	91-44-1	93-13-0
58-94-6	76-86-8	82-24-6	86-26-0	88-96-0	91-45-2	93-15-2
58-95-7	76-87-9	82-27-9	86-29-3	88-97-1	91-50-9	93-16-3
59-05-2	76-90-4	82-31-5	86-30-6	88-98-2	91-51-0	93-17-4
59-06-3	77-08-7	82-33-7	86-42-0	89-02-1	91-55-4	93-18-5
59-26-7	77-36-1	82-34-8	86-45-3	89-07-6	91-56-5	93-19-6
59-30-3	77-52-1	82-37-1	86-48-6	89-08-7	91-57-6	93-21-0
59-31-4	77-83-8	82-38-2	86-49-7	89-13-4	91-58-7	93-26-5
59-33-6	78-04-6	82-45-1	86-50-0	89-20-3	91-59-8	93-27-6
59-40-5	78-27-3	82-49-5	86-52-2	89-24-7	91-61-2	93-28-7
59-42-7	78-37-5	82-66-6	86-53-3	89-26-9	91-62-3	93-29-8
59-47-2	79-01-6	82-71-3	86-56-6	89-27-0	91-63-4	93-34-5

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
93-37-8	95-49-8	98-61-3	100-84-5	102-63-6	104-38-1	114-91-0
93-40-3	95-51-2	98-62-4	100-86-7	102-77-2	104-39-2	115-29-7
93-43-6	95-52-3	98-64-6	100-87-8	102-78-3	104-41-6	115-32-2
93-45-8	95-53-4	98-66-8	100-88-9	102-92-1	104-45-0	115-37-7
93-46-9	95-55-6	98-67-9	100-92-5	102-96-5	104-47-2	115-39-9
93-48-1	95-56-7	98-69-1	100-93-6	102-97-6	104-48-3	115-40-2
93-50-5	95-57-8	98-71-5	100-94-7	102-98-7	104-49-4	115-41-3
93-51-6	95-72-7	98-72-6	101-06-4	103-01-5	104-53-0	115-51-5
93-52-7	95-73-8	98-73-7	101-09-7	103-03-7	104-54-1	115-63-9
93-53-8	95-74-9	98-81-7	101-10-0	103-05-9	104-57-4	115-64-0
93-58-3	95-75-0	98-87-3	101-11-1	103-06-0	104-62-1	115-78-6
93-64-1	95-76-1	98-94-2	101-12-2	103-07-1	104-63-2	115-93-5
93-69-6	95-83-0	98-95-3	101-15-5	103-18-4	104-64-3	116-22-3
93-70-9	95-94-3	99-04-7	101-17-7	103-19-5	104-65-4	116-29-0
93-72-1	96-41-3	99-07-0	101-18-8	103-21-9	104-66-5	116-31-4
93-76-5	96-59-3	99-11-6	101-20-2	103-25-3	104-68-7	116-43-8
93-79-8	96-62-8	99-24-1	101-23-5	103-26-4	104-69-8	116-49-4
93-84-5	96-72-0	99-26-3	101-24-6	103-28-6	104-71-2	116-63-2
93-85-6	96-73-1	99-27-4	101-26-8	103-31-1	104-72-3	116-70-1
93-89-0	96-74-2	99-28-5	101-27-9	103-32-2	104-81-4	116-71-2
93-90-3	96-75-3	99-29-6	101-39-3	103-33-3	104-82-5	116-72-3
93-92-5	96-77-5	99-30-9	101-41-7	103-36-6	104-83-6	116-73-4
93-94-7	96-78-6	99-31-0	101-42-8	103-37-7	104-84-7	116-74-5
93-99-2	96-83-3	99-33-2	101-49-5	103-38-8	104-86-9	116-76-7
94-01-9	96-96-8	99-34-3	101-51-9	103-41-3	104-87-0	116-79-0
94-02-0	96-97-9	99-36-5	101-52-0	103-45-7	104-91-6	116-81-4
94-11-1	96-98-0	99-51-4	101-54-2	103-46-8	104-92-7	116-82-5
94-13-3	97-00-7	99-55-8	101-55-3	103-48-0	104-93-8	116-85-8
94-18-8	97-02-9	99-56-9	101-56-4	103-49-1	105-05-5	116-88-1
94-20-2	97-04-1	99-59-2	101-57-5	103-50-4	105-07-7	116-89-2
94-21-3	97-08-5	99-60-5	101-61-1	103-52-6	105-08-8	116-90-5
94-26-8	97-09-6	99-62-7	101-63-3	103-53-7	105-12-4	116-98-3
94-30-4	97-17-6	99-63-8	101-64-4	103-54-8	105-13-5	117-01-1
94-31-5	97-18-7	99-64-9	101-65-5	103-55-9	105-52-2	117-03-3
94-33-7	97-22-3	99-72-9	101-67-7	103-56-0	105-75-9	117-08-8
94-34-8	97-23-4	99-75-2	101-68-8	103-58-2	105-76-0	117-09-9
94-36-0	97-32-5	99-76-3	101-70-2	103-59-3	106-37-6	117-10-2
94-38-2	97-35-8	99-79-6	101-72-4	103-60-6	106-38-7	117-11-3
94-43-9	97-42-7	99-80-9	101-73-5	103-61-7	106-40-1	117-18-0
94-44-0	97-43-8	99-90-1	101-74-6	103-62-8	106-43-4	117-22-6
94-46-2	97-46-1	99-94-5	101-75-7	103-63-9	106-47-8	117-23-7
94-47-3	97-47-2	99-96-7	101-76-8	103-64-0	106-48-9	117-26-0
94-48-4	97-50-7	99-98-9	101-79-1	103-67-3	106-49-0	117-27-1
94-53-1	97-52-9	100-01-6	101-80-4	103-68-4	106-50-3	117-32-8
94-57-5	97-53-0	100-03-8	101-81-5	103-69-5	106-53-6	117-33-9
94-62-2	97-54-1	100-04-9	101-82-6	103-70-8	106-87-6	117-34-0
94-64-4	97-56-3	100-05-0	101-83-7	103-71-9	108-26-9	117-37-3
94-69-9	97-60-9	100-07-2	101-84-8	103-80-0	108-30-5	117-42-0
94-70-2	98-05-5	100-10-7	101-87-1	103-81-1	108-33-8	117-44-2
94-74-6	98-08-8	100-11-8	101-91-7	103-82-2	108-37-2	117-45-3
94-75-7	98-09-9	100-15-2	101-94-0	103-83-3	108-40-7	117-46-4
94-79-1	98-11-3	100-17-4	101-96-2	103-84-4	108-41-8	117-55-5
94-80-4	98-13-5	100-18-5	101-97-3	103-88-8	108-42-9	117-57-7
94-80-4	98-16-8	100-20-9	101-98-4	103-89-9	108-44-1	117-59-9
94-82-6	98-19-1	100-22-1	101-99-5	103-90-2	108-58-7	117-61-3
94-84-8	98-21-5	100-23-2	102-01-2	103-92-4	108-69-0	117-62-4
94-86-0	98-23-7	100-25-4	102-04-5	103-93-5	108-71-4	117-69-1
94-87-1	98-28-2	100-29-8	102-05-6	103-94-6	108-72-5	117-71-5
94-89-3	98-30-6	100-39-0	102-11-4	103-95-7	108-75-8	117-76-0
94-91-7	98-31-7	100-41-4	102-13-6	103-96-8	108-77-0	117-86-2
94-92-8	98-32-8	100-43-6	102-16-9	103-98-0	108-86-1	117-88-4
94-93-9	98-33-9	100-46-9	102-17-0	103-99-1	108-87-2	117-92-0
94-98-4	98-34-0	100-48-1	102-18-1	104-01-8	108-91-8	117-93-1
94-99-5	98-35-1	100-50-5	102-19-2	104-04-1	108-93-0	117-98-6
95-00-1	98-36-2	100-54-9	102-20-5	104-09-6	109-00-2	118-04-7
95-13-6	98-37-3	100-55-0	102-22-7	104-10-9	109-04-6	118-07-0
95-14-7	98-40-8	100-56-1	102-23-8	104-11-0	109-08-0	118-12-7
95-16-9	98-42-0	100-60-7	102-27-2	104-12-1	109-09-1	118-20-7
95-20-5	98-43-1	100-62-9	102-28-3	104-13-2	110-15-6	118-31-0
95-21-6	98-44-2	100-64-1	102-29-4	104-20-1	110-16-7	118-32-1
95-23-8	98-47-5	100-65-2	102-33-0	104-21-2	110-83-8	118-33-2
95-24-9	98-48-6	100-66-3	102-36-3	104-23-4	110-89-4	118-41-2
95-25-0	98-49-7	100-69-6	102-40-9	104-24-5	111-49-9	118-42-3
95-26-1	98-50-0	100-70-9	102-42-1	104-27-8	113-59-7	118-46-7
95-29-4	98-52-2	100-71-0	102-47-6	104-28-9	114-26-1	118-48-9
95-31-8	98-53-3	100-76-5	102-48-7	104-29-4	114-63-6	118-55-8
95-33-0	98-56-6	100-81-2	102-49-8	104-31-4	114-70-5	118-56-9
95-46-5	98-60-2	100-82-3	102-56-7	104-36-9	114-80-7	118-58-1

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
118-60-5	121-53-9	127-57-1	132-16-1	137-47-3	148-54-9	326-56-7
118-61-6	121-57-3	127-58-2	132-17-2	137-48-4	148-56-1	326-61-4
118-69-4	121-58-4	127-68-4	132-18-3	137-49-5	148-64-1	327-92-4
118-72-9	121-59-5	127-69-5	132-20-7	137-51-9	148-65-2	327-98-0
118-74-1	121-60-8	127-71-9	132-22-9	137-52-0	148-69-6	328-84-7
118-79-6	121-61-9	127-73-1	132-32-1	137-53-1	148-71-0	329-20-4
118-83-2	121-62-0	127-75-3	132-53-6	137-64-4	148-79-8	329-58-6
118-88-7	121-63-1	127-85-5	132-60-5	137-65-5	148-82-3	330-54-1
118-90-1	121-69-7	128-39-2	132-66-1	138-25-0	148-85-6	330-55-2
118-91-2	121-72-2	128-44-9	132-67-2	138-28-3	148-87-8	331-25-9
118-92-3	121-75-5	128-56-3	132-75-2	138-37-4	149-30-4	332-14-9
118-96-7	121-78-8	128-58-5	132-87-6	138-39-6	149-74-6	333-41-5
119-10-8	121-79-9	128-67-6	132-88-7	138-41-0	150-19-6	341-02-6
119-13-1	121-81-3	128-69-8	132-93-4	138-42-1	150-33-4	341-69-5
119-15-3	121-86-8	128-70-1	132-98-9	138-52-3	150-59-4	344-04-7
119-17-5	121-87-9	128-79-0	133-09-5	138-86-3	150-61-8	344-07-0
119-19-7	121-90-4	128-80-3	133-10-8	138-89-6	150-76-5	345-35-7
119-21-1	121-92-6	128-82-5	133-14-2	139-05-9	150-78-7	348-51-6
119-27-7	121-95-9	128-83-6	133-17-5	139-06-0	151-05-3	348-52-7
119-33-5	121-98-2	128-85-8	133-18-6	139-27-5	151-06-4	348-54-9
119-34-6	122-01-0	128-86-9	133-32-4	139-28-6	151-10-0	349-78-0
119-39-1	122-03-2	128-87-0	133-49-3	139-29-7	153-87-7	349-88-2
119-40-4	122-09-8	128-88-1	133-55-1	139-60-6	154-41-6	350-03-8
119-43-7	122-11-2	128-89-2	133-58-4	139-70-8	154-69-8	350-46-9
119-47-1	122-16-7	128-90-5	133-59-5	139-76-4	155-04-4	350-50-5
119-56-2	122-18-9	128-93-8	133-60-8	140-10-3	156-10-5	351-32-6
119-58-4	122-28-1	128-94-9	133-67-5	140-18-1	156-38-7	352-11-4
119-64-2	122-35-0	128-95-0	133-91-5	140-19-2	156-51-4	352-32-9
119-67-5	122-37-2	128-97-2	133-96-0	140-21-6	182-55-8	352-34-1
119-68-6	122-39-4	129-09-9	134-09-8	140-25-0	191-48-0	357-08-4
119-72-2	122-42-9	129-16-8	134-19-0	140-26-1	198-55-0	363-72-4
119-74-4	122-43-0	129-22-6	134-25-8	140-27-2	208-96-8	364-76-1
119-75-5	122-46-3	129-28-2	134-30-5	140-28-3	218-01-9	364-83-0
119-76-6	122-48-5	129-29-3	134-32-7	140-29-4	225-83-2	364-98-7
119-77-7	122-59-8	129-30-6	134-34-9	140-39-6	253-52-1	366-29-0
119-81-3	122-63-4	129-35-1	134-47-4	140-41-0	254-27-3	367-12-4
119-84-6	122-65-6	129-42-0	134-50-9	140-49-8	256-96-2	367-21-5
119-90-4	122-68-9	129-44-2	134-80-5	140-50-1	262-20-4	367-25-9
119-92-6	122-69-0	129-54-4	134-83-8	140-53-4	271-89-6	368-43-4
119-94-8	122-70-3	129-56-6	134-94-1	140-57-8	273-13-2	369-58-4
119-97-1	122-71-4	129-63-5	135-02-4	140-60-3	273-53-0	369-77-7
120-07-0	122-72-5	129-67-9	135-07-9	140-67-0	281-23-2	371-40-4
120-11-6	122-73-6	129-73-7	135-09-1	140-67-0	286-20-4	371-41-5
120-15-0	122-74-7	129-74-8	135-10-4	140-73-8	298-00-0	372-44-1
120-18-3	122-79-2	129-77-1	135-11-5	140-75-0	298-59-9	379-50-0
120-21-8	122-80-5	129-90-8	135-12-6	140-76-1	298-83-9	383-29-9
120-22-9	122-84-9	130-00-7	135-20-6	140-99-8	298-93-1	387-45-1
120-23-0	122-87-2	130-14-3	135-23-9	141-01-5	298-95-3	389-08-2
120-32-1	122-91-8	130-17-6	135-31-9	141-02-6	299-11-6	389-40-2
120-35-4	122-94-1	130-18-7	135-48-8	141-05-9	299-84-3	392-56-3
120-39-8	122-95-2	130-20-1	135-49-9	141-30-0	299-86-5	392-83-6
120-42-3	122-97-4	130-22-3	135-51-3	141-85-5	299-95-6	392-85-8
120-45-6	122-98-5	130-24-5	135-53-5	141-86-6	300-57-2	393-52-2
120-47-8	122-99-6	130-34-7	135-57-9	141-90-2	300-62-9	393-75-9
120-50-3	123-02-4	130-37-0	135-61-5	141-93-5	302-21-9	394-35-4
120-56-9	123-03-5	130-85-8	135-62-6	142-04-1	303-25-3	394-47-8
120-66-1	123-30-8	131-08-8	135-70-6	142-08-5	304-06-3	394-50-3
120-70-7	123-33-1	131-13-5	135-72-8	142-16-5	304-17-6	396-01-0
120-71-8	123-61-5	131-14-6	135-73-9	142-46-1	304-88-1	398-69-2
120-72-9	125-20-2	131-15-7	135-76-2	142-88-1	305-03-3	401-78-5
120-75-2	125-31-5	131-16-8	135-80-8	143-74-8	305-80-6	401-81-0
120-78-5	125-46-2	131-17-9	135-91-1	144-35-4	305-85-1	402-43-7
120-83-2	125-51-9	131-18-0	136-21-0	144-75-2	305-96-4	402-44-8
120-92-3	125-52-0	131-22-6	136-28-7	144-79-6	306-07-0	402-71-1
120-97-8	125-66-6	131-27-1	136-36-7	144-80-9	306-08-1	403-54-3
120-98-9	125-69-9	131-43-1	136-44-7	144-82-1	309-00-2	404-62-0
121-00-6	125-86-0	131-49-7	136-45-8	145-49-3	312-30-1	405-50-5
121-02-8	125-93-9	131-53-3	136-60-7	146-56-5	312-40-3	427-36-1
121-04-0	125-99-5	131-55-5	136-69-6	146-68-9	312-45-8	433-06-7
121-17-5	126-02-3	131-56-6	136-77-6	146-81-6	314-13-6	433-19-2
121-18-6	126-14-7	131-57-7	136-78-7	147-24-0	314-40-9	434-45-7
121-19-7	126-15-8	131-65-7	136-80-1	147-47-7	315-89-1	434-64-0
121-25-5	126-64-7	131-69-1	136-95-8	147-52-4	320-51-4	435-97-2
121-34-6	126-81-8	131-70-4	137-04-2	147-82-0	320-60-5	437-15-0
121-39-1	127-23-1	131-74-8	137-06-4	148-01-6	320-72-9	437-17-2
121-47-1	127-24-2	131-91-9	137-09-7	148-24-3	321-14-2	438-41-5
121-48-2	127-25-3	131-92-0	137-18-8	148-25-4	321-38-0	438-60-8
121-51-7	127-56-0	132-15-0	137-19-9	148-39-0	324-00-5	439-14-5

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
440-29-9	492-80-8	530-64-3	553-82-2	586-38-9	606-35-9	614-34-6
443-26-5	492-86-4	530-91-0	553-94-6	586-61-8	606-45-1	614-39-1
443-83-4	493-01-6	531-52-2	553-97-9	586-62-9	606-46-2	614-45-9
444-29-1	493-02-7	531-53-3	554-73-4	586-75-4	606-55-3	614-60-8
445-29-4	493-52-7	531-59-9	554-84-7	586-76-5	607-00-1	614-68-6
446-35-5	493-77-6	531-85-1	554-92-7	586-77-6	607-35-2	614-80-0
446-72-0	494-90-6	532-02-5	554-95-0	586-78-7	607-56-7	614-82-4
447-14-3	495-18-1	532-03-6	555-03-3	586-96-9	607-57-8	614-94-8
451-02-5	495-48-7	532-28-5	555-21-5	587-23-5	607-81-8	614-97-1
451-13-8	495-54-5	532-31-0	555-30-6	587-49-5	607-88-5	615-15-6
451-40-1	495-69-2	532-54-7	555-32-8	587-84-8	607-90-9	615-16-7
451-46-7	495-76-1	532-82-1	555-37-3	587-98-4	607-96-5	615-18-9
451-82-1	496-11-7	532-94-5	555-48-6	588-07-8	607-99-8	615-20-3
452-35-7	496-41-3	533-00-6	555-57-7	588-16-9	608-25-3	615-21-4
452-71-1	496-72-0	533-18-6	555-60-2	588-46-5	608-28-6	615-22-5
455-13-0	498-02-2	533-23-3	555-68-0	588-52-3	608-31-1	615-28-1
455-14-1	499-06-9	533-31-3	556-18-3	588-59-0	608-33-3	615-37-2
455-16-3	499-75-2	533-58-4	556-72-9	588-63-6	608-71-9	615-41-8
455-20-9	499-83-2	534-52-1	562-10-7	588-64-7	608-74-2	615-42-9
455-32-3	500-72-1	534-85-0	564-20-5	588-68-1	608-93-5	615-43-0
456-27-9	500-73-2	534-97-4	567-13-5	589-10-6	609-21-2	615-45-2
456-41-7	501-00-8	535-75-1	569-58-4	589-15-1	609-22-3	615-46-3
456-42-8	501-52-0	535-77-3	569-59-5	589-87-7	609-23-4	615-47-4
456-59-7	501-65-5	535-80-8	569-61-9	591-17-3	609-54-1	615-48-5
458-35-5	501-81-5	536-17-4	569-64-2	591-18-4	609-60-9	615-49-6
459-22-3	502-02-3	536-38-9	569-65-3	591-19-5	609-65-4	615-58-7
459-44-9	504-02-9	536-46-9	571-60-8	591-20-8	609-67-6	615-59-8
459-46-1	504-03-0	536-60-7	573-26-2	591-50-4	609-72-3	615-65-6
459-60-9	504-24-5	536-80-1	573-58-0	594-31-0	609-73-4	615-93-0
461-78-9	504-29-0	536-90-3	573-83-1	595-90-4	609-86-9	615-94-1
462-06-6	505-29-3	537-67-7	574-06-1	596-03-2	610-17-3	616-79-5
462-08-8	508-02-1	537-91-7	574-15-2	596-09-8	610-22-0	616-86-4
464-72-2	509-34-2	537-92-8	574-66-3	596-27-0	610-23-1	617-07-2
464-85-7	509-77-3	538-28-3	574-98-1	596-28-1	610-28-6	617-94-7
467-60-7	510-13-4	538-41-0	575-36-0	596-42-9	610-29-7	618-03-1
467-62-9	510-15-6	538-42-1	575-44-0	596-43-0	610-30-0	618-32-6
467-63-0	510-39-4	538-68-1	575-61-1	596-49-6	610-35-5	618-36-0
469-61-4	511-13-7	538-75-0	575-75-7	597-12-6	610-39-9	618-44-0
470-40-6	512-63-0	538-86-3	576-24-9	599-61-1	610-53-7	618-46-2
470-55-3	512-69-6	539-03-7	576-55-6	599-66-6	610-66-2	618-51-9
470-90-6	514-10-3	539-17-3	576-83-0	599-69-9	610-67-3	618-56-4
471-53-4	514-73-8	539-30-0	577-55-9	599-71-3	610-69-5	618-62-2
472-41-3	514-85-2	540-23-8	577-85-5	599-91-7	610-72-0	618-68-8
472-86-6	515-03-7	540-37-4	578-54-1	601-89-8	610-94-6	618-76-8
472-97-9	515-30-0	540-39-5	578-57-4	602-01-7	610-96-8	618-80-4
473-54-1	515-40-2	541-69-5	578-58-5	602-02-8	610-97-9	618-83-7
473-55-2	515-74-2	541-70-8	578-66-5	602-38-0	611-01-8	618-88-2
474-86-2	517-28-2	542-11-0	578-95-0	602-87-9	611-06-3	618-89-3
475-03-6	517-51-1	542-14-3	579-10-2	602-94-8	611-07-4	618-91-7
475-63-8	518-47-8	542-18-7	579-66-8	603-32-7	611-14-3	618-95-1
477-73-6	518-51-4	544-47-8	579-98-6	603-33-8	611-19-8	618-98-4
477-75-8	518-63-8	546-28-1	580-13-2	603-35-0	611-20-1	619-04-5
479-13-0	518-67-2	546-45-2	580-20-1	603-36-1	611-21-2	619-08-9
480-18-2	519-73-3	546-56-5	580-22-3	603-48-5	611-33-6	619-15-6
480-63-7	519-87-9	547-57-9	581-08-8	603-50-9	611-71-2	619-19-2
480-96-6	519-95-9	547-58-0	581-43-1	603-54-3	611-74-5	619-21-6
482-05-3	520-03-6	548-24-3	581-64-6	603-62-3	612-12-4	619-24-9
482-15-5	522-48-5	548-62-9	581-75-9	603-71-4	612-28-2	619-25-0
482-89-3	523-27-3	548-68-5	582-24-1	603-76-9	612-45-3	619-42-1
483-20-5	523-44-4	548-80-1	582-25-2	603-86-1	612-57-7	619-44-3
483-84-1	523-87-5	549-18-8	582-33-2	604-32-0	612-60-2	619-45-4
484-11-7	524-38-9	549-94-0	582-60-5	604-44-4	612-62-4	619-50-1
484-47-9	525-05-3	550-15-2	582-69-4	604-53-5	612-83-9	619-55-6
484-65-1	525-52-0	550-44-7	582-73-0	604-59-1	612-98-6	619-58-9
485-31-4	525-79-1	550-74-3	583-03-9	604-75-1	613-03-6	619-65-8
485-35-8	525-82-6	550-82-3	583-06-2	604-88-6	613-28-5	619-66-9
486-16-8	527-84-4	550-99-2	583-39-1	605-01-6	613-29-6	619-72-7
487-16-1	527-85-5	551-09-7	583-55-1	605-36-7	613-37-6	619-75-0
487-21-8	528-21-2	551-16-6	583-68-6	605-45-8	613-46-7	619-84-1
487-26-3	528-45-0	552-32-9	583-69-7	605-48-1	613-48-9	619-86-3
487-88-7	528-79-0	552-38-5	583-75-5	605-54-9	613-70-7	619-89-6
487-89-8	528-94-9	552-45-4	583-78-8	605-59-4	613-90-1	619-90-9
488-98-2	529-19-1	552-46-5	584-42-9	605-65-2	613-91-2	619-91-0
490-03-9	529-23-7	552-82-9	584-48-5	605-69-6	613-93-4	620-05-3
490-78-8	529-28-2	553-08-2	585-47-7	606-00-8	613-97-8	620-13-3
491-35-0	529-65-7	553-24-2	585-71-7	606-17-7	614-00-6	620-20-2
491-80-5	529-84-0	553-54-8	585-76-2	606-20-2	614-16-4	620-22-4
492-37-5	530-44-9	553-70-8	585-79-5	606-21-3	614-30-2	620-40-6

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
620-55-3	634-60-6	716-79-0	824-69-1	917-23-7	1041-00-5	1152-61-0
620-71-3	634-66-2	717-74-8	824-72-6	925-21-3	1042-84-8	1153-05-5
620-73-5	634-93-5	718-64-9	824-79-3	930-69-8	1046-56-6	1154-59-2
620-81-5	635-21-2	719-22-2	824-94-2	932-69-4	1047-16-1	1154-84-3
620-84-8	635-46-1	719-32-4	825-51-4	932-90-1	1048-08-4	1155-00-8
620-87-1	635-51-8	719-59-5	825-52-5	933-75-5	1052-38-6	1155-62-0
620-88-2	635-53-0	719-64-2	825-94-5	933-88-0	1058-71-5	1156-19-0
621-03-4	635-78-9	720-75-2	826-81-3	933-98-2	1058-92-0	1159-53-1
621-07-8	635-84-7	721-00-6	827-19-0	934-34-9	1063-92-9	1160-28-7
621-09-0	636-09-9	721-91-5	827-21-4	934-74-7	1064-48-8	1163-19-5
621-10-3	636-13-5	723-46-6	827-27-0	934-80-5	1065-95-8	1170-02-1
621-14-7	636-21-5	723-62-6	827-52-1	935-56-8	1073-67-2	1172-02-7
621-29-4	636-26-0	724-98-1	827-94-1	937-10-0	1074-17-5	1172-42-5
621-32-9	636-28-2	728-90-5	827-95-2	937-30-4	1074-24-4	1172-76-5
621-33-0	636-98-6	729-43-1	828-01-3	937-41-7	1074-43-7	1176-08-5
621-35-2	637-01-4	730-23-4	828-86-4	938-73-8	1074-52-8	1176-74-5
621-42-1	637-03-6	730-40-5	830-03-5	939-23-1	1074-55-1	1178-79-6
621-59-0	637-27-4	733-44-8	830-09-1	939-48-0	1075-76-9	1179-69-7
621-66-9	637-44-5	733-51-7	830-81-9	940-31-8	1076-38-6	1182-06-5
621-79-4	637-53-6	736-30-1	830-96-6	940-41-0	1076-43-3	1182-65-6
621-82-9	637-54-7	737-31-5	831-52-7	941-55-9	1076-46-6	1184-43-6
621-87-4	637-55-8	741-58-2	831-59-4	941-69-5	1076-59-1	1193-24-4
621-88-5	637-56-9	744-45-6	832-49-5	943-15-7	1076-95-5	1196-13-0
621-95-4	637-59-2	747-36-4	833-43-2	944-22-9	1077-16-3	1196-57-2
622-03-7	637-87-6	748-30-1	833-50-1	946-30-5	1077-56-1	1197-01-5
622-04-8	638-16-4	766-08-5	833-66-9	946-80-5	1078-71-3	1197-21-3
622-08-2	639-58-7	766-51-8	834-28-6	947-42-2	1078-95-1	1197-37-1
622-15-1	640-57-3	766-77-8	835-64-3	948-03-8	1078-97-3	1197-55-3
622-16-2	640-61-9	766-85-8	835-71-2	951-78-0	1079-66-9	1198-27-2
622-24-2	642-31-9	767-00-0	836-30-6	951-97-3	1081-77-2	1198-37-4
622-25-3	643-43-6	767-92-0	840-58-4	953-26-4	1083-48-3	1198-63-6
622-29-7	643-53-8	768-32-1	840-65-3	953-91-3	1085-12-7	1198-64-7
622-50-4	643-93-6	768-33-2	841-32-7	955-03-3	1087-21-4	1199-01-5
622-56-0	644-06-4	768-52-5	842-07-9	955-83-9	1087-21-4	1199-03-7
622-57-1	644-33-7	769-06-2	842-15-9	957-51-7	1096-48-6	1199-20-8
622-60-6	644-97-3	769-68-6	842-17-1	958-93-0	1096-80-6	1201-38-3
622-61-7	645-00-1	770-09-2	842-18-2	959-22-8	1098-60-8	1203-17-4
622-62-8	645-09-0	770-10-5	842-19-3	959-26-2	1099-45-2	1203-86-7
622-80-0	645-13-6	770-35-4	845-10-3	959-36-4	1100-88-5	1204-28-0
622-85-5	645-45-4	771-51-7	845-46-5	959-55-7	1103-38-4	1205-02-3
622-96-8	645-59-0	771-56-2	846-63-9	960-71-4	1103-39-5	1205-17-0
622-97-9	645-96-5	771-60-8	846-70-8	961-68-2	1107-00-2	1205-51-0
623-08-5	653-14-5	771-61-9	847-51-8	961-69-3	1121-86-4	1207-69-8
623-12-1	654-42-2	772-00-9	852-38-0	963-14-4	1122-42-5	1207-72-3
623-24-5	655-32-3	772-03-2	855-38-9	963-39-3	1122-54-9	1208-52-2
623-25-6	657-84-1	772-33-8	860-22-0	967-80-6	1122-58-3	1208-67-9
623-26-7	658-78-6	772-65-6	860-39-9	968-81-0	1122-62-9	1209-84-3
624-18-0	660-53-7	773-76-2	873-32-5	969-33-5	1122-93-6	1210-12-4
624-19-1	670-24-6	773-82-0	873-74-5	975-17-7	1124-05-6	1210-56-6
624-31-7	670-80-4	774-44-7	874-41-9	977-96-8	1124-11-4	1212-72-2
624-38-4	672-04-8	775-12-2	874-60-2	980-26-7	1125-27-5	1214-39-7
624-48-6	672-65-1	775-56-4	874-90-8	980-71-2	1125-88-8	1214-47-7
625-95-6	673-48-3	776-74-9	875-51-4	981-18-0	1126-34-7	1215-57-2
625-98-9	694-53-1	776-76-1	875-74-1	985-16-0	1126-78-9	1217-45-4
625-99-0	694-80-4	777-37-7	877-43-0	988-93-2	1126-79-0	1218-35-5
626-00-6	695-12-5	778-25-6	878-00-2	989-38-8	1128-67-2	1220-94-6
626-01-7	696-28-6	778-28-9	879-18-5	989-77-5	1129-50-6	1221-56-3
626-02-8	696-44-6	779-02-2	879-72-1	992-55-2	1129-62-0	1222-05-5
626-15-3	696-62-8	780-11-0	880-52-4	992-59-6	1131-01-7	1225-20-3
626-16-4	697-91-6	780-25-6	881-03-8	999-21-3	1131-16-4	1225-55-4
626-17-5	699-02-5	780-69-8	882-36-0	1006-23-1	1131-61-9	1228-53-1
626-39-1	699-12-7	785-30-8	883-62-5	1006-99-1	1131-62-0	1229-29-4
626-48-2	700-87-8	786-19-6	883-99-8	1008-88-4	1132-39-4	1229-55-6
628-13-7	701-35-9	787-70-2	884-89-9	1009-36-5	1134-36-7	1234-35-1
630-88-6	701-82-6	788-17-0	885-81-4	1009-61-6	1134-47-0	1235-82-1
632-02-0	701-99-5	789-25-3	886-06-6	1010-19-1	1135-66-6	1239-45-8
632-25-7	704-01-8	791-28-6	886-65-7	1011-50-3	1136-45-4	1245-13-2
632-51-9	705-29-3	791-31-1	886-66-8	1011-73-0	1138-15-4	1248-18-6
632-58-6	707-07-3	792-74-5	886-74-8	1012-72-2	1138-80-3	1249-57-4
632-68-8	707-61-9	793-24-8	887-76-3	1014-66-0	1141-59-9	1255-69-2
632-79-1	708-64-5	802-93-7	894-86-0	1019-80-3	1141-88-4	1257-78-9
632-80-4	709-09-1	807-28-3	897-55-2	1024-58-4	1142-19-4	1261-86-5
632-99-5	709-98-8	822-06-0	900-77-6	1026-92-2	1145-01-3	1262-78-8
633-03-4	711-79-5	823-40-5	900-95-8	1027-62-9	1147-56-4	1300-47-6
633-96-5	711-82-0	823-78-9	901-44-0	1034-01-1	1149-16-2	1300-92-1
634-20-8	713-36-0	823-87-0	905-96-4	1034-39-5	1151-11-7	1319-88-6
634-21-9	713-68-8	824-39-5	911-77-3	1037-50-9	1151-14-0	1320-07-6
634-35-5	716-39-2	824-45-3	915-67-3	1038-95-5	1151-97-9	1320-15-6

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
1320-79-2	1328-24-1	1508-65-2	1676-63-7	1829-40-9	2027-17-0	2176-62-7
1321-64-8	1328-25-2	1514-52-9	1676-73-9	1831-69-2	2032-33-9	2179-89-7
1321-65-9	1328-40-1	1515-72-6	1679-51-2	1833-27-8	2033-89-8	2182-55-0
1321-74-0	1328-51-4	1516-74-1	1679-64-7	1833-31-4	2037-31-2	2185-86-6
1322-93-6	1328-53-6	1516-80-9	1680-16-6	1833-51-8	2039-46-5	2186-52-7
1323-19-9	1328-54-7	1519-47-7	1681-60-3	1836-22-2	2039-85-2	2189-60-8
1324-04-5	1330-38-7	1520-21-4	1686-14-2	1836-75-5	2044-72-6	2192-20-3
1324-11-4	1330-39-8	1523-11-1	1688-71-7	1843-05-6	2046-18-6	2197-01-5
1324-21-6	1330-40-1	1527-12-4	1689-82-3	1847-84-3	2049-95-8	2198-58-5
1324-27-2	1330-69-4	1528-74-1	1689-99-2	1859-39-8	2049-96-9	2198-75-6
1324-28-3	1330-75-2	1529-17-5	1694-09-3	1861-32-1	2050-08-0	2198-77-8
1324-33-0	1330-96-7	1531-20-0	1694-92-4	1861-40-1	2050-14-8	2200-44-4
1324-35-2	1331-28-8	1533-45-5	1696-17-9	1864-92-2	2050-47-7	2202-98-4
1324-54-5	1331-81-3	1533-65-9	1696-60-2	1865-01-6	2050-66-0	2203-01-2
1324-55-6	1331-83-5	1533-77-3	1706-12-3	1866-31-5	2050-69-3	2206-94-2
1324-76-1	1332-88-3	1533-78-4	1707-67-1	1867-66-9	2050-72-8	2208-05-1
1324-87-4	1333-39-7	1552-42-7	1707-68-2	1871-22-3	2050-73-9	2208-20-0
1325-16-2	1333-47-7	1553-34-0	1709-44-0	1877-75-4	2050-74-0	2211-98-5
1325-19-5	1333-53-5	1555-66-4	1709-59-7	1878-66-6	2050-75-1	2212-75-1
1325-24-2	1333-58-0	1562-93-2	1711-02-0	1878-84-8	2050-76-2	2212-81-9
1325-24-2	1335-06-4	1562-94-3	1711-06-4	1878-91-7	2051-18-5	2213-63-0
1325-32-2	1335-42-8	1563-01-5	1711-07-5	1885-14-9	2051-28-7	2213-82-3
1325-35-5	1335-66-6	1563-38-8	1711-09-7	1886-81-3	2051-79-8	2216-12-8
1325-37-7	1335-87-1	1563-66-2	1712-71-6	1887-02-1	2051-89-0	2216-15-1
1325-38-8	1335-88-2	1565-17-9	1713-15-1	1892-43-9	2051-90-3	2216-16-2
1325-42-4	1337-89-9	1565-46-4	1718-34-9	1897-52-5	2051-95-8	2216-45-7
1325-53-7	1338-51-8	1570-64-5	1720-32-7	1899-02-1	2051-97-0	2216-51-5
1325-54-8	1344-32-7	1571-08-0	1728-46-7	1907-65-9	2052-06-4	2216-68-4
1325-62-8	1344-37-2	1571-20-6	1730-48-9	1910-68-5	2052-07-5	2216-69-5
1325-63-9	1344-38-3	1571-33-1	1732-97-4	1916-07-0	2052-14-4	2216-92-4
1325-74-2	1345-16-0	1573-51-9	1733-12-6	1918-00-9	2052-25-7	2217-07-4
1325-75-3	1345-24-0	1576-43-8	1733-89-7	1918-02-1	2052-46-2	2217-55-2
1325-80-0	1393-03-9	1579-40-4	1733-96-6	1918-16-7	2057-47-8	2223-89-4
1325-82-2	1405-86-3	1582-09-8	1736-34-1	1919-91-1	2065-23-8	2224-00-2
1325-82-2	1416-03-1	1582-27-0	1740-19-8	1922-99-2	2065-70-5	2234-13-1
1325-83-3	1421-49-4	1585-07-5	1742-14-9	1928-43-4	2066-93-5	2234-16-4
1325-85-5	1424-14-2	1586-91-0	1742-90-1	1928-47-8	2077-13-6	2239-92-1
1325-86-6	1424-79-9	1591-30-6	1742-95-6	1929-73-3	2077-46-5	2242-35-8
1325-87-7	1435-71-8	1591-31-7	1745-32-0	1929-82-4	2082-79-3	2243-42-7
1325-88-8	1444-94-6	1592-20-7	1746-13-0	1931-62-0	2084-69-7	2243-76-7
1325-93-5	1445-19-8	1592-31-0	1746-81-2	1932-84-9	2090-05-3	2243-83-6
1325-94-6	1446-61-3	1595-15-9	1758-25-4	1934-20-9	2090-14-4	2245-53-6
1326-03-0	1450-18-6	1603-79-8	1758-64-1	1934-21-0	2090-82-6	2259-96-3
1326-03-0	1450-23-3	1611-83-2	1758-68-5	1936-15-8	2092-55-9	2276-90-6
1326-04-1	1450-63-1	1620-21-9	1758-88-9	1937-34-4	2092-56-0	2298-13-7
1326-05-2	1450-72-2	1620-64-0	1761-71-3	1937-35-5	2097-19-0	2299-73-2
1326-11-0	1456-56-0	1623-95-6	1767-12-0	1937-37-7	2100-42-7	2302-96-7
1326-12-1	1457-46-1	1628-58-6	1769-41-1	1938-32-5	2102-64-2	2303-01-7
1326-37-0	1459-09-2	1630-08-6	1777-84-0	1939-99-7	2103-88-0	2304-96-3
1326-38-1	1459-10-5	1631-82-9	1779-10-8	1942-61-6	2104-64-5	2312-35-8
1326-40-5	1459-93-4	1631-83-0	1779-11-9	1942-71-8	2113-51-1	2312-76-7
1326-49-4	1461-15-0	1631-84-1	1779-48-2	1945-78-4	2113-57-7	2313-87-3
1326-51-8	1461-17-2	1633-22-3	1784-04-9	1945-92-2	2113-68-0	2315-02-6
1326-52-9	1462-73-3	1633-83-6	1786-87-4	1955-21-1	2116-65-6	2315-68-6
1326-55-2	1464-44-4	1638-12-6	1787-61-7	1963-36-6	2116-84-9	2321-07-5
1326-60-9	1465-25-4	1640-39-7	1796-92-5	1965-09-9	2122-70-5	2338-76-3
1326-75-6	1466-67-7	1641-40-3	1797-33-7	1973-05-3	2123-35-5	2345-34-8
1326-82-5	1466-76-8	1646-26-0	1797-74-6	1980-93-4	2131-18-2	2348-81-4
1326-83-6	1477-19-6	1646-54-4	1798-11-4	1981-58-4	2131-61-5	2351-37-3
1326-85-8	1477-42-5	1653-75-4	1802-34-2	1982-37-2	2136-89-2	2353-45-9
1326-86-9	1477-55-0	1655-35-2	1808-12-4	1982-49-6	2142-63-4	2359-09-3
1326-96-1	1477-63-0	1655-43-2	1810-62-4	1982-69-0	2142-73-6	2364-54-7
1327-01-1	1478-61-1	1655-68-1	1811-28-5	1984-58-3	2144-00-5	2367-15-3
1327-11-3	1484-09-9	1655-74-9	1816-96-2	1984-59-4	2146-36-3	2374-05-2
1327-13-5	1484-50-0	1656-44-6	1817-73-8	1985-84-8	2146-36-2	2378-95-2
1327-14-6	1484-88-4	1657-16-5	1817-74-9	1989-33-9	2150-44-9	2379-55-7
1327-18-0	1485-92-3	1658-56-6	1818-06-0	1989-53-3	2150-47-2	2379-74-0
1327-56-6	1493-27-2	1660-93-1	1820-50-4	1990-11-0	2150-48-3	2379-75-1
1327-57-7	1495-72-3	1662-01-7	1820-99-1	1990-34-7	2150-54-1	2379-78-4
1327-65-7	1497-49-0	1664-40-0	1821-12-1	2008-39-1	2150-60-9	2379-81-9
1327-74-8	1498-88-0	1664-52-4	1823-18-3	2008-46-0	2152-64-9	2381-85-3
1327-75-9	1499-17-8	1665-59-4	1824-74-4	2008-88-0	2153-98-2	2382-96-9
1327-79-3	1499-33-8	1666-13-3	1824-81-3	2010-61-9	2157-39-3	2386-87-0
1327-85-1	1503-48-6	1667-01-2	1825-30-5	2012-74-0	2158-76-1	2389-45-9
1327-88-4	1504-55-8	1667-99-8	1825-31-6	2012-81-9	2162-74-5	2389-75-5
1328-01-4	1504-63-8	1670-14-0	1825-58-7	2015-14-7	2164-08-1	2390-56-9
1328-04-7	1504-74-1	1670-83-3	1826-28-4	2025-40-3	2164-17-2	2390-59-2
1328-19-4	1506-02-1	1674-18-6	1829-00-1	2026-24-6	2172-33-0	2390-60-5

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
2390-63-8	2512-29-0	2695-37-6	2915-72-2	3121-70-8	3351-05-1	3566-95-8
2391-03-9	2516-05-4	2696-84-6	2918-80-1	3121-74-2	3352-54-3	3567-65-5
2393-23-9	2516-96-3	2698-41-1	2920-38-9	3129-91-7	3354-97-0	3567-66-6
2398-81-4	2518-24-3	2702-44-5	2921-88-2	3130-19-6	3368-04-5	3567-69-9
2400-00-2	2519-28-0	2702-72-9	2923-93-5	3131-63-3	3370-27-2	3568-88-5
2401-85-6	2524-67-6	2712-83-6	2926-45-6	3137-83-5	3370-28-3	3570-46-9
2402-42-8	2525-21-5	2718-78-7	2941-63-1	3142-42-5	3373-10-2	3570-80-7
2402-78-0	2532-07-2	2718-90-3	2941-69-7	3147-14-6	3375-25-5	3575-31-3
2402-79-1	2536-05-2	2719-08-6	2941-71-1	3147-62-4	3376-24-7	3575-32-4
2402-95-1	2538-84-3	2719-13-3	2941-72-2	3147-75-9	3378-72-1	3582-72-7
2403-22-7	2538-85-4	2719-15-5	2944-19-6	3158-91-6	3379-38-2	3586-12-7
2411-89-4	2539-21-1	2719-32-6	2944-26-5	3159-28-2	3383-96-8	3586-14-9
2415-87-4	2540-09-2	2733-41-7	2944-27-6	3160-35-8	3385-21-5	3588-63-4
2420-97-5	2545-59-7	2734-52-3	2944-28-7	3160-37-0	3385-41-9	3590-52-1
2421-11-6	2549-99-7	2735-05-9	2944-30-1	3160-86-9	3388-01-0	3594-55-6
2421-28-5	2550-26-7	2735-62-8	2945-96-2	3166-00-5	3388-03-2	3598-16-1
2422-91-5	2550-73-4	2739-04-0	2946-17-0	3172-33-6	3388-04-3	3598-37-6
2425-10-7	2553-19-7	2743-38-6	2955-38-6	3172-34-7	3390-61-2	3599-32-4
2425-85-6	2556-10-7	2754-32-7	2958-60-3	3173-53-3	3391-10-4	3599-58-4
2429-70-1	2565-07-3	2757-92-8	2958-87-4	3174-30-9	3393-72-4	3605-21-0
2429-71-2	2568-25-4	2760-98-7	2963-66-8	3176-77-0	3399-73-3	3606-21-1
2429-73-4	2579-20-6	2768-90-3	2971-22-4	3177-22-8	3401-26-1	3608-11-5
2429-74-5	2580-56-5	2770-11-8	2971-36-0	3179-56-4	3401-80-7	3614-69-5
2429-76-7	2581-65-3	2771-67-7	2977-69-7	3179-89-3	3402-23-4	3618-58-4
2429-79-0	2586-57-4	2783-94-0	2977-70-0	3179-90-6	3406-84-6	3618-60-8
2429-80-3	2586-58-5	2784-64-7	2978-11-2	3180-81-2	3407-93-0	3618-62-0
2429-81-4	2586-60-9	2784-89-6	2980-33-8	3181-86-0	3411-95-8	3618-63-1
2429-82-5	2587-42-0	2784-94-3	2987-66-8	3182-02-3	3419-18-9	3618-72-2
2429-83-6	2589-71-1	2786-31-4	2996-92-1	3184-65-4	3425-89-6	3622-84-2
2429-84-7	2589-73-3	2786-71-2	3002-78-6	3188-83-8	3426-28-6	3624-68-8
2432-12-4	2596-47-6	2786-76-7	3002-81-1	3204-68-0	3426-43-5	3624-90-6
2432-90-8	2602-46-2	2786-85-8	3004-42-0	3209-22-1	3433-80-5	3626-28-6
2438-32-6	2605-67-6	2788-23-0	3007-43-0	3214-47-9	3435-51-6	3626-30-0
2439-00-1	2609-88-3	2801-29-8	3007-75-8	3215-30-3	3441-14-3	3626-36-6
2445-83-2	2609-99-6	2801-68-5	3008-87-5	3215-65-4	3443-45-6	3626-40-2
2449-05-0	2610-05-1	2809-47-4	3009-13-0	3221-64-5	3457-46-3	3627-48-3
2450-55-7	2610-10-8	2814-77-9	3010-45-5	3223-94-7	3457-98-5	3627-62-1
2455-71-2	2610-11-9	2818-66-8	3010-82-0	3224-15-5	3457-99-6	3635-74-3
2457-76-3	2610-86-8	2818-69-1	3011-61-8	3230-39-5	3459-92-5	3637-01-2
2459-09-8	2611-82-7	2818-76-0	3015-66-5	3232-84-6	3468-11-9	3645-00-9
2459-10-1	2612-02-4	2818-88-4	3016-76-0	3237-62-5	3468-53-9	3648-21-3
2465-27-2	2613-85-0	2829-42-7	3022-16-0	3240-34-4	3468-63-1	3651-62-5
2465-27-2	2615-05-6	2829-43-8	3024-56-4	3247-34-5	3470-17-5	3663-23-8
2465-29-4	2618-26-0	2831-60-9	3025-41-0	3248-05-3	3473-75-4	3663-55-8
2475-33-4	2618-77-1	2832-40-8	3025-77-2	3248-93-9	3476-89-9	3665-51-8
2475-43-6	2618-96-4	2834-92-6	3026-22-0	3256-88-0	3476-90-2	3676-85-5
2475-44-7	2620-44-2	2835-06-5	3027-21-2	3260-63-7	3483-82-7	3678-72-6
2475-44-7	2621-46-7	2835-68-9	3030-80-6	3263-79-4	3485-62-9	3679-63-8
2475-45-8	2621-62-7	2835-96-3	3032-81-3	3271-76-9	3485-82-3	3682-15-3
2475-46-9	2622-21-1	2835-99-6	3034-94-4	3272-91-1	3485-84-5	3682-32-4
2476-37-1	2623-45-2	2836-04-6	3046-94-4	3283-05-4	3486-30-4	3682-35-7
2478-20-8	2627-06-7	2851-09-4	3048-65-5	3283-23-6	3487-99-8	3683-12-3
2478-67-3	2627-86-3	2859-78-1	3051-11-4	3284-07-9	3497-00-5	3687-67-0
2479-49-4	2627-97-6	2865-70-5	3054-01-1	3287-99-8	3505-38-2	3687-80-7
2481-94-9	2631-40-5	2868-75-9	3056-93-7	3288-99-1	3511-16-8	3691-68-7
2484-88-0	2631-68-7	2869-83-2	3057-08-7	3290-24-2	3526-72-7	3691-93-8
2488-01-9	2635-26-9	2870-04-4	3058-38-6	3291-00-7	3521-06-0	3694-83-5
2489-52-3	2637-37-8	2870-32-8	3058-39-7	3294-03-9	3521-84-4	3695-00-9
2490-60-0	2641-01-2	2870-37-3	3065-79-0	3301-79-9	3529-01-9	3696-28-4
2491-17-0	2642-63-9	2870-38-4	3068-39-1	3312-60-5	3529-82-6	3698-10-0
2491-71-6	2646-15-3	2871-01-4	3068-76-6	3312-83-2	3530-19-6	3698-83-7
2491-74-9	2646-17-5	2872-48-2	3071-32-7	3316-02-7	3531-19-9	3701-40-4
2492-26-4	2650-18-2	2872-52-8	3071-70-3	3316-13-0	3535-50-0	3705-62-2
2493-02-9	2650-64-8	2881-83-6	3071-73-6	3317-67-7	3543-39-3	3709-43-1
2493-84-7	2653-64-7	2882-20-4	3076-05-9	3318-43-2	3546-41-6	3717-28-0
2494-89-5	2654-52-6	2893-80-3	3076-87-7	3320-83-0	3549-23-3	3717-88-2
2494-93-1	2654-58-2	2898-84-2	3077-12-1	3320-86-3	3555-11-1	3724-36-5
2495-35-4	2654-66-2	2902-64-9	3077-13-2	3320-87-4	3558-60-9	3724-52-5
2496-26-6	2657-00-3	2903-34-6	3078-09-9	3324-58-1	3562-84-3	3731-52-0
2497-38-3	2657-85-4	2904-60-1	3081-01-4	3326-32-7	3564-14-5	3738-67-6
2498-02-4	2664-63-3	2905-17-1	3081-14-9	3326-34-9	3564-15-6	3735-33-9
2498-03-5	2666-17-3	2905-54-6	3087-16-9	3326-35-0	3564-18-9	3737-09-5
2498-66-0	2669-94-5	2905-60-4	3089-16-5	3333-62-8	3564-21-4	3738-00-9
2498-95-5	2679-49-4	2905-62-6	3089-17-6	3337-62-0	3564-22-5	3739-67-1
2503-55-1	2682-45-3	2905-65-9	3108-15-4	3343-24-6	3564-26-9	3740-52-1
2503-73-3	2687-12-9	2905-69-3	3118-97-6	3343-28-0	3564-27-0	3746-46-1
2510-95-4	2687-25-4	2909-38-8	3119-93-5	3343-80-4	3564-70-3	3746-67-6
2510-99-8	2694-54-4	2915-53-9	3121-52-6	3349-63-1	3565-26-2	3747-06-6

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
3748-70-7	4099-65-4	4361-84-6	4711-68-6	5150-50-5	5416-80-8	5697-00-7
3751-46-0	4105-90-2	4362-20-3	4726-14-1	5160-02-1	5416-93-3	5714-C0-1
3753-05-7	4106-67-6	4364-06-1	4732-13-2	5165-79-7	5418-63-3	5714-73-8
3754-60-7	4106-76-7	4368-56-3	4733-39-5	5165-82-2	5418-93-9	5714-90-9
3759-61-3	4108-61-6	4370-59-6	4736-60-1	5184-75-8	5420-98-4	5739-83-3
3761-53-3	4112-89-4	4378-61-4	4747-15-3	5190-63-6	5421-00-1	5743-97-5
3766-27-6	4115-76-8	4395-53-3	4751-23-9	5192-03-0	5421-17-0	5764-85-2
3768-55-6	4121-67-9	4399-55-7	4760-34-3	5197-80-8	5421-66-9	5789-30-0
3769-57-1	4124-42-9	4403-90-1	4769-73-7	5205-11-8	5421-92-1	5791-64-0
3769-61-7	4126-81-2	4404-43-7	4771-08-8	5217-54-9	5422-17-3	5798-75-4
3770-97-6	4129-84-4	4413-31-4	4774-14-5	5219-07-8	5422-72-0	5804-73-9
3771-14-0	4130-42-1	4414-88-4	4774-75-8	5227-71-4	5423-07-4	5805-27-6
3771-31-1	4143-74-2	4422-95-1	4776-06-1	5246-57-1	5427-30-5	5805-76-5
3779-03-1	4152-09-4	4423-49-8	4792-30-7	5253-02-1	5427-46-3	5809-23-4
3780-50-5	4152-90-3	4424-87-7	4792-78-3	5254-41-1	5428-54-6	5811-87-0
3784-03-0	4154-63-6	4430-18-6	4792-83-0	5254-41-1	5428-95-5	5825-87-6
3785-01-1	4162-43-0	4430-20-0	4800-53-7	5258-64-0	5434-20-8	5833-18-1
3808-86-4	4162-45-2	4430-25-5	4800-94-6	5260-37-7	5434-21-9	5833-47-6
3810-39-7	4167-05-9	4430-31-3	4822-44-0	5261-31-4	5437-11-6	5850-12-4
3810-51-3	4169-04-4	4431-00-9	4834-28-0	5263-87-6	5437-88-7	5850-16-8
3811-25-4	4173-73-3	4433-79-8	4840-75-9	5264-47-1	5441-06-5	5850-34-0
3811-71-0	4175-38-6	4433-80-1	4845-49-2	5280-66-0	5442-40-0	5850-35-1
3811-73-2	4177-31-5	4436-30-0	4845-58-3	5280-78-4	5444-02-0	5850-37-3
3813-08-9	4178-93-2	4438-16-8	4846-34-8	5281-04-9	5444-75-7	5850-39-5
3813-13-6	4180-23-8	4443-99-6	4849-46-1	5284-73-1	5445-26-1	5850-41-9
3819-12-3	4182-80-3	4444-23-9	4857-06-1	5284-75-3	5445-86-3	5850-73-7
3819-14-5	4185-69-7	4445-07-2	4858-85-9	5284-79-7	5451-76-3	5850-81-7
3829-86-5	4193-55-9	4445-76-5	4867-01-0	5285-60-9	5455-98-1	5850-86-2
3841-14-3	4194-00-7	4450-68-4	4867-02-1	5290-62-0	5455-85-8	5852-33-5
3844-45-9	4196-86-5	4462-55-9	4890-85-1	5292-21-7	5459-93-8	5858-07-1
3861-73-2	4196-87-6	4465-58-1	4898-56-0	5292-45-5	5462-06-6	5858-18-4
3867-55-8	4196-89-8	4468-48-8	4898-57-1	5304-18-7	5462-29-3	5858-33-3
3875-72-7	4196-99-0	4469-80-1	4913-13-7	5307-14-2	5463-64-9	5858-39-9
3886-69-9	4199-88-6	4471-37-8	4913-28-4	5310-17-8	5466-57-5	5858-53-7
3886-70-2	4199-89-7	4471-41-4	4919-33-9	5310-18-9	5466-84-2	5858-81-1
3887-48-7	4203-50-3	4474-24-2	4937-86-4	5314-37-4	5466-90-0	5858-82-2
3891-07-4	4203-77-4	4477-28-5	4940-11-8	5316-74-5	5468-00-8	5858-87-7
3896-11-5	4207-56-1	4477-79-6	4948-15-6	5321-31-3	5468-05-3	5858-88-8
3898-08-6	4213-45-0	4478-76-6	4948-28-1	5321-32-4	5468-75-7	5858-89-9
3900-93-4	4214-28-2	4482-25-1	4948-29-2	5321-48-2	5469-69-2	5858-93-5
3901-30-2	4221-80-1	4482-70-6	4979-32-2	5327-44-6	5470-75-7	5859-00-7
3902-71-4	4228-00-6	4486-13-9	4980-54-5	5327-72-0	5471-08-9	5862-38-4
3910-35-8	4232-27-3	4497-58-9	4986-70-3	5332-24-1	5471-51-2	5863-44-5
3922-40-5	4234-72-4	4497-58-9	4988-30-1	5332-25-2	5471-82-5	5863-46-7
3942-54-9	4237-40-5	4499-01-8	4998-82-7	5332-26-3	5486-84-0	5863-51-4
3943-82-6	4251-01-8	4510-76-3	5001-72-9	5333-86-8	5489-77-0	5863-53-6
3947-58-8	4255-94-1	4513-19-3	5007-67-0	5337-19-9	5496-71-9	5873-54-1
3952-78-1	4263-38-1	4518-10-9	5015-75-8	5339-85-5	5502-88-5	5874-97-5
3955-26-8	4264-83-9	4525-46-6	5018-87-1	5341-58-2	5505-16-8	5882-44-0
3956-73-8	4272-77-9	4525-75-1	5022-29-7	5344-90-1	5521-31-3	5892-09-1
3958-57-4	4273-88-5	4531-49-1	5026-74-4	5345-53-9	5529-38-4	5893-32-3
3972-56-3	4274-03-7	4540-00-5	5029-61-8	5349-60-0	5534-95-2	5894-79-1
3982-82-9	4275-05-2	4543-33-3	5036-02-2	5350-57-2	5538-41-0	5900-54-9
3989-75-1	4285-42-1	4548-53-2	5042-54-6	5355-37-3	5567-15-7	5900-59-4
3993-43-9	4297-95-4	4550-36-1	5042-55-7	5382-10-5	5570-77-4	5902-51-2
3993-45-1	4304-40-9	4563-33-1	5045-23-8	5382-23-0	5575-85-1	5905-22-6
3993-46-2	4310-35-4	4572-95-6	5045-43-2	5388-62-5	5580-57-4	5928-63-2
4001-61-0	4314-14-1	4584-57-0	5048-82-8	5392-28-9	5580-58-5	5928-84-7
4016-85-7	4316-23-8	4587-33-1	5068-28-0	5392-67-6	5585-88-6	5930-28-9
4025-64-3	4316-35-2	4607-38-9	5081-42-5	5392-82-5	5586-15-2	5938-85-2
4028-32-4	4317-65-1	4608-12-2	5084-12-8	5393-41-9	5588-10-3	5947-36-4
4032-80-8	4321-69-1	4615-78-5	5084-13-9	5393-46-4	5595-34-8	5950-69-6
4044-65-9	4325-96-6	4645-07-2	5086-74-8	5393-59-9	5599-39-3	5959-56-8
4047-75-0	4327-84-8	4654-29-9	5096-13-9	5395-70-0	5601-29-6	5979-31-7
4052-92-0	4329-91-3	4657-12-9	5098-94-2	5395-71-1	5609-80-3	5981-09-5
4058-30-4	4329-95-7	4674-50-4	5099-06-9	5397-34-2	5610-64-0	5982-87-6
4065-45-6	4335-09-5	4677-09-2	5099-13-8	5399-63-3	5610-94-6	5985-41-1
4067-14-5	4338-98-1	4680-78-8	5102-83-0	5401-14-9	5623-04-1	5987-95-1
4068-78-4	4342-30-7	4682-03-5	5105-78-2	5401-86-5	5634-40-2	5994-45-6
4072-67-7	4342-36-3	4682-36-4	5109-95-5	5401-94-5	5634-42-4	5995-98-2
4075-79-0	4344-55-2	4693-01-0	5117-07-7	5402-73-3	5650-44-2	6014-68-2
4081-35-0	4346-48-9	4693-02-1	5123-63-7	5406-58-6	5656-10-0	6022-22-6
4083-64-1	4346-51-4	4693-19-0	5124-25-4	5409-54-1	5656-90-6	6023-29-6
4085-18-1	4348-19-0	4698-29-7	5128-28-9	5410-29-7	5660-60-6	6023-44-5
4091-99-0	4353-01-9	4698-30-0	5137-52-0	5410-93-5	5667-46-9	6035-94-5
4093-31-6	4358-87-6	4702-90-3	5138-90-9	5411-22-3	5676-58-4	6041-94-7
4096-20-2	4360-47-8	4707-47-5	5141-20-8	5413-75-2	5680-61-5	6044-61-7
4097-47-6	4360-60-5	4711-67-5	5149-85-9	5415-80-5	5694-72-4	6050-13-1

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
6051-03-2	6284-83-9	6365-50-0	6410-13-5	6500-50-1	6854-81-5	7347-19-5
6054-48-4	6285-57-0	6365-83-9	6410-26-0	6505-28-8	6860-97-5	7355-22-8
6054-80-4	6290-37-5	6369-32-0	6410-29-3	6505-29-9	6864-37-5	7356-11-8
6054-86-0	6293-52-3	6369-35-3	6410-30-6	6505-30-2	6876-13-7	7357-71-3
6054-97-3	6295-57-4	6369-65-9	6410-33-9	6508-04-9	6882-44-6	7364-25-2
6054-98-4	6298-72-2	6370-08-7	6410-35-1	6521-30-8	6893-02-3	7376-52-5
6068-28-6	6300-07-8	6370-23-6	6410-39-5	6522-74-3	6905-61-9	7383-98-4
6073-20-7	6300-22-7	6370-25-8	6410-40-8	6528-34-3	6908-41-4	7385-67-3
6087-58-7	6300-23-8	6370-62-3	6410-41-9	6528-53-6	6915-15-7	7385-99-1
6087-59-8	6300-24-9	6370-89-4	6410-42-0	6535-41-7	6921-64-8	7397-06-0
6098-53-9	6300-37-4	6370-93-0	6413-26-9	6535-42-8	6925-69-5	7402-29-1
6099-57-6	6300-50-1	6371-11-5	6417-36-3	6535-47-3	6928-67-2	7411-49-6
6104-53-6	6307-82-0	6371-23-9	6417-44-3	6537-66-2	6931-54-0	7415-86-3
6104-56-9	6310-59-4	6371-42-2	6417-51-2	6548-12-5	6935-27-9	7423-31-6
6106-18-9	6313-17-3	6371-55-7	6417-83-0	6548-24-9	6939-89-5	7424-00-2
6112-39-6	6313-37-7	6371-67-1	6420-29-7	6560-83-4	6940-50-7	7425-81-2
6130-01-4	6313-88-8	6371-76-2	6420-29-7	6578-06-9	6940-53-0	7438-18-8
6130-64-9	6315-32-8	6371-84-2	6420-33-3	6582-52-1	6946-22-1	7440-84-8
6130-75-2	6315-89-5	6371-96-6	6420-36-6	6591-72-6	6949-09-3	7442-07-1
6138-56-3	6318-16-7	6372-69-6	6420-38-8	6596-35-6	6950-88-5	7443-25-6
6144-04-3	6320-02-1	6372-96-9	6420-39-9	6598-63-6	6957-25-1	7452-51-9
6152-67-6	6320-03-2	6373-07-5	6420-40-2	6613-44-1	6960-45-8	7459-95-2
6153-89-5	6320-14-5	6373-10-0	6420-41-3	6623-41-2	6961-89-3	7463-22-1
6153-92-0	6321-11-5	6373-20-2	6420-43-5	6625-46-3	6963-56-0	7474-78-4
6158-45-8	6324-78-3	6373-31-5	6420-44-6	6627-59-4	6965-01-1	7475-57-2
6163-58-2	6324-98-7	6373-76-8	6420-46-8	6628-28-0	6971-33-1	7476-91-7
6175-45-7	6325-91-3	6373-95-1	6420-47-9	6634-82-8	6972-71-0	7477-67-0
6178-32-1	6325-93-5	6374-96-5	6421-04-1	6636-71-1	6973-13-3	7478-69-5
6192-52-5	6328-48-9	6375-16-2	6421-30-3	6637-88-3	6974-32-9	7493-57-4
6197-30-4	6329-01-7	6375-17-3	6421-64-3	6639-30-1	6974-47-6	7493-63-2
6201-64-5	6330-82-1	6375-46-8	6422-86-2	6639-79-8	6975-29-7	7493-74-5
6202-23-9	6330-95-6	6375-47-9	6424-75-5	6640-27-3	6992-73-0	7493-78-9
6211-24-1	6333-15-9	6375-54-8	6424-77-7	6642-29-1	6993-66-4	7504-66-7
6213-19-0	6334-30-1	6375-55-9	6424-85-7	6652-28-4	6994-46-3	7528-00-5
6214-20-6	6334-97-0	6378-88-7	6426-62-6	6655-84-1	6994-53-2	7536-58-5
6217-19-2	6341-28-2	6380-23-0	6426-67-1	6656-00-4	7005-72-3	7538-59-2
6219-66-5	6349-98-0	6380-34-3	6428-19-9	6656-03-7	7006-60-2	7549-33-9
6219-77-8	6357-85-3	6380-63-8	6428-31-5	6657-33-6	7021-09-2	7560-63-0
6219-89-2	6358-07-2	6382-07-6	6428-60-0	6658-48-6	7023-61-2	7564-51-4
6222-35-1	6358-22-1	6382-14-5	6434-57-7	6661-54-7	7044-91-9	7566-41-8
6222-63-5	6358-26-5	6383-73-9	6439-53-8	6671-49-4	7057-57-0	7568-93-6
6224-63-1	6358-29-8	6386-38-5	6441-77-6	6671-52-9	7058-55-1	7570-41-4
6226-78-4	6358-30-1	6386-73-8	6441-82-3	6675-28-1	7065-22-7	7575-45-3
6226-80-8	6358-31-2	6387-27-5	6441-91-4	6683-19-8	7073-93-0	7576-65-0
6226-87-5	6358-36-7	6388-26-7	6441-93-6	6683-19-8	7082-31-7	7585-41-3
6227-02-7	6358-37-8	6391-21-5	6442-08-6	6700-56-7	7116-96-3	7597-18-4
6227-10-7	6358-49-2	6391-27-1	6442-10-0	6706-75-8	7120-73-2	7606-87-3
6227-14-1	6358-53-8	6396-90-3	6443-85-2	6706-82-7	7128-64-5	7620-46-4
6227-20-9	6358-63-0	6401-98-5	6448-95-9	6707-01-3	7147-42-4	7620-71-5
6232-49-1	6358-69-6	6402-06-8	6448-96-0	6711-46-2	7147-89-9	7631-46-1
6232-51-5	6358-83-4	6402-09-1	6449-35-0	6722-15-2	7148-03-0	7631-93-8
6232-56-0	6358-85-6	6405-94-3	6449-79-2	6737-68-4	7148-50-7	7643-08-5
6232-57-1	6358-87-8	6406-32-2	6451-09-8	6739-48-6	7149-23-7	7652-64-4
6232-88-8	6358-88-9	6406-56-0	6459-69-4	6742-54-7	7149-26-0	7673-07-6
6243-71-6	6359-45-1	6406-74-2	6459-94-5	6764-27-8	7149-79-3	7687-09-4
6247-34-3	6359-62-2	6407-59-6	6460-01-1	6764-43-8	7159-96-8	7696-12-0
6247-37-6	6359-82-6	6407-74-5	6460-05-5	6764-45-0	7166-19-0	7696-69-7
6250-23-3	6359-83-7	6407-75-6	6469-85-8	6768-23-6	7187-55-5	7710-20-5
6252-57-9	6359-85-9	6407-78-9	6470-20-8	6780-49-0	7195-45-1	7713-58-8
6252-62-6	6359-86-0	6408-02-2	6470-23-1	6786-83-0	7218-44-2	7719-02-0
6256-31-1	6359-88-2	6408-22-6	6471-07-4	6786-84-1	7218-46-4	7719-03-1
6257-64-3	6359-90-6	6408-27-1	6471-09-6	6789-88-4	7225-61-8	7722-73-8
6258-06-6	6359-91-7	6408-29-3	6471-46-1	6792-71-8	7246-14-2	7724-15-4
6258-73-7	6359-95-1	6408-34-0	6471-49-4	6798-03-4	7246-21-1	7756-87-8
6259-40-1	6359-96-2	6408-39-5	6471-51-8	6798-76-1	7249-45-5	7756-96-9
6259-42-3	6359-97-3	6408-51-1	6471-78-9	6830-82-6	7257-44-5	7773-34-4
6259-76-3	6359-98-4	6408-57-7	6472-50-0	6837-24-7	7259-89-4	7775-39-5
6262-21-1	6359-98-4	6408-72-6	6472-56-8	6837-37-2	7296-20-0	7778-70-3
6263-37-2	6360-10-7	6408-78-2	6473-13-8	6837-45-2	7298-65-9	7778-73-6
6267-02-3	6360-14-1	6408-80-6	6473-30-9	6837-46-3	7300-59-6	7778-83-8
6270-03-7	6360-26-5	6408-90-8	6480-68-8	6838-01-3	7306-12-9	7779-65-5
6270-04-8	6360-29-8	6408-99-7	6486-21-1	6838-85-3	7311-27-5	7779-77-3
6270-07-1	6360-54-9	6409-10-5	6486-23-3	6843-66-9	7324-87-0	7779-78-4
6270-81-1	6360-57-2	6409-44-5	6486-26-6	6844-74-2	7334-33-0	7780-06-5
6272-27-1	6361-49-5	6409-83-2	6486-55-1	6846-21-5	7335-26-4	7784-67-0
6274-20-0	6362-79-4	6410-09-9	6486-92-6	6848-13-1	7335-27-5	7786-17-6
6274-83-5	6362-80-7	6410-10-2	6487-07-6	6852-54-6	7336-20-1	7786-61-0
6280-80-4	6364-36-9	6410-10-2	6492-73-5	6852-56-8	7342-13-4	7787-81-1

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
8000-95-1	10220-34-5	12068-19-8	12222-80-9	12226-51-6	12239-83-7	13037-86-0
8001-54-5	10241-21-1	12110-39-3	12222-83-2	12226-74-3	12239-84-8	13047-13-7
8002-90-2	10241-27-7	12213-69-3	12222-85-4	12226-85-6	12239-85-9	13076-29-4
8003-22-3	10246-75-0	12213-69-3	12222-97-8	12226-91-4	12239-87-1	13076-44-3
8003-57-4	10248-55-2	12217-04-8	12223-04-0	12226-96-9	12240-09-4	13080-86-9
8003-62-1	10249-13-5	12217-05-9	12223-07-3	12227-04-2	12240-15-2	13082-47-8
8003-69-8	10254-86-1	12217-14-0	12223-08-4	12227-06-4	12262-17-8	13087-53-1
8003-79-0	10265-69-7	12217-17-3	12223-10-8	12227-13-3	12262-26-9	13091-80-0
8003-87-0	10278-71-4	12217-22-0	12223-13-1	12227-27-9	12262-27-0	13103-75-8
8003-88-1	10279-43-3	12217-37-7	12223-14-2	12227-50-8	12262-28-1	13109-68-7
8004-41-9	10284-44-3	12217-38-8	12223-19-7	12227-55-3	12262-32-7	13114-87-9
8004-87-3	10290-07-0	12217-41-3	12223-20-0	12227-62-2	12262-33-8	13120-77-9
8004-88-4	10291-28-8	12217-43-5	12223-23-3	12227-67-7	12262-36-1	13138-53-9
8004-91-9	10302-15-5	12217-48-0	12223-26-6	12227-78-0	12262-38-3	13161-28-5
8004-92-0	10304-39-9	12217-49-1	12223-27-7	12234-61-6	12262-39-4	13209-15-9
8004-98-6	10311-84-9	12217-64-0	12223-32-4	12234-62-7	12262-58-7	13217-74-8
8004-99-7	10318-38-4	12217-73-1	12223-33-5	12234-67-2	12262-66-7	13242-16-5
8005-02-5	10319-14-9	12217-74-2	12223-35-7	12234-73-0	12269-82-8	13244-33-2
8005-03-6	10319-80-9	12217-75-3	12223-36-8	12234-92-3	12269-88-4	13244-35-4
8005-06-9	10321-42-3	12217-77-5	12223-38-0	12234-93-4	12269-96-4	13255-27-1
8005-40-1	10328-92-4	12217-80-0	12223-41-5	12234-94-5	12269-97-5	13279-58-8
8005-53-6	10343-55-2	12217-83-3	12223-42-6	12235-00-6	12270-02-9	13280-61-0
8005-56-9	10343-58-5	12217-86-6	12223-43-7	12235-01-7	12270-05-2	13281-14-6
8005-64-9	10349-57-2	12217-91-3	12223-47-1	12235-21-1	12270-06-3	13287-76-8
8005-79-6	10351-19-6	12217-92-4	12223-61-9	12235-22-2	12270-07-4	13290-16-9
8006-02-8	10352-27-9	12217-95-7	12223-67-5	12235-28-8	12270-14-3	13290-74-9
8006-04-0	10359-69-0	12218-94-9	12223-70-0	12235-34-6	12270-15-4	13290-96-5
8006-05-1	10359-95-2	12218-95-0	12223-71-1	12235-39-1	12270-18-7	13301-33-2
8007-18-9	10360-31-3	12218-96-1	12223-72-2	12235-47-1	12270-19-8	13301-61-6
8007-22-5	10361-39-4	12219-04-4	12223-78-8	12235-53-9	12270-20-1	13303-10-1
8011-87-8	10377-95-4	12219-33-9	12223-79-9	12235-80-2	12270-23-4	13331-27-6
8012-00-8	10381-75-6	12219-38-4	12223-80-2	12235-83-5	12270-25-6	13331-93-6
8014-91-3	10387-13-0	12219-46-4	12223-81-3	12235-84-6	12270-26-7	13347-42-7
8048-07-5	10389-51-2	12219-53-3	12223-82-4	12235-96-0	12270-28-9	13350-41-9
8064-60-6	10401-50-0	12219-54-4	12223-84-6	12236-01-0	12270-30-3	13356-08-6
9000-72-0	10402-33-2	12219-66-8	12223-85-7	12236-07-6	12270-31-4	13390-47-1
9004-38-0	10402-52-5	12220-10-9	12223-87-9	12236-10-1	12270-32-5	13393-93-6
9012-25-3	10411-85-5	12220-20-1	12223-88-0	12236-11-2	12270-35-8	13402-96-5
9016-87-9	10416-67-8	12220-25-6	12223-89-1	12236-14-5	12270-36-9	13414-54-5
9019-85-6	10420-33-4	12220-26-7	12223-91-5	12236-15-6	12270-37-0	13414-55-6
9036-22-0	10420-89-0	12220-28-9	12223-94-8	12236-17-8	12270-40-5	13414-58-9
10021-55-3	10422-66-9	12220-29-0	12223-96-0	12236-18-9	12270-42-7	13414-95-4
10026-99-0	10453-86-8	12220-38-1	12223-97-1	12236-22-5	12270-43-8	13416-17-6
10029-31-9	10479-30-8	12220-52-9	12223-98-2	12236-29-2	12270-45-0	13416-35-8
10031-71-7	10482-43-8	12220-56-3	12223-99-3	12236-33-8	12270-61-0	13418-50-3
10031-82-0	10482-79-8	12220-64-3	12224-00-9	12236-49-6	12271-01-1	13429-10-2
10075-85-1	10484-09-0	12220-70-1	12224-22-5	12236-50-9	12271-03-3	13432-32-1
10081-67-1	10484-13-6	12220-73-4	12224-23-6	12236-51-0	12643-06-0	13435-09-1
10089-93-7	10484-56-7	12220-76-7	12224-53-2	12236-52-1	12656-57-4	13435-46-6
10094-34-5	10486-47-2	12220-77-8	12224-54-3	12236-87-2	12656-85-8	13438-45-4
10108-61-9	10496-54-5	12220-88-1	12224-56-5	12237-00-2	12677-15-5	13450-81-6
10109-95-2	10510-77-7	12220-95-0	12224-77-0	12237-01-3	12677-19-9	13463-41-7
10114-24-6	10519-06-9	12220-99-4	12224-78-1	12237-09-1	12692-98-7	13463-98-4
10114-58-6	10519-12-7	12221-16-8	12225-02-4	12237-14-8	12707-27-6	13466-78-9
10114-86-0	10519-88-7	12221-17-9	12225-05-7	12237-17-1	12715-61-6	13473-26-2
10126-87-1	10521-96-7	12221-18-0	12225-19-3	12237-21-7	12715-61-8	13481-09-9
10126-90-6	10522-41-5	12221-31-7	12225-21-7	12237-24-0	12715-61-6	13486-13-0
10126-97-3	10526-07-5	12221-34-0	12225-23-9	12237-31-9	12731-53-2	13486-43-6
10127-03-4	10526-80-4	12221-43-1	12225-27-3	12237-35-3	12731-54-3	13492-01-8
10127-05-6	10534-92-6	12221-46-4	12225-66-0	12238-31-2	12731-63-4	13515-40-7
10127-27-2	10535-52-1	12221-70-4	12225-67-1	12238-63-0	12738-64-6	13524-04-4
10127-28-3	10541-25-4	12221-79-3	12225-72-8	12238-65-2	12766-78-4	13532-96-2
10130-29-7	10541-56-7	12222-00-3	12225-82-0	12238-84-5	12769-04-9	13552-44-8
10130-89-9	10541-83-0	12222-04-7	12225-84-2	12238-89-0	12769-08-3	13556-84-8
10132-80-6	10551-21-0	12222-20-7	12225-85-3	12238-94-7	12769-09-4	13558-31-1
10134-35-7	10580-80-0	12222-32-1	12225-86-4	12239-02-0	12769-14-1	13562-21-5
10143-03-0	10594-03-3	12222-37-6	12225-88-6	12239-15-5	12769-17-4	13574-13-5
10155-47-2	11070-44-3	12222-40-1	12226-08-3	12239-21-3	12769-22-1	13581-52-7
10157-76-3	11075-16-4	12222-45-6	12226-16-3	12239-31-5	12772-21-3	13616-82-5
10169-02-5	11075-30-2	12222-60-5	12226-18-5	12239-36-0	13005-36-2	13616-83-6
10187-52-7	11097-74-8	12222-62-7	12226-20-9	12239-37-1	13009-99-9	13617-28-2
10190-68-8	11099-03-9	12222-63-8	12226-22-1	12239-45-1	13014-18-1	13624-14-1
10196-68-6	11099-97-1	12222-65-0	12226-27-6	12239-48-4	13014-24-9	13631-64-6
10199-89-0	11145-39-4	12222-68-3	12226-32-3	12239-54-2	13024-90-3	13639-21-9
10201-29-3	12001-99-9	12222-69-4	12226-38-9	12239-56-4	13027-28-6	13654-74-5
10212-25-6	12002-22-1	12222-72-9	12226-46-9	12239-69-9	13033-91-5	13659-98-8
10214-07-0	12002-53-8	12222-77-4	12226-48-1	12239-75-7	13036-02-7	13663-23-5
10215-25-5	12068-08-5	12222-79-6	12226-49-2	12239-78-0	13036-19-6	13676-54-5

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
13680-35-8	14464-10-9	15486-19-8	16427-65-9	17215-44-0	18244-79-6	19438-61-0
13686-87-8	14516-71-3	15541-60-3	16430-93-6	17233-65-7	18247-80-8	19473-05-3
13698-55-0	14534-87-3	15546-43-7	16432-36-3	17260-11-6	18266-52-9	19480-43-4
13732-62-2	14548-46-0	15555-71-2	16432-37-4	17261-28-8	18282-59-2	19482-05-4
13746-54-8	14562-04-0	15589-64-7	16432-45-4	17264-53-8	18319-92-1	19493-25-5
13746-56-0	14564-35-3	15619-48-4	16432-81-8	17265-34-8	18347-39-2	19520-88-8
13746-57-1	14564-74-0	15656-86-7	16436-29-6	17306-05-7	18360-24-2	19525-55-8
13746-58-2	14569-54-1	15715-19-2	16452-06-5	17345-68-5	18371-33-0	19532-03-7
13746-60-6	14569-71-2	15717-40-5	16470-24-9	17354-14-2	18403-59-3	19692-45-6
13746-62-8	14580-22-4	15721-78-5	16470-41-0	17354-79-9	18418-79-6	19715-19-6
13781-53-8	14618-10-1	15733-22-9	16470-42-1	17357-14-1	18419-53-9	19720-42-4
13795-24-9	14637-08-2	15757-54-7	16470-45-4	17368-48-8	18420-49-0	19759-89-8
13796-22-0	14667-54-0	15763-57-2	16490-80-5	17369-59-4	18420-56-9	19764-96-6
13816-33-6	14667-59-5	15772-26-6	16494-24-9	17372-87-1	18426-55-6	19798-93-7
13826-35-2	14694-95-2	15782-03-3	16494-25-0	17376-04-4	18426-56-7	19798-94-8
13836-37-8	14698-29-4	15782-04-4	16494-27-2	17389-14-9	18434-12-3	19800-42-1
13863-31-5	14706-41-3	15782-05-5	16508-74-0	17394-77-3	18467-64-1	19840-59-4
13871-68-6	14709-71-8	15782-06-6	16517-70-7	17418-58-5	18467-77-1	19841-73-7
13895-38-0	14722-38-4	15790-07-5	16518-26-6	17418-59-6	18472-51-0	19853-79-3
13921-32-9	14726-19-3	15791-78-3	16521-36-1	17453-73-5	18472-87-2	19870-74-7
13940-94-8	14726-22-8	15792-20-8	16521-38-3	17467-15-1	18522-93-5	19900-69-7
13949-67-2	14726-58-0	15792-50-4	16532-79-9	17481-27-5	18530-56-8	19931-87-4
13954-62-6	14737-86-1	15792-67-3	16534-12-6	17518-43-3	18586-22-6	19952-47-7
13978-85-3	14751-97-4	15793-77-8	16545-54-3	17526-94-2	18586-39-5	20018-09-1
14002-51-8	14752-75-1	15804-19-0	16546-01-3	17557-67-4	18622-13-4	20034-71-3
14034-57-2	14762-38-0	15805-42-2	16571-39-4	17564-64-6	18643-47-5	20048-92-4
14055-02-8	14767-37-4	15814-45-6	16574-43-9	17574-08-2	18666-65-4	20062-22-0
14070-48-5	14769-73-4	15826-91-2	16586-42-8	17574-09-3	18666-68-7	20082-71-7
14070-49-6	14779-78-3	15843-27-3	16586-43-9	17577-28-5	18708-70-8	20109-39-1
14074-80-7	14806-50-9	15864-32-1	16588-06-0	17618-85-8	18714-16-4	20116-65-8
14097-03-1	14832-14-5	15872-73-8	16588-67-3	17625-03-5	18733-06-7	20170-32-5
14106-38-8	14838-15-4	15876-51-4	16595-80-5	17635-21-1	18740-59-5	20174-68-9
14118-16-2	14861-17-7	15883-59-7	16616-82-3	17658-06-9	18770-76-8	20182-56-3
14124-47-1	14868-03-2	15886-56-3	16623-25-9	17665-72-4	18777-54-3	20198-87-2
14126-32-0	14933-76-7	15905-32-5	16623-47-5	17681-50-4	18790-57-3	20200-22-0
14128-84-8	14934-37-3	15909-94-1	16679-58-6	17683-09-9	18790-97-1	20201-60-9
14186-60-8	14954-75-7	15945-07-0	16698-16-1	17688-68-5	18800-51-6	20201-72-3
14187-31-6	14960-63-5	15958-68-6	16698-35-4	17695-46-4	18800-53-8	20201-75-6
14187-32-7	14995-38-1	15964-79-1	16707-41-8	17700-55-9	18824-74-3	20237-98-3
14199-15-6	14999-97-4	15968-02-2	16712-64-4	17722-17-7	18824-79-8	20241-68-3
14200-84-1	15000-59-6	15972-60-8	16722-32-0	17736-40-2	18826-29-4	20241-74-1
14205-65-3	15008-36-3	15979-19-8	16766-09-9	17741-62-7	18908-07-1	20241-76-3
14206-62-3	15015-84-6	15988-11-1	16781-08-1	17754-91-5	18912-01-1	20241-77-4
14210-25-4	15017-02-4	15990-43-9	16823-51-1	17772-51-9	18942-46-6	20249-05-2
14221-00-2	15020-57-2	16013-44-8	16836-95-6	17784-12-2	18979-50-5	20262-58-2
14221-01-3	15038-67-2	16014-23-6	16883-16-2	17796-82-6	18979-53-8	20265-97-8
14221-02-4	15052-19-4	16034-77-8	16883-83-3	17804-49-8	18979-55-0	20322-78-5
14230-52-5	15086-94-9	16044-24-9	16894-34-1	17814-20-9	19003-87-3	20324-87-2
14233-37-5	15087-68-0	16055-33-7	16909-22-1	17832-16-5	19013-11-7	20325-40-0
14234-82-3	15096-02-3	16056-11-4	16909-78-7	17852-98-1	19040-62-1	20354-26-1
14235-45-1	15108-51-7	16066-35-6	16915-70-1	17852-99-2	19044-88-3	20364-09-4
14239-23-7	15110-84-6	16069-36-6	16926-70-8	17869-10-2	19077-97-5	20367-32-2
14239-24-8	15111-96-3	16071-86-6	16960-49-9	17874-34-9	19077-98-6	20387-34-2
14245-97-7	15121-84-3	16089-42-2	16965-08-5	17878-39-6	19089-55-5	20389-01-9
14254-76-3	15149-10-7	16089-43-3	17011-51-7	17887-41-1	19159-68-3	20395-38-2
14263-89-9	15151-00-5	16090-02-1	17016-43-2	17887-60-4	19163-98-5	20393-06-0
14263-94-6	15185-43-0	16091-26-2	17018-66-5	17895-40-8	19219-98-8	20416-08-4
14264-16-5	15206-55-0	16093-66-6	17026-81-2	17903-05-8	19219-99-9	20416-09-5
14268-66-7	15217-42-2	16099-54-0	17040-79-8	17918-11-5	19224-26-1	20416-12-0
14295-43-3	15220-11-8	16106-44-8	17051-01-3	17924-92-4	19237-84-4	20416-14-2
14297-39-3	15233-47-3	16110-89-7	17066-96-5	17933-85-6	19248-13-6	20440-53-1
14297-59-7	15245-44-0	16143-79-6	17088-28-7	17564-30-6	19277-56-6	20440-95-3
14302-13-7	15270-08-3	16153-75-6	17091-45-1	17976-43-1	19286-75-0	20442-76-5
14309-25-2	15280-31-6	16195-23-6	17095-24-8	17998-91-3	19303-34-5	20452-51-1
14309-42-3	15284-70-5	16201-96-0	17096-15-0	18004-57-4	19343-78-3	20492-50-6
14319-01-8	15356-60-2	16214-98-5	17138-28-2	18015-76-4	19351-91-8	20544-37-0
14321-27-8	15356-70-4	16214-99-6	17146-08-6	18018-33-2	19361-62-7	20555-91-3
14323-17-2	15371-06-9	16245-77-5	17146-09-7	18018-34-3	19372-80-6	20556-69-2
14323-18-3	15387-45-8	16249-87-9	17151-27-8	18037-63-3	19374-99-3	20566-35-2
14351-66-7	15404-00-9	16279-54-2	17162-39-9	18038-99-8	19379-90-9	20568-80-3
14356-38-8	15414-98-9	16357-59-8	17174-98-0	18039-42-4	19381-50-1	20571-42-0
14371-84-7	15418-16-3	16365-27-8	17178-10-8	18042-54-1	19387-83-8	20587-61-5
14414-32-5	15440-98-9	16372-99-9	17185-29-4	18066-68-7	19398-61-9	20591-23-5
14426-25-6	15446-39-6	16375-90-9	17192-79-9	18108-68-4	19402-64-3	20597-89-1
14437-41-3	15452-89-8	16388-74-2	17199-24-5	18126-02-8	19402-71-2	20651-69-8
14437-46-8	15457-05-3	16389-59-6	17201-43-3	18181-80-1	19406-86-1	20651-71-2
14452-30-3	15471-17-7	16403-84-2	17202-49-2	18189-07-6	19433-94-4	20651-[illegible]-7
14459-33-7	15475-84-0	16423-68-0	17205-68-4	18226-17-0	19437-42-4	20[illegible]-2

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
20665-85-4	22257-44-9	23822-43-7	25108-36-5	25797-78-8	26748-47-0	27919-85-3
20686-65-1	22276-63-7	23826-72-4	25124-87-2	25834-80-4	26762-93-6	27934-49-2
20691-52-5	22298-29-9	23838-12-2	25134-08-1	25837-05-2	26763-69-9	27969-53-5
20707-70-4	22302-65-4	23838-74-6	25140-86-7	25849-26-7	26780-96-1	27969-56-8
20721-50-0	22304-57-0	23840-43-9	25148-68-9	25855-46-3	26787-78-0	27982-34-9
20730-67-0	22308-77-6	23857-69-4	25155-15-1	25857-05-0	26834-28-6	27982-36-1
20746-54-7	22313-62-8	23873-81-6	25155-30-0	25875-50-7	26834-32-2	27986-36-3
20762-71-4	22326-31-4	23896-27-9	25167-32-2	25910-37-6	26836-07-7	27990-92-7
20776-03-8	22346-43-6	23894-07-7	25167-81-1	25910-85-4	26841-47-4	28005-74-5
20850-43-5	22381-54-0	23950-58-5	25168-05-2	25956-17-6	26845-91-0	28023-55-4
20898-44-6	22440-93-3	23976-66-1	25168-10-9	25959-70-0	26854-48-8	28048-33-1
20904-74-9	22499-12-3	24057-28-1	25168-15-4	25962-03-2	26863-15-0	28061-11-2
20934-81-0	22509-74-6	24059-71-0	25168-26-7	25962-05-4	26868-32-6	28061-21-4
20936-32-7	22525-43-5	24072-75-1	25177-16-6	25962-08-7	26869-99-8	28080-90-2
21006-73-5	22527-63-5	24092-48-6	25185-95-9	25962-16-7	26878-11-5	28106-30-1
21016-19-3	22578-86-5	24108-89-2	25186-43-0	25963-47-7	26889-86-1	28118-10-7
21016-22-8	22617-04-5	24133-65-1	25243-36-1	25971-15-7	26903-94-6	28118-15-2
21016-37-5	22633-33-6	24133-73-1	25264-32-8	25980-22-7	26941-42-4	28140-60-5
21054-07-9	22636-29-9	24136-83-2	25279-63-4	25980-23-8	26950-07-2	28161-39-9
21055-88-9	22662-39-1	24138-34-9	25282-76-2	25981-82-2	26968-58-1	28169-46-2
21083-47-6	22690-27-3	24140-30-5	25289-00-3	25982-89-2	27059-08-1	28188-41-2
21086-87-3	22818-40-2	24140-33-8	25305-87-7	25983-11-3	27070-59-3	28213-80-1
21112-37-8	22832-87-7	24141-90-0	25310-97-8	25985-63-1	27072-45-3	28214-91-7
21124-13-0	22873-89-8	24147-49-7	25317-34-4	26021-20-5	27072-64-6	28217-92-7
21157-12-0	22916-47-8	24147-50-0	25317-42-4	26021-21-6	27080-90-6	28259-80-5
21213-89-8	22919-26-2	24157-79-7	25319-73-7	26021-90-9	27116-62-7	28259-88-3
21214-39-1	22919-58-0	24157-81-1	25321-14-6	26040-51-7	27137-85-5	28262-03-5
21236-74-8	22948-06-7	24169-02-6	25321-43-1	26049-94-5	27138-31-4	28279-27-8
21245-02-3	23001-29-8	24170-48-7	25322-17-2	26078-23-9	27151-54-8	28279-36-9
21288-28-8	23034-56-2	24170-60-3	25338-55-0	26078-25-1	27152-80-3	28279-41-6
21354-01-8	23038-61-1	24173-36-2	25340-18-5	26093-31-2	27157-94-4	28286-88-6
21364-46-5	23042-75-3	24192-58-3	25351-57-9	26110-32-7	27159-90-6	28324-52-9
21416-46-6	23060-42-6	24207-41-8	25357-79-3	26138-98-7	27176-87-0	28334-99-8
21465-51-0	23104-75-8	24231-46-7	25374-10-1	26164-08-9	27176-93-8	28348-53-0
21493-04-9	23128-51-0	24260-42-2	25374-11-2	26171-78-8	27177-05-5	28348-61-0
21528-31-4	23159-76-4	24261-19-6	25376-38-9	26189-88-8	27177-08-8	28361-43-5
21532-74-1	23178-67-8	24263-92-1	25395-13-5	26227-73-6	27177-37-3	28387-62-4
21535-47-7	23184-66-9	24273-19-6	25417-20-3	26249-12-7	27193-93-7	28443-50-7
21538-06-7	23216-67-3	24293-73-0	25442-86-8	26264-09-5	27216-28-0	28470-82-8
21545-54-0	23218-62-4	24310-41-6	25448-05-9	26264-58-4	27230-51-9	28480-77-5
21609-90-5	23236-18-2	24351-11-9	25464-95-3	26266-63-7	27240-79-5	28491-95-4
21615-29-2	23239-51-2	24351-12-0	25470-94-4	26271-97-6	27241-31-2	28543-87-5
21615-34-9	23250-44-4	24387-68-6	25485-38-1	26311-44-4	27260-72-4	28631-63-2
21615-36-1	23250-48-8	24402-80-0	25492-67-5	26311-45-5	27287-91-8	28633-58-1
21643-38-9	23282-55-5	24413-04-5	25492-69-7	26339-42-4	27316-25-4	28652-72-4
21646-20-8	23287-26-5	24447-78-7	25492-74-4	26399-36-0	27312-17-0	28655-62-1
21678-63-7	23292-93-5	24458-48-8	25495-99-2	26401-27-4	27312-18-1	28655-63-2
21700-74-3	23295-00-3	24460-06-8	25510-81-0	26408-28-6	27322-34-5	28655-69-8
21731-56-6	23307-72-4	24520-19-2	25539-14-4	26412-87-3	27341-33-9	28675-17-4
21734-43-0	23308-53-4	24530-53-8	25539-16-6	26413-18-3	27344-06-5	28680-67-3
21784-69-0	23315-55-1	24530-67-4	25550-14-5	26444-69-9	27351-96-8	28705-86-6
21799-87-1	23327-57-3	24549-06-2	25550-51-0	26444-72-4	27354-18-3	28706-21-0
21811-92-7	23341-13-1	24556-64-7	25567-10-6	26446-38-8	27375-52-6	28706-22-1
21811-94-9	23350-56-3	24564-52-1	25567-11-7	26447-09-6	27419-90-5	28706-25-4
21812-61-3	23351-91-9	24599-58-4	25583-37-3	26447-40-5	27425-55-4	28706-33-4
21850-44-2	23355-64-8	24679-02-5	25586-43-0	26479-97-0	27457-28-9	28716-14-5
21889-25-8	23368-55-0	24681-18-3	25619-56-1	26486-93-1	27476-27-3	28749-63-5
21889-28-1	23374-15-4	24687-31-8	25619-63-0	26488-93-7	27478-24-6	28788-62-7
21894-06-4	23383-59-7	24700-20-7	25620-59-1	26523-78-4	27479-28-3	28804-46-8
21934-68-9	23421-22-9	24704-54-9	25628-84-6	26529-14-6	27496-82-8	28804-88-8
21951-32-6	23422-12-0	24742-30-1	25629-50-9	26544-20-7	27550-64-7	28807-57-8
21951-33-7	23427-51-2	24789-99-9	25639-42-3	26545-51-7	27569-09-1	28809-04-3
22016-03-1	23453-39-6	24796-94-9	25640-78-2	26545-58-4	27569-10-4	28821-18-3
22025-44-1	23469-93-4	24817-51-4	25641-18-3	26545-62-0	27583-41-1	28832-64-6
22031-33-0	23495-12-7	24858-54-6	25641-99-0	26570-87-6	27599-04-8	28836-03-5
22042-71-3	23500-79-0	24922-77-8	25646-71-3	26571-11-9	27601-14-5	28860-95-9
22042-79-1	23545-77-9	24925-59-5	25646-77-9	26583-60-8	27613-72-5	28879-19-8
22047-25-2	23563-26-0	24939-64-8	25687-72-3	26603-40-7	27618-25-3	28882-58-8
22091-92-5	23593-75-1	24954-60-7	25687-77-8	26604-41-1	27676-62-6	28904-29-2
22117-79-9	23598-72-3	25013-16-5	25709-80-2	26604-41-1	27692-91-7	28906-38-9
22134-75-4	23642-01-5	25024-53-7	25711-77-7	26605-69-6	27749-40-2	28908-00-1
22136-09-0	23659-80-5	25047-90-9	25717-11-7	26619-69-2	27753-52-2	28912-93-8
22185-47-3	23680-31-1	25059-14-7	25738-24-3	26639-29-2	27757-79-5	28924-21-2
22190-12-1	23681-60-9	25070-22-8	25743-94-6	26644-96-2	27822-88-4	28950-61-0
22198-72-7	23691-27-2	25078-74-4	25746-37-6	26692-46-6	27831-63-6	28983-56-4
22232-25-3	23725-15-7	25080-14-2	25747-08-4	26692-47-7	27858-07-7	28984-20-5
22236-61-9	23729-34-2	25080-15-3	25771-65-7	26705-20-4	27876-55-7	28984-89-6
22248-79-9	23778-59-8	25088-69-1	25790-73-2	26741-53-7	27896-84-0	28985-56-0

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
28986-55-2	30377-63-0	31994-53-3	33434-63-8	34879-70-4	36626-52-5	38157-01-6
29060-60-4	30377-68-5	32014-19-0	33448-68-9	34901-26-3	36755-19-8	38177-07-0
29061-66-3	30377-70-9	32014-22-5	33562-89-9	34935-38-1	36775-31-2	38185-06-7
29086-67-7	30378-58-6	32041-58-0	33617-59-3	34937-00-3	36783-03-6	38209-58-4
29091-05-2	30387-70-3	32089-69-3	33625-43-3	35047-04-2	36823-84-4	38215-33-7
29091-09-6	30411-66-6	32089-70-6	33628-03-4	35092-67-2	36876-13-8	38215-36-0
29091-21-2	30415-45-3	32093-35-9	33628-07-8	35092-73-0	36877-69-7	38219-91-9
29103-26-2	30431-53-9	32112-80-4	33628-30-7	35118-50-4	36882-17-4	38237-74-0
29103-58-0	30431-54-0	32153-96-1	33629-47-9	35170-70-8	36888-99-0	38250-16-7
29103-59-1	30436-87-4	32178-39-5	33632-27-8	35171-26-7	36889-43-7	38258-26-3
29103-60-4	30449-81-1	32180-75-9	33637-20-6	35239-30-6	36897-88-8	38279-20-8
29128-55-0	30457-67-1	32180-77-1	33663-50-2	35263-47-9	36904-62-8	38350-87-7
29136-19-4	30496-13-0	32185-10-7	33667-47-9	35271-57-9	36936-37-5	38353-81-0
29184-39-2	30501-29-2	32210-23-4	33667-49-1	35280-78-5	36968-27-1	38353-82-1
29188-28-1	30540-34-2	32241-08-0	33678-73-8	35294-62-3	37021-14-0	38360-81-5
29190-28-1	30563-77-0	32315-05-2	33687-03-5	35298-13-6	37067-30-4	38409-63-1
29191-52-4	30583-33-6	32324-48-4	33704-59-5	35342-16-6	37078-97-0	38411-17-5
29197-94-2	30693-53-9	32332-65-3	33704-60-8	35355-77-2	37086-84-3	38412-17-8
29225-91-0	30697-40-6	32357-46-3	33704-61-9	35367-38-5	37138-23-1	38444-08-5
29246-97-7	30700-96-0	32388-55-9	33719-44-7	35379-58-9	37139-99-4	38452-47-0
29253-36-9	30707-68-7	32388-56-0	33721-54-9	35400-43-2	37187-45-4	38454-28-3
29329-88-2	30707-77-8	32407-67-3	33752-16-8	35465-66-8	37213-61-9	38456-45-0
29329-99-5	30707-78-9	32432-45-4	33770-60-4	35471-49-9	37219-71-9	38465-55-3
29330-49-2	30752-19-3	32449-36-8	33798-02-6	35473-23-5	37220-20-5	38489-19-5
29349-67-5	30776-59-1	32459-62-4	33817-09-3	35473-24-6	37224-61-6	38521-49-2
29350-73-0	30787-41-8	32510-27-3	33820-53-0	35556-70-8	37226-48-5	38565-48-9
29385-11-3	30812-87-4	32527-15-4	33864-12-9	35586-40-4	37279-47-3	38577-97-8
29385-30-6	30818-17-8	32534-81-9	33864-17-4	35589-32-3	37279-54-2	38615-38-2
29385-43-1	30818-18-9	32534-95-5	33864-99-2	35674-56-7	37293-46-2	38615-39-3
29426-52-6	30830-55-8	32536-52-0	33893-36-6	35677-29-3	37300-23-5	38640-62-9
29431-45-6	30845-78-4	32588-54-8	33955-42-9	35684-23-2	37343-88-7	38641-16-6
29512-49-0	30897-76-8	32588-76-4	33956-01-3	35703-14-1	37360-80-8	38656-58-5
29633-64-5	30926-22-8	32634-37-0	33979-43-0	35745-23-4	37370-49-3	38668-48-3
29633-66-7	30995-65-4	32638-88-3	33984-50-8	35773-42-3	37395-76-9	38690-76-5
29637-13-6	31001-73-7	32647-67-9	34090-76-1	35778-58-6	37405-99-5	38690-77-6
29637-14-7	31002-87-6	32647-68-0	34114-36-8	35835-94-0	37439-34-2	38690-78-7
29637-18-1	31037-84-0	32651-66-4	34122-40-2	35840-23-4	37460-43-8	38690-79-8
29637-20-5	31148-95-5	32657-12-8	34126-16-4	35860-37-8	37475-84-6	38721-71-0
29637-28-3	31188-91-7	32658-60-9	34131-96-9	35884-66-3	37526-88-8	38727-56-9
29637-29-4	31195-17-2	32685-16-8	34131-98-1	35915-19-6	37551-43-2	38780-90-4
29637-52-3	31207-65-5	32694-95-4	34131-99-2	35945-15-4	37558-01-3	38833-60-0
29649-48-7	31215-04-0	32718-50-6	34137-09-2	35945-16-5	37569-10-9	38850-01-0
29656-52-8	31225-17-9	32741-83-6	34142-26-2	35976-48-8	37592-72-6	38861-78-8
29680-54-4	31252-85-4	32741-92-7	34169-62-5	36018-09-4	37593-02-5	38888-58-1
29705-38-2	31265-39-1	32762-51-9	34200-53-8	36059-21-9	37593-03-6	38897-60-8
29743-08-6	31274-42-7	32768-54-0	34236-97-0	36073-00-4	37599-83-0	38951-97-2
29759-49-7	31288-44-5	32829-81-5	34255-45-3	36148-59-1	37672-83-6	38954-40-4
29765-00-2	31301-28-7	32832-01-2	34262-88-9	36226-32-1	37677-09-1	38970-76-2
29770-14-7	31303-42-1	32852-92-9	34276-89-6	36236-67-6	37677-10-4	38974-68-4
29770-19-2	31307-59-2	32857-63-5	34359-90-5	36268-59-4	37682-29-4	38978-80-2
29777-36-4	31352-31-5	32862-97-8	34362-37-3	36268-65-2	37686-98-9	39050-26-5
29777-42-2	31383-81-0	32863-55-1	34367-95-8	36294-21-0	37717-68-3	39106-10-0
29779-09-7	31426-72-9	32866-11-8	34372-72-0	36294-24-3	37778-99-7	39163-92-3
29797-40-8	31431-39-7	32915-71-2	34375-33-2	36323-28-1	37795-71-4	39182-88-2
29798-60-5	31464-38-7	32915-77-8	34383-51-2	36339-04-5	37828-01-6	39191-07-6
29811-04-9	31482-56-1	32953-14-3	34395-10-3	36352-49-5	37832-42-1	39201-82-8
29842-22-6	31501-01-6	32974-92-8	34408-25-8	36355-01-8	37832-65-8	39273-52-4
29849-82-9	31506-87-3	33006-24-5	34413-35-9	36357-38-7	37843-12-2	39279-59-9
29878-91-9	31519-22-9	33006-61-0	34446-26-9	36380-97-9	37843-87-3	39279-68-0
29887-08-9	31529-29-0	33006-80-3	34487-61-1	36388-36-0	37853-59-1	39309-98-3
29895-73-6	31529-83-6	33032-12-1	34531-26-5	36393-56-3	37853-61-5	39327-11-2
29900-31-0	31565-26-1	33067-78-6	34562-31-7	36405-17-1	37860-62-1	39347-16-7
29939-35-3	31574-44-4	33079-11-7	34571-16-9	36409-70-8	37871-12-8	39362-41-9
29963-76-6	31580-45-7	33096-54-7	34586-49-7	36411-52-6	37920-25-5	39379-11-8
29994-44-3	31599-32-3	33175-34-7	34586-50-0	36422-95-4	37924-13-3	39393-38-9
30030-25-2	31601-41-9	33204-74-9	34613-03-1	36437-36-2	37936-41-7	39393-39-0
30074-79-4	31620-80-1	33228-44-3	34643-46-4	36437-64-6	37953-05-2	39394-48-4
30085-34-8	31626-19-4	33245-39-5	34662-32-3	36438-51-4	37973-51-6	39479-71-5
30112-70-0	31643-49-9	33270-70-1	34664-47-6	36451-09-9	37973-52-7	39508-27-5
30124-94-8	31681-98-8	33273-26-6	34684-43-0	36452-23-0	38020-69-8	39515-47-4
30179-49-8	31701-23-2	33332-28-4	34685-93-3	36483-60-0	38049-29-5	39542-83-1
30211-77-9	31701-42-5	33347-85-2	34722-90-2	36525-74-3	38103-05-8	39549-27-4
30273-11-1	31775-20-9	33378-34-4	34725-61-6	36528-80-0	38103-06-9	39549-31-0
30273-14-4	31820-78-7	33394-59-1	34791-88-3	36536-22-8	38103-07-0	39614-78-3
30348-72-2	31820-90-3	33399-48-3	34824-60-7	36545-21-8	38119-08-3	39635-79-5
30366-97-3	31844-92-5	33401-49-9	34832-88-7	36563-79-8	38125-00-7	39642-65-4
30367-05-6	31904-18-4	33402-03-8	34851-48-4	36576-70-2	38134-93-9	39735-13-2
30377-62-9	31906-04-4	33402-67-4	34870-88-7	36616-60-1	38134-94-0	39750-11-3

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
39777-05-4	41272-40-6	42861-95-0	50378-83-1	51365-70-9	52279-66-0	53518-18-6
39780-55-7	41295-98-1	42874-03-3	50380-74-0	51389-84-5	52286-56-3	53518-19-7
39853-28-6	41319-88-4	42874-63-5	50433-83-5	51418-90-7	52298-44-9	53523-90-3
39878-87-0	41333-49-7	42880-17-1	50498-74-3	51418-91-8	52299-73-7	53524-27-9
39905-45-8	41335-35-7	42887-24-1	50539-65-6	51449-18-4	52301-21-0	53554-35-9
39905-50-5	41362-82-7	42887-26-3	50542-90-0	51461-11-1	52320-66-8	53558-25-1
39905-57-2	41363-16-0	42887-27-4	50543-78-7	51501-27-0	52322-16-4	53611-17-9
39923-17-6	41378-27-2	42903-59-3	50556-36-0	51517-45-4	52337-77-6	53622-16-5
39923-22-3	41382-37-0	42905-20-4	50563-36-5	51550-25-5	52337-78-7	53655-17-7
39951-80-9	41426-11-3	42906-19-4	50563-55-8	51550-64-2	52345-47-8	53700-79-1
39970-42-8	41427-13-8	42933-52-8	50594-44-0	51583-69-8	52358-83-1	53743-11-6
40000-20-2	41439-97-8	42951-35-9	50594-66-6	51596-04-4	52406-01-6	53744-42-6
40038-00-4	41450-77-5	42952-29-4	50594-77-9	51599-32-7	52411-33-3	53761-45-8
40082-68-6	41450-78-6	42965-91-3	50598-29-3	51632-16-7	52418-31-2	53761-50-5
40101-17-5	41450-85-5	42967-55-5	50606-95-6	51656-57-6	52435-04-8	53780-33-9
40101-29-9	41453-50-3	42978-77-8	50606-96-7	51732-34-4	52435-14-0	53802-03-2
40130-25-4	41458-65-5	42986-15-2	50606-97-8	51750-32-4	52435-87-7	53815-85-3
40139-96-6	41494-34-2	42994-94-5	50610-40-7	51760-21-5	52483-84-8	53817-43-9
40172-65-4	41494-35-3	43000-19-7	50622-42-9	51767-45-4	52509-83-8	53817-44-0
40184-38-1	41494-71-7	43036-07-3	50626-02-3	51772-35-1	52509-84-9	53817-54-2
40188-83-8	41503-58-6	43042-08-6	50649-60-0	51811-42-8	52513-03-8	53817-61-1
40233-98-5	41503-61-1	43047-20-7	50649-73-5	51838-10-9	52513-11-8	53863-23-3
40298-71-3	41504-19-2	43051-43-0	50651-39-3	51839-16-8	52543-24-5	53874-67-2
40360-18-7	41532-84-7	43051-46-3	50662-99-2	51848-29-4	52562-19-3	53918-03-9
40386-51-4	41543-92-4	43052-65-9	50687-70-2	51864-09-6	52592-56-3	53918-53-9
40397-98-6	41554-11-4	43061-75-2	50696-42-9	51889-17-9	52623-68-4	53934-41-1
40401-39-6	41570-56-3	43095-70-1	50696-68-9	51897-36-0	52625-25-9	53950-28-0
40438-48-0	41573-36-8	43096-12-4	50714-97-1	51897-37-1	52645-53-1	53950-33-7
40465-45-0	41576-40-3	43099-94-1	50745-64-7	51897-39-3	52677-44-8	53956-04-0
40487-42-1	41614-14-6	43165-51-1	50764-79-9	51897-40-6	52686-09-6	53957-34-9
40495-69-0	41614-16-8	43210-67-9	50770-19-9	51923-16-1	52697-38-8	53987-32-9
40497-16-3	41638-55-5	43222-48-6	50772-35-5	51923-17-2	52698-84-7	53988-10-6
40529-66-6	41642-95-9	46427-20-7	50774-65-7	51923-18-3	52710-27-7	53989-05-2
40537-72-2	41663-84-7	46506-88-1	50789-44-1	51923-19-4	52716-30-0	54002-45-8
40538-23-6	41672-54-2	46728-75-0	50793-85-6	51923-20-7	52716-31-1	54012-52-9
40552-84-9	41680-76-6	46814-61-3	50793-86-7	51931-46-5	52722-53-9	54023-75-5
40560-30-3	41682-04-6	46815-10-5	50802-52-3	51943-58-9	52723-96-3	54023-77-7
40567-16-6	41687-30-3	46843-54-3	50814-25-0	51943-99-8	52735-88-3	54057-95-3
40567-18-8	41709-76-6	46874-41-3	50818-84-3	51947-52-5	52746-49-3	54060-30-9
40567-23-5	41710-89-8	46917-07-1	50849-47-3	51955-66-9	52749-23-2	54060-31-0
40601-76-1	41729-43-5	46921-92-0	50850-92-5	51955-67-0	52821-24-6	54077-16-6
40677-44-9	41772-23-0	47163-83-7	50861-58-0	51959-14-9	52829-07-9	54079-53-7
40677-64-3	41830-80-2	47310-94-1	50868-72-9	51963-82-7	52830-65-6	54110-21-3
40690-89-9	41830-81-3	47377-16-2	50880-65-4	51971-64-3	52830-71-4	54112-23-1
40703-79-5	41906-71-2	47743-68-0	50884-30-5	51980-70-2	52830-74-7	54119-35-6
40817-08-1	41909-89-1	47747-56-8	50922-60-6	51981-33-0	52830-80-5	54119-36-7
40828-00-0	41934-47-8	47834-75-3	50922-61-7	51981-34-1	52840-38-7	54119-37-8
40836-01-9	42056-95-1	48145-04-6	50928-80-8	51988-24-0	52868-49-2	54151-74-5
40837-23-8	42165-79-7	49539-88-0	50930-41-1	52005-81-9	52913-45-8	54178-94-8
40842-68-0	42175-41-7	49583-83-7	50930-79-5	52018-28-7	52941-80-7	54179-01-0
40843-73-0	42228-16-0	49630-05-9	50963-62-7	52018-82-3	52994-01-1	54179-19-0
40876-94-6	42228-65-9	49650-84-2	50976-17-5	52022-77-2	52998-13-7	54200-50-9
40880-51-1	42245-42-1	49650-88-6	50976-35-7	52033-73-5	53027-60-4	54237-83-1
40906-82-9	42293-27-6	49651-10-7	51023-76-8	52078-66-7	53054-77-6	54241-45-1
40915-55-7	42344-05-8	49723-69-5	51032-47-4	52080-58-7	53059-76-0	54243-60-6
40932-60-3	42372-00-9	49742-56-5	51053-43-1	52085-52-6	53061-07-7	54245-33-9
40941-53-5	42372-33-8	49744-28-7	51053-44-2	52093-42-2	53101-68-1	54256-43-8
40947-69-1	42372-37-2	49759-21-9	51072-66-3	52123-15-6	53101-69-2	54256-51-8
40948-32-1	42379-67-9	49763-60-2	51084-32-3	52125-43-6	53151-84-1	54268-69-8
40948-38-7	42379-68-0	49763-64-6	51085-07-5	52126-51-9	53179-11-6	54268-71-2
40948-42-3	42389-30-0	49763-65-7	51085-52-0	52129-61-0	53209-24-8	54268-90-5
40948-95-6	42413-23-0	49831-05-2	51115-63-0	52129-70-1	53213-82-4	54288-95-8
41011-48-7	42419-94-3	50261-16-0	51115-88-9	52129-71-2	53288-83-8	54288-96-9
41044-12-6	42423-89-2	50261-59-1	51126-65-9	52135-26-9	53304-43-1	54291-12-2
41066-08-4	42436-07-7	50261-99-9	51142-36-0	52166-72-0	53340-16-2	54322-31-5
41105-35-5	42452-55-1	50262-49-2	51143-35-2	52181-07-4	53350-33-7	54323-26-1
41122-71-8	42481-10-7	50262-50-5	51160-59-9	52184-19-7	53370-57-3	54326-11-3
41161-53-9	42481-11-8	50262-51-6	51176-98-8	52184-29-9	53404-31-2	54381-08-7
41161-54-0	42486-53-3	50262-54-9	51219-00-2	52191-01-2	53404-76-5	54381-16-7
41161-57-3	42487-09-2	50262-55-0	51235-04-2	52196-74-4	53411-33-9	54385-47-6
41175-45-5	42530-53-0	50262-56-1	51274-00-1	52202-90-1	53423-65-7	54392-15-3
41175-50-2	42576-02-3	50262-57-2	51282-49-6	52233-01-9	53452-65-6	54392-42-6
41184-20-7	42612-21-5	50262-58-3	51312-03-9	52235-55-9	53467-11-1	54395-52-7
41199-19-3	42712-64-1	50292-91-6	51317-78-3	52236-73-4	53506-00-6	54443-90-2
41204-67-5	42739-64-0	50314-37-9	51325-91-8	52237-05-5	53510-49-9	54443-97-9
41240-77-1	42825-73-0	50328-50-2	51331-32-9	52243-33-1	53518-14-2	54449-74-0
41253-36-5	42835-92-7	50337-75-2	51349-86-1	52256-38-9	53518-15-3	54464-57-2
41267-76-9	42861-47-2	50375-15-0	51363-80-5	52277-26-6	53518-16-4	54464-59-4

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
54466-36-3	55804-67-6	57322-42-6	58721-74-7	60878-87-7	61791-80-8	61814-70-E
54491-17-7	55804-68-7	57339-57-8	58767-50-3	60899-29-8	61791-81-9	61814-71-9
54554-39-1	55804-70-1	57352-34-8	58795-54-3	60911-92-4	61791-83-1	61814-73-1
54579-28-1	55812-59-4	57356-18-0	58965-11-0	60932-58-3	61791-85-3	61814-75-3
54581-50-9	55850-01-6	57359-00-9	58967-91-2	61036-28-0	61791-86-4	61814-76-4
54600-85-0	55868-93-4	57360-63-1	59160-29-1	61109-39-5	61791-92-2	61814-77-5
54634-94-5	55881-96-4	57414-42-3	59191-99-0	61121-67-3	61792-02-7	61814-79-7
54648-07-6	55909-76-7	57444-70-9	59192-05-1	61168-62-5	61792-07-2	61814-81-1
54650-40-7	55910-01-5	57456-25-4	59230-57-8	61215-89-2	61792-17-4	61814-82-2
54687-44-4	55911-06-3	57515-95-4	59261-10-8	61224-41-7	61792-21-0	61814-84-4
54750-10-6	55940-73-3	57532-26-0	59262-64-5	61262-53-1	61792-22-1	61814-85-5
54762-86-6	55952-56-2	57532-29-3	59354-71-1	61286-62-2	61792-24-3	61814-87-7
54804-85-2	55973-86-9	57532-33-9	59379-70-3	61286-65-5	61792-25-4	61814-88-8
54824-37-2	55990-91-5	57542-56-0	59388-58-8	61290-31-1	61792-42-5	61814-90-2
54830-47-6	55994-13-3	57563-07-2	59411-71-1	61354-93-6	61792-43-6	61814-91-3
54849-69-3	56014-65-8	57564-13-3	59413-34-2	61354-99-2	61792-44-7	61814-92-4
54888-15-2	56014-87-0	57564-96-2	59413-58-0	61373-80-6	61792-45-8	61814-93-5
54939-53-6	56046-61-8	57583-69-4	59431-98-0	61377-19-3	61792-46-9	61814-97-9
54946-60-0	56046-62-9	57589-85-2	59504-34-6	61417-50-3	61792-48-1	61814-99-1
54951-54-1	56047-23-5	57609-64-0	59514-43-1	61417-55-8	61813-38-5	61815-01-8
54983-54-9	56149-12-3	57609-72-0	59519-55-0	61417-56-9	61813-42-1	61815-02-9
54996-03-1	56207-93-3	57610-10-3	59558-23-5	61433-43-0	61813-46-5	61815-03-0
55035-43-3	56222-83-4	57764-54-2	59567-49-6	61433-54-3	61813-49-8	61815-04-1
55036-57-2	56240-38-1	57855-77-3	59572-10-0	61461-73-2	61813-59-0	61815-05-2
55044-52-5	56243-25-5	57913-35-6	59639-91-7	61461-74-3	61813-60-3	61815-08-5
55048-24-3	56273-48-4	57971-98-9	59642-74-9	61467-64-9	61813-61-4	61815-13-2
55066-56-3	56280-59-2	57998-25-1	59642-75-0	61470-70-0	61813-62-5	61827-59-6
55067-15-7	56288-95-0	58051-95-9	59662-32-7	61480-14-6	61813-63-6	61827-66-5
55150-29-3	56315-29-8	58051-96-0	59666-16-9	61488-78-6	61813-64-7	61827-68-7
55197-82-5	56362-01-7	58051-97-1	59680-40-9	61512-63-8	61813-65-8	61827-70-1
55197-83-6	56363-84-9	58051-98-2	59736-98-0	61550-72-9	61813-66-9	61827-70-1
55203-51-5	56392-17-7	58051-99-3	59737-31-4	61594-49-8	61813-67-0	61827-71-2
55203-59-3	56396-10-2	58066-96-9	59748-37-7	61600-13-3	61813-68-1	61827-72-3
55203-60-6	56405-32-4	58067-05-3	59756-60-4	61617-00-3	61813-69-2	61827-73-4
55203-66-2	56405-37-9	58089-99-9	59787-79-0	61621-35-0	61813-70-5	61827-75-6
55203-76-4	56423-40-6	58109-40-3	59800-33-8	61679-29-6	61813-71-6	61827-76-7
55281-26-0	56431-61-9	58161-93-6	59855-79-3	61683-99-6	61813-72-7	61827-77-8
55283-68-6	56445-00-2	58169-99-6	59916-30-2	61702-41-8	61813-74-9	61827-78-9
55290-05-6	56451-38-8	58196-33-1	59948-52-6	61702-42-9	61813-75-0	61827-80-3
55310-46-8	56504-94-0	58214-96-3	59970-88-6	61702-43-0	61813-76-1	61842-44-2
55334-51-5	56507-10-9	58240-57-6	59986-55-9	61702-44-1	61813-77-2	61847-52-7
55398-87-3	56509-55-8	58244-29-4	59986-59-3	61702-47-4	61813-78-3	61847-60-7
55403-91-3	56509-56-9	58249-73-3	59994-21-7	61702-67-8	61813-80-7	61847-68-5
55418-52-5	56512-49-3	58276-69-0	60006-10-2	61702-91-8	61813-83-0	61847-71-0
55425-38-2	56548-64-2	58306-86-8	60033-00-3	61703-11-5	61813-85-2	61847-75-4
55435-71-7	56585-48-9	58336-35-9	60044-33-9	61711-30-6	61813-86-3	61847-76-5
55470-66-1	56765-79-8	58339-34-7	60093-93-8	61711-31-7	61813-87-4	61847-77-6
55479-14-6	56773-61-6	58353-63-2	60126-36-5	61723-88-4	61813-89-6	61852-40-2
55482-31-0	56797-10-5	58359-53-8	60160-75-0	61724-01-4	61813-90-9	61852-41-3
55484-55-4	56843-30-2	58376-56-0	60168-88-9	61724-02-5	61813-91-0	61867-79-6
55490-03-4	56878-25-2	58405-98-4	60181-78-4	61724-25-2	61813-93-2	61867-83-2
55491-44-6	56890-89-2	58468-55-6	60202-35-9	61724-39-8	61813-95-4	61867-90-1
55511-33-6	56912-29-9	58470-10-3	60202-39-3	61724-51-4	61813-96-5	61867-53-4
55514-14-2	56912-33-5	58470-12-5	60223-95-2	61724-57-0	61813-97-6	61867-54-5
55526-73-3	56932-43-5	58471-77-5	60246-14-2	61724-64-9	61813-98-7	61867-96-7
55526-94-8	56932-44-6	58473-78-2	60268-12-4	61724-89-8	61813-99-8	61867-57-8
55526-95-9	56935-95-6	58474-16-1	60311-02-6	61724-97-8	61814-00-4	61867-59-0
55569-68-1	56961-42-3	58479-61-1	60316-43-0	61724-98-9	61814-01-5	61868-00-6
55617-85-1	56961-50-3	58480-17-4	60388-20-7	61725-02-8	61814-02-6	61886-17-7
55619-06-2	56961-56-9	58502-84-4	60388-36-5	61725-26-6	61814-03-7	61886-18-8
55619-17-5	56961-84-3	58513-59-0	60388-37-6	61725-27-7	61814-06-0	61886-23-5
55619-18-6	56961-90-1	58516-12-4	60453-87-4	61725-28-8	61814-07-1	61886-35-9
55645-40-4	56962-08-4	58521-43-0	60453-89-6	61725-32-4	61814-08-2	61886-39-3
55664-78-3	56968-08-2	58556-60-8	60485-76-9	61725-34-6	61814-09-3	61886-40-6
55676-76-1	57039-61-9	58566-44-2	60487-81-2	61725-40-4	61814-11-7	61886-41-7
55676-77-2	57082-24-3	58569-23-6	60569-85-9	61725-47-1	61814-12-8	61886-43-9
55719-85-2	57094-40-3	58573-87-8	60593-02-4	61725-50-6	61814-14-0	61886-51-9
55719-88-5	57109-90-7	58591-14-3	60667-77-6	61725-50-6	61814-15-1	61886-54-2
55719-89-6	57119-69-4	58591-15-4	60711-74-2	61725-51-7	61814-16-2	61889-11-0
55751-54-7	57119-83-2	58591-21-2	60732-52-7	61725-69-7	61814-18-4	61890-96-8
55771-81-8	57119-91-2	58596-05-7	60760-42-1	61725-74-4	61814-42-4	61891-20-1
55772-67-3	57206-44-7	58596-06-8	60763-41-9	61725-98-2	61814-43-5	61900-97-8
55775-26-3	57218-68-5	58596-07-9	60781-83-1	61788-42-9	61814-44-6	61901-03-9
55777-68-9	57248-90-5	58596-09-1	60813-12-9	61789-64-8	61814-45-7	61901-05-1
55777-80-5	57248-95-0	58632-48-7	60842-34-4	61791-73-9	61814-47-9	61901-07-3
55792-63-7	57272-87-4	58672-61-0	60869-68-3	61791-75-1	61814-67-3	61901-08-4
55804-65-4	57283-72-4	58694-33-0	60869-70-7	61791-76-2	61814-68-4	61901-11-9
55804-66-5	57303-71-6	58698-34-3	60871-86-5	61791-77-3	61814-69-5	61901-14-2

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
61901-16-4	61951-40-4	62563-16-0	62778-15-8	63133-84-6	63149-33-7	63450-84-0
61901-17-5	61951-41-5	62568-43-8	62778-17-0	63133-86-8	63149-36-0	63450-87-3
61901-18-6	61951-43-7	62570-47-2	62778-18-1	63133-89-1	63149-38-2	63450-88-4
61901-20-0	61951-46-0	62570-50-7	62778-19-2	63133-91-5	63149-40-6	63450-94-2
61901-21-1	61951-47-1	62587-74-0	62778-21-6	63133-92-6	63149-42-8	63450-99-7
61901-23-3	61951-50-6	62592-39-8	62778-22-7	63133-94-8	63149-45-1	63451-30-9
61901-24-4	61951-52-8	62592-55-6	62778-24-9	63133-95-9	63149-46-2	63451-31-0
61901-25-5	61951-53-9	62592-57-8	62780-67-0	63133-96-0	6315C-14-1	63451-32-1
61901-31-3	61951-55-1	62592-60-3	62796-23-0	63133-97-1	63163-95-1	63451-34-3
61901-34-6	61951-58-4	62604-62-0	62796-24-1	63133-98-2	63163-96-2	63451-35-4
61901-38-0	61951-59-5	62604-63-1	62796-25-2	63133-99-3	63163-97-3	63451-49-0
61901-40-4	61951-60-8	62609-83-0	62796-27-4	63134-02-1	63165-89-9	63466-55-5
61901-41-5	61951-61-9	62609-84-1	62796-28-5	63134-03-2	63165-90-2	63467-01-6
61901-42-6	61951-62-0	62609-85-2	62796-29-6	63134-04-3	63165-91-3	63467-02-7
61901-43-7	61951-63-1	62609-86-3	62796-32-1	63134-08-7	63165-92-4	63467-05-0
61901-46-0	61951-64-2	62609-87-4	62816-35-7	63134-09-8	63175-24-6	63467-06-1
61901-47-1	61951-65-3	62609-88-5	62973-79-9	63134-10-1	63175-96-2	63467-07-2
61901-48-2	61951-66-4	62609-89-6	63021-88-5	63134-11-2	63175-99-5	63467-08-3
61901-51-7	61951-67-5	62609-90-9	63022-06-0	63134-12-3	63179-62-4	63467-09-4
61901-56-2	61951-72-2	62609-93-2	63022-07-1	63134-14-5	63181-82-8	63467-10-7
61901-57-3	61951-76-6	62609-94-3	63022-08-2	63134-15-6	63181-83-9	63467-11-8
61901-59-5	61951-79-9	62609-95-4	63022-09-3	63134-16-7	63182-18-3	63467-13-0
61901-60-8	61951-82-4	62613-15-4	63022-10-6	63134-17-8	63182-22-9	63467-14-1
61901-61-9	61951-86-8	62625-15-4	63059-32-5	63134-19-0	63182-23-0	63467-15-2
61901-62-0	61951-88-0	62625-16-5	63059-34-7	63134-20-3	63182-24-1	63467-16-3
61901-64-2	61951-89-1	62625-17-6	63059-39-2	63134-21-4	63192-51-8	63467-18-5
61901-66-4	61951-90-4	62625-21-2	63059-42-7	63134-23-6	63216-83-1	63467-19-6
61901-70-0	61967-93-9	62625-22-3	63059-43-8	63134-25-8	63216-84-2	63467-23-2
61901-72-2	61967-98-0	62625-24-5	63059-44-9	63134-26-9	63216-86-4	63467-24-3
61901-75-5	61968-11-4	62625-28-9	63059-47-2	63134-27-0	63216-89-7	63467-25-4
61901-76-6	61968-25-0	62625-29-0	63059-48-3	63134-28-1	63216-90-0	63467-26-5
61901-77-7	61968-26-1	62625-30-3	63059-49-4	63134-29-2	63216-93-3	63467-27-6
61901-82-4	61968-27-2	62625-31-4	63059-50-7	63134-32-7	63216-94-4	63467-28-7
61901-87-9	61968-30-7	62625-32-5	63059-51-8	63134-33-8	63216-95-5	63467-32-3
61901-89-1	61968-41-0	62630-92-6	63059-53-0	63134-34-9	63216-98-8	63467-34-5
61901-90-4	61968-42-1	62637-89-2	63059-54-1	63147-42-2	63216-99-9	63467-36-7
61901-91-5	61968-43-2	62637-91-6	63059-55-2	63148-73-2	63217-00-5	63467-37-8
61901-92-6	61968-49-8	62637-92-7	63059-56-3	63148-76-5	63217-11-8	63467-44-7
61901-95-9	61968-51-2	62637-98-3	63059-58-5	63148-79-8	63217-24-3	63467-59-4
61902-01-0	61968-52-3	62638-01-1	63059-59-6	63148-80-1	63217-25-4	63467-70-9
61902-05-4	61968-53-4	62654-07-3	63059-61-0	63148-81-2	63217-26-5	63467-92-5
61902-07-6	61968-57-8	62654-08-4	63059-62-1	63148-83-4	63217-29-8	63467-95-2
61902-08-7	61968-58-9	62654-09-5	63059-64-3	63148-84-5	63217-32-3	63468-44-0
61902-10-1	61968-63-6	62654-10-8	63059-65-4	63148-85-6	63217-33-4	63468-52-0
61902-11-2	61968-64-7	62654-11-9	63081-22-1	63148-86-7	63217-34-5	63468-54-2
61902-13-4	61968-66-9	62654-12-0	63084-98-0	63148-87-8	63217-35-6	63468-57-5
61902-15-6	61968-85-2	62654-17-5	63089-83-8	63148-88-9	63217-38-9	63468-58-6
61902-16-7	61968-92-1	62654-19-7	63105-52-2	63148-89-0	63217-39-0	63468-50-6
61902-31-6	61968-93-2	62669-60-7	63105-53-3	63148-90-3	63217-46-9	63468-55-1
61902-33-8	61968-98-7	62669-62-9	63105-54-4	63148-91-4	63251-40-1	63468-98-4
61902-38-3	61968-99-8	62669-63-0	63105-60-2	63148-94-7	63251-41-2	63469-13-6
61902-39-4	61969-02-6	62669-66-3	63105-61-3	63148-95-8	63251-43-4	63469-15-8
61902-40-7	61969-29-7	62669-69-6	63123-17-1	63148-97-0	63251-44-5	63482-60-0
61902-41-8	61969-46-8	62669-70-9	63123-18-2	63148-98-1	6327E-33-1	63493-77-6
61902-48-5	61969-47-9	62669-72-1	63123-20-6	63148-99-2	63284-71-9	63494-13-3
61902-49-6	62106-17-6	62669-73-2	63123-22-8	63149-00-8	63351-73-5	63494-56-4
61907-30-0	62106-21-2	62669-74-3	63123-23-9	63149-01-9	6336E-36-5	63494-59-7
61919-18-4	62133-79-3	62669-75-4	63123-24-0	63149-02-0	63400-64-6	63494-60-4
61931-04-2	62133-80-6	62669-77-6	63123-25-1	63149-03-1	63405-85-6	63503-56-8
61931-06-4	62134-44-5	62697-11-4	63123-26-2	63149-04-2	63425-46-7	63512-20-9
61931-09-7	62143-18-4	62697-12-5	63123-27-3	63149-06-4	6342E-97-7	63512-41-4
61931-23-5	62158-73-0	62698-50-4	63123-28-4	63149-07-5	6342E-99-9	63512-52-7
61931-34-8	62210-73-5	62698-53-7	63123-29-5	63149-09-7	63439-92-9	63512-55-0
61931-41-7	62256-00-2	62698-54-8	63123-34-2	63149-10-0	63449-48-9	63512-57-2
61931-55-3	62257-17-4	62698-55-9	63123-35-3	63149-11-1	63449-52-5	63512-58-3
61931-57-5	62265-99-0	62698-56-0	63123-36-4	63149-14-4	63449-55-8	63512-59-4
61931-65-5	62306-04-1	62698-58-2	63123-38-6	63149-16-6	63449-68-3	63512-61-8
61931-68-8	62314-89-0	62707-55-5	63123-39-7	63149-18-8	63450-30-6	63512-64-1
61931-69-9	62331-46-8	62708-54-7	63123-41-1	63149-21-3	6345C-44-2	63512-66-3
61931-71-3	62346-96-7	62708-58-1	63123-42-2	63149-22-4	63450-46-4	63526-71-6
61931-72-4	62353-80-4	62742-50-1	63123-44-4	63149-23-5	63450-47-5	63534-59-8
61931-77-9	62476-15-7	62742-51-2	63123-45-5	63149-24-6	6345C-48-6	63549-10-0
61931-82-6	62476-57-7	62748-01-0	63133-73-3	63149-25-7	63450-54-4	63549-13-3
61931-85-9	62476-59-9	62758-12-7	63133-74-4	63149-26-8	63450-59-9	63549-18-8
61931-87-1	62476-60-2	62758-13-8	63133-76-6	63149-27-9	63450-61-3	63549-41-7
61949-88-0	62501-39-7	62758-14-9	63133-78-8	63149-29-1	63450-66-8	63549-42-8
61951-34-6	62509-87-9	62763-89-7	63133-80-2	63149-30-4	63450-67-9	63549-43-9
61951-39-1	62554-36-3	62778-12-5	63133-82-4	63149-31-5	63450-78-2	63549-46-2

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
63549-48-4	63816-15-9	64641-84-5	65086-95-5	65151-59-9	65816-20-8	66214-45-7
63549-51-9	63816-16-0	64653-59-4	65086-99-9	65151-60-2	65850-52-4	66214-46-8
63568-27-4	63816-17-1	64653-97-0	65087-00-5	65151-61-3	65850-54-6	66214-47-9
63568-29-6	63816-18-2	64654-05-3	65087-03-8	65151-66-8	65859-40-7	66214-48-0
63568-30-9	63816-19-3	64665-57-2	65087-04-9	65151-68-0	65859-45-2	66214-49-1
63568-31-0	63816-20-6	64683-38-1	65087-05-0	65151-69-1	65879-43-8	66214-50-4
63568-32-1	63834-91-3	64683-39-2	65087-06-1	65152-14-9	65907-69-9	66214-51-5
63568-33-2	63870-18-8	64683-41-6	65087-12-9	65152-15-0	65916-12-3	66214-52-6
63568-36-5	63870-29-1	64683-43-8	65087-13-0	65152-16-1	65916-13-4	66214-53-7
63568-37-6	63870-30-4	64716-00-3	65087-14-1	65152-17-2	65916-14-5	66214-54-8
63573-38-6	63870-31-5	64716-02-5	65087-15-2	65152-19-4	65916-16-7	66214-55-9
63573-57-9	63870-32-6	64722-50-5	65087-16-3	65152-20-7	66027-80-3	66225-56-7
63589-10-6	63870-33-7	64743-14-2	65087-17-4	65152-25-2	66027-97-2	66225-60-3
63589-29-7	63870-34-8	64743-15-3	65087-24-3	65168-09-4	66027-99-4	66225-62-5
63589-45-7	63870-36-0	64800-83-5	65104-05-4	65168-11-8	66028-00-0	66225-64-7
63610-06-0	63870-37-1	64835-62-7	65104-20-3	65168-14-1	66028-01-1	66225-65-8
63641-88-3	63870-40-6	64909-33-7	65104-21-4	65168-18-5	66037-55-6	66241-11-0
63661-65-4	63870-43-9	64988-06-3	65104-24-7	65168-20-9	66037-56-7	66241-12-1
63665-72-5	63870-44-0	64992-16-1	65104-25-8	65186-16-5	66037-57-8	66256-71-1
63665-75-8	63870-45-1	65000-29-5	65104-29-2	65208-16-4	66037-58-9	66256-72-2
63665-80-5	63870-47-3	65000-30-8	65104-30-5	65208-17-5	66037-59-0	66256-74-4
63665-81-6	63870-48-4	65000-33-1	65104-31-6	65208-23-3	66068-84-6	66256-76-6
63665-89-4	63870-49-5	65000-34-2	65104-32-7	65208-24-4	66085-66-3	66274-26-8
63665-90-7	63870-50-8	65000-36-4	65104-33-8	65208-25-5	66085-67-4	66276-83-3
63665-91-8	63870-51-9	65036-45-5	65104-34-9	65208-30-2	66085-68-5	66304-04-5
63665-92-9	63870-52-0	65036-53-5	65104-35-0	65208-31-3	66085-69-6	66304-05-0
63665-95-2	63870-54-2	65036-54-6	65104-41-8	65208-32-4	66085-70-9	66304-06-1
63666-07-9	63870-55-3	65036-60-4	65104-62-3	65208-33-5	66085-71-0	66304-07-2
63666-09-1	63870-56-4	65036-62-6	65104-93-0	65208-34-6	66085-76-5	66304-08-3
63701-23-5	63907-44-8	65036-63-7	65104-99-6	65235-64-5	66104-32-3	66327-55-7
63701-24-6	63907-45-9	65036-64-8	65105-00-2	65237-05-0	66104-34-5	66327-56-8
63713-74-6	63936-56-1	65036-65-9	65105-01-3	65287-01-6	66104-35-6	66375-36-8
63713-75-7	63957-60-8	65036-67-1	65105-02-4	65293-86-9	66104-36-7	66375-39-1
63713-77-9	63957-61-9	65036-69-3	65121-70-2	65293-90-5	66104-37-8	66375-40-4
63713-86-0	64036-72-2	65045-84-3	65121-73-5	65294-00-0	66104-40-3	66422-95-5
63734-62-3	64051-35-0	65045-85-4	65121-76-8	65294-03-3	66104-41-4	66620-37-9
63741-10-6	64051-37-2	65045-86-5	65121-77-9	65294-06-6	66104-44-7	66812-98-4
63815-64-5	64051-40-7	65045-87-6	65121-84-8	65294-07-7	66104-46-9	67000-46-8
63815-65-6	64063-37-2	65059-37-2	65121-93-9	65294-08-8	66104-49-2	67055-68-9
63815-66-7	64070-98-0	65059-41-8	65121-97-3	65294-13-5	66104-53-8	67162-11-2
63815-67-8	64123-46-2	65059-45-2	65121-98-4	65294-14-6	66104-54-9	67169-27-1
63815-68-9	64123-64-4	65059-52-1	65122-05-6	65294-15-7	66104-55-0	67169-91-9
63815-69-0	64135-01-9	65059-63-4	65122-06-7	65294-17-9	66104-56-1	67210-66-6
63815-72-5	64147-45-1	65059-64-5	65122-07-8	65294-20-4	66104-58-3	67273-43-2
63815-75-8	64164-99-4	65059-82-7	65122-08-9	65307-72-4	66104-59-4	67338-57-2
63815-76-9	64285-34-3	65059-83-8	65122-11-4	65339-11-9	66104-70-9	67338-58-3
63815-77-0	64346-07-2	65059-84-9	65122-12-5	65366-87-2	66104-71-0	67338-59-4
63815-78-1	64346-09-4	65059-88-3	65122-23-8	65369-95-1	66104-72-1	67338-61-8
63815-79-2	64346-10-7	65059-89-4	65122-39-6	65379-23-9	66104-73-2	67338-62-9
63815-80-5	64346-26-5	65059-90-7	65122-41-0	65383-61-1	66104-81-2	67339-75-7
63815-81-6	64346-28-7	65059-91-8	65122-43-2	65390-98-9	66104-82-3	67364-88-9
63815-82-7	64346-29-8	65059-92-9	65122-44-3	65392-81-6	66104-83-4	67433-96-9
63815-83-8	64346-30-1	65059-93-0	65122-45-4	65405-67-6	66142-15-2	67491-88-7
63815-84-9	64346-35-6	65059-94-1	65122-46-5	65405-76-7	66142-16-3	67577-84-8
63815-85-0	64346-37-8	65059-95-2	65138-69-4	65405-77-8	66142-19-6	67599-06-8
63815-86-1	64346-38-9	65059-99-6	65138-72-9	65416-14-0	66142-20-9	67599-07-9
63815-89-4	64346-40-3	65072-22-2	65138-79-6	65416-15-1	66142-21-0	67599-08-0
63815-90-7	64346-41-4	65072-26-6	65138-80-9	65416-19-5	66142-22-1	67599-09-1
63815-92-9	64346-43-6	65072-27-7	65150-80-3	65442-31-1	66142-94-7	67599-10-4
63815-93-0	64346-55-0	65072-31-3	65150-84-7	65451-61-8	66142-95-8	67599-11-5
63815-94-1	64346-56-1	65072-34-6	65150-86-9	65605-47-2	66142-99-2	67599-12-6
63815-95-2	64346-57-2	65072-36-8	65150-87-0	65605-48-3	66172-78-9	67599-13-7
63815-96-3	64346-60-7	65072-39-1	65150-98-3	65652-29-1	66172-79-0	67599-14-8
63815-97-4	64346-61-8	65072-40-4	65151-24-8	65652-42-8	66172-80-3	67599-15-9
63815-98-5	64346-68-5	65072-41-5	65151-26-0	65652-43-9	66172-81-4	67599-16-0
63815-99-6	64346-71-0	65072-43-7	65151-27-1	65665-49-8	66172-82-5	67599-17-1
63816-00-2	64346-72-1	65072-44-8	65151-29-3	65665-50-1	66172-83-6	67599-18-2
63816-01-3	64346-74-3	65072-45-9	65151-32-8	65694-10-2	66172-84-7	67599-19-3
63816-02-4	64346-75-4	65072-48-2	65151-33-9	65701-06-6	66172-85-8	67599-20-6
63816-04-6	64365-65-7	65072-49-3	65151-34-0	65701-07-7	66181-84-8	67599-21-7
63816-06-8	64381-97-1	65072-51-7	65151-40-8	65719-14-4	66182-97-6	67599-22-8
63816-07-9	64381-99-3	65072-53-9	65151-41-9	65733-64-4	66182-98-7	67613-13-2
63816-08-0	64394-19-0	65072-54-0	65151-42-0	65776-60-5	66197-78-2	67614-42-0
63816-09-1	64426-36-4	65072-59-5	65151-45-3	65776-61-6	66214-40-2	67633-58-3
63816-10-4	64485-10-5	65072-61-9	65151-46-4	65776-63-8	66214-41-3	67633-59-4
63816-11-5	64490-84-2	65086-47-7	65151-47-5	65776-64-9	66214-42-4	67633-85-6
63816-12-6	64601-03-2	65086-89-7	65151-48-6	65776-65-0	66214-43-5	67633-94-7
63816-13-7	64601-04-3	65086-93-3	65151-49-7	65776-66-1	66214-44-6	67634-02-0

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
67634-04-2	67801-06-3	67828-64-2	67875-30-3	67906-49-4	67969-88-4	68038-58-4
67634-06-4	67801-08-5	67828-65-3	67875-31-4	67906-50-7	67969-89-5	68038-80-2
67634-12-2	67801-09-6	67828-66-4	67875-32-5	67906-51-8	67969-90-8	68038-84-6
67634-21-3	67801-10-9	67828-67-5	67875-33-6	67906-52-9	67969-91-9	68039-00-9
67634-23-5	67801-16-5	67828-68-6	67883-77-6	67906-53-0	67969-92-0	68039-01-0
67674-20-8	67801-18-7	67828-69-7	67889-94-5	67906-54-1	67969-93-1	68039-04-3
67674-21-9	67801-26-7	67828-70-0	67889-95-6	67906-55-2	67969-94-2	68039-05-4
67674-22-0	67801-36-9	67828-72-2	67890-05-5	67906-56-3	67969-95-3	68039-06-5
67674-23-1	67801-37-0	67828-73-3	67892-13-1	67906-57-4	67969-96-4	68039-07-6
67674-24-2	67801-42-7	67845-40-3	67892-30-2	67906-58-5	67970-27-8	68039-08-7
67674-25-3	67801-43-8	67845-41-4	67892-38-0	67906-59-6	67970-28-9	68039-14-5
67674-26-4	67801-44-9	67845-42-5	67892-39-1	67906-60-9	67970-29-0	68039-15-6
67674-27-5	67801-47-2	67845-60-7	67892-40-4	67906-61-0	67970-31-4	68039-19-0
67674-28-6	67801-52-9	67845-79-8	67892-41-5	67907-22-6	67985-22-4	68039-22-5
67674-29-7	67801-53-0	67845-80-1	67892-42-6	67907-24-8	67989-23-5	68039-51-0
67674-30-0	67801-54-1	67845-81-2	67892-44-8	67907-25-9	67989-84-8	68039-52-1
67674-31-1	67801-55-2	67845-84-5	67892-45-9	67920-93-8	67989-98-4	68039-53-2
67674-32-2	67801-56-3	67845-85-6	67892-46-0	67923-41-5	67989-99-5	68039-54-3
67674-48-0	67801-57-4	67845-88-9	67892-47-1	67923-42-6	67990-05-0	68039-65-6
67674-53-7	67801-58-5	67845-91-4	67892-48-2	67923-43-7	67990-06-1	68039-67-8
67674-55-9	67801-59-6	67845-93-6	67892-49-3	67923-44-8	67990-07-2	68052-06-2
67674-60-6	67801-60-9	67845-96-9	67892-50-6	67923-46-0	67990-09-4	68052-07-3
67689-48-9	67815-66-1	67845-97-0	67892-53-9	67923-47-1	67990-10-7	68052-08-4
67697-31-8	67815-70-7	67845-98-1	67892-54-0	67923-49-3	67990-11-8	68052-09-5
67697-32-9	67815-95-6	67845-99-2	67892-55-1	67923-52-8	67990-12-9	68052-10-8
67697-46-5	67816-10-8	67846-01-9	67892-57-3	67923-57-3	67990-19-6	68052-11-9
67697-49-8	67827-69-4	67846-02-0	67892-65-3	67923-59-5	67990-22-1	68052-12-0
67697-69-2	67827-70-7	67846-10-0	67892-67-5	67923-60-8	67990-23-2	68052-13-1
67697-75-0	67827-71-8	67846-42-8	67893-09-8	67923-62-0	67990-24-3	68052-14-2
67701-35-3	67827-72-9	67846-44-0	67893-10-1	67923-63-1	67990-25-4	68052-15-3
67701-36-4	67827-86-5	67856-55-7	67893-12-3	67923-64-2	67990-26-5	68052-17-5
67710-71-8	67827-87-6	67859-77-2	67893-41-8	67923-65-3	67990-27-6	68052-18-6
67712-20-3	67827-88-7	67860-00-8	67893-43-0	67923-78-8	67990-28-7	68052-19-7
67746-24-1	67827-89-8	67873-85-2	67893-44-1	67923-87-9	67990-30-1	68052-20-0
67748-63-4	67828-01-7	67874-23-1	67893-45-2	67923-89-1	67990-31-2	68052-22-2
67762-57-6	67828-02-8	67874-24-2	67893-46-3	67923-95-9	67990-32-3	68052-23-3
67763-22-8	67828-18-6	67874-25-3	67893-47-4	67924-13-4	67990-33-4	68052-43-7
67763-23-9	67828-20-0	67874-52-6	67893-48-5	67924-14-5	67990-34-5	68052-44-8
67763-24-0	67828-21-1	67874-56-0	67893-49-6	67924-18-9	67990-35-6	68052-45-9
67763-26-2	67828-22-2	67874-57-1	67905-10-6	67924-20-3	67990-36-7	68052-46-0
67785-34-6	67828-23-3	67874-58-2	67905-11-7	67924-22-5	67990-37-8	68065-81-6
67785-69-7	67828-24-4	67874-59-3	67905-12-8	67935-96-0	67993-50-4	68072-26-6
67785-70-0	67828-25-5	67874-60-6	67905-14-0	67939-05-3	68003-12-3	68072-51-5
67785-71-1	67828-26-6	67874-64-0	67905-15-1	67939-24-6	68003-30-5	68081-81-2
67785-72-2	67828-27-7	67874-68-4	67905-16-2	67939-25-7	68003-31-6	68081-83-4
67785-76-6	67828-28-8	67874-69-5	67905-17-3	67939-43-9	68003-32-7	68083-28-3
67785-77-7	67828-29-9	67874-84-4	67905-18-4	67939-53-1	68003-37-2	68083-29-4
67785-88-0	67828-30-2	67874-86-6	67905-34-4	67939-65-5	68003-38-3	68083-31-8
67785-89-1	67828-31-3	67875-00-7	67905-35-5	67939-84-8	68015-83-8	68083-32-9
67786-00-9	67828-32-4	67875-01-8	67905-36-6	67939-85-9	68015-88-3	68083-33-0
67786-07-6	67828-33-5	67875-02-9	67905-37-7	67940-00-5	68015-89-4	68083-34-1
67786-08-7	67828-34-6	67875-03-0	67905-38-8	67940-01-6	68015-90-7	68083-37-4
67786-12-3	67828-35-7	67875-04-1	67905-40-2	67952-27-6	68015-91-8	68083-41-0
67786-13-4	67828-37-9	67875-05-2	67905-52-6	67952-38-9	68015-92-9	68083-42-1
67786-14-5	67828-38-0	67875-06-3	67905-54-8	67952-39-0	68015-94-1	68083-43-2
67786-15-6	67828-39-1	67875-07-4	67905-55-9	67952-45-8	68015-95-2	68083-44-3
67786-16-7	67828-40-4	67875-08-5	67905-56-0	67952-50-5	68015-97-4	68083-97-6
67786-17-8	67828-41-5	67875-09-6	67905-57-1	67952-51-6	68015-98-5	68083-99-8
67786-18-9	67828-42-6	67875-10-9	67905-59-3	67952-64-1	68016-04-6	68084-00-4
67786-19-0	67828-43-7	67875-11-0	67905-60-6	67952-66-3	68016-05-7	68084-01-5
67786-20-3	67828-44-8	67875-12-1	67905-62-8	67952-81-2	68016-06-8	68084-09-3
67786-21-4	67828-45-9	67875-13-2	67905-63-9	67952-93-6	68016-07-9	68084-10-6
67786-22-5	67828-46-0	67875-14-3	67905-64-0	67952-94-7	68016-08-0	68084-11-7
67786-23-6	67828-47-1	67875-15-4	67905-65-1	67952-97-0	68025-18-3	68084-13-9
67786-24-7	67828-49-3	67875-16-5	67905-66-2	67953-06-4	68025-19-4	68084-14-0
67786-25-8	67828-50-6	67875-17-6	67905-67-3	67953-08-6	68025-20-7	68084-15-1
67786-26-9	67828-51-7	67875-18-7	67906-22-3	67953-09-7	68025-27-4	68084-16-2
67800-88-8	67828-52-8	67875-19-8	67906-23-4	67953-13-3	68025-30-9	68084-17-3
67800-90-2	67828-54-0	67875-20-1	67906-30-3	67953-14-4	68025-31-0	68084-18-4
67800-91-3	67828-55-1	67875-21-2	67906-33-6	67953-30-4	68025-32-1	68084-21-9
67800-93-5	67828-56-2	67875-22-3	67906-34-7	67953-39-3	68025-33-2	68084-22-0
67800-97-9	67828-57-3	67875-23-4	67906-35-8	67953-75-7	68025-44-5	68084-23-1
67800-98-0	67828-58-4	67875-24-5	67906-43-8	67966-88-5	68025-46-7	68084-24-2
67801-01-8	67828-59-5	67875-25-6	67906-44-9	67969-66-8	68025-48-9	68084-25-3
67801-02-9	67828-60-8	67875-26-7	67906-45-0	67969-73-7	68025-61-6	68084-26-4
67801-03-0	67828-61-9	67875-27-8	67906-46-1	67969-74-8	68030-71-7	68084-29-7
67801-04-1	67828-62-0	67875-28-9	67906-47-2	67969-79-3	68037-34-3	68084-30-0
67801-05-2	67828-63-1	67875-29-0	67906-48-3	67969-87-3	68037-35-4	68084-31-1

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
68084-32-2	68133-32-4	68213-80-9	68239-11-2	68310-49-6	68395-75-7	68413-92-3
68084-36-6	68133-33-5	68213-82-1	68239-12-3	68310-60-1	68395-82-6	68420-52-8
68084-53-7	68133-35-7	68213-83-2	68239-13-4	68310-69-0	68399-83-7	68420-53-9
68084-55-9	68133-40-4	68213-84-3	68239-14-5	68310-70-3	68395-84-8	68422-67-3
68084-56-0	68133-41-5	68213-85-4	68239-17-8	68310-82-7	68395-86-0	68425-59-2
68084-57-1	68133-42-6	68213-88-7	68239-18-9	68310-85-0	68395-91-7	68425-60-5
68084-63-9	68133-57-3	68213-89-8	68239-21-4	68310-87-2	68399-92-8	68425-61-6
68091-86-1	68133-60-8	68213-90-1	68239-22-5	68310-89-4	68399-93-9	68425-64-9
68092-45-5	68133-61-9	68213-91-2	68239-23-6	68311-16-0	68395-94-0	68425-74-1
68092-46-6	68133-69-7	68213-92-3	68239-24-7	68311-18-2	68399-95-1	68425-77-4
68092-47-7	68133-70-0	68213-93-4	68239-25-8	68311-19-3	68400-01-1	68425-86-5
68092-52-4	68133-75-5	68213-94-5	68239-26-9	68311-24-0	68400-02-2	68425-91-2
68092-69-3	68133-77-7	68213-95-6	68239-27-0	68324-22-1	68400-20-4	68425-92-3
68092-71-7	68133-78-8	68213-96-7	68239-28-1	68332-68-3	68400-22-6	68426-05-1
68092-72-8	68133-97-1	68213-97-8	68239-29-2	68332-77-4	68400-23-7	68426-08-4
68092-73-9	68133-98-2	68214-00-6	68239-45-2	68332-95-6	68400-25-9	68427-31-6
68092-74-0	68134-04-3	68214-01-7	68239-50-9	68334-63-4	68400-26-0	68427-33-8
68109-57-9	68134-08-7	68214-02-8	68239-60-1	68334-64-5	68400-29-3	68427-34-9
68109-58-0	68134-16-7	68214-03-9	68239-61-2	68334-65-6	68400-30-6	68427-35-0
68109-64-8	68134-64-5	68214-04-0	68239-62-3	68334-66-7	68400-32-8	68427-37-2
68109-68-2	68139-94-6	68214-42-6	68239-63-4	68334-68-9	68400-33-9	68439-65-6
68109-69-3	68140-23-8	68214-43-7	68239-64-5	68334-90-7	68400-34-0	68441-64-5
68109-70-6	68140-26-1	68214-80-2	68239-65-6	68345-19-7	68400-35-1	68442-08-0
68109-75-1	68140-37-4	68214-81-3	68239-66-7	68345-20-0	68400-36-2	68442-09-1
68109-77-3	68140-43-2	68226-87-9	68239-76-9	68345-21-1	68400-37-3	68442-63-7
68109-78-4	68140-47-6	68226-88-0	68239-77-0	68345-22-2	68400-38-4	68442-64-8
68109-79-5	68140-50-1	68226-89-1	68239-78-1	68365-86-6	68400-39-5	68442-67-1
68109-80-8	68140-52-3	68226-90-4	68239-79-2	68365-87-7	68400-41-9	68442-68-2
68109-81-9	68140-57-8	68226-91-5	68239-80-5	68366-14-3	68400-42-0	68442-72-8
68109-89-7	68140-63-6	68226-92-6	68239-81-6	68368-33-2	68400-43-1	68442-66-4
68109-90-0	68141-03-7	68226-93-7	68239-82-7	68368-34-3	68400-45-3	68443-32-3
68109-91-1	68141-05-9	68226-94-8	68239-83-8	68368-35-4	68400-46-4	68443-33-4
68109-92-2	68141-07-1	68226-95-9	68239-84-9	68368-36-5	68400-49-7	68443-34-5
68110-21-4	68141-10-6	68227-23-6	68240-17-5	68368-37-6	68400-55-5	68443-35-6
68110-24-7	68141-11-7	68227-26-9	68258-61-7	68368-38-7	68400-56-6	68443-36-7
68110-25-8	68154-00-7	68227-27-0	68258-62-8	68368-39-8	68400-58-8	68443-38-9
68110-26-9	68155-45-3	68227-28-1	68258-63-9	68368-40-1	68400-77-1	68443-43-6
68110-31-6	68155-46-4	68227-29-2	68258-66-2	68368-41-2	68400-78-2	68443-45-8
68110-32-7	68155-53-3	68227-30-5	68258-67-3	68368-42-3	68400-80-6	68443-48-1
68123-03-5	68155-66-8	68227-34-9	68258-69-5	68379-06-6	68409-66-5	68443-52-7
68123-09-1	68155-67-9	68227-35-0	68258-71-9	68389-46-8	68409-68-7	68443-60-7
68123-12-6	68155-68-0	68227-36-1	68258-97-9	68389-48-0	68411-30-3	68443-64-1
68123-30-8	68155-69-1	68227-37-2	68259-19-8	68389-51-5	68411-31-4	68443-71-0
68123-31-9	68155-70-4	68227-38-3	68259-34-7	68389-52-6	68411-32-5	68443-72-1
68123-32-0	68155-71-5	68227-39-4	68259-35-8	68389-53-7	68411-33-6	68443-74-3
68123-33-1	68155-72-6	68227-40-7	68259-36-9	68389-76-4	68411-39-2	68443-76-5
68123-35-3	68155-74-8	68227-41-8	68296-97-9	68391-17-3	68411-44-9	68443-80-1
68123-36-4	68155-75-9	68227-42-9	68298-05-5	68391-20-8	68411-46-1	68443-81-2
68123-38-6	68155-76-0	68227-43-0	68298-07-7	68391-21-9	68411-47-2	68443-89-0
68123-39-7	68156-18-3	68227-44-1	68298-08-8	68391-24-2	68411-74-5	68444-03-1
68123-41-1	68170-20-7	68227-46-3	68298-09-9	68391-25-3	68411-75-6	68444-04-2
68123-42-2	68170-22-9	68227-48-5	68298-10-2	68391-26-4	68411-80-3	68444-06-4
68123-44-4	68170-23-0	68227-49-6	68298-27-1	68391-27-5	68411-84-7	68444-07-5
68123-45-5	68186-31-2	68227-54-3	68298-33-9	68391-33-3	68412-22-6	68444-08-6
68123-46-6	68186-32-3	68227-56-5	68298-34-0	68391-38-8	68412-23-7	68444-09-7
68123-47-7	68186-55-0	68227-57-6	68298-46-4	68391-42-4	68412-24-8	68444-10-0
68123-48-8	68186-81-2	68227-58-7	68298-47-5	68391-43-5	68412-25-9	68444-12-2
68123-49-9	68187-03-1	68227-59-8	68298-48-6	68391-44-6	68412-48-6	68444-15-5
68128-25-6	68187-04-2	68227-60-1	68298-84-0	68391-45-7	68412-74-8	68444-39-3
68128-58-5	68187-06-4	68227-62-3	68298-85-1	68391-46-8	68413-42-3	68444-40-6
68130-77-8	68187-28-0	68227-63-4	68299-01-4	68391-47-9	68413-50-3	68457-72-7
68130-78-9	68188-29-4	68227-64-5	68299-22-9	68391-48-0	68413-58-1	68455-81-4
68130-96-1	68189-12-8	68227-65-6	68299-26-3	68391-49-1	68413-59-2	68459-89-2
68132-77-4	68189-14-0	68227-66-7	68299-27-4	68391-50-4	68413-61-6	68459-98-3
68132-81-0	68189-18-4	68227-67-8	68299-28-5	68391-51-5	68413-62-7	68460-00-4
68132-84-3	68189-23-1	68227-71-4	68299-29-6	68391-52-6	68413-63-8	68460-01-5
68132-89-8	68189-24-2	68227-72-5	68309-34-2	68391-55-9	68413-64-9	68460-04-8
68132-90-1	68189-25-3	68227-73-6	68309-94-4	68391-56-0	68413-69-4	68460-09-3
68133-05-1	68189-28-6	68227-78-1	68309-97-7	68391-57-1	68413-70-7	68460-17-3
68133-14-2	68189-39-9	68227-79-2	68310-00-9	68391-58-2	68413-71-8	68478-35-7
68133-23-3	68189-42-4	68228-06-8	68310-03-2	68391-59-3	68413-79-6	68478-41-1
68133-25-5	68201-66-1	68228-08-0	68310-04-3	68398-19-6	68413-81-0	68478-47-7
68133-26-6	68201-75-2	68228-10-4	68310-05-4	68399-69-9	68413-85-4	68478-60-4
68133-27-7	68201-76-3	68238-93-7	68310-06-5	68399-70-2	68413-86-5	68478-61-5
68133-28-8	68201-77-4	68239-07-6	68310-09-8	68399-71-3	68413-87-6	68478-68-2
68133-29-9	68201-83-2	68239-08-7	68310-32-7	68399-72-4	68413-88-7	68478-91-1
68133-30-2	68212-33-9	68239-09-8	68310-42-9	68399-73-5	68413-89-8	68479-59-4
68133-31-3	68213-79-6	68239-10-1	68310-47-4	68399-74-6	68413-90-1	68479-60-7

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
68479-65-2	68555-40-8	68738-85-2	68900-98-1	68957-46-0	68991-97-9	70832-39-2
68479-98-1	68555-54-4	68738-94-3	68900-99-2	68957-48-2	69009-90-1	71607-30-2
68480-07-9	68555-55-5	68738-96-5	68901-00-8	68957-52-8	69011-12-7	71775-63-8
68480-19-3	68555-56-6	68738-97-6	68901-02-0	68957-67-5	69029-38-5	71775-65-0
68480-32-0	68555-57-7	68739-06-0	68901-03-1	68957-70-0	69030-02-0	71775-88-7
68480-34-2	68555-58-8	68758-63-4	68901-04-2	68957-71-1	69070-63-9	71776-00-6
68492-75-1	68555-80-6	68758-65-6	68901-07-5	68957-78-8	69070-64-0	71776-02-8
68492-76-2	68555-82-8	68758-67-8	68901-16-6	68958-91-8	69102-93-8	71776-07-3
68492-77-3	68555-86-2	68758-68-9	68901-18-8	68959-00-2	69178-37-6	71776-10-8
68510-43-0	68555-97-5	68758-69-0	68901-24-6	68959-01-3	69178-38-7	71786-31-7
68510-93-0	68556-00-3	68758-70-3	68901-25-7	68959-03-5	69178-42-3	71786-32-8
68510-98-5	68556-01-4	68758-71-4	68907-20-0	68959-09-1	69198-43-2	71786-33-9
68511-02-4	68556-02-5	68758-77-0	68910-11-2	68959-10-4	69205-10-3	71786-67-9
68511-19-3	68556-03-6	68758-87-2	68911-96-6	68959-11-5	69205-11-4	71798-67-9
68511-20-6	68556-04-7	68780-28-9	68911-97-7	68959-12-6	69205-13-6	71798-68-0
68512-07-2	68556-05-8	68784-03-2	68911-98-8	68959-13-7	69226-93-3	71798-69-1
68512-13-0	68556-06-9	68784-92-9	68911-99-9	68959-14-8	69226-95-5	71798-70-4
68512-14-1	68556-07-0	68784-94-1	68912-03-8	68959-21-7	69227-09-4	71798-71-5
68515-24-2	68556-08-1	68784-95-2	68921-35-7	68959-22-8	69227-10-7	71798-72-6
68515-61-7	68556-09-2	68785-06-8	68921-36-8	68959-29-5	69227-26-5	71798-73-7
68515-64-0	68556-10-5	68797-42-2	68921-40-4	68959-30-8	69671-11-0	71798-76-0
68515-96-8	68556-11-6	68797-43-3	68921-41-5	68959-32-0	69815-53-8	71798-77-1
68516-46-1	68556-12-7	68797-52-4	68921-42-6	68959-33-1	69815-54-9	71798-82-8
68516-48-3	68556-13-8	68814-00-6	68921-43-7	68959-34-2	69815-55-0	71798-82-8
68516-51-8	68556-14-9	68814-02-8	68921-46-0	68959-35-3	69815-56-1	71798-90-8
68516-53-0	68556-15-0	68814-03-9	68921-70-0	68959-36-4	69834-12-4	71798-92-0
68516-55-2	68556-16-1	68814-04-0	68921-73-3	68959-37-5	69834-17-9	71798-99-7
68516-56-3	68556-17-2	68814-05-1	68921-75-5	68959-38-6	69834-18-0	71799-00-3
68516-57-4	68556-20-7	68814-06-2	68921-76-6	68959-39-7	69834-19-1	71799-03-6
68516-58-5	68556-21-8	68814-07-3	68921-77-7	68959-40-0	69834-20-4	71799-04-7
68516-59-6	68567-68-0	68814-56-2	68921-79-9	68959-41-1	69834-21-5	71799-11-6
68516-60-9	68567-69-1	68815-27-0	68921-81-3	68959-42-2	69834-22-6	71799-12-7
68516-66-5	68568-47-8	68815-70-3	68921-84-6	68966-31-4	69834-23-7	71799-14-9
68516-67-6	68568-52-5	68815-72-5	68921-88-0	68966-32-5	69847-37-6	71799-21-8
68516-69-8	68568-54-7	68816-48-8	68921-91-5	68966-33-6	69847-39-8	71799-22-9
68516-98-3	68568-55-8	68833-59-0	68921-92-6	68966-37-0	69847-46-7	71799-23-0
68516-99-4	68568-65-0	68833-60-3	68921-93-7	68966-43-8	69847-47-8	71799-26-3
68517-11-3	68568-79-6	68833-66-9	68921-94-8	68966-44-9	69847-48-9	71799-27-4
68524-91-4	68582-45-6	68833-67-0	68921-95-9	68966-45-0	69847-49-0	71799-31-0
68527-46-8	68583-76-6	68833-68-1	68921-99-3	68966-48-3	69847-52-5	71799-32-1
68527-61-7	68583-95-9	68833-93-2	68922-01-0	68966-49-4	69856-00-4	71799-33-2
68527-66-2	68583-99-3	68833-95-4	68922-02-1	68966-50-7	69856-09-3	71799-34-3
68527-67-3	68586-06-1	68833-96-5	68922-04-3	68966-51-8	69856-10-6	71799-35-4
68527-68-4	68596-20-9	68833-97-6	68922-07-6	68966-52-9	69856-11-7	71799-36-5
68527-69-5	68601-95-6	68834-08-2	68922-08-7	68966-53-0	69868-11-7	71799-37-6
68527-70-8	68609-85-8	68845-12-5	68928-54-1	68966-54-1	69868-13-9	71799-38-7
68527-71-9	68609-86-9	68845-14-7	68928-63-2	68966-75-6	69868-17-3	71799-39-8
68527-72-0	68628-60-4	68845-37-4	68928-79-0	68966-76-7	69868-19-5	71799-40-1
68527-74-2	68630-90-0	68845-38-5	68928-80-3	68966-77-8	69880-77-9	71799-41-2
68527-76-4	68631-02-7	68845-39-6	68928-81-4	68966-79-0	69898-20-0	71799-43-4
68527-78-6	68631-04-9	68855-30-1	68929-01-1	68966-80-3	69898-60-8	71807-32-4
68527-79-7	68631-07-2	68855-31-2	68929-07-7	68966-82-5	69898-61-9	71807-40-4
68527-80-0	68631-08-3	68855-43-6	68929-08-8	68966-83-6	69898-62-0	71807-46-0
68527-98-0	68631-09-4	68856-21-3	68929-09-9	68966-84-7	69898-63-1	71807-47-1
68540-41-0	68631-10-7	68856-26-8	68929-11-3	68966-85-8	69898-64-2	71807-53-9
68540-77-2	68631-11-8	68859-50-7	68929-12-4	68966-88-1	69898-65-3	71807-57-3
68540-79-4	68631-12-9	68859-58-7	68929-13-5	68966-92-7	69898-66-4	71807-58-4
68540-84-1	68631-14-1	68867-55-0	68929-14-6	68966-96-1	69898-67-5	71807-59-5
68540-85-2	68647-14-3	68867-65-2	68936-95-8	68966-99-4	69912-92-1	71807-61-9
68540-86-3	68647-32-5	68877-28-1	68938-57-8	68967-00-0	69912-93-2	71807-62-0
68540-87-4	68647-33-6	68877-30-5	68938-61-4	68967-02-2	69912-95-4	71819-49-3
68540-88-5	68647-34-7	68877-36-1	68938-62-5	68975-70-2	69929-03-9	71819-50-6
68540-90-9	68647-35-8	68877-39-4	68938-63-6	68987-39-3	69991-69-1	71819-51-7
68540-91-0	68647-36-9	68877-56-5	68938-64-7	68987-50-8	69991-76-0	71819-52-8
68540-92-1	68679-99-2	68877-59-8	68938-65-8	68987-61-1	70025-53-5	71819-54-0
68540-93-2	68683-27-2	68877-61-2	68938-67-0	68987-62-2	70085-02-8	71819-55-1
68540-94-3	68683-30-7	68891-95-2	68938-69-2	68987-63-3	70161-58-9	71819-56-2
68540-95-4	68683-31-8	68892-04-6	68938-79-4	68987-64-4	70179-80-5	71819-57-3
68540-97-6	68683-35-2	68892-09-1	68938-80-7	68988-28-3	70179-81-6	71819-58-4
68540-99-8	68683-42-1	68892-12-6	68938-81-8	68988-35-2	70179-82-7	71819-59-5
68541-01-5	68683-45-4	68892-16-0	68938-96-5	68988-37-4	70179-86-1	71819-60-8
68541-02-6	68683-46-5	68892-29-5	68953-81-1	68988-62-5	70179-87-2	71819-61-9
68541-03-7	68698-64-6	68892-30-8	68953-82-2	68988-64-7	70198-17-3	71819-62-0
68541-05-9	68698-86-2	68900-65-2	68953-90-2	68990-14-7	70198-21-9	71819-63-1
68541-06-0	68715-88-8	68900-67-4	68953-97-9	68991-91-3	70285-49-5	71819-64-2
68541-07-1	68715-89-9	68900-70-9	68953-98-0	68991-93-5	70456-77-8	71819-65-3
68541-69-5	68715-91-3	68900-72-1	68954-69-8	68991-94-6	70615-15-5	71819-66-4
68541-72-0	68735-92-2	68900-95-8	68957-44-8	68991-96-8	70615-18-8	71819-67-5

CAS Number	CAS Number
71819-68-6	71872-92-9
71819-69-7	71888-63-6
71819-70-0	71902-02-8
71819-72-2	71902-03-9
71819-73-3	71902-04-0
71819-74-4	71902-05-1
71819-75-5	71902-06-2
71819-76-6	71902-07-3
71819-77-7	71902-08-4
71819-78-8	71902-09-5
71819-79-9	71902-10-8
71819-81-3	71902-11-9
71819-82-4	71902-13-1
71819-84-6	71902-14-2
71819-85-7	71902-15-3
71819-86-8	71902-16-4
71819-88-0	71902-17-5
71819-89-1	71902-18-6
71819-90-4	72528-70-2
71819-93-7	72749-39-4
71832-06-9	72749-40-7
71832-07-0	72749-41-8
71832-08-1	72749-42-9
71832-09-2	72827-67-9
71832-10-5	72827-68-0
71832-11-6	72827-69-1
71832-12-7	72827-70-4
71832-13-8	72827-71-5
71832-15-0	72827-72-6
71832-16-1	72827-73-7
71832-17-2	72827-74-8
71832-18-3	72827-75-9
71832-19-4	72827-76-0
71832-20-7	72827-77-1
71832-25-2	72827-78-2
71832-26-3	72827-79-3
71832-27-4	72827-81-7
71838-36-3	72827-82-8
71838-37-4	72827-84-0
71838-38-5	72827-85-1
71838-40-9	72827-86-2
71838-41-0	72827-87-3
71838-43-2	72827-88-4
71838-44-3	72827-89-5
71838-46-5	72827-90-8
71838-47-6	72827-91-9
71838-48-7	72827-93-1
71838-49-8	72827-94-2
71838-50-1	72827-95-3
71838-51-2	72827-96-4
71838-52-3	72827-97-5
71838-53-4	72827-98-6
71838-57-8	72827-99-7
71838-60-3	72828-01-4
71838-63-6	72828-03-6
71838-64-7	72828-04-7
71838-66-9	72828-05-8
71838-73-8	72828-06-9
71838-87-4	72828-07-0
71838-98-7	
71839-14-0	
71839-16-2	
71839-17-3	
71849-97-3	
71872-28-1	
71872-29-2	
71872-33-8	
71872-35-0	
71872-39-4	
71872-46-3	
71872-46-3	
71872-54-3	
71872-58-7	
71872-68-9	
71872-77-0	
71872-81-6	
71872-84-9	
71872-88-3	

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME	COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME
Acetosol dark Violet 5400	Coranil Brown LF
Acid Blue 129	Coranil Brown TG
Acid Brown 90	Coranil Gray GB
Aciderm light Brown M5G	Coranil olive hegb.3B
Aciderm Light Brown MIGG	Cottestrene Black msa
Aciderm Light Brown MITT	Cottestrene Black SR
Acid Green 68:1	Cottestrene Blue MSBC
Acidol Olive MSGL	Cottestrene Blue SBC
Acid Orange 8	Cottestrene Blue SCL
Acid Orange 24	Cottestrene Brown MSG
Acid Orange 72	Cottestrene Brown SG
Acid Red 114	Cottestrene dark Blue msdb
Acrolite fast Blue-cd	Cottestrene dark Blue sdb
Agrox 3-way seed treatment	Cottestrene Green MSFB
2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzene	Cottestrene Green SFB
2-Amino-2.5-dichlorobenzophenone	Cottestrene Grey SB
4-[(4-Amino-5-methoxy-o-tolyl)azo]-4-hydroxy-2.7-naph thalenedisulfonic acid. benzenesulfonate	Cottestrene navy Blue sb
	Cottestrene olive Green sb
	Cottestrene Red MSBB
1-Amino-4-(3 and 4-methylenedimethylamino-anilino)-9, 10-dihydro-9.10-dioxo-anthracene-2-sulfonic acid	Cottestrene Red MSGG
	Cottestrene Red SGG
m-Aminopyrazolone	Cottestrene Yellow S5G
Amyl cinnamicaldehyde diethylacetal	Cottestrene Yellow MS5G
2'-Anilino-6-diethylamino-3-methylfluoran	Cromophtal Yellow H2R
8-Anilino-5-(p-hydroxyanilino)-1-sulfonic acid	Cuprophenyl Brown 2BL
Anthrasol Brown JBR	Cyanine Blue 103
Antioxidant AFC	Cyanoethylmethyl ester
Antioxidant ANPD	Cyclohexylcyclopentenyl acetate
Antioxidant KA 9056	Cyclopentamine hybenzate
Antioxidant KA 9059	Dark Green M-8305 A
Antioxidant MBP 5P	Derma Brown 1288
Antiozonant AFD	Derma carbon 1338
Araldite dw 0116	Derma carbon BF
Astrazon Black M	Dermafix Havana G
Astrazon Brown MD	Dextroamphetamine tannate
Bafixan Black BR	Diazo Black Fast HNB
Bafixan Black TX 4272	4-Diazo-2.5-dimethoxyphenolmorpholine
Bafixan Black TX 4275	Diazol Black BN
Bafixan Red TX 4282	Diazol Black Fn
Bafixan TX 3418	2-Diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid sodium salt
Bafixan Yellow TX 4277	3-(Diethylamino)acetanilino
Bafixan Yellow TX 4279	O, O'-Diethyl-O'-pyrazinyl phosphorodithidate
Bafixan Yellow TX 4281	Dihydrophenylglycine
Barium lithol Red DCC 2308	N.N-Dimethyldibenz[b.e]oxepin- [11(6H).r]-propylamine
Basic Blue 27	Dimethyl-5-sulfoisophthalate. Sodium salt
Basic fast Black DP	Dimethyltetrahydrobenzaldehyde
Basic Violet 66	Direct Black L
Basic Yellow 111	Direct Black 190
Baysin lustre K	Direct Blue 125
4,4'-Bis(α,α-dimethylcarbonyldiphenylamine)	Direct Brilliant Blue BL
5-[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2.2'-chloro-4-nitropheny lazobenzanilide	Direct Yellow 5
	Direct Yellow 314
	Disperse Black 1
Black leuco dye C 1260	Disperse Blue 78
Butranil	Disperse Brown 1
Calcofast Spirit Red 1020	Disperse Red 73:2
Calco Solvent Blue 1007	Disperse Violet 27
Caracid Blue 15R	Disperse Yellow 42
Caracid Dark Green GN	Dispersol Black BT
N-(3-Carboxy-3-hydroxypropyl)-α-tolyloxy carbamate	Dispersol Black 2R-PC
Carosperse Blue B	Dispersol Brown GTP
Centifol	Dispersol Red D 20
Centifol acetate	Di- and tribromosalicylanilide
Chloramine Fast Brown No. 12	Drimalan Green G
Chlorazol chloride	EDA Adduct 870
3-Chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline-3,4-carbonic acid	Elbenyl Red cbn
1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-N-ethylaniline	Eporal D.A.D.P.S.
4-Chloro-3.5-xylene	Erionyl Blue P-2R
Chrome Black WRD	Erionyl Yellow P3R
Chrome leather fast Black TU	Eta-sulfaminopyrazolone
Chromofine Blue bx	2-(N-Ethyl-N.β-cyanoethyl)-4-acetaminoanisole
Cibacron Navy Blue 2R	Ethylphenylbutanal
Cibacron Pront Black G	Eukesolar navy Blue R
Clarion Red Lake C Homologue	Euthylen Blue 692
CMC Blue C	Euvinyl Yellow 128
CMC Blue K	Fast Blue LM
Cooltreat 101	Fical AF 100
Coranil Brown FR	
Coranil Brown HPM	

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME	COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME
Filamid Red 841	ß-Napthylisobutyl ether
Filamid Yellow 2732	Neo-indisan
Filester Yellow 2648 A	Neopralac Blue RON
Filester Yellow 4610	Neozapon Green 3G
Flexo Black G	Nitraminic acid
Flourescent Red sw	Nitrodiazoxyl acid
Fluorescent Pink MB	4-Nitro-2,4-dimethylacetanilide
Glycol adipate	p-Nitrophenol, Sodium salt
Golden Yellow FGRR	Nitrosulfon B
Granox Granox N-M seed treatment	Nylanthrene Navy Blue LFWG
Hansa Red 3B	Nylomine acid Black CG
Hecto Black R	Nylomine acid Black CR
Hello fast Green 6G-CP	Nylomine Blue BR
Hostacor H	1-Octadecenyl-2-nsphthenyltetrahydropyrimidine
Hostaprint Red F-5rk	Octylphenoxydiethoxy chloride
Hostavat Grey EGTB	Oricinol monohydrate
Hostavat Grey NC	Oxanone crystals
Hostavat Yellow F3GS	d-Oxyphene base
2-Hydroxymethylindanol-1-formaldehyde acetate (Indo larome)	Oxyphenylon
Indacid crimson 6 bl	Palacet Black BPD
Indanthrene brilliant Orange rrts	Palacet Black ND
Indenodioxane	Palanil Black BL
Irgalan Brown 2-GLC	Palanil Orange 3-GH
Irgalan Green GL-KWL	Palanil Orange-2PD
Irgazin Red 08255 B	Palanil Red FEN
Irisol ether	Palanthrene Black 1FP
Isobutyldimethyl anthranilate	Palanthrene Black RBS
3-Isocamphyl-5-cyclohexanol	Palanthrene brilliant Green 4gp
Isolphthalo Blue DE 7560	Palanthrene Direct Black R
4-Isopropenyl-1-carboxaldehyde, antioxime	Palanthrene Red FBA
Kayarus Supra Yellow PG	Percacid Brilliant Blue G-2LU
Lasamid	Permanent HR 70
Leuco Sulfur Black 10	Permanent Red PH4B
Levafix brilliant Blue E3G	Phenylchloroformilate
Levalan Olive I-GL	m-Phenylene isonaphthalamide
Libia Broun TNB	Phenylethyl dimethyl acrylate
Linnol Blue KLG	d(-)-2-Phenylglycine potassium acetaldehyde salt
Lithol rubine DCC 2739	Pigment Blue 15:3 ß-form
Luconyl Black X60	Pigment Fast Green 6G-CP
Luconyl Blue 708	Pigment Fast IRK
Luconyl Yellow 177	Pigment Green 36
Lumin Brown G	Pigment Red 17
Lumin Brown GR	Pigment Red 22
Lumin Brown GT	Pigment Red 48:1 Barium
Luminous Red G	Pigment Red 48:2 Calcium
Lumin Yellow gt	Pigment Red 49:2 Calcium
Macrolex Red 1069	Pigment Red 57:1 Calcium
Maleic acid, tribasic lead salt	Pigment Red DCC 2747
Maxilon Dark Blue ZR	Pigment Violet 49
Maxilon Red M-Red	Pigment Violet 3 PTA
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, zinc chloride	Pilate Fast Blue RRN
Metanilicazoanisidine	Predisol Blue CF
1-Methoxy-2-nitroacetylaminobenzene	Predisol Magenta CC 9542
p-Methyl ethyl phenyl glycidate	Predisol Red CB 9541
1-Methyl-isohexyl-hexahydro benzaldehyde	Primulinesulfonic acid
3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone-1-(4'-sulfophenyl)-5-pyrazolone -3,3-dicarboxylic acid	Procion Blue 5G-PC
p-Methyltetrahydroquinoline	Procion Brown B
Micracete Yellow A2R	Procion Brown 3G-PC
Microlith Black 180 FP	Procion navy 2R-PC
Microlith Blue ABRK	Procion Orange GPC
Microlith Brodeaux BA	Procion Red 4G-PC
Microlith Brodeaux RT	Procion Yellow HGR
Microlith Brown 2R-A	Reactive Orange 78
Microlith Brown 5R-K	Red B Corial
Microlith Gold G-T	Remazol Brilliant Blue BF
Microlith Green G-K	Remazol Brilliant GGF
Microlith Orange 3R-K	Remazol brilliant Red 6D
Microlith Red BR-K	Remazol Brilliant SBB
Microlith Scarlet R-K	Reomet SBT
Microlith Yellow G3K	Resocoton Black R
Microlith Yellow 3R-K	Resocoton Blue G
Microlith Yellow 501-T	Resocoton Red G
Microlith Yellow 2RK	Resocoton Yellow G
Mordant Black 98	Resolin Black base A
Mordant Red 11	Rhodamine F4-FK
	Rhodamine B-SF 7919
	Ritamide

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME
Samaron Brown JRN
Samaron Orange BR
Sandocyl Blue B-3GLE
Sandoplast Red 2B
Sandorin Red 1664
Sandostalo P-EPQ
Sodium ferric ethylenediaminedihydroxyphenylacetate
Sodium tolytriazole
Solanthrene Yellow GCL
Solvent 7 Base MR
Solvent Blue 32
Solvent Blue 36
Solvent Blue 59
Solvent Orange 7
Solvent Yellow 77
Special Black 7984
Special Fast Blue G
Spirit Black RB
Spirit Black SB
Spirit Fast Scarlet GM
Spirit Green 4
Spirit Green 6
Spirit Soluble Fast Black M
Spirit Soluble Fast Black RE
Spirit Soluble Fast Fiery Red B
Spirit Soluble Fast Green MLK
Stabaxol P
Subla Print Blue S 70038
Subla Print Blue 70032
Subla Print Pink S70009
Subla Print Red S 70052
Subla Print Red 70027
Subla Print Yellow 70001
m-Sulfaminopyrazolone
Sulfon BTF
Sulfur Brown BCF
Sulpho Rhodamine BG
Tarasol Black RL
Tectilon Brilliant Blue FR
Tetraphenyltin chloride
Tetraphenyltin hydroxide
Tetraphenyltin succinic acid
Thermoplast Black M
d-Thiolactone
m-Tolidine dihydrochloride
Toluzone
2,3,3-Trimethylindoline
Unisperse Black C paste
Unisperse Red 41211
Urethane Blue paste BU
Urethane Blue paste RS
Urethane Green paste GU
Urethane Red paste BBS
Urethane Red paste BH
Urethane Red paste GU
Urethane Yellow paste GH
Urethane Yellow paste RU
Vat Black P2R
Vat Brown 3
Vat Green 2
Vat Olive Green
Vat Orange 9 12%
Vat Yellow 4
Veranthrene Brown br
Veratrolo pure
Vestamid T 170
Vialon Fast Brown RL
Vialon fast navy Blue rl
Vulcanox PAN
Vulkacit F/C (K)
Vulkacit DC
Vulkacit DM/MG
Vulkacit TR
Vulkanox HS
Waxoline Black OBP
Waxoline Rubine TR

STATISTICAL ANNEXES

Annex A - Customs District and Port Code

Annex B - Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics

U. S. Customs Regions and Districts

I. Boston, Mass.
- 01. Portland, Maine
- 02. St. Albans, Vt.
- 04. Boston, Mass.
- 05. Providence, R.I.
- 06. Bridgeport, Conn.
- 07. Ogdensburg, N.Y.
- 09. Buffalo, N.Y.

II. New York City, N.Y.
- 10. New York City, N.Y.

III. Baltimore, Md.
- 11. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 13. Baltimore, Md.
- 14. Norfolk, Va.
- 54. Washington, D.C.

IV. Miami, Fla.
- 15. Wilmington, N.C.
- 16. Charleston, S.C.
- 17. Savannah, Ga.
- 18. Tampa, Fla.
- 49. San Juan, Puerto Rico
- 51. Virgin Islands of the U.S.
- 52. Miami, Fla.

V. New Orleans, La.
- 19. Mobile, Ala.
- 20. New Orleans, La.

VI. Houston, Tex.
- 21. Port Arthur, Tex.
- 22. Galveston, Tex.
- 23. Laredo, Tex.
- 24. El Paso, Tex.
- 53. Houston, Tex.
- 55. Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.

VII. Los Angeles, Calif.
- 25. San Diego, Calif.
- 26. Nogales, Ariz.
- 27. Los Angeles, Calif.

VIII. San Francisco, Calif.
- 28. San Francisco, Calif.
- 29. Portland, Oreg.
- 30. Seattle, Wash.
- 31. Anchorage, Alaska
- 32. Honolulu, Hawaii
- 33. Great Falls, Mont.

IX. Chicago, Ill.
- 34. Pembina, N.Dak.
- 35. Minneapolis, Minn.
- 36. Duluth, Minn.
- 37. Milwaukee, Wis.
- 38. Detroit, Mich.
- 39. Chicago, Ill.
- 41. Cleveland, Ohio
- 45. St. Louis, Mo.

Schedule D.--Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port
01. PORTLAND, MAINE
01. Portland
02. Bangor (Including Brewer)
03. Eastport (Including Cutler, Lubec)
04. Jackman
05. Vanceboro
06. Houlton
07. Fort Fairfield
08. Van Buren
09. Madawaska
10. Fort Kent
11. Bath
12. Bar Harbor
15. Calais (Including Robbinston)
18. Limestone
21. Rockland
22. Jonesport
27. Bridgewater
31. Portsmouth, NH
32. Belfast (Including Bucksport, Sandy Point, Winterport)
52. Searsport
02. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT
01. St. Albans
03. Richford
06. Beecher Falls
07. Burlington
09. Derby Line
11. Norton
12. Highgate Springs/Alburg
04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
01. Boston (Including Chelsea, Revere, Braintree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett)
02. Springfield
03. Worcester
04. Gloucester
05. New Bedford
06. Plymouth
07. Fall River
08. Salem
09. Provincetown
16. Lawrence
17. Logan Airport
05. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
01. Newport
02. Providence
03. Mellville (Including Portsmouth)
06. BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
01. Bridgeport
02. Hartford
03. New Haven
04. New London (Including Groton)
07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK
01. Ogdensburg
04. Massena
07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK--Continued
05. Fort Covington
06. Cape Vincent
08. Alexandria Bay
11. Chateaugay
12. Champlain-Rouses Point
14. Clayton
15. Trout River
09. BUFFALO, NEW YORK
01. Buffalo-Niagara Falls
03. Rochester
04. Oswego
05. Sodus Point
06. Syracuse
07. Utica
10. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
01. New York
02. Albany
03 or 46-01. Newark, NJ[1]
04 or 46-02. Perth Amboy, NJ[1]
12 or 47-01. John F. Kennedy International Airport[1]
11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
01. Philadelphia
02. Chester
03. Wilmington, DE (Including Claymont, Delaware City, Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point)
04. Pittsburgh
05. Paulsboro, NJ (Including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville)
06. Wilkes-Barre/Scranton
07. Camden, NJ (Including Petty Island, Del Air)
09. Harrisburg
13. Gloucester City, NJ
18. Marcus Hook
13. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
01. Annapolis
02. Cambridge
03. Baltimore
04. Crisfield
14. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
01. Norfolk (Including Portsmouth)
02. Newport News (Including York River)
04. Richmond-Petersburg (Including Appomattox and James Rivers)
06. Cape Charles City
07. Reedville
08. Hopewell
09. Charleston, WV
15. WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
01. Wilmington
02. Winston-Salem
03. Durham
06. Reidsville
11. Beaufort-Morehead City
12. Charlotte
16. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
01. Charleston
02. Georgetown
03. Greenville-Spartanburg
17. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
01. Brunswick
03. Savannah
04. Atlanta
18. TAMPA, FLORIDA
01. Tampa (Including Port Tampa)
03. Jacksonville
05. Fernandina Beach
07. Bocagrande
08. Orlando
14. St. Petersburg
16. Port Canaveral
19. MOBILE, ALABAMA
01. Mobile (Including) Theodore)
02. Gulfport, MS
03. Pascagoula, MS
04. Birmingham
05. Apalachicola, FL
06. Carrabelle, FL
07. Panama City, FL
08. Pensacola, FL
09. Port St. Joe, FL
10. Huntsville, AL
20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
01. Morgan City
02. New Orleans (Including Belle Chasse, Concession, Gretna, Harvey, Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, Marrero, Seatrain Landing, Southport, Westwego)
03. Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
04. Baton Rouge
05. Port Sulphur
06. Memphis, TN
07. Nashville, TN
08. Chattanooga, TN
09. Destrehan (Including Luling)
10. Gramercy
11. Greenville, MS
12. Avondale
13. St. Rose
14. Good Hope
15. Vicksburg, MS

[1]The first code shown is currently used by the Bureau of the Census in the compilation of the foreign trade statistics; the second code, assigned for Customs Service operations, may be used on import entries and export declarations filed for transactions through the specified ports. In Bureau of the Census statistical reports, New York City Customs District totals represent a summarization for the five ports. Newark and Perth Amboy are included in the New York port (10-1) in the shipping statistics presented in reports such as FT 985, SM 305, and SM 705.

Schedule D.--Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

ANNEX A

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--Continued	27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--Continued	30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--Continued
16. Knoxville, TN	11. El Segundo	03. Aberdeen-Hoquiam (Including Grays Harbor)
21. PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS	12. Ventura	04. Blaine
01. Port Arthur	13. Port Hueneme	05. Bellingham
02. Sabine	15. Capitan	06. Everett
03. Orange	19. Morro (Including Estero Bay)	07. Port Angeles
04. Beaumont (Including Port Neches)	20. Los Angeles International Airport	08. Port Townsend
05. Lake Charles, LA	22. Las Vegas, NV	09. Sumas
22. GALVESTON, TEXAS	28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	10. Anacortes
01. Galveston	01. San Francisco International Airport	11. Nighthawk
04. Freeport	02. Eureka	12. Danville
05. Corpus Christi (Including Port Aransas, Ingleside Terminal)	03. Fresno	13. Ferry
06. Texas City	05. Monterey	14. Friday Harbor
08. Port Lavaca	09. San Francisco	15. Boundary
23. LAREDO, TEXAS	10. Stockton	16. Laurier
01. Brownsville (Including Port Isabel)	11. Oakland	17. Point Roberts
02. Del Rio	12. Richmond	18. Kenmore Air Harbor
03. Eagle Pass	13. Alameda	19. Oroville
04. Laredo	15. Crockett	20. Frontier
05. Hidalgo	16. Sacramento	22. Spokane
07. Rio Grande City	20. Martinez	23. Lynden
08. San Antonio	21. Redwood City	25. Metaline Falls
09. Progresso	27. Selby	26. Olympia
10. Roma	28. San Joaquin River (Including Antioch, Mayberry Slough, Pittsburg; excluding Stockton)	27. Neah Bay
24. EL PASO, TEXAS	29. San Pablo Bay (Including San Pablo, Mare Island Strait, Oleum, Vallejo)	29. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport
02. El Paso (Including Ysleta)	30. Carquinez Strait (Including Benicia, Port Costa; excluding Crockett, Martinez, Selby)	31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA
03. Presidio	31. Suisun Bay (Including Avon, Suisun Slough, Sacramento Point)	01. Juneau
04. Fabens	32. Salt Lake City, UT	02. Ketchikan (Including Ward Cove and Herring Bay)
05. Denver, CO	33. Reno, NV	03. Skagway
06. Columbus, NM	29. PORTLAND, OREGON	04. Alcan
07. Albuquerque, NM	01. Astoria	05. Wrangell
25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	02. Newport (Including Toledo)	06. Dalton Cache
01. San Diego	03. Coos Bay (Including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend)	07. Valdez
02. Andrade	04. Portland (Including Linnton)	11. Fairbanks
03. Calexico	05. Longview, WA	12. Petersburg
04. San Ysidro	08. Vancouver, WA	15. Sitka
05. Tecate	09. Kalama, WA	24. Pelican
26. NOGALES, ARIZONA	30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	25. Sand Point
01. Douglas	01. Seattle (Including Point Wells)	26. Anchorage
02. Lukeville	02. Tacoma	27. Kodiak
03. Naco		32. HONOLULU, HAWAII
04. Nogales		01. Honolulu (Including Pearl Harbor)
05. Phoenix		02. Hilo
06. Sasabe		03. Kahului
08. San Luis		04. Nawiliwili-Port Allen
27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA		05. Honolulu International Airport
04. Los Angeles		33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA
07. Port San Luis (Including San Luis Obispo)		01. Raymond
09. Long Beach (Including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay)		02. Eastport, ID
		04. Great Falls
		05. Butte
		06. Turner
		08. Porthill, ID
		09. Scobey

Schedule D.--Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued

ANNEX A

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA--Continued
- 10. Sweetgrass
- 12. Whitetail
- 16. Piegan
- 17. Opheim
- 18. Roosville
- 19. Morgan
- 21. Whitlash
- 22. Del Bonita

34. PEMBINA, NORTH DAKOTA
- 01. Pembina
- 02. Noyes, MN
- 03. Portal
- 04. Neche
- 05. St. John
- 06. Northgate
- 07. Walhalla
- 08. Hannah
- 09. Sarles
- 10. Ambrose
- 13. Antler
- 14. Sherwood
- 15. Hansboro
- 16. Maida
- 17. Fortuna
- 19. Westhope
- 20. Noonan
- 21. Carbury
- 22. Dunseith
- 23. Warroad, MN (Including Oak Island)
- 24. Baudette, MN
- 25. Pinecreek, MN
- 26. Roseau, MN

35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
- 01. Minneapolis-St. Paul

36. DULUTH, MINNESOTA
- 01. Duluth
- 02. Ashland, WI
- 04. International Falls-Ranier
- 08. Superior, WI
- 13. Grand Portage, MN
- 14. Silver Bay (Including Taconite)

37. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
- 01. Milwaukee
- 02. Marinette (Including Menominee, MI)
- 03. Green Bay (Including DePere)
- 06. Manitowoc
- 07. Sheboygan
- 08. Racine (Including Kenosha)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
- 01. Detroit (Including Ecorse, Riverview, River Rouge, Trenton and Wyandotte)
- 02. Port Huron (Including Black River, Marysville and St. Clair)
- 03. Sault Ste. Marie (Including Port Inland, Munising)
- 04. Saginaw-Bay City-Flint (Including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville)
- 05. Battle Creek
- 06. Grand Rapids
- 08. Escanaba
- 09. Marquette
- 14. Algonac (Including Roberts Landing)
- 15. Muskegon (Including Manistee)
- 16. Grand Haven
- 18. Rogers City (Including Calcite)
- 19. Detour
- 20. Mackinac Island
- 42. Presque Isle
- 43. Alpena (Including Stoneport, Bay Shore)
- 44. Ferrysburg

39. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
- 01. Chicago (Including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Chicago River to Lockport)
- 02. Peoria
- 03. Omaha, NE
- 04. East Chicago, IN
- 05. Gary, IN (Including Michigan City Harbor)
- 06. O'Hare International Airport
- 07. Des Moines, IA

41. CLEVELAND, OHIO
- 01. Cleveland
- 02. Cincinnati
- 03. Columbus
- 04. Dayton
- 05. Toledo
- 06. Erie, PA
- 07. Sandusky
- 10. Indianapolis, IN
- 11. Fairport
- 12. Akron
- 13. Evansville, IN
- 14. Lawrenceburg, IN
- 15. Louisville, KY
- 16. Owensboro, KY
- 17. Huron

Code Number, Customs District, and Port

41. CLEVELAND, OHIO--Continued
- 21. Lorain
- 22. Astabula/Conneaut

45. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
- 01. Kansas City
- 02. St. Joseph
- 03. St. Louis
- 04. Wichita, KS

49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO
- 01. Aguadilla
- 04. Fajardo
- 05. Guanica
- 06. Humacao
- 07. Mayaguez
- 08. Ponce
- 09. San Juan
- 11. Jobos
- 12. Guayanilla
- 13. San Juan International Airport

51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES[1]
- 01. Charlotte Amalie
- 02. Cruz Bay
- 03. Coral Bay
- 04. Christiansted
- 05. Frederiksted

52. MIAMI, FLORIDA
- 01. Miami
- 02. Key West
- 03. Port Everglades
- 04. West Palm Beach
- 05. Fort Pierce
- 06. Miami International Airport

53. HOUSTON, TEXAS
- 01. Houston (Including Baytown)
- 09. Houston Intercontinental Airport

54. WASHINGTON, DC
- 01. Washington
- 02. Alexandria, VA

55. DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS
- 01. Dallas-Fort Worth
- 02. Amarillo
- 03. Lubbock
- 04. Oklahoma City, OK
- 05. Tulsa, OK

60. Vessels under their own power or afloat (imports and exports)

70. Shipments individually valued under $251 for imports, $501 for exports

80. Mail shipments (exports only)

[1]The Virgin Islands are not a part of the U.S. customs area and trade with foreign countries which enters or leaves through this district is not included in the statistics on U.S. trade with foreign countries. For further information, see the Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics.

Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics

ANNEX B

Schedule C-1 code	Country and territory designation[1,2]	Abbreviated designation[1,2]
	NORTH AMERICA	
100.0	United States of America	USA
101.0	Greenland	Greenld
122.0	Canada	Canada
161.0	St. Pierre and Miquelon	SP Mqel
201.0	Mexico Includes Isla de Cozumel and Islas Revillagigedo.	Mexico
205.0	Guatemala	Guatmal
208.0	Belize	Belize
211.0	El Salvador	Salvadr
215.0	Honduras Includes Islas de la Bahía and the Swan Islands.	Hondura
219.0	Nicaragua	Nicarag
223.0	Costa Rica	C Rica
225.0	Panama	Panama
232.0	Bermuda	Bermuda
236.0	Bahamas Includes Grand Bahama, Great Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera, New Providence, Andros, Great Exuma, Long Island, Great Inagua, and associated small islands.	Bahamas
239.0	Cuba Includes Isla de Pinos.	Cuba
241.0	Jamaica Includes Morant Cays and Pedro Cays.	Jamaica
243.0	Turks and Caicos Islands	Turk Is
244.0	Cayman Islands	Cayman
245.0	Haiti Includes Île de la Gonave and Tortuga Island.	Haiti
247.0	Dominican Republic	Dom Rep
248.2	British Virgin Islands[3] Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, and Virgin Gorda Islands.	B Virgn
248.3	St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla[3] Includes Sombrero Island.	Cr N An
248.4	Antigua[3] Includes Barbuda and Redonda Islands.	Antigua
248.5	Montserrat[3]	Monsrat
248.6	Dominica[3]	Dominca
248.7	St. Lucia[3]	S Lucia
248.8	St. Vincent[3] and Grenadine Excluding the southern Grenadine Islands.	SVN.GAN.
248.9	Grenada[3] Includes southern Grenadine Islands.	Grenada
272.0	Barbados	Barbado
274.0	Trinidad and Tobago	Trinid
277.0	Netherlands Antilles Includes Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius, and St. Martin (southern part).	N Antil
283.0	French West Indies Includes Guadeloupe (including Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Îles des Saintes, Iles de la Petite-Terre, La Désirade, Île Saint-Barthélemy, Marie-Galante, and northern St. Martin) and Martinique.	F W Ind

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Schedule C-I code	Country and territory designation [1,2]	Abbreviated designation [1,2]
	SOUTH AMERICA	
301.0	Colombia	Colomb
307.0	Venezuela	Venez
312.0	Guyana	Guyana
315.0	Suriname	Surinam
317.0	French Guiana	F Guian
331.0	Ecuador Includes the Galápagos Islands.	Ecuador
333.0	Peru	Peru
335.0	Bolivia	Bolivia
337.0	Chile Includes Isla Sala y Gómez, Islas San Félix, Islas San Ambrosio, Islas Juan Fernández, and Easter Island.	Chile
351.0	Brazil Includes Penedos de São Pedro e São Paulo, Fernando de Noronha, and Ilha da Trinidade (in South Atlantic).	Brazil
353.0	Paraguay	Paragua
355.0	Uruguay	Uruguay
357.0	Argentina	Argent
372.0	Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) Includes Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	Falk Is
	EUROPE	
400.0	Iceland	Iceland
401.0	Sweden Includes the islands of Öland and Gotland (Gothland).	Sweden
403.0	Norway Includes Svalbard and Jan Mayen.	Norway
405.0	Finland Includes the Åland Islands.	Finland
409.0	Denmark (except Greenland) Includes the island of Bornholm, and the Faroe Islands.	Denmark
412.0	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Includes England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland.	U King
419.0	Ireland Excludes Northern Ireland.	Ireland
421.0	Netherlands	Nethlds
423.0	Belgium and Luxembourg	Belgium
427.0	France Includes Corsica, Andorra, and Monaco.	France
428.0	Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany, including Western Sectors of Berlin)	FR Germ
429.0	German Democratic Republic (East Germany, including the Eastern Sector of Berlin)	Germ DR
433.0	Austria	Austria
435.0	Czechoslovakia	Czecho
437.0	Hungary	Hungary
441.0	Switzerland Includes Liechtenstein.	Switzld

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

Schedule C-I. --Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

Schedule C-1 code	Country and territory designation [1,2]	Abbreviated designation [1,2]
	EUROPE--(Continued)	
447.0	Estonia	Estonia
449.0	Latvia	Latvia
451.0	Lithuania	Lithuan
455.0	Poland	Poland
461.0	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (in Europe and Asia) Includes the Sakhalin and Kuril Islands; excludes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.	USSR
467.0	Azores	Azores
469.0	Spain Includes the Balearic Islands.	Spain
471.0	Portugal	Portugl
472.0	Gibraltar	Gibralt
473.0	Malta and Gozo	Malta
475.0	Italy Includes the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa; Vatican City; and San Marino.	Italy
479.0	Yugoslavia Includes Otok Lastovo (Lagosta).	Yugoslv
481.0	Albania	Albania
484.0	Greece Includes Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Limnos, Samothraki, Khios, Samos, Lesvos, and the Dodecanese (including Rhodes Island).	Greece
485.0	Romania	Romania
487.0	Bulgaria	Bulgar
489.0	Turkey (in Europe and Asia)	Turkey
491.0	Cyprus	Cyprus
	ASIA	
502.0	Syria	Syria
504.0	Lebanon	Lebanon
505.0	Iraq	Iraq
507.0	Iran	Iran
508.0	Israel	Israel
511.0	Jordan	Jordan
512.0	Gaza Strip	Gaza St
513.0	Kuwait	Kuwait
517.0	Saudi Arabia	S Arab
518.0	Qatar	Qatar
520.0	United Arab Emirates	Arab Em
521.0	Yemen (Sana)	Yemen S
522.0	Yemen (Aden) (formerly Southern Yemen) Includes the islands of Kamaran, Perim, and Socotra.	Yemen A
523.0	Oman	Oman

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Schedule C-I code	Country and territory designation [1,2]	Abbreviated designation [1,2]
	ASIA--(Continued)	
525.0	Bahrain	Bahrain
531.0	Afghanistan	Afghan
533.0	India Includes the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands.	India
535.0	Pakistan	Pakistn
536.0	Nepal	Nepal
538.0	Bangladesh	Bngldsh
542.0	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	Sri Lka
546.0	Burma	Burma
549.0	Thailand	Thailnd
552.0	Vietnam[4]	Vietnam
553.0	Laos	Laos
555.0	Kampuchea	Kampuch
557.0	Malaysia Includes the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and Sabah.	Malaysa
559.0	Singapore	Singapr
560.0	Indonesia	Indnsia
561.0	Brunei	Brunei
565.0	Philippines	Phil R
566.0	Macao	Macao
568.2	Bhutan[5]	Bhutan
568.3	Maldive Islands[5]	Maldive
570.0	China (Mainland)	China M
574.0	Mongolia	Mongola
579.0	North Korea	No Kor
580.0	Korea, Republic of	Kor Rep
582.0	Hong Kong	Hg Kong
583.0	China (Taiwan) Includes Pescadores.	China T
588.0	Japan Includes the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Ryukyus (including Okinawa, Sakishima, and all other Ryukyu islands), and the following islands: Nansei-shoto, Nampo-shoto, Bonin, Nishino-shima (Rosario), Volcano, Daito-jima, Okino-Tori-shima (Parece Vela), and Minami-Tori-shima (Marcus).	Japan
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA	
602.1	Australia[6] Includes Tasmania, Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Ashmore and Cartier Islands.	Austral
602.2	Norfolk Island[6]	Norfolk
602.3	Cocos (Keeling) Islands[6]	Cocos I
602.4	Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)[6]	Crist I
602.9	Heard Island and McDonald Islands[6]	Heard I

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

Schedule C-I code	Country and territory designation [1,2]	Abbreviated designation [1,2]
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA--(Continued)	
604.0	Papua New Guinea..... Includes eastern New Guinea, the Bismarck, and Louisiade Archipelagos, the Admiralty, d'Entrecasteaux, northern Solomon (Bougainville, Buka, etc.), and the islands of New Britain, New Ireland, and associated small islands.	New Gui
614.1	New Zealand[7]..... Includes Antipodes, Auckland, Bounty, Campbell, Kermadec, Chatham, Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and associated small islands.	N Zeal
614.2	Cook Islands[7].....	Cook Is
614.3	Tokelau Islands[7].....	Tokelau
614.4	Niue[7].....	Niue
615.0	Western Samoa.....	W Samoa
622.3	Solomon Islands[8]..... Includes southern Solomon Islands, primarily Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristobal, Santa Isabel, and Choiseul.	Solmn I
622.4	Vanuatu[8].....	Vanuatu
622.5	Pitcairn Island[8].....	Pitcarn
622.6	Kiribati[8]..... Includes the Gilbert Islands, Banaba (Ocean Island), the Phoenix Islands except Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Washington, Fanning, Christmas, Malden, Starbuck, Caroline, Vostok, and Flint in the Line Islands.	Kiribati
622.7	Tuvalu[8]..... Includes the former Ellice Islands.	Tuvalu
641.2	New Caledonia[9]..... Includes the Loyalty Islands, Isle of Pines, and Walpole Island.	N Caldn
641.3	Wallis and Futuna[9].....	Wallis
641.4	French Polynesia[9]..... Includes the Society Islands, Tuamotu and Gambier, Marquesas Islands, the Iles Australes, and Clipperton Island.	Fr Poly
684.0	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... Includes the Caroline, Marshall, and Mariana Islands (except Guam) under U.S. administration.	T Pac I
686.2	Nauru[10].....	Nauru
686.3	Fiji[10].....	Fiji
686.4	Tonga[10].....	Tonga
	AFRICA	
714.0	Morocco..... Includes Ifni.	Moroc
721.0	Algeria.....	Algeria
723.0	Tunisia.....	Tunisia
725.0	Libya.....	Libya
729.0	Egypt.....	Egypt
732.0	Sudan.....	Sudan
733.0	Canary Islands.....	Cnry I
735.0	Spanish Africa, n.e.c.[11]..... Includes Ceuta, Melilla, Islas Chafarinas, Penon de Alhucemas, and Penon de Velez de la Gomera.	O Sp Af
737.0	Western Sahara[12].....	W Sahar
738.0	Equatorial Guinea..... Includes Rio Muni, Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po), Pagalu (Annobon), Corisco, and Elobeys.	Eq Guin
741.0	Mauritania.....	Mauritn
742.0	Cameroon.....	Camroon
744.0	Senegal.....	Senegal
745.0	Mali.....	Mali
746.0	Guinea.....	Guinea

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Schedule C-I code	Country and territory designation [1,2]	Abbreviated designation [1,2]
	AFRICA--(Continued)	
747.0	Sierra Leone	Sier Ln
748.0	Ivory Coast	Ivy Cst
749.0	Ghana	Ghana
750.0	The Gambia	Gambia
751.0	Niger	Niger
752.0	Togo	Togo
753.0	Nigeria	Nigeria
754.0	Central African Republic[13]	C Af Rp
755.0	Gabon	Gabon
756.0	Chad	Chad
758.0	St. Helena Includes the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristan da Cunha.	S Helna
759.0	Madeira Islands	Madeira
760.0	Upper Volta	U Volta
761.0	Benin	Benin
762.0	Angola Includes Cabinda.	Angola
763.0	Congo (Brazzaville)	Co Braz
764.2	Guinea-Bissau[14]	G Bisau
764.3	Cape Verde[14]	C Verde
764.4	São Tomé and Príncipe[14]	Sao T P
765.0	Liberia	Liberia
766.0	Zaire	Zaire
767.0	Burundi	Burundi
769.0	Rwanda	Rwanda
770.0	Somalia	Somalia
774.0	Ethiopia	Ethiop
777.0	Djibouti[15]	Djibuti
778.0	Uganda	Uganda
779.0	Kenya	Kenya
780.0	Seychelles[16] Includes Aldabra Islands, Alphonse, Bijoutier, and St. Francois Islands, Amirante Isles, Cosmoledo Group, Farquhar Group, Île Deroches, and St. Pierre Island.	Seychel
781.0	British Indian Ocean Territory[16] Includes the Chagos Archipelago and Diego Garcia Island.	B Ind O
783.0	Tanzania	Tnzania
785.0	Mauritius Includes Rodrigues Island, Agalega Islands, and Cargados Carajos Shoals.	Maurit
787.0	Mozambique	Mozambq
788.0	Malagasy Republic Includes Madagascar and dependencies.	Malagas
789.0	Comoros[17]	Comoros
790.0	French Indian Ocean Areas[18] Includes Réunion and French Southern and Antarctic Lands.	F Ind O

See footnotes at the end of this section of Schedule C-I.

Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

Schedule C-I code	Country and territory designation [1,2]	Abbreviated designation [1,2]
	AFRICA--(Continued)	
791.0	Republic of South Africa	Rep SAf
792.0	Namibia[19]	Namibia
793.0	Botswana	Botswan
794.0	Zambia	Zambia
795.0	Swaziland	Swazlnd
796.0	Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe
797.0	Malawi	Malawi
799.0	Lesotho	Lesotho
	PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS	
903.0	Puerto Rico	P Rico
911.0	Virgin Islands of the United States	Virg Is
931.0	Midway Islands	Mid Is
933.0	Wake Island	Wake Is
935.0	Guam	Guam
941.0	Canton and Enderbury Islands	Canton
951.0	American Samoa (including Tutuila Island and dependencies)	Am Sam

[1]These country designations are for statistical purposes only and are not intended for use in conforming to the marking provisions shown in Section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. The country designations in Schedule C-I should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required to be furnished for import shipments (e.g., on import entries and import invoices) unless a more specific area is required to be shown for other purposes.

[2]In many foreign trade reports, separate data are not shown for classifications with the numbers 2 through 9 as the fourth digit of the code. Data for such classifications may be (a) included in data shown for a preceding code having the same first three digits and ending in the number 1 or (b) combined with other adjacent codes with the same first three digits and presented under a general name not appearing in this schedule. See footnotes to individual classifications for specific information regarding the presentation of statistical data for that classification.

[3]Included in data shown for "Leeward and Windward Islands" in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[4]New classification effective January 1, 1977. North Vietnam and South Vietnam previously reported separately under codes 550.0 and 551.0, respectively.

[5]Included in data shown for "Southern Asia, n.e.c." in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[6]Norfolk Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island, and Heard Island and McDonald Island included in data for Australia in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[7]Cook Islands, Tokelau Islands, and Niue included in data for New Zealand in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[8]Included in data shown for "British Pacific Islands" in some foreign trade statistical reports. Gilbert Islands and Tuvalu (formerly the Ellice Islands) reported separately effective September 1, 1976; previously reported together as the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, code 622.2.

[9]Included in data shown for "French Pacific Islands" in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[10]Included in data shown for "Other Pacific Islands, n.e.c." in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[11]Country code changed effective January 1, 1978. Previously coded 736.1.

[12]New classification effective January 1, 1978. Formerly named "Spanish Sahara," code 736.2.

[13]Country name changed effective January 1, 1980. Formerly named "Central African Empire."

[14]Included in data shown for "Western Africa, n.e.c." in some foreign trade statistical reports.

[15]Country name changed effective January 1, 1978. Formerly named "Afars and Issas."

[16]List of inclusions revised effective January 1, 1978.

[17]New classification effective January 1, 1978. Formerly named "Comoro Islands," code 790.2.

[18]Country code changed effective January 1, 1978. Previously coded 790.1.

[19]Country name changed effective January 1, 1978. Formerly named "South-West Africa (Namibia)."

Alphabetic Index to Schedule C-I. --Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Abaco Islands	236.0
Admiralty Islands	604.0
Aegean Islands	484.0
Afghanistan	531.0
Agalega Islands	785.0
Aland Islands	405.0
Albania	481.0
Aldabra Islands	780.0
Algeria	721.0
Albucemas Islands	736.1
Alphonse Island	780.0
American Samoa	951.0
Amirante Islands (except Ile Deroches)	780.0
Andaman Islands	533.0
Andorra	427.0
Andros Islands	236.0
Anegada Islands	248.2
Angola	762.0
Anguilla Island	248.3
Annobon Island	738.0
Antigua Island	248.4
Antilles, Netherlands	277.0
Antipodes Islands	614.1
Argentina	357.0
Aruba Island	277.0
Ascension Island	758.0
Ashmore Island	602.1
Auckland Island	614.1
Australes, Iles	641.4
Australia	602.1
Austria	433.0
Azores	467.0
Bahamas	236.0
Bahía, Islas de la	215.0
Bahrain	525.0
Balearic Islands	469.0
Banaba	622.6
Bangladesh	538.0
Barbados	272.0
Barbuda Island	248.4
Basse-Terre	283.0
Belgium and Luxembourg	423.0
Belize	208.0
Benin	761.0
Bermuda (British)	232.0
Bhutan	568.2
Bijoutier Island	780.0
Bismarck Archipelago	604.0
Bolivia	335.0
Bonaire Island	277.0
Bonin Islands	588.0
Bornholm Island	409.0
Botswana	793.0
Bougainville Islands	604.0
Bounty Island	614.1
Brazil	351.0
British East Africa (See specific country name)	
British Indian Ocean Territory	781.0
British Virgin Islands	248.2
British Pacific Islands (See specific island name)	
Brunei	561.0
Buka Island	604.0
Bulgaria	487.0
Burma	546.0
Burundi	767.0

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Cabinda	762.0
Caicos Islands	243.0
Cameroon	742.0
Canada	122.0
Canary Island	733.0
Canton and Enderbury Islands	941.0
Cape Verde	784.3
Cargados Carajos Shoals	785.0
Caroline Island (in the Line Islands)	622.6
Caroline Islands	684.0
Cartier Island	602.1
Cayman Islands	244.0
Central African Republic	754.0
Ceuta	735.0
Chad	756.0
Chafarinas Islands	735.0
Chagos Archipelago	781.0
Channel Islands	412.0
Chatham Island	614.1
Chile	337.0
China (Mainland)	570.0
China (Taiwan)	583.0
Choiseul Island	622.3
Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)	602.4
Christmas Island (in the Line Islands)	622.6
Clipperton Island	641.4
Cocos Islands	602.3
Colombia	301.0
Comoros	789.0
Congo (Brazzaville)	763.0
Cook Islands	614.2
Corsica Island	427.0
Corisco Island	738.0
Cosmoledo Group Islands	780.0
Costa Rica	223.0
Cozumel, Isla de	201.0
Crete Island	484.0
Cuba	239.0
Curacao Island	277.0
Cyprus	491.0
Czechoslovakia	435.0
Daito-jima Islands	588.0
Denmark (except Greenland)	409.0
d'Entrecasteaux Islands	604.0
Deroches Island	780.0
Désirade Island	283.0
Diego Garcia Island	781.0
Djibouti	777.0
Dodecanese Islands (including Rhodes Island)	484.0
Dominica Island	248.6
Dominican Republic	247.0
East Germany	429.0
Easter Island	337.0
Eastern Sector of Berlin	429.0
Ecuador	331.0
Egypt	729.0
El Salvador	211.0
Elba Island	475.0
Eleuthera Island	236.0
Ellice Islands (Tuvalu)	622.7
Elobey Islands	738.0
Enderbury Islands	941.0
England	412.0

Alphabetic Index to Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Equatorial Guinea	738.0
Estonia	447.0
Ethiopia	774.0
Faroe Islands	409.0
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	372.0
Fanning Atoll	622.6
Farquhar Group	780.0
Federal Republic of Germany	428.0
Fernando de Noronha Island	351.0
Fernando Po	738.0
Fiji	686.3
Finland	405.0
Flint Island	622.6
France	427.0
French Guiana	317.0
French Indian Ocean Areas	790.1
French Pacific Islands (See specific island name)	
French Polynesia	641.4
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	790.0
French West Indies	283.0
Futuna Island	641.3
Gabon	755.0
Galapagos Islands	331.0
Gambia	750.0
Gambier Islands	641.4
Gaza Strip	512.0
German Democratic Republic	429.0
Germany, East	429.0
Germany, West	428.0
Ghana	749.0
Gibraltar	472.0
Gonave, Ile de la	245.0
Gotland (Gothland) Island	401.0
Gough Island	758.0
Gozo	473.0
Grand Bahama Island	236.0
Grande-Terre	283.0
Great Abaco Island	236.0
Great Britain (See United Kingdom)	
Great Exuma Island	236.0
Great Inagua Island	236.0
Grecian Archipelago	484.0
Greece	484.0
Greenland	101.0
Grenada Island	248.9
Grenadine Islands (northern)	248.8
Grenadine Islands (southern)	248.9
Guadalcanal	622.3
Gaudeloupe Island	283.0
Guam Island	935.0
Guatemala	205.0
Guiana, French	317.0
Guinea	746.0
Guinea-Bissau	764.2
Guyana	312.0
Haiti	245.0
Harbour Island	236.0
Heard Island	602.9
Hebrides Islands	412.0
Hebrides, New	622.4
Hokkaido Island	588.0
Honduras	215.0
Hong Kong	582.0
Honshu Island	588.0
Hungary	437.0
Iceland	400.0
Ifni	714.0
Inaccessible Island	758.0
India	533.0
Indonesia	560.0
Ionian Islands	484.0
Iran	507.0
Iraq	505.0
Ireland (except Northern Ireland)	419.0
Ireland, Northern	412.0
Islas Malvinas	372.0
Isle of Man	412.0
Isle of Wight	412.0
Israel	508.0
Italy	475.0
Ivory Coast	748.0
Jamaica	241.0
Jan Mayen Island	403.0
Japan	588.0
Jordan	511.0
Jost Van Dyke Island	248.2
Juan Fernández Island	337.0
Kamaran Island	522.0
Kampuchea	555.0
Keeling Islands (Cocos Islands)	602.3
Kenya	779.0
Kermadec Islands	614.1
Khios Island	484.0
Kiribati	622.6
Korea, North	579.0
Korea, Republic of	580.0
Kuril Islands (under USSR administration)	461.0
Kuwait	513.0
Kyushu Island	588.0
Laccadive Islands	533.0
Lagosta Island	479.0
Lampedusa Island	475.0
Laos	553.0
Latvia	449.0
Lebanon	504.0
Lesotho	799.0
Lesvos Island	484.0
Liberia	765.0
Libya	725.0
Liechtenstein	441.0
Limnos Island	484.0
Lithuania	451.0
Long Island	236.0
Lord Howe Island	602.1
Louisiade Archipelago	604.0
Loyalty Islands	641.2
Luxembourg	423.0
Macao (Macau)	566.0
Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po)	738.0
Macquarie Island	602.1
Madagascar	788.0
Madeira Islands	759.0
Malagasy Republic	788.0
Malaita Island	622.3
Malawi	797.0

Alphabetic Index to Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
Malaya	557.0
Malaysia	557.0
Malden Island	622.6
Maldives	568.3
Mali	745.0
Malta	473.0
Man Isle	412.0
Marcus Island	588.0
Marquesas Islands	641.4
Marianas Islands, except Guam	684.0
Marie Galante Island	283.0
Marshall Islands	684.0
Martinique Island	283.0
Mauritania	741.0
Mauritius	785.0
McDonald Islands	602.9
Melilla	735.0
Mexico	201.0
Midway Islands	931.0
Minami-Tori-shima (Marcus) Island	588.0
Miquelon Islands	161.0
Monaco	427.0
Mongolia	574.0
Montserrat Island	248.5
Morant Cays	241.0
Morocco	714.0
Mozambique	787.0
Namibia	792.0
Nampo-shoto Islands	588.0
Nansei shoto Islands	588.0
Nauru	686.2
Nepal	536.0
Netherlands	421.0
Netherlands Antilles	277.0
Nevis Island	248.3
New Britain Island	604.0
New Caledonia Island	641.2
New Guinea, Eastern	604.0
New Ireland Island	604.0
New Providence	236.0
New Zealand	614.1
Nicaragua	219.0
Nicobar Island	533.0
Niger	751.0
Nigeria	753.0
Nightingale Island	758.0
Nishino-shima (Rosario) Island	588.0
Niue	614.4
Norfolk Island	602.2
North Korea	579.0
Northern Ireland	412.0
Norway	403.0
Ocean Island	622.6
Okinawa Island (Ryukyu)	588.0
Okino-Tori-shima (Parece Vela) Island	588.0
Oland Island	401.0
Oman	523.0
Orkney Islands	412.0
Orkney Islands, South	372.0
Otok Lastovo (Lagosta) Island	479.0
Pacific Islands, Trust Territories of the	684.0
Pagalu	738.0
Pakistan	535.0
Panama	225.0
Panama Canal Zone	227.0
Pantelleria	475.0
Papua New Guinea	604.0
Paraguay	353.0
Parece Vela	588.0
Pedro Cays	241.0
Penedos de São Pedro e São Paulo	351.0
Peñon de Alhucemas	735.0
Peñon de Vélez de la Gomera	735.0
Perim Island	522.0
Peru	333.0
Pescadores Islands	583.0
Petite-Terre, Îles de la	283.0
Philippines	565.0
Phoenix Islands (except Canton and Enderbury Islands, see 941)	622.6
Pines, Isle of (included with New Caledonia)	641.2
Pinos, Isla de (Cuba)	239.0
Pitcairn Island	622.5
Poland	455.0
Portugal	471.0
Príncipe	764.4
Puerto Rico	903.0
Qatar	518.0
Redonda Island	248.4
Reunion Island	790.0
Revillagigedo Islands	201.0
Rhodes Island	484.0
Rio Muni	738.0
Rodrigues Island	785.0
Rosario Island	588.0
Romania	485.0
Russia (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)	461.0
Rwanda	769.0
Ryukyu Islands	588.0
Saba Island	277.0
Sabah	557.0
Saint-Barthélemy Island	283.0
St. Christopher Island	248.3
St. Eustatius Island	277.0
St. Francois Islands	780.0
St. Helena	758.0
St. Lucia Island	248.7
St. Martin Island (northern part)	283.0
St. Martin Island (southern part)	277.0
St. Pierre	161.0
St. Pierre Island (in the Indian Ocean)	780.0
St. Vincent Island	248.8
Saintes, Îles des	283.0
Sakishima	588.0
Sakhalin Island under USSR administration	461.0
Sala-y-Gómez Island	337.0
Samoa, American	951.0
Samoa, Western	615.0
Samos Island	484.0
Samothráki Island	484.0
San Ambrosio Island	337.0
San Christobal Island	622.3

Alphabetic Index to Schedule C-I.--Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics--Continued

ANNEX B

Country, territory, or other area	Schedule C-I code
San Félix Island	337.0
Sandwich Islands, South	372.0
San Marino	475.0
Santa Isabel Island	622.3
São Tomé	764.4
Sarawak	557.0
Sardinia	475.0
Saudi Arabia	517.0
Scilly Islands	412.0
Scotland	412.0
Senegal	744.0
Seychelles	780.0
Shetland Islands	412.0
Shetland Islands, South	372.0
Shikoku Island	588.0
Sicily	475.0
Sierra Leone	747.0
Singapore	559.0
Snares Island	614.1
Society Islands	641.4
Socotra Island	522.0
Solomon Islands, northern	604.0
Solomon Islands, southern	622.3
Somalia	770.0
Sombrero Island	248.3
South Africa, Republic of	791.0
South Georgia Island	372.0
South Orkney Islands	372.0
South Sandwich Islands	372.0
South Shetland Islands	372.0
South-West Africa	792.0
Spain	469.0
Spanish Africa, n.e.c.	736.1
Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	542.0
Starbuck Island	622.6
Sudan	732.0
Suriname	315.0
Svalbard	403.0
Swan Islands	215.0
Swaziland	795.0
Sweden	401.0
Switzerland	441.0
Syria	502.0
Tanzania	783.0
Tasmania Island	602.1
Thailand	549.0
Three Kings Island	614.1
Tobago Island	274.0
Togo	752.0
Tokelau Island	614.3
Tonga Islands	686.4
Tortola Island	248.2
Tortuga Island	245.0
Trinidad Island	274.0
Trinidade, Ilha da (in South Atlantic)	351.0
Tristan da Cunha Island	758.0
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	684.0
Tuamotu Islands	641.4
Tunisia	723.0
Turkey	489.0
Turks Islands	243.0
Tutuila Island and dependencies	951.0
Tuvalu	622.7
Uganda	778.0
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	461.0
United Arab Emirates	520.0
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	412.0
United States of America	100.0
Upper Volta	760.0
Uruguay	355.0
Vanuatu	622.4
Vatican City	475.0
Venezuela	307.0
Vietnam	552.0
Virgin Gorda Island	248.2
Virgin Islands, British	248.2
Virgin Islands of the United States	911.0
Volcano Islands	588.0
Vostok Island	622.6
Wake Island	933.0
Wales	412.0
Wallis Archipelago	641.3
Walpole Island	641.2
Washington Island (in the Line Islands)	622.6
West Germany	428.0
West Indies, French	283.0
Western Sahara	737.0
Western Samoa	615.0
Western Sectors of Berlin	428.0
Wight Isle	412.0
Yemen (Aden)	522.0
Yemen (Sana)	521.0
Yugoslavia	479.0
Zaire	766.0
Zambia	794.0
Zimbabwe	796.6

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1981)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A	References to Tariff Schedules
ABACA	304.02-04
ABALONE	114.45
ABRASIVES AND ABRASIVE ARTICLES	Sch 5 Pt 10
abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated	649.39
nspf	519.81-86
ACCESSORIES (see PARTS, specific article of which accessory, or name of accessory)	
ACCORDIONS	725.14-16
ACCOUNTING MACHINES incorporating calculating mechanisms	676.16
ACENAPHTHENE	401.02
ACETALDEHYDE	427.40
ACETALDOL OR ALDOL	427.42
ACETAL RESINS	445.50
ACETALS--	
benzenoid	403.72
nonbenzenoid	429.00
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	405.12
p-ACETAMIDOBENZENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	405.32
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	405.16
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	404.92
ACETANILIDE--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.48
other	405.32
ACETIC ACID	425.70
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	426.00
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE	405.16
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	405.16
2',4',-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE	405.16
ACETOCELLULOSE	474.44
ACETONE--	
from benzenoid products	406.64
from nonbenzenoid products	427.60
ACETOPHENONE	413.30
ACETPHENETIDINE (Phenacetin)	410.68
ACETYLCYSTEINE	439.50
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS, with or without purifiers	660.20-22
ACETYLENE TETRACHLORIDE	429.38
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)	410.72
ACID ANHYDRIDE(S)--	
phthalic	402.12
other	426.00-04
ACID RED 361	409.62
ACID(S)--	
amino	425.04
arsenious	417.62
barbituric, and its compounds	437.36-40
benzoic--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.56
other	404.04
capric	490.24-26
caproic	490.26
caprylic	490.24-26
carbolic	402.20
carboxylic--	
benzenoid	404.00-47
nonbenzenoid	425.70-99
color, benzenoid	410.24
cresylic	401.24; 402.24
dibasic--	
amides, amines, esters, and ethers of, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90
diethylbarbituric, and its compounds	437.38
dyes, benzenoid	409.62-68
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--	
not sulfonated or sulfated--	
amides and amines	465.15-20
animal	490.10-14
coconut oil	490.24
esters of--	
monohydric alcohols	490.90-94
polyhydric alcohols	465.05-10
ethers and ether-esters of--	
monohydric alcohols	428.90-96
polyhydric alcohols	465.05-10
fish oil	490.14
hempseed oil	490.22
kapok oil	490.22
linseed oil	490.20
marine animal oil	490.14
palm oil	490.24
palm-kernel oil	490.24
perilla oil	490.22
rapeseed oil	490.22
salts of--	
quaternary ammonium	465.15-20
sodium and potassium	465.25-30
other	490.30-50
sesame oil	490.22
soybean oil	490.26
sunflower oil	490.22
tall oil	490.26
vegetable oil	490.20-26
sulfonated or sulfated--	
amides and amines	465.55-60
animal	465.40
coconut oil	465.35
esters and ethers of--	
derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	465.55
other	465.60
marine animal	465.40
palm oil	465.35
palm-kernel oil	465.35
salts of--	
derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	465.35
other	465.40
vegetable	465.35-40
gluconic, and its compounds	437.51-52
glycerophosphoric, and its compounds	437.54
inorganic	416.05-45
lauric	490.24-26
linoleic	490.14-26
linolenic	490.14-26
myristic	490.24-26
oleic	490.10
organic, including halogenated, hydroxy, sulfonated and other substituted and unsubstituted acids	425.70-99
monohydric alcohol, esters of	428.50-72
polyhydric alcohol, esters of	428.30-47
salts of	426.10-427.28
palmitic	490.14-26
ricinoleic	490.26
salicylic--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.66
other	404.47
stearic	490.12
tallow	490.14
tannic, containing of tannic acid--	
under 50 percent	425.98
50 percent or more	437.68-69
ACONITE	435.68-69
ACRIDINE	401.04
ACRYLAMIDE	425.22
ACRYLIC AMIDES	425.22
ACRYLIC AMIDINES	425.39-41
ACRYLIC RESINS	445.05
buttons	745.32
sheets	771.42
other	771.45
ACRYLONITRILE	425.00
resins	445.10
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) RESINS	408.72
ACTIVATED CARBON	493.26
ACTIVATED CLAY	521.87
ACYCLIC AMIDINES	425.39-41
ACYL HALIDES	427.30
ADDING MACHINES	676.23
ADDRESS BOOKS	256.56
ADDRESSING MACHINES	676.10
ADHESIVES (see CEMENTS)	

	References to Tariff Schedules
ADIPIC ACID	406.68
3,3'-(ADIPOYLDIIMINO)BIS [2,4,6-TRIIODO]-BENZOIC ACID	405.52
ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES	437.56
ADZES	648.67
AERATING machinery for beverages	662.10-20
AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS	709.45
AGAR AGAR	455.02
AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY--	
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form	678.20
AGRICULTURAL--	
hand tools	Sch 6 Pt 3E
implements	666.00; 870.40
tractors	692.34; 870.40
AIR--	
compressors	661.12-14
conditioning machines	661.20-22
pistols, rifles, and arms	730.85-86
pumps	661.15-17
AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT	Sch 6 Pt 6C
aircraft previously exported and returned	804.10
airplanes and spacecraft model	737.05-15
airships	694.16; 694.63
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
AIRPLANES	694.41; 694.66
ALABASTER, articles of	513.94
ALANINE	425.04
ALARMS, electrical	685.70-72
ALBACORE (see also FISH)	110.10; 112.30
ALBUMEN--	
blood, dried	190.10
egg	119.65-70
nspf	190.15
ALBUMS	256.60
ALCOHOL MANTLES	755.30
ALCOHOL(S)--	
benzenoid	403.16-96
capric	465.45-50; 490.73-75
capryl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
cetyl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
ethyl--	
for beverage purposes	169.04
not for beverage purposes	427.88
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--	
not sulfonated or sulfated	490.65-75
sulfonated or sulfated and salts thereof	465.45-50
lauryl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
monohydric, unsubstituted	427.70-428.12
esters of	428.50-72; 428.90-96
ethers of	428.90-96
myristyl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
oleyl	465.45-50; 490.65
phenethyl	413.20
polyhydric (including glycols, polyglycols, diols and polyols)	428.30-47
of polysaccharides and rare saccharides	493.68
esters, ethers, and ester-ethers and substituted derivatives of--	
fatty acids	465.05-10
organic acids	428.30-47
stearyl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
ALDEHYDE AMMONIA	425.02
ALDEHYDES--	
benzenoid	403.76-81
nonbenzenoid	427.40-58
ALDER LUMBER	202.42
ALDOL OR ACETALDOL	427.42
ALE	167.05
ginger	166.20
ALEWIVES (see also FISH)	111.52
ALFALFA, hay	184.30
seed	126.01
ALIMENTARY PASTES	182.35-36
ALIZARIN, natural	410.24-34
ALKALOIDS and their compounds	411.32-50; 437.00-24
ALKANOLAMIDES	465.15-20
sulfated	465.55-60
ALKANOLAMINES	425.00-52
ALKYD RESINS--	
nonbenzenoid	445.52-56
other	408.92
ALKYLBENZENES	402.36
ALKYL CRESOLS	403.16
ALKYLPHENOLS	403.20
ethoxylated	409.30
ALLANTOIN	439.50
ALL-OVERS, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1
ALLOYS (see also METALS)--	
ferrocerium and other pyrophoric	755.35
ALLYL ALCOHOL	427.70
ALLYL RESINS--	
benzenoid	408.96
nonbenzenoid	445.15
ALLYLMETHYLBUTYLBARBITURIC ACID	437.40
ALMON--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
ALMOND(S)	145.12; 145.40-41
oil--	
bitter	452.02
sweet	176.58
paste	145.41
ALOES	435.05-10
ALSIKE SEED	126.23
ALTARS--	
miniature, of rubber or plastics	772.97
for religious institutions	850.70
ALTHEA	435.05-10
ALUM(S)--	
ammonia	417.10
chrome	423.00
chrome-ammonium	417.44
potash	417.14
ALUMINA	417.12
ALUMINUM (for articles not listed, see the article)--	
compounds--	
acetate	426.08
ammonium sulfate	417.10
chloride	417.18
chromium sulfate	417.18
fluoride	417.18
formate	426.08
hydroxide and oxide	417.12
nitrate	417.18
phosphate	417.18
potassium sulfate	417.14
sodium sulfate	417.18
stearate	490.32
sulfate	417.16
other	417.18; 426.08
dross and skimmings	603.05
manufactures of--	
articles, nspf	654.07-14; 657.40
drums, flasks, casks, cans, etc	640.25
electric conductors, uninsulated	688.20
foil	644.06-12; 644.26
hand tools	651.53
hinges, fittings, and mountings	647.01-03
leaf	644.64-76
ore (bauxite)	601.06
paints	474.30
paste	473.88
powders and flakes	618.40-42

	References to Tariff Schedules
ALUMINUM (for articles not listed, see the article)--Continued	
unwrought--Continued	
alloys--Continued	
aluminum silicon	618.04
other	618.06
coils	618.01
other (including ingot)	618.02
waste and scrap	618.10
wrought--	
angles, shapes and sections	618.17
bars, plates, sheets, and strip	618.25-29
pipes, tubes, etc	618.45-48
rods	618.15
wire	618.20-22
AMBER AND AMBEROID	188.30
AMBERGRIS	460.10
AMERICAN FISHERIES, products of	Sch 1 Pt 15A
AMIDES AND AMINES--	
benzenoid--	
amides	405.12-34
amines	404.52-405.09
nonbenzenoid--	
amidines	425.41
dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin	465.15-20
sulfonated or sulfated	465.55-60
other	425.12-22
AMINES (see AMIDES AND AMINES)	
4'-AMINOACETANILIDE	405.34
1-AMINOANTHRAQUINONE	405.09
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	404.92
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	404.96
AMINO ACIDS (nonbenzenoid)	425.04
AMINO ACID SALTS (nonbenzenoid)	425.06
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	405.16
AMINOBENZENE (see ANILINE)	
m-AMINOBENZENESULFONIC ACID	404.88
o-AMINOBENZOIC ACID	405.09
m-AMINOBENZOIC ACID, TECH.	404.92
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID	405.00
AMINOBISPHENOL ESTER	404.92
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	404.92
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	404.92
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL and HYDROCHLORIDE	404.92
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	404.92
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	404.92
6-AMINO-2,4-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	404.92
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	404.92
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its potassium and sodium salts	404.92
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID (H acid)	405.08
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, and its potassium and sodium salts	404.92
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	404.92
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	405.09
6-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	405.09
7-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	405.09
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDORXYPHENYL-SULFONYL) ETHANOL	404.92
3-AMINO-4-METHOXYACETANILIDE	405.32
3-AMINO-1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	404.90
7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.52
2-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS (TOBIAS ACID)	404.88
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.52
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.52
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.56
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	405.00
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	405.00
AMINONITROPHENOLS	404.92
AMINOPHENOLS	404.92-405.09
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY) ETHYLSULFATE	404.92
AMINOPYRINE	412.22
AMINO RESINS	445.35
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.52
6-AMINO-m-TOLUENESULFONIC ACID-[SO_3H=1]	404.88
AMINOTRIAZOLE	425.08
AMMONIA--	
aldehyde	425.02
alum	417.10
anhydrous, liquid (except fertilizer grade)	417.22
aqua (except fertilizer grade)	417.20
fertilizer grades	480.65
AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS--	
acetate (see also TEXTILE(S) assistants)	427.28
alginate	425.09
aluminum sulfate (see ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS)	
bicarbonate	417.24
bichromate	417.44
bifluoride	417.44
bisulfite	417.44
borate	417.44
bromide	417.44
carbonate	417.24
chloride	417.26
dichromate	417.44
fluoride	417.44
fluosilicate	417.36
hydroxide	417.20; 480.65
metatungstate	417.40
molybdate	417.28
nitrate--	
explosives	485.10
fertilizer grade	480.65
other	417.30
paratungstate	417.40
perchlorate	417.32
perrhenate	417.44
persulfate	417.44
phospate--	
fertilizer grade	480.80
other	417.34
silicofluoride	417.36
sulfate--	
fertilizer grade	480.65
other	417.38
sulfide	417.44
sulfite	417.44
sulfocyanide	417.44
thioglycolate	425.52
thiosulfate	417.44
tungstate	417.40
vanadate	417.42
other	417.44; 425.52
AMMUNITION	730.90-93
AMPERE-HOUR METERS	713.05-15
AMPLIFIERS, audio-frequency electric	684.70-72
AMPOULES; glass	547.51
AMYL--	
acetate	428.50
alcohol	427.72
ether	428.96
AMYLASES	437.39
ANALGESICS	412.18-22
ANATOMY--	
anatomical parts, human, prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes	437.76
charts	273.35
preparations of	190.80
ANCHOR(S)	652.03
chain	652.21
ANCHOVIES (see also FISH)	112.01
oil	177.12
ANDALUSITE, crude	523.81
ANEMOMETERS--	
electrical	712.25-27
nonelectrical--	
meteorological	710.26-27
nonmeteorological	711.75-77
ANEROID BAROMETERS	711.45
ANESTHETIC APPARATUS	709.06
ANESTHETICS, local	412.14; 439.50
ANETHOL	413.30
ANGLES (see SECTIONS)	
ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID	404.00-47; 426.00-04

	References to Tariff Schedules
ANILINE	404.60
ANILINE RESINS	409.18
ANIMAL—	
feeds	Sch 1 Pt 15C
glue	435.40-42
oils, fats, and greases (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	
substances--	
crude, nspf	191.16-18
crude or advanced, having therapeutic or medicinal properties	Sch 4 Pt 3
fatty	Sch 4 Pts 8A, 13A
waxes	494.02-08
ANIMALS--	
domesticated, straying or pastured across border	100.03-04
entered under bond for breeding, exhibition, or competition for prizes	864.60
game--	
for stocking purposes	100.05
killed abroad by U.S. residents	813.20
live	Sch 1 Pt 1
meat for human consumption	Sch 1 Pt 2
or parts thereof, mounted or stuffed	190.68
pure bred, for breeding purposes	100.01
wild, for scientific public collection	852.20
ANISE--	
oil	452.04
spice	161.01
o-ANISIDINE	404.96
p-ANISIDINE	404.96
ANNATO	470.05
ANODE COPPER	612.03
ANODES--	
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
nickel, electro-plating	620.50
zinc, for cathodic protection or for electro-plating	653.25
ANTAZOLINE	411.08
ANTHRACENE--	
having a purity by weight of--	
less than 30%	401.06
30% or more	402.00
oil	401.08
ANTHRACITE COAL	521.31
ANTHRAQUINONE	403.96
ANTIBIOTICS	411.60-74; 437.30-32
ANTICONVULSANTS	412.26; 439.50
ANTIDEPRESSANTS	412.30-36; 439.50
ANTIFRICTION BALLS AND ROLLERS	680.30-31
ANTIHISTAMINES	410.80; 411.52-58
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (other than antibiotics)	411.76-96; 439.50
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (other than hormones)	412.18-22
ANTIMACASSARS--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C
ANTIMONY (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
oxide	417.50
paint	474.30
potassium tartrate	426.72
sulfide	417.52
other	417.54; 427.28
metal	632.02; 632.60-62
needle or liquated	603.10
ore	601.03
ANTIPASTO	182.05
ANTIPYRETICS	412.18-22
ANTIPYRINE	410.76
ANTIQUES	766.20-25
determined not to be authentic	766.30
ANTITOXINS	437.76
ANVILS	649.33-35
APATITE	480.45
APPARATUS (see MACHINES)	
APPAREL (see WEARING APPAREL)	
APPLES (see also FRUITS)	146.10-14
APPLIANCES (see ELECTRIC(AL))	
APRICOT AND PEACH KERNELS	175.03
APRICOT PASTE	152.42
APRICOTS (see also FRUITS)	146.20-24
AQUALUNGS	735.15
AQUAVIT	168.04-06
ARACHIDIC ACID OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN	490.26
ARCHERY EQUIPMENT	734.45
ARCHIL	470.05
ARC LAMPS	687.20
ARCTICS (footwear)	Sch 7 Pt 1A
ARGININE	425.04
ARGOLS	426.74
ARGON	415.50
ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES, self propelled	692.45
ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Sch 7 Pt 5A
AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations--	
benzenoid compounds, not mixed and not containing alcohol	412.76-413.40
other	460.10-90
ARRACK	168.09-11
ARSENIC (see also METALS)--	
acid	416.05
compounds	417.60-64
metals	632.04
white	417.62
ARSENIOUS ACID	417.62
ART AND ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES (see also WORKS OF ART)--	
ceramic	534.11-97
glass	545.53-546.57
ARTICLES--	
abrasive	519.01-97
of acrylic resin, nspf	774.60
admitted free of duty under bond	862.10-20
	864.05-75; 867.00
of aluminum, nspf	657.40
art and ornamental, nspf--	
of ceramic ware	534.21-97
of feathers or of flowers, foliage, fruits, etc., artificial or natural	748.20-40
of glass	546.11-59
of asbestos, and of asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.11-52
assembled abroad, from U.S.-made components	807.00
of base metal, nspf	656.20-658.10
of batting (textile), nspf	355.02-27
of beads, bugles, or spangles, nspf	741.50
for blind persons	826.10-20
of bonded fabrics, nspf	355.02-27
of bone, nspf	792.40
of carbon	517.61-91
of carbonate of magnesia, nspf	523.51
of casein, nspf	774.35
of cellulose wadding	256.80
ceramic, nspf	536.11-15
of compression-modified or densified wood	203.10-30
of concrete, with or without reinforcement	511.31-71
construction, ceramic	532.11-61
of copal, nspf	774.20
of copper, nspf	657.30-35
of cork	220.35-50
of densified wood	203.20-30
for exhibition	851.50; 852.20
permanently, under bond	862.10-20
temporarily, under bond	864.60-75
exported and returned	Sch 8 Pt 1 Hdnte 2
advanced or improved abroad	Sch 8 Pt 1B Hdnte 1-4
not advanced or improved abroad	Sch 8 Pt 1A Hdnte 1-2
substantial containers or holders	Sch 8 Pt 1C Hdnte 1-3
of feathers, nspf	748.40

	References to Tariff Schedules
ARTICLES--Continued	
of felts, bonded fabrics, and other nonwoven fabrics	355.02-27
of flowers, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, artificial or natural	748.20-36
of fur on the skin, nspf	791.05-19
furnishings, textile	360.05-367.65
of gelatine, nspf	792.10
of gemstones--	
imitation	741.50
jewelry and related articles	740.05-60
natural or synthetic	520.51-75
of glass--	
of flat glass	544.11-64
of glass fibers (nontextile)	540.71-72
of glass fibers (textile)	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c)
of glass prisms (nonoptical)	545.57
nspf	548.01-05
of glue, nspf	792.10
for government agencies--	
U.S. Government	830.00-836.00
foreign governments, or public international organizations	840.00-842.50
of graphite	517.11-91
of gut, nspf	792.20-22
of hair	792.75
of hair felt, nspf	790.23
heat-insulating	531.11-39
of hoof, nspf	792.40
of horn, nspf	792.40
household, nspf--	
ceramic	534.21-97
glass	546.11-68
metal	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
rubber or plastics	772.03-15
wood	206.95-98
illuminating--	
of base metal	653.30-41
of glass	545.53-67
imported by or for the account of persons arriving in the United States	810.10-814.00 820.10-822.40
	Sch 8 Pt 6 Hdnte 1 869.00-10
imported temporarily under bond--	
for examination with view to reproduction	864.25
by illustrators and photographers for use as models	864.15
to be repaired, altered, or processed in the United States	864.05
of special design for producing articles for export	864.55
for testing, experimental, or review purposes	864.30
inflatable, nspf	790.39
for institutions, religious, educational, etc	850.10-851.50; 853.10; 336.20-25; 854.10
of iron or steel, nspf	657.09-25
of ivory, nspf	792.60
of lead, nspf	657.70-75
of leather, nspf	791.80-91
of magnesium, nspf	657.90
of metal, nspf	656.05-658.00
returned to the United States after having been advanced in value	806.30
of metal, for bestowal as honorary distinctions	827.00
of mica	516.11-94
of milk or cream, nspf	118.30
of mineral substances, nspf	523.81-94
of nickel, nspf	657.50
of nonwoven fabrics, nspf	355.02-27
for official use of representatives of foreign governments and members of their armed forces, and of personnel of public international organizations	841.10-20
ARTICLES--Continued	
of paper or paperboard, nspf	256.80-90
of papier-mache, nspf	256.75
of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement	512.41-44
of plastics--	
expanded, sponge, or foam, nspf	770.30-80
reinforced or laminated, nspf	770.05-10
nspf	774.20-70
of precious metal, including rolled precious metal, nspf	656.05-15
for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients--	
ceramic	533.11-79
glass	546.11-68
rubber or plastics	772.03-15
for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States	828.00
printed matter	270.05-274.90
the property of foreign governments or public international organizations for non-commercial exhibitions and uses	842.10
not provided for elsewhere	798.00-799.00
of pulp, nspf	256.70
of pumice, nspf	523.61
of quill, nspf	792.40
records, diagrams, and other data from outside the United States	870.10
refractory	531.01-39
religious--	
of rubber or plastics	772.95-97
of purely devotional character, to be worn or carried on the person	740.50-60
of rubber--	
expanded, sponge, or foam, nspf	770.30-80
nspf	774.25; 774.45-70
of shell, nspf	792.50
of shellac, nspf	774.20
small, ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience	740.05-10
smokers'--	
ceramic	534.21-97
glass	546.11-39
cigar and cigarette lighters and holders; pipes	756.02-60
of sponge, natural, nspf	792.70
of stone	513.11-515.64
of talc, steatite, and soapstone	523.31-37
of textile materials, nspf	386.04-389.80
of tiles	511.31-71
of tin, nspf	657.60
of vegetable materials, fibrous, unspun	222.05-64
of vulcanized fiber, nspf	774.40
of wadding, nspf--	
cellulose	256.80
textile	355.02-27
of wax, nspf	792.30-32
of webs, nspf	355.02-27
of whalebone, nspf	792.40
of wood, nspf	207.00-01
of zinc, nspf	657.80
ARTIFICIAL--	
baits	731.65
eyes, except prosthetic articles	790.00
eyes, limbs, teeth, etc	709.54-57; 825.00
flies	731.65
flowers, foliage, fruits, trees, vegetables, grasses, or grains, and ornamental articles made therefrom	389.61; 748.20-21; 774.45
graphite	517.11
horsehair	309.02-06
limbs and limb braces for personal use of a specified person	825.00

	References to Tariff Schedules
ARTIFICIAL—Continued	
musk	413.08
respiration apparatus	709.45
straw	309.02-06; 309.20-25
teeth	709.54-55
ARTISTS' BRUSHES	750.50-60
ARTISTS' CANVAS	355.50-60
ARTISTS' PIGMENTS AND PAINTS	474.02-08
ASAFETIDA	435.05-10
ASBESTOS, and articles of	518.11-52
ASCORBIC ACID	437.82-86
ASH—	
bone	480.40
dischargers, mechanical	661.25
lumber	202.42
metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
ASHTRAYS (see SMOKERS' ARTICLES)	
ASPARAGUS	137.87; 138.45; 141.88
ASPARTIC ACID	425.04
ASPEN LUMBER	202.42
ASPHALT, limestone-rock	521.11
ASPHALTUM	521.11
ASPIDIUM	439.10
ASPIRIN (Acetylsalicylic acid)	410.72
ASSEMBLIES for watch and clock movements	720.70-86
ASSEMBLING MACHINES for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes	678.30-32
ASSES (see also ANIMALS)	100.35
ASSISTANTS, textile—	
benzenoid	409.22-28
not specially provided for	493.50
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS	708.51-65
ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT	734.30-735.20
ATLASES	273.35
ATROPINE	411.48; 437.20
ATTAR OF ROSES (Rose oil)	452.60
AUREOMYCIN	437.30-32
AUTOMATIC OVEN-DRAUGHT REGULATORS	711.78-81
AUTOMATIC PILOTS	710.30-31
AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS	686.18-25
AUTOMOBILE POLISH	493.10
AUTOMOBILES	692.02-11
imported under bond—	
cutaway portions for show purposes	864.75
by nonresidents for races or other contests	864.35
rented abroad	813.25
AUTONOMIC DRUGS (other than alkaloids)	411.98-412.04; 439.50
AVIATION GASOLINE	475.25
AVOCADOS (see also FRUITS)	146.30-31
AXES	648.67
AXLES and axle bars, of iron or steel, for rail locomotives, vehicles, and rolling stock	690.25
AZOIC DYE COMPONENTS	410.36-44

B

BABASSU OIL, crude or refined	176.00
BABY CARRIAGES	732.60-62
BACKGAMMON GAMES	734.15
BADMINTON EQUIPMENT	734.48-51
BAGATELLE EQUIPMENT	734.05-10
BAGGAGE (see EFFECTS)	
BAGGAGE CARS	690.15
BAGGING—	
for covering cotton bales	356.50-51
rags	390.20
BAGPIPES	725.23
BAGS—	
ice; douche, enema, colostomy, and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
of leather, nspf	791.65
of textile materials	385.45-55
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.40-44
BAGTIKAN—	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
BAIT, fishing	731.65
BAKERY MACHINERY	666.25
BAKING SODA	420.72
BALANCES of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better (see also WEIGHING MACHINES)	711.04-08
BALANCING MACHINES	710.80
BALE COVERING	356.50-51
BALER TWINE	Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e); and 315.20
BALE TIES, of iron or steel wire or strip	642.90-93
BALL CLAYS	521.71-74
BALLCOCK MECHANISM	680.25
BALLOONS—	
aircraft	694.16; 694.63
toy	737.95
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
BALL-POINT PENS AND PENCILS	760.05
BALL(S)—	
antifriction	680.30-31
for ball-point pens and pencils	760.34
bearings	680.33-41
for games, sports, and toys	Sch 7 Pt 5D
glass	540.30-37
grinding, forged steel	680.42
BALSA LUMBER	202.32-33
BALSAMS, natural	188.18-24
BALUSTRADES, of base metal	653.00-01
BAMBOO, and articles thereof	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
articles, nspf	222.60
baskets	222.40
rough	222.05
split	222.15
woven	222.30
BAMBOO SHOOTS, in airtight containers	141.78
BANANAS (see also FRUITS)	146.40-44
BANDAGES, coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
BAND SAW BLADES	649.14
BANDS, paper	274.29-35
BAPTISMAL FONTS, for religious institutions	850.70
BARBASCO ROOT, crude or advanced	493.02-04
BARBED WIRE	642.02
BARBERS' FURNITURE	727.02-04
BARBITAL	437.38
BARBITURIC ACID and its compounds	437.36-40
BARIUM (see also METALS)—	
compounds—	
acetate	427.28
carbonate	472.02-06
chlorate	417.80
chloride	417.70
chromate	473.12
dioxide	417.72
fluoride	417.80
hydroxide	417.74
iodide	417.80
nitrate	417.76
oxide	417.78
perchlorate	417.80
peroxide	417.72
silicofluoride	417.80
sulfate	472.10-14
sulfide	417.80
other	417.80; 427.28
metal	632.06; 632.68
BARKS, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted	435.30
BARLEY	130.08-11
milled	131.10; 131.12; 131.50
BAROGRAPHS	711.60
BAROMETERS	711.45-49
BARRETTES	750.20-22
jewelry	740.05-10
BARRELHEADS, wooden	204.15-20
BARRELS (see also CONTAINERS)—	
for rifles	730.65
for shotguns	730.73-74
of wood	204.10

	References to Tariff Schedules
BARS--	
aluminum	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(a) 618.25-29
copper	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(a) 612.30-52
hollow	610.48-51
iron or steel--	
joint, steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(1) 610.25-26
sheet	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c) 606.67-69
steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d) 606.83-99
wrought iron	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d) 606.75-77
lead	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c) 624.30-34
nickel	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(a) 620.08-16
roll	668.04
tin	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c) 622.25
zinc	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(b) 626.35
BARWARE, glass	546.51-57
BARYTA COATED PAPER, to be sensitized for photographic use	254.05
BARYTES	472.10-12
BASAL METABOLISM APPARATUS	709.07
BASEBALL EQUIPMENT	734.54-56
BASE METALS (see also METALS and WASTE AND SCRAP)--other base metals, wrought	633.00
BASIC DYES	409.70-76
BASIC GREEN 4	409.74
BASIC PAPERS	252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13
BASIC RED 1	409.74
BASIC SLAG	480.35
BASIC VIOLET 10	409.74
BASIC YELLOW 2	409.74
BASIL, spice	161.03-05
BASKETS--	
fishing	731.10
of leather, nspf	791.65
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.40-44
of wood	204.05
BASKETWORK AND WICKERWORK	Sch 2 Pt 2B
BAS-RELIEFS, of plaster of Paris	512.41
BASS (see also FISH)	110.35-36
BASS HORNS	725.20-22
BASSOONS	725.24
BASSWOOD LUMBER	202.42
BATHROBES	Sch 3 Pt 6F
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES, ceramic	535.31
BATH SALTS	461.05-10
BATTERIES--	
primary	682.95
storage	683.10-16
BATTING, textile	355.02-27
BATTS--	
glass fiber	540.71-72
mineral wool	522.81
BAUXITE	601.06
calcined	521.17
BAY LEAVES	161.39-41
BAY RUM OR BAY WATER	461.15
BAYONETS	730.05
BEACH ROBES	Sch 3 Pt 6F
BEACONS, floating	696.60
BEADS (see also BALLS, glass)--	
articles, nspf	741.50
Christmas ornaments, glass	545.81
not strung and not set	741.20-30
BEAMING MACHINES, textile	670.12
BEAMS, of iron or steel	652.93-96
BEAN CAKE, BEAN STICK, AND MISO	182.15
BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
castor	175.06
cocoa	156.10
coffee	160.10
soy	175.50
tonka	193.10
vanilla	193.15
vegetable--	
dried, etc	140.09-16
fresh, etc	135.10-17; 138.25
other	141.05-21; 141.84
BEARINGS, ball and roller	680.33-36
parts	680.35-36
balls and rollers	680.30-31
BEDDING	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1 363.01-90
BED PLATES, for pulp or paper machines	668.04
BEDSPREADS	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
BEDSPRING COVERS AND PADS, textile	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
BEECH--	
flooring	202.58
lumber	202.42
BEEF (see also MEATS and SAUSAGES)--	
fresh, chilled, or frozen	106.10
prepared or preserved	107.40-63
BEER	167.05
ginger	166.20
BEER MAT BOARD (see also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD)	251.35
BEESWAX	494.02-04
articles, nspf	792.30
BEET(S)--	
fresh, etc. other than sugar beets (see also VEGETABLES)	135.20
pulp, dried	184.20
sugar beets	155.10; 155.15
BELLADONNA	435.35
BELLS--	
electric	685.70-72
non-electric	652.55-60
musical instruments or parts	725.34-38
BELT CONVEYORS	664.10-12
BELTING, for machinery--	
leather	791.30
of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers	773.35
of textile materials or of such materials and rubber or plastics	358.02-16
BELTS--	
abrasive	519.51
apparel, of leather	791.60
for machinery	358.02-16; 773.35
garter belts	376.04-20
sanitary, of rubber or plastics	772.42
surgical	709.57
BENCHES, comparator and measuring	710.88
BENTONITE	521.61
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE	727.15
BENZALDEHYDE--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.52
other	403.76
BENZANILIDE	405.21
BENZANTHRONE	403.96
BENZENE	401.10
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE	402.82
BENZENESULFONAMIDE	406.48
BENZENESULFONIC ACID	403.14
BENZENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	403.14
BENZENETHIOL	405.84
BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS	401.02-413.51
1, 2, 4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1, 2-DIANHYDRIDE	404.00
BENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	404.90
BENZOCAINE	412.14
BENZOFURAN	401.12

	References to Tariff Schedules
BENZOIC ACID--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.56
other	404.04
BENZONITRILE	405.36
BENZOPHENANTHRENE	401.66
BENZOPYRROLE	401.42
BENZOTRIAZOLE	406.42
BENZOTRICHLORIDE	402.60
BENZOYL CHLORIDE	404.08
BENZOYL PEROXIDE	404.30
BENZYL--	
acetate	412.80
benzoate	412.84
chloride	402.56
imidazoline hydrochloride	411.00
BERETS	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
BERGAMOT OIL	452.06
BERRY(IES)--	
fresh, prepared, or preserved (see also FRUITS)	146.50-86
Persian	470.10-15
BERYLLIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
carbide	417.92
carbonate	417.90
chloride	417.92
fluoride	417.92
nitrate	417.92
nitride	417.92
oxide	417.90
sulfate	417.92
sulfide	417.92
other	417.92; 427.28
metal	628.05-10
ore	601.09
BETA-NAPHTHOL--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.60
other	403.28
BEVERAGE(S)--	
alcoholic	167.05-169.59
non-alcoholic	166.10-40
preparations, alcoholic	169.48-49
BIAS BINDING	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2
	347.33-75
BIBLE AND INDIA PAPER	252.59-63; 254.40-44
BIBLES	270.25
BIBULOUS PAPER	252.13-17
BICYCLE(S)	732.02-26
bells	652.55
parts	732.30-42
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
BILE AND DERIVATIVES	439.30
BILIGRAFIN ACID	405.24
BILL CASES, BILLFOLDS, BILL PURSES, BILL ROLLS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c) Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
BILLETS--	
iron or steel	606.67-69
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
BILLIARD--	
chalk	760.65
cloths	357.20
equipment	734.05-10
BINDER TWINE	Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e)
	315.20
BINAPHTHALENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID	404.30
BINOCULAR(S)	708.51-58
cases	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
BIOLOGICAL GLASSWARE	547.53-55
BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	437.76
BIPHENYL	402.40
BIRCH--	
flooring	202.58
logs	200.35
lumber	202.42
plywood	240.14
veneer	240.00
wood-veneer panels	240.34; 240.54
BIRD(S) (see also ANIMALS)--	
eggs	119.50-70
live	100.07-31
meat	105.10-84
1, 4 BIS [1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]-ANTHRAQUINONE	404.92
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER	428.96
BISCUITS	182.20
4, 4'BIS (DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL	404.92
BIS(DIMETHYLTHIOCARBAMOYL)DISULFIDE	425.36
BISMUTH (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
hydroxide	418.00
mixtures in chief value of	423.80
nitrate	418.00
oxychloride	418.00
oxyiodide	418.00
subcarbonate	418.00
subiodide	418.00
trichloride	418.00
trioxide	418.00
other	418.00; 427.28
metal	632.10; 632.64-66
BISPHENOL A (4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL)	403.49
BITS, rock drilling	649.43; 649.49
BITTER ALMOND OIL	452.02
BITTERS containing spirits	168.12-16
BITUMEN	521.11
BITUMINOUS COAL	521.31
BLACK COPPER	612.03
BLACKINGS for polishing and cleaning	493.10
BLACK(S)--	
ash	417.80
bone, carbon, and lamp (pigments)	473.02-06
suboxide of lead	473.58
sulfur, benzenoid (colors, dyes, stains)	409.46
BLADES--	
for budding, grafting, and pruning knives	649.89
cutting, for power or hand tools	649.65-67
for hair clippers	650.83-85
for mechanical or non-mechanical saws	649.14-25
for pen or pocket knives	649.85
for razors and shavers	650.75-81
for scissors and shears	650.87-92
BLANC FIXE	472.14
BLANKETS--	
glass fiber (nontextile)	540.71-72
mineral wool	522.81
printers', rubberized	358.24
textile	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
BLANK PISTOLS	730.80
BLANKS--	
button	Sch 7 Pt 7A Hdnte 2(b) 745.40
metal, for pipes and tubes	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)
aluminum	618.45-47
copper	613.02-12
iron or steel	610.30-52
lead	624.50-54
nickel	620.40-42
tin	622.40
zinc	626.45
for spectacle lenses and other optical elements	540.63-67
for tool tips, of sintered metal carbides	649.53
wood, rough shaped for specific articles	200.50-55
BLAST-FURNACE TAR--	
crude	401.18
pitch of	401.60
BLASTING--	
caps	755.40-45
fuses	755.50
gelatin	485.10
powder	485.50
BLEACHING--	
machines, for textile materials and articles	670.43
powder	418.24

	References to Tariff Schedules
BLIND(S)--	
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
of unspun fibrous vegetable substances	222.50
of wood	206.65-67
BLISTER COPPER	612.03
BLOCKS--	
brierroot	200.45
building, hollow, ceramic	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
cork	220.20; 220.30
densified wood	203.10
flooring, of wood	202.60
glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
hat-making	670.33-35
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
pillow	681.04-07
print	668.34
rubber or plastics	771.20-55
toy, alphabet or building	737.55
wood, rough shaped for specific articles	200.50-55
BLOOD--	
animal, dried	190.20
for fertilizer use	480.80
human, and fractions	437.76
BLOOMS, iron or steel	606.67-69
BLOTTING PAPER	252.13-17
BLOWERS	661.05-08
BLOW TORCHES	649.31-32
BLUE--	
clay, common	521.71-74
print papers--	
not sensitized	252.10
sensitized, but not exposed	723.30-32
BOARD(S)--	
beer mat	251.35
bristol	252.20; 254.09
building	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e) 245.70-90
cork insulation	220.30
face finished	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
glass fiber	540.71-72
gypsum or plaster	245.70
hardboard	245.00-30
leatherboard	791.57
machine board, wet	251.51
paper- or pulpboard	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2 251.35-51
pressboard	251.15
shoeboard	251.49
stereotype-matrix	251.20
strawboard	251.25
test or container	251.30
wood particle	245.45-50
BOATS--	
life, for institutions established to encourage saving of human life	853.10
model	737.05-15
yacht or pleasure	Gen Hdnte 5(e) 696.05-40
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
BOBBINET LACE OR NETTING	351.50; 352.50
BODIES--	
hat	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
for motor vehicles	692.20-33
BODKINS	651.09
BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS	376.24-28
BOILERS, steam and other vapor generating	660.10
BOIS DE ROSE OIL	452.40
BOLTING CLOTHS	357.25-35
BOLT(S)--	
of base metal	646.54-79
clippers	648.93-95
BOMBS	730.93
BONDED--	
fiber fabrics	355.02-27
textile fabrics	359.10-60

	References to Tariff Schedules
BONE(S)--	
articles, nspf	792.40
ash, dust, and meal	480.40
black	473.02
char	493.25
chinaware	533.41; 534.91
crude, steamed, or ground	455.08
cuttlefish	190.35
glue	455.40-42
grafts, human	437.76
skeletons	190.80
BONITO (see also FISH)	112.05
BONNETS	Sch 7 Pt 1B hdnte 1(a)
BOOKBINDING LEATHER	791.45-48
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	668.10
BOOK COVERS--	
cigarette	256.10
leather	791.48
BOOK PAPER	252.67
BOOKS--	
albums	256.60
blank	256.56-58
cigarette	256.10
imported by persons arriving in the United States	810.10-20; 811.10
needle	651.01-03
pictorial or textual	Sch 2 Pt 5
toy	737.52
in raised print, for the blind	826.10
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	668.10
BOOT PLATES, cast malleable iron	652.06
BOOTS	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
BORAX	420.76
BORIC ACID	416.10
BORING-MACHINE TOOLS	674.32
BORING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.08
BORON (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
bromide	423.00
carbide	422.90
chloride	423.00
fluoride	423.00
hydride	423.00
iodide	423.00
tribromide	423.00
trichloride	423.00
trifluoride	423.00
other (see also BORATES, BORAX, and BORIC ACID)	423.00; 427.28
metal	632.12; 632.68
BORT (diamond), crushing	520.27
BOTANICAL SPECIMENS, for exhibition in scientific collections	870.27
BOTTLES--	
glass	545.11-27
hot water, and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
vacuum	790.59-63
BOUGIES	709.09
BOUQUETS--	
artificial	748.20-21
dried, bleached, colored, etc	748.34-36
fresh	Sch 7 Pt 7B
of natural flowers or plants	192.19
BOUTONNIERES--	
of natural flowers or plants--	
dried, bleached, colored, etc	748.34-36
fresh	192.19
artificial	748.20-21
BOWLS (see also TABLEWARE)--	
tobacco pipe	756.21-35
BOW(S)--	
hair	726.20
rosin	726.15
for violins, etc	726.50

	References to Tariff Schedules
BOXES--	
of base metal	640.20-30
candy, ceramic	533.31; 533.71
gear	680.46-62
junction, electrical	685.90-91
of leather, nspf	791.65
molding, for metal foundry	680.05
music boxes	725.50
of paper, paperboard, or papier-mache	256.48-54
powder, cosmetic	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
of wood	204.25-50
BOXING GLOVES	735.07
BOXWOOD LUMBER	202.38
BOYS' WEARING APPAREL (see MEN'S AND BOYS')	
BRACELETS, including watch and identification bracelets	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
BRADS	646.25-36
BRAIDED--	
floor coverings	361.05
lacings	385.75
BRAIDING MACHINES	670.25
BRAIDS	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(f)
elastic	349.10-30
nonelastic--	
not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	348.00-05
suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	703.80-95
BRAILLE TABLETS	826.20
BRAKES--	
caliper for bicycles	732.38-42
coaster for bicycles	732.35-42
electro-magnetic	682.90
BRAN, SHORTS, AND MIDDLINGS, obtained in milling grain	184.10
BRANDY	168.36-82
imitation	169.58-59
pisco and singani	168.36-41
slivovitz	168.42-61
BRASS	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
BRASSIERES	376.24-28
BRASS-WIND INSTRUMENTS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
BRAZIL--	
nuts (see also NUTS)	145.14; 145.42
wood	470.10; 470.18
BRAZILIAN PEBBLE, crude	521.21
BRAZING--	
appliances, gas-operated	674.80-90
machines and apparatus, electrical	683.90-95
wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, etc., of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	653.10-15
BREAD	182.25
BREAKFAST FOODS, cereals	182.30
BREATHING APPLIANCES AND DEVICES--	
underwater, not requiring attendants	735.15
other, including gas masks and similar respirators	709.45-46
BRECCIA, and articles of	514.51-81
chips	513.21
BREWERS' YEAST	437.47-48
BRICKS--	
ceramic--	
chrome, magnesite, and other refractory and heat-insulating bricks	531.21-27
construction	532.11-14
glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
toy, building	737.55
BRIDGES, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
BRIEF CASES	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
BRIERROOT, rough or cut into blocks	200.45
BRINE	420.92
BRIQUETTES, metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
BRISTLES--	
brush, tapered, of rubber or plastics	773.15-20
natural	186.30
BRISTOL BOARD	252.20; 254.09
BROCCOLI	137.87; 138.05
BROMINE	415.05
compounds--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1
N-bromosuccinimide	425.24
chloride	423.00
fluoride	423.00
iodide	423.00
trifluoride	423.00
other--	
inorganic (classifiable according to cation constituent)	417.18-423.00
organic	429.90
BROOCHES	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
BROOM CORN	192.55
BROOM HANDLES, of wood	203.20; 206.52-54
BROOMS	750.26-32; 750.70
BROWN PRINT PAPERS--	
not sensitized	252.10
sensitized, but not exposed	723.30-32
BRUCINE and its compounds	437.00
BRUSH BACKS AND HANDLES, of wood	203.20; 206.52-54
BRUSHES	750.32; 750.40-75
for electric generators, motors, etc	517.81-82
BRUSSELS SPROUTS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.71
BUCHU LEAVES	435.05-10
BUCKETS, of rubber or plastics	772.25
BUCKLES AND BUCKLE SLIDES	745.45
harness and saddlery or riding bridle	646.97-98
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a), 3; 740.05-10
BUCKWHEAT	130.15
milled	131.15; 131.57
BUDDING KNIVES	649.87-89
BUGLES--	
articles, nspf	741.50
musical instruments	725.20-22
not strung and not set	741.20-30
BUILDING BOARDS	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e); 245.70-90
BUILDINGS, of base metal	653.00-01
BUILDING STONE	Sch 5 Pt 1C
BUILT-UP MICA	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(d); 516.91
BULBS--	
glass, for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, etc	547.31
live, for planting	125.01-34
rubber or plastics, for syringes	772.42
BULLDOZERS	664.08
BULLION--	
gold and silver	605.20
lead	624.02
BULLIONS	748.05
BUOYS	696.60
BURGLAR ALARMS, electrical	685.70-72
BURGUNDY PITCH	493.45
BURNERS--	
central-heating, non-electrical and non-industrial	653.45-52
furnace, for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel, or gas	661.25
BURROS (see also ANIMALS)	100.35
BURRSTONES--	
in blocks, rough	519.01
manufactured	519.71
BURS, dental	709.19
BUSES	692.04-06
BUTADIENE	429.50
BUTANE	475.15
pocket lighters and parts	756.04-15
BUTCHER--	
knives	650.01-21
steels	650.61-65

	References to Tariff Schedules
BUTENE	429.54-56
BUTTER	116.00-26
substitutes	116.30
BUTTERMILK	115.00; 115.45
BUTTON LAC	188.10
BUTTON(S)	745.04-34
blanks, molds, and parts	745.40
glass, reflecting, not optically worked, used as or with signs or signals	545.63-64
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a), 3 740.05-10
BUTYL--	
acetate	428.52
alcohol	427.74
amine	425.20
ether	428.96
monoamines	425.20
BUTYLENE	429.50
chlorohydrin	428.20
dichloride	429.19
glycol	428.30
oxide	428.80
BUTYRALDEHYDE	427.44
BUTYRIC--	
acid	425.99
anhydride	426.04
BUTYROLACTONE	429.10

C

CABBAGE--	
dried, etc	140.55; 140.75
fresh, etc	135.30
other	141.25-30
CABINET--	
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
locks	646.86-89
CABLE (see also CORDAGE)--	
suitable for jewelry, etc	740.70-80
CABS for motor vehicles	692.20-33
CADMIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
chloride	423.00
sulfate	423.00
sulfide	473.88
sulfoselenide	473.88
other	423.00; 427.28
flue dust or fume	603.20
metal	632.14
CAESIUM (see CESIUM)	
CAFFEINE and its compounds	437.02-06
CAKE(S)	182.20
bean	182.15
cocoa	156.40; 156.55
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
vegetable oil	184.50-53
CALCINED--	
bauxite	521.17
magnesia	419.32
petroleum and coal coke	517.51
CALCIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
acetate, crude	426.10
aluminum ammonium sulfate	472.30
arsenate	418.10
benzosulfimide	413.24
borate, crude	418.12
carbide	418.14
carbonate	472.20-24
chlorate	418.32
chloride	418.16-18
citrate	426.12
cyanamide	480.15
cyanide	418.20
fluoride	418.32
formate	426.18
gluconate	437.52
CALCIUM--Continued	
compounds--Continued	
glycerophosphate	437.54
hydride	418.32
hypochlorite	418.22
laurate	490.48
lignosulfonate	465.92
linoleate	490.44
molybdate	418.26
naphthenate	426.18
nitrate	480.20
oleate	490.32; 490.50
oxalate	426.14
permanganate	418.32
peroxide	418.32
propionate	426.18
silicate	418.32
stearate	490.32; 490.50
sulfamate	418.32
sulfate	472.30
sulfide	418.32
tartrate, crude	426.16
tungstate	418.30
other	418.32; 426.18
metal	632.16; 632.68
CALCULATING MACHINES	675.15-25
CALCULATORS, disc	710.60-61
CALENDARS, paper	274.10-20
CALENDAR WATCHES	715.05
CALENDERING MACHINES--	
glass-working	674.42; 678.30
metal-working	674.20
other	661.40-56
CALIPER BRAKES for bicycles	732.38
CALIPERS	710.65
CALOMEL	419.52
CALORIMETERS	711.86-88
CALVES (see ANIMALS)	
CAMEOS suitable for use in jewelry	741.15
CAMERA(S)--	
cases	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
photographic	722.02-50
television	685.10
CAMPHOR	493.20-22
oil	452.08
CAMPING EQUIPMENT, under bond, by non-residents	864.50
eating utensils	651.15
CANAIGRE	470.20; 470.25
CANANGA OIL (Ylang ylang)	452.70
CANARIES	100.25-30
CANARY SEED	130.20
CANDELILLA WAX	494.10
CANDLES	755.25
CANDLESTICKS, glass	546.11-57
CANDY	157.10
boxes, ceramic	533.31; 533.71
boxes, glass	546.11-57
CANS--	
of base metal, used in packing, transporting, or marketing of goods	640.20-30
film reel	722.80
CAN-SEALING MACHINES	662.15
CANE, rattan	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(a)
CANES	751.10-11
CANOES	696.30
CANTALOUPES (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh	148.10-18
prepared or preserved	148.35-36
CAPACITOR(S)--	
electrical	685.80-81
foil, etched (aluminum)	644.06
CAPERS	161.07
CAPRIC ACID of vegetable origin	490.24
CAPROIC ACID of vegetable origin	490.26
CAPROLACTAM MONOMER	406.72
CAPRYLIC ACID of vegetable origin	490.26

	References to Tariff Schedules
CAPS--	
blasting	755.40-45
bottle, of base metal	652.65
closures, of rubber or plastics	772.85-86
headwear	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1
lens	722.60
percussion	730.91
CAPSICUM, pepper	161.80-84
CAPSULING MACHINERY	662.10-20
CAPTIVE-BOLT PISTOLS	730.80-81
CARAWAY--	
oil	452.10
spice	161.09
CARBAZOLE, having a purity by weight of--	
less than 65%	401.14
65% or more	402.04
CARBIDE(S)--	
silicon, crude	519.21
silicon, in grains, or ground, pulverized, or refined	519.37
tool tips, and forms for making tool tips, of sintered metal carbides	649.53
other (chemical compounds classifiable according to cation constituent)	417.18-423.00
CARBOLIC ACID	402.20
CARBONATE OF MAGNESIA (magnesium carbonate), articles nspf	523.51
CARBONIZING PAPER	252.25-27
CARBON(S) (see also GRAPHITE)	415.15
activated	493.26
articles, nspf	517.91
bone black	473.02
bone char	493.25
carbon 13	494.52
carbon black	473.04
compounds--	
dioxide	423.00
disulfide	429.60
monoxide	423.00
suboxide	423.00
tetrachloride	429.22
copies	273.60
decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing	493.26
lamp black	473.06
paper	254.15-18
for producing electric arc light	517.71-74
CARBONYL CHLORIDE	429.90
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES--	
benzenoid	404.00-47
esters of monohydric alcohols	428.50-72
nonbenzenoid	425.70-427.30
CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE SALTS	465.87
CARBURETOR repair kits	681.36
CARDAMON (spice)	161.11
CARD CASES	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
CARD CLOTHING	670.52-54
CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS (other than alkaloids)	412.06-12; 439.50
CARDS--	
correspondence	256.20-25
jacquard	670.56
playing	734.25
post	273.85-95
postal	274.40
social and gift	274.00-05
CARGO NETS, of wire cordage	642.20-22
CARILLONS	725.34-38
CARNAUBA WAX	494.12
CARNETS	270.15
CARPETS AND CARPETING (see FLOOR COVERINGS)	
CARRAGEEN	192.05
CARRAGEENIN	192.07
CARRIAGES--	
baby	732.60-62
doll	732.43
CARROTS (see also VEGETABLES)	135.41-42; 140.54; 141.82
CARTRIDGES--	
ammunition and shells, empty	730.90
refill, for pens	760.36
CARTS, farm	666.00
CARVING(S)--	
steels	650.61-65
wood	202.66; 207.00
CASCARA SEGRADA	439.10
CASEIN	493.12
articles, nspf	774.35
glue	455.34
mixtures of	493.14-17
paints	474.30-35
CASES--	
banknote, bill, card, cigarette, currency, key, letter, license, money, pass, passport, powder, spectacle, stamp, vanity	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
clock, watch, time switch, etc	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d); 720.20-36
imported with articles provided for in--	
Sch 6 Pt 3E	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 5
Sch 7 Pt 2	Sch 7 Pt 2 Hdnte 2
of leather, nspf	791.65
luggage	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)
for musical instruments	726.05
needle	651.01-03
for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders	756.60
of wood	204.25-30; 204.40-50
CASHEW APPLE(S) (see also FRUITS)	146.87
paste	152.43-44
CASHEW(S) (see also NUTS)	145.16; 145.44
nut shell liquid	188.38
CASH REGISTERS	676.22
CASINGS--	
glass fiber	540.71-72
oil-well, of iron or steel	610.39-43
sausage--	
natural	190.58
nspf	790.45-47
CASKET fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
CASKS--	
of wood	204.10
of metal	640.20-30
CASSAVA, flour and starch	132.35
CASSEL EARTH OR CASSEL BROWN	473.86
CASSIA, cassia buds, cassia vera (spice)	161.13-15
oil	452.12
CASTABLES, refractory and heat-insulating	531.11
CASTERS	790.03
CASTILE SOAP	466.05
CASTING MACHINES, metallurgical	674.10
CAST IRON	606.13-15
pipes and tubes	610.56-58
pipe and tube fittings	610.62-74
CASTER BEAN POMACE	480.80
CASTOREUM	460.20
CASTOR OIL (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
crude or refined	176.01-15
soap	466.20
sodium and potassium salts	465.30
sulfonated	465.85
CASTS OR LEADERS, fishing	731.30
CATALOGS, printed	270.45-50; 270.85
CATFISH (see also FISH)--	
sea (Wolf fish)	110.57
CATHETERS	709.09
CATHODE-RAY TUBES (except television picture tubes)	687.54-56
CATHODES, metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
CATIVO LOGS	200.35
CATTLE (see also ANIMALS)	100.40-55
imported for breeding purposes	100.01
CAULIFLOWER (see also VEGETABLES)	135.50-51; 138.05
CAULKING PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO PUTTY	474.62
CAUSTIC POTASH	420.18
CAUSTIC SODA	421.08

	References to Tariff Schedules
CAYENNE, pepper	161.80-83
CEDAR--	
leaf oil	452.14
softwood lumber	202.27
Spanish (hardwood)--	
lumber	202.35-37
plywood	240.10
wood veneer panels	240.30; 240.50
CEDARWOOD OIL	452.80
CELERY (see also VEGETABLES)	135.60-61
CELESTITE	421.82
CELLS, primary	682.95
CELLULOSE--	
compounds--	
acetate	445.20
butyrate	445.25
ethyl	493.18
methyl	493.18
carboxymethyl cellulose	465.87
nitrate	445.25
other	493.18
expanded, foamed, or sponge	770.30-45
salts	465.87
wadding	252.30; 254.20
articles of, nspf	256.80
waste and scrap--	
nontextile	771.05
textile	309.65; 309.70-75; 390.12; 390.20; 390.50
CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE VARNISHES	474.44
CELLULOSE PLASTIC MATERIALS	445.20-25
articles of	Sch 7 Pt 12
CEMENT COPPER	612.02
CEMENT(S)	Sch 5 Pt 1A Hdnte 1(a)
dental	495.15
of gypsum	512.31-35
hydraulic	511.11-14
joint sealing	494.60
nspf	494.60
Portland	511.11-14
CENTERPIECES--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
CENTRIFUGES	661.75-91
CERAMIC(S)--	
articles--	
construction	532.11-61
definition	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(a)
nspf	536.11-15
industrial	535.11-41
tiles	532.20-31
CEREAL(S)--	
grains (see GRAINS)	
breakfast foods	182.30
CERIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
carbonate	418.44
chloride	418.40
fluoride	418.44
hydrate	418.44
naphthenate	426.22
nitrate	418.44
oxalate	426.22
oxide	418.42
sulfate	418.44
other	418.44; 426.22
ore	601.12
CERULEAN BLUE	473.88
CESIUM	415.10
compounds--	
bromide	418.52
carbonate	418.52
chloride	418.50
fluoride	418.52
CESIUM--Continued	
compounds--Continued	
hydroxide	418.52
nitrate	418.52
oxide	418.52
perchlorate	418.52
other	418.52; 427.28
CETOYL CHLORIDE	427.30
CETYL ALCOHOL	490.75
CHAFF OF GRAINS OR SEEDS	184.45-47
CHAIN(S)--	
base metal	652.13-39
clippers	648.93-95
for jewelry	740.70-80
saw blades	649.23-24
sprockets	681.21-24
CHAIRS	Sch 7 Pt 4A
CHALK(S) (see also CALCIUM CARBONATE)--	
billiard and tailors'	760.65
crayons	760.50-58
crude	472.20
whiting	472.22
CHALK WHITING PUTTY	474.60
CHAMOIS LEATHER	121.10-15
CHAMPAGNE	167.10
CHANDELIERS, glass and parts	545.57
CHANGERS, speed	680.46-62
CHAPLETS	740.50
CHARCOAL--	
activated	493.26
crayons	760.50-58
wood, including shell and nut	200.30
CHAR(S)--	
bone	493.25
decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing	493.26
CHARTS	273.35
CHASSIS for motor vehicles	692.20-33
CHAYOTE (see also VEGETABLES)	137.75
CHECKER GAMES	734.15
CHECKING MACHINES, weight-operated	662.25-30
CHECK-WRITING MACHINES	676.12
CHEESES	117.00-88
CHEMICAL(S)--	
compounds (see also specific compound)	Sch 4 Hdnte 2
inorganic	Sch 4 Pt 2 Hdnte 2 417.10-423.00
organic	Sch 4 Pt 1 Hdntes, Pt 2 Hdnte 3
benzenoid	401.02-413.51
nonbenzenoid	425.00-430.20
elements, in any physical form (see also METALS)	415.05-50
mixtures (see also MIXTURES)	Sch 4 Hdnte 3
radioactive	494.50
ware, glass	547.53-55
ware, industrial, ceramic	535.21-27
CHENILLE--	
fabrics, cotton	346.40
fabrics, except cotton	346.50-65; 346.80-95
floor coverings	360.20; 360.40
yarns	303.10; 305.50; 307.60-64; 308.80; 310.80
CHEROOTS	170.72-73
CHERRIES (see also FRUITS)	146.90-99
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.05
CHERRY LUMBER	202.42
CHESS GAMES	734.15
CHESTNUT--	
bark	470.20
extract	470.23
CHESTNUTS	145.01-02
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.10
water (see also VEGETABLES)	141.70
CHESTS, of wood	204.40-50
CHEWING GUM	182.32
CHICKEN(S)--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A

	References to Tariff Schedules
CHICKPEAS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
dried	140.20-21
fresh	135.70
other	141.35
CHICLE	188.32-34
CHICORY--	
roots	160.30-35
Witloof	136.10
CHIGNONS	790.70
CHIMES	725.34-38
CHIMNEYS	545.65
CHINA CLAY	521.41
CHINAWARE	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(e)
bone	533.52-54; 534.91
nonbone	533.52; 533.62-79; 534.94
CHIN RESTS for violins and violas	726.50
CHIP	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(c)
	222.28
articles, nspf	222.60
roping	222.28
woven	222.32
CHIPS--	
stone	513.21-41
wood	200.15
CHISELS	651.29-31
CHLORAL HYDRATE	437.44
CHLORINATED BIPHENYL	402.76
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS--	
benzenoid	402.56-82
nonbenzenoid	429.19-47
CHLORINATED LIME	418.24
CHLORINE	415.20
CHLOROACETALDEHYDE	427.45
CHLOROACETIC ACID	425.72
CHLOROANILINE	404.90
CHLOROBENZENES	402.64-72
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]	403.24
p-CHLORO-o-CRESOL	403.56
CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	407.05
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE	404.92
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENYL)ANILINE	404.92
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE [NH_2=1]	405.03
1-CHLORO-2,4-DINITROBENZENE	403.12
CHLOROETHYLENE (see VINYL CHLORIDE)	
2-CHLORO-N-(2-ETHYL-6-METHYLPHENYL)-N-(2-METHOXY-1-METHYL)ACETAMIDE	408.23
CHLOROFORM	429.24
5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL	410.80
CHLOROMETHANE	429.47
4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXYACETIC ACID	408.22
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	408.21
1-CHLORO-2-NITROBENZENE	402.84
CHLOROPHENOL	403.59
2-[1-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-DIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL]-PYRIDINE MALEATE	410.80
CHLOROPHYLL	470.80-85
p-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE	402.80
CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE	410.80
CHOCOLATE	156.20-30
CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY	666.25
CHOCOLATE MILK drink	118.15
CHOPPERS, food, non-industrial, not powered by electricity	649.57
CHRISTMAS--	
cards	274.00-05
ornaments--	
glass	545.81-87
rubber or plastics	772.95-97
tree decorations--	
lamps	686.30
lighting sets	688.10
of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metal threads	748.15
trees--	
artificial	748.20-21
evergreen	192.10
CHROME--	
bricks	531.21
ore	601.15
pigments	473.10-20
CHROMIUM--	
compounds--	
aluminum sulfate	417.18
carbide	422.92
chromic--	
acid	423.00
chloride	420.00
hydroxide	421.00
oxide	416.45
oxide green	473.14-16
potassium sulfate	420.36
other	423.00
ferrosilicon chromium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi)
	606.35-40
metal--	
contained in alloy steel	606.00
unwrought	632.18
waste and scrap	632.18
ore (see CHROME)	
pigments	473.10-20
CHRONOGRAPHS	715.05
CHRONOMETERS	715.15-33
CHRYSENE	401.16
CHUBS (see also FISH)	110.15
CHUCKS, magnetic	682.80-91
CIDER	167.15
CIGARS (see CIGARETTES)	
CIGAR BANDS	274.23-27
CIGARETTE LEAF	170.28-35
CIGARETTE PAPER	252.35; 254.25; 256.10
CIGARETTE(S) AND CIGAR(S)	170.63-73
boxes, of wood	204.35
cases	740.05-10
holders	756.40-45; 740.05-10
lighters	756.02-15
machines for making	678.45
CINCHONA BARK	435.30
alkaloids and their salts	437.08
CINEOL	452.24
CINNAMON--	
oil	452.16
spice	161.17-19
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES	670.16-17
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	649.17
CISCOES (see also FISH)	110.15
CITRAL	460.25
CITRIC ACID	425.74
CITRONELLA OIL	452.18
CITRONS (see also FRUITS)	147.00-02
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.15
CITRULLINE	425.04
CITRUS FRUIT JUICES	165.25-35
unfit for beverage purposes	192.15
CITRUS FRUITS (see also FRUITS)	147.00-37
CIVET	460.30
CLAD METAL	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(d)
CLAMPS	649.37
machine-tool parts or accessories	674.50-56
magnetic	682.80
CLAM(S) (see also SHELLFISH)	114.01-10
juice	114.50
CLAPBOARDS	202.47-50
CLARINETS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b)
	725.24
CLASPS	745.63-68
jewelry and related clasps	740.05-10
CLAVICHORDS	725.02
CLAYS	521.41-87
CLEANERS, vacuum, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30

	References to Tariff Schedules
CLEANING--	
cloths	385.25-30
creams, liquids, powders, blackings	493.10
machines--	
for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
for textile materials and articles	670.40-43
CLEAVERS, nspf	650.01-03
CLINICS, mobile	692.16
CLIPPERS--	
bolt and chain	648.93-95
hair--	
non-electric	650.83-85
electric	683.40
CLIPPINGS (see RAGS)	
CLOCK(S)	715.15-33
assemblies and subassemblies	720.80-86
cases	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d); 720.32-34
dials	720.40-44
glasses	547.15
if Canadian and original motor-vehicle equipment	721.20
jewels	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(e); 720.60
movements	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(c); 720.02-18
parts, nspf	720.92-94
plates	720.67
CLOSERS, door	646.95
CLOSING MACHINERY for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
CLOSURES--	
of base metal	652.65
of rubber or plastics	772.85-86
CLOTH(S) (see also FABRICS)--	
asbestos	518.21
coated with abrasives	519.51
dust, mop and polishing	385.25-30
lined or reinforced paper	253.35
tracing	356.15
CLOTHESPINS	790.05-08
CLOTHING (see also WEARING APPAREL)--	
card	670.52-54; 670.74
doll	737.21
machine	358.24-60
CLOVE(S)--	
oil	452.20
spice	161.21-23
CLUTCH(ES)	681.21-24
bags	Sch 7 Pt 1D
electro-magnetic	682.90-91
pencils	760.12
COAL	521.31
coke--	
not suitable for fuel	517.51
suitable for fuel	521.31
cutters	664.08
tar--	
crude	401.18
pitch	401.60
products obtained from	Sch 4 Pt 1
COASTER BRAKES--	
for single-speed bicycles	732.35
for other than single-speed bicycles	732.38-41
COAT HANGERS, of wood	206.96; 207.00
COATING MACHINES for textile materials or articles	670.40-43
COATS	Sch 3 Pt 6F
COBALT (see also METALS)--	
blue	473.88
compounds--	
acetate	426.26
carbonate	418.68
laurate	490.48
linoleate	490.40
naphthenate	426.26
oleate	490.32; 490.50
oxide	418.60
resinate	426.24
stearate	490.32; 490.50
sulfate	418.62
tallate	426.26
other	418.68; 426.26
metal	632.20
ore	601.18
COCAINE and its compounds	437.10
COCA LEAVES	435.40
COCCULUS INDICUS	435.05-10
COCHINEAL	470.05
COCKS, machinery	680.14-28
COCOA	156.10-55
beans	156.10
butter	156.35
cake	156.40; 156.55
residues	156.50-55
COCONUT(S)	145.04
copra	175.09
meat, edible	145.07-09
oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
crude or refined	176.17
derivatives (see fatty acids, alcohols, etc.) halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	490.05
hydrogenated	178.10
sulfonated or sulfated	465.65
COCOONS, SILK--	
not suitable for reeling	308.12
suitable for reeling	308.02
COD (see also FISH)--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	177.14
derivatives (see fatty acids, alcohols, etc.)	
liver oil	177.02
CODEINE	437.14
COFFEE	160.10
extracts, essences, concentrates	160.20-21
substitutes	160.30-40
COFFERDAMS	696.60
COILS, ignition, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
COIN(S) (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
metal	653.22
purses, holders, etc	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c) Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b) 740.05-10
COIR	304.06
fiber	304.06
floor covering	360.35; 361.52
mats and matting, except floor covering	385.95
yarn	305.02
COKE--	
coal, not suitable for fuel	517.51
coal, suitable for fuel	521.31
COLCHICINE	437.22-24
COLCHICUM	439.10
COLISTIN	437.30-32
COLLAGES (see also WORKS OF ART)	765.25
COLLAR(S)--	
dog	790.10

	References to Tariff Schedules
COLLAR(S)--Continued	
pins and clips	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
shirt	Sch 3 Pt 6F
COLLIDINES	401.20
COLLODION	445.25
COLOCYNTH	439.10
COLOGNES	461.30-35
COLORED, textiles (definition)	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(b)
COLOR(S)--	
benzenoid	409.46-410.44
acids and bases	410.24
fast bases and salts	410.36-40
lakes and toners	410.28-34
glass, frit, or calcine	540.21-27
COLOSTOMY BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
COLUMBIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	628.15-20
ore	601.21
COLUMNS, of iron or steel	652.93-96
COMBINES, agricultural	666.00
COMBS--	
hair	750.05-15; 750.75
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2; 740.05-10
COMFORTERS	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
COMMINGLING of articles subject to different rates of duty (see also MIXTURES)	Gen Hdnte 7
of rags and yarn	Sch 3 Pt 7C Hdnte 2
wool and hair	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 3; 307.40
COMMUNION TABLES, for religious institutions	850.70
COMMUTATORS, electric	682.52
COMPARATOR BENCHES	710.88
COMPASSES--	
drawing	710.80
surveying, gyroscopic, etc	710.12-17
composition cork	220.20
COMPOUNDS (see CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS)	
COMPRESSED-AIR	Sch 6 Pt 3E
heating and cooking apparatus	653.45-50
torches	649.31
COMPRESSION-MODIFIED WOOD, and articles thereof	203.10-30
COMPRESSORS, air or gas	661.12-14
COMPUTERS	676.15-16
CONCERTINAS	725.16
CONCRETE	Sch 5 Pt 1A Hdnte 1(b)
articles	511.31-71
mixers, mobile	692.16
mixes, wet or dry	511.21-25
CONCRETES, floral	460.05
CONDENSER PAPER	252.40-42
CONDENSERS, for vapor engines and power units	660.15
CONDENSING MACHINERY, plant and laboratory equipment	661.65-70
CONDUCTORS, electrical	688.04-25
CONFECTIONERY, nspf	157.10-11
CONFETTI	737.70
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES, ceramic	532.11-61
CONTACT PRINTERS, photographic	722.86
CONTAINERS and holders (see also BOXES and CASES)	Gen Hdnte 6
of base metal	640.05-40
of glass	545.11-27
immediate, of tea, dutiable	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 2
of paper, paperboard, or papier-mâché	256.42-54; 256.65-67
CONTAINERS and holders (see also BOXES and CASES)--Continued	
reuseable, imported under bond	864.45
of rubber or plastics	772.20
substantial, exported and returned	808.00
of textile materials	385.45-55
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.40-44
vacuum	790.59-63; 545.31-37
of wood	204.05-50
CONTROL PANELS, electrical	685.90
CONVERTERS--	
electrical, rotary or static	682.60-65
metallurgical	674.10
torque	681.15-18
CONVEYORS (including belt conveyors)	664.10-12
COOKERS AND COOKING APPARATUS, of base metal--	
non-electric, household, restaurant, or office types	653.45-52
COOKING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
COOLING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.65-70
COOPERS' PRODUCTS (see also CONTAINERS)	204.10-20
COPAIBA (balsam)	188.18
COPPER (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--	
compounds--	
acetate	426.28
bromide	418.78
chloride	418.78
cyanide	418.69
fluoride	418.78
hydroxide	418.78
iodide	418.70-72
naphthenate	426.32
nitrate	418.78
oxide--	
black (cupric)	418.74
red (cuprous)	473.24
oxychloride	418.78
phthalocyanine	406.44
subacetate	426.28
sulfate	418.76
other	418.78; 426.34
manufactures of--	
articles, nspf	654.03-05; 657.30-35
brads, nails, tacks, etc	646.04; 646.34
chain(s) and parts thereof	652.36; 652.39
engravers' plates, etc	653.05-07
hand tools	651.49-51
foil	644.02; 644.24; 644.36; 644.40
insulated wire and cable	688.04-05; 688.10-16
leaf	644.80-92
woven-wire cloth	642.54-56; 642.66-68; 642.76; 642.85-86
master alloys	612.15-20
materials (copper-bearing, other than ores)	603.50
ores	601.66; 602.25-31
pigments	473.24
powders and flakes	612.55-56
unwrought--	
black, blister, and anode	612.03
cement and precipitate	612.02
nickel silver	612.05
other (including refined)	612.06
waste and scrap	612.08-11
wire strand	642.09
wrought--	
angles, shapes, and sections	612.80-82

	References to Tariff Schedules
COPPER (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--Continued	
wrought--Continued	
bars, plates, sheets, and strips	612.30-52
pipes, tubes, etc	613.02-19
rods	612.60-64
wire	612.70-73
COPPERAS	418.92
COPRA	175.09
COPYING LATHES for shoe lasts	674.41
parts	674.50-53
COPYING PAPER	252.40-42
CORAL--	
crude	190.30
cut but not set, suitable for use in jewelry	741.15
CORDAGE--	
elastic	349.10
machines	670.90
of textile materials- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(a);	315.05-316.70
scrap	390.10-16
of wire, with or without fittings	642.06-22
CORDIALS	168.96-98
CORDS (see also CORDAGE)--	
of asbestos	518.21
cords and tassels, of textile materials	385.70
CORDUROYS (fabrics), cotton	346.05-10
CORIANDER (spice)	161.25
CORK(S)--	
crown, of base metal	652.65
natural or composition, and articles of----	Sch 2 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(a), 1(b), 1(c)
articles, nspf	220.50
composition	220.20
granulated	220.10-15
insulation	220.30-31
natural	220.05
stoppers	220.35-49
vulcanized sheets, cork and rubber	220.25
waste	220.05
CORMS--	
crocus	125.20
other	125.32-34
CORNETS- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a);	725.20-22
CORN KNIVES--	
agricultural	648.69
pedicure	649.91
CORNMINT OIL, including "peppermint" oil derived from Mentha arvensis	452.22
CORN OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.16
CORN-ON-THE-COB	135.75
CORN OR MAIZE	130.30-38
milled- 131.20;	131.60-61
prepared or preserved	141.83
CORN SIRUP	155.65
CORN SUGAR	155.60
CORNWALL STONE- 522.35;	522.45
CORPSES, with coffins and flowers, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(a)
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	256.20-25
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE	419.50
CORSAGES--	
of natural flowers or plants--	
fresh	192.19
dried, bleached, colored, etc	748.34-36
artificial- 748.20;	748.40
CORSET(S)	376.24-28
lacings, of textile materials	385.75-90
CORTICOSTEROIDS	437.56-60
CORUNDUM--	
natural--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.37
synthetic, of gemstone quality, and articles thereof	520.71-75
COSMETICS	461.40-45
COTTERS, and cotter pins	646.42
COTTON--	
bale covering	356.50-51
linters	300.30
not processed	300.10-20
processed, but not spun	300.45-50
waste	300.40-50
woven fabrics of	320.01-332.40
yarns of	300.60-303.20
COTTONSEED	175.15
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.18
COTTONWOOD LUMBER	202.42
COUMARIN	413.32
COUMARONE	401.12
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS	408.54
COUNTERS, revolution and production	711.98-712.00
COUNTING MACHINES, weight-operated	662.25-30
COUPLINGS, electro-magnetic	682.90
COUPLINGS, shaft	680.95-681.01
COVERINGS (see FLOOR COVERINGS)	
COVERLETS- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)	
COVER PAPER	252.57
COWS (see also ANIMALS)--	
imported for dairy purposes	100.50
COWPEAS--	
dried, etc	140.25-26
fresh, etc	135.80-81
other- 141.40;	141.75; 141.88
CRABS (see also SHELLFISH)	114.15-30
CRAFT, pneumatic	696.35
CRANES	664.10-12
mobile	692.16
railroad and railway service vehicles	690.20
CRATES, wooden	204.30
CRAYON POINTERS	651.33
CRAYONS, chalk and charcoal	760.50-58
CREAMERS (see TABLEWARE)	
CREAM OF TARTAR	426.76
CREAMS (see also MILK AND CREAM)--	
cosmetic	461.40-45
for polishing and cleaning	493.10
CREAM SEPARATORS	661.75-85
CREELS, fishing	731.10
CREOSOTE OIL	401.22
CREPE PAPER	253.15-20
CRESOLS--	
mixture of	402.28
CRESYLIC ACID- 401.24;	402.24
CRIN VEGETAL	304.08
CROCHET HOOKS	651.07
CROPS, riding	751.10-11
CROQUET EQUIPMENT	734.60
CROTONALDEHYDE	427.46
CROTON OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.20
CROTONYL ALCOHOL	427.82
CROWBARS	651.25

	References to Tariff Schedules
CRUCIBLES--	
carbon or graphite	531.33
earthenware and stoneware	531.35
CRUCIFIXES--	
designed to be worn or carried on or about the person	740.55-60
of rubber or plastics	772.97
CRUDE PETROLEUM, including reconstituted crude petroleum	475.05-10
CRUSHING BORT, diamond	520.27
CRUSHING MACHINERY for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS	772.42
CRYOLITE	521.91
CRYSTAL(S)--	
components, electronic	687.58-62
optical, synthetic	540.61-67
piezo-electric, mounted	687.58-62
quartz (Brazilian pebble)	521.21
rock--	
articles, nspf	520.54
cut but not set	520.39
in natural state	520.11
CUBARITHMS	826.20
CUBE ROOT	493.02-04
CUBE(S)--	
glass, mosaic	540.51
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
CUCUMBERS (see also VEGETABLES)	
fresh, etc	135.90-94
pickled, etc	141.75
other	141.81
CUDBEAR	470.05
CUFF LINKS	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
CUFFS, shirt, textile	Sch 3 Pt 6F
CULM (coal)	521.31
CULTIVATORS	666.00
CUMENE	401.26
CUMMIN (spice)	161.27
CUPRIC and CUPROUS compounds (see COPPER compounds)	
CUPRO-NICKEL	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(iii)
CUPS (see TABLEWARE)	
CURB, suitable for jewelry	740.70-80
CURLERS	750.25
CURLING STONES	734.65
CURRENCY imported for monetary purposes, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(b)
CURRY AND CURRY POWDER (spice)	161.29
CURTAINS--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.50
CURUPAY	470.20; 470.25
CUSHIONS	727.80
invalid and nursing, of rubber or plastics	772.42
CUSK (see FISH)	
CUTCH	470.10-15
CUTICLE KNIVES and cuticle pushers	649.91
CUT-OUTS, for use in conjunction with internal combustion engines	683.60-62
CUTTING--	
appliances, gas operated	674.80-90
blades--	
for hair clippers	650.83-85
for mechanical and non-mechanical saws	649.14-25
for power or hand tools	649.65-67
heads--	
for hair clippers	650.83-85
for shavers, electric and non-electric	650.77
CUTTING--Continued	
machines and apparatus, electric	683.90-95
machines, for fabrics	670.50
segments, metal, for saws	649.26
CUTTINGS--	
hide, raw	455.10
live	125.40-60
CUTTLEFISH BONE	190.35
CYANOCOBALAMIN	412.56
CYANURIC CHLORIDE	425.10
CYCLOHEXANE	406.76
CYCLOHEXANONE	406.81
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE	439.50
CYCLOPROPANE	429.52
CYLINDER WIRES, suitable for use in paper-making machines	642.25-30
CYMBALS	725.30
CYMENE	401.30
CYSTEINE	425.04
CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE	425.06
D	
DAIRY PRODUCTS	Sch 1 Pt 4
DANTHRON	412.70
DARNING NEEDLES	651.05
DART GAMES	734.15
DASHEENS (see also VEGETABLES)	136.00
DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES	676.15-16
DATES (see also FRUIT)	147.38-48
DATING MACHINES	676.12
DDT	408.29
DECALCOMANIA PAPER, not printed	254.30-32
DECALCOMANIAS	273.65-80
toy	737.90
DECANTERS (see TABLEWARE)	
DECORATIONS, festooning, Christmas tree	748.15
DECYL ALCOHOL--	
natural	490.73-75
synthetic	427.84
DEFINITIONS AND LIMITATIONS	See Hdntes, Sch, Pts, Subpts
DEFORMED CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS, steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d) 606.79-81
DENSIFIED WOOD, and articles thereof	203.10-30
DENTAL--	
cements	495.15
furniture	727.02-04
instruments and apparatus	709.01-27
DENTIFRICES	461.40-45
DEODORANTS	461.40-45
DEPTH-SOUNDING INSTRUMENTS	712.10-12
DERAILLEURS	732.41
DERIVATIVES	Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS	412.14; 439.50
DERRIS ROOT	493.02-04
DESIGNS	273.45-55
DETERGENT ALKYLATE	402.36
DETERGENTS, synthetic (see also SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8(b); Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(b)
benzenoid	409.30
nonbenzenoid--	
bulk	465.05-95
other	466.30
DEUTERIUM	494.52
DEVELOPING TANKS	722.88-90
DEXAMETHAZONE	437.56-60
DEXTRAN	439.50
DEXTRINE	493.30
DEXTROSE	155.60
sirup	155.65
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID	405.24

	References to Tariff Schedules
DIALS	720.40-44
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID	404.92
2,4-DIAMINO-6-PHENYL-S-TRIAZINE	406.40; 425.10
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	404.64
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	417.34; 480.80
DIAMONDS--	
articles of, nspf	520.51
cut but not set	520.32-33
industrial, natural or synthetic	520.19-31
in natural state	520.11
DIARIES	256.56
DIATOMITE	522.11
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE (1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE)	405.41
DIBENZ-CARBINOL	404.92
DIBENZOFURAN	401.32
DIBENZOPYRROLE (see CARBAZOLE)	
DIBUTYLAMINE	425.20
DIBUTYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE	429.95
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	418.28
DICE	734.15
o-DICHLOROBENZENE	402.68-72
p-DICHLOROBENZENE	408.16-38
3,3'-DICHLORO-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE	404.90
DICHLOROMETHANE	429.32
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	403.88
(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ACETIC ACID(2,4-D)	408.23
DICTATION RECORDING AND TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	685.40-41
DICYANDIAMIDE	425.39
DICYCLOHEXANOLPROPANE	407.05
DICYCLOPENTADIENE	429.54
DIDYMIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	683.95
DIES--	
extrusion for metal	649.48
for wire drawing	649.48
DIETHANOLAMINE	425.12
DIETHYLDIPHENYLUREA	405.82
DIETHYLAMINE	425.20
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE	410.84
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	404.96
DIETHYLBARBITURIC ACID and its compounds	437.38
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	428.47
N,N-DIETHYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	408.41
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DIETHYL SULFATE	428.54
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	708.78
DIGITALIN	439.50
DIGITALIS--	
Lanata	435.05-10
Purpurea	435.45
DIGITOXIN	439.50
DIHYDROCODEINE	437.14
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	406.20
1,2-DIHYDRO-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	406.12
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	403.92
DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE	404.92
DIHYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	404.47
DIIODOTYROSINE	412.70; 425.04
DIISOBUTYL KETONE	427.64
DIISODECYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DIISOOCTYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DILL (spice)	161.31
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	404.92
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE	405.03
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE	404.92
DIMETHYLAMINE	425.20
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	404.92
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	405.00
DIMETHYL ANILINE	404.68
DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	404.84
N-(1,3-DIMETHYLBUTYL)-N-PHENYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	404.88
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	425.22
DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE	425.52
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	401.34
DIMETHYLPHENOL	401.76; 402.32
DIMETHYLPYRIDINE	401.46
DIMETHYL SULFATE	428.54
DIMETHYLUREA	425.22
DINITROCHLOROBENZENE	403.12
4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'DISULFONIC ACID	402.88
DINNERWARE (see TABLEWARE)	
DIOCTYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DIOLS	428.30-47
DIPENTAERYTHRITOL	428.32
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE	401.32
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN	410.96
DIPHENYL OXIDE	412.88
DIPHENYLSULFONE	405.88; 406.09
DIP, sheep	493.75
DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	420.36
DIPROPYLAMINE	425.20
DIPYRONE	412.22
DIRECT BLACK 38	409.82
DIRECT DYES	409.78-84
DISC CALCULATORS	710.60-61
fuse, mica	516.73
DISCHARGE LAMPS, electric	687.10
DISCHARGERS, ash, mechanical	661.25
DISHES (see TABLEWARE)	
DISH WASHING MACHINES	662.20
DISKS--	
abrasive	519.51
of cork	220.48-49
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	421.16-18
DISPENSERS, salt, pepper, mustard, ketchup, etc., of rubber or plastics	772.03
DISPERSANTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
DISPERSE BLUE 26	409.86
DISPERSE BLUE 35	409.86
DISPERSE BLUE 87	409.90
DISPERSE BLUE 122	409.86
DISPERSE DYES	409.86-92
DISPERSE RED 91	409.90
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, mechanical, for liquids or powders	662.35-51
DISTILLATE FUEL OIL	475.05-10
DISTILLATION APPARATUS, glass	547.53-55
DISTILLED OR ESSENTIAL OILS	452.02-80
DISTILLING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHIAZOLE	406.16
DIVIDERS	710.80
DIVI-DIVI	470.20-23
DOCKS, floating	696.50
DOCUMENTS, public, issued by foreign governments or public international organizations	840.00
DODECENE	429.52
DODECYL ALCOHOL	490.73-75
sulfated	465.45-50
DODECYL BENZENE	402.36
DOG EQUIPMENT	790.10
DOGS	100.01; 100.95
DOILIES--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
DOLL(S)	737.20
carriages and strollers	732.43
clothing	737.20
DOLOMITE, dead-burned	531.01-04
DOMINOES	734.15
DONKEYS	100.35
DOOR(S)--	
closers	646.95
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
frames, of base metal	652.90-92; 653.01
viewers (eyes)	708.87
of wood	206.30

	References to Tariff Schedules
DOPES	474.44
DORE	605.20
DOUBLE-BASSES	725.04
DOUBLING MACHINES	670.02-06
DOUCHE BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
DOUGLAS-FIR--	
Christmas trees	192.10
lumber	202.15
DOWEL RODS AND PINS, wood	200.91-95
DOWNS	186.10-15
DRAFTING MACHINES	710.80
DRAINAGE TOOLS (hand tools)	648.51
DRAINS (urological), and parts	709.09
DRAPES--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
DRAWING(S)--	
architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial	273.45-55
ink	474.22
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
instruments	710.60-80
paper	252.45; 254.35
under bond	862.10; 864.30; 864.70
works of art	765.03
DRESS--	
shields, of rubber or plastics	772.42
studs	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
DRESSING--	
gowns	Sch 3 Pt 6F
machines for textile materials and articles	670.43
DRESSINGS, coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
DRILLING HAND TOOLS	651.27
DRILLING MACHINES	674.32
DRILLS, agricultural	666.00
DRINK--	
mixers, wooden	206.87
preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial	666.25
DROSS, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
DRUGS (see also MEDICINALS)--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 10 410.68-412.72
nonbenzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 435.05-440.00
DRUMS--	
containers of base metal, used in packing, transporting, or marketing of goods	640.20-30
musical instruments	725.32
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	670.41
DRY ICE	423.00
DRYING MACHINERY--	
for bottles or other containers	662.20
industrial, plant, and laboratory	661.70
for textile materials and articles	670.43
DRY PLATES, photographic	723.25
product of the United States exposed abroad	805.00
DUCK(S)--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
DUFFLE BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)
DUMORTIERITE, crude	523.81
DUMPLINGS, bread, stuffed and steamed	182.53
DUPLICATING MACHINES	668.23
DUST--	
bone	480.40
cloths	385.25-30
diamond	520.20; 520.28
flue	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
zinc	626.40
DUSTERS, feather	750.35
DUTIABLE ARTICLES, nspf	799.00
DYE COMPONENTS, azoic	406.80
DYED TEXTILE (definition)	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(b)
DYEING--	
machines, for textile materials and articles	670.43
preparations, of vegetable origin	470.05-85
DYES, benzenoid, natural and synthetic	409.46-410.44
DYNAMITE	485.10
DYSPROSIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00

E

EAR-RINGS AND CLIPS	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
EARTHENWARE, and articles of	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(b)
EARTH, Fuller's	521.51-54
EARTHY OR MINERAL SUBSTANCES, nspf	523.91-94
EASELS, enlarging, photographic	722.92
EBONY LUMBER	202.35-37
ECONOMIZERS	660.15
EDGE-GLUED WOOD	202.53-54
EDGINGS, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 357.70
EDIBLE GELATIN	455.16-20
EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	Sch 1, Pt 15B
containing butterfat and not retail-packaged	182.92
of gelatin	182.90
nspf	182.96-183.05
EDITORS, film	722.52-56
EELS (see also FISH)	110.15
EFFECTS--	
of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits	821.00
household, actually used abroad by persons arriving in the United States	810.10
of persons arriving who are not returning residents	812.10-40
of persons employed on a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft engaged in international traffic	814.00
of personnel (alien) of foreign governments and international organizations; and of distinguished foreign visitors	Sch 8 Pt 2C
professional, or tools of trade--	
of persons arriving, if taken abroad by them	810.20
of persons emigrating to the United States	811.10
under bond, by nonresidents	864.50
of returning residents--	
acquired abroad by them	813.15-40
	Sch 8 Pt 6 Hdnte 1 869.00-10
taken abroad by them	813.10
of United States citizens who died abroad	815.00
of United States Government personnel and persons evacuated to the United States	Sch 8 Pt 2B
EGGPLANT (see also VEGETABLES)	136.20-23
EGGS--	
fish roe	113.30-40
fish (except roe)	190.40
insect	190.40
poultry and other birds--	
in the shell	119.50-60
not in the shell	119.65-70
wild bird, importation prohibited	Sch 1 Pt 4E Hdnte 1
ELASTIC	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(b)
braids	349.10; 349.30
cordage and yarns	349.10
fabrics, not braided	349.15-25
ELASTOMERS	446.15

	References to Tariff Schedules
ELECTRIC(AL) (see also MACHINES)--	
alarms, burglar and fire	685.70-72
amplifiers, audio-frequency	684.70-72
apparatus for making, breaking, protecting electrical circuits	685.90-91
appliances, kitchen and household, portable	684.20
articles, nspf	688.44-47
bells	685.70-72
brazing machines and apparatus	683.95
capacitors, fixed or variable	685.80-81
conductors--	
insulated, with or without fittings	688.04-16
uninsulated	688.20-25
conduits, and fittings therefor	688.30-35
converters, rotary or static	682.60-65
cutting machines and apparatus	683.95
flashlights	683.70
flatirons	684.10-15
floor polishers	683.30
food grinders and mixers, fruit juice extractors	683.32
furnaces and ovens, industrial and laboratory	683.95
generators	682.60-65; 683.60-62
hair-clippers	683.40
hair-dressing appliances	684.20; 684.50
heaters, immersion or water; and heating apparatus, soil or space	684.20; 684.40-42
heating equipment, induction and dielectric	683.95
ignition and starting equipment for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
indicator panels	685.70-72
inductors	682.60-65
insulators--	
ceramic	535.11-15
glass	547.41-43
rubber or plastics	773.30-31
lamps--	
discharge	687.10
filament	686.30-90
luminescent	687.30
portable; with self-contained electrical source	683.70-80
lighting equipment for motor vehicles	683.65-66
measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling apparatus	Sch 7 Pt 2D Hdnte 2; 712.05-52
motors	682.20-65
motor-generators	682.60-65
parts, nspf	688.44-46
porcelain	535.11-14
rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	682.60-65
refrigerators and refrigerating equipment	661.35-37
resistors--	
heating	684.50
other, fixed or variable, including potentiometers	686.10
scissors	683.50
shavers	683.50
signalling apparatus, sound or visual	685.70-72
sirens	685.70-72
soldering machines and apparatus	683.95
telephone and telegraph apparatus	684.62-64
tools, hand	683.20
transformers	682.05-08
ELECTRIC(AL) (see also MACHINES)--Continued	
vacuum cleaners	683.30
ware, ceramic	535.11-15
welding machines and apparatus	683.90
ELECTRICITY, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(c)
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS	713.05-15
ELECTRODES--	
base metal or metal carbide, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc	653.15
in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes	517.61-74
ELECTRO-MAGNETS	682.90
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC--	
clutches, couplings, brakes, and lifting heads	682.90-91
work holders	682.80
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30-32
ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS	709.15-17
ELECTRON microscopes and diffraction apparatus	708.78
ELECTRONIC--	
crystal components	687.58-62
musical instruments	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(c); 725.46-47
stroboscopic flash apparatus, photographic	722.72
tubes--	
X-ray	709.61
other	687.35-62
ELECTRO-PLATING ANODES--	
of nickel	620.50
of zinc	653.25
ELECTROTYPE PLATES	668.38
ELEMENTS--	
chemical (see also METALS)	415.05-50
electrical, ceramic	535.14
optical	708.01-29
blanks	540.63-67
radioactive	494.50
ELEVATORS	664.10-12
liquid (bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types)	660.97
ELM LUMBER	202.42
EMBLEMS and insignia--	
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
for institutions (regalia)	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2; 850.40; 851.30
textile (see MOTIFS)	
EMBOSSING and stamping materials, mounted on paper, etc	644.95
EMBROIDERED (see ORNAMENTED)	
EMBROIDERY--	
machines	670.27
ornamented fabrics	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(i)(A); 353.50
stilettos	651.04
EMERALDS--	
articles of, nspf	520.51
cut but not set	520.38
in natural state	520.11
EMERY--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.37
EMULSIFIERS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
EMULSION, sheets or strips, photo-sensitive, but not exposed	723.20

	References to Tariff Schedules
ENAMEL(S)--	
of glass, frit, or calcine	540.21-27
paints	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 5; Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 2; 408.48; 413.50; 474.30-35
END-GLUED WOOD	202.53-54
ENDIVE (see also VEGETABLES)	136.10
ENEMA BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
ENFLEURAGE GREASES	460.05
ENGINES--	
fire	692.14
internal combustion	660.40-73
non-electric	660.77-87
steam and other vapor power units	660.25-35
water	660.74-76
ENGLISH HORNS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
ENGRAVINGS--	
engraved and printed by hand	765.10
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
for U.S. Government	830.00
nspf	274.50; 274.70
ENLARGERS, photographic	722.10; 722.18
ENLARGING EASELS, photographic	722.92
ENVELOPES--	
glass, including bulbs and tubes, for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, or other electrical devices	547.31-37
government stamped	274.40
paper	256.40-44
ENZYMES	437.46-49
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	428.82
EPOXIDES, including halogenated epoxides	403.68; 428.80-88
EPOXY RESINS	409.02
EPSOM SALTS	419.34
EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL USE	870.40
ERBIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
ERGONOVINE TARTRATE	437.22
ERGOT	435.50
ERGOTAMINE COMPOUNDS	437.12
ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE	439.50
ESSENCE(S)--	
coffee	160.20-21
floral	460.05
fruit	450.10-50
ESSENTIAL OILS	452.02-80
ESTER(S)--	
dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90
fatty acid of animal or vegetable origin--	
of monohydric alcohols--	
sulfonated or sulfated	465.55-60
not sulfonated or sulfated	490.90-94
of polyhydric alcohols--	
sulfonated or sulfated	465.55-60
not sulfonated or sulfated	465.05-10
fruit	450.10-50
of inorganic acids	404.48
monohydric alcohol (see also ESTERS, fatty acid)	428.50-72
of organic acids	Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b)(ii)
polyhydric alcohol (see also ESTERS, fatty acid)	428.30-47
ETCHINGS--	
etched and printed by hand	765.10
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
nspf	274.50; 274.70
for U.S. Government	830.00
ETHANE	475.15
ETHANESULFONIC ACID	425.98
ETHANOLAMINES	425.12
ETHER-ESTERS, polyhydric alcohol	428.30-47; 465.05-10
ETHER(S)	403.61-66
benzenoid	403.61-66
dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90
fatty acid of animal or vegetable origin--	
not sulfonated or sulfated	428.90-96; 465.05-10
sulfonated or sulfated	465.55-60
monohydric alcohol	428.90-96
polyhydric alcohol	428.30-47; 465.05-10
ETHNOGRAPHIC OBJECTS	766.20
ETHOXYQUIN	406.20
ETHYL--	
acetate	428.58
acrylate	428.62
alcohol--	
for beverage purposes	169.04
non-beverage	427.88
amines	425.20
benzene	402.36
bromide	429.48
cellulose	493.18
chloride	429.26
ether	428.90
lactate	428.72
methacrylate	428.64
methyl ketone	427.62
morphine	437.14
urea	425.22
3-ETHYLAMINO-P-CRESOL	404.96
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	404.92
ETHYLENE	429.50
chlorohydrin	428.22
dibromide	429.28
dichloride	429.29
glycol	428.34
oxide	428.84
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and compounds	425.14
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	429.29
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	428.34
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	428.47
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	428.47
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	428.47
2-ETHYL-1-HEXANOL	427.98
ETHYLHYDROCUPREINE	437.50
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXY-CARBONYLETHYL)-ANILINE	404.92
5-ETHYL-5-PHENYLHEXAHYDROPYRIMIDINE-4,6-DIONE	410.88
5-ETHYL-2-PICOLINE	406.36
ETHYLUREA	425.22
EUCALYPTOL	429.95
EUCALYPTUS--	
tanning preparations	470.20; 470.25
lumber	202.42
oil	452.24
EULACHON OIL	177.20
EUROPIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.65-70
EXCAVATORS and excavating machinery, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.06-08
EXCELSIOR, wood	200.25
EXHIBITION ARTICLES--	
exported for exhibition and return to the United States	802.10-30
imported under bond	862.10; 864.60-75
for institutions	851.50; 852.20
property of foreign governments or of public international organizations for non-commercial exhibitions	842.10
EXPANDED METAL, of base metal	652.80
EXPANDED RUBBER OR PLASTICS	770.30-80
EXPANSION METERS	711.86-88
EXPLOSIVES--	
benzenoid	408.00-08
nonbenzenoid	485.10-50
EXPRESSED OR EXTRACTED VEGETABLE OILS, crude or refined	176.01-90

	References to Tariff Schedules
EXTINGUISHERS, fire	662.50-52
EXTRACTING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.05
EXTRACTORS, juice, non-industrial--	
with self-contained electric motors	683.32
not powered by electricity	649.57
EXTRACT(S)--	
coffee	160.20-21
dyeing and tanning	470.05-85
flavoring	450.10-50
hop	192.30
licorice	192.45
malt	132.25-30
meat	107.80
yeast, for flavoring or seasoning food	182.40
EXTRUDING MACHINES, for man-made textile filaments	670.00
EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL	649.48
EYEGLASSES	708.43-47
EYES--	
artificial, other than prosthetic	790.00
prosthetic articles	709.57
screw	646.72; 646.78
seed-potato	125.67

F

FABRIC--	
folding, reeling, or cutting machines	Sch 6 Pt 4E 670.50
-making machines	670.14-35
FABRICS--	
of textile materials--	
belting for machinery	358.02-16
braids	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(f) 348.00-05; 349.10; 349.30; 703.80-95
burnt-out lace	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(g) 353.10
coated or filled	Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdnte 2(a) 355.02-27; 355.50-356.45
edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings	357.70
elastic	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(b) 349.15-30
hosiery	Sch 3 Pt 6C Hdnte 374.05-65
hose suitable for gases or liquids	357.90-96
knit	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(d) 345.10-60
artists' canvas	355.50-60
coated or filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics	355.65-85
coated or filled, nspf	356.25-45
lace	351.05-90
machine clothing (for paper-making, printing or other machines)	358.24-60
narrow	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a) 347.10-75
netting	352.10-80
fish	355.35-45
nonwoven (including felts and bonded fabrics)	Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdnte 2(b) 355.02-27
nspf, including laminated	359.10-60
oilcloths	356.05-10
ornamented	Sch 3 Hdnte 3 353.50

FABRICS--Continued	
of textile materials--Continued	
pile	346.05-65
for pneumatic tires	357.80
quilling	352.30
tracing cloth	356.15
tucking	357.60
tufted	346.70-95
veiling	350.00
window hollands	356.20
woven--	
artists' canvas	355.50-60
billiard cloth	357.20
bolting cloth	357.25-35
coated or filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics	355.65-85
coated or filled, nspf	356.05-45
of cotton	Sch 3 Pt 3A
for covering cotton bales	356.50-51
handwoven, for religious institutions	850.50
of man-made fibers	Sch 3 Pt 3E
nspf	Sch 3 Pt 3F
for padding or interlinings apparel	356.80
samples, of wool	385.20
serges, for religious orders	336.20-25
of silk	Sch 3 Pt 3D
for stenciling, in screen printing	357.40-45
tapestry and upholstery	357.05-15
toweling	356.70
of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sch 3 Pt 3B
of wool	Sch 3 Pt 3C
of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metalized yarns, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of U.S. armed forces	748.10
of wire	642.25-88
FANCY OR FIGURED (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 3 Sch 3 Pt 6A Hdnte 1(b)
FANS	661.06-08
hand	790.25
FARM wagons and carts	666.00
FAST COLOR BASES, benzenoid	410.36
FAST COLOR SALTS, benzenoid	410.40
FASTENERS--	
corrugated	646.22
slide	745.70-80
snap	745.63-68
used with screw bolts or studs	646.42
used with powder-actuated hand tools	646.15-17
FATS and fatty substances (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES; ACIDS, fatty, and ALCOHOLS, fatty)	
FEATHERS--	
colored, or otherwise processed	748.40
crude, sorted, or treated	Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 1 186.10-15
dusters	750.35
importation prohibited	Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 2
millinery ornaments, feather trees, flowers, and articles nspf	748.40
FEEDS, animal	Sch 1 Pt 15C Hdnte 1 184.10-85
FELDSPAR	522.31; 522.41
FELT-BASE FLOOR COVERINGS	Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(d) 728.15

	References to Tariff Schedules
FELT(S)--	
furnishings, nonwoven wool felt	367.20-25
glass fiber	540.71-72
hair, and articles of, nspf	790.23
hat-making machines	670.33-35
machine clothing, nonwoven	358.24-60
making and finishing machines	670.33-35
nonwoven, of textile materials, and articles of, nspf	355.02-27
FENCE--	
pickets, palings, rails, and sections, of wood	200.75
post, of base metal	653.02-03
post, of wood	200.60
FENCING--	
foils	735.20
of wire	642.35-87
FENNEL, spice	161.33
FERMENTED BEVERAGES	167.05-90
FERMENTS	437.46-49
FERRIC AND FERROUS compounds (see IRON compounds)	
FERRICYANIDES AND FERROCYANIDES (see IRON compounds)	
FERRITES	535.12
FERROALLOYS--	
ferrochromium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(i) 606.22-24
ferromanganese	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ii) 606.26-30
ferromolybdenum	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii) 606.31
ferronickel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d) 606.20
ferrophosphorus	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iv) 606.33
ferrosilicon	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(v) 606.35-40
ferrosilicon chromium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi) 606.42
ferrosilicon manganese	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vii) 606.44
ferrosilicon titanium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii) 606.46
ferrosilicon tungsten	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ix) 606.48
ferrotitanium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(x) 606.46
ferrotungsten	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xi) 606.48
ferrovanadium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xii) 606.50
ferrozirconium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xiii) 606.51
other	606.53
FERROCERIUM and other pyrophoric alloys	755.35
FERROELECTRIC ceramic elements	535.12
FERROUS SCALE	603.15
FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS	480.05-80
FERTILIZER SPREADERS	666.00
FESTOONING, of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metal threads	748.15
FIBERS--	
animal hair, nontextile	186.10-55
asbestos	518.11-21
for footwear (defined)	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(g)
glass, nontextile	540.71-72
FIBERS--Continued	
textile--	
animal hair, nspf	312.10
cotton	300.10-50
flax	250.04
hair (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)
hemp (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(c) 250.04
jute (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(d)
machines used to prepare fibers for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding	670.02-06
man-made	309.41-90
raw (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(b)
silk	308.10-20
vegetable, except cotton	304.02-58
vegetable, nontextile, unspun	192.55-85
wool and related animal hair	306.00-307.52
FIBRIN	493.35
FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS, unspun	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
FICIN	437.48
FIDDLEHEAD FERNS	137.78
FIELD GLASSES	708.51
FIFES	725.24
FIG PASTE	152.50
FIGS (see also FRUITS)	147.50-54
FIGURINES--	
ceramic	534.31-97
rubber or plastics	773.10
FILAMENT LAMPS	686.30-90
FILAMENTS--	
grouped	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e) 309.28-35
monofilaments	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(b) 309.02-06
plexiform	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(c) 309.10
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(c) 771.20-55
FILBERTS (see also NUTS)	145.18; 145.46
FILES--	
nail	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 2 649.91
other	649.01-07; 649.41
FILLER TOBACCO	170.20-46
FILLING machinery for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
FILM--	
photographic--	
exposed--	
motion picture	724.05-10
other (see PHOTOGRAPHS) product of United States, exposed abroad	805.00
of foreign governments and international organizations	840.00
not exposed	723.05-15
reels and reel cans	722.80
viewers, titlers, splicers, and editors	722.52-56
waste and scrap	724.50
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b) 771.20-55
X-ray, exposed	274.45
FILTERING--	
machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases	661.92-97

	References to Tariff Schedules
FILTERING--Continued	
paper	252.50
cut to size or shape	256.15
FILTER MASSE, of pulp	251.10
FILTERS--	
glass fiber	540.71-72
glass, not optically worked, for lighting or signal purposes	545.61-62
photographic	722.64
FINGER COTS, of rubber or plastics	772.42
FINISHING MACHINES for textile materials or articles	670.42-43
FIR--	
Christmas trees	192.10
lumber	202.18
FIRE--	
engines	692.14
extinguishers, whether or not charged	662.50-52
FIRE ALARMS, electrical	685.70-72
FIREARMS	Sch 7 Pt 5A Hdnte 2 730.10-81
FIRE BRICK	531.21-27
FIRE CLAY	521.81-84
FIREWOOD	200.03
FIREWORKS	755.15
FIRST-AID KITS put up and packaged for retail sale	495.20
FISH (see also SHELLFISH)--	
in airtight containers	112.01-94
balls, cakes, and puddings	113.05-15
blocks	110.47
dead, not fit for human consumption	184.55
dried, salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered	111.10-92
eggs, except roe	190.40
fillets and steaks, raw	110.50-60
fillets, breaded, etc	113.20-25
fresh, chilled, or frozen	110.10-70
glue	455.36-38
homogenized condensed	184.55
hooks	731.05-06
landing nets	731.50
live, for other than human consumption	190.45
oils (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
crude or refined	177.02-26
hydrogenated	178.10
products of American fisheries	180.00-20
pastes and sauces	113.01
prepared or preserved, nspf	113.50-60
products of American fisheries	180.00-20
roe	113.30-40
scaled	110.40-45
scales, crude	190.47
scrap	184.55; 480.80
sounds	190.50
sticks and similar products	113.20-25
FISHING--	
netting and nets	355.35-45
tackle and equipment	731.05-70
FITTINGS--	
douche or enema bag, or hot water bottle, of rubber or plastics	772.42
furniture, door, window, blind, staircase, luggage, vehicle, coachwork, etc	647.01-10
lubrication	681.27-30
pipe and tube--	
of asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.41
FITTINGS--Continued	
pipe and tube--Continued	
of aluminum	618.45-47
of copper	613.15-19
ceramic, for sewer and drain pipes	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
of iron or steel	610.62-81
for conduits for electrical conductors	688.35
of lead	624.50-54
of nickel	620.46
of tin	622.40
of zinc	626.45
syringe	709.13; 772.42
FLAGEOLETS	725.24
FLAKES--	
aluminum	618.40
copper	612.55
lead	624.40-42
nickel	620.30
tin	622.35
zinc	626.40-42
FLANGE, TAKE-UP, CARTRIDGE, AND HANGER UNITS	681.10-13
FLAPS, PAPER	274.29-35
FLARES and other chemical signals	755.20
FLASH-LIGHTING APPARATUS, photographic	722.72
FLASHLIGHT(S)	683.70
lamps	686.80
FLASKS, of base metal, used in packing, transporting, or marketing of goods	640.20-30
FLAT GLASS and products thereof--	
cast or rolled (patterned)--	
ordinary	541.11
colored or special	541.21-31
if specially processed	544.11-14; 544.18
colored or special	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(c)
drawn or blown (sheet)--	
ordinary	542.11-48
colored or special	542.57-98
if specially processed	544.16
float (see plate and float)	
insulating	544.61
jalousie	544.11
laminated	544.41-43
mirrors	544.51-55
multiple-glazed units	544.61
ordinary	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(b)
plate and float--	
ordinary	543.21-31
colored or special	543.61-69
if specially processed	544.11-14; 544.18
polished wire, ordinary	543.11
ribbon	541.01
sheet (see drawn or blown)	
specially processed (bent, beveled, curved, edged, etc.)	544.11-18
stained, colored, or painted windows	544.64
for religious institutions	544.64; 850.30
toughened (tempered)	544.31-32
wire glass--	
ordinary, if polished	543.11
other, nspf	541.11-542.98; 543.61-69
FLAT GOODS, small, designed to be carried on the person	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c) 706.04-60

	References to Tariff Schedules
FLATIRONS, electrical	684.10-15
FLAVORING EXTRACTS	450.10-50; 182.40
FLAVORS, benzenoid	412.76-413.40
FLAX--	
fibers for paper making	250.04
straw	192.60
textile fibers (including tow and waste)	250.04; 304.10-18
yarns of	305.04-10
FLAXSEED (linseed)	175.18
screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings	184.45
FLEXIBLE--	
film, strips, and sheets, of rubber or plastics (except cellulosic plastics)	771.41-43
metal hose or tubing	652.09-11
FLIES, fishing	731.60
FLIGHT SIMULATING MACHINES	678.48
FLINT--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.37
FLITTERS, metallic	644.98
FLOAT GLASS	543.11-69
FLOATING--	
buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts and other floating structures (except vessels)	696.60
docks	696.50
instruments similar to hydrometers	711.30
FLOCK, of wool and hair	307.30
FLOOR--	
lamps, of base metal	Sch 6 Pt 3F
polish	493.10
polishers, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30
tiles--	
ceramic	532.20-27
concrete	511.31
FLOOR COVERINGS--	
designs	273.45-50
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 2(a) 360.05-361.56
Canadian and original motor-vehicle equipment	361.90
chenille, cotton	360.20
coir (pile type) (see also 385.95)	360.35
hand-knotted pile (Oriental, real Axminster, Savonnerie, etc.)	360.05-15
"imitation oriental" cotton	360.25
jute	360.36; 361.53
machine-woven pile (Axminster, Wilton, Brussels, velvet, tapestry, etc.)	360.46-48
tufted (pre-existing base) including hand-hooked	360.65-84
non-pile floor coverings--	
braided, tubular, and similar sewn or bound strip (non-woven) types	361.05-22
coir matting	361.52
hit-and-miss, cotton	361.50
other nonpile types (Kelim, Aubusson, ingrain, druggets, etc.)	361.42-48; 361.54-56
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.55-57
other	Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(c) 728.05-30
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS of textile or other fibrous materials	Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 2(b) 361.80-85

	References to Tariff Schedules
FLOORING, of wood--	
assembled sections or units	202.60
blocks	202.60
hardwood, in strips and planks--	
maple, birch, and beech	202.58
oak	202.56
other	202.58
not elsewhere specified	202.60
softwood, classifiable as lumber	202.03-31
FLORAL--	
essences and concretes	460.05
waters	461.20
FLOUNCING, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1
FLOUR--	
arrowroot, cassava, and sago	132.35
fruit	152.00-05
grain	Sch 1 Pt 7B Hdnte 1 131.10-90
mill machinery	666.25
pancake, and other mixes	183.01
snuff	170.78
vegetable	140.60-75
wood	200.20
FLOWER(S) (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
ceramic	534.21-97
cut, fresh, and florist articles made therefrom	192.17-21
cut, natural, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.25
handmade, ceramic	534.11
pyrethrum or insect	493.55-56
waters	461.20
FLOW METERS	711.75-77
FLUE DUST, metal bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
FLUE LININGS, ceramic	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
FLUGELHORNS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a) 725.20-22
FLUORANTHRENE	401.36
FLUORENE	401.38
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENERS	409.94; 410.20
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS	429.48
FLUORINE	415.50
FLUOROCARBON RESINS	445.52-56
FLUORSPAR	522.21-24
FLUTES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b) 725.24
FLUXES--	
glass, frit, calcine	540.21-27
mineral, natural	522.31-45
FOAMED RUBBER OR PLASTICS	770.30-80
FOAM GLASS	540.55
FOAMING AGENTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
FOBS	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
FOIL, base metal	644.02-42
FOLDING MACHINES, fabric	670.50
FONTS--	
baptismal, for religious institutions	850.70
holy-water, miniature, of rubber or plastics	772.97
FOOD--	
grinders, mixers, slicers, and choppers, non-industrial--	
not powered by electricity	649.57
with self-contained electric motors	683.32
preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial	666.20-25
FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT	734.70-72

	References to Tariff Schedules
FOOTWEAR	700.05-95
infants' knit	Sch 3 Pt 6F
lacings	385.75-90
snowshoes	735.02
with skates permanently attached	734.90-93
FORGINGS, of iron or steel	606.71-73
FORK(S)--	
handles of wood	203.20; 206.54
hand tools	648.61-63
kitchen or tableware	650.31-49
tuning	726.10
of wood	206.45-47
FORMALDEHYDE, including solutions	427.48
FORMIC ACID	425.76
FORMING MACHINES--	
for foundry molds of sand	678.20
for plastics, rubber	678.35
FOSSILS	790.20
FOUNTAIN PENS	760.05
FOXES (see also ANIMALS)	100.60-63
FRACTURE APPLIANCES	709.57
FRAMES--	
door, of base metal	652.90-92; 653.01
luggage, incorporating locks	646.90
metal, for non-mechanical saws	649.27
mirror, of wood	206.60
photographic, picture, and similar--	
of base metal	652.70-72
of wood	206.60
for photographic slides	722.82
window, of base metal	652.90-92; 653.01
FREIGHT CARS	690.15
FRENCH HORNS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
FRIEZES, of ceramic tile	532.41
FRINGES, textile	357.70
FROG MEAT (see also MEATS)	106.60; 107.65
FROSTINGS, glass	540.15
FRUIT(S)--	
artificial, and articles made therefrom	748.20-21
edible--	
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.05-90
flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, and butters	152.00-153.32
fresh, prepared or preserved	146.10-150.50
flavors, essences, esters, and oils (except distilled or essential)	450.10-50
juices	165.15-70
nursery stock	125.40-51
FUEL--	
coal, culm, slack, lignite, coke and compositions thereof	521.31
motor	Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b) 475.25
oils, distillate and residual, derived from petroleum or shale	475.05-10
wood	200.03-06
FULLER'S EARTH	521.51-54
FUMARIC ACID	406.84; 425.99
FUMES, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
FUNGICIDES, benzenoid	408.16; 408.36-38
FUR--	
articles, nspf	791.17-19
hatters'	186.20
removed from the skin, nspf	186.55-60
FUR--Continued	
skins	Sch 1 Pt 5B
carroted	186.20
raw or dressed	123.00-124.80
wearing apparel, nspf	791.05-15
FURCELLERAN	493.68
FURFURAL	427.52
FURNACES--	
burners, for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel, or for gas	661.25
electric--	
industrial and laboratory	683.95
other	684.40-42
non-electric--	
central-heating, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types	653.45-52
industrial and laboratory	661.30
FURNISHINGS--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5
FURNITURE--	
designed for motor-vehicle use	727.06-07
designed for sewing machines	672.25
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.03-10
glides of base metal	646.45-47
handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics	772.80
hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, dental, or barber	727.02-04
nspf	Sch 7 Pt 4A Hdnte 1 727.11-56
polish	493.10
FUSEL OIL	427.92
FUSES--	
blasting, mining, etc	755.50
discs, mica	516.73
electrical	685.90-91
FUSTIC	470.10; 470.18

G

GADOLINIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
GALLIC ACID	425.78
GALLIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	632.24
GALL NUTS	470.30
GALLOONS, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1 357.70
GALOSHES	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
GAMBIER	470.40
GAME (animals), imported for stocking purposes	100.05
GAMES and sporting goods	734.05-735.20
GAMMA ACID (see 6-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID)	
GARBANZOS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
dried, etc	140.20-21
fresh, etc	135.70
other	141.35
GARLIC (see also VEGETABLES)	136.30; 140.30; 140.60
GARMENTS--	
body-supporting	376.24-28
for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses	376.54-56
other (see specific kind listed)	
GARTERS AND GARTER BELTS	376.04-20

	References to Tariff Schedules
GAS--	
analysis apparatus	711.86-88
compressors	661.12-14
generators, with or without purifiers	660.20-22
mantles	755.30
masks	709.45-46
natural	475.15
-operated welding, brazing, cutting, and surface-tempering appliances	674.80-90
recoverers	660.15
supply or production meters, and calibrating or checking meters therefor	713.05-15
GASKETS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	773.25-26
GASOLINE	475.25
GASOLINE TORCHES	649.31
GAUGE GLASSES	547.21
GAUGES	710.80
pressure and level	711.78-81
GAUZE--	
coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
of wire	642.45-88
GEARS and gear boxes	680.46-62
GEESE--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
GELATIN--	
articles of, nspf	792.10
edible	455.16-20
edible preparations of	182.90
inedible	455.40-42
photographic	455.22-24
GEMSTONES--	
articles, nspf--	
of imitation	741.50
of natural	520.51-61
of synthetic	520.75
imitation	741.35
natural or synthetic	520.11-75
GENERATORS--	
electrical	682.60-65
gas, with or without purifiers	660.20-22
for use in conjunction with internal combustion engines	683.60-62
GENTIAN	435.55
GENTISIC ACID	404.44
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS	710.04-50
GERANIOL	460.35
GERANIUM OIL	452.26
GERMANIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	628.25-30
GIFTS from foreign governments	842.40
GIMLETS	651.29-31
GIN	169.07-08
GINGER--	
ale	166.20
root--	
spice	161.35-37
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.40
sweet, prepared or preserved	141.87
GIRDERS, of iron and steel	652.93-96
GIRDLES	376.24-28
GIRLS' WEARING APPAREL (see WOMEN'S AND GIRLS')	
GLADSTONE BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
GLASS--	
ampoules	547.51
art and ornamental articles, nspf	546.11-59
articles of, nspf	548.01-05
balls (see globules)	

	References to Tariff Schedules
GLASS--Continued	
blanks for lenses and other optical elements	540.63-67
blown or drawn glass	542.11-98; 544.11-61
building bricks, blocks, tiles, etc	540.47
clock, watch, and other protective glasses	547.11-16
containers, for packing, transporting, or marketing goods, or for home canning	545.11-27
crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings)	540.15
elements, optical (if optically worked)	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2; 708.01-09
enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes	540.21-27
envelopes (including bulbs and tubes)	547.31-37
fibers, and articles thereof--	
nontextile	540.71-72
textile and related products	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c) 309.28-29; 309.98-99; 338.25-27; 347.68-69; 367.59
flat glass and products thereof--	
bent, curved, beveled, edged, etc	544.11-20
temporary provision	924.00
cast or rolled	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(a)
colored or special	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(c) 541.21-32; 542.57-98; 543.61-69
laminated	544.41-43
mirrors	544.51-55
multiple-glazed units	544.61
ordinary	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(b)
in rectangles--	
ground or polished, including plate glass and float glass	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(e) 543.11-69
not processed	541.01-542.98
ribbon	541.01
toughened	544.31-32
windows, painted, colored, or stained--	544.64
for religious institutions	850.30
foam	540.55
glassware--	
for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages	546.11-68
pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory	547.53-55
globules and balls, solid	540.30-37
household articles, nspf	546.11-68
illuminating articles	545.53-67
inners for vacuum vessels	545.31-37
insulators, electric	547.41-43
in the mass	540.11-13
mosaic cubes, etc	540.51
optical, not optically worked	Sch 5 Pt 3A Hdnte 2 540.63-67
ornaments, Christmas	545.81-87
rods, tubes, and tubing	540.41-43; 548.01-03
smokers' articles, nspf	546.11-68
waste and scrap	540.14
GLASSES--	
clock	547.15-16
eye (spectacles)	708.41-47
field	708.51
gauge	547.21
magnifying	708.85
opera	708.51
protective, including glasses for non-corrective spectacles	547.15-16
watch	547.11-13

	References to Tariff Schedules
GLASSINE PAPER	253.30
GLASS-WORKING MACHINES--	
for working glass in the cold	674.40-42
other	678.30-32
GLAUBER'S SALT	421.46
GLAZES, glass, frit, or calcine	540.21-27
GLAZIERS' POINTS	646.22
GLAZING PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO PUTTY	474.62
GLIDERS (aircraft)	694.21; 694.64
GLIDES, furniture, of base metal	646.45-47
GLOBES--	
for institutions	851.10
glass	545.53
printed	273.30
GLOBULES, glass, spherical	540.30-37
GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS--- Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1;	704.05-705.90
boxing and other sport gloves	734.45-735.07
GLOW PLUGS, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
GLUCONIC ACID and its compounds	437.51-52
GLUCOSE OXIDASE	437.49
GLUE(S)--	
animal	455.40-42
articles of, nspf	792.10
casein	455.34
fish	455.36-38
size	455.44-46
stock	455.14
vegetable	455.30-32
GLUTAMIC ACID	425.04
GLYCERINE--	
esters and ethers--	
fatty	465.05-10
other	428.40
natural--	
crude	428.36
refined	428.38
synthetic	428.38
GLYCEROL (see also GLYCERINE)--	
guaiacolate	412.72
GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID and its compounds	437.54
GLYCINE	425.04
GLYCOLIC ACID	425.99
GLYCOLS	428.30-47
GLYOXAL	427.53
GOAT(S) (see also ANIMALS)--	
live	100.65
meat	106.25; 107.70-78
GOBELIN TAPESTRY	364.05
GOGGLES	708.43-47
GOLD (see also METALS)--	
compounds	418.80; 427.28
leaf	644.46-52
metal	605.20-28; 605.60-70
ore	601.39
GOLDBEATERS' MOLDS AND SKINS	792.20
GOLF--	
bags	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
equipment	734.75-77
GONGS (see BELLS)	
GOOSEBERRIES, CHINESE	149.48
GOOSE-LIVER PRODUCTS	105.82
GOUGES	651.29-31
GOVERNORS for water engines	660.74
GOVERNMENTAL IMPORTATIONS--	
foreign governments and public international organizations	840.00-842.50
U.S. Government	830.00-836.00
GRAFTING KNIVES	649.87-89
GRAFTS--	
human skin and bone	437.76
GRAIN(S) (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
brewers' and distillers'	130.08; 184.25
cereal--	
barley	130.11
buckwheat	130.15
canary seed	130.20
corn or maize	130.30-38
grain sorghum	130.40
oats	130.45
rice	130.50-58
rye	130.60
wheat	130.63-70
dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.30-36
hulls	184.40
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
-mill machinery	666.25
products, milled	131.10-90
screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings	184.47
GRANITE, and articles of	513.61-84
GRAPEFRUIT (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.03-18
oil	452.28
GRAPE JUICE	165.40
GRAPES (see also FRUITS)	147.60-78
GRAPHITE (AND CARBON) and articles of	517.11-91
GRAPNELS	652.03
GRASS (see also SEEDS)--	
hooks	648.69
jelly	182.33
mowers--	
lawn	666.10
other	666.00
shears	648.73
GRASSES (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d) 222.57; 222.64
dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.30-36
GRATES--	
heating or cooking, non-electrical and non-industrial	653.45-52
mechanical	661.25
GRAVEL	513.14
GRAVY BOATS (see TABLEWARE)	
GREASEPROOF PAPER	253.30
GREASES (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
enfleurage	460.05
lubricating	475.55-60
GREETING CARDS	274.00-05
GRENADES	730.93
GRINDERS, food, non-industrial--	
with self-contained electric motors	683.32
not powered by electricity	649.57
GRINDING--	
balls, forged steel	680.42
machinery--	
for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
for metal	674.35
GRISEOFULVIN	437.30-32
GRIT, iron or steel	606.64
GUAIACOL and its derivatives	412.72
GUANIDINE and SALTS	425.41
GUANO	480.10
GUAR	188.38

	References to Tariff Schedules
GUAVA(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.80-85
paste and pulp	152.54
GUIGNET'S GREEN	473.14
GUINEA(S)--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
GUITARS	725.05-07; 725.46
GUM ARABIC	188.36
GUM LUMBER	202.42
GUMMED PAPER	254.75
GUMS and gum resins, natural	188.30-38
GUN(S)--	
arms	730.10-88
cases	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
powder	485.40
spray	662.35-51
stocks, blocks, for	200.50
wads	730.92
GUT--	
articles of, nspf	792.20-22
cat, whip, and oriental	190.25
wormgut	191.10
GUTTA BALATA	446.05
GUTTA-PERCHA	446.05
GYMNASTIC EQUIPMENT	735.20
GYPSUM--	
building board and lath	245.70
cement	512.31-35
crude, ground, or calcined	512.21-24

H

HAARLEM OIL	437.55
H ACID	405.08
HACKSAW(S)	649.11
blades	649.19
HADDOCK (see also FISH)	110.15
HAFNIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metals	628.35-40
HAIR--	
animal (see also WOOL AND RELATED ANIMAL HAIR)	186.40-60
articles of	792.75
artificial horsehair	309.02-06
clippers--	
electric	683.40
non-electric	650.83-85
curled, whether or not coated with rubber or plastics, for mattresses or padding	186.40
curlers	750.25
-dressing appliances, electric (dryers, curlers, etc.)	684.20; 684.50
felt, and articles of, nspf	790.23
human and hair, nspf	186.50-60
nspf	792.75
ornaments--	
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a) and 3 740.05-10
other	750.20-22
pencils	750.50-60
pins	745.54
-slides (see "ornaments" above)	
-springs	652.86-87
tops, roving, and yarns	312.10
shampoos and tonics	461.40-45
HAKE (see also FISH)	110.15
HALF-TONE PLATES	668.38
HALIBUT (see also FISH)	110.15
HALOGENATED--	
epoxides	403.68; 428.82-88
fats, oils, and greases, of animal or vegetable origin	490.05
hydrocarbons	402.56-82; 429.19-48
HALOHYDRINS	428.20-26
HAMMERS	651.21-23
percussion	709.10
HANDBAGS, women's and children's	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b)
HAND--	
fans	790.25
-hooked floor coverings	360.76-79
-inserted or hand-knotted pile floor coverings	360.05-15; 360.76-79
-made flowers	534.11
-made lace	351.05-25
-made paper	253.05-10
magnifiers	708.85
needles	651.01-09
styluses	710.78
tools	Sch 6 Pt 3E
-woven fabrics for religious institutions--	850.50
HANDKERCHIEFS	Sch 3 Pt 6A Hdnte 1(a) 370.04-92
HANDLES--	
for budding, grafting, and pruning knives--	649.89
of compression-modified or densified wood, for knives, forks, spoons, brooms, mops, and brushes	203.20
of metal--	
for kitchen or table knives, forks, spoons, and ladles	651.60-64
for non-mechanical saws	649.27
for pen or pocket knives	649.85
of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles	772.80-81
for safety razors	650.71-73
of wood, for knives, forks, spoons, brooms, mops, and brushes	206.50-54
made of densified wood	203.20
HANDLING MACHINERY	664.10-12
HANGARS, of base metal	653.00-01
HANGERS, coat and garments, of wood	206.96
HANGING PAPER	252.55
HARDBOARD	245.00-30
articles of	Sch 2 Pt 1 Hdnte 1
HARDWOOD--	
dowel rods and pins	200.93-95
edge-glued or end-glued	202.53-54
flooring	202.56-60
logs	200.35
lumber	202.32-46
moldings	202.64-66
plywood	240.10; 240.14; 240.17-19; 240.23-25
siding	202.47; 202.50
veneer	240.00-06
HARMONICAS	725.18
HARNESS	790.30
dog	790.10
hardware	646.97-98
HARPOON GUNS	730.81
HARPSICHORDS	725.02
HARROWS	666.00
HARVESTING MACHINERY	666.00
HASH, of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish	182.10-11
HAT(S)	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a) 702.05-703.75
braids, nonelastic	703.80-95

	References to Tariff Schedules
HAT(S)--Continued	
felt hat-making machines and hat-making blocks	670.33-35
HATCHETS	648.67
HATTERS'--	
fur	186.20
irons, cast-iron	651.45
HAVERSACKS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
HAY	184.30
forks	648.63
knives	648.71
mowers	666.00
HEAD PHONES	684.70-72
HEADSTONES, furnished by foreign government for its war veterans buried in United States	842.30
HEADWEAR, including bodies, forms, plateaux, manchons, and shapes for headwear	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a) 702.06-703.75
infants', knit	Sch 3 Pt 6F
HEALDS AND HEDDLES, wire	670.72
HEARING AIDS	709.50
HEAT--	
-insulating articles, ceramic	531.11-39
insulation, glass fiber	540.71-72
meters	711.75-77
-sensitive papers, for duplicating or recording, not exposed	723.35
HEATERS--	
immersion, electric	684.40-42
water, instantaneous or storage--	
electric	684.40-42
non-electric	661.65
HEATING--	
apparatus--	
soil- and space-, electric	684.20; 684.40-42
household, hotel, restaurant, or office types, non-electric	653.45-52
equipment, induction and dielectric	683.95
resistors, electric	684.50
HEDGE SHEARS	648.73
HELICOPTERS	694.41; 694.66
HELIOTROPIN--	
derived from camphor oil	460.40
derived from coal tar	412.96
HELIUM	415.50
HELIUM-3	494.52
HEMIACETALS, benzenoid	403.72
HEMLOCK--	
tanning preparations	470.20-23
lumber	202.21
HEMOSTATS, absorbable surgical, sterile	495.10
HEMP	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(c) 304.20-26
fibers for paper making	250.04
HEMPSEED	175.21
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.22
HENBANE	435.60
HENEQUEN	304.46-48
HENNA, dyeing preparations	470.10; 470.18
HEPARIN	439.50
HEPTALDEHYDE	427.58
HEPTANE	429.54
HERBICIDES, benzenoid	408.21-23; 408.36-38
HERRING (see also FISH)--	
canned	112.08-12; 112.46
oil	177.22
salted, etc	111.32
sea	110.10
smoked, etc	111.72-80
HESPERIDIN	439.50
HETROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	406.12-42
HEWING TOOLS	648.65-67
HEXABORON CARBIDE (see BORON carbide)	
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	408.29
HEXACHLOROETHANE	429.30
HEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE	406.86
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE	406.92; 425.52
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	425.18
HEXANE	429.52
HEXANEDIAMINE ADIPATE	406.86
HEXYL ALCOHOL	427.94
HICKORY LUMBER	202.42
HIDES AND SKINS (see also FURS)	Sch 1 Pt 5
hide cuttings, raw	455.10
raw or cured	120.11-20
HINGED TOOLS for holding or splicing wire	648.85-89
HINGES, of base metal	647.01-10
HISTIDINE	425.04
HIT-AND-MISS RAG FLOOR COVERING	361.50
HOCKEY EQUIPMENT	734.80
HOES	648.55-57
HOGSHEADS of wood	204.10
HOISTS	664.10-12
HOLLANDS, window	356.20
HOLDERS (see also CONTAINERS AND HOLDERS)--	
cigar and cigarette	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b) 740.05-10; 756.40-45
lipstick	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b) 740.05-10
for music or musical instruments	726.25
pen point	760.20
used with screws, bolts, or studs	646.42
work and tool--	
for machine tools	674.50-56
work, magnetic	682.80
HOLLOW DRILL STEEL	607.05-09
HOLMIUM COMPOUND	423.00
HONES, hand	519.61
HONEY	155.70
HOODS--	
headwear	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
lens	722.60
HOOFS--	
articles of, nspf	792.40
crude	190.55
HOOK NAILS	646.22
HOOKS--	
crochet	651.07
and eyes	745.60
fish	731.05-06
grass	648.69
screw	646.72; 646.78
HOOPS, wooden	204.15
HOPS	192.25
extract	192.30
HORMONES	412.42-50; 437.56-60
HORN(S)--	
crude	190.55
articles of, nspf	792.40
HORNS (musical instruments)	Sch 7 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
HORSEHAIR, artificial	309.02-06
HORSERADISH (see also VEGETABLES)	136.40
HORSE(S) (see also ANIMALS)	100.01; 100.70-75
HORSESHOES	652.41
HORTICULTURAL--	
hand tools	Sch 6 Pt 3E; Sch 8 Pt 7
implements	666.00; 870.40
HOSE--	
flexible, metal	652.09-11

	References to Tariff Schedules
HOSE--Continued	
suitable for gases or liquids--	
of rubber or plastics	772.65-67
of textile materials	357.90-96
HOSIERY	Sch 3 Pt 6C Hdnte 1; 374.05-65
machines	670.16; 670.18
HOSPITAL FURNITURE	727.02-04
HOTEL--	
heating or cooking apparatus, non-electric, and parts, of base metal	653.45-50
ware, of fine-grained earthenware or stoneware, chinaware, or of sub-porcelain	533.20; 533.52
HOT WATER BOTTLES and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
HOUSEHOLD--	
appliances, electro-thermic	684.10-50
articles nspf--	
of glassware	546.11-68
of metal	653.60-654.20
effects (see EFFECTS)	
heating or cooking apparatus, non-electric	653.45-50
implements, nspf, of the character of hand tools	651.21-55
utensils (see UTENSILS)	
ware, of fine-grained earthenware or stoneware, chinaware, or sub-porcelain	533.22-79
HUARACHES	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(a) 700.05
HUB(S), bicycle	732.35-42
HUMAN BLOOD	437.76
HUMAN HAIR	186.50
HUMAN SKIN AND BONE GRAFTS	437.76
HUNTING KNIVES	650.01-21
HYDANTOIN DERIVATIVES	410.92-96
HYDRAULIC-BRAKE REPAIR KITS	681.36
HYDRAULIC CEMENT AND CEMENT CLINKER	511.11-14
HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE	511.21
HYDRAZINE AND COMPOUNDS	423.00
HYDROCARBON(S)	402.36-403.14; 429.50-56
halogenated	402.56-82; 429.19-48; 429.56
mixtures	407.09-15; 430.10; 432.10; 475.65-70
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	416.15
HYDROFLUORIC ACID	416.20
HYDROGEN	415.50
chloride	416.15
cyanide	416.45
fluoride	416.20
peroxide	423.00
sulfide	416.45
HYDROGEN-2	494.52
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS	710.04-50
HYDROGRAPHS	711.60
HYDROIDS, for ornamental use	190.57
HYDROJET ENGINES	660.77
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS	710.04-50
HYDROMETERS	711.30
HYDROQUINONE	408.41
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	404.44
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	406.24
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID AND SALTS	404.44
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	460.45
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID	406.24
HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE	493.18
HYDROXYLAMINE and compounds	423.00
HYDROXYLYSINE	425.04
3-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	403.59
6-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	403.56
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID	404.46
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID	404.92
HYDROXYPROLINE	425.04
HYGIENIC GLASSWARE	547.53-55
HYGROMETERS	711.55
HYPNOTICS	412.26; 439.50
HYPODERMIC SYRINGES AND NEEDLES	709.13; 709.21-23

I

ICE	522.51
ICE BAGS, of rubber or plastics	772.42
ICE CREAM (see also MILK AND CREAM)	118.25
sticks	206.87
ICONOSTASES, for religious institutions	850.70
IGNITION WIRING SETS	688.12-16
ILLUMINATING ARTICLES--	
base metal	653.30-41
glass, not optically worked	545.53-67
ILMENITE AND ILMENITE SAND	601.51
IMIDAZOLINE DERIVATIVES	411.00-10
IMIDES (nonbenzenoid)	425.24
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE	404.96
IMITATION--	
brandy and other spirituous beverages	169.58-59
gemstones	741.35
articles of, nspf	741.50
mineral waters	166.10
oriental floor covering	360.25
parchment paper, including glassine	253.30
patent leather	771.40
pearls and pearl beads	741.10
IMPLEMENTS--	
agricultural and horticultural	666.00; 870.40
hand tools	Sch 6 Pt 3E; Sch 8 Pt 7
INCENSE	790.35-37
INDENE	401.40
INDIA AND BIBLE PAPER	252.59-63; 254.40-44
INDICATOR PANELS, electrical	685.70-72
INDIGO--	
natural	410.24-34
synthetic	409.50
INDIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	628.45-50
INDOLE	401.42
INDOXYL AND INDOXYL COMPOUNDS	410.24
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT, electric	683.95
INDUCTORS	682.60-65
INDUSTRIAL--	
ceramics	535.11-41
chemical ware, ceramic	535.21-27
furnaces and ovens--	
electric	683.95
non-electric	661.30
machinery for preparing and manufacturing food and drink	666.20-25
INEDIBLE GELATIN	455.40-42
INFANTS' WEARING APPAREL	Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(a) 382.00-87
INFLATABLE ARTICLES nspf, of rubber or plastics	790.39
INFRA-RED LAMPS	686.40
INGOT(S)--	
aluminum	618.45
iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(a) 606.67-69
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
molds, metallurgical	674.10
synthetic optical crystal	540.61
tungsten	629.29
INITIALS, textile (see MOTIFS)	
INK(S)	Sch 4 Pt 9 Hdnte 1; 474.22-26
powders	408.12; 474.20

	References to Tariff Schedules
INNERS, GLASS, for vacuum flasks and containers	545.31-37
INNER TUBES FOR TIRES	772.57-60
INORGANIC ACID ESTERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS	428.72
INORGANIC ACIDS	416.05-45
INORGANIC CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS	Sch 4 Pt 2 Hdntes 1 and 2 Sch 4 Pt 2C Hdnte 1; 417.10-423.00
mixtures of 2 or more	423.80-96
INOSITOL	493.68
INSECT FLOWERS	493.55-56
INSECTICIDES, benzenoid	408.24-29; 408.36-38
INSERTINGS, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1 357.70
INSIGNIA, textile (see also MOTIFS)	748.12
INSTRUMENTS (see also name of specific kind)—	
automatic flight control	712.47-48
INSULATION—	
of compressed cork	220.30-31
of glass fibers	540.71-72
of mineral wool	522.81
INSULATORS, electrical—	
ceramic	535.11-15
glass	547.41-43
rubber or plastics	773.30-31
INSULIN	437.56-60
INTANGIBLES, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5
INTERMEDIATES, benzenoid	402.00-406.63
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	660.40-73
electrical starting and ignition equipment for	683.60-62
generators and cut-outs for use therewith	683.60-62
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS for hand tools or for machine tools	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 3; 649.41-49
INTERLININGS, for wearing apparel	356.80
INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES AND APPLIANCES	709.56
IODINE—	
compounds—	
chloride	423.00
fluoride	423.00
other	423.00; 429.48
crude	415.25
resublimed	415.27
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN	410.80
IONONE	460.50
IPECAC	435.05-10
IRIDIUM (see also METALS)—	
compounds	423.00
metals	605.02-08; 605.60-70
IRON OR STEEL (for articles not listed, see the specific article)—	
alloys of iron—	
ferroalloys	606.22-53
ferronickel	606.20
spiegeleisen	606.17-19
basic shapes and forms—	
angles, shapes, and sections	609.80-90
bars, solid	606.75-99
bars, hollow	610.48; 610.51
drill steel, hollow	607.05-09
forgings	606.71-73
ingots, blooms, billets, etc	606.67-69
plates, sheets, and strip	607.62-608.67; 609.14-17
pipes, tubes, and blanks therefor	610.30-46; 610.49; 610.52-58
pipe and tube fittings	610.62-81
rails, joint bars, and tie plates, of steel	610.20-26
rods, wire	607.14-59
sheet piling	609.96-98
wire	609.20-76
IRON OR STEEL—Continued	
iron compounds—	
ferric—	
chloride	418.94
fluoride	418.94
glycerophosphate	437.54
nitrate	418.94
phosphates	418.94
sulfate	418.94
ferrous—	
chloride	418.94
gluconate	437.52
sulfide (pyrites)	418.90
sulfate (copperas)	418.92
ferri- and ferrocyanide blues	473.28
oxides or hydroxides	472.40-50; 473.30-40
grit and shot	606.64
manufactures of—	
articles, nspf	657.09-25
containers	Sch 6 Pt 3A
hardware, builders' and other	646.95-647.10
locks and padlocks	646.80-93
machinery and equipment—	
electrical	Sch 6 Pt 5
mechanical	Sch 6 Pt 4
miscellaneous products	652.03-654.02
nails, screws, bolts and other fasteners	646.02-79
tools, cutlery, forks, and spoons	Sch 6 Pt 3E
transportation equipment (vehicles)	Sch 6 Pt 6
wire cordage; screen, netting and fencing; and bale ties	Sch 6 Pt 3B
ore, iron	601.24-27
pig iron and cast iron	606.13-15
scale, ferrous	603.15
sponge and powders	606.55-62
waste and scrap	606.08-11
IRONING MACHINES	670.42-43
IRONS—	
hatters' and tailors', cast-iron	651.45
waffle, electric	684.20
ISINGLASS	455.06
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	427.74
ISOCYANATES, nonbenzenoid	425.52
ISOCYANIC ACID, METHYLENEDI-p-PHENYLENE ESTER (MDI)	405.80
ISOLEUCINE	425.04
ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE	428.72
ISOPHORONE	427.64
ISOPHTHALIC ACID	404.12
ISOPRENE	429.56
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	428.06
ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4-(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE (BENTAZON)	408.21
ISOPROPYL ETHER	428.92
ISOTHIOCYANATES, nonbenzenoid	425.36
ISOTOPES—	
non-radioactive and their compounds	494.52
radioactive	494.50
ISTLE	192.66
ISOVALERONE	427.64
IVORY—	
articles, nspf	792.60
tusks, crude	190.60

J

JACKS	664.10-12
JACQUARD CARDS	670.56
JALAP	435.05-10
JAPAN WAX	494.14
JELUTONG	446.05-10
JET FUEL	475.25
JET, and articles of	513.91-94
JET-PROJECTING MACHINES	662.35-52
JEWELERS'—	
balances	711.04
piercing saws, non-mechanical	649.11
blades	649.21

	References to Tariff Schedules
JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES	740.05-80
boxes, of wood	204.40-50
JEWELS, unset, suitable for use for antifriction purposes	720.60
JICAMAS	137.79
JOINT BARS, steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(1); 610.25-26
JOINTS, universal	681.21-24
JOSS STICKS	790.35
JUICE--	
extractors, non-industrial--	
with self-contained electric motors	683.32
not powered by electricity	649.57
JUICES--	
citrus, fit for beverage purposes	165.25-35
citrus, unfit for beverage purposes	192.15
clam	114.50
fruit	165.15-70
oyster	114.55
vegetable	166.30
JUNCTION BOXES, electrical	685.90-91
JUTE, including jute butts	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(d) 304.32-36

K

KAOLIN	521.41
KAPOK--	
fiber	304.38-40
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.24
seed	175.24
KARAYA	188.38
KEGS, wooden	204.10
KERNELS--	
apricot and peach	175.03
palm-nut	175.28
KEROSENE	475.30
cooking and heating apparatus	653.45
mantles	755.30
torches	649.31
KETONES--	
benzenoid	403.88-96
nonbenzenoid	427.60-64
KETOXIMES	425.52
KEY(S)--	
chains	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
lock	646.92
KIESERITE--	
calcined	419.38
not calcined	419.36
KIRSCHWASSER	168.96-98
KITBAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
KITCHEN--	
appliances, electro-thermic	684.20-51
articles, nspf, of glassware	546.51-68
articles, nspf, of metal	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 653.60-654.20
forks	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 650.31-49
implements, nspf	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 651.29-55
knives	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 650.05-21
spoon and ladles	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 650.51-57
ware, ceramic	533.11-79
KITES	694.31; 694.65
toy	737.85
KITS FOR REPAIR OF BRAKE CYLINDERS OR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PUMPS OR CARBURETORS	681.36
KNAPSACKS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
KNIFE HANDLES, of wood	203.20; 206.54
KNIT--	
fabrics	345.10-60
textiles (defined)	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(d)
KNITTING MACHINES	670.16-20
KNIVES--	
budding, grafting, and pruning	649.87-89
corn (hand tool)	648.69
corn or cuticle (manicure or pedicure)	649.91
hay (hand tool)	648.71
nspf	650.01-21
pen, pocket, and other knives with folding or other than fixed blades	649.71-85
for power or hand tools	649.65-67
KNOBS, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, etc	772.80-81
KRYOLITH	521.91
KRYPTON	415.50
KUMQUATS, candied, crystallized or glace	154.43
KYANITE, crude	523.81

L

LABELLING machinery for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
LABELS--	
of paper, printed	274.23-35
of textile materials (see also MOTIFS)	385.60-63
LABORATORY--	
furnaces and ovens--	
electric	683.95
non-electric	661.30
ware--	
ceramic	535.21-27
glass	Sch 5 Pt 3C Hdnte 2 547.53-55
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES	670.25
LACE-MAKING MACHINES	670.22-23
LACE OR NET--	
articles, wholly or almost wholly of, or ornamented with	Sch 3 Hdntes 2(h) and 3(a)(iii)
bedding	363.01-25
body-supporting garments (corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc.)	376.24
fabrics, in the piece	350.00-353.50
furnishings, nspf	365.00-91
gloves and mittens	704.05-34
handkerchiefs	370.04-22
hosiery	374.05-35
mufflers, scarves, and shawls	372.10
neckties	373.05
underwear	378.05
veils	372.04-08
wearing apparel, nspf--	
men's and boys'	380.00-05
women's, girls', and infants'	382.00-05
burnt-out lace	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(g) 353.10
in motifs (see MOTIFS)	
in the piece--	
burnt-out lace	353.10
lace	350.00-351.90
netting	352.10-80
LACINGS--	
leather	791.50
of textile materials	385.75-90
LACQUERS (see also VARNISHES)	408.52; 413.50; 474.44
LACROSSE STICKS	735.17
LACS	188.10
LACTAMS	406.40-42
LACTATES (classifiable according to cation constituent under salts of organic acids and under esters of acids and of monohydric alcohols)	426.10-427.28 428.72

	References to Tariff Schedules
LACTIC ACID	425.82
LACTONES	406.40-42; 429.10-12
LACTOSE	493.65
LADDER TAPES, cotton	385.40
LADLES, table and kitchen	650.51-57
LAKES, color	410.28-34
LAMB(S) (see ANIMALS and MEATS)	
LAME	748.05
festooning and Christmas tree decorations of	748.15
insignias of	748.12
textile articles ornamented with	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(1)
woven fabrics and ribbons of	748.10
LAMINATED--	
building boards	245.80
fabrics--	
woven or knit, with sheet rubber or plastics	355.65-85
nspf	359.10-60
flat glass	544.41-43
plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12A Hdnte 2 770.05-10
LAMP(S)--	
arc	687.20
-bases--	
of ceramic ware	534.21-97
of glass	545.55
discharge	687.10
filament	686.30-90
incandescent, operated by gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	653.30; 653.41
lighting fixtures for permanent indoor installation	653.37-39; 653.41
luminescent	687.30
portable, with self-contained electrical source	683.70-80
sockets, electrical	685.90-91
table, floor, and other portable, for indoor illumination	653.35-41
LAMPBLACK	473.06
LANCEWOOD LUMBER	202.35-37
LANDING STAGES, floating	696.60
LANTHANUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
LARCH	470.20; 470.25
lumber	202.24
LARD	177.50
substitutes	178.20
LATCH NEEDLES	670.58
LATEX, natural rubber	446.05
LATHES, copying, for shoe lasts	674.41
LATHES	674.35
LATHS--	
gypsum	245.70
wood	200.65
nspf	245.70
LATTICE MASTS, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
LAUAN (red and white)--	
logs	200.35
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
LAUDANUM	437.74
LAUNDRY MACHINES	670.40-43
LAUREL (BAY) LEAVES	161.39-41
LAURIC ACID	490.24
LAURIC ACID ESTERS	490.92
LAUROYL CHLORIDE	427.30
LAURYL ALCOHOL	490.73
ethoxylated	465.05-10
ethoxylated and sulfated	465.55-60
sulfated	465.45-50
LAVENDER AND SPIKE LAVENDER OILS	452.32
LAWN-TENNIS EQUIPMENT	734.85-88
LEAD (for articles not listed, see the article)	
compounds--	
acetate	426.36
arsenate	419.00
azide	485.20
blue, sublimed	473.44
borate	419.04
carbonate, basic (see white lead)	
chloride	419.04
dioxide	419.04; 473.52
laurate	490.48
linoleate	490.42
naphthenate	426.44
nitrate	419.02
octate	426.44
oleate	490.32-50
oxides	419.04; 473.52-58
phosphate	419.04
red	473.56
resinate	426.42
stearate	490.32-50
sulfate, basic (see white lead)	
tallate	490.50
tetraethyl	429.70
tetramethyl	429.90
white	473.60-62
other	419.04; 426.44
dross	603.25
manufactures of--	
articles, nspf	657.70-75
foil	644.17-18; 644.28
solders (lead-tin)	653.10
materials (lead-bearing, other than ore)	603.50
ore	601.66; 602.10
pigments	473.44-62; 473.90
powders and flakes	624.40-42
unwrought (including alloys)--	
bullion	624.02
other (including pigs and bars)	624.03
waste and scrap	624.04
wrought--	
bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections plates, sheets, and strips	624.30-34 624.10-24
pipes, tubes, etc	624.50-54
LEAD POINTERS	651.33
LEADED ZINC OXIDES	473.46-50
LEADERS, fishing	731.30
LEADS, pencil	760.50-58
LEAF--	
aluminum	644.64-76
copper	644.80-92
gold	644.46-52
palm, articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
platinum	644.60
silver	644.56
LEASHES, dog	790.10
LEATHER--	
articles of, nspf	791.80-91
bags, baskets, boxes, and cases nspf	791.65
belts (apparel)	791.60
book--	
bindings	791.45
covers	791.48

	References to Tariff Schedules
LEATHER--Continued	
forms for conversion into belting	791.30
forms for conversion into footwear	791.20-28
in the rough or finished	121.10-65
leatherboard	791.57
shoe laces	791.50
straps and strops	791.54
wearing apparel, nspf	791.70-76
welting	791.35
LEAVERS LACE--	
in the piece	351.30-46
furnishings	365.20-31
LEAVERS MACHINES	670.22
LEAVES for springs, of base metal	652.84-85; 652.88-89
LECHE CASPI	188.38
LECITHIN	465.10
LEMONADE	166.20
LEMON(S) (see also FRUITS)	
extract--	
containing alcohol	450.30-50
not containing alcohol	450.10-20
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.19-21
juice--	
concentrated	165.35
not concentrated	165.30
oil	452.34
LEMONGRASS OIL	452.36
LENS--	
blanks	540.63-65
caps and hoods	722.60
LENSES--	
glass, not optically worked--	
for lighting or signal purposes	545.61-62
reflecting, used as or with signs or signal	545.63-64
ophthalmic	708.01
optical--	
mounted	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdnte 3 708.21-23
not mounted	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(1) and 2 708.01-03
LENTILS (see also VEGETABLES)	136.50; 140.35
LETTERING PENS used by draftsmen	710.76
LETTERS, of base metal	652.75-76
LETTUCE (see also VEGETABLES)	136.60-61
LEUCINE	425.04
LEUCO-COMPOUNDS	410.24
LEVEL GAUGES	711.78-81
LEVELLING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.06-08
LEVULOSE	493.66
LICHENS, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.30-36
LICORICE--	
extract	192.45
root	192.40
LIDOCAINE	410.84
LIDS, of rubber or plastics	772.85-86
LIFEBOATS	Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-40
LIFEBOATS AND LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS, for an institution established to encourage saving of human life	853.10
LIFTING--	
heads, electro-magnetic	682.90
machinery	664.10-12
LIFT VANS--	
of base metal	640.20; 640.30
of wood	204.30
LIGHT--	
meters, photographic	722.75
oil	401.44
-reflecting sheets, tapes, etc	790.50
LIGHTERS, cigar and cigarette	756.02-15
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC, for motor vehicles	683.65-66
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	685.90-91
LIGNALOE OR BOIS DE ROSE OIL	452.40
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	465.92
LIGNITE (coal)	521.31
LIGNUMVITAE LUMBER	202.35-37
LIGROIN	475.35
LIME (mineral)	512.11-14
chlorinated	418.24
citrate	426.12
hydrated	512.11
hydraulic	512.14
nitrogen	480.15
slaked	512.14
sulfur	423.96
LIME(S) (see also FRUITS)	
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.22-27
juice	165.25
oil	452.38
LIMESTONE, and articles of	514.11-44
chips	513.35-36
crude, broken, or crushed, to be used in manufacture of fertilizer	480.05
whiting	473.88
whiting putty	474.62
LINALYL ACETATE	460.55
LINDANE	408.29
LINE, fishing, put up and packaged for retail sale	731.40-44
LINENS	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
LINE-THROWING GUNS	730.81
LININGS--	
flue, ceramic	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
LINODIL	437.65
LINOLEIC ACID, of vegetable origin	490.20; 490.26
LINOLEUM	Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(a) 728.05-10
LINOTYPE MACHINES	668.25
LINSEED (FLAXSEED)	175.18
oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.26
LINTERS, cotton	300.30
LIPASES	437.49
LIPSTICK	Sch 4 Pt 7B Hdnte 1 461.40-45
holders	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b) 740.05-10
LIQUEURS	168.96-98
LIQUID(S)--	
elevators (buckets, chain, screw, band, and similar types)	660.97
for polishing and cleaning	493.10
oxygen explosives	485.10
supply or production meters, and calibrating or checking meters therefor	713.05-15
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES	475.15
LIQUORS	Sch 1 Pt 12 Subpts C and D
LISTER(S)	666.00
LITCHI, in airtight containers	145.65
LITERATURE--	
periodicals	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(c) 270.63
tourists'	270.70

	References to Tariff Schedules
LITHARGE	473.52
leady	473.58
LITHIUM	415.30
compounds--	
carbonate	419.10
chloride	419.10
citrate	426.46
hydroxide	419.10
stearate	490.30
other	419.10; 426.46
crude ores	523.81
LITHOGRAPHIC INK	474.26
LITHOGRAPHS--	
drawn and printed by hand	765.10
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
nspf	274.50-70
LITHOPONE (pigment)	473.72-74
LITMUS	470.05
LOADING MACHINERY	664.10-12
LOBSTERS (see also SHELLFISH)	114.45
LOCKERS (luggage)	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
LOCK(S)--	
cabinet	646.86-89
-gates, of base metal	653.00-01
keys	646.92-93
luggage	646.90
padlocks	646.80-85
LOCOMOTIVES, rail	690.05
LOCUST BEAN	188.38
LOGS AND TIMBER--	
rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared	200.35
ships' logs	710.20-21; 712.10-12
LOGWOOD	470.10-16
LONGAN, in airtight containers	145.65
LOOMS (see MACHINES, textile)	
LORGNETTES	708.41
LOTIONS, cosmetic	461.40-45
LOUDSPEAKERS	684.70-72
LOUPES	708.85
binocular, for eye examination	709.03
LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES	475.45-60
LUBRICATION FITTINGS	681.27-30
LUGGAGE	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)
	706.06-60
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.03-10
frames incorporating locks	646.90
locks	646.90
LUMBER (see also species listed alphabetically)	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
drilled or treated	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdntes 2(d) and 4 202.52; 202.54
rough, dressed, or worked	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
hardwood	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(c) 202.32-46
softwood	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b) 202.03-30
LUMINESCENT LAMPS	687.30
LUMPS, metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
LUPINES (see also VEGETABLES)	136.70; 140.38
LUPULIN	192.35
LUTETIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
LUTIDINES	401.46
LYCHEE, in airtight containers	145.65
LYCINE	425.04
L-LYSINE MONOHYDROCHLORIDE	425.06

M

MACARONI	182.35-36
MACE, spice	161.43-49
MACHETES	648.65
MACHINE TOOLS	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1; 674.30-56
interchangeable tools for--	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 3; 649.43-49
MACHINES, MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES, EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, PLANT--	
accounting machines	676.15-16
adding machines	676.23
addressing machines	676.10
aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus	709.45
agglomerating machinery for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder or paste form	678.20
agricultural or horticultural machinery, and implements nspf	666.00; 870.40
air-conditioning machines	661.20-22
analyzing (see "measuring" below)	
artificial respiration, or similar apparatus	709.45
assembling machines for electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes	678.30-32
astronomical instruments	708.57
athletic equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5D
automatically-controlling (see "measuring" below)	
bakery machinery	666.25
balancing machines	710.80
beaming machines	670.12
beverage-aerating machinery	662.20
bleaching machines	670.43
bonded fabrics	670.33-35
bookbinding and book-sewing machinery	668.10
boring machinery--	
for earth, minerals, or ores	664.08
tools for metal-working	674.32
brazing--	
electrical machines and apparatus	683.95
breathing appliances	709.45
calculating machines	676.15-25
calendering (see "rolling" below)	
capsuling (see "container-capsuling" below)	
carding machines, parts of	670.52-54
casting machines, used in metallurgy and metal foundries	674.10
checking (see "measuring" below)	
check-writing machines	676.12
chocolate machinery	666.25
cigar- or cigarette-making	678.45
cleaning machinery--	
for bottles or other containers	662.20
for textile materials and articles	670.40-43
closing (see "container-closing" below)	
computing machines	676.15-16
confectionery machinery	666.25
container-filling, -closing, -sealing, -capsuling, or -labelling machinery	662.10-20
copying lathes for shoe lasts	674.41
cordage machines	670.90
counting machines, weight-operated	662.30
crushing machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form	678.20
cultivating machinery	666.00
cutting--	
appliances, gas-operated	674.80-90
machines, for fabrics	670.50
machines and apparatus, electric, similar to brazing, soldering, and soldering machines and apparatus	683.95

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACHINES, MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES, EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, PLANT--Continued	
data-processing machines	676.15-16
dating machines	676.12
dental instruments and apparatus	709.01-25
detecting (see "measuring" below)	
dictation, recording and transcribing machines	685.40-41
diffraction apparatus	708.78
dish washing machines	662.20
dispersing appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders	662.35-51
distilling (see "heat-treatment" below)	
doubling machines	670.02-06
drafting machines	710.80
drawing instruments	710.60-80
dressing machines	670.43
drilling machines	674.32
drink preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial	666.25
dry-cleaning machines	670.41
drying machinery (see also "heat-treatment" below)--	
for bottles or other containers	662.20
for farm equipment	666.00
for textile materials or articles	670.43
duplicating machines	668.23
dyeing machines	670.43
electrical apparatus for making, breaking, or protecting electrical circuits, or making connections therein or thereto	685.91
electro-mechanical appliances, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30-32
electro-medical apparatus	709.15-17
electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances	684.10-51
evaporating (see "heat-treatment" below)	
excavating or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.06-08
felt-making or -finishing machines, including felt-hat-making machines	670.33-35
filling (see "container-filling" above)	
filtering machinery, for liquids or gases	661.92-97
flight simulating machines	678.48
floating instruments similar to hydrometers	711.30
flour mill machines	666.25
folding machines, for fabrics	670.50
food and drink preparing and manufacturing machinery	666.20-25
foundry sand-mold-forming machines	678.20
fracture appliances	709.57
game equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5D
gas-operated appliances	674.80-90
geophysical instruments	710.04-50
glass-working machines	674.40-42; 678.30-32
grain mill machines	666.25
grinding machinery--	
for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form	678.20
tools for metal-working	674.35
gymnastic equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5D
hair-dressing appliances, electric	684.50
handling machinery	664.10-12; 666.00
MACHINES, etc.--Continued	
heating apparatus, appliances, and equipment--	
electric induction and dielectric	683.95
non-electric	653.45-50
water, soil, space, food (electric)	684.20-51
heat-treatment industrial machinery, plant, and laboratory equipment for treating materials by a process involving a change in temperature (such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling)	661.70
horticultural machinery, and implements nspf	666.00; 870.40
hosiery machines	670.16; 670.18
hydrographic and hydrological instruments	710.04-50
ignition equipment for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
induction equipment, electric	683.95
ironing machines	670.42
jet-projecting machines	662.35-51
knitting	670.16-20
labelling (see "container-labelling" above)	
lamp (electric) assembling machines	678.30-32
lathes, copying, for making shoe lasts	674.41
laundry machinery	670.40-43
leavers machines	670.22
leveling machinery for earth, minerals, or ores	664.06-08
lifting machinery	664.10-12
linotype machines	668.25
loading or unloading machinery	664.10-12
machines nspf	678.50-51
machine tools	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1; 674.30-56
for making bags, sacks, envelopes, and similar non-rigid containers	668.02
for making boxes, cartons, tubes, drums, and similar rigid containers	668.02
marking-out instruments	710.60-80
massage apparatus	709.40
mathematical calculating instruments	710.60-61
measuring, checking, analyzing, automatically-controlling, or detecting instruments, apparatus, appliances, or machines--	
checking machines, weight-operated	662.30
electrical instruments or apparatus	Sch 7 Pt 2D Hdnte 2; 712.05-52
non-electrical instruments or apparatus--	
for measuring or checking viscosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties, or quantities of heat, light, or sound	711.86-88
for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature	711.75-81
for measuring or checking, nspf	710.80
for physical or chemical analysis	711.86-88
optical measuring or checking instruments or appliances, nspf	710.86-90

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACHINES, etc.--Continued	
measuring, checking, etc.--Continued	
time apparatus	715.40-53
meat-packing machines	666.25
mechano-therapy appliances	709.40
medical instruments and apparatus	709.01-27
meteorological instruments	710.04-50
milking machines	666.00
milling machines	674.32
mixing machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form	678.20
molding machinery for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder or paste form	678.20
molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles	678.35
musical instruments	725.02-52
navigational instruments	710.04-47
nonwoven fabrics including bonded fabrics, making and finishing	670.33-35
numbering machines	676.12
office machines	Sch 6 Pt 4G Hdnte 2(a) 676.05-52
optical appliances and instruments--	
measuring or checking, nspf	710.86-90
not specially provided for	708.85-93
orthopedic appliances	709.57
oxygen therapy, ozone therapy, or similar apparatus	709.45-46
packing machinery	662.10-20
paper, paperboard, or pulp-making, -processing, or -finishing machines, and machines for making them up into articles	668.00-07
parts, of porcelain or subporcelain	535.41
pasteurizing (see "heat-treatment" above)	
photogrammetrical surveying instruments	710.04
photographic--	
flash-lighting apparatus	722.72
motion-picture film processing and printing equipment	722.96
still-picture photofinishing equipment	722.86-94
playground equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5D
plywood machines	674.42
postage-franking machines, incorporating a calculating mechanism	676.25
poultry-packing machines	666.25
for preparing and processing fruits and vegetables	666.25
printing machinery	668.15-23
projecting appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders	662.35-52
purifying machinery, for liquids or gases	661.92-97
radar apparatus	685.60-61
radiation detecting (see "measuring" above)	
radioactive substances, apparatus based on the use of radiations from	709.66; 854.10
radiobroadcasting apparatus, and radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus	685.21-31
radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus	685.60-61
rectifying apparatus, electric (see also "heat-treatment" above)	682.60-65
reeling machines--	
for fabrics	670.50
other	670.12
refrigerating equipment	661.35-37
roasting (see "heat-treatment" above)	
rollers for, cast iron	681.33
rolling and calendering machines--	
calendering and similar rolling	661.40-56
rolling mills, metal	674.20
sand-blasting machines	662.40
sawmill machines	674.42
screening, separating, or sorting machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form	678.20
sealing (see "container-sealing" above)	
seeding machines	666.00
sewing machines	672.05-25
shaping machinery for mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder or paste form	678.20
shoe machinery	678.10
signalling apparatus, sound or visual	685.70-72
slashing machines	670.12
soldering machines and apparatus	683.95
special machines for the use or benefit of the blind	826.20
spinning machines	670.02-06
sports equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5
spraying appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders	662.35-51
starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
steam-blasting machines	662.50
steam-generating boilers, auxiliary plants for	660.15
steaming and sterilizing (see "heat-treatment" above)	
stencil copy machines	668.20
strength-determining machines and appliances for articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress	711.25
surface-tempering appliances, gas operated	674.80-90
surgical instruments and apparatus	709.01-27
surveying instruments	710.04-42
telegraph and telephone apparatus and instruments, electrical	684.62-64
television transmission and reception apparatus	685.11-19
textile machines	670.00-74
for institutions, solely for the instruction of students	851.40
textile printing machinery	668.15
therapy apparatus and appliances	709.40-45
ticket-issuing machines, incorporating a calculating mechanism	676.25
time apparatus (see "measuring" above)	
tobacco leaf cutting and stripping	678.45
tools, machine (see MACHINE TOOLS)	
tube (electronic) assembling machines	678.30-32
twisting machines	670.02-06
typesetting machines	668.25
unloading machinery	664.10-12
vending machines, automatic	678.40
veneer-making machines	674.42
veterinary instruments and apparatus	709.01-27
warping machines	670.12
washing machines--	
dish	662.20

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACHINES, etc.--Continued	
washing machines--Continued	
for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form	678.20
for textile materials or articles	670.40; 670.43
weaving machines	670.14
weighing machinery (see also BALANCES and SCALES)	662.25-30
welding--	
appliances, gas operated	674.80-90
machines and apparatus, electric	683.90
winding machines	670.12
wrapping machinery	662.10-20
X-rays, apparatus based on the use of	709.61-63
MACKEREL (see also FISH)	110.25; 110.28
MADDER, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.10; 470.18
MAGIC TRICKS	737.65
MAGNESIA--	
calcined	419.32
carbonate of, articles nspf	523.51
refractory	531.01-04
MAGNESITE--	
bricks	531.24
crude, and caustic calcined	522.61-64
dead-burned, and fused	531.01-04
MAGNESIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
carbonate	419.20-22
chloride	419.24-28
fluoride	419.38
gluconate	437.52
glycerophosphate	437.54
nitrate	419.38
oxide	419.32
perborate	419.38
perchlorate	419.38
permanganate	419.38
peroxide	419.38
silicate	419.38
silicofluoride	419.38
stearate	490.32
sulfate	419.34-36
sulfite	419.38
thiosulfate	419.38
trisilicate	419.38
other	419.38; 427.28
manufactured articles, nspf	657.90
metal	628.55-59
MAGNETIC--	
chucks, clamps, vises, and similar work holders	682.70-91
recording media, not recorded	724.45
recordings	724.20; 724.35-40
video tape, on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded	724.12
MAGNETOS AND MAGNETO-GENERATORS for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
MAGNETS--	
ceramic	535.12
electro	682.90-91
permanent	682.70-71
MAGNIFYING GLASSES	708.85
MAH-JONG	734.15
MAHOGANY (Swietenia or Khaya)--	
forks and spoons	206.45
household utensils and parts	206.95
logs	200.35
lumber	202.34
plywood	240.23

	References to Tariff Schedules
MAIL CARS, railroad	690.15
MAIZE (see CORN, VEGETABLES and FEEDS)	
MALEIC--	
acid	407.05
anhydride	406.96
MALIC ACID	407.05
MALONONITRILE	425.42
MALT	132.15-20
extract	132.25-30
sprouts, brewers' and distillers'	184.25
MALTED MILK	118.30
MAMEYES COLORADOS (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	146.87
paste or pulp	152.43-44
MANDELIC ACID, medicinal	411.96
MANGANESE (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
borate	419.40
carbonate	419.44
chloride	419.44
dioxide	419.44
gluconate	437.52
glycerophosphate	437.54
monoxide	419.44
naphthenate	426.54
resinate	426.52
sulfate	419.42
other	419.44; 426.54
copper (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)(i) 612.17
ferromanganese	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ii) 606.26-606.30
ferrosilicon (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vii) 606.44
metal, unwrought	632.30
ore	601.27
waste and scrap	632.28
MANGLES	670.42
MANGOES (see also FRUITS)--	
candied, crystallized or glace	154.43
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.98-148.02
paste or pulp	152.58
MANGROVE, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.50; 470.57
MANICURE--	
implements	649.91
sets	651.11-13
MAN-MADE FIBERS (cellulosic (rayon, acetate, etc.) and noncellulosic (azlon, nylon, nytril, olefin, saran, spandex, vinal, vinyon, etc.))	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2
fiber(s)	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(f)
not processed	309.41-50
processed	309.80-90
staple	309.41-50
filaments	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(a)
grouped	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e) 309.28-35
monofilaments	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(b) 309.02-06
plexiform	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(c) 309.10
strips	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(d) 309.20-25
grouped	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e) 309.28-35
top	309.80-90
tow	309.28-35
waste and advanced waste	309.60-75
yarns	309.98-310.91

	References to Tariff Schedules
MANNA	435.05-10
MANNITOL	493.68
MANTELS, of ceramic tile	532.41
MANTLES, alcohol, gas, kerosene, etc	755.30
MANURES	480.10
MANUSCRIPTS	273.60
MAPLE--	
flooring	202.58
logs	200.35
lumber--	
Japanese	202.38
other	202.42
sirup	155.55
sugar	155.50
veneer	240.00
MAPS--	
printed	273.35
MARBLE--	
articles of	514.51; 514.57-81
chips	513.21
MARBLES, glass	540.33-37
MARCASITES--	
articles of, nspf	520.61
crude	520.11
cut, but not set	520.37
MARINE-ANIMAL OILS--	
crude or refined	177.02-40
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	490.05
hydrogenated	178.10
sulfonated or sulfated	465.80
MARINE GLUE PITCH	493.46
MAJORAM, spice	161.51-53
MARKING-OUT INSTRUMENTS	710.60-80
MARKING PENS	760.15
MARRONS prepared or preserved and glace'	145.01-02; 154.10
MARSHMALLOW OR ALTHEA	435.05-10
MASSAGE APPARATUS	709.40
MASTER ALLOYS	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)
	612.15-20
MASTER RECORDS	724.30
MASTS, lattice, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
MATCHES	755.05-10
white phosphorus, importation prohibited	Sch 7 Pt 9A Hdnte 1
MATE'	160.60-65
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	710.60-61
MATS (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)--	
of glass fiber, nontextile	540.71-72
of mineral wool	522.81
of rubber or plastics (furnishings)	772.35
of textile materials--	
furnishings	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
pile, of coir	385.95
MATTES, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
MATTING (see FLOOR COVERINGS)	
MATTOCKS	648.53
MATTRESS(ES)	727.80
covers and pads, of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
pneumatic	790.39
MAYAPIS--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
MEAL--	
bone	480.40
fish and whale	184.55
grain	Sch 1 Pt 7B Hdnte 1
MEAT--	
extract, including fluid	107.80
offal, edible	Sch 1 Pt 2
not fit for human consumption, including offal	184.55; 184.60-65
MEATS, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved	Sch 1 Pt 2
beef (including veal)	106.10; 107.40-60
bird	105.10-84
deer (except reindeer)	106.50; 107.70-78
frog	106.60; 107.65-66
game animal	106.50-55; 107.70-78
goat	106.22
horse, for human consumption	106.65
lamb	106.30; 107.70-76
mutton	106.22; 107.70-76
pork	106.40; 107.30-35
sausages	107.10-25
sheep (except lamb)	106.22; 107.70-78
other	106.70-75; 107.70-78
MECHANICAL--	
appliances for preparing or serving food or drink, non-industrial, not electrically powered	649.57
ash dischargers, grates, stokers, etc	661.25
chairs, with elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, for dentists, barbers, etc	727.02-04
pencil(s)	760.10-12
actions	760.38
shovels	664.07
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES	709.40
MECHLIN (or MALINES) NETTING	352.40
MEDALS--	
bestowed by foreign countries or citizens thereof	813.15; 827.00
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a)
	740.05-38
religious	740.55-60
MEDICAL--	
furniture	727.02-04
instruments and apparatus	709.01-27
MEDICINAL(S)--	
bath salts	461.05-10
drugs--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 10
	410.48-412.72
nonbenzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
	435.05-440.00
mineral oil, medicinal grade	475.40
natural	435.05-436.00
soap and soap powder	466.25
wadding, gauze, bandages, etc., impregnated with	495.05
MEDICINES, in dosage form	410.48-412.72; 438.01-02; 440.00
MEERSCHAUM, crude	522.71
MELAMINE	425.10
MELAMINE RESINS	445.35
MELONS (see also FRUITS)	148.10-36
MENHADEN OIL	177.24
MEN'S AND BOYS' WEARING APPAREL (see also WEARING APPAREL)	Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(b); 380.00-90
MENTHOL	437.64
MEPHOBARBITAL	412.96
MERANTI--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
MERCAPTO ACIDS, nonbenzenoid	425.99
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE, SODIUM SALT	406.28
MERCURY (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
benzenoid	406.05
mercuric--	
acetate	426.56
chloride	419.50
fluoride	419.54
iodide	419.54
nitrate	419.54
oxalate	426.56

	References to Tariff Schedules
MERCURY--Continued	
compounds--Continued	
mercuric--Continued	
oxide	419.54
sulfate	419.54
mercurous--	
acetate	426.56
chloride	419.52
cyanide	419.53
fulminate	485.20
mixtures of	423.86
naphthenate	426.56
mixtures of	423.86
other	419.54; 426.56
metal	632.34
ores	601.30
pigments	473.66
MESANTOIN	410.92
MESIDINE	404.72
MESITYLENE	401.48
MESO-INOSITOL HEXANICOTINATE	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 437.65
METACRESOL	402.28
METAL--	
-bearing ores and other	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(a) and (b) 601.03-603.70
coins (see also INTANGIBLES)	653.22
-cutting and -working tools (see TOOLS)	
expanded, of base metal	652.80
flitters	644.98
polish and dressing	493.10
METALACHLOR, TECH.	408.23
METALDEHYDE	427.58
METALS, base and precious, including their alloys (see also PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS, BARS, RODS, SECTIONS, PIPES, WIRE, WASTE AND SCRAP, etc.)	Sch 6 Hdnte 2
alloys	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2
base metal	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(c)
aluminum	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 2
copper	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2
master alloys	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)
iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(h)
ferroalloys	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)
lead	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 2
nickel	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 2
tin	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 2
zinc	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 2
other (see also name of specific kind)	Sch 6 Pt 2J Hdnte 2 Sch 6 Pt 2K Hdnte 2
precious metal (see also name of specific kind)	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(b)
base metals, unwrought and wrought (see also name of specific kind)	Sch 6 Hdnte 2(b) Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a) and (c)
aluminum	618.01-48
copper	612.02-613.19
iron or steel	606.00-610.81
lead	624.02-54
nickel	911.22-23; 620.02-50
tin	622.02-40
zinc	626.02-45
other (see also name of specific kind)	628.05-633.00
precious metals (see also name of specific kind), unwrought and semimanufactured	Sch 6 Hdnte 2(a) Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a); Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(b) 605.02-70
METALIZED YARNS	Sch 3 Pt 1F Hdnte 1(a); 312.30
festooning and Christmas tree decorations of	748.15
insignias of	748.12
narrow fabrics of	347.72
woven fabrics and ribbons of	748.10
METALLIC SOAPS	490.30-50
METANILIC ACID	404.88
METAPARACRESOL	402.28
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS	710.04-50
METERS (see also name of specific kind)	Sch 7 Pt 2
METHACRYLAMIDE	425.22
METHACRYLIC ACID RESINS	445.05
METHANE	475.15
METHIONINE	425.04
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE	404.92
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	404.92
6'-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	404.92
o-METHOXYPHENOL	412.72
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	404.92
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	404.96
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE	404.92
METHYL--	
acrylate	428.66
alcohol	427.96-97
amines	425.20
anthranilate	413.00
bromide	429.48
chloride	429.47
ether	428.96
isobutyl ketone	427.64
methacrylate	428.72
parathion	408.16-38
salicylate	413.36
sulfide	429.60
METHYLAL	429.00
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	404.92
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	404.92
p-METHYLAMINOPHENOL SULFATE	408.41
N-METHYLANILINE	404.72
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE [NH_2=1]	404.92
METHYLANTHRACENE	401.50
METHYLCELLULOSE	493.18
2-METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENYLACETATE	408.22
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE	407.00
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	429.32
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE	404.76
METHYLENEDI-p-PHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	405.80
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME	425.26
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE	406.36
METHYLOLUREAS	425.22
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS) RESINS	408.76
METHYLMONOAMINES	425.20
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	401.52
METHYLPHENETHYLHYDANTOIN	410.92
METHYLPYRIDINE (PICOLINE)	401.58
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	425.28
α-METHYLSTYRENE	402.44
METRONOMES	726.10
MICA, and articles of	516.11-98
MICROMETERS	710.65
MICROMETRIC READING APPARATUS (optical)	710.88
MICROPHONES	684.70-72
MICROSCOPES--	
compound optical	708.71-76
electron, proton, and similar	708.78
MICROTOMES	711.88
MIDDLE OIL	401.70
MILK AND CREAM--	
articles of	118.30
condensed or evaporated	115.30-40
dried	115.45-60
fluid, fresh or sour	115.00-25
ice cream	118.25
malted milk; and articles not specially provided for, of milk or cream	118.30
milk drink, chocolate	118.15
whey	118.00-05
yoghurt and other fermented milk	118.10
MILLINERS' WIRE	642.96-97
MILLING MACHINES	674.32
MILLS, metal rolling	674.20
MILLSTONES	519.71
MILORI BLUE	473.28

	References to Tariff Schedules
MINERAL--	
fluxes, natural	522.31-45
oil, medicinal grade	475.40
salts, obtained by evaporation of mineral-spring water	493.40
specimens, for exhibition in scientific collections	870.27
substances, and articles, nspf	Sch 5 Pt 1K Hdnte 1 523.81-94
waters	166.10
waxes	494.20-24
wool, in bulk, in batts, blankets, etc	522.81
MINERS' DIAMONDS	520.19; 520.23
MINES (munitions of war)	730.93
MINING FUSES	755.50
MINK FURS (see FUR)	
MINT LEAVES, spice	161.55-57
MIRROR(S)--	
of base metal	652.70-72
of flat glass	544.51-55
frames, of wood	206.60
medical, dental, etc	709.01
optical elements, whether or not mounted	708.07; 708.27
MISO	182.15
MISSILES, guided	730.93
MITTENS	Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)
MIXERS--	
concrete (motor vehicle)	692.16
food, non-industrial--	
mechanical, non-electrical	649.57
with self-contained electric motor	683.32
MIXES--	
concrete	511.21-25
ramming, refractory and heat-insulating	531.11
MIXING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
MIXTURES (see also COMMINGLING)--	
of candied, crystallized, or glace nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances	154.90
chemical	Sch 4 Hdnte 3
of benzenoid chemical products	401.80; 407.09-15 413.50-51
of fatty substances provided for in Sch 4 Pt 8A or 13A	491.00
of hydrocarbons	475.65-70
of inorganic compounds	423.80-96
nspf	432.10-25
of organic compounds (nonbenzenoid)	430.10-20
of plastics materials, synthetic (nonbenzenoid)	445.75
of rubber (natural, chlorinated, synthetic, or reclaimed)	446.30
of confections (chocolate, candy, glace fruits, etc.)	Sch 1 Pt 10C Hdnte 1
feeds and feed ingredients	184.70
of fruit juices	165.65-70
of fruits, prepared or preserved	150.02-06
of grain products, milled	131.85-90
of nuts, edible	145.90
of oils, fats, and greases	178.25-30
of spices	162.15
of tobaccos, wrapper and filler	Sch 1 Pt 13 Hdnte 2 170.10-49
of vegetable juices	166.30
of waxes, artificial	494.30
of wool and hair	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdntes 3 and 4(a) 307.40
MOBILE CLINICS	692.16
MOBILE CRANES	692.16
MOCCASINS	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(c) 700.15
MODELS--	
for institutions, to be used exclusively for exhibition or education	851.50
imported under bond--	
for illustrators and photographers	864.15
of women's wearing apparel	864.10
of inventions and other improvements in the arts--	
to be used exclusively as models	737.05
train, airplane, boat, etc., whether or not toys, and construction kits or sets therefor	737.05-15
MOLASSES--	
derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	155.20-41
flavored	155.75
MOLDERS' PATTERNS for manufacture of castings	680.07
MOLDING BOXES for metal foundry	680.05
MOLDING MACHINERY--	
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form	678.20
for rubber or plastics articles	678.35
MOLDINGS, wood	202.62-66
MOLDS--	
button	745.40
goldbeaters'	792.20
ingot, metallurgical	674.10
for metal, metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, or rubber or plastics materials	680.11-13
MOLYBDENUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds (MOLYBDATES classifiable according to cation constituent)--	
inorganic	419.60
mixtures of	423.88
contained in alloy steel	606.02
ferromolybdenum	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii); 606.31
metal	628.70-74
metal-bearing materials	603.40
orange pigment	473.18
ore	601.33
MONEY (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
clips	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
metal coins	653.22
MONKEYS, live (see also ANIMALS)	100.95
MONOAMINES (see AMINES)	
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	402.84
MONOETHANOLAMINE	425.12
MONOGRAMS (see also MOTIFS)--	
with a light-reflecting surface	790.50
pressure-sensitive	790.50-55
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	425.30; 493.42
MONOSODIUM (ortho) PHOSPHATE	421.16-18
MONTAN WAX	494.20
MOP CLOTHS	385.25-30
MOP HANDLES, of wood	203.20; 206.50
MORPHINE AND COMPOUNDS	437.14
MORPHOLINE	425.52
2-(MORPHOLINOTHIO)BENZOTHIAZOLE	406.61
MORTARS, refractory and heat-insulating	531.11
MOSAIC(S)--	
cubes, etc., of glass	540.51
original	765.20
for religious institutions	850.70
tile, ceramic	532.20-22
MOSS, peat	192.50; 480.80
MOSSES, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamented articles made therefrom	748.30-36

	References to Tariff Schedules
MOTIFS, textile (see INSIGNIA)---------- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(a)	
burnt-out lace----------	353.10
lace----------	351.05-90
ornamented----------	353.50
MOTION-PICTURE--	
cameras----------	722.02-04
film--	
advertising, imported under bond--------	864.25
exposed, whether or not developed------	724.05-10
made in the United States, exposed abroad, to be used for noncommercial purposes----------	805.00
processing and printing equipment------	722.96
sensitized, but not exposed----------	723.05-10
projectors----------	722.42-44
MOTOR--	
buses----------	692.04-06
-cycles----------	692.50-55
fuel---------- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b);	475.25
-generators----------	682.60-65
vehicles, and parts----------	692.02-55
imported under bond, for races and contests----------	864.35
MOTORBOATS---------- Gen Hdnte 5(e);	696.05-40
MOTORS--	
electric----------	682.20-65
non-electric----------	660.77-87
starter, for internal combustion engines---	683.60-62
MOUNTINGS, of base metal, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, etc---------- Sch 6 Pt 3D;	647.01-10
MOUTH ORGANS----------	725.18
MOUTHPIECES, for pipes, or cigar or cigarette holders----------	756.50-55
MOVEMENTS--	
clock----------	720.02-18
watch----------	716.04-719.--
MOWERS, grass--	
lawn----------	666.10
other----------	666.00
MUFFLERS (wearing apparel)----------	372.10-80
MUGS (see TABLEWARE)	
MULES (see also ANIMALS)---------- 100.70;	100.77-79
shoes----------	652.41-42
MULTIPLE FREEWHEEL SPROCKETS for bicycles------	732.38
MULTIPLE-GLAZED UNITS, of flat glass----------	544.61
MUNG BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 140.09;	140.14
MUNITIONS OF WAR----------	730.90-93
MURIATE OF POTASH----------	480.50
MURIATIC ACID----------	416.15
MUSCOVITE (mica)----------	516.41
MUSHROOMS----------	144.10-20
MUSIC--	
boxes----------	725.50
in books or sheets----------	273.10
in raised print, for the blind----------	826.10
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS----------	725.01-726.90
parts----------	726.40-90
toy----------	737.60
MUSK--	
artificial (synthetic)----------	413.08
natural, grained or in pods----------	460.60
MUSKETS----------	730.10
MUSTARD, spice--	
ground or prepared----------	161.58-60
seeds, whole----------	161.61
MUTES for musical instruments----------	726.25
MUTTON (see MEATS)	
MUZZLES, dog----------	790.10
MYRISTIC ACID----------	490.24-26
MYRISTOYL CHLORIDE----------	427.30
MYRISTYL ALCOHOL----------	490.73-75
MYROBALAN, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.50-55

N

NAIL FILES, cleaners, nippers, and clippers (manicure and pedicure)----------	649.91
NAILS--	
of base metal----------	646.25-36
bone----------	709.56
hook, and ring----------	646.22
NAME-PLATES, of base metal----------	652.75
NAPHAZOLINE----------	411.10
NAPHTHALENE--	
with a solidifying point of--	
less than 79°C.----------	401.54
79°C. or above----------	402.08
NAPHTHAS, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas----------	475.35
NAPHTHENIC ACID----------	425.84
2-NAPHTHOL (beta-naphthol)--	
suitable for medicinal use----------	410.60
other----------	403.28
NAPHTHOL AS and its derivatives----------	410.44
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS--------	403.32
1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE----------	403.96
NAPKINS---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	
of rubber or plastics----------	772.35
NARROW FABRICS---------- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a);	347.10-75
NATIVITY SCENES, of rubber or plastics----------	772.97
NATURAL ALIZARIN----------	410.24
NATURAL DRUGS----------	439.10-30
in medicinal doses----------	436.00
NATURAL GAS----------	475.15
NATURAL IRON OXIDES---------- 472.40-50;	473.32-40
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS----------	710.04-47
radio aid apparatus----------	685.60-61
NECK CHAINS---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NECKLACES---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NECKTIES, MEN'S AND BOYS'----------	373.05-30
pins and clips---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NEEDLE-POINT TAPESTRY----------	364.07-35
NEEDLES--	
crochet----------	651.07
darning or handsewing----------	651.05
books and cases with hand needles only----------	651.01-03
for embroidery machines----------	670.64
other, nspf----------	651.09
latch, spring-beard and other knitting machine needles----------	670.58-62
medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary--	709.21-23
for sewing machines----------	672.20
upholsterer's regulating----------	651.06
NEODYMIUM COMPOUNDS----------	423.00
NEON----------	415.50
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL----------	428.41
NEPHELINE SYENITE---------- 522.33;	522.43
NEROLI (ORANGE FLOWER) OIL----------	452.42
NET (see also LACE OR NET)-making machines------	670.22-23
NETS AND NETTING--	
cargo nets, of wire cordage----------	642.20
fish nets and netting--	
for fish sampling----------	870.20
landing nets----------	731.50
of textile materials----------	355.35-45

	References to Tariff Schedules
NETS AND NETTING--Continued	
game and sports nets	Sch 7 Pt 5D
netting--	
of textile materials	352.10-80
of wire	642.45-88
for wild birds	870.25
NEWSPAPERS	270.55
NEWSPRINT PAPER	252.65
NEWSREELS, not developed, of current events abroad	724.05
NEWS SOUND RECORDINGS relating to current events abroad	724.15
NIACIN AND NIACINAMIDE	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 437.82-86
NICKEL (for articles not listed, see the article)--	
compounds--	
acetate	426.58
chloride	419.70
formate	426.62
nitrate	419.76
oxide	419.72
mixtures of	423.90
sulfate	419.74
other	419.76; 426.58-64
ferronickel	606.20
manufactured articles, nspf	657.50
materials (nickel-bearing, other than ore)	603.60
ore	601.36
powders and flakes	620.30-32
-silver (copper alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(1)
unwrought	620.03
waste and scrap	620.04
wrought--	
bars, plates, sheets, and strip	620.08-16
electro-plating anodes	620.50
pipes, tubes, etc	620.40-47
rods, angles, shapes, sections, and wire	620.20-26
wire strands	642.06
NICOTINE AND ITS COMPOUNDS	437.13
NIOBIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
NIPPERS--	
hand tools	648.80-89
manicure or pedicure	649.91
NIPPLES, nursing, of rubber or plastics	772.40
NITER CAKE	420.74
NITRA ACID AMIDE	404.92
NITRATE--	
of soda	480.25
of soda-potash	480.80
fertilizers and fertilizer materials	480.20-25; 480.60-65; 480.80
NITRATED BENZENE, TOLUENE, OR NAPHTHALENE	402.96-98
NITRIC ACID	416.25
NITRILES	405.56-62; 425.00; 425.42
p-NITROANILINE	404.88
p-NITROBENZOIC ACID	404.28
NITROCELLULOSE	445.25
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE	404.80
NITROGEN	415.50
nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer materials	480.10-30; 480.60-65; 480.80
organic, benzenoid compounds	404.52-405.82
organic, nonbenzenoid compounds	425.00-52
salts and other inorganic compounds (classifiable according to cation constituent)	
NITROGLYCERIN	485.10
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	406.24
NITROPARAFFINS	425.32
NITROPHENOLS	403.36
o-NITROTOLUENE	402.98
p-NITROTOLUENE	402.96
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS	403.00
NITROUS ACID	416.45
NOILS--	
of man-made fibers	309.60
of silk	308.10
of wool	307.06-08
NOISEMAKERS	737.70
NONBONE CHINAWARE	533.52-79; 534.94
NONELACTONE	429.12
NONENE	429.52
NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS	798.00-799.00
NON-RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES	494.52
NONWOVEN FABRICS	355.02-27
NOODLES	182.35-36
NOTTINGHAM LACE	351.60-70
NOTEBOOKS	256.56
NUMBERING MACHINES	676.12
NUMBERS--	
of base metal	652.75-76
textile (see MOTIFS)	
NURSERY STOCK	125.01-80
NURSING--	
cushions, of rubber or plastics	772.42
nipples and pacifiers, of rubber or plastics	772.40
NUTMEGS	161.63-65
NUT(S)--	
of base metal--	
of iron or steel	646.56
other	646.75-76
charcoal	200.30
edible	145.01-90
candied, crystallized, or glace'	154.10; 154.50
gall, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.30
oils (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	
oil-bearing--	
palm	175.28
tung	175.54
other	175.57
NUX VOMICA	435.65
NYLON (see MAN-MADE FIBERS)	

O

OAK--	
dyeing and tanning preparations	470.50; 470.57
flooring	202.56
lumber--	
Japanese white	202.38
other	202.42
OAKUM	385.10
OATS	130.45
milled	131.25-27; 131.65
OBOES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
OCHERS	472.40; 473.32
OCOTEA CYMBARUM OILS	452.80
OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE	425.22
OCTANE	429.52
OCTYL ALCOHOL	427.98
OCTYL DECYL PHTHALATE	409.34
OCTYL PHTHALATES (MIXED)	409.34
ODOMETERS	711.98-712.00
ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations--	
benzenoid, not mixed and not containing alcohol	412.76-413.40
other	460.10-90
OFFICE--	
heating or cooking apparatus, nonelectric--	653.45-50

	References to Tariff Schedules
OFFICE--Continued	
machines---------- Sch 6 Pt 4G Hdnte 2(e);	676.05-52
supplies and equipment for foreign governments and public international organizations----------	841.10
OILCLOTHS----------	356.05-10
OIL-GAS TAR--	
crude----------	401.18
pitch----------	401.60
OIL(S), FATS, AND GREASES--	
animal--	
crude or refined------ Sch 1 Pt 14C Hdnte 1;	177.02-72
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized---	490.05
sulfonated or sulfated----------	465.65; 465.85
anthracene oil----------	401.08
coconut, sulfonated or sulfated----------	465.65
creosote oil----------	401.22
derivatives of (see ACIDS, fatty, and ALCOHOLS, fatty)	
distilled or essential oils, including terpeneless----------	452.02-80
fruit oils (except distilled or essential)-	450.10-50
fuel oils, distillate and residual---------	475.05-10
haarlem oil----------	437.55
halogenated, animal or vegetable----------	490.05
hardened or hydrogenated----------	178.15-20
light oil----------	401.44
lubricating oils and greases----------	475.45-60
middle oil----------	401.70
mineral oil, of medicinal grade----------	475.40
mixtures, artificial, of crude or refined or vegetable oils, fats, or greases------	178.25-30
nitrated, animal or vegetable----------	490.05
palm, sulfonated or sulfated----------	465.65
palm-kernel, sulfonated or sulfated--------	465.65
petroleum, crude-------- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(a);	475.05-10
products of American fisheries------- Sch 1 Pt 15A Hdnte 1	180.00; 180.20
shale oil, crude----------	475.05-10
sod oil----------	178.05
sulfonated or sulfated animal or vegetable----------	465.65-85
tall oil----------	493.82
tallow, sulfonated or sulfated----------	465.70
tar-acid (middle oil)----------	401.70
vegetable oil---------- Sch 1 Pt 14B Hdnte 1	
animal feeds of oil and oil-cake meal----------	184.50-53
crude or refined----------	176.01-90
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized---	490.05
sulfonated or sulfated----------	465.65; 465.85
vulcanized, animal or vegetable----------	490.05
wood tar oil----------	494.40
OILSTONES, hand----------	519.61
OKRA (see also VEGETABLES)----------	136.80-81; 138.05
OLEFINS----------	429.50-56
OLEIC ACID----------	490.10
OLEOMARGARINE----------	116.30
OLEO OIL AND OLEO STEARIN (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)----------	177.52
OLEORESINOUS VARNISHES----------	474.42
OLEUM----------	416.35
OLEYL ALCOHOL----------	490.65
OLIVES (see also FRUITS)----------	148.40-56
OLIVE OIL (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)---	176.28-30
ONION(S) (see also VEGETABLES)--	
dried, etc----------	140.40; 140.65
fresh, etc----------	136.92-93
pearl onions----------	136.92
sets for planting----------	136.90
ONYX, and articles of----------	514.51-81
chips----------	513.21
OPERA GLASSES----------	708.51
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS----------	709.03-05; 709.27
OPIUM--	
alkaloids and their compounds----------	437.14
crude or advanced----------	435.70
tinctures of----------	437.74
OPTICAL--	
appliances and instruments---------- Sch 7 Pt 2 Hdnte 3	
nspf----------	708.85-93
crystals, synthetic--	
not optically worked----------	540.61
optically worked----------	708.01-29
elements--	
mounted----------	708.21-29
not mounted----------	708.01-09
glass--	
not optically worked----------	540.61-67
optically worked----------	708.01-29
ORANGE--	
flower oil----------	452.42
oil----------	452.44
paste and pulp----------	152.62-63
pigments--	
mineral----------	473.54
molybdenum----------	473.18
organic (lakes and toners)----------	410.28-34
ORANGES (see also FRUITS)----------	147.29-31
ORCHIDS (see FLOWERS)	
ORES AND CONCENTRATES, metal-bearing---- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(a)	601.03-602.30
ORGANIC ACIDS----------	425.70-99
esters of---------- Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b)(ii)	
salts of---------- Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b)(i)	
ORGANIC CHEMICAL CRUDES----------	401.02-80
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS (see MERCURY COMPOUNDS)	
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS--	
nonbenzenoid----------	429.95
resins----------	445.56
other----------	407.05-07
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS--	
benzenoid----------	405.84-406.00
nonbenzenoid----------	429.60
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS, ACYCLIC----------	429.95
ORGANS----------	725.10-12
mouth----------	725.18
blowers----------	661.09
ORIENTAL, IMITATION, floor coverings----------	360.25
ORIGANUM (OREGANO)--	
oil----------	452.46
spice----------	161.67-69
ORNAMENTED (textiles)--	
articles, textile--	
articles, nspf----------	386.04-08
luggage and handbags----------	706.20-24
definition---------- Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)	
fabrics--	
lace----------	351.05-90
netting----------	352.10-20
nspf----------	353.50
veiling----------	350.00
furnishings, textile--	
bedding----------	363.01-25
lace and net furnishings and other furnishings----------	365.00-85
wearing apparel, textile--	
corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc------	376.24
gloves and glove linings----------	704.05-34
handkerchiefs----------	370.04-20
hosiery----------	374.05-35
mufflers, scarves, etc----------	372.04-10
neckties----------	373.05
other wearing apparel--	
men's and boys'----------	380.00-05
women's, girls', or infants'-------	382.00-05
underwear----------	378.05

	References to Tariff Schedules
ORNAMENTS--	
ceramic	534.11-97
Christmas--	
of glass	545.81-87
of rubber or plastics	772.95-97
feather	748.40
glass	546.11-59
hair	750.20-22
jewelry and related articles	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2 740.05-38
natural plants	748.34-36
textile (see MOTIFS)	
wood	202.66
ORRIS OIL	452.48
ORTHOCRESOL	402.28
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	709.57
OSCILLOMETERS	709.11
OSMIRIDIUM	605.02-08
OSMIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	605.02-08; 605.60-70
OSSEIN	455.12
OSTRICH FEATHERS	186.10
OURICURY WAX	494.16
OVENS--	
electric	683.95; 684.20; 684.40-42
industrial and laboratory, non-electric	661.30
microwave	684.25-26
OVERNIGHT BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)
OVERSHOES	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
OXALIC ACID	425.86
N-OXYDIETHYLENE-2-BENZOTHIAZOLE-SULFENAMIDE	406.61
OXYGEN	415.50
therapy apparatus	709.45
OYSTER(S)	114.34-40
juice	114.55
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	709.45

P

PACHISI GAMES	734.15
PACIFIERS, nursing, of rubber or plastics	772.40
PACKING--	
boxes, cases, crates	204.25-30
jute, twisted	385.10
machinery	662.10-20
molded of cotton and rubber	385.15
PADDINGS OR INTERLININGS	356.80
PADDLES, canoe	696.30
PADLOCKS	646.80-85
PADS--	
glass fiber	540.71-72
wood excelsior	200.25
PAILS, of rubber or plastics	772.25
PAINTINGS--	
executed wholly by hand	765.03
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
PAINT(S)	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 5; 408.48; 413.50 Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 2; 474.30-35
artists', students', and children's, whether or not in sets	474.02-08
brush and roller handles, of wood	206.52
brushes--	
artists'	750.50-60
other	750.65
rollers	750.80
PAJAMAS	Sch 3 Pt 6F
PALINGS, fence, wooden	200.75
PALLADIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	605.02-08; 605.60-70
PALM--	
leaf, articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
nut kernels	175.28
nuts	175.28
oils, palm and palm-kernel--	
crude or refined	176.32-34
derivatives (see fatty acids, alcohols, etc.)	
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	490.05
hydrogenated	178.10
sulfonated or sulfated	465.65
PALMAROSA OIL	452.50
PALM-HEARTS (see also VEGETABLES)	141.85
PALMITIC ACID	490.14-26
PAMPHLETS, in raised print, for the blind	826.10
PANELS--	
cellular, wood	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(d); 245.60
control	685.90-91
face-finished	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
indicator, electrical	685.70-72
of rubber or plastics	772.35
textile	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
topographic, for model railroads	737.07
wood-veneer	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(c); 240.30-60
PANTOGRAPHS	710.60-61
PAPAIN	437.48
PAPAVERINE AND COMPOUNDS	411.36-42; 437.14
PAPAYA(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	148.60-65
paste and pulp	152.65-66
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--	
abrasive	519.51
albums	256.60
articles, nspf	256.75-90
basic papers	252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13
bible and india paper	252.59-63; 254.40-44
bibulous paper	252.13-17
blank books	256.56-58
blotting paper	252.13-17
book paper	252.67
boxes	256.48-54
building papers and paper-felts	251.05
calendars	274.10-20
carbonizing and carbon paper	252.25-27; 254.15-18
cellulose wadding	252.30; 254.20
cigarette, cut to size, cigarette books and cigarette bookcovers	252.35; 256.10
cloth-lined or reinforced paper	253.35
coated papers	254.05-95
condenser paper	252.40-42
copying paper	252.40-42
correspondence cards	256.20-25
cover paper	252.57
crepe paper	253.15-20
cut to size or shape	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(b); 256.10-30
decalcomania paper	254.30-32
decorated paper	254.05-95
drawing paper	252.45; 254.35
embossed	254.05-95
envelopes	256.42-44
combination sheets and envelopes	256.40
filtering paper	252.50; 256.15
filter masse	251.10
glassine	253.30
grease-proof paper	253.30
gummed	254.75
handmade paper	253.05-10
hanging paper	252.55

	References to Tariff Schedules
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--Continued	
heat-sensitive, for duplicating or recording	723.35
impregnated	254.05-95
labels, flaps, and bands	274.23-35
ledger and letter paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
lined paper	254.05-95
lithographically printed	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(c) 254.50; 254.58; 254.90-95
manifold and mimeograph paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
newsprint paper	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 3; 252.65
note paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
nspf	252.77-79; 252.90; 254.63-95
onionskin paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
paperboard	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2; 251.35-51
paper (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2 Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(a)
papeteries	Sch 2 Pt 4C Hdnte 1; 256.35
parchment paper--	
imitation, including glassine	253.30
vegetable	253.25
photographic, blueprint, and brown print, sensitized but not exposed	723.30-32
photographic, basic, unsensitized	252.05-252.10 254.05; 256.13
pottery paper	252.40-42
pressboard and press paper	251.15
printed papers	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 253.40-254.95
printing papers	252.57-67; 254.40-50
pulpboard in rolls	251.40-45
ream size (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(a)
reinforced paper	253.35
ruled paper	254.05-95
samples (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 3
shoeboard	251.49
silver halide	723.30
spirals and streamers	737.70
stereotype-matrix board	251.20
stereotype paper	252.70-73
straw paper and strawboard	251.25
surface-coated paper	254.05-95
tablet paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
tissue paper	252.40-42; 252.77-79; 254.63-65
tubes, for holding thread or yarn	256.65-67
wall paper	256.05
waste and scrap	250.04
wax or paraffin coated	254.54
wet machine board	251.51
wrapping	252.81-86
writing paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d) 252.75; 254.56-58; 256.20-25; 256.40
yarns	312.40
PAPER CLIPS	657.24
PAPER MAKING--	
machines for making, processing, or finishing paper or paperboard or making them up into articles and parts	668.00-07
materials for	250.02-04
PAPETERIES	Sch 2 Pt 4C Hdnte 1; 256.35
PAPIER MÂCHÉ--	
articles of, nspf	256.75
boxes	256.48-54
PAPRIKA--	
flavoring extract	450.20
ground or not ground	161.71
PARACETALDEHYDE	427.54
PARACHUTES	694.70
PARACRESOL	402.28
PARAFFIN--	
chlorinated	429.47
wax	494.22
PARAFORMALDEHYDE	427.56
PARANA PINE--	
lumber	202.12
plywood	240.12
wood veneer panels	240.32; 240.52
PARAPHENYL PHENOL	403.59
PARATHION	408.29
PARCHMENT	120.50
paper--	
imitation	253.30
vegetable	253.25
PARIS GREEN	423.00
PARSLEY	161.73-75
PARSNIPS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.80
PARTICLE BOARD, wood	245.45-50
PARTS (see also name of specific part, or refer to the provision applicable to the article of which it is a part)	Gen Hdnte 10(ij)
PARTY FAVORS	737.70
PASSENGER CARS, railroad and railway	690.15
PASTELS--	
executed wholly by hand	765.03
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
PASTES--	
alimentary	182.35-36
cosmetic	461.40-45
fish	113.01
fruit	152.42-77
nut	Sch 1 Pt 9A Hdnte 2
tomato	141.65
of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish	182.11
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
PATCHOULI--	
oil	452.52
leaves	193.25
PATTERNS, molders', for the manufacture of castings	680.07
PEACHES (see also FRUITS)	148.70-78
PEALS	725.34
PEANUT BUTTER	145.48-49
PEANUT(S) (see also NUTS)--	
not shelled or shelled or otherwise prepared or preserved	145.20-21; 145.48-49
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.38
PEARL ESSENCE (pigment)	473.82
PEARLS, drilled or not drilled, not strung and not set--	
imitation	741.10
natural or cultured	741.05-06
PEARS (see also FRUITS)	148.81-86
PEAS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
chick	135.70; 140.20-21; 141.35
cow	135.80-81; 140.25-26 141.40
dried, etc	140.45-46
fresh, etc	136.94-137.04
otherwise prepared or preserved	141.55
PEAT MOSS	192.50; 480.80
PEBBLE, BRAZILIAN, crude	521.21
PECANS (see also NUTS)	145.22; 145.50
PECTIN	455.04
PECTINASE	437.49

	References to Tariff Schedules
PEDAL CARS, for children	732.50-52
PEDALS, bicycle	732.42
PEDICURE--	
implements	649.91
sets	651.11-13
PEDOMETERS	711.98
PELLETS--	
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
wire, iron or steel	606.64
PENCIL(S)--	
ball-point	760.05
cased	760.48
clutch	760.12
clips, and -point protectors	760.45
hair	750.50-60
leads	760.50-58
mechanical	760.10
actions therefor	760.38
sharpeners	651.33
nspf	760.48
PENDANTS	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
PENICILLIN	411.64-74; 437.30-32; 438.02
PEN KNIVES	649.71-85
PEN(S)--	
ball-point, fountain, and stylographic	760.05
lettering, used by draftsmen	710.76
marking, felt-tip	760.15
ruling	710.80
point holders	760.20
points	760.30-32
PENTACHLOROBENZENETHIOL	406.00
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	408.16
PENTAERYTHRITOL	428.32
PENTOBARBITAL	437.40
PEPPER(S)--	
flavoring extract	450.20
spice	161.77-84
vegetables (see also VEGETABLES)	137.10-11
PEPPERMINT CAMPHOR	437.64
PEPPERMINT OIL--	
from Mentha piperita	452.54
from Mentha arvensis (cornmint oil)	452.22
PERCH (see also FISH)	110.35
PERCHLORIC ACID	416.45
PERCHLOROETHYLENE	429.34
PERCUSSION--	
caps	730.91
hammers	709.10
musical instruments	725.30-40
PERENNIALS, herbaceous	125.32-34
PERFUMERY	461.05-45
perfumes	461.30-35
PERILLA--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.40
seed	175.33
PERIODICALS	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(c); 270.63
PERSIAN BERRY, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.10; 470.18
PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (see EFFECTS)	
PESSARIES, of rubber or plastics	772.42
PESTICIDES	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 2
benzenoid	408.16-38
other (see specific compound, Sch 4 Pts 2 and 13)	432.15
PETIT-POINT TAPESTRY	364.05-35
PETROLEUM--	
calcined, not suitable for fuel	517.51
PETROLEUM--Continued	
coke--	
calcined	517.51
suitable for fuel	521.31
crude, reconstituted crude, and topped crude	475.05-10
fuel oils, distillate and residual	475.05-10
greases	475.55-60
hydrocarbon mixtures, nspf	475.65-70
hydrocarbon resins	408.54
kerosene	475.30
lubricating oils	475.45
mineral oils, medicinal grade	475.40
motor fuel	Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b); 475.25
naphthas	475.35
polymer resins	408.54-409.18
sulfonate sodium salt	409.22-30; 465.95; 493.50
waxes	494.22
PETTIGRAIN OIL	452.56
PEWTER ARTICLES (see METALS)	
PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE	547.53-55
PHENACETIN	410.68
PHENANTHRENE	401.56
p-PHENETIDINE	405.00
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	413.20
PHENOBARBITAL	412.26
PHENOL	402.20
PHENOLIC RESIN	409.06
PHENOLPHTHALEIN	411.12
PHENOXYACETIC ACID	404.46
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	413.16
PHENYLALANINE	404.92
PHENYLBENZYLAMINOETHYLIMIDAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	411.04
PHENYLBUTAZONE	412.22
1-PHENYLDODECANE	402.36
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	404.52
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	404.52
dl-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	404.96
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	411.16
PHENYL ETHER	412.88
PHENYL MERCURY ACETATE	408.16-38
N-PHENYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	404.88
N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	404.52
PHENYL SALICYLATE	411.20
PHENYLSULFONE	405.88
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--	
logs	200.35
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
PHLOGOPITE	516.11-21
PHONOGRAPH(S)	685.36
radio-phonographs	685.31
records	724.25
PHOSGENE	429.90
PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS	480.35-45; 480.70
PHOSPHOR COPPER	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)(ii); 612.15
PHOSPHORIC ACID	416.30
esters of fatty alcohols and esters	465.95
fertilizers	480.70
glycero	437.54
PHOSPHORUS	415.35
compounds (see also PHOSPHATES)	419.80-84
ferrophosphorus	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iv); 606.33
PHOTOCELLS	687.58-62
PHOTO-ENGRAVED PLATES	668.38
PHOTOFINISHING EQUIPMENT (still picture)	722.86-94
PHOTO-FLASH LAMPS	686.50
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	710.04

	References to Tariff Schedules
PHOTOGRAPHS--	
imported under bond--	
for exhibition	862.10; 864.70
for testing, experimental, or review purposes	864.30
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
nspf	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(d); 274.50; 274.70
for U.S. Government	830.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC--	
camera--	
attachments	722.64
-enlargers	722.10; 722.18
-projectors	722.46
cameras--	
motion-picture	722.02-04
other	722.10-16
chemicals--	
benzenoid	408.41
nonbenzenoid (see specific compounds, Sch 4 Pt 2)	
dry plates--	
product of United States, exposed abroad	805.00
equipment--	
bags	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
photofinishing (still picture)	722.86-94
for processing and finishing motion-picture film	722.96
emulsion, photo-sensitive, in sheets or strips	723.20
enlargers	722.10; 722.18
film(s)--	
editors, splicers, titlers, and viewers	722.52-56
product of United States, exposed abroad	805.00
reels and reel cans	722.80
sensitized, but not exposed--	
motion-picture	723.05-10
other	723.15
waste and scrap	724.50
flash-lighting apparatus	722.72
gelatin	455.22-24
half-tone screens	722.83-85
lenses	708.03; 708.21-23
light meters	722.75
papers--	
not sensitized	252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13
sensitized, but not exposed	723.30-32
prints and film, exposed, whether or not developed, for U.S. Government	830.00
projection screens	722.70
projectors--	
motion-picture	722.42-44
still-picture	722.40
range finders	722.78
slide frames or mounts	722.82
PHOTOGRAVURE PLATES	668.38
PHOTOMETERS--	
photographic light meters	722.75
other	711.88
PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS	409.34
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	402.12
polyester resins	409.10
PHTHALOCYANINE CRUDE, COPPER SALT	406.44
PHTHALOCYANINE GREEN, CRUDE	406.44
PIANOS	725.01; 725.03
parts	726.85
PICCOLOS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
PICKEREL (see also FISH)	110.60
PICKETS, fence, wooden	200.75
PICKS	648.53
toothpicks, wood	206.85
PICOLINALDEHYDE	403.76
PICOLINES	401.58
PICRIC ACID	408.08
PICTORIAL MATTER	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 1
PICTURE FRAMES, of wood	206.60
PIERCING (JEWELERS') SAWS	649.11
blades	649.21
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMIC ELEMENTS	535.14
PIGEON(S), live	100.15; 100.25; 100.31
timers	715.40
PIG IRON	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdntes 2(a) and (b); 606.13-15
PIGMENT BLUE 15 (α-FORM)	410.34
PIGMENT GREEN 7	410.32
PIGMENT ORANGE 36	410.28
PIGMENT RED 57:1	410.32
PIGMENT RED 144	410.28
PIGMENTS, and pigment-like materials	Sch 4 Pt 9B Hdnte 1 472.02-473.90
artists', students', and children's, whether or not in sets	474.02-08
carbon	473.02-06
chromium	473.10-20
copper	473.24
dispersions in plastics materials	408.44
iron	473.28-40
lead	473.44-62; 473.90
mercury	473.66
organic (lakes and toners)	410.28-34
pigment-like materials	472.02-50
titanium	473.70
zinc	473.20; 473.72-80
other	473.82-90
PIGNOLIA NUTS (see also NUTS)	145.24; 145.52
PIGS, metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
PIKE (see also FISH)	110.15; 110.60
PILE(S)--	
drivers	664.08
fabrics	346.05-65
ribbons (see NARROW FABRICS)	
wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
PILING, sheet, iron or steel	609.96-98
PILLARS, of base metal	652.93-96; 653.01
PILLOW BLOCKS	681.04-07
PILLOWCASES	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
PILLOWS	727.82; 727.86
PIMENTO (ALLSPICE)	161.86-88
PIMENTO LEAF OIL	452.80
PIMIENTOS (see also VEGETABLES)	141.60
PINCERS	648.80-89
PINEAPPLE(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	148.90-99
juice	165.44-46
PINE--	
lumber--	
eastern white	202.06
Parana	202.12
nspf	202.09
red	202.06
molding	202.62
needle oil	452.58
plywood--	
European red	240.16
Parana	240.12
pulpwood	200.35
wood veneer panels--	
European red	240.36; 240.56
Parana	240.32; 240.52
PINENE	429.95
PINS--	
cotter	646.42
dowel, wood	200.91-95

	References to Tariff Schedules
PINS--Continued	
dressmakers' or common	745.52
drive, for powder-actuated hand tools	646.15-17
hair	745.54
jewelry--- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
refractory for making ceramic articles	531.31
safety	745.56
textile	670.70
tuning	726.45
single-shaft, pointed on one end and headed on the other	745.50-58
upholsterer's	651.06
PIPERONAL---	412.96; 460.40
PIPE(S)--	
aluminum	618.45-48
asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.41
base metal--- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)	
aluminum	618.45-48
copper	613.02-19
ceramic, sewer and drain--- Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b);	532.61
cutters	648.93-95
glass	540.41-43
iron or steel--	
cast iron	610.56-58
conduits, electrical	688.30
other than cast iron	610.30-52
lead	624.50-54
nickel	620.40-47
pitch	726.10
rubber or plastics, for gases or liquids---	772.65-67
textile, for gases or liquids	357.90-95
tin	622.40
tobacco--- Sch 7 Pt 9B Hdntes 1 and 2;	756.21-35
tools	648.93-97
zinc	626.45
PISCO BRANDY	168.36-41
PISTACHE NUTS (see also NUTS)---	145.26; 145.53
PISTOLS--	
blank, captive-bolt, and Very light	730.80-81
compressed air or gas (arms)	730.86
firearms	730.10-19
spring- or rubber-operated (arms)	730.86
toy	737.80-90
PITCH--	
burgundy, marine glue, wood	493.45-47
coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar	401.60
tar coke	401.62
PITCH PIPES	726.10
PLANES	651.29-31
PLANTAINS (see also FRUITS)	149.10-15
PLANTERS, agricultural	666.00
PLANTING POTS in part of peat moss	790.40
PLANTS--	
dried, bleached, colored, etc.; and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.30-36
live	125.01-84
for U.S. Department of Agriculture or U.S. Botanic Garden	835.00
PLAQUES--	
ceramic	534.21-97
rubber or plastics	773.10
PLASTER ROCK, crude, ground, or calcined	512.21-24
PLASTER BOARD, building	245.70
PLASTERS, coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
PLASTICIZERS--	
benzenoid--- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9;	409.34
nonbenzenoid (see specific compounds, Sch 4 Pts 2 and 13)	
PLASTICS--	
articles (see RUBBER AND PLASTICS)	
PLASTICS--Continued	
materials--	
benzenoid--- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9;	408.44-409.18
nonbenzenoid--- Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2;	445.05-75
PLATE GLASS	543.11-69
PLATE(S)--	
base metal--	
aluminum--- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c);	618.25-29
copper--- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(a);	612.30-52
iron or steel--	
nonrectangular in shape	609.14-17
rectangular in shape	607.62-608.14; 609.17
tie, steel--- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(m);	610.25-26
lead--- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a);	624.10-24
nickel--- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(a);	620.08-16
tin--- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a);	622.15-17
zinc--- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a);	626.15-24
bed, for pulp or paper machines	668.04
bone	709.56
boot or shoe, of cast malleable iron	652.06
clock-movement	720.67
densified wood	203.10
dry, photographic	723.25
product of United States, exposed abroad	805.00
engravers', of copper	653.05-07
for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc	517.81-82
polarizing material	540.67
printing, engraved or otherwise prepared---	668.38
rubber or plastics--- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b)	770.05; 771.20-55
sign- or name-, of base metal	652.75-76
for soldering, of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	653.10-15
tableware (see TABLEWARE)	
for tool tips, of sintered metal carbide---	649.53
watch-movement	720.65
PLATFORMS--	
for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production, of iron or steel--	652.97
PLATINUM AND PLATINUM-GROUP METALS (IRIDIUM, OXMIUM, PALLADIUM, RHODIUM, AND RUTHENIUM) (see also METALS)--- Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(a)	
compounds	419.90
leaf	644.60
metal---	605.02-08; 605.60-70
ore	601.39
PLATTERS (see TABLEWARE)	
PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	735.20
PLAYING CARDS	734.25
PLEASURE BOATS	696.05-40
PLIERS	648.80-89
PLOWS--	
agricultural or horticultural---	651.39; 666.00
snow, not self-propelled	664.08
PLUGS--	
electrical	685.90-91
spark and glow, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
PLUMBING FIXTURES, ceramic	535.31
PLUMS (see also FRUITS)	149.18-28
candied, crystallized or glace	154.43
PLUSHES--	
fabrics, cotton	346.35
furnishings, cotton	366.60
PLYWOOD (see also species listed alphabetically)--- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(b)	
hardwood---	240.10; 240.14; 240.17-19; 240.23
machines	674.42
nspf	240.25
softwood---	240.12; 240.16; 240.21

	References to Tariff Schedules
PNEUMATIC--	
craft	696.35
hand tools	674.60-70
mattresses	790.39
tires	722.45-51
POCKETBOOKS (handbags)	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b)
POCKET KNIVES	649.71-85
POINTS, glaziers'	646.22
POKER CHIPS	734.15
POLARIMETERS	711.86
POLARIZING MATERIAL--	
in plates or sheets	540.67
made into optical elements	708.09; 708.29
POLES, wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
POLISHERS, floor, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30
POLISHING--	
cloths	385.25-30
creams, liquids, powders, blackings	493.10
stones, hand	519.61
POLLOCK (see also FISH)	110.15; 112.14
POLO EQUIPMENT	734.70-72
POLYACETAL RESINS	445.56
POLYALCOHOLS, SULFONATED	428.42
POLYALKENE RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.30; 445.54
POLYALKYLBENZENES	402.36
POLYAMIDE RESINS--	
nylon type	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 408.61
non-nylon type	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 445.56
POLYCARBONATE RESINS	408.64
POLYESTER RESINS--	
saturated	408.68
unsaturated	409.10
POLYETHYLENE RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.30
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLISOCYANATE	405.80
POLYPHENYLS	402.40
POLYPROPYLENE RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.52
POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols, and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives)	428.30-47
fatty-acid esters, ethers, and ether-esters	465.05-10
of polysaccharides and rare saccharides	493.65-68
POLYSACCHARIDES	493.65-68
POLYSTYRENE HOMOPOLYMER RESINS	408.84
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE) RESINS	445.54
POLYVINYL RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2
acetal	445.42-44
acetate	445.42-44
alcohol	445.42-44
butyral	445.42-44
chloride (PVC) resins	445.46
ether and ester resins	445.46-48
formal	445.46-48
other	445.48
POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.56
POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE	425.38
PONTIANAK	446.05
POOL EQUIPMENT (GAME)	734.05-10; 734.40-42
POPLAR, YELLOW, lumber	202.42
POPPY SEED	175.36
oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.42
PORCELAIN, and articles of (see also specific kinds)	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(d) and (e)
PORK (see MEATS)	
POROSIMETERS	711.86-88
PORTABLE--	
appliances, kitchen, household, electro-thermic	684.20
lamps--	
electric, with self-contained electrical source	683.70-80
PORTABLE--Continued	
lamps--Continued	
of base metal	653.30-39
stoves of base metal	653.45-50
PORTFOLIOS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, incorporating calculating mechanism	676.25
POSTCARDS	273.85-95
POSTERS	270.70
POSTS--	
fence or sign, of iron or steel	653.02-03
parts of structures, of base metal--	
of iron or steel	652.93-96; 653.00
other	653.00-01
of wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
POTASH--	
alum	417.14
muriate of	480.50
POTASSIC FERTILIZERS and fertilizer materials	480.50-60; 480.75
POTASSIUM	415.10
compounds--	
acetate	426.84
antimony tartrate	426.72
bicarbonate	420.00
bitartrate	426.74-77
bromide	420.02
carbonate	420.04
chlorate	420.06
chloride	480.50
chromate	420.08
citrate	426.78
cyanide	420.12
dichromate	420.08
ferricyanide	420.14
ferriferrocyanide	473.28
ferrocyanide	420.16
hydroxide	420.18
iodide	420.20
molybdate	420.22
muriate	480.50
nitrate	420.24
for fertilizer use	480.60
mixtures with sodium nitrate	480.80
perchlorate	420.26
permanganate	420.28
persulfate	420.30
salts of fats, oils, and greases, and fatty acid derived therefrom	465.25-30
-sodium tartrate	426.82
sorbate	426.84
sulfate	480.55
tartrate	426.84
tungstate	420.32
vanadate	420.34
other	420.36; 426.84
POTATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--	
white or Irish--	
dried, etc	140.50; 140.70
fresh, etc	137.20-29
other	141.86
sweet--	
dried, etc	140.55; 140.75
fresh, etc	137.83
other	141.86
POTENTIOMETERS	686.10
POTTERY	Sch 5 Pt 2
POTTERY PAPER	252.40-42
POUCHES, tobacco	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
POULTRY--	
live	Sch 1 Pt 1
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
POWDER-ACTUATED HAND TOOLS	674.75
POWDER(S)--	
abrasive	519.31-37
base-metal--	
aluminum	618.42

	References to Tariff Schedules
POWDER(S)--Continued	
base-metal--Continued	
copper	612.56
iron or steel	606.55-62
lead	624.40-42
nickel	620.32
tin	622.35
tungsten	629.28
zinc	626.40-42
base-metal, in wire or rod form, for metal spraying	653.15
bellows	662.35-36
bleaching	418.24
cosmetic	461.40-45
diamond	520.20; 520.28
glass	540.15
ink	408.12; 474.20
for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc	517.81
pigment	Sch 4 Pt 9B Hdnte 1; 473.02-90
for polishing and cleaning	493.10
smokeless	485.30
soap	466.25
super-refractory	531.11
POWER UNITS--	
condensers for	660.15
vapor	660.25-35
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES	737.65
PRAYERBOOKS	270.25
PRECIOUS METAL (see also METALS)--	
compounds (classifiable according to metal constituent)	Sch 4 Pt 2
leaf	644.46-60
metal	605.02-70
ore	601.39
PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES--	
natural--	
in natural state	520.11
cut, but not set	520.32-39
other	520.51-61
synthetic--	
cut, but not set	520.71
other	520.75
imitation	Sch 7 Pt 6B Hdnte 1; 741.35
PRECIPITATED--	
barium carbonate	472.06
barium sulfate	472.14
calcium carbonate	472.24
calcium sulfate	472.30
PRECIPITATE(S)--	
copper	612.02
gold or silver	605.20
PRESSBOARD AND PRESS PAPER	251.15
PRESSERS	670.42
PRESSES--	
printing	668.15-23
special, for use or benefit of the blind	826.20
PRESSURE--	
containers, for compressed gases	640.05-10
gauges	711.78-81
-sensitive sheets, tapes, etc	790.55
PRIMARY BATTERIES and primary cells	682.95
PRIMIDONE	410.88
PRINT BLOCKS AND ROLLERS, for printing, stamping, or cutting designs	668.32-34
PRINTED MATTER	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdntes 1-3
textual and pictorial	270.05-274.90
property of a foreign government or of a public international organization, for free distribution	842.50
PRINTED PAPER(S)	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 253.40-254.95
PRINTERS, photographic--	
contact	722.86
for motion-picture film	722.96
PRINTING--	
apparatus, telegraphic	684.64
equipment, photographic	722.86-96
ink	474.26
machine clothing	358.24-60
machinery	668.15-23
paper	252.57-67; 254.40-50
presses	668.15-23
types	668.36
PRINTS--	
imported under bond	862.10; 864.30; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
made and printed by hand	765.10
pictorial, nspf	274.50-70
PRISM(S)--	
binoculars	708.52
not optically worked--	
blanks	540.67
used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles of such prisms	545.57
optical--	
mounted	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdnte 3; 708.25
not mounted	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2; 708.05
PROCAINE--	
hydrochloride	412.14
penicillin	411.74
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS, with or without purifiers	660.20-22
PRODUCTION COUNTERS	711.98-712.00
PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES ASSEMBLED ABROAD	807.00
PROFESSIONAL BOOKS, IMPLEMENTS, ETC., AND TOOLS OF TRADE (see EFFECTS)	
PROFILE SHAPES, rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 2(v)
PROHIBITED IMPORTATIONS--	
eggs, wild-bird	Sch 1 Pt 4E Hdnte 1
feathers and skins of certain birds	Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 2
furskins of certain types, product of U.S.S.R. or Communist China	Sch 1 Pt 5B Hdnte 4
pepper shells	Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnte 4
matches, white phosphorus	Sch 7 Pt 9A Hdnte 1
tea, impure	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
PROJECTION SCREENS, photographic	722.70
PROJECTORS	722.40-50
profile	710.86
PROPANE	475.15
PROPARGYL ALCOHOL	428.04
PROPHYLACTICS, of rubber or plastics	772.42
PROPIONIC ACID	425.87
anhydride	426.04
PROPYL ALCOHOL	428.06
PROPYLAMINES	425.20
PROPYLENE	429.50
chlorohydrin	428.24
dichloride	429.19
glycol	428.30
oxide	428.86
tetramer	429.54
PROSTHETIC ARTICLES	709.54-57
furnished by foreign government to former members of its armed forces	842.20
limbs and limb braces for personal use of specified persons	825.00
PROTECTIVE GLASSES, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles	547.11-15
PROTECTIVE GOGGLES	708.43-47

	References to Tariff Schedules
PROTON MICROSCOPES	708.78
PROTRACTORS	710.63
PRUNES and prunelles (see also FRUITS)--	
candied, crystallized or glace	154.43
fresh or prepared or preserved	149.18-28
prune juice under 1 percent	165.50
prune wine	167.20
PRUNING--	
knives	649.87-89
shears	648.75
PRUSSIAN BLUE	473.28
PRUSSIATE OF POTASH	420.14-16
PRUSSIATE OF SODA	421.04
PSEUDOCUMENE	401.64
PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS	412.30-36; 439.50
PSYCHROMETERS	711.55
PUBLIC--	
documents issued by foreign governments or by public international organizations	840.00
international organizations, importations of	Sch 8 Pt 3B
monuments, articles imported for erecting under bond	862.20
PUDDINGS--	
fish	113.05-15
of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish	182.11
PULLEY(S)	80.92-681.01
awning or tackle pulleys	680.92
tackle	664.10-12
PULLMAN BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
PULP(S)--	
articles of, nspf	256.70
-board in rolls chiefly used in the manufacture of building boards	251.40-45
fruit	152.42-77
machines for making, processing, or finishing pulp, or making it up into articles and parts	668.00-07
rag; wood; and other pulps derived from cellulosic fibrous materials and suitable for paper making	250.02
PULPITS, for religious institutions	850.70
PULPWOOD--	
chips	200.15
hardwood	200.35
mixed	200.35
pine	200.35
softwood, other	200.35
spruce	200.35
PUMICE--	
articles of, nspf	523.61
crude	519.11-14
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.31
stone, to be used in making concrete masonry products	519.05
PUMPS--	
air and vacuum	661.15-17
for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices	660.92-99
submersible	660.97-99
PURIFYING MACHINERY and apparatus for liquid or gases	661.92-97
PURPUREA (DIGITALIS)	435.45
PURSES, coin and money	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c) Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
PUTTY	474.60-62
PUZZLES, and parts	735.20
PYRENE	401.66
PYRETHRUM FLOWERS	493.55-56
PYRIDINE	401.68
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE	406.32
PYRIDOXINE	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 437.82-86
PYRITES (iron sulfide)	418.90
burnt, dross or residuum	601.24
PYROGALLIC ACID	425.88
PYROMETERS	711.40-42
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS	755.35
PYROTECHNICS	755.15-20
PYRROLIDONE	425.34
N-methyl	425.28
N-vinyl	425.38
polyvinyl	425.38

Q

QUAIL, bobwhite, live	100.20
QUARTZITE	514.91
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS, fatty acid	465.15-20
QUEBRACHO, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.50; 470.57
QUILL, articles nspf	792.40
QUILLING	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(b) 352.30
QUILTS	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
QUINCE (see also FRUITS)	153.28
QUINIDINE AND SALTS	437.08
QUININE AND SALTS	437.08

R

RABBITS	100.95
RACING SHELLS	696.40
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
RACKETS--	
badminton	734.51
tennis	734.86-87
RADAR APPARATUS	685.60-61
RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES--	
apparatus based on radiations from	709.66; 854.10
elements, isotopes, and compounds	494.50
RADIO--	
-broadcasting apparatus	685.26-31
navigational aid apparatus	685.60-61
-phonograph combinations	685.33
remote control apparatus	685.60-61
-telegraphic and telephonic transmission and reception apparatus	685.21-31
-television-phonograph combinations	685.42
RADISHES (see also VEGETABLES)	137.40
RADIUM COMPOUNDS	494.50
RAFFIA	222.34; 222.62
RAFTS	696.60
RAGS	Sch 3 Pt 7C Hdnte 1; 390.20-60
RAILROAD AND RAILWAY--	
equipment, imported under bond, for fighting fires and for other emergency use	864.40
locomotives and tenders	690.05
rails, steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(k) 610.20-21
rolling stock	690.15-20
ties, of wood	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(a) and 2(d) 200.80
vehicles, self-propelled	690.10
RAILS--	
fence, wood	200.75
steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(k) 610.20-21
RAINWEAR--	
footwear	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 3 700.51-53
of rubber or plastics, nspf	772.30
of textile materials and rubber or plastics	376.54-58
RAISINS (see also FRUIT)	147.66-72
RAKES	648.55-57
RAMIE, textile fiber	304.42-44

	References to Tariff Schedules
RANGE FINDERS--	
photographic	722.78
surveying	710.08-09
other	710.06
RANGES, electric, and parts--	
electric	684.25-31
non-electric, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types	653.45-52
RAPESEED	175.39
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.44-47; 178.15
oil cake and oil-cake meal	184.51
RARE-EARTH METALS (see also METALS)--	
compounds (classifiable according to metal constituent)	Sch 4 Pt 2
metal	632.38; 632.78-79
RARE SACCHARIDES	493.65-68
RASPS	649.01-07; 649.41
RATAFIA	168.96-98
RATTAN--	
articles, nspf	222.60
baskets	222.42
furniture	727.11
rough	222.05
webbing	222.10
RAYON (see MAN-MADE FIBERS)	
RAZORS--	
safety	650.71-75
other	650.79-81
REACTIVE DYES	410.04-10
READING APPARATUS, micrometric	710.88
RECEPTACLES, electrical	685.90
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE PETROLEUM	475.05-10
RECORD CHANGERS AND PLAYERS	685.36
RECORDERS (musical instruments)	725.24
RECORDS, etc., from business, etc., conducted outside USA	870.10
RECORDS AND RECORDINGS--	
magnetic--	
sound suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	724.20
video tape	724.12
nspf	724.35-40
phonograph	724.25
sound--	
on discs of soft wax (master records), for making sound records for export	724.30
suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	724.20
news, relating to current events abroad	724.15
nspf	724.35-40
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
of foreign governments and international organizations	840.00
for U.S. Department of State	831.00
RECTIFIERS, electrical	682.60-65
RECTIFYING--	
apparatus, electrical	682.60-65
machinery, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated	661.70
RED COPPER OXIDE	473.24
RED LEAD	473.56
RED OIL (oleic acid)	490.10
REELS--	
fishing	731.20-26
photographic film reels and reel cans	722.80
REELING MACHINE--	
fabric	670.50
yarn	670.12
REFLECTING--	
lenses, buttons, etc., of glass, used as or with signs or signals	545.63
sheets, tapes, etc., with a light-reflecting surface	790.50
REFLECTORS (optical), medical, dental, surgical and veterinary	709.01
REFRACTOMETERS	711.86
REFRACTORY ARTICLES, ceramic	Sch 5 Pt 2A Hdnte 3 531.01-39
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	661.35-37
REGALIA--	
for institutions	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2 850.40; 851.30
REGISTERS, cash	676.22
REGULATORS--	
upholstery	651.06
voltage, automatic	686.18-25
REINDEER MEAT (see MEATS)	
REINFORCED--	
paper	253.35
plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12A Hdnte 2 770.05-10
veneers	240.04-06
RELAYS, electrical	685.90-91
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES--	
hand-woven fabrics for religious institutions	850.50
regalia for institutions	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2 850.40; 851.30
rosaries, chaplets, crucifixes, and medals, designed to be worn or carried on or about the person	740.50-60
of rubber or plastics	772.97
serges for religious orders	336.20-25
RENNET	437.46
RESERPINE	437.22-24
RESERVOIRS, metal, over 75-gallon capacity	640.35
RESIDUAL FUEL OIL	475.05-10
RESIDUES (see also WASTE AND SCRAP)--	
cocoa bean	156.50-55
metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
RESINS--	
natural	188.30-38
synthetic--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 4 408.54-409.18
nonbenzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2 445.05-75
RESISTORS--	
heating (not carbon)	684.50
other	686.10-11
RESORCINOL--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.64
other	403.41
REVOLUTION COUNTERS	711.98-712.00
REVOLVERS	730.10-19
RHENIUM (see also METALS)--	
metal	628.90-95
RHODINOL	460.65
RHODIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	420.40
metals	605.02-08; 605.60-70
RIBBON GLASS	541.01
RIBBONS --	
fly	790.15
textile (see also FABRICS, NARROW)	347.10-75
woven, of metal, for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of U.S. armed forces	748.10
RIBOFLAVIN	412.52

	References to Tariff Schedules
RICE	130.50-58
milled	131.30-37; 131.67
straw or fiber	192.75
wild	182.70
wine	167.25
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE	646.97-98
RIDING CROPS	751.10-11
RIFLES--	
compressed air or gas	730.85
firearms	730.10; 730.23-31
spring- or rubber-operated (arms)	730.85
RING(S)--	
adapter, for photographic cameras	722.60
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
nails	646.22
screws	646.72; 646.78
RING TRAVELERS, spinning and twisting	670.68
RIVETS	646.40-41
ROASTING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
ROBES--	
baby carriage	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
bath and beach	Sch 3 Pt 6F
lap	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
regalia, for institutions	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2; 850.40; 851.30
ROCHELLE SALTS	426.82
ROCK CRYSTAL (see CRYSTAL)	
ROCK DRILLING BITS	649.43-49
RODS--	
base-metal--	
aluminum	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(b); 618.15
copper	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(c); 612.60-64
lead	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c); 624.30-34
nickel	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(c); 620.20-22
tin	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c); 622.25
wire, iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(f); 607.14-59
zinc	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(c); 626.35
base-metal or metal-carbide, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc	653.10-15
base-metal powder, used for metal spraying	653.15
cork	220.20
dowel, wood	200.91-95
fishing	731.15
glass	540.41-43
for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc	517.81
rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 2(v); 771.20-55
ROE (FISH)	113.30-40
ROLL BARS, for pulp or paper machines	668.04
ROLLED GLASS	541.11-31
ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, unworked or semi-manufactured	Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(c); 605.60-66
ROLLER(S)--	
agricultural or horticultural	666.00
antifriction	680.30-31
bearings	680.33-41
calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing	661.40-56
cast-iron, unfinished	681.33
print	668.32-34
ROLLING--	
machines--	
glass-working	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a)(ii); 674.40-42; 678.30
metal rolling and working	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a)(i); 674.20-35
other	661.40-56
ROLLING--Continued	
mills	674.20
stock, railroad and railway	690.15-20
parts	690.25-40
ROLLS, calendar	661.40
RONDELLES, metal, suitable for use in jewelry	741.40
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
ROOFING SLATE	515.11
ROOFING TILES--	
ceramic	532.31
concrete	511.41
ROOFS, of base metal	653.00-01
ROOT(S) and root stocks	125.01-34
barbasco or cube, and derris, tube or tuba root	493.02-04
chicory	160.30-35
ROPE (see also CORDAGES)--	
asbestos	518.21
suitable for jewelry, etc	740.70-80
ROPING--	
chip	222.28
wire	642.06-21
ROSARIES	740.50
ROSEFISH (see also FISH)	110.35
ROSEMARY--	
oil	452.62
spice	161.90-92
ROSE OIL (ATTAR OF ROSES)	452.60
ROSES (see also FLOWER(S))	192.18
ROSIN	188.50
bow rosin	726.15
ROTENONE	493.04
ROTTENSTONE--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.34
ROVING--	
asbestos	518.21
cotton	300.45-50
hair	312.10
miscellaneous textile materials	312.10
silk	308.16-18
vegetable fibers (except cotton)	305.02-40
wool	307.50-52
RUBBER	Sch 4 Pt 4B Hdnte 2; 446.05-30
articles (see RUBBER AND PLASTICS)	
mixtures	446.30
natural	446.05-10
chlorinated	446.12
processing chemicals, nonbenzenoid-	425.10; 425.36; 425.52
reclaimed	446.20
seed	175.42
synthetic	446.15
RUBBER AND PLASTICS	Sch 7 Pt 12 Hdnte 1
altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts, miniature	772.97
articles--	
household, nspf	772.15
inflatable, nspf	790.39
for preparing, serving, or storing food and beverages, or ingredients thereof	772.03-06
religious	772.97
nspf--	
wholly or almost wholly of expanded, or foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics	770.30-80
wholly or almost wholly of reinforced or laminated plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12A Hdnte 2; 770.05-10
other	774.20-70

	References to Tariff Schedules
RUBBER AND PLASTICS--Continued	
belting and belts, of rubber or plastics	358.10; 773.35
blocks, slabs, film, strips, sheets, plates, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdntes 1 and 2
	771.20-55
bristles, brush	773.15-20
buckets or pails	772.25
buttons	745.25; 745.32-34
Christmas ornaments	772.95-97
closures (caps, lids, seals, stoppers, etc.)	772.85-86
containers, for packing, transporting, or marketing goods	772.20
crucifixes	772.97
dispensers of table food	772.03
druggists' sundries	772.42
electric insulators	773.30-31
fabrics, textile, coated or filled with rubber or plastics	Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdntes 2 and 3
felt or other nonwoven	355.02-27
woven or knit	355.65-85
figurines or statuettes--	
religious	772.97
other	773.10
floor coverings	728.25
textile, backed with rubber or plastics	Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 3
footwear	700.51-60
forming machines	678.35
furnishings--	
curtains, drapes, napkins, doilies, etc	772.35
pillows, cushions, mattresses, etc., of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics	727.80
furniture	727.47-51
gaskets	773.25-26
gemstones, imitation	Sch 7 Pt 6B Hdnte 1
	741.35
gloves	705.82-86
handles and knobs for furniture, tools, etc	772.80-81
headwear	703.70-72
hose, pipe, and tubing, for gases and liquids	772.65-67
insulators, electric	773.30-31
luggage, of reinforced or laminated plastics	706.30
molding machines	678.35
nativity scenes	772.97
nipples and pacifiers, nursing	772.40
plaques	773.10
plates, cups, saucers, bowls, & platters	772.06
rainwear--	
with textile fabric base	376.54-56
with textile-fabric outer surface	376.54-58
nspf	772.30
tires, and tubes for tires	Sch 7 Pt 12C Hdnte 1
toys for pets	773.05
trays	772.09
wall coverings	772.70
waste and scrap	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 3
	771.05-15
wearing apparel	772.30
RUBIDIUM	415.40
compounds	423.00
RUBIES--	
articles of, nspf	520.51
crude	520.11
cut, but not set	520.35
RUGS, steamer (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
RULES--	
folding	710.67-70
slide	710.60-61
other	710.72
RULING PENS	710.80
RUM	169.13-14
bay	461.15
RUNNERS--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
RUTABAGAS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.66; 138.30
RUTHENIUM (see also CAPS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	605.02-08; 605.60-70
RUTILE and rutile sand	601.51
synthetic, of gemstone quality, and articles nspf thereof	520.71-75
RYE	130.60
milled	131.38; 131.70

S

SACCHARIDES, rare	493.65-68
SACCHARIN	413.24
SACKS, of textile materials	385.45-55
SADDLES and saddlery	790.30
hardware	646.97-98
bicycle	732.42
SAFES AND STRONG BOXES	653.20
SAFETY GLASS	544.31-42
SAFETY PINS	745.56
SAFETY RAZORS	650.71-75
SAFFLOWER--	
dyeing and tanning preparations	470.10; 470.18
oil	176.70
seed	175.57
SAFFRON, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.10; 470.18
SAFROL	460.70
SAGE, spice	161.94-96
SAILBOATS	Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-40
SALICIN	493.67
SALICYLAMIDE	412.22
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE	411.28
SALICYLIC ACID	410.66
compounds--	
methyl ester	412.22
phenyl ester	411.20
salts suitable for medicinal use	410.66
other	404.47
SALMON (see also FISH)	110.20
SALOL	411.20
SALT (sodium chloride)	420.92-96
SALT CAKE (sodium sulfate, crude)	421.42
SALTPETER, crude (potassium nitrate)	480.60
SALTS OF FATTY SUBSTANCES, of animal or vegetable origin--	
cobalt linoleate	490.40
lead linoleate	490.42
linseed oil	490.40-44
lithium stearate	490.30
of fatty acids, sulfonated or sulfated	465.35-40
of fatty alcohols, sulfonated or sulfated	465.45-50
quaternary ammonium	465.15-20
sodium and potassium	465.25-30
other	490.32; 490.44-50
SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS, nonbenzenoid	426.08-427.28
SAMPLES--	
for soliciting orders	860.10-30
under temporary bond, for taking orders	864.20
wool fabric	385.20
SAND--	
-blasting machines	662.40
crude or manufactured	513.11-14
ilmenite	601.51
monazite	601.45
rutile	601.51
zirconium	601.63
SANDALS	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
SANDALWOOD OIL	452.64

	References to Tariff Schedules
SANITARY--	
belts, of rubber or plastics	772.42
wares--	
base metal	653.70-654.20
ceramic	535.31
SANTONIN and its salts	437.66
SAPODILLA(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	146.87
jelly, etc	153.02
paste and pulp	152.43-44
SAPPHIRES--	
articles of, nspf	520.61
cut, but not set	520.35
in natural state	520.11
SARDINES (see also FISH)	112.20
SARRUSOPHONES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
SATCHELS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
SATIN WHITE	472.30
SAUCERS (see TABLEWARE)	
SAUCES--	
fish	113.01
other	182.45-46
SAUERKRAUT	141.25
SAUSAGE(S)	107.10-25
casings--	
natural	190.58
nspf	790.45-47
SAVORY, spice	162.01-03
SAW(S)--	
blades, mechanical and non-mechanical	649.14-25
machine tools	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a); 674.40-42
metal parts	649.26-29
non-mechanical	649.11
SAXHORNS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
SAXOPHONES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS, for swords, bayonets, and other side arms	730.05
SCALE, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SCALES	662.25-30
fish, crude	190.47
SCALLOPS (see also SHELLFISH)	114.45
SCANDIUM (see also METALS)	632.38; 632.78-79
compounds	423.00
SCARVES--	
furnishings--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
wearing apparel, textile	372.10-80
SCHAEFFER'S ACID AND ITS SALTS	403.56
SCHOOL BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, under bond by professional scientists	864.70
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND REPAIR COMPONENTS, for nonprofit institutions	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdntes 1 and 6; 851.60-65
SCISSORS	650.87-92
with self-contained electric motors	683.50
SCOOPS	648.51
SCOOTERS, designed to be ridden by children	732.52
SCOURING COMPOUNDS	493.10
SCRAP (see WASTE AND SCRAP)	
SCRAPERS, mechanical, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.08
SCREEN(S)--	
half-tone, for engraving or photography	722.83-85
projection, photographic	722.70
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.50
of wire	642.45-87
of wood	206.65-67
SCREENING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
SCREW(S)--	
of base metal--	
wood	646.49-53
other	646.58-63; 646.75-76
bone	709.56
-drivers	651.37
hooks, rings, eyes	646.72; 646.78
SCRIBERS	710.80
SCUFFS (footwear)	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
SCULPTURES AND STATUARY--	
ceramic, nspf	534.21-97
imported under bond	862.10-20
for institutions	850.70; 851.20
of plaster of Paris	512.41
professional productions of sculptors--	
originals	765.15
other--	
of ceramic ware	534.11
of stone	513.51
religious figurines and statuettes, of rubber or plastics	772.97
SCYTHES	648.69
SEAGRASS, articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d); 222.36-64
SEALED-BEAM LAMPS	686.60-62
SEAL OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	177.30
SEALING MACHINERY, for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
SEAT STICKS	751.10-11
SEAWEEDS--	
crude, ground, or pulverized	192.05
prepared for human food	182.48
SEBACIC ACID	425.98
SECOBARBITAL	437.40
SECTIONS (including angles and shapes)--	
aluminum	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(e); 618.17
bridge, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
copper	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(e); 612.80-82
iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(j); 609.80-90
lead	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c); 624.30-34
nickel	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(e); 620.26
tin	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c); 622.25
zinc	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(e); 626.35
SECURITIES, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(d)
SEDATIVES	412.26; 439.50
SEED--	
lac	188.10
oils, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	Sch 1 Pt 14A Hdnte 1; 175.03-57
potato eyes	125.67
SEEDLINGS, of rose stock	125.60
SEEDS--	
forage	127.01
garden and field	126.01-127.10
guar	192.22
oil-bearing	175.03-57
spice	161.01-162.15
for U.S. Department of Agriculture or U.S. Botanic Garden	835.00
watermelon, prepared or preserved	182.60
SEISMOGRAPH--	
electrical	712.20
non-electrical	710.34-36
SELENIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
dioxide	420.50
other	420.52-54; 427.28
metal	632.40
SEMIPRECIOUS STONES (see PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES)	
SEN--	
lumber	202.42
plywood	240.23
SENNA	439.10
SENSITIZING DYES	408.41
SEPARATING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
SERAYA, red and white--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
SERINE	425.04

	References to Tariff Schedules
SERUMS, therapeutic	437.76
SERVERS (see TABLEWARE)	
SERVICE VEHICLES, railroad and railway	690.20
SESAME--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.49-50
seed	175.45
SETS--	
camping and picnic	651.15
sewing, pedicure, or manicure	651.11-13
tools, knives, forks, spoons, etc., provided for in Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 4	651.75
SEWING--	
machines--	
book-sewing	668.10
other	672.05-25
needles--	
hand	651.05
machine	672.20
sets	651.11-13
threads--	
of cotton	303.20
of man-made fibers	310.90-91
of silk	308.90
of vegetable fibers, except cotton	305.50
of wool	307.60-64
SHAD (see also FISH)	110.15
SHADES--	
of glass	545.53
of unspun fibrous vegetable substances	222.50
of wood	206.65-67
SHAFT COUPLINGS	680.95-681.01
SHAKES, wood	200.85
SHALE OIL	475.05-10
SHAPES (see also SECTIONS)--	
basic, for metals and their alloys (see also name of specific shape, i.e., BARS, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS, RODS, WIRE, SECTIONS, etc.)	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3
flat--	
with a light-reflecting surface	790.50
pressure-sensitive	790.50-55
gemstone (imitation) suitable for jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 1
for headwear	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
profile, of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(c)
SHAPING MACHINERY, for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form	678.20
SHARK (see also FISH)--	
fins	111.15
liver oil	177.04
oil	177.16
SHARPENERS, pencil	651.33
SHAVERS--	
electric	683.50
non-electric	650.77
SHAVING LOTIONS	461.40; 461.45
SHAVINGS--	
cork	220.05
steel	652.45
SHAWLS	372.10-80
SHEARS--	
grass and hedge	648.73
pinking	650.87-90
pruning and sheep	648.75
other	650.87-92
SHEATHS (see SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS)	
SHEEP (see also ANIMALS)--	
dip	493.75
live	100.01-04; 100.81
meat	106.22; 107.70-78
shears	648.75
SHEET BARS, iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c) 606.67-69
SHEET GLASS	542.11-98
SHEET PILING, iron or steel	609.96-98
SHEETS--	
abrasive	519.51
base metal--	
aluminum	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c) 618.25-29
copper	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(b) 612.30-52
iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(g) rectangular in shape 607.62-608.14; 609.17 nonrectangular in shape 609.14-17
lead	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a) 624.10-24
nickel	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(b) 620.08-16
tin	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a) 622.15-17
zinc	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a) 626.15-24
bedding, textile	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
cork	220.20-25
of cork and rubber	220.25
densified wood	203.10
with a light-reflecting surface	790.50
optical crystal, synthetic	540.67
polarizing materials	540.67
pressure-sensitive	790.50-55
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 2(iv); 770.05 771.20-55
SHELLAC	188.10
varnish	474.40
SHELLFISH--	
balls, hash, pastes, puddings, etc., of vegetables and shellfish	182.11
fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces)--	
clams	114.01-10
crabs	114.15-30
oysters	114.34-40
other	114.45
juices--	
clam	114.50
oyster	114.55
live, for other than human consumption	190.45
products of American fisheries	180.00-20
SHELL(S)--	
articles of, nspf	792.50
cartridge, empty	730.90
charcoal	200.30
cocoa bean	156.50
marine, crude	190.65
pepper, importation prohibited	Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnte 4
racing	696.40
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
SHERRY (see also WINES)	167.35
SHINGLES AND SHAKES, wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.85
SHIPS' LOGS	710.20-21; 712.10-12
SHIRTS	Sch 3 Pt 6F
SHOEBOARD	251.49
SHOELACES, leather	791.50
SHOE MACHINERY	678.10
molds	680.11
SHOE PLATES, cast malleable iron	652.06
SHOE POLISH	493.10
SHOES--	
horse and mule, of base metal	652.41-42
for human wear	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1 700.05-95
SHOT--	
for ammunition	730.93
iron or steel	606.64
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
SHOTGUNS	730.37-45
SHOULDER BAGS (handbag)	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b)
SHOULDER RESTS, for violins and violas	726.52

	References to Tariff Schedules
SHOVELS--	
hand	648.51
mechanical, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.07
SHRIMP (see also SHELLFISH)	114.45
SHRINES	772.97
miniature, of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12C
for religious institutions	850.70
SHUTTERS--	
of base metal	653.00-01
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.50
of wood	206.65-67
SHUTTLES--	
for embroidery machines	670.66
for sewing machines	672.22
SICKLES	648.69
SIDE ARMS	730.05
SIDING, wood--	
drilled or treated	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(d); 202.52; 202.54
not drilled or treated	202.47-50
resawn bevel	202.47
SIENNAS	472.42-44; 473.36
SIGNALLING APPARATUS, electrical sound or visual	685.70-72
SIGNAL FLARES and other chemical signals	755.20
SIGN-PLATES, of base metal	652.75-76
SIGN POSTS, of base metal	653.02-03
SIGNS, of base metal	652.75
SILICA, nspf	523.11
SILICIC ACID	416.45
SILICON (see also METALS)--	
aluminum (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 2; 618.04-06
compounds--	
carbide--	
crude	519.21
in grains, or ground, crushed, or refined	519.37
dioxide (silica)	523.11
other	423.00
ferrosilicon	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(i); 606.35-40
metal	632.42-43
resins	445.56
SILICONE COMPOUNDS--	
benzenoid	406.09
nonbenzenoid	429.95
SILICONE PLASTICS	445.56
SILOXANE RESINS	445.56
SILK--	
cocoons suitable for reeling	308.02
raw--	
in skeins	308.04
processed, but not made into yarns	308.06
processed	308.16-20
yarns	308.30-90
waste	308.10-12
SILLIMANITE, crude	523.81
SILVER (see also METALS)--	
compounds	420.60; 427.28
leaf	644.56
metal	605.20; 605.46-70
nickel (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(i)
ore	601.39
SINGANI BRANDY	168.36-41
SIRENS, electrical	685.70-72
SIRUP--	
derived from sugar beets and sugar cane	155.20-41
additional duties	901.00
dextrose	155.65
flavored or blended	155.75
maple	155.55
SISAL (textile fiber)	304.46-48
SKATES, including footwear with skates permanently attached	Sch 7 Pt 5D
ice	734.91-93
roller	734.90
SKEET TARGETS	735.18
SKELETONS	190.80
SKETCHES--	
executed wholly by hand	765.03
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
SKEWERS, wooden	206.87
SKILLETS, electric	684.20
SKIMMINGS, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SKIN(S) (see also HIDES AND SKINS, and FUR)--	
goldbeaters'	792.20
grafts, human	437.76
SKIN-DIVING EQUIPMENT (breathing devices)	735.15
SKIPJACK (see also FISH)	110.10
SKIS AND SKI EQUIPMENT	735.01-06
SLABS--	
cork	220.20-25
glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
iron and steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c); 606.67-69
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c); 606.67-69
rubber and cork	220.25
rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(a); 771.20-55
stone	Sch 5 Pt 1C Hdnte 2
SLACK (coal)	521.31
SLAG--	
basic	480.35
metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SLASHING MACHINES, textile	670.12
SLATE, and articles of	515.11-14
crushed or ground	513.31
SLEDGES	651.23
SLEDS	735.03-06
SLEEVES, abrasive	519.51
SLICERS, food, non-industrial, not powered by electricity	649.57
SLIDE RULES	710.60-61
SLIMES, refinery, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SLINGS, of wire cordage	642.20-22
SLIPCOVERS, furniture--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
SLIPPERS	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdntes 1 and 2(e); 700.32
SLIVER(S)--	
asbestos	518.21
cotton	300.45-50
man-made fibers	309.80-90
miscellaneous textile materials	312.10
silk	308.20
vegetable fibers (except cotton)	304.04-08; 304.22-26; 304.34; 304.40; 304.44; 304.48; 304.52; 304.58
wool	307.50-52
SLIVOVITZ	168.42-61
SMELTS (see also FISH)	110.10
SMOKELESS POWDERS	485.30
SMOKERS' ARTICLES--	
ceramic ware	534.21-97
cigar and cigarette--	
cases	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
holders and cases therefor	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10; 756.40-45; 756.60
lighters	756.02-15
glassware	546.11-39
pipes, pipe bowls, and parts	756.21-35; 756.50-55
SNELLED HOOKS	731.05
SNIPS, tin	648.91
SNOW PLOWS, not self-propelled	664.08
SNOWSHOES	735.02
SNUFF AND SNUFF FLOUR	170.78
SOAP AND SOAP POWDER	Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(a); 466.05-25
SOAPS, BULK (does not include formulated or finished products)	465.25; 465.30

	References to Tariff Schedules
SOAPSTONE, and articles of	523.31-37
SOCCER EQUIPMENT	734.70-72
SOCKETS, electric lamp	685.90-91
SOCKS AND SOCKETTES (see HOSIERY)	
SOD OIL	178.05
SODA--	
alum	417.18
baking	420.72
SODA ASH (sodium carbonate)	420.84
SODIUM	415.10
compounds--	
acetate	426.86
alginate	426.88
aluminate	420.68
arsenate	420.70
benzoate	409.38
bicarbonate	420.72
bisulfate (niter cake)	420.74
bisulfite	421.54
bitartrate	426.92
borate	420.76-78
bromide	420.82
carbonate	420.84-86
chlorate	420.88
chloride	420.92-96
chromate and dichromate	420.98
citrate	426.94
cyanide	421.02
erythorbate	427.04
ferrocyanide	421.04
formaldehyde sulfoxylate	426.96
formate	426.98
hydrosulfite	421.06
hydroxide	421.08
isoascorbate	427.04
molybdate	421.10
monochloroacetate	427.04
nitrite	421.14
oxalate	427.02
perborate	421.62
phosphate	421.16-18
pyrophosphates	421.22
salts of oils, fats, and greases, and fatty acids derived therefrom	465.25-30
silicates	421.34
silicofluoride	421.36
stearate	465.30
sulfate	421.42-46
sulfide	421.52
sulfite	421.54
tetraphenylboron	405.92
thiosulfate	421.54
tungstate	421.56
uranate	421.58
vanadate	421.60
other	421.54; 421.62
SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT	734.55
SOFTWOOD--	
barrelheads, tight	204.15
dowel rods and pins	200.91
logs	200.35
lumber	202.03-30
lumber and siding, drilled or treated	202.52
plywood	240.21
veneer	240.03
SOIL--	
heating apparatus, electric	684.40-41
preparation and cultivation machinery	666.00
SOLDERING--	
machines and apparatus, electrical	683.95
wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, etc., of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	653.10-15
SOLES AND HEELS, of rubber or plastics	772.30
SOLVENT BLACK 7	410.00
SOLVENT DYES	409.96-410.02
SONDES	709.09
SOOT REMOVERS	660.15
SORBIC ACID	425.87
SORBITOL	493.68
SORTING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
SORVA	188.38
SOUND--	
amplifier sets, electric	684.70-72
recordings (see RECORDINGS)	
SOUPS, SOUP ROLLS, SOUP TABLETS OR CUBES	182.50-52
SOURSOP(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	146.87
jellies, etc	153.02
paste	152.43-44
SOUSAPHONES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
SOY SAUCE, thin	182.45-46
SOYBEAN(S)--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.52
oil-bearing	175.50
oil cake and oil-cake meal	184.53
prepared or preserved (vegetables)	141.05
SPACECRAFT	694.50
SPACE HEATERS--	
electric	684.20; 684.40-42
non-electric, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types	653.45-52
SPADES	648.51
SPANGLES--	
articles of, nspf	741.50
not strung and not set	741.20-30
SPANISH CEDAR--	
lumber	202.35-37
plywood	240.10
wood veneer panels	240.30; 240.50
SPANNERS	648.97
SPARK PLUGS, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
SPARKLING WINES	167.10
SPEARMINT OIL	452.80
SPECIMENS for natural history, botany, mineralogy	870.27
SPECTACLE(S)	708.43-47
cases	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
SPECTROMETERS	711.86
SPEED CHANGERS	680.46-62
SPEEDOMETERS	711.93; 712.00
SPEISS, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SPERM OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	177.32-34
SPERMACETI WAX	494.06
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	709.11
SPICES AND SPICE SEEDS	Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnte 1; 161.01-162.15
SPIEGELEISEN	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(c); 606.17-19
SPIKE LAVENDER OIL	452.32
SPIKES, of base metal	646.25-36
SPINEL, synthetic, of gemstone quality--	
articles of, nspf	520.75
cut, but not set	520.71
SPINNING MACHINES	670.02-06
SPIRALS, paper	737.70
SPIRITS, alcoholic	Sch 1 Pt 12D
SPLICERS, film	722.52-56
SPLINTS	709.57

	References to Tariff Schedules
SPLIT BLOCK MICA	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(b) 516.31
SPLITTINGS, mica	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(c) 516.51
SPONGE(S)--	
marine	190.85-94
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
iron	606.55-57
natural, articles of, nspf	792.70
rubber or plastics	770.30-80
SPOON(S)--	
handles, of wood	203.20; 206.54
table or kitchen with metal bowls	650.51-57
of wood	206.45-47
SPORTING GOODS	Sch 7 Pt 5D
SPRAY GUNS	662.35-51
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, mechanical, for liquids or powders	662.35-52
SPRAYS, of flowers or plant parts	192.17-19
SPREADERS, fertilizer	666.00
SPRING(S)--	
of base metal	652.84-89
covers and pads, of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
-operated motors	660.80
-operated pistols, rifles, and arms	730.85-86
SPRING-BEARD NEEDLES	670.60
SPRING ROLLS	182.53
SPROCKET--	
chain	681.21-24
multiple freewheel for bicycles	732.38
SPRUCE--	
lumber	202.03
pulpwood	200.35
SPURS, refractory, for making ceramic articles	531.31
SQUARES of glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
SQUASH (see also VEGETABLES)	137.50-51
STAGES, floating	696.60
STAINED GLASS WINDOWS	544.64
for religious institutions	850.30
STAIN REMOVERS	493.10
STAINS--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 7 409.46-410.44; 413.50
other	Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 4 474.50
STAIRCASE, fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
STAMPS, postage and revenue	274.40
STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER	252.65
STANNIC OXIDE	422.26
STANNOUS CHLORIDE	422.20
STAPLE FIBER, of glass or other man-made fibers	309.41-50
STAPLES	646.25-36
in strip form	646.20
STARCHES	132.35-55; 493.30
STARTER MOTORS, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
STATUARY (see SCULPTURES AND STATUARY)	
STAVES, wood	204.15
STEAM--	
blasting machines	662.50
engines, turbines, and other vapor power units	660.25-35
generating boilers	660.10
STEAMBOATS	696.05-15
STEAMING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
STEARIC ACID of animal origin	490.12
STEARYL ALCOHOL of animal or vegetable origin	490.73-75
STEATITE, and articles of	523.31-37
STEEL (see also IRON OR STEEL and METALS)	Sch 6 Pt 2B
blue	473.28
plates, prepared for printing	668.38
shavings	652.45
wool	652.50
STEINS (see TABLEWARE)	
STENCIL COPY MACHINES	668.23
STENCILS, pressure-sensitive	790.55
STEREOTYPE--	
-matrix board or mat	251.20
paper	252.70-73
plates	668.38
STERILIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
STEROID HORMONES	437.56-60
STETHOSCOPES	709.10
STICK LAC	188.10
STICKS--	
bamboo and rattan	222.05
cork	220.20
joss	790.35
lacrosse	735.17
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
seat	751.10-11
walking	751.10-11
wood--	
candy and ice cream	206.87
in the rough or cut to length	200.40
rough shaped for specific articles	200.55
STILETTOS, embroidery	651.04
STILTS, refractory, for making ceramic articles	531.31
STOCKINGS--	
hosiery	374.05-65
surgical	709.57
STOCKS (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
for rifles	730.63
for shotguns	730.71
STOKERS, mechanical	661.25
STONE--	
alabaster, articles of	513.94
breccia, and articles of	514.51-81
burrstones	519.01
chips, spalls, and stone crushed or ground	513.21-41
cornwall (flux)	522.35; 522.45
granite, and articles of	513.61-84
jet, and articles of	513.91-94
limestone, and articles of	514.11-44
marble, and articles of	514.51-81
millstones	519.71
nspf, and articles of, nspf	515.41-64
onyx, and articles of	514.54-81
pumice	519.05-14
quartzite	514.91
rottenstone	519.17; 519.34
sand	513.11-14
slate, and articles of	515.11-14
soapstone, and articles of	523.31-37
statuary and sculptures, professional productions of sculptors--	
not originals	513.51
originals	765.15
talc, and articles	523.31-37
travertine	515.21-34
tripoli	519.17; 519.34
STONES--	
curling	734.65
gemstones (see GEMSTONES)	
precious and semiprecious (see PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES)	
STONEWARE, and articles	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(c)
STOPPERS--	
of cork	220.35-49
of rubber or plastics	772.85-86

	References to Tariff Schedules
STOPWATCHES---------- Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(a); 715.05	
STOVES--	
electric----------	684.20-51
non-electric, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types----------	653.45-52
STRAIGHT EDGES----------	710.80
STRAMONIUM----------	435.75
STRANDS, of wire, with or without fittings----------	642.06-22
STRAW--	
articles of---------- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d);	222.36-64
artificial---------- 309.02-06;	309.20-25
flax----------	192.60
nspf----------	184.35
rice----------	192.75
STRAWBOARD AND STRAWPAPER----------	251.25
STREAMERS, paper----------	737.70
STREPTOMYCIN----------	437.32
STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS----------	725.01-08
STRINGS for musical instruments----------	726.40
STRIPS--	
abrasive----------	519.51
base metal--	
aluminum---------- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c);	618.25-29
copper---------- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(b);	612.30-52
iron or steel---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(h)	
rectangular in shape---------- Sch 6 Pt 2B;	608.19-67; 609.17
nonrectangular in shape---- Sch 6 Pt 2B;	609.14-17
lead---------- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a);	622.18-24
nickel---------- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(b);	620.08-16
tin---------- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a);	622.15-17
zinc---------- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a);	626.15-24
cork----------	220.20
densified wood----------	203.10
electrical terminal----------	685.90-91
with a light-reflecting surface----------	790.50
man-made---------- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(d-h);	309.20-50
pressure-sensitive----------	790.50-55
rubber or plastics----- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b);	771.20-55
STROBOSCOPES----------	713.17-19
STROLLERS--	
baby----------	732.60-62
doll----------	732.43
STRONG-BOXES, of base metal----------	653.20
STRONTIANITE----------	421.70
STRONTIUM (see also METALS)--	
chromate pigments----------	473.19
compounds--	
carbonate----------	421.70-72
nitrate----------	421.74
oxide----------	421.75
potassium oxalate----------	427.06
sulfate----------	421.82-84
other---------- 421.86;	427.08
metal---------- 632.46;	632.68
STRYCHNINE and its salts----------	437.16
STUD LINK CHAIN----------	652.21
STUDENTS' PAINTS AND PIGMENTS----------	474.02-08
STUDS and studding----------	Sch 6 Pt 3D
of iron or steel----------	646.57
of other base metal----------	646.77
STURGEON (see also FISH)----------	110.15
STYLOGRAPHIC PENS----------	760.05
STYLUSES, hand----------	710.78
STYRAX----------	188.20
STYRENE----------	402.16
resins----------	408.72-88
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) RESINS----------	408.81
SUBLIMATED WHITE LEAD----------	473.62
SUBOXIDE OF LEAD (leady litharge)----------	473.58
SUBPORCELAIN, and articles of---------- Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(d)	
SUCCINIC ACID---------- 407.05;	425.98
SUCCINIMIDE----------	425.24
SUGAR--	
beets and cane----------	155.10-15
corn----------	155.60
SUGAR--Continued	
derived from sugar beets and sugar cane----	155.20-41
dextrose----------	155.60
flavored----------	155.75
machinery, manufacturing----------	666.20
maple----------	155.50
saccharides----------	493.65-68
sack fabric, rags----------	390.20
SUITCASES---------- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)	
SULFACETAMIDE AND SALTS----------	411.84-86
SULFADIAZINE----------	411.28
SULFAGUANIDINE----------	411.28
SULFAMERAZINE----------	411.28
SULFAMETHAZINE----------	411.24
SULFAMIC ACID----------	416.45
SULFANILAMIDE----------	411.86
SULFAPYRIDINE----------	411.28
SULFASALAZINE----------	411.28
SULFATHIAZOLE AND SALTS----------	411.80
SULFIDES, ORGANIC---------- 406.61-63;	429.60
SULFONAMIDES----------	406.48-58
SULFONIC ACIDS----------	425.99
SULFONES--	
benzenoid----------	406.63
nonbenzenoid----------	429.60
SULFOXIDES----------	429.60
SULFUR----------	415.45
black (pigment)----------	409.46
compounds--	
benzenoid----------	405.84-406.63
dioxide----------	422.94
inorganic----------	423.00
nonbenzenoid----------	429.60
SULFURIC ACID----------	416.35
SULFUROUS ACID----------	416.45
SULTAMS----------	406.58
SUMAC, dyeing and tanning preparations----------	470.50-55
SUNFLOWER--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)----------	176.54-55
seed----------	175.51
SUNN (textile fiber)----------	304.50-52
SUPERHEATERS----------	660.15
SUPERPHOSPHATES----------	480.70
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS--	
benzenoid---------- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8;	409.22-30
nonbenzenoid---------- Sch 4 Pt 8A Hdnte 1;	465.05-95
SURFACE-TEMPERING APPLIANCES, gas-operated----------	674.80-90
SURGICAL--	
absorbable hemostats, sterile----------	495.10
belts, trusses, and similar articles----------	709.57
furniture----------	727.02-04
instruments and apparatus----------	709.01-27
sutures and suture materials, sterile----------	495.10
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS----------	710.04-42
barometers, aneroid, with altimeter setting----------	711.45
SUSPENDERS----------	376.04-20
SUTURES, surgical, and suture materials, sterile----------	495.10
SWEEPINGS, precious metal----------	605.70
SWEET GUM LUMBER----------	202.42
SWEETSOP(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved----------	146.87
jellies, etc----------	153.02
paste and pulp----------	152.43-44
SWINE (see also ANIMALS)----------	100.85
SWITCHBOARDS----------	685.90-91
SWITCHES--	
electrical----------	685.90-91
time----------	715.60-68
SWORDFISH (see also FISH)----------	110.30
SWORDS----------	730.05
SYCAMORE LUMBER----------	202.42

	References to Tariff Schedules
SYLVITE	480.50
SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8; 409.22-30
nonbenzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(b); 466.30
SYRINGES--	
bulbs for	772.42
medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary, including hypodermic	709.13
of rubber or plastics, not in part of glass or metal	772.42

T

TABLE--,	
articles, nspf, of metal	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 653.60-654.20
-cloths, of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
covers, of rubber or plastics	772.35
forks	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 650.31-49
implements, nspf, of character of hand tools	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 651.47-55
knives	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 650.01-21
lamps, of base metal	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 653.35-39
spoons and ladles	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 650.51-57
-tennis equipment	734.30-42
TABLES (see also FURNITURE)--	
communion, for religious institutions	850.70
designed for games	734.40-42
TABLEWARE--	
articles of metal, nspf-	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 653.60-654.20
ceramic	533.11-79
china and subporcelain	533.52-79
earthenware and stoneware	533.11-39
glass	546.11-68
rubber or plastics	772.03-15
sterling silver and other precious metal	653.60-62
TACHOMETERS	711.98-712.00
TACKLE--	
fishing	731.05-70
pulley	664.10-12
TACKS--	
thumb	646.02-06
other	646.25-36
TAILORS'--	
chalk	760.65
iron	651.45
TALC, and articles of, nspf	523.31-37
TALL OIL	493.82
TALLOW (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
crude or refined--	
animal	177.56
vegetable	176.90
sulfonated or sulfated	465.70
TAMARINDS (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	149.40
paste or pulp	152.60-61
TAMPICO FIBER (see ISTLE)	
TANGILE--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
TANKAGE--	
animal feed	184.55
fertilizer	480.80
TANKS--	
developing, photographic	722.88-90; 722.96
metal, over 75-gallon capacity	640.35
military vehicles	692.45
TANNIC ACID--	
containing 50% or more of tannic acid by weight	437.68-69
other	425.98
TANNING MATERIALS--	
inorganic (classifiable under provisions for specific compounds)	Sch 4 Pt 2C; 417.10-423.00
of vegetable origin	470.05-85
synthetic, benzenoid	409.42
TANTALUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	629.05-10
ore	601.42
TAPE PLAYERS	678.50
TAPE RECORDERS	685.40-41
TAPE RECORDINGS	724.20; 724.40
TAPERS	755.25
TAPES--	
asbestos	518.21
ladder, of cotton	385.40
with a light-reflecting surface	790.50
pressure-sensitive	790.55
recording media, magnetic	724.45
recordings	724.12-20; 724.40
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
for U.S. Government	830.00
for U.S. Department of State	831.00
of foreign governments and international organizations	840.00
TAPESTRIES--	
Gobelin and other hand-woven, fit only for use as wall hangings	364.05
other	364.07-33
TAPESTRY FABRICS	357.05-15
TAPIOCA	132.35
TAPPING HAND TOOLS	651.27
TAPS	680.14-28
TAR--	
coal, blast-furnace, oil-gas, and water-gas	401.18
pitch of	401.60
coke, pitch of	401.62
wood	494.40
TAR-ACID--	
oil	401.70
TARA, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.20; 470.25
TARGETS, skeet	735.18
TARRAGON, spice	162.05-07
TARTAR EMETIC	426.72
TARTARIC ACID	425.94
TASSELS, of textile materials	385.70
TAXIDERMY, products of	190.68
TAXIMETERS	711.90-91
TEA	160.50
for making chemical products under bond	Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
impure, importation prohibited	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
TEAK LUMBER	202.32-33
TEASELS	192.90
TEA WASTE, for making chemical products under bond	Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
TEETH--	
artificial and dentures	709.54-55
metal, for saws	649.26
TELEGRAPH APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS--	
electrical	684.64
radio	685.21-31
TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS--	
electrical	684.62-63
poles	200.60
radio	685.21-31
TELESCOPES	708.51-61
TELEVISION--	
cameras	685.10
picture tubes	687.35-44
transmission and reception apparatus	685.11-19

	References to Tariff Schedules
TELLURIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	421.90; 427.12
metal	632.48
TENDERS, for rail locomotives	690.05
TENNIS EQUIPMENT--	
lawn-tennis	734.85-88
table-tennis	734.30-34
tables	734.40-42
TENSIMETERS	709.11
TEQUILA	169.31-32
TEREPHTHALIC ACID	404.16
TEREPHTHALIC ACID, DIMETHYL ESTER	404.20
TERMINALS, electrical	685.90-91
TERPIN HYDRATE	437.70
TERPINEOL	460.75
TERRAZZO	511.31-71
TERRY--	
fabrics, cotton	346.30-32
furnishings, cotton	366.65
TEST OR CONTAINER BOARDS	251.30
TETRABORON CARBIDE	422.90
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A	403.56
TETRABUTYLTIN	429.95
TETRACENE	485.20
1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE	402.80
TETRACHLOROETHANE (acetylene tetrachloride)	429.38
2,4,4',5'-TETRACHLOROPHENYLSULFONE	405.96
TETRAETHYL LEAD	429.70
TETRAHYDROFURAN	429.95
TETRAHYDROZOLINE	411.08
TETRAMETHYL LEAD	429.85
TETRAMETHYLTHIURAM SULFIDES	425.36
TETRANITROERYTHRITOL	439.50
TETRAPROPYLENE	429.54
TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE	421.22
TETROLS	428.44
TETRYL	408.08
TEXTILE(S) (see also CORDAGE, FABRICS, FIBERS, LACE OR NET, MACHINERY, MOTIFS, WASTE AND SCRAP, YARNS, and other specific articles)--	
articles, nspf--	
of felts and other nonwoven fabrics	355.02-27
other	386.04-389.80
assistants--	
benzenoid	409.22-28
nspf (nonbenzenoid)	493.50
bags and sacks	385.45-55
bedding	363.01-90
clothing--	
doll	737.20
machine	358.24-60
belts	358.02-03; 773.35
cloths, dust, mop, and polishing	385.25-30
designs	273.45-50
floor coverings	360.05-361.56
underlays, of textile and other fibrous material	361.80-85
footwear	700.60-80
furniture	727.45
garments, body-supporting (corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc.)	376.24-28
garters and garter-belts	376.04-20
gloves	704.05-95
handkerchiefs	370.04-92
headwear	702.06-703.15
hose, for liquids or gases	357.90-95
hosiery	374.05-65
labels, not ornamented (see also MOTIFS)	385.60-63
lacings, for corsets, footwear, etc	385.75-90
linens and other furnishings	365.00-367.65
machines	670.00-672.25
materials	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(a)
mats and matting, pile, of coir	385.95
mufflers	372.10-80
TEXTILE(S)--Continued	
neckties	373.05-30
nets--	
fishing	355.35-45
fish-landing	731.50
game or sport	Sch 7 Pt 5D
packing, twisted jute (oakum), cotton and rubber	385.10-15
printing machinery	668.15
rainwear	376.54-56
scarves and shawls	372.10-80
suspenders	376.04-20
tapestries	364.05-35
tassels, and cords and tassels	385.70
underwear	378.05-70
veils	372.04-08
wearing apparel, nspf	380.00-382.87
THALLIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	422.00; 427.28
metal	632.50
THEATRICAL SCENERY, PROPERTY, AND APPAREL, imported under bond	864.65
THEOBROMINE	437.18
THEODOLITES	710.08
THEOPHYLLINES	437.20
THERAPEUTIC SERUMS	437.76
THERMOGRAPHS	711.60
THERMOMETERS	711.31-38
THERMOPLASTIC RESINS	408.54-88
THERMOSETTING RESINS	408.92-409.18
THERMOSTATIC CONTAINERS	790.59-63
pistons or inners	545.31-37
THERMOSTATS	711.78-81
THIMBLES, refractory for making ceramic articles	531.31
THIOAMIDES	425.36
THIOCARBAMATES	425.36
THIOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, NONBENZENOID	425.99
THIOCYANATES	425.36
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	425.99
THIOLS	429.60
THIOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES, NONBENZENOID	428.72
THIOURAMS	425.36
THIOUREA	425.36
THIOUREA DIOXIDE	425.36
THORIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
nitrate	422.10
oxide	422.12
other	422.14; 427.14
metal	632.52; 632.68
ore	601.45
THREAD (see also YARNS) counters	708.85
THREADING HAND TOOLS	651.27
THRESHING MACHINERY	666.00
THUMB TACKS	646.02-06
THYME--	
oil	452.66
spice	162.09-11
THYMOL	437.72
THYROID HORMONES	437.56-60
THYROXIN	412.42; 412.70; 437.57-60
THYROXINE	425.04
TIAONG--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
TIARAS	750.20-22
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES, incorporating calculating mechanism	676.25
TIE PINS AND CLIPS (see also JEWELRY)--	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a)
	740.05-38
TIE PLATES, steel	610.25-26
TIES, wood, railroad	200.80

	References to Tariff Schedules
TILES (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)--	
ceramic	532.20-31
concrete	511.31-41
glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
of rubber or plastics	772.71
TIMBER, rough, split, hewn, etc	200.35
TIMEPIECES (see also WATCHES and CLOCKS)	Sch 7 Pt 2E
TIME SWITCHES	715.60-68
TIMERS, pigeon	715.40
TIN (for articles not listed, see the article)--	
compounds--	
dichloride	422.20
tetrachloride	422.24
other	422.26; 427.16
manufactures of--	
articles, nspf	654.15; 657.60
foil	644.15
ore, and black oxide	601.48
powder and flakes	622.35
unwrought--	
alloys	622.04-06
other (including pigs and bars)	622.02
waste and scrap	622.10
wrought--	
bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections	622.25
pipes, tubes, etc	622.40
plates, sheets, and strips	622.15-17
wire	622.20-22
TINCTURES, of opium	437.74
TINSEL WIRE--	
festooning and Christmas tree decorations of	748.15
textile articles ornamented with	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(i)
woven fabrics and ribbons of	748.10
TIN SNIPS	648.91
TIPS, tool, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	649.53
TIRE FABRIC	357.80
TIRES AND TUBES, of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12C Hdnte 1 772.45-60
TISSUE PAPER	252.40-42; 252.77-79; 253.40-45; 254.63-65; 256.30
TITANIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
acetylacetonate	427.20
dioxide	473.70
potassium oxalate	427.18
other	422.30; 427.20
ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii) & (x) 606.46
metal	629.14-20
ore	601.51
waste and scrap	629.12
TITLERS, film	722.55-56
TOASTERS, electric, portable	684.20
TOBACCO--	
cigarettes	170.63-64
cigars and cheroots	170.66-73
filler	170.20-46
leaf	170.01-05
machines, processing	678.45
manufactured, or not manufactured, nspf	170.80
pipecases	756.60
TOBACCO--Continued	
pipes, pipe bowls, and parts	756.21-35; 756.50-55
scrap	170.60-61
snuff and snuff flour	170.78
stems	170.50-55
wrapper	170.10-15
TOBIAS ACID	404.88
TOBOGGANS	734.95
dl-α-TOCOPHEROL AND ITS ESTERS	412.60
TOILET--	
brushes	750.40-47
combs	Sch 7 Pt 8A Hdnte 2 750.05-15
combination toilet articles containing combs or brushes	750.75
preparations	461.05-45
soap	466.10-15
wares, nspf, of base metal	653.70-654.20
waters	461.15-35
TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	411.00
m-TOLIDINE	404.90
o-TOLIDINE	404.84
TOLU	188.22
TOLUENE	401.72
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	404.52
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	405.44
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	406.52
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	403.05
m-TOLUIC ACID	404.28
o-TOLUIDINE	404.88
m-TOLUIDINE	404.88
TOMATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--	
fresh, etc	137.60-64
prepared or preserved--	
canned, etc	141.66
paste and sauce	141.65
TONE ARMS	685.34
TONERS, color, benzenoid	410.28-34
TONGUE DEPRESSORS, wooden	206.87
TONKA BEANS	193.10
TOOL(S)--	
bodies and handles of wood	206.50-54
hand--	
gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering	674.80-90
with pneumatic or self-contained non-electric motor	674.60-70
powder-actuated	674.75
with self-contained electric motor	683.20
other--	
with blade, or other working part of base metal, metal carbides, etc	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 1 648.51-53; 651.21-55
of wood	206.54
handles of densified wood	203.20
handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics	772.80
holders, for machine tools	674.48-56
interchangeable tools for hand or machine tools	649.41-49
machine	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a) 674.30-42
tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	649.53
of wood	206.54
TOOTH BRUSHES	750.40
TOOTH PASTE	461.40-45

	References to Tariff Schedules
TOOTHPICKS, wood	206.85
TOOTH POWDER	461.40-45
TOPPED CRUDE PETROLEUM	475.05-10
TORCHES, blow, and other self-contained	649.31-32
TORPEDOES	730.93
TORQUE CONVERTERS	681.15-18
TOTAQUINE	437.08
TOTOABA (see also FISH)	110.35
TOUGHENED (SPECIALLY TEMPERED) GLASS, whether or not shaped	544.31-32
TOUPEES	790.70
TOURIST LITERATURE	270.70
TOW--	
of flax	304.12
of glass or other man-made fibers	309.28-35
TOWELS	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
TOWERS, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
TOXINS	437.76
TOY(S)	Sch 7 Pt 5E Hdntes 1 and 2
alphabet blocks, building blocks	737.55
balls	735.09-12
books	737.52
figures of animate objects	737.25-50
kites	737.85
models	737.07-15
musical instruments	737.60
nspf	737.80-95
of rubber or plastics, for pets	773.05
TRACING CLOTHS	356.15
TRACK TOOLS	651.25
TRACTORS--	
automobile truck	Sch 6 Pt 6B Hdnte 1(b) 692.05; 692.29-31
engines	660.40
platform	692.40
suitable for agricultural use	692.34; 870.40
other	692.35
TRAGACANTH	188.38
TRAILERS	Sch 6 Pt 6B Hdnte 1(b); 692.60
TRAINS, model	737.05-15
TRANQUILIZERS	412.30-36
TRANSFORMERS	682.05-08
TRANSISTORS	687.58-62
TRANSITS	710.40-42
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	Sch 6 Pt 6
TRAVELERS, spinning and twisting ring	670.68
TRAVELING BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
TRAVERTINE, and articles of	515.21-34
TRAYS, of rubber or plastics	772.09
TREES--	
artificial	748.20-21; 774.45
evergreen Christmas	192.10
TRIAZINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES	425.10
TRIBUTYLMONOAMINES	425.20
TRICHLOROBENZENE	402.72
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	429.42
TRICHLOROMETHANE (CHLOROFORM)	403.34
TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE	403.34
TRICYCLES	732.50-52
TRIETHANOLAMINE	425.12
TRIETHYLMONOAMINES	425.20
TRIMETHYLAMINE	425.20
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	404.72
TRIMETHYLBENZENE	401.48; 401.64
TRIMETHYLHYDROQUINONE	403.59
TRIMETHYLMONOAMINES	425.20
TRIMETHYLPYRIDINE	401.20
TRIMMINGS--	
of textile materials (see also MOTIFS and ORNAMENTS)	357.70
of other materials	Sch 7 Pt 7B
TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT)	408.00-04
TRIOLS AND TETROLS	428.44
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	404.48
TRIPODS	657.60
TRIPOLI--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.34
TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	420.36
TRIPROPYLMONOAMINES	425.20
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	421.16-18
TRIXYLYL PHOSPHATE	404.48
TROMBONES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a) 725.20-22
TROUT (see also FISH)	110.15
TRUCKS--	
automobile	692.02-16
fork-lift, platform, and other self-propelled work trucks, off-the-highway types	692.40
TRUFFLES	144.30
TRUMPETS	725.20-22
TRUNKS (luggage)	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
TRUSSES (surgical)	709.57
TRYPTOPHAN	412.70; 425.04
TUBAS	725.20-22
TUBE OR TUBA ROOT	493.02-04
TUBERS	125.32-34
TUBES--	
cathode ray (except television picture)	687.54-56
of asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.41
of base metal	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)
aluminum	618.45-47
copper	613.02-12
iron or steel--	
cast iron	610.56-58
conduits for electric conductors	688.30-35
other	610.30-52
lead	624.50-54
nickel	620.40-42
tin	622.40
zinc	626.45
of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc	653.10-15
electronic	687.35-62
glass--	
for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, etc	547.37
other	540.41-43; 548.01-03
of metal, collapsible	640.40
of paper, for holding thread or yarn	256.65-67
of rubber or plastics, for tires	772.57-60
television picture	687.35-44
X-ray	709.61
TUBING--	
of asbestos, or asbestos and other spinnable fiber	Sch 3 Hdnte 1(ii) 518.21
of glass	540.41-43; 548.01-03
of metal, flexible	652.09-11
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdntes 1(c) and 2(v)
for gases or liquids	772.65-67
of textile materials (see also FABRICS, narrow)	347.15-20; 347.65
TUCKINGS	357.60
TUFTED--	
fabrics	346.70-95
floor coverings	360.65-84

	References to Tariff Schedules
TUMERIC--	
flavoring extract	450.20
spice	162.13
TUNA (see FISH)	
TUNG--	
nuts	175.54
oil	176.60
TUNGSTEN (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
carbide	422.40
mixtures of	423.92
other	422.42
ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ix) & (xi) 606.48
materials for extraction of metal or for manufacture of chemical compounds	603.45
metal	629.25-35
contained in alloy steel	606.04
ore	601.54
TUNGSTIC ACID	416.40
TUNING--	
forks	726.10
hammers	726.10
pins	726.45
TURBINES--	
steam	660.25-35
water	660.74-76
TURKEY(S)--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
TURNBUCKLES	646.72; 646.78
TURNIPS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.66
TURN-TABLES	685.36
TURPENTINE, gum and spirits of	188.50
TURTLES (see also ANIMALS)	100.90
TWEEZERS	649.91
TWINE	Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(a)
binder and baler	Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e) 315.20
TWIST DRILLS	649.43-45
TWISTING MACHINES	670.02-06
TYPES--	
printing	668.36
special, for the use or benefit of the blind	826.20
TYPESETTING MACHINES	668.25
TYPEWRITERS	676.05-07
parts	676.50
TYPEWRITTEN MATTER	273.60
TYPEWRITING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS, electric telegraph	684.64
TYROSINE	412.70; 425.04

U

ULTRAMARINE BLUE	473.84
ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS	687.10
UMBERS	472.46-48; 473.38
UMBRELLAS	Sch 7 Pt 8B Hdnte 1 751.05
toy	737.90
UNDECALACTONE	429.12
UNDERWEAR	378.05-70
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IMPORTATIONS	830.00-836.00
UNIVERSAL JOINTS	681.21-24
UNLOADING MACHINERY	664.10-12
UNSPUN FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
UPHOLSTERER'S PINS	651.06
UPHOLSTERER'S REGULATING NEEDLES	651.06
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC	357.05-15
UPHOLSTERY REGULATORS	651.06
UPPERS, SHOE--	
of cotton	386.04; 386.50
of leather	791.27
of textile materials except cotton	386.07; 389.62
URANIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
oxide	422.50
trioxide	422.52
other	422.50-52
metal	629.50
ore	601.57
UREA	480.30
methylol	425.22
resins	445.35
URETHANE RESINS	409.14
URUNDAY, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.50; 470.57
UTENSILS and articles, household, nspf--	
ceramic	534.21-97
glass	546.11-68
rubber or plastics	772.03-15
wood	206.95-98

V

VACCINES	437.76
VACUUM--	
bottles and containers	790.59-63
bottle inners	545.31-37
cleaners, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30
pumps	661.15-17
VALANCES--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
VALERIC ACID	425.96
VALERIC ANHYDRIDE	426.02
VALINE	425.04
VALISES	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
VALONIA, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.60-65
VALVES	680.14-28
VANADIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
carbide	422.58
pentoxide (anhydride)	422.60
mixtures of	423.94
other	422.62; 427.22
ferrovanadium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xii) 606.50
metal	632.58; 632.68
contained in alloy steel	606.06
ore	601.60
VANDYKE BROWN	473.86
VANILLA	450.10-50
VANILLA BEANS	193.15
VANILLIN	413.40
VANS, LIFT (see also CONTAINERS)--	
of base metal--	
of stainless steel	640.20
other	640.30
of wood	204.30

	References to Tariff Schedules
VAPOR--	
generating boilers	660.10
power units	660.25-35
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
VARNISHES	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 6; 408.52; 413.50 Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 3 474.40-46
gums and resins	188.38
VASES	534.21-97
VAT BLUE 1	409.50
VAT DYES	410.12-18
VAT ORANGE 2	410.16
VATS, metal, over 75-gallon capacity	640.35
VEAL	Sch 1 Pt 2B
VEGETABLE--	
dyeing and tanning preparations	Sch 4 Pt 9A Hdnte 1 470.05-85
fats, oils, and greases, sulfonated or sulfated	465.85
fibers, textile--	
cotton	300.10-50
other	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a) 304.02-58
glue	455.30-32
juices	166.30
materials--	
fibrous, nontextile	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d) 192.55-85; 222.05-28
oil-bearing	175.03-57
mushrooms and truffles	144.10-30
oil cake and oil-cake meal	184.50-53
oils (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	
parchment paper	253.25
seeds	126.01-127.10
substances--	
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.60
crude, nspf	193.25
tallow	176.90
waxes	494.10-18
VEGETABLE MATERIALS, fibrous, unspun (bamboo, rattan, willow, chip, straw, palm leaf, grass, seagrass, and similar fibrous vegetable substances)--	
articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2
baskets and bags	222.40-44
blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades	222.50
woven or partly assembled material suitable for blinds, shutters, etc	222.30-36
bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreaths, and similar ornamental articles of dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated grasses or other natural plants	748.34-36
braids, non-elastic, suitable for making or ornamenting headware	703.80-90
brooms and brushes	750.26-33
chip roping	222.28
floor coverings	222.55-57
furniture	727.11-12
headwear	702.06-47
luggage, handbags, and flat goods	706.10-14
nspf	222.60-64
VEGETABLES (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.60
dried, desiccated, or dehydrated	140.09-56
fresh, chilled, or frozen	135.10-138.45
packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved	Sch 1 Pt 8C Hdnte 1 141.05-88
reduced to flour	140.60-75
VEHICLES (except rail vehicles)--	
coach work fittings and mountings	647.01-10
motor, including amphibious motor vehicles--	
armored military	692.45
constructed and equipped to perform special services	692.14-16
contest and show	864.35; 864.75
motorcycles	692.50-55
for transport of persons or articles	692.02-11
nspf, including trailers	692.60
VEILING	350.00
VEILS	372.04-08
VELLUM	120.50
VELOCIPEDE BELLS	652.55
VELOURS, cotton	346.35
VELVETEENS, cotton	346.15-24
VELVETS, cotton	346.35
VENDING MACHINES, automatic	678.40
VENEER-MAKING MACHINES	674.42
VENEERS, wood (see also species listed alphabetically)	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(a) 240.00-06
VENISON	Sch 1 Pt 2B
VERMICELLI	182.35-36
VERMILION REDS	473.66
VERY LIGHT PISTOLS	730.81
VESSELS (see also BOATS), not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(e)
VESTS	Sch 3 Pt 6F
VETERINARY--	
furniture	727.02-04
instruments and apparatus	709.01-27
VETIVEROL	452.68
VETIVERT OIL	452.68
VIDEO TAPE, magnetic, on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded	724.12
VIEWERS, film	722.52-56
VINEGAR	182.55-58
VINYL--	
acetate	428.68
benzene	402.16
chloride	429.44
ether	428.94
resins	445.42-48
VINYLCARBAZOLE, mono	406.32
VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE	429.46
VINYLPYRROLIDONE	425.38
VINYLTOLUENE	402.48
VIOLINS, violas, violoncellos, and double basses	725.04
VIRUSES	437.76
VISCOMETERS	711.86-88
VISES--	
machine-tool accessories or parts	674.48-56
magnetic	682.80
other than machine-tool accessories and parts	649.37
VITAMIN E (all forms)	412.60
VITAMINS	412.52-66; 437.82-86; 438.01
VODKA	169.37-39
VOLTAGE REGULATORS, automatic	686.18-25

W

WADDING--	
cellulose	252.30; 254.20
articles of, nspf	256.80
coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
of textile materials, and articles of, nspf	355.02-27

	References to Tariff Schedules
WAFERS--	
of cork	220.48-49
edible	182.20
not edible	193.20
WAGONS--	
designed to be ridden by children	732.52
farm	666.00
vehicles, not self-propelled	692.60
WALKING STICKS	751.10-11
WALL--	
coverings, including wall tile, nspf, of rubber or plastics (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)	772.69-71
hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings	364.05
paper	256.05
tiles--	
ceramic	532.20-27
concrete	511.31
WALNUT--	
lumber	202.42
plywood	240.19
WALNUTS (see also NUTS)	145.28; 145.54-55
WARDROBE CASES	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
WARPING MACHINES, textile	670.12
WASHERS--	
of base metal, except iron or steel	646.75-76
of cork	220.48-49
of iron or steel	646.65-70
WASHING MACHINES--	
dish	662.20
for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
for textile materials and articles	670.40; 670.43
WASHING SODA	420.86
WASTE AND SCRAP--	
asbestos	518.11
cellulose acetate	309.65; 771.05
cocoa-bean residues	156.50-55
cork	220.05
fish	184.55
glass	540.14
metals	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(b)
aluminum	618.10
beryllium	628.05
columbium	628.15
copper	612.08-11
germanium	628.25
hafnium	628.35
indium	628.45
iron or steel	606.08-11
lead	624.04
magnesium	628.55
manganese	632.28
molybdenum	628.70
nickel	620.03-04
precious metal	605.70
rhenium	628.90
tantalum	629.05
tin	622.10
titanium	629.12
tungsten	629.25-26
uranium	629.50
zinc	626.10
zirconium	629.60
other base metals	632.02-58
mica	516.21-24; 516.41
nspf	793.00
paper and paperboard	250.04
photographic film	724.50
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 3 771.05-15
tea, for making chemical products under bond	Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
importation prohibited	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
textile	Sch 3 Pt 1 Hdnte 1
cordage	390.10-16
WASTE AND SCRAP--Continued	
textile--Continued	
man-made fibers	309.60-66
rags	Sch 3 Pt 7C; 390.20-60
bagging and sugar-sack fabric	390.20
wiping	390.30
other	390.40-60
silk	308.10-20
vegetable fibers--	
abaca	304.02
coir	304.06
cotton	300.40-50
crin vegetal	304.08
flax	304.12
hemp	304.20
jute	304.32
kapok	304.38
ramie	304.42
sisal and henequen	304.46
sunn	304.50
other	304.56
wool and related hair	307.02-18
tin plate	606.08
tobacco scrap	170.60
whale	184.55
wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 1; 200.10
WATCHES	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(a) 715.05
assemblies and subassemblies	720.70-75
cases	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d) 720.20-30
chain(s)	740.05-38; 740.70-80
dials	720.40-42
glasses	547.11-13
jewels	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(e); 720.60
movements	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(b) 716.04-719.--
parts, nspf	720.90
plates	720.65
WATER(S)--	
bay (bay rum)	461.15
chestnuts (see also VEGETABLES)	141.70
engines	660.74-76
floral or flower	461.20
gas generators, with or without purifiers	660.22
heaters, instantaneous, storage, or immersion--	
electric	684.40-42
non-electric	661.65
melons (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh	148.24-26
prepared or preserved	148.35-36
mineral	166.10
soda	166.20
toilet	461.30-35
turbines	660.74-76
under-water breathing devices, not requiring attendants	735.15
wheels	660.74-76
WATER-GAS-TAR--	
crude	401.18
pitch of	401.60
WATT-HOUR METERS, and standard meters for checking or calibrating such meters	713.05-15
WATTLE, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.50; 470.57
WAXES--	
animal	494.02-08
articles, nspf	792.30-32
artificial mixtures	494.30
mineral	494.20-24
vegetable	494.10-18
WAX OR PARAFFIN COATED PAPER	254.54
WEAPONS	730.05-77; 730.81-93
WEARING APPAREL--	
footwear	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1 700.05-95
soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	772.30

	References to Tariff Schedules
WEARING APPAREL--Continued	
of fur on the skin, nspf	791.05-15
gloves	Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a); 704.05-705.90
headwear	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a); 702.06-703.75
of leather, nspf	791.60-76
models of, under bond, by manufacturers	864.10
regalia, for institutions	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2; 850.40; 851.30
of rubber or plastics, nspf	772.30
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 6
theatrical, under bond	864.65
WEATHER BOARDS	202.47-50
WEAVING MACHINES	670.14
WEBBING, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)	
rattan	222.10
WEBS, nspf	355.02-27
WEDGES	651.25
WEEDERS	666.00
WEIGHING MACHINERY (see also BALANCES)	662.25-30
WEIGHT-OPERATED--	
counting and checking machines	662.30
motors	660.80
WEIGHTS--	
for balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better	711.08
for other weighing machinery	662.30
WELDING--	
appliances, gas-operated	674.80-90
machines and apparatus, electrical	683.90-95
wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, etc., of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	653.10-15
WETTING AGENTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
WHALEBONE, articles of, nspf	792.40
WHALE(S)--	
fit for human consumption (see MEATS)	
homogenized condensed	184.55
live	Sch 1 Pt 1 Hdnte 1; 100.95
not fit for human consumption	184.55
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	177.32-36
scrap, meal, and solubles	184.55
WHEAT	130.63-70
gluten	182.96; 184.58
milled	131.40; 131.72-75
WHEEL GOODS	732.02-62
WHEELS--	
abrasive	519.81-86
mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated	649.39
of iron or steel, for rail locomotives, vehicles, and rolling stock	690.30
water	660.74-76
WHETSTONES, hand	519.61
WHEY (see also MILK AND CREAM)	118.00-05
WHIPS	751.10-11
WHISKBROOMS	Sch 7 Pt 8A Hdnte 3; 790.26-31
WHISKEY	169.19-22
WHITE--	
lead	473.60-62
satin	472.30
WHITEFISH (see also FISH)	110.15
WHITING, CHALK	472.22
WICK, asbestos	518.21
WICKING, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)	347.26-28
WICKS, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)	Sch 3 Pt 4A
WIGS	790.70
WILLOW	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b)
articles, nspf	222.60
baskets	222.41
lumber	202.42
woven	222.30
WINCHES	664.10-12
WINDING MACHINES, textile	670.12
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	725.10-26
WINDOW(S)--	
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
frames, of base metal	652.90-92; 653.01
glass	542.11-98
hollands	356.20
painted, colored, or stained glass	544.64
valued over $15 per square foot, for religious institutions	850.30
WINES--	
imitation	167.90
nspf	167.50
prune	167.20
rice	167.25
sherry	167.35
sparkling	167.10
still, produced from grapes	167.30-37
vermuth	167.40-42
WIPING RAGS	390.30
WIRE-DRAWING DIES	649.48
WIRE(S)--	
bale ties, of iron or steel	642.90-91
milliners' and other, covered	642.96-97
barbed	642.02
of base metal--	
aluminum	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(d); 618.20-22
copper	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(d); 612.70-73
iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(i); 609.20-76
lead	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(b); 624.30
nickel	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(d); 620.20-22
tin	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(b); 622.20-22
zinc	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(d); 626.30-31
of base metal or metal carbide, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc	653.10-15
of base metal powder, used for metal spraying	653.15
cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing	642.35-88
cylinder and Fourdrinier, suitable for use in paper-making machines	642.25-30
healds and heddles	670.72
strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, with or without fittings	642.06-22
WIRING SETS, ignition, Christmas tree, etc	688.10-16
WITHERITE	472.02-04
WOLF FISH (see also FISH)	110.57
WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' WEARING APPAREL	Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(c); 382.00-87
WOOD--	
articles, nspf	207.00-01
baskets	204.05
blinds, shutters, screens, and shades	206.65-67
blocks, rough shaped	200.50-55
boxes, cases, crates, etc	204.25-30
brierroot, in the rough or blocks	200.45
broom, brush, and mop handles and backs	206.50-54
building boards	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e); 245.80-90

	References to Tariff Schedules
WOOD--Continued	
carvings and ornaments	202.66; 207.00
casks, barrels, and other coopers' products	204.10-20
cellular panels	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(d) 245.60
charcoal	200.30
chips	200.15
compression-modified or densified, and articles thereof	203.10-30
doors	206.30
dowel rods and pins	200.91-95
edge- or end-glued	202.53-54
excelsior	200.25
fence pickets, palings, rails, and sections	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.75
firewood	200.03
flooring	202.56-60
flour	200.20
forks	206.45-47
frame, picture and mirror	206.60
fuel, with or without added binder	200.03-06
furniture	Sch 7 Pt 4A Hdnte 1 727.15-40
handles	203.20; 206.50-54
hangers, coat and garment	206.98
hardboard	245.00-30
jewelry boxes, silverware chests, utensil cases, etc	204.35-50
laths	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.65
logs, rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided	200.35
lumber, rough, dressed, or worked	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a) 202.03-44
drilled or treated	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdntes 2(d) and 4 202.52; 202.54
moldings	202.62-66
motor-vehicle equipment	207.01
nspf	207.00-01
particle board	245.45-50
pickets, palings, and rails, fence	200.75
pitch	493.47
plywood	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(b) 240.10-25
poles, piles, and posts	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
pulp	250.02
pulpwood	200.35
railroad ties	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.80
screws, of base metal	Sch 6 Pt 3D
shingles and shakes	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.85
siding (weather boards or clapboards)	202.47-50
drilled or treated	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(d) 202.52; 202.54
skewers, candy and ice cream sticks, drink mixers, and similar small wares	206.87
spoons	206.45-47
sticks, rough, or cut to length	200.40
tar and tar oil	494.40
timber, rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided	200.35
tools, tool bodies and handles	206.50-54
toothpicks	206.85
utensils, household	206.95-98
veneer panels	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(c) 240.30-60
veneers	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(a) 240.00-06
waste	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 1; 200.10
WOODCUTS--	
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
made and printed by hand	765.10
nspf	274.50; 274.70
WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b) 725.23-24
WOODWORKING MACHINE TOOLS	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a)(iii) 674.40-42
WOOL AND RELATED ANIMAL HAIR	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(c) Sch 3 Pt 1C
carded or combed	307.50-52
definitions--	
carbonized	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(h)
clean yield	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(c)
in the grease	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(e)
on the skin	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(d)
scoured	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(g)
sorted	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(i)
washed	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(f)
grease--	
crude or refined	177.58-62
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	490.05
hydrogenated	178.10
sulfonated or sulfated	465.75
mineral, in bulk, batts, etc	522.81
not carded or combed	306.00-306.84
steel	652.50
top	307.50
for use under bond for making certain belting, boots, floor coverings, socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 4 306.00-04
waste	307.02-18
woven fabrics of, nspf	336.10-60
yarns of	307.60-64
WORK HOLDERS--	
for machine tools	674.48-56
magnetic	682.80
vises and clamps	649.37
WORKSHOPS, railroad and railroad service vehicles	690.20
WORKS OF ART	765.03-30
of American artists residing abroad	765.30
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
statuary and sculptures, not original, of stone	513.51
statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, not original, of ceramic ware	534.11
WORMS (see also ANIMALS)	
live	100.95
WRAPPING--	
machinery	662.10-20
paper	252.81-86
WRAPPINGS, wood excelsior	200.25
WREATHS--	
artificial	748.15; 748.20; 748.40
of natural flowers or plants--	
dried, bleached, colored, etc	748.34-36
fresh	192.19
WRECKERS (motor vehicles)	692.16
WRENCHES	648.97
WRITING PAPER	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
cut to size	256.20-25
not cut to size	252.75; 254.56-58
prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	256.40
X	
XENON	415.50
X-RAY--	
apparatus	709.61-63
film, exposed	274.45
XYLENE	401.74
XYLENOLS	401.76; 402.32
2,4-XYLIDINE	404.52
XYLOCAINE	412.14

	References to Tariff Schedules
Y	
YACHTS	Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-15
YAMS AND SWEET POTATOES, fresh, etc	137.81-83
YARN COUNT (method of determining)	Sch 3 Hdnte 4
cotton	Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 1(b)
YARN NUMBER, cotton (method of determining)	Sch 3 Pt 1A Hdnte 1 Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 1(b)
YARNS and threads--	
of animal hair, nspf	312.10
of asbestos	518.21
of cotton	300.60-303.20
(defined)	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(e)
elastic	349.10
glass fiber	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c) 309.98-99
machines--	
for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, etc	670.12
for producing yarns	670.02-06
of man-made fibers	309.98-310.91
metalized	312.30
not specially provided for	312.50
of paper	312.40
of silk	308.30-90
textured, of man-made fibers	Sch 3 Pt 1E Stat Hdnte 1 310.01-02; 310.10-11; 310.40-60
of vegetable fibers, except cotton	305.02-50
of wool and related hair	307.60-64
YEAST	437.47-48
extract preparations	182.40
YELLOW FIN (see also FISH)	110.10
YELLOW PERCH (see also FISH)	110.65
YELLOW PIKE (see also FISH)	110.15
YELLOW POPLAR LUMBER	202.42
YELLOWTAIL (see FISH)	
YLANG YLANG OIL (Cananga)	452.70
YOGHURT (see also MILK AND CREAM)	118.10
YOHIMBINE HYDROCHLORIDE	437.22-24
YTTERBIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
YTTRIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
salts of organic acids	427.28
other	423.00
metal	632.38; 632.78-79
YUCCA (see also VEGETABLES)	138.35

	References to Tariff Schedules
Z	
ZAFFER	523.41
ZINC (for articles not listed, see the article)--	
compounds--	
arsenate	422.70
chloride	422.72
cyanide	422.73
formaldehyde sulfoxylate	427.24
hydrosulfite	422.74
nitrate	422.78
oxide	473.76-78
stearate	490.32-50
sulfate	422.76
sulfide	473.80
yellow	473.20
other	422.78; 427.24-25
dross and skimmings	603.30
fume	603.50
manufactures of--	
anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating	653.25
articles, nspf	657.80
foil	644.20; 644.30
hinges, fittings, and mountings	647.01-03
materials (zinc-bearing, other than ore)	603.50
ore	601.66; 602.20
pigments--	
lithopone, oxide, and sulfide	473.72-80
zinc yellow	473.20
powders and flakes	626.40-42
unwrought--	
alloys	626.04
other (including slabs, pigs, and bars)	626.02
waste and scrap	626.10
wrought--	
bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections	626.35
pipes, tubes, etc	626.45
plates, sheets, and strip	626.15-24
wire	626.30-31
ZIRCONIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
oxide	422.80
other	422.82; 427.28
ferrozirconium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(~~a~~)(~~xii~~) 606.51
metal	629.60-65
ore	601.63
ZORIS (sandals)	700.54

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SUPPLEMENT 1

to

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1981)

The pages in this supplement are to be substituted for the corresponding pages in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (1981). The principal changes in this supplement reflect--

(1) Presidential Proclamation 4801 (temporary duty increase on imports of certain prepared or preserved mushrooms, effective October 29, 1980);
(2) Presidential Proclamation 4805 (temporary quantitative limitations on importations of upland cotton, effective November 25, 1980);
(3) Proclamation 4807 (temporary modification of quantitative limitations on the importation of certain peanuts, effective December 4, 1980);
(4) Presidential Proclamation 4808 (implementation of certain tariff concessions on the importation of live cattle, effective January 1, 1981);
(5) Presidential Proclamation 4809 (implementation of certain technical amendments to schedule 4 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States made by Public Law 96-490, effective December 17, 1980);
(6) Presidential Proclamation 4811 (modifying the quantitative limitations on the importation of certain cheeses, effective January 1, 1981);
(7) Presidential Proclamation 4812 (terminating Presidential Proclamation No. 4600, effective December 31, 1980);
(8) Presidential Proclamation 4817 (suspending the tariff concessions on litharge and red lead, effective January 19, 1981);
(9) Executive Order 12267 (amending the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP));
(10) Executive Order 12302 (amending the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP), effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after January 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after March 31, 1981);
(11) Public Law 96-490 (providing in part for technical amendments relating to the tariff classification of certain chemicals, effective December 2, 1980);
(12) Public Law 96-499 (providing in part for additional duties on the importation of certain ethyl alcohol, effective January 1, 1981);
(13) Public Law 96-578 (providing for an increase of the quantity of cigarettes that may be accorded duty-free treatment if acquired in the insular possessions and entered by returning United States residents, effective January 22, 1981);
(14) Public Law 96-609 (providing for the temporary suspension of certain duties and to extend certain existing suspensions of duties);
(15) Office of the United States Trade Representative notice amending the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to color television receivers from the Republic of Korea, effective January 14, 1981;
(16) Office of the United States Trade Representative notice amending the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to color television receivers from the Republic of Korea, effective March 25, 1981;
(17) Changes in statistical annotations (formulated pursuant to section 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended) involving--
    (a) Unit-of-quantity changes to certain ball bearings (effective January 1, 1981), and
    (b) Certain bicycle parts (effective April 1, 1981).

The provisions in which changes have been made are identified with the special symbol ❶.

USITC Publication 1111
United States
Government Printing Office
Washington: 1980

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Bill Alberger, Chairman

Michael J. Calhoun, Vice Chairman

Catherine Bedell

Paula Stern

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

Address all communications to
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated LDDC of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E, and except as provided in headnote 3 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent of their total value (or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty; except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. 1/

1/ By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), infra.

(c) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(i) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):

Independent Countries 2/

Angola
Argentina
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Republic of
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Nauru
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Surinam
Swaziland
Syria
Taiwan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Upper Volta
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sana)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

2/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Antigua
Belize
Bermuda
British Indian Ocean Territory
Brunei
Cayman Islands
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Hong Kong
Macau
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Consisting of:

Indonesia
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand

(ii) Articles for which the designations "A" or "A*" appear in the column entitled "GSP" of the schedules are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The designation "A" signifies that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item, while the designation "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(i) of this headnote, it shall receive duty-free treatment, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(iii) The following designated eligible articles provided for in TSUS item numbers preceded by the designation "A*", if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not entitled to the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.48	Brazil
113.01	Thailand
114.04	Thailand
121.55	India
121.62	India
135.90	Mexico
136.00	Dominican Republic
136.30	Mexico
136.80	Mexico
136.97	Taiwan
137.02	Dominican Republic
137.40	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
137.79	Mexico
137.88	Colombia
138.05	Mexico
138.35	Costa Rica
140.14	Thailand
140.21	Mexico
141.77	Mexico
146.22	Turkey
146.44	Philippines
147.98	Haiti, Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.30	Mexico
148.72	Chile
149.50	Mexico
154.53	Taiwan
155.20	Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mozambique, Panama, Philippines
176.15	Brazil
192.21	Colombia
192.45	Israel
192.85	Mexico
200.91	Honduras
202.62	Mexico
206.47	Taiwan
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan
220.20	Portugal
220.25	Portugal
220.48	Portugal
222.10	Hong Kong
240.21	Philippines
240.38	Philippines
245.20	Brazil
256.87	Mexico
315.25	Mexico
315.80	Thailand
319.01	India
319.03	India
319.05	India
337.40	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea
347.30	India
355.81	Taiwan
360.35	India
389.61	Hong Kong
418.80	Argentina
419.60	Chile
422.76	Mexico
425.84	Netherlands Antilles
437.60	Argentina
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
511.31	Mexico
516.71	India
518.41	Mexico
522.21	Mexico
532.31	Mexico
534.94	Taiwan
545.53	Mexico
545.65	Mexico
547.37	Taiwan
602.10	Peru
603.40	Chile
603.45	Chile
605.66	Argentina
610.62	Republic of Korea
612.03	Chile
612.06	Chile, Peru, Zambia
632.02	Bolivia
642.14	Republic of Korea
642.16	Republic of Korea
642.17	Republic of Korea
646.90	Mexico
648.97	Taiwan
650.89	Hong Kong, Taiwan
651.13	Hong Kong
651.21	Taiwan
652.60	Taiwan
652.84	Mexico
653.30	Hong Kong
653.47	Taiwan
653.48	Taiwan
653.85	Taiwan
653.93	Taiwan
653.94	Republic of Korea
654.07	Taiwan
654.12	Taiwan
654.13	Hong Kong
656.10	Argentina
657.24	Taiwan
660.42	Brazil
661.06	Hong Kong
662.35	Mexico
674.35	Taiwan
676.20	Hong Kong
676.52	Hong Kong, Mexico
678.50	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Taiwan
682.60	Mexico
683.15	Mexico
683.70	Hong Kong
683.80	Hong Kong
684.15	Singapore
684.50	Hong Kong

1/ Pursuant to section 4((b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
684.70	Republic of Korea, Taiwan
685.24	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore, Taiwan
685.29	Singapore
685.40	Taiwan
685.90	Mexico
686.24	El Salvador
686.30	Taiwan
686.50	Mexico
687.30	Malaysia
687.42	Taiwan
688.10	Taiwan
688.12	Mexico
688.15	Mexico
688.45	Hong Kong
692.32	Brazil, Mexico
696.10	Taiwan
696.35	Taiwan
696.50	Brazil
702.32	Mexico
702.47	Mexico
703.55	Portugal
703.65	Mexico
706.27	Hong Kong, Taiwan
706.40	Hong Kong
706.61	Hong Kong, Taiwan
708.47	Hong Kong
709.40	Hong Kong
711.77	Mexico
712.15	Israel
713.15	Mexico
722.44	Hong Kong
727.06	Mexico
727.11	Hong Kong, Philippines
727.12	Philippines
727.23	Republic of Korea
727.29	Yugoslavia
727.35	Taiwan
727.47	Taiwan
731.20	Republic of Korea
731.30	Taiwan
732.52	Taiwan
734.10	Taiwan
734.15	Taiwan
734.20	Hong Kong, Taiwan
734.25	Hong Kong
734.34	Hong Kong
734.51	Taiwan
734.54	Republic of Korea
734.56	Haiti
734.87	Taiwan
734.90	Taiwan
735.09	Taiwan
735.20	Taiwan
737.15	Hong Kong
737.21	Hong Kong
737.25	Taiwan
737.30	Republic of Korea
737.50	Hong Kong
737.60	Hong Kong
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong, Taiwan
740.11	Hong Kong, Isreal
740.12	Hong Kong
740.13	Hong Kong
740.14	Hong Kong
740.15	Hong Kong
740.30	Hong Kong
740.34	Hong Kong
740.70	Israel
740.75	Republic of Korea
741.25	Hong Kong
750.25	Hong Kong
750.50	Republic of Korea
751.05	Taiwan
755.25	Hong Kong
772.03	Hong Kong
772.35	Taiwan
772.51	Republic of Korea
772.97	Hong Kong
774.45	Hong Kong
774.55	Taiwan
790.10	Taiwan
790.39	Taiwan
790.61	Taiwan
790.62	Taiwan
790.70	Republic of Korea
791.28	Mexico
792.50	Philippines
792.60	Hong Kong
792.75	Hong Kong

(d) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(i) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's) and, subject to restrictions of subparagraph (ii), products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and which are entered under TSUS item numbers for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging in accordance with Section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251):

Bangladesh	Malawi
Benin	Maldives
Bhutan	Mali
Botswana	Nepal
Burundi	Niger
Cape Verde	Rwanda
Central African Republic	Somalia
Chad	Sudan
Comoros	Tanzania
Gambia	Uganda
Guinea	Upper Volta
Haiti	Western Samoa
Lesotho	Yemen (Sana)

(ii) Imported articles, the products of least developed developing countries as designated in paragraph (i) above, provided for under the TSUS items for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, and which are not entitled to duty-free treatment under subdivision (c) of this headnote, are subject to those rates of duty rather than the rates of duty provided for in column numbered 1, except that articles subject to temporary modifications under any provisions of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject to the rates of duty set forth therein. If no rate of duty is provided in the "LDDC" column for a particular item, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(e) Products of Canada.

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (e)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(f) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder: 2/

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(g) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value, and

(e) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6,

are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 1. - LIVE ANIMALS				
			Part 1 headnotes:				
			1. This part covers all live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, except fish and shellfish (see parts 3 and 15 of this schedule) and microbial cultures (see part 3 of schedule 4), but including whales and other sea mammals.				
			2. Unless the context requires otherwise, each provision for named or described animals applies to such animals regardless of their size or age, e.g., "sheep" includes lambs.				
			3. Certain special provisions applying to live animals are in schedule 8.				
	100.01		Animals (except black, silver, or platinum foxes, and any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, therefrom), certified to the collector of customs by the Department of Agriculture as being pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported by a citizen or agency of the United States specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes	.....	Free		Free
			Horses:				
		10	Male	No.			
		20	Female	No.			
			Cattle:				
		30	Male	No.			
			Female:				
		40	Dairy	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
		80	Animals, not specially provided for	No.			
			Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring:				
	100.03	00	If brought back to the United States within 8 months	No.....	Free		Free
	100.04	00	Other	No.....	Subject to rates set forth in this part		Subject to rates set forth in this part
	100.05	00	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	No.....	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Live birds:				
			Chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, and turkeys:				
	100.07	00	In the downy stage with quills not discernible	No.	2¢ each		4¢ each
	100.09	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	100.15	00	Pigeons, fancy or racing	No.	Free		Free
	100.20	00	Quail, bobwhite	No.	15¢ each		50¢ each
			Other live birds:				
A	100.25		Valued not over $5 each		8¢ each		50¢ each
		20	Canaries	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Valued over $5 each:				
	100.30	00	Canaries	No.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	100.31	00	Other	No.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Live animals other than birds:				
	100.35	00	Asses and burros	No.	15% ad val.		15% ad val.
			Cattle:				
			Weighing under 200 pounds each:				
	100.40	00	For not over 200,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year	No.v Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
	100.43	00	Other	No.v Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
	100.45	00	Weighing 200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds each	No.v Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. [1]		2.5¢ per lb.
			Weighing 700 pounds or more each:				
	100.50	00	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	No.v Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Other:				
	100.53	00	For not over 400,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year, of which not over 120,000 shall be entered in any quarter beginning April 1, July 1, October 1, or January 1	No.v Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	100.55	00	Other	No.v Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
			Foxes:				
	100.60	00	Silver or black	No.	7.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
	100.63	00	Other	No.	7.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
	100.65	00	Goats	No.	$1.50 per head		$3 per head
			Horses and mules:				
	100.70	00	Imported for immediate slaughter	No.	Free		Free
			Other:				
			Horses:				
	100.73	00	Valued not over $150 per head	No.	Free		$30 per head
	100.75	00	Valued over $150 per head	No.	Free		20% ad val.
			Mules:				
	100.77	00	Valued not over $150 per head	No.	$15 per head		$30 per head
	100.79	00	Valued over $150 per head	No.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds) (con.):				
	106.30	00	Lambs	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		7¢ per lb.
	106.40		Swine		Free		2.5¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
			Game animals:				
	106.50	00	Deer (except reindeer)	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
	106.55		Other		2.5¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
		20	Rabbit	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	106.60	00	Frogs	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
	106.65	00	Horses (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	106.70	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
A	106.75		Valued over 30 cents per pound		10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Rabbit	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):				
1	106.80	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	Free		6¢ per lb.
	106.85	00	Valued over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
			Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers:				
			Pork:				
A	107.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
A	107.15	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
A	107.20	00	Beef, in airtight containers	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	107.25		Other		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Beef	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Pork, prepared or preserved (except sausages):				
	107.30		Not boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		1¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
		20	Hams and shoulders	Lb.			
		40	Bacon	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
	107.35		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		3¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
			Hams and shoulders:				
		15	In containers holding less than 3 pounds	Lb.			
		25	In containers holding 3 pounds and over	Lb.			
		40	Bacon	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages):				
			Beef or veal, cured or pickled:				
A	107.40	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.
A	107.45	00	Valued over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Beef in airtight containers:				
A*	107.48		Corned beef		3% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	In containers holding not more than 2 pounds	Lb.			
		40	In containers holding more than 2 pounds	Lb.			
	107.52		Other		3% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	In containers holding not more than 2 pounds	Lb.			
		40	In containers holding more than 2 pounds	Lb.			
			Other:				
	107.55	00[1/]	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			Valued over 30 cents per pound:				
			Prepared, whether fresh, chilled, or frozen, but not otherwise preserved:				
	107.61	00[1/]	Beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
	107.62	00[1/]	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	107.63	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.

1/ P.L. 88-482, as amended, provides that meats covered by the tariff descriptions in items 106.10, 106.22, 106.25, 107.55, 107.61, and 107.62 may be made subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other meats and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved:				
A	107.65	00	Frog meat	Lb.	6% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Other:				
A	107.70	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
			Valued over 30 cents per pound:				
1	107.76	00	Lamb or mutton (excluding offal)	Lb.	Free		20% ad val.
A	107.78		Other		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		40	Mixtures principally of beef and pork (excluding sausages and mixtures principally of pork or beef offal)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		70	Meats and edible meat offal which have been subjected to processes such as drying, curing, smoking, cooking, seasoning, flavoring, or to any combination of such processes	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
3 A	107.80	00	Extract of meat, including fluid	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	15¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish, salted or pickled, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
			Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
	111.22	00	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	111.28	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Herring:				
	111.32	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
	111.37	00	Other	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Mackerel:				
	111.40	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each	Lb.	Free		1¢ per lb.
	111.44	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	111.48	00	Salmon	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
			In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:				
	111.52	00	Alewives	Lb.	0.9% ad val.		6% ad val.
A	111.56	00	Other	Lb.	0.5% ad val.		1% ad val.
A	111.60	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	Lb.	11.9% ad val.	10% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Fish, smoked or kippered, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
			Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:				
	111.64	00	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed	Lb.	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
	111.68	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Herring:				
			Whole or beheaded, but not otherwise processed:				
	111.72	00	Hard smoked	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	111.76	00	Other	Lb.	0.22¢ per lb.	Free	1.25¢ per lb.
	111.80	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not beheaded)	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
	111.84	00	Mackerel	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	111.88	00	Salmon	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	111.92	00	Other	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Fish in Airtight Containers				
			Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, not in oil, in airtight containers:				
			Anchovies:				
	112.01	00	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	112.03	00	Other	Lb.	1.7% ad val.	Free	2.5% ad val.
	112.05	00	Bonito and yellowtail	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Herring:				
			In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
	112.08	00	In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each	Lb.	4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.10	00	Other	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
	112.12	00	Other	Lb.	0.6% ad val.	Free	2% ad val.
	112.14	00	Pollock	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.18	00	Salmon	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Sardines:				
			In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
	112.20	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			❶ Other:				
❶ A	112.21	00	In tomato sauce	Lb.	6.25% ad val.		25% ad val.
❶	112.23	00	Other	Lb.	6.25% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.24	00	Other	Lb.	1.7% ad val.		4% ad val.
			Tuna:				
	112.30		In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20% of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Albacore	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	112.34	00	Other	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	112.36		Other	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Mackerel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:				
A	112.40	00	Anchovies	Lb.	6% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.42	00	Bonito and yellowtail	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.46	00	Herring	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	8% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Pollock:				
	112.48	00	Smoked	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.50	00	Not smoked	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.52	00	Salmon	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish, prepared or preserved, etc. (con.):				
			Sardines:				
	112.54	00	Valued not over 18 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container).....	Lb.....	25.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
	112.58	00	Smoked.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.62	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.66	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Valued over 23 but not over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
	112.71	00	Smoked.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.73	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.74	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	30% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
			Smoked:				
	112.79	00	Valued 45 cents or more per pound in tin-plate containers or 50 cents or more per pound in other containers.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.80	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.82	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.86	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	23% ad val.	20% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.90	00	Tuna.....	Lb.....	35% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	112.94	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Other Fish Products				
			Fish balls, cakes, puddings, pastes, and sauces, (including any of such articles in airtight containers):				
A*	113.01	00	Pastes and sauces.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Balls, cakes, and puddings:				
	113.05	00	In oil.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Not in oil:				
			In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
	113.08	00	In airtight containers.....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.
	113.11	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	113.15	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.8% ad val.		2% ad val.
			Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, whether or not described or provided for elsewhere in this part:				
	113.20	00	Neither cooked nor in oil.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	113.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish roe, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved:				
A	113.30	00	Sturgeon roe	Lb.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Other fish roe:				
	113.35	00	Boiled and in airtight containers	Lb.	2.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	113.40	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	Free	20¢ per lb.
			Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for:				
A	113.50	00	In oil	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Not in oil:				
			In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:				
	113.56		Tuna		0.5¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
		20	Albacore	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
	113.58		Other		Free		1.25¢ per lb.
		20	Minced	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	113.60		Other		6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Minced	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Subpart E. - Shellfish				
			Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):				
			Clams:				
			In airtight containers:				
	114.01	00	Razor clams (Siliqua patula)	Lb.	3.5% ad val.		23% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	114.04[1/]	00	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced, or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers the contents of which do not exceed 24 ounces gross weight	Lb.	20.2% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	114.06[1/]	00	Other	Lb.	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	114.10	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
			Crabs:				
			Crabmeat:				
	114.15	00	Fresh, chilled, or frozen	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
			Prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):				
	114.20		In airtight containers		11% ad val.		22.5% ad val.
		20	Snow crab (Chionoecetes bairdi, C. opilio, C. tanneri and C. angulatus)	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	114.25	00	Other	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	114.30	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Leather, in the rough, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Not fancy (con.):				
A*	121.55	00	Buffalo	Sq. ft.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	121.56	00	Reptilian	X	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Other:				
	121.61		Bovine		1% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Upper leather:				
			Split:				
		05	Grain	Sq. ft.			
		10	Other	Sq. ft.			
		12	Other	Sq. ft.			
		20	Belting	Sq. ft.			
		25	Glove and garment	Sq. ft.			
		30	Bag, case, strap, and collar	Sq. ft.			
		33	Sole	Lb.			
			Other:				
		36	Wet blue grains	Lb.			
		37	Blue splits	Lb.			
		38	Other	Lb.			
A*	121.62	00	Goat and kid	Sq. ft.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	121.63		Other		5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Sheep and lamb:				
		41	Garment	Sq. ft.			
		43	Other	Sq. ft.			
		51	Shark skin	X			
		55	Other	X			
			Fancy:				
(1) A	121.64	00	Goat and kid	Sq. ft.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	121.65	00	Other	Sq. ft.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Furskins				
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. This subpart covers all furskins, except carroted furskins, but does not cover fur or hair which has been removed from the skin. (Carroted furskins and fur or hair removed from the skin are covered in subpart D of part 15 of schedule 1). 2. As used in this subpart -- (a) the terms "furskins" or "skins" include the whole skins, or cuttings, heads, paws, tails, or other parts of whole skins, whether or not assembled into plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms, but do not cover such skins or parts of skins assembled in the rough form of garments, of parts or accessories of garments, or of other articles (see part 13B of schedule 7); (b) the term "raw or not dressed" refers to raw, unprocessed skins, or to processed skins which have not been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state; and (c) the term "dressed" refers to skins which have been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state, whether or not dyed or otherwise processed and whether or not in condition ready for manufacture into garments or other articles. 3. If the wool or hair on any skins which have been released from customs custody under item 123.00 is removed from such skins otherwise than as an unsought residue resulting from the processing of the skins for use as furs, the entire importation shall be subject to duty at the appropriate rate for such wool or hair on the skin under subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3, and for the purposes of this headnote, the clean content of such wool or hair shall be deemed to be 100%. 4. The entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of ermine, fox, kolinsky, marten, mink, muskrat, and weasel furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed, which are the product of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics or of the People's Republic of China is prohibited.				
			Subpart B statistical headnote: For the purposes of this subpart, the term "whole skins" includes whole skins from which heads, paws, or tails or any combination thereof have been removed.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 6. - LIVE PLANTS; SEEDS				
			Part 6 headnote:				
			1. This part does not cover all live plants and seed. Cereal grains, certain bulbs and other vegetables (such as potatoes, onions, garlic and beans), and certain seeds (such as spice seeds and oil-bearing seeds) are provided for elsewhere in this schedule (see parts 7, 8, 11, 14 and 15). See part 3 of schedule 8 for importations of the Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Botanic Garden.				
			Subpart A. - Live Plants				
			Bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials:				
A	125.01	00	Tulip bulbs	No.	$1.40 per 1000		$6 per 1000
	125.05	00	Hyacinth bulbs	No.	60¢ per 1000		$4 per 1000
A	125.10	00	Lily bulbs	No.	87¢ per 1000		$6 per 1000
A	125.15	00	Narcissus bulbs	No.	$2.10 per 1000		$6 per 1000
A	125.20	00	Crocus corms	No.	30¢ per 1000		$2 per 1000
	125.25	00	Lily of the valley pips	No.	$2.25 per 1000		$6 per 1000
			Other, imported for horticultural purposes:				
A	125.32		With soil attached to roots		2.2% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	Iris bulbs	No.			
		40	Gladiolus corms	No.			
		60	Begonia (tuberous) tubers	No.			
		70	Other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, or tubers	No.			
		90	Other	No.			
A	125.34		Other		5.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	Iris bulbs	No.			
		40	Gladiolus corms	No.			
		60	Begonia (tuberous) tubers	No.			
		70	Other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, or tubers	No.			
		90	Other	No.			
	125.40	00	Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit-tree stocks	No.	Free		$2 per 1000
A	125.50	00	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grape, currant, gooseberry, or other fruit plants (except trees)	No.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	125.51		Pineapple slips produced in Cuba		Free (s)		
	125.60	00	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock	No.	15¢ per 1000		$2 per 1000

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	125.65	00	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots	No.	Free		4¢ each
	125.67	00	Seed potato eyes	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
1	125.70	00	Orchid plants	No.	Free		25% ad val.
			Live plants suitable for planting, not specially provided for:				
A	125.82	00	With soil attached to roots	No.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	125.84	00	Other	No.	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Seeds				
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. This subpart covers garden and field seeds whether actually used for seeding or other purposes, but does not cover seeds unfit for seeding purposes within the meaning of the Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. 1551-1610). 2. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this subpart.				
			Garden and field seeds:				
	126.01	00	Alfalfa	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
			Beet:				
	126.03	00	Sugar beet	Lb.	Free		Free
	126.05	00	Other	Lb.	Free		4¢ per lb.
	126.07	00	Bent grass (genus agrostis)	Lb.	9¢ per lb.		40¢ per lb.
			Bluegrass:				
	126.09	00	Kentucky	Lb.	1.25¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	126.11	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	126.15	00	Cabbage	Lb.	Free		12¢ per lb.
	126.17	00	Carrot	Lb.	Free		4¢ per lb.
	126.19	00	Cauliflower	Lb.	6¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	126.21	00	Celery	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Clover:				
	126.23	00	Alsike	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	8¢ per lb.
	126.25	00	Crimson	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	126.27	00	Red	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	8¢ per lb.
	126.29	00	Sweet	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	4¢ per lb.
	126.31	00	White and ladino	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	126.33	00	Other	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	3¢ per lb.
			Fescue:				
	126.35	00	Creeping red	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	126.37	00	Meadow	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	126.39	00	Other	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 7. - CEREAL GRAINS, MILLED GRAIN PRODUCTS, AND MALTS AND STARCHES				
			Subpart A. - Grains				
			Subpart A headnote:				
			1. The provisions of this subpart cover the named grains whether or not fit for human consumption.				
			Barley:				
	130.08	00	For malting purposes	Bu.	6.9¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.	5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.	20¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.
	130.11	00	Other	Bu.	7.5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.		20¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.
	130.15	00	Buckwheat, hulled or not hulled	Cwt.	Free		25¢ per 100 lbs.
A	130.20	00	Canary seed	Lb.	0.12¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Corn or maize:				
A	130.30	00	Seed corn or maize, certified by a responsible officer of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags	Bu.	4¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	Free	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
			Other:				
A	130.32	00	Yellow dent corn	Bu.	20¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	5¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
A	130.37	00	Other	Bu.	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.		25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
	130.38		If products of Cuba	.....	10¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.(s)		
A	130.40	00	Grain sorghum	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
A	130.45	00	Oats, hulled or not hulled	Bu.	3¢ per bu. of 32 lbs.	Free	16¢ per bu. of 32 lbs.
			Rice:				
	130.50	00	Paddy or rough	Lb.	1.25¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
			Brown (hulls removed, all or in part):				
	130.56	00	Basmati	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	130.58	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	130.60	00	Rye	Bu.	4.5¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	Free	15¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
			Wheat:				
			Not fit for human consumption:				
A	130.63	00	Seed wheat	Bu.	5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	130.66	00	Other	Bu.	5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	130.70		Other		21¢ per bu. of 60 lbs.		42¢ per bu. of 60 lbs.
		20	Seed wheat	Bu.			
		40	Other	Bu.			
			Subpart B. - Milled Grain Products				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. The term "milled grain products", as used in this subpart, embraces flours, grits, groats, meal, flaked or rolled grains, and other products, all the foregoing, whether or not fit for human consumption, made or derived from the grains named in subpart A of this part by grinding, crushing, breaking, rolling, flaking, pearling, polishing, or similar milling processes, but does not include by-products or wastes resulting from any of these processes.				
			Milled grain products:				
			Fit for human consumption:				
			Barley:				
	131.10	00	Pearl barley	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	131.12	00	Other	Lb.	2¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	131.15	00	Buckwheat	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
A	131.20	00	Corn	Cwt.	45¢ per 100 lbs.	30¢ per 100 lbs.	50¢ per 100 lbs.
			Oats:				
	131.25	00	Valued not over $8 per 100 lbs	Cwt.	10% ad val.		80¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.27	00	Valued over $8 per 100 lbs	Cwt.	80¢ per 100 lbs.		80¢ per 100 lbs.
			Rice:				
	131.30	00	Milled rice (bran removed all or in part)	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	131.33	00	Broken rice, which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes 11/128 inch in diameter	Lb.	0.3125¢ per lb.		0.625¢ per lb.
A	131.35	00	Meal and flour	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.		0.625¢ per lb.
	131.37	00	Patna, cleaned, for use in the manufacture of canned soups	Lb.	Free		Free
	131.38	00	Rye	Cwt.	22.5¢ per 100 lbs.		45¢ per 100 lbs.
	131.40	00	Wheat	Cwt.	52¢ per 100 lbs.		$1.04 per 100 lbs.
	131.45	00	Other	Lb.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	131.46		If products of Cuba		16% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 8. - VEGETABLES				
			Subpart A. - Vegetables, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.				
			2. For the purposes of item 137.25 in this part, if for any calendar year the production of white or Irish potatoes, including seed potatoes, in the United States, according to the estimate of the Department of Agriculture made as of September 1, is less than 21,000,000,000 pounds, an additional quantity of potatoes equal to the amount by which such estimated production is less than the said 21,000,000,000 pounds shall be added to the 45,000,000 pounds provided for in the said item 137.25 for the year beginning the following September 15. Potatoes, the product of Cuba, covered by item 137.25 or 137.26 shall not be charged against the quota quantity provided for in item 137.25.				
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen (but not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved):				
			Beans:				
			Lima beans:				
	135.10	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.11		If products of Cuba		2.8¢ per lb. (s)		
	135.12	00	If entered during November in any year	Lb.	2.1¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.13		If products of Cuba		1.4¢ per lb. (s)		
	135.14	00	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	Lb.	2.34¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.15		If products of Cuba		1.4¢ per lb. (s)		
	135.16	00	Other than lima beans	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.17		If products of Cuba		3.1¢ per lb. (s)		
	135.20	00	Beets (not including sugar beets)	Lb.	Free		17% ad val.
A	135.30	00	Cabbage	Lb.	0.55¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Carrots:				
A	135.41	00	Under 4 inches long	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	135.42	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
			Cauliflower:				
A	135.50	00	If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	135.51	00	Other	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Celery:				
A	135.60	00	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	0.25¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	135.61	00	Other	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
A	135.70	00	Chickpeas or garbanzos	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	135.75	00	Corn-on-the-cob	Lb.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Cowpeas:				
A	135.80	00	Black-eye	Lb.....	3.5¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	135.81	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Cucumbers:				
A*	135.90	00	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	Lb.....	2.2¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	135.91		If products of Cuba	.....	1¢ per lb. (s)		
	135.92	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	3¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	135.93		If products of Cuba	.....	2.4¢ per lb. (s)		
A	135.94	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A*	136.00	00	Dasheens	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	136.10	00	Endive, including Witloof chicory	Lb.....	0.15¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Eggplant:				
	136.20	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	136.21		If products of Cuba	.....	1.2¢ per lb. (s)		
	136.22	00	Other	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	136.23		If product of Cuba	.....	0.5¢ per lb. (s)		
A*	136.30	00	Garlic	Lb.....	0.75¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
A	136.40	00	Horseradish	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	136.50	00	Lentils	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
			Lettuce:				
	136.60	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	136.61	00	Other	Lb.....	2¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	136.70	00	Lupines	Lb.....	0.25¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
A*	136.80	00	Okra	Lb.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	136.81		If product of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	.....	15% ad val. (s)		
			Onions:				
A	136.90	00	Onion sets	Lb.....	0.6¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	136.92	00	Pearl onions not over 10/16 inch in diameter	Lb.....	1.4¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
	136.93	00	Other	Lb.....	1.75¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
			Peas:				
			If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:				
			Fresh or chilled:				
	136.94	00	Pigeon peas	Lb.	Free		3.9¢ per lb.
A	136.95	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
			Frozen:				
	136.96	00	Pigeon peas	Lb.	Free		3.9¢ per lb.
A*	136.97	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
			Other:				
A*	137.02		Pigeon peas		0.8¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A	137.04		Other		2¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
	137.10	00	Peppers	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	137.11		If products of Cuba		2.2¢ per lb. (s)		
			Potatoes, white or Irish:				
			Seed, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags:				
	137.20	00	For not over 114,000,000 pounds entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year	Cwt.	37¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.21	00	Other	Cwt.	65¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
			Other than such certified seed:				
	137.25	00	For not over 45,000,000 pounds and such additional quantity as may be allowed pursuant to headnote 2 of this part, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year	Cwt.	37¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.26		If products of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, both dates inclusive		30¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		
	137.28	00	Other	Cwt.	65¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.29		If products of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, both dates inclusive		30¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		
A*	137.40	00	Radishes	Lb.	6% ad val.		50% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
	137.50	00	Squash	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	137.51		If product of Cuba		0.8¢ per lb. (s)		
			Tomatoes:				
	137.60	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	2.1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.61		If products of Cuba		1.8¢ per lb. (s)		
	137.62	00	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.63	00	If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.64		If products of Cuba		1.2¢ per lb. (s)		
	137.66	00	Turnips or rutabagas	Cwt.	Free		25¢ per 100 lbs.
			Other:				
A*	137.71		Brussels sprouts		25% ad val.		50% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A	137.75	00	Chayote (Sechium edule)	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	137.78	00	Fiddlehead ferns	Lb.	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	137.79	00	Jicamas, fresh or chilled	Lb.	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	137.80	00	Parsnips	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	137.84	00	Water chestnuts, frozen	Lb.	25% ad val. 1/		50% ad val. 1/
			Yams and sweet potatoes:				
A*	137.88	00	Yams, fresh or chilled	Lb.	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
	137.89		Other		19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
		10	Yams, frozen	Lb.			
		30	Sweet potatoes	Lb.			
	137.95		Other		25% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Fresh or chilled:				
		20	Asparagus	Lb.			
		30	Broccoli	Lb.			
		75	Other	Lb.			
		80	Frozen	Lb.			
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, and cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):				
A*	138.05		Broccoli, cauliflower and okra		17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
			Frozen:				
		40	Broccoli	Lb.			
		60	Cauliflower	Lb.			
		80	Okra	Lb.			
	138.25	00	Kidney beans, frozen	Lb.	11.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	138.30		Rutabagas		12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A*	138.35	00	Yucca	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
A	138.40	00	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts, sliced and frozen	Lb.	17.5% ad val. 1/		35% ad val. 1/
	138.42		Other		17.5% ad val. 1/		35% ad val. 1/
		10	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
			Frozen:				
		40	Asparagus	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 903.45 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Vegetables, Dried, Desiccated, or Dehydrated				
			Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, whether or not reduced in size or reduced to flour (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):				
			Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated:				
			Beans:				
			If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year:				
	140.09	00	Mung	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
A	140.10	00	Red kidney	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	140.11		Other		0.75¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
		20	Lima	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time:				
(1) A*	140.14	00	Mung	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	140.16		Other		1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
		20	Lima	Lb.			
		40	Red kidney	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Chickpeas or garbanzos:				
A	140.20	00	Split	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A*	140.21	00	Other	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb.		1.75¢ per lb.
			Cowpeas:				
	140.25	00	Black-eye	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
	140.26	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free
	140.30	00	Garlic	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	140.35	00	Lentils	Lb.	0.15¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
A	140.38	00	Lupines	Lb.	0.15¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	140.40	00	Onions	Lb.	32.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Peas:				
	140.45	00	Split	Lb.	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
A	140.46	00	Other	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1.75¢ per lb.
	140.50	00	Potatoes	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.		2.75¢ per lb.
A	140.54	00	Carrots	Lb.	7% ad val.	5.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	140.56	00	Other	Lb.	13% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Reduced to flour:				
	140.60	00	Garlic	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
(1)	140.65	00	Onions	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	140.70	00	Potatoes	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	140.75	00	Other	Lb.	13% ad val.		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Vegetables, Packed in Salt, in Brine, Pickled, or Otherwise Prepared or Preserved				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption; and (b) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices.				
			2. Candied, crystallized, or glacé vegetables are covered in part 9 of schedule 1.				
			Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except vegetables in subpart B of this part):				
			Beans:				
A	141.05	00	Soybeans	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	141.10	00	In brine or packed in salt	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
	141.15	00	Pickled	Lb.	9% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	141.20	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container		3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
			Cabbage:				
	141.25	00	Sauerkraut	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	141.30	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	141.35	00	Chickpeas or garbanzos	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb. on entire contents of container		2¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
	141.40	00	Black-eye cowpeas	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container		3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
			Onions:				
A	141.45	00	Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled	Lb.	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	141.50	00	Other	Lb.	12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.55	00	Peas	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb. on entire contents of container

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), etc. (con.):				
	141.60		Pimientos	.....	9.5% ad val.		38.5% ad val.
		20	In containers holding 8 oz. or less	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	141.61		If products of Cuba	.....	3.6¢ per lb. (a)		
			Tomatoes:				
	141.65		Paste and sauce	.....	13.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
		20	Paste	Lb.			
		40	Sauce (including pulp)	Lb.			
	141.66	00	Other	Lb.....	14.7% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	141.70	00	Water chestnuts	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. 1/	7% ad val.	35% ad val. 1/
			Other:				
			Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled:				
	141.76	00	Artichokes	Lb.....	12% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	141.77		Other	.....	12% ad val. 2/		35% ad val.
		20	Cucumbers	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
A	141.78	00	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. 3/	9% ad val.	35% ad val. 1/
	141.82	00	Carrots in airtight containers	Lb.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.83	00	Corn in airtight containers	Lb.....	16.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.84	00	Kidney beans in airtight containers	Lb.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	141.85	00	Palm hearts	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.86		Potatoes	.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Frozen	Lb.			
		20	Dehydrated	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
	141.87	00	Sweet ginger	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	141.89	00	Frozen	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	141.92	00	Artichokes	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	141.93	00	Asparagus	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	141.98	00	Other	Lb.....	17.5% ad val. 2/		35% ad val.

(a) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Duty on water chestnuts temporarily suspended. See item 903.50 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt temporarily suspended. See item 903.60 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

3/ Duty on bamboo shoots in airtight containers temporarily suspended. See item 903.55 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Mushrooms and Truffles				
			Mushrooms, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	144.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	144.12	00	Dried	Lb.	2.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	144.20		Otherwise prepared or preserved		3.2¢ per lb. on drained weight + 10% ad val.1/		10¢ per lb. on drained weight + 45% ad val.
		05	Frozen	Lb.			
		09	Straw mushrooms other than frozen	Lb.			
			Other:				
			In containers each holding not more than 9 ounces:				
		27	Whole (including buttons)	Lb.			
		31	Sliced	Lb.			
		37	Other	Lb.			
			In containers each holding more than 9 ounces:				
		43	Whole (including buttons)	Lb.			
		47	Sliced	Lb.			
		53	Other	Lb.			
	144.30	00	Truffles, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	Free		Free

1/ Duty temporarily increased. See item 922.55 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 9. - EDIBLE NUTS AND FRUITS				
			Part 9 headnote:				
			1. This part covers only edible products.				
			Subpart A. - Edible Nuts				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.				
			2. The provisions for prepared or preserved nuts include nut pastes and nut butters but do not include candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts (see subpart D of this part).				
			Chestnuts, including marrons, crude, or prepared or preserved:				
	145.01	00	Crude, or peeled, dried, or baked	Lb	Free		Free
A	145.02	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb	3.5¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	145.04	00	Coconuts	No	Free		0.5¢ each
			Coconut meat (except copra), fresh, desiccated, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	145.07	00	Fresh or frozen, whether or not shredded, grated, or similarly prepared, and whether or not sweetened with not over 10 percent by weight of sugar, but not otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb	Free		2.2¢ per lb.
	145.08	00	Shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared	Lb	Free		3.5¢ per lb.
A	145.09	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other edible nuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Not shelled:				
	145.12	00	Almonds	lb.	5.5¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
	145.14	00	Brazil nuts	lb.	Free		1.5¢ per lb.
	145.16	00	Cashews	lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	145.18	00	Filberts	lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	145.20	00	Peanuts 1/	lb.	4.25¢ per lb.		4.25¢ per lb.
	145.21		If products of Cuba 1/		3.4¢ per lb. (s)		
	145.22	00	Pecans	lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	145.24	00	Pignolia	lb.	0.7¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	145.26	00	Pistache	lb.	0.45¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	145.28	00	Walnuts	lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	145.30	00	Other	lb.	1.3¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Almonds:				
	145.40	00	Shelled	lb.	16.5¢ per lb.		16.5¢ per lb.
	145.41	00	Other	lb.	18.5¢ per lb.		18.5¢ per lb.
	145.42	00	Brazil nuts	lb.	Free		4.5¢ per lb.
	145.44	00	Cashews	lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	145.46	00	Filberts	lb.	8¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
	145.48		Peanuts 1/		3¢ per lb.		7¢ per lb.
		40	Peanut butter	lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Not shelled	lb.			
		80	Other	lb.			
A	145.50	00	Pecans	lb.	10¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
A	145.52	00	Pignolia	lb.	1¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	145.53	00	Pistache	lb.	1¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Walnuts:				
A	145.54	00	Pickled, immature walnuts	lb.	5¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
	145.55	00	Other	lb.	15¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
			Other edible nuts:				
	145.58	00	Shelled or blanched	lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Other:				
A	145.65	00	Litchi (lychee) or longan, in airtight containers	lb.	22% ad val.	14% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	145.70	00	Other	lb.	28% ad val.		35% ad val.
	145.90	00	Mixtures of two or more kinds of edible nuts	lb.	The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts		The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Imports of peanuts (except peanut butter) are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 951.00 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Edible Fruits				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "fresh" covers fruit crude or in its natural state, whether green (immature) or ripe, and whether or not chilled (but not frozen), and includes fruit notwithstanding the use of nonpreservative coloring or other matter to maintain or improve its appearance; (b) the term "dried" means dried, desiccated, or evaporated; (c) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption; (d) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices; and (e) the term "prepared or preserved" covers fruit which is dried, in brine, pickled, frozen, or otherwise prepared or preserved, but does not cover fruit juices (see part 12A of this schedule), or fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, or butters (see subpart C of this part), or candied, crystallized, or glacé fruits (see subpart D of this part).				
			Apples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	146.10	00	Fresh	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
A	146.12	00	Dried	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.14	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Apricots, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	146.20	00	Fresh or in brine	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
A*	146.22	00	Dried	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.24	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.30	00	Avocados (alligator pears), fresh, or prepared or preserved	Lb.	7.1¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
	146.31		If products of Cuba		Free (s)		
			Bananas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	146.40	00	Fresh	Lb.	Free		Free
A	146.42	00	Dried	Lb.	2.6% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	146.44	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	3% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Berries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh or in brine:				
	146.50	00	Blueberries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.52	00	Lingon or partridge berries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
			Loganberries and raspberries:				
	146.54	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.56	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
			Strawberries:				
	146.58	00	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.60	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	0.75¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.62	00	Other berries	Lb.	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
			Dried:				
	146.64	00	Barberries	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	146.66	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Frozen:				
	146.68	00	Blueberries	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
A	146.69	00	Black currants, gooseberries, lingon or partridge berries and loganberries	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.70	00	Boysenberries	Lb.	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.71	00	Cranberries	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	6% ad val.	35% ad val.
	146.74	00	Raspberries	Lb.	9.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	146.76		Strawberries		14% ad val.		35% ad val.
		25	In immediate containers each holding not more than 40 ounces	Lb.			
		30	In immediate containers each holding more than 40 ounces	Lb.			
A	146.78	00	Other berries	Lb.	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	146.79	00	Blueberries	Lb.	3.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	146.82	00	Black currants, gooseberries, lingon or partridge berries and loganberries	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.83	00	Cranberries	Lb.	11.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
	146.84	00	Raspberries	Lb.	9.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	146.85	00	Strawberries	Lb.	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.86	00	Other berries	Lb.	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	146.87	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, sour-sops, and sweetsops, fresh, or prepared or preserved	Lb.	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Cherries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
	146.90	00	Not in airtight or watertight containers	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	146.91	00	In airtight or watertight containers	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.93	00	Dried	Lb.	6¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			In brine:				
	146.95	00	With pits	Lb.	5.5¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
	146.96	00	With pits removed	Lb.	9.5¢ per lb.		9.5¢ per lb.
	146.97	00	Frozen	Lb.	3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	146.99	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Guavas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
A	147.80	00	Fresh, dried, in brine, or pickled	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	147.85	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
			Mangoes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
A*	147.98	00	If entered during the period from November 1 in any year, to the following April 30, inclusive	Lb.	3.75¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
	147.99		If product of Cuba		3¢ per lb. (s)		
	148.00	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	3.75¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
	148.01		If product of Cuba		3¢ per lb. (s)		
A	148.02	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
			Melons, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
			Cantaloupes:				
	148.10	00	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.11		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
A*	148.12	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.13		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
	148.17	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.18		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
			Ogen and Galia melons:				
1/ A	148.19	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	Lb.	3.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.22	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	29% ad val.	14% ad val.	35% ad val.
	148.23		If product of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
			1/ Watermelons:				
1/ A	148.25	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year to the following March 31, inclusive	Lb.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
1/	148.28	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
1/	148.29		If products of Cuba		Free (s)		
			Other melons:				
A* 1/	148.30	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.32	00	If entered at any other time	Lb.	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.33		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		
A	148.35	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	29% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	148.36		If products of Cuba		14% ad val. (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	148.40	00	Fresh	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			In brine, whether or not pitted or stuffed:				
			Not ripe and not pitted or stuffed:				
	148.42	00	Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal	Gal....v Lb.	15¢ per gal.		20¢ per gal.
	148.44		Other	.....	20¢ per gal.		20¢ per gal.
		20	In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
		40	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
			Ripe, but not pitted or stuffed:				
	148.46	00	Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal	Gal....v Lb.	15¢ per gal.		30¢ per gal.
	148.48	00	Other	Gal....v Lb.	30¢ per gal.		30¢ per gal.
	148.50		Pitted or stuffed	.....	30¢ per gal.		30¢ per gal.
			Pitted:				
		20	In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
		40	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
			Stuffed:				
			In containers each holding not more than 0.3 gallon:				
		65	Placed packed	Gal. v Lb.			
		70	Other	Gal. v Lb.			
		80	In containers each holding more than 0.3 gallon	Gal. v Lb.			
			Dried:				
A	148.52	00	Not ripe	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	148.54	00	Ripe	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	148.56	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Papayas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
	148.60	00	Fresh	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.61		If products of Cuba	.....	Free (s)		
A	148.65	00	Prepared or preserved	Lb.	4% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fruit peel, crude, dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Crude, dried, or in brine:				
	152.10	00	Citron	Lb.	Free		Free
	152.14	00	Orange	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	152.18	00	Lemon	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	152.22	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	152.26	00	Citron	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	152.30	00	Orange	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.34	00	Lemon	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.38	00	Other	Lb.	8¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.39		If products of Cuba and grapefruit, or pomelo or shaddock, peel	.....	6.4¢ per lb. (s)		
			Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:				
	152.42	00	Apricot	Lb.	16.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	152.43	00	Cashew apple, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop and sweetsop	Lb.	11.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	152.44		If product of Cuba	.....	10% ad val. (s)		
	152.50	00	Fig	Lb.	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	152.54	00	Guava	Lb.	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	152.58	00	Mango	Lb.	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	152.60	00	Tamarind	Lb.	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.61		If product of Cuba	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
	152.62	00	Orange	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.63		If product of Cuba	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
	152.65	00	Papaya	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.66		If product of Cuba	.....	10% ad val. (s)		
A	152.72	00	Banana and plantain	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.76		Other	.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Strawberry	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	152.77		If product of Cuba	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
			All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters:				
(1)	153.02	00	Cashew apple, mango, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
	153.04		Currant and other berry	.....	3% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Strawberry	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
(2)	153.08	00	Guava	Lb.	Free		35% ad val.
A	153.16	00	Orange marmalade	Lb.	5.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	153.20	00	Papaya	Lb.	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.24	00	Pineapple	Lb.	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.28	00	Quince	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.32	00	Other	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Glacé Nuts, Fruits, and Other Vegetable Substances				
			Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruits, fruit peel, and other vegetable substances:				
	154.05	00	Cherries	Lb	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	154.10	00	Chestnuts, including marrons	Lb	2.5¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	154.15	00	Citrons	Lb	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			Fruit peel:				
	154.20	00	Citron	Lb	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	154.25	00	Lemon	Lb	3¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	154.30	00	Orange	Lb	3.4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	154.35	00	Other	Lb	4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
A	154.40	00	Ginger root	Lb	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	154.43	00	Kumquats, mangoes, plums and prunes	Lb	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	154.45	00	Pineapples	Lb	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	154.50	00	Nuts	Lb	7% ad val.		40% ad val.
A*	154.53	00	Fruit	Lb	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	154.60	00	Other	Lb	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	154.90	00	Mixtures of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances	Lb	The highest rate applicable to any of the components		The highest rate applicable to any of the components

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:				
A*	155.20		Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form 1/	.....	0.6625¢ per lb. less 0.009375¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125¢ per lb. 2/		1.9875¢ per lb. less 0.028125¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375¢ per lb. 2/
		25	In any form suitable for immediate human consumption without further refining	Lb.			
		45	Other	S. ton raw value.v Lb.			
	155.21		If products of Cuba	.....	0.53¢ per lb. less 0.0075¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.3425¢ per lb. (s)		
			Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form:				
A	155.30	00	Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids 1/	Lb.total sugars	Dutiable on total sugar at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees 2/		Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees 2/
	155.31		If products of Cuba	.....	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.21 to sugar testing 100 degrees (s)		
A	155.35	00	Other	Gal.....	2.9¢ per gal.		6.8¢ per gal.
	155.36		If products of Cuba	.....	2.1¢ per gal.(s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Imports of cane and beet sugar are subject to absolute quotas (see headnote 3).

2/ Certain imports of sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets are subject to additional section 22 fees or licensing requirements. See items 956.05, 956.15, and 957.15, and headnote 4, in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	155.40	00	Sugars, sirups, molasses, and mixtures thereof; all the foregoing derived from sugar cane or sugar beets and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to over 6% by weight of the total soluble solids, if imported for use other than (a) the commercial extraction of sugar, or (b) human consumption.....	Gal.v 1/ Lb.total sugars	0.012¢ per lb. of total sugars		0.03¢ per lb. of total sugars
	155.41		If product of Cuba.....	.....	0.01¢ per lb. of total sugars (s)		
	155.50	00	Maple sugar.....	Lb.....	Free		6¢ per lb.
	155.55	00	Maple sirup.....	Lb.....	Free		4¢ per lb.
A	155.60	00	Dextrose.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	155.65	00	Dextrose sirup.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	155.70	00	Honey.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	155.75	00	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, described in this subpart, flavored; and sirups, flavored or unflavored, consisting of blends of any of the products described in this subpart.....	Lb.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Cocoa				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. The term "chocolate", as used in this subpart, shall be limited to products (whether or not confectionery) consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added fat, sweetening, milk, flavoring, or emulsifying agents.				
	156.10	00	Cocoa beans.....	Lb.....	Free		Free

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report gallons of dried molasses on basis of 6 pounds total sugars to one gallon.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Chocolate:				
	156.20	00	Not sweetened	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Sweetened:				
A	156.25	00	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	4¢ per lb.
A	156.30		In any other form		5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	For consumption at retail as candy or confection	Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Not containing butterfat or other milk solids	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (item 950.15)	Lb.			
		65	Containing not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat or containing other milk solids (item 950.16)	Lb.			
	156.35	00	Cocoa butter	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
A (1)	156.40	00	Cocoa, not sweetened, and cocoa cake suitable for reduction to cocoa powder	Lb.	0.37¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
(1)	156.45	00	Cocoa, sweetened	Lb.	Free		40% ad val.
A	156.47	00	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter	Lb.	2.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Cocoa cake not suitable for reduction to cocoa powder, and other residues from the processing of cocoa beans:				
	156.50	00	Cocoa bean shells	Lb.	Free		Free
	156.55	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Confectionery				
			Subpart C headnotes: 1. If chocolate, candy, cakes, glaced fruits or nuts, or other confections are mixed or packed together, they shall be treated as a tariff entirety subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any product in the assortment. 2. The term "confectionery", as used in this subpart, covers confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption. This subpart does not cover all confectionery (see subpart B of this part, part 9 of schedule 1, and subpart B of part 15 of schedule 1 for other provisions covering confectionery).				
A	157.10		Candy, and other confectionery, not specially provided for.....	.....	7% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Not containing cocoa or chocolate.....	Lb.			
		40	Containing cocoa or chocolate.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vermuth:				
A	167.40	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Gal.....	21¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
	167.42	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Gal.....	32¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
A	167.50	00	Other fermented alcoholic beverages.....	Gal.....	25¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
	167.90	00	Imitations of wines.....	Gal.....	$3.75 per proof gallon		$5 per proof gallon
			Subpart D. - Spirits, Spirituous Beverages and Beverage Preparations				
			Subpart D headnote:				
			❶ 1. The rates of duty provided for the products enumerated in this subpart shall be assessed on a proof gallon basis (i.e., the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each gallon of an imported product at 100 proof). The amount of duty which shall be collected for each gallon of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.				
			Aquavit:				
	168.04	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
	168.06	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Arrack:				
	168.09	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$2.28 per proof gallon		$6.72 per proof gallon
	168.11	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.00 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:				
			Not fit for use as beverages:				
A	168.12	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	58¢ per proof gallon		$5.56 per proof gallon
A	168.13	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	58¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Fit for use as beverages:				
A	168.14	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$27.32 per proof gallon
A	168.16	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Brandy:				
			Pisco and singani:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
A	168.36	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	52¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$6.72 per proof gallon
A	168.37	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$6.72 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
A	168.39	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon	20¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
A	168.41	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Brandy (con.):				
			Slivovitz:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
A	168.42	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$3.40 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
A	168.54	00	Valued over $9 but not over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
A	168.57	00	Valued over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$8.88 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
A	168.59	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
A	168.61	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Other:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
	168.74	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$3.40 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
	168.76	00	Valued over $9 but not over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
	168.78	00	Valued over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$8.88 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
	168.80	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
	168.82	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia:				
A	168.96	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$11.64 per proof gallon
A	168.98	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
	169.04	00	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes.....	Pf. gal.	$1.12 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Gin:				
A	169.07	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
A	169.08	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Rum (including cana paraguaya):				
	169.13	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.66 per proof gallon	$1.40 per proof gallon	$7.32 per proof gallon
	169.14	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.66 per proof gallon	$1.40 per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Whiskey:				
			Irish and Scotch:				
	169.19	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	43¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
	169.20	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	43¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Other:				
	169.21	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	53¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$7.74 per proof gallon
	169.22	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	53¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 13. - TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS				
			Part 13 headnotes:				
			1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this part, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.				
			2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package, or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the appraiser shall examine at least ten hands, and shall count the leaves in at least two hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.				
			3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.				
			4. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of tobacco products are covered by part 5 of schedule 8.				
			Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together:				
	170.01	00	Not stemmed	Lb	$2.275 per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.05	00	Stemmed	Lb	$2.925 per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			Wrapper tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with filler tobacco):				
	170.10	00	Not stemmed	Lb	36¢ per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.15	00	Stemmed	Lb	62¢ per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with wrapper tobacco):				
			When mixed or packed with over 35% of wrapper tobacco:				
	170.20	00	Not stemmed	Lb	36¢ per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.25	00	Stemmed	Lb	$1.548 per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			When not mixed and not packed with wrapper tobacco, or when mixed or packed with 35% or less of wrapper tobacco:				
			Cigarette leaf:				
			Not stemmed:				
	170.28	00	Leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length	Lb	11.5¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
	170.32		Other		12.75¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
		10	Flue-cured	Lb.			
		30	Burley	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	170.35	00	Stemmed	Lb	38¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed, etc.) (con.): When not mixed and not packed, etc. (con.): Other, including cigar leaf:				
	170.40	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	16.1¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
	170.41		If product of Cuba		12.6¢ per lb.(s)		
	170.45	00	Stemmed	Lb.	20¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
	170.46		If product of Cuba		18¢ per lb. (s)		
			Tobacco stems:				
	170.50	00	Not cut, not ground, and not pulverized	Lb.	Free		Free
	170.55	00	Cut, ground, or pulverized	Lb.	55¢ per lb.		55¢ per lb.
	170.60		Scrap tobacco		16.1¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
		20	Cigar leaf	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	170.61		If product of Cuba		12.6¢ per lb.(s)		
			Cigarettes:				
3/A	170.63	00	Containing clove	No.....v Lb.	90¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			3/ Other:				
	170.65 3/	00	Paper-wrapped	No.....v Lb.	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
3/A	170.67	00	Other	No.....v Lb.	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Cigars and cheroots:				
	170.69 1/	00	Cigars each valued 15 cents or over	No.....v Lb.	71¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
	170.72		Other		$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
		10	Small cigars and cheroots (weighing not more than 3 pounds per 1,000)	No. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		25	ATF statistical class A	No. v Lb.			
		35	ATF statistical class B	No. v Lb.			
		45	ATF statistical class C	No. v Lb.			
		55	ATF statistical class D	No. v Lb.			
		65	ATF statistical class E	No. v Lb.			
		75	ATF statistical class F	No. v Lb.			
		85	ATF statistical class G	No. v Lb.			
		90	ATF statistical class H	No v Lb.			
	170.73		If product of Cuba		$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.(s)		
	170.78	00	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions	Lb.	11¢ per lb.		55¢ per lb.
	170.80		Tobacco, manufactured or not manufactured, not specially provided for		17.5¢ per lb.		55¢ per lb.
		25	Smoking tobacco in retail size packages	Lb.			
		45	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 14. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND GREASES				
			Subpart A. - Oil-Bearing Vegetable Materials				
			Subpart A headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers oil-bearing seeds and other oil-bearing vegetable materials.				
	175.03	00	Apricot and peach kernels	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	175.06	00	Castor beans	Lb.	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
	175.09	00	Copra	Lb.	Free		Free
	175.15	00	Cottonseed	Lb.	1/3¢ per lb.		1/3¢ per lb.
	175.18	00	Flaxseed (Linseed)	Lb.	22¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.		65¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
	175.21	00	Hempseed	Lb.	0.46¢ per lb.		1.24¢ per lb.
	175.24	00	Kapok seed	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	175.28	00	Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts	Lb.	Free		Free
	175.33	00	Perilla seed	Lb.	1.38¢ per lb.		1.38¢ per lb.
A	175.36	00	Poppy seed	Cwt.	6¢ per 100 lbs.		32¢ per 100 lbs.
	175.39	00	Rapeseed	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	175.42	00	Rubber seed	Lb.	Free		Free
	175.45	00	Sesame seed	Lb.	Free		1.18¢ per lb.
	175.50	00	Soy beans	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	175.51	00	Sunflower seed	Lb.	Free		2¢ per lb.
	175.54	00	Tung nuts	Lb.	Free		Free
	175.57	00	Oil-bearing nuts and seeds, not specially provided for	Lb.	Free		Free

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Vegetable Oils, Crude or Refined				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. This subpart covers all expressed or extracted vegetable oils, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. This subpart also covers vegetable tallow.				
	176.00	00	Babassu oil	Lb.	Free		Free
			Castor oil:				
A	176.01	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	Lb.	3% ad val.		3¢ per lb.
			Valued over 20 cents per pound:				
A	176.14	00	Having Lovibond color values greater than 6 yellow and 0.6 red	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A*	176.15	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	176.16	00	Corn oil	Lb.	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
❶	176.17		Coconut oil		Free		2¢ per lb.
		20	Crude	Lb.			
		40	Refined	Lb.			
	176.18	00	Cottonseed oil	Lb.	3¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	176.20	00	Croton oil	Lb.	Free		Free
	176.22	00	Hempseed oil	Lb.	6¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	176.24	00	Kapok oil	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	176.26	00	Linseed or flaxseed oil	Lb.	4.5¢ per lb.		4.5¢ per lb.
			Olive oil:				
	176.28	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	176.29	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 40 pounds	Lb.	3.8¢ per lb. on contents and container		8¢ per lb. on contents and container
A	176.30	00	Other	Lb.	2.6¢ per lb.		6.5¢ per lb.
			Palm-kernel oil:				
	176.32	00	Rendered unfit for use as food	Lb.	Free		Free
	176.33		Other		Free		1¢ per lb.
		20	Crude	Lb.			
		40	Refined	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Macaroni, noodles, vermicelli, and similar alimentary pastes:				
A	182.35	00	Not containing egg or egg products	Lb.	0.37¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	182.36	00	Containing egg or egg products	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	Free	3¢ per lb.
A	182.40	00	Non-alcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) for flavoring or seasoning food	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Sauces:				
A	182.45	00	Thin soy	Lb.	3% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	182.46	00	Other	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	182.48	00	Seaweeds and other marine plants prepared for use as human food or as an ingredient in such food	Lb.	Free		Free
D A	182.49	00	Shrimp chips	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations:				
	182.50	00	Containing oysters or oyster juice	Lb.	3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)		8¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
A	182.52	00	Other	Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	182.53	00	Spring rolls and stuffed steamed bread dumplings	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Vinegar:				
	182.55	00	Malt	Pf. gal.	Free		8¢ per proof gal.
A	182.58	00	Other	Pf. gal.	3¢ per proof gal.		8¢ per proof gal.
	182.60	00	Watermelon seeds, prepared or preserved	Lb.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	182.70	00	Wild rice, crude or processed	Lb.	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
			Edible preparations not specially provided for (including prepared meals individually packaged):				
A	182.90	00	Of gelatin	X	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Other:				
	182.92	00	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale 1/	Lb.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other:				
A	182.96	00	Wheat gluten	Lb.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	20% ad val.
	183.00		Other 2/: Subject to quotas proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended		10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		30	Provided for in item 950.16	Lb.			
		40	Provided for in item 950.19	Lb.			
		60	Provided for in item 950.23	Lb.			
	183.01	00	Pancake flour and other flour mixes; refrigerated (including frozen) doughs	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	183.05	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.

1/ Imports of certain articles are subject to additional import restrictions. See items 950.22 and 950.23 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

2/ Imports of certain dry milk mixtures are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 950.19 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Animal Feeds				
			Subpart C headnotes: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "animal feeds, and ingredients therefor" embraces products chiefly used as food for animals, or chiefly used as ingredients in such food, respectively, but such term does not include any product provided for in schedule 4 (except part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof); and (b) the terms "mixed feeds" and "mixed-feed ingredients" in item 184.70 embrace products which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oil cake, oil-cake meal, or other feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of the said grains or grain products. 2. None of the provisions of this subpart cover fertilizer or fertilizer materials (see part 11 of schedule 4).				
	184.10	00	Bran, shorts, and middlings obtained in milling grains	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
	184.20	00	Beet pulp, dried	S. ton	Free		$4.45 per short ton
	184.25	00	Brewers' and distillers' grains and malt sprouts	S. ton	Free		$4.45 per short ton
	184.30	00	Hay	S. ton	Free		$5 per short ton
	184.35	00	Straw (except flax straw and rice straw)	S. ton	Free		$1.50 per short ton
	184.40	00	Grain hulls, ground or not ground	Cwt	Free		10¢ per 100 lbs.
			Grain or seed screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings, ground or not ground:				
	184.45	00	Of flaxseed	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
	184.47	00	Other	S. ton	Free		10% ad val.
			Soy bean and other vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal:				
A	184.50	00	Linseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb	0.12¢ per lb.		0.3¢ per lb.
(3) A	184.51	00	Rapeseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb	0.25¢ per lb.	0.12¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
(3)			(3) Other:				
(3)	184.52	00	Soy bean and cottonseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	Lb	0.3¢ per lb.		0.3¢ per lb.
(3) A	184.53	00	Other	Lb	0.3¢ per lb.		0.3¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wood siding (weatherboards or clapboards), not drilled or treated:				
	202.47		Resawn bevel siding	.....	Free		$2 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
		20	Western redcedar (Thuja plicata)	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
		50	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
		80	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
	202.48	00	Western redcedar (Thuja plicata)	M.sq.ft.	Free		$3 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
	202.50		Other	.....	Free		$4 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
		10	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
		30	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
			Lumber and wood siding, drilled or treated; and edge-glued or end-glued wood not over 6 feet in length or over 15 inches in width, whether or not drilled or treated:				
	202.52		Softwood lumber and siding, drilled, or pressure treated with creosote or other wood preservative, or both, but not otherwise treated	.....	Free		10% ad val.
		10	Drilled but not treated	M.bd.ft.			
		30	Other	M.bd.ft.			
	202.53	00	Hardwood, edge-glued or end-glued, not drilled or treated	M.bd.ft.	Free		10% ad val.
A	202.54		Other	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
		20	Treated with creosote or other permanent wood preservative	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Other	M.bd.ft.			
			Wood flooring, whether in strips, planks, blocks, assembled sections or units, or other forms, and whether or not drilled or treated (except softwood flooring classifiable as lumber):				
			Hardwood flooring in strips and planks, whether or not drilled or treated:				
A	202.56	00	Oak (Quercus spp.)	M.bd.ft.	3% ad val.	Free	8% ad val.
	202.58		Other	.....	Free		8% ad val.
		20	Maple (Acer spp.), birch (Betula spp.), and beech (Fagus spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Other	M.bd.ft.			
A	202.60		Other	.....	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Softwood	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Hardwood	M.bd.ft.			
			Wood moldings, and wood carvings and ornaments suitable for architectural or furniture decoration, whether or not drilled or treated:				
			Standard wood moldings, not drilled or treated:				
A*	202.62	00	Pine (Pinus spp.)	M.lin. ft.	1.5% ad val.		5% ad val.
	202.64		Other	.....	Free		5% ad val.
		20	Softwood	M.lin. ft.			
		40	Hardwood	M.lin. ft.			
A	202.66	00	Other	X.....	7.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Densified Wood and Articles Thereof				
			Compression-modified or densified wood, whether or not impregnated with synthetic resin, and articles of such wood:				
A	203.10	00	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	203.20	00	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes	Lb.	9¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	203.30	00	Other	Lb.	9¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Wooden Containers				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover -- (i) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7); (ii) furniture (see part 4A of schedule 7); (iii) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7); (iv) cases or containers imported and classifiable with articles provided for in part 3E of schedule 6 or in part 2 of schedule 7; or (v) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see part 9B of schedule 7).				
A	204.05	00	Baskets, of wood	No.	14.7% ad val.	7.7% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Casks, barrels, hogsheads, other coopers' products, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of wood:				
A	204.10	00	Casks, barrels, and hogsheads	No.	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
	204.15	00	Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	X.	Free		Free
A	204.20		Other		7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Coopers' products	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Complete packing boxes, cases, and crates, and other containers and holders chiefly used for packing, transporting, or marketing merchandise, all the foregoing (except baskets and coopers' products) of wood, whether wholly or partly assembled or not assembled:				
	204.25	00	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids, and bottoms	No.	Free		15% ad val.
	204.27	00	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	No.	Free		Free
A	204.30	00	Other	No.	16-2/3% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases, and similar boxes, cases, and chests, all the foregoing of wood:				
A	204.35	00	Cigar and cigarette boxes	No.	3% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
A	204.40	00	Not lined with textile fabrics	No.	14.2% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
	204.50	00	Lined with textile fabrics	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
			Subpart E. - Miscellaneous Products of Wood				
A	206.30		Wood doors with or without their hardware		7.5% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Flush doors	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Forks and spoons, of wood:				
A	206.45	00	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	X	6.4% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A*	206.47	00	Other	X	5.3% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
			Tools; tool bodies; tool handles, including knife, fork, and spoon handles; handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes; all the foregoing of wood:				
A	206.50	00	Broom and mop handles, 3/4 inch or more in diameter and 38 inches or more in length	No.	3% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
A	206.52	00	Paint brush and paint roller handles	X	3% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
A	206.53	00	Brush backs	No.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	206.54	00	Other	X	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
A*	206.60	00	Picture and mirror frames, of wood	X	6% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
			Wood blinds, shutters, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, with or without their hardware:				
A	206.65	00	Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware	X	16-2/3% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
	206.67	00	Other	X	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers, and similar small wares, all the foregoing of wood:				
	206.85	00	Toothpicks	X	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	206.87	00	Other	X	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
			Household utensils and parts thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wood:				
A	206.95	00	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	X	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
			Other:				
	206.96	00	Coat and garment hangers	X	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A*	206.98	00	Other	X	5.1% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart F. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Wood				
			Subpart F headnote: 1. This subpart covers all products of wood which are not provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
A	207.00		Articles not specially provided for, of wood.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Wood carvings.....	X			
		25	Shoe lasts, shoe trees and shoe stretchers.....	X			
		35	Pencil slats.....	Gross			
		45	Complete window and door casings.....	X			
		55	Window units and sash, of wood, whether or not knocked-down, open, or glazed.....	X			
		60	Fabricated structural wood members.....	X			
		65	Prefabricated buildings, panel assemblies and three-dimensional assemblies for prefabricated buildings.....	X			
		70	Ladders and scaffolding.....	X			
		80	Other.....	X			
	207.01	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 3. - WOOD VENEERS, PLYWOOD AND OTHER WOOD-VENEER ASSEMBLIES, AND BUILDING BOARDS				
			Part 3 headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of this part, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) Wood veneers: Wood sheets or strips, regardless of thickness, quality or intended use, produced by the slicing or rotary cutting of logs or flitches; and wood sheets, not over 1/4 inch in thickness, produced by sawing and of a type used to overlay inferior material; (b) Plywood: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances having a central ply or core of wood veneer or lumber with one or more plies of wood veneer on each side thereof, the grain of at least one ply being at an angle (usually a right angle) with the grain of one or more of the other plies, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed; (c) Wood-veneer panels: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies, bonded together with adhesive substances, except plywood, with a wood-veneer ply on one side of a backing, or on both sides of a core, which backing or core may be composed of lumber, veneer, hardboard, wood particle board, or other material, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed; (d) Cellular panels: Rigid assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances with both sides or faces consisting of veneer, plywood, lumber, wood-veneer panels, hardboard, wood particle board, or other board composed of vegetable fibers, and with a core of hollow, honeycomb, or sponge-like construction, whether or not the interstices are filled with loose or loosely matted fibrous materials; and (e) Building boards: Panels of rigid construction, including tiles and insulation board, chiefly used in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings.				
			2. The term "face finished", as applied to the boards and panels provided for in this part, means that one or both surfaces of a panel or board have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal or other material.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wood veneers, whether or not face finished, including wood veneers reinforced or backed with paper, cloth, or other flexible material:				
			Not reinforced or backed:				
1	240.00		Birch and maple	.....	Free		20% ad val.
		20	Birch (Betula spp.)	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Maple (Acer spp.)	M.sq.ft.			
1	240.02	00	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white serayа (Parashorea spp.)	M.sq.ft.	Free 1		20% ad val.
1	240.03		Other	.....	Free		20% ad val.
		20	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
			Reinforced or backed:				
1	240.04		Decorative wood veneers, not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the wood	.....	Free 1		33-1/3% ad val.
		20	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
1	240.06		Other	.....	Free		20% ad val.
		20	Hardwood	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Softwood	M.sq.ft.			
			Plywood, whether or not face finished:				
			Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
1 A	240.10	00	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	M.sq.ft.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.12	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	M.sq.ft.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.14		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Panels not exceeding 'n any dimension 5/32 inch in thickness, 47 inches in width, and 85 inches in length	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
		40	Not face finished	M.sq.ft.			
		60	Other	M.sq.ft.			
A	240.16	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)	M.sq.ft.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Plywood, whether or not face finished (con.):				
			Not face finished, or face finished, etc. (con.):				
	240.17		With a face ply of Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon)), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.); meranti (Shores spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.).....	.....	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 5/32 inch in thickness, 47 inches in width, and 85 inches in length.....	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
		40	Not face finished.....	M.sq.ft.			
		60	Other.....	M.sq.ft.			
D A	240.19	00	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.).....	M.sq.ft.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
D A*	240.21	00	With a face ply of softwood.....	M.sq.ft.	20% ad val.		40% ad val.
	240.23		Other.....	.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			With a face ply of:				
		20	Sen (Kalopanax spp.).....	M.sq.ft.			
		40	Mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.).....	M.sq.ft.			
		60	Other.....	M.sq.ft.			
	240.25		Other.....	.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	With a face ply of hardwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
		40	With a face ply of softwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
			Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished:				
			With veneer faces on both sides:				
			Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
A	240.30	00	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.).....	M.sq.ft.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.32	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia).....	M.sq.ft.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.34	00	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.).....	M.sq.ft.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	240.36	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris).....	M.sq.ft.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
D A*	240.38		Other.....	.....	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	With a face ply of hardwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
		40	With a face ply of softwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
A	240.40	00	Other.....	M.sq.ft.	4% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished (con.):				
			With veneer face on one side only:				
			Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:				
A	240.50	00	With face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	M.sq.ft.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.52	00	With face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	M.sq.ft.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.54	00	With face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	M.sq.ft.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	240.56	00	With face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)	M.sq.ft.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.58	00	Other	M.sq.ft.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	240.60	00	Other	M.sq.ft.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Hardboard, whether or not face finished:				
			Not face finished; and oil treated, whether or not regarded as tempered, but not otherwise face finished:				
A	245.00	00	Valued not over $48.33-1/3 per short ton	S. ton	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	245.10	00	Valued over $48.33-1/3 but not over $96.66-2/3 per short ton	S. ton	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A*	245.20		Valued over $96.66-2/3 per short ton		7.5% ad val.		30% ad. val.
		10	With a surface texture or pattern which has been pressed or machined into the surface	S. ton			
		20	Other	S. ton			
A	245.30		Other		15% ad val.		45% ad val.
		10	With a surface texture or pattern which has been pressed or machined into the surface	S. ton			
		20	Other	S. ton			
			Wood particle board, whether or not face finished:				
A	245.45	00	If 90 percent or more by weight of the wood components consist of one, or any combination, of the following hardwoods: Pterocarpus spp., Triplaris spp., or Virola spp	Sq. ft.. Lb. v	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	245.50	00	Other	Sq. ft.. Lb. v	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	245.60	00	Cellular panels, whether or not face finished	M.sq.ft.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	245.70	00	Gypsum or plaster building boards and lath	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Building boards not specially provided for, whether or not face finished:				
A	245.80	00	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	Sq. ft.. Lb. v	2.2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 2.3% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	245.90		Other boards, of vegetable fibers (including wood fibers)		Free		20% ad val.
			Weighing 30 pounds or less per cubic foot:				
		30	Not over 540 square inches in area	M.sq.ft. Lb. v			
		50	Over 540 square inches in area	M.sq.ft. Lb. v			
		70	Other	M.sq.ft. Lb. v			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	250.04		Waste paper and paperboard, and scrap paper and paperboard products fit only for remanufacture; and flax and hemp fibers to be used in paper making	.....	Free		Free
		20	Flax and hemp fibers	S. ton			
		50	Printed news waste paper	S. ton			
			High grade paper and paperboard:				
		60	Deinking	S. ton			
		65	Other	S. ton			
		70	Corrugated waste paper and paperboard, including solid fiber containers having liners of either jute or kraft paper	S. ton			
		80	Other	S. ton			
			Subpart B. - Paper and Paperboard, in Rolls and Sheets, Not Cut to Size or Shape				
			Subpart B headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape, and not made up into articles finished or not finished. Printed paper or paperboard is covered in this subpart only if the printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect.				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart, paperboard described in items 251.35, 251.40, 251.45, 251.49, and 251.51 under 0.012 inch in thickness shall be deemed to be paper.				
			Subpart B statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart the term "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard containing 80 percent or more by weight chemical sulphate or soda wood pulp based on total fiber content.				
	251.05		Building papers and building paper-felts, whether or not coated or saturated	.....	Free		10% ad val.
		20	Coated, saturated, or both, but not otherwise treated	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	251.10	00	Filter masse of pulp	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	251.15	00	Pressboard and press paper	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	251.20	00	Stereotype-matrix board or mat	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	251.25	00	Strawboard and strawpaper, 0.008 inch or more in thickness	Lb.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	251.30	00	Test or container boards of a bursting strength over 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or Webb test	Lb.	2.3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Paperboard, not specially provided for:				
	251.35	00	Beer mat board	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
			Pulpboard in rolls chiefly used in the manufacture of building boards:				
	251.40	00	Not laminated by means of an adhesive substance, not coated, not surface-colored, not lined or vat-lined, not embossed, not ruled, not printed, and not decorated	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
A	251.45	00	Laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface-colored, lined or vat-lined, embossed, ruled, printed, or decorated	Lb.	1.9% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
	251.49	00	Shoeboard	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
	251.51		Other	.....	Free		30% ad val.
		20	Wet machine board	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Kraft:				
			Bleached uniformly throughout the mass:				
		50	Coated with artificial or synthetic resins	Lb.			
		55	Other	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Papers, not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated:				
A	252.05	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	Lb.	0.8% ad val.	Free	5% ad val.
A	252.10	00	Basic paper ordinarily used in making blueprint or brown print paper, or for similar purposes	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Bibulous paper, including blotting paper:				
A	252.13	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	21% ad val.
A	252.15	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	22% ad val.
A	252.17	00	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	2.6% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	252.20	00	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	3.2% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	24.5% ad val.
			Carbonizing paper:				
A	252.25	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	38% ad val.
A	252.27	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2% ad val.	30.5% ad val.
A	252.30	00	Cellulose wadding	Lb.	4.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	252.35	00	Cigarette paper	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Papers, not impregnated, etc. (con.):				
			Condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, and tissue paper for waxing:				
A	252.40	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	252.42	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
A	252.45	00	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	Lb.....	1.7% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	15.5% ad val.
A	252.50	00	Filtering paper.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	252.55	00	Hanging paper.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
			Printing papers:				
A	252.57	00	Cover paper.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
			India and bible paper:				
A	252.59	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	252.61	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	6.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	252.63	00	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	18% ad val.
	252.65	00	Standard newsprint paper.....	S. ton..	Free		Free
	252.67		Book paper and printing paper, not specially provided for.....	.....	Free		11.5% ad val.
		25	Containing not more than 10 percent by weight mechanical wood pulp.....	Lb.			
		45	Containing more than 10 percent by weight mechanical wood pulp.....	Lb.			
			Stereotype paper:				
A	252.70	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	5.8% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	29% ad val.
A	252.73	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	3.7% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	22% ad val.
A	252.75	00	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	28% ad val.
			Other, not specially provided for:				
A	252.77	00	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	3.2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	28% ad val.
1	252.79	00	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	Lb.....	Free		5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
			Weighing over 18 pounds per ream:				
			Wrapping paper:				
A	252.81		Sulphate.....	.....	3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Unbleached (whether or not mottled):				
		15	Shipping sack paper.....	Lb.			
		25	Other bag or sack paper..	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			
			Bleached or colored in the mass:				
		55	Shipping sack paper.....	Lb.			
		65	Other bag or sack paper..	Lb.			
		75	Other.....	Lb.			
A	252.84	00	Sulphite.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	252.86	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Papers, not impregnated, etc. (con.):				
			Other, not specially provided for (con.):				
			Weighing over 18 pounds per ream (con.):				
A	252.90		Other	.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Corrugating medium containing not less than 75 percent wood pulp, at least half of which is produced by a semichemical process	Lb.			
		40	* Other	Lb.			
			Handmade paper:				
A	253.05	00	Not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
A	253.10	00	Impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, or decorated	Lb.....	5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	27% ad val.
			Crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner:				
A	253.15	00	Creped as a secondary converting process after paper has been made	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	36% ad val.
A	253.20		Other	.....	3.5% ad val.	Free	36% ad val.
		20	Weighing not over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.			
		40	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.			
A	253.25	00	Vegetable parchment paper	Lb.....	1.7% ad val.	Free	19% ad val.
A	253.30		Grease-proof paper and imitation parchment paper, including glassine	.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 1.9% ad val.	Free	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
		20	Glassine	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	253.35	00	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper	Lb.....	5.2% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
			Any of the papers provided for in this subpart, if wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions:				
A	253.40	00	With the surface or surfaces wholly or partly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	253.45	00	Other	Lb.....	4.1% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
			Papers, impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof:				
A	254.05		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	.....	1% ad val.		5% ad val.
		20	Baryta coated	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	254.09	00	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	42% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape (con.):				
			Writing paper and correspondence cards, weighing over 18 pounds per ream:				
A	256.20	00	Not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	33% ad val.
A	256.25	00	Surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	33% ad val.
A	256.30		Other, not specially provided for		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Toilet and facial tissues, towels, napkins, or similar cut to size or shape household or sanitary products	Lb.			
		30	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other cut to size or shape products for serving or storing foods and beverages	Lb.			
		50	Copying papers	Lb.			
		60	Labels, unprinted	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	256.35	00	Papeteries	X.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	256.40	00	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	X.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Paper envelopes:				
A	256.42	00	Not bordered, not embossed, not printed, not tinted, not decorated, and not lined	M.	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	256.44	00	Bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, lined, or any combination thereof	M.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Boxes of paper, of paperboard, of papier-mâché, or of any combination thereof:				
A	256.48	00	Covered or lined with coated papers or papers described in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45, or with textile fabric	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	256.52		Not folded, not set up, and not otherwise assembled		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	256.54		Other		6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Blank books, bound:				
A	256.56	00	Diaries, notebooks, and address books	No.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	256.58	00	Other	No.	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	256.60	00	Autograph, photograph, postage-stamp, post-card, and scrap albums, and albums for phonograph records	No.	4% ad val.		30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tubes, of paper, commonly used for holding thread or yarn:				
A	256.65	00	Parallel	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
A	256.67	00	Tapered	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	43% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Pulp, of Papier-Mâché, of Paper, or of Paperboard				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. This subpart covers articles of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, or of paperboard, not provided for elsewhere in this schedule or in schedule 7.				
			Articles, of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, of paperboard, or of any combination thereof, not specially provided for:				
A	256.70	00	Of pulp, not including articles of paper or of paperboard	X	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	256.75	00	Of papier-mâché	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	256.80	00	Of cellulose wadding	Lb.	4.6% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	19.5% ad val.
			Other: Of papers, coated, or of any of the papers provided for in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45:				
A	256.84	00	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other articles for serving or storing foods and beverages	Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	26.5% ad val.
A*	256.87		Other		5.6% ad val.		26.5% ad val.
		20	Bags or other packing containers; box files, letter trays, or similar articles of a kind commonly used in offices, shops, or the like	Lb.			
		40	Copying papers	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	256.90		Other		7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Toilet and facial tissues, towels, napkins, or similar household or sanitary products	Lb.			
		20	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other articles for serving or storing foods and beverages	Lb.			
		30	Bags or other packing containers; box files, letter trays, or similar articles of a kind commonly used in offices, shops, and the like	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

Schedule 3 headnotes (con.):

10. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "Certified hand-loomed and folklore products" refers to hand-loomed fabrics of the cottage industry, hand-made cottage industry products made of such hand-loomed fabrics, and traditional folklore handicraft textile products, provided such fabrics and products have been certified, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics or products were produced, to have been so made.

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):1

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes

SECTION I--COTTON

Category Number	TSUSA Number
300	300.6020
	300.6022
	300.6024
	301.--00
	302.--20
	302.--22
	302.--24
301	300.6026
	300.6028
	302.--26
	302.--28
310	322.--18
	322.--20
	325.--18
	325.--20
	328.--18
	328.--20
	331.--18
	331.--20
311	346.1500
	346.2000
	346.2200
	346.2400
312	346.0500
	346.1000
313	320.--36
	320.--38
	320.--40
	320.--42
	320.--44
	320.--46
	321.--44
	321.--46
	322.--44
	322.--46
	326.--36
	326.--38
	326.--40
	326.--42
	326.--44
	326.--46
	327.--44
	327.--46
	328.--44
	328.--46
314	320.--26
	320.--28
	321.--26
	321.--28
	322.--26
	322.--28
	326.--26
	326.--28
	327.--26
	327.--28
	328.--26
	328.--28
315	320.--30
	320.--32
	321.--30
	321.--32
	322.--30
	322.--32
	326.--30
	326.--32
	327.--30
	327.--32
	328.--30
	328.--32
316	323.--48
316	323.--50
	324.--48
	324.--50
	325.--48
	325.--50
	329.--48
	329.--50
	330.--48
	330.--50
	331.--48
	331.--50
317	320.--54
	320.--58
	320.--60
	320.--64
	321.--54
	321.--58
	321.--60
	321.--64
	322.--54
	322.--56
	322.--58
	322.--60
	322.--62
	322.--64
	323.--54
	323.--58
	323.--60
	323.--64
	324.--54
	324.--58
	324.--60
	324.--64
	325.--54
	325.--56
	325.--58
	325.--60
	325.--62
	325.--64
	326.--54
	326.--58
	326.--60
	326.--64
	327.--54
	327.--58
	327.--60
	327.--64
	328.--54
	328.--56
	328.--58
	328.--60
	328.--62
	328.--64
	329.--54
	329.--58
	329.--60
	329.--64
	330.--54
	330.--58
	330.--60
	330.--64
	331.--54
	331.--56
	331.--58
	331.--60
	331.--62
	331.--64
318	322.--72
	322.--74
318	322.--80
	322.--82
	322.--84
	322.--86
	325.--72
	325.--74
	325.--80
	325.--82
	325.--84
	325.--86
	328.--72
	328.--74
	328.--80
	328.--82
	328.--84
	328.--86
	331.--72
	331.--74
	331.--80
	331.--82
	331.--84
	331.--86
319	320.--01
	320.--02
	320.--03
	320.--04
	320.--06
	320.--08
	321.--01
	321.--02
	321.--03
	321.--04
	321.--06
	321.--08
	322.--01
	322.--02
	322.--03
	322.--04
	322.--06
	322.--08
	326.--01
	326.--02
	326.--03
	326.--04
	326.--06
	326.--08
	327.--01
	327.--02
	327.--03
	327.--04
	327.--06
	327.--08
	328.--01
	328.--02
	328.--03
	328.--04
	328.--06
	328.--08
320	319.2100
	319.2300
	319.2500
	319.2700
	319.2900
	320.--22
	320.--24
	320.--68
	320.--70
	320.--76
	320.--78
	320.--88

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number
320	320.--90
	320.--92
	320.--94
	321.--22
	321.--24
	321.--68
	321.--70
	321.--76
	321.--78
	321.--88
	321.--90
	321.--92
	321.--94
	322.--22
	322.--24
	322.--68
	322.--70
	322.--76
	322.--78
	322.--88
	322.--90
	322.--92
	322.--94
	323.--22
	323.--24
	323.--68
	323.--70
	323.--76
	323.--78
	323.--88
	323.--90
	323.--92
	323.--94
	324.--22
	324.--24
	324.--68
	324.--70
	324.--76
	324.--78
	324.--88
	324.--90
	324.--92
	324.--94
	325.--22
	325.--24
	325.--68
	325.--70
	325.--76
	325.--78
	325.--88
	325.--90
	325.--92
	325.--94
	326.--22
	326.--24
	326.--68
	326.--70
	326.--76
	326.--78
	326.--88
	326.--90
	326.--92
	326.--94
	327.--22
	327.--24
	327.--68
	327.--70
	327.--76
	327.--78
	327.--88
320	327.--90
	327.--92
	327.--94
	328.--22
	328.--24
	328.--68
	328.--70
	328.--76
	328.--78
	328.--88
	328.--90
	328.--92
	328.--94
	329.--22
	329.--24
	329.--68
	329.--70
	329.--76
	329.--78
	329.--88
	329.--90
	329.--92
	329.--94
	330.--22
	330.--24
	330.--68
	330.--70
	330.--76
	330.--78
	330.--88
	330.--90
	330.--92
	330.--94
	331.--22
	331.--24
	331.--68
	331.--70
	331.--76
	331.--78
	331.--88
	331.--90
	331.--92
	331.--94
	332.1020
	332.1040
	332.4020
	332.4040
	346.3000
	346.3200
	346.3525
	346.3530
	346.3545
	346.3550
	346.4000
	346.4510
	346.7000
	355.5000
	357.0512
	357.0514
	357.0516
	357.0518
	364.0700
330	370.0400
	370.0800
	370.1600
	370.2400
	370.2800
	370.3200
	370.3600
	370.4000
330	370.4400
	370.4800
	370.5200
	370.5600
	370.6020
	370.6040
	370.6420
	370.6440
	370.6820
	370.6840
331	704.0520
	704.0555
	704.1020
	704.1055
	704.1520
	704.1555
	704.4010
	704.4025
	704.4055
	704.4502
	704.4504
	704.4506
	704.4508
	704.4522
	704.4524
	704.4526
	704.4555
	704.5015
	704.5055
332	374.0500
	374.1000
	374.1500
	374.4000
	374.4500
333	380.0041
	380.0042
	380.0940
	380.0960
	380.1235
	380.1245
	380.1265
	380.3941
	380.5104
	791.7412
334	376.5408
	380.0002
	380.0045
	380.0609
	380.0612
	380.0915
	380.0980
	380.0990
	380.1210
	380.1220
	380.1280
	380.1285
	380.1295
	380.3943
	380.5108
	791.7413
335	376.5412
	382.0007
	382.0054
	382.0055
	382.0617
	382.0619
	382.0900
	382.1202
	382.1204
	382.1206

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
335	382.1208	339	382.3904	348	382.0689
	382.1210		382.6904		382.0691
	382.1212	340	380.0060		382.3333
	382.1214		380.2743		382.3347
	382.1216		380.2745		382.3349
	382.1217		380.2753		382.3353
	382.1219		380.2755		382.3355
	382.1220		380.2770		382.3357
	382.1222		380.2782		382.3359
	382.1223		380.2785		382.3361
	382.1225		380.2787		382.3363
	382.3313		380.2792		382.3922
	382.4208		380.2794		382.4226
	791.7415		380.2796		382.6916
336	382.0012		380.5112		382.7218
	382.0014		382.0077		791.7420
	382.0057		382.3368	349	376.2425
	382.0059		382.3370		376.2466
	382.0061	341	382.0039		376.2825
	382.0635		382.0045		376.2866
	382.0640		382.3302	350	380.0009
	382.3314		382.3304		380.0049
	382.3316		382.3305		380.0620
	382.3318		382.3307		380.1520
	382.3320		382.3309		380.1540
	382.3321		382.3311		380.1820
	382.3323		382.4204		380.1840
	382.3325		382.7204		382.0016
	382.3908	342	382.0028		382.0070
	382.4212		382.0080		382.0645
	382.6908		382.0082		382.1500
	382.7208		382.0675		382.1820
337	380.0015		382.3334		382.1870
	380.0058		382.3335		382.7212
	380.0630		382.3336	351	380.0011
	380.3911		382.3337		380.0050
	380.3914		382.3338		380.0625
	382.0020		382.3340		380.2100
	382.0073		382.3341		380.2405
	382.0075		382.3343		380.2410
	382.0655		382.3912		380.3915
	382.3329		382.4216		382.0018
	382.3330	345	380.0030		382.0072
	382.3331		380.0658		382.0650
	382.3332		380.0659		382.2100
338	380.0018		382.0030		382.2410
	380.0021		382.0681		382.2415
	380.0028		382.0683		382.3326
	380.0029		382.3916		382.3327
	380.0640		382.6912		382.7214
	380.0645	347	380.0033	352	378.0540
	380.0651		380.0071		378.0550
	380.0652		380.0072		378.0561
339	332.0003		380.0662		378.0571
	382.0004		380.0665		378.1030
	382.0005		380.3920		378.1035
	382.0006		380.3921		378.1520
	382.0022		380.3923		378.1530
	382.0024		380.3924		378.1535
	382.0026		380.3926		378.1540
	382.0031		380.3928		378.2011
	382.0606		380.3930		378.2030
	382.0607		380.5124		378.2510
	382.0608		791.7418		378.2530
	382.0609	348	382.0032		380.0635
	382.0660		382.0079	353	748.4042
	382.0665		382.0085	354	748.4044
	382.0669		382.0087	359	372.1010
	382.0671		382.0673		372.1040
	382.0684		382.0687		372.1520

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
359	372.1540	363	366.2180	369	363.0525
	372.1560		366.2460		363.4000
	373.1000		366.2480		363.4500
	376.5420		366.2720		363.6030
	380.0037	369	303.1000		364.1300
	380.0073		303.2040		364.1600
	380.0078		303.2042		365.0000
	380.0080		315.0500		365.4010
	380.0531		315.1000		365.5010
	380.0696		315.1500		365.7410
	380.3000		323.--52		365.7610
	380.3300		324.--52		365.7700
	380.3600		325.--52		365.7815
	380.3908		329.--52		365.7817
	380.3982		330.--52		365.7825
	380.3989		331.--52		365.7855
	380.4505		345.1020		365.7865
	380.5129		345.1040		366.0300
	380.7205		345.1065		366.0600
	380.7505		345.3505		366.0900
	380.9005		346.4560		366.1520
	382.0036		346.5005		366.1820
	382.0037		346.5605		366.1840
	382.0088		347.1000		366.1855
	382.0092		347.1500		366.2120
	382.0095		347.2600		366.2140
	382.0096		347.3320		366.2420
	382.0509		347.3340		366.2440
	382.0554		347.3380		366.2740
	382.0696		348.0510		366.2760
	382.0697		349.1095		366.2780
	382.2700		349.1500		366.4200
	382.3000		349.3095		366.4500
	382.3328		351.0500		366.4600
	382.3383		351.2510		366.4700
	382.3388		351.4010		366.5720
	382.3396		351.4610		366.6000
	382.3926		351.5010		366.6300
	382.4222		351.6010		366.6500
	382.4232		351.8010		366.6900
	382.6922		351.9095		366.7500
	382.7222		352.1000		366.7700
	382.8705		352.5000		366.7925
	702.0600		352.8010		366.7930
	702.1200		353.1000		372.0400
	791.7402		353.5012		376.0420
	791.7426		353.5014		385.2500
360	363.0120		353.5016		385.3000
	363.3020		355.0200		385.4000
	363.3040		355.3500		385.5500
361	363.0140		357.7010		385.6000
	363.3010		357.8010		385.7020
	363.3030		358.0510		385.7520
362	363.0515		359.1030		385.8000
	363.0520		360.2000		386.0410
	363.5015		360.2500		386.5010
	363.5030		360.3000		706.2015
	363.5115		360.7600		706.2240
	363.5130		360.8100		706.2250
	363.5515		361.0510		706.2280
	363.5530		361.1820		706.2406
	363.6015		361.5000		706.2411
363	366.1865		361.5420		706.2421
	366.1880		361.5630		727.8200
	366.2160		363.0510		

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
400	307.5000	434	380.5137	445	380.6145
	307.5200		380.6110		380.6155
	307.6200		380.6322	446	382.0219
	307.6600		380.6324		382.3946
	307.6810		380.6615		382.5431
	307.6820		380.6618		382.5600
	307.6830		380.6619		382.5850
	307.6840	435	382.0255		382.5860
	307.6850		382.4238		382.5871
410	335.5500		382.5820		382.5872
	336.1000		382.6014		382.6932
	336.1520		382.6315	447	380.0265
	336.1540		382.6320		380.5154
	336.2000	436	382.0210		380.6360
	336.2500		382.3938		380.6660
	336.3000		382.4242	448	382.3952
	336.3500		382.5420		382.4256
	336.4000		382.5830		382.5885
	336.5000		382.6025		382.6045
	336.5500		382.6325		382.6333
	336.6041		382.6928		382.6346
	336.6043		382.7228		382.6936
	336.6047	438	380.0205		382.7238
	336.6049		380.6120	459	372.1020
	336.6051		382.0205		372.1050
	336.6053		382.3934		372.2500
	336.6055		382.5410		372.3000
	336.6057		382.5810		372.3500
	337.5030		382.6924		372.4000
	337.5050	440	380.0255		372.4500
	337.5500		380.5142		373.1500
	339.0500		380.6340		378.3510
	363.1500		380.6640		378.3530
	363.7000		382.0250		378.4000
411	357.1000		382.4234		378.4500
	357.1500		382.6010		380.0225
	364.2000		382.6310		380.0250
	364.2300		382.7224		380.0270
425	345.1075	442	382.0215		380.0533
	345.3020		382.0265		380.4515
	345.3040		382.3942		380.5158
	345.3515		382.4246		380.5795
429	346.5013		382.5425		380.6160
	346.5200		382.5840		380.6330
	346.5615		382.6035		380.6390
	346.8200		382.6335		380.6630
	357.2000	443	380.0260		380.6690
431	704.2000		380.5146		380.7215
	704.2500		380.6350		380.7515
	704.3000		380.6651		380.9015
	704.5500		380.6652		382.0240
	704.5600		380.6653		382.0260
	704.6000		380.6654		382.0275
	704.6500	444	382.0235		382.0518
	704.7000		382.0266		382.0563
432	374.2000		382.4252		382.3956
	374.2500		382.5846		382.4262
	374.3000		382.5847		382.4800
	374.5020		382.6040		382.5445
	374.5040		382.6340		382.5895
433	380.0240	445	380.0209		382.6030
	380.5134		380.5730		382.6090
	380.6310		380.5740		382.6330
	380.6611		380.5750		382.6390
	380.6612		380.5900		382.6942
434	380.0245		380.6130		382.7232
	380.5136		380.6140		

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
459	382.7234	465	360.4625	469	357.6040
	382.7242		360.4815		357.7040
	382.8715		360.4825		358.3000
	700.7510		360.6500		358.3500
	700.7520		360.7000		359.3000
	700.7530		361.0520		361.8000
	700.7540		361.0700		363.2000
	700.7550		361.1000		363.7500
	700.7560		361.2405		365.1110
	702.5400		361.4200		365.8610
	702.5600		361.4500		365.8620
	702.6000		361.4600		367.0500
	702.6500		361.4800		367.1000
	702.7000	469	307.3000		367.1500
	702.7500		307.6000		367.2000
	702.8000		316.4000		367.2500
	791.7430		347.4000		367.3424
	791.7440		348.0540		367.3428
464	363.1020		351.2040		376.0800
	363.1040		351.2540		385.2000
	363.6520		351.8040		386.0600
	363.6540		353.5032		388.1000
465	360.0600		353.5034		388.2000
	360.1015		353.5036		388.3000
	360.1515		355.1500		388.4000
	360.4000		355.1600		
	360.4615		355.1800		

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER

Category Number	TSUSA Number
600	310.0106
	310.0109
	310.0110
	310.0114
	310.0206
	310.0209
	310.0210
	310.0214
	310.1015
	310.1106
	310.1109
	310.1110
	310.1114
	310.4005
	310.4015
	310.5005
	310.5015
	310.6029
	310.6034
	310.6038
601	310.0130
	310.0230
	310.0510
	310.0610
	310.1030
	310.1135
	310.2010
	310.2110
602	310.0149
	310.0150
	310.0170
	310.0249
	310.0250
	310.0270
	310.0530
	310.0550
	310.0630
	310.0650
	310.1050
	310.1070
	310.1150
	310.1155
	310.1170
	310.2030
	310.2050
	310.2130
	310.2150
603	310.4030
	310.5030
604	310.4027
	310.4046
	310.4047
	310.4050
	310.5046
	310.5047
	310.5049
	310.5051
605	308.6000
	308.6500
	308.6600
	308.7000
	308.7100
	308.7500
	309.9800
	309.9900
	310.8000
	310.9000
	310.9120

Category Number	TSUSA Number
605	310.9140
	316.6010
	316.6020
	349.1060
610	338.3003
	338.3006
	338.3007
611	338.3034
612	338.3004
	338.3005
	338.3008
	338.3009
	338.3010
	338.3011
	338.3012
	338.3013
	338.3015
	338.3017
	338.3018
	338.3019
	338.3020
	338.3021
613	338.3035
	338.3036
	338.3039
	338.3041
	338.3042
	338.3043
	338.3044
	338.3045
	338.3046
	338.3047
	338.3048
	338.3049
	338.3050
	338.3053
	338.3054
	338.3055
	338.3059
	338.3061
	338.3064
	338.3065
	338.3066
	338.3069
614	335.6000
	337.6025
	337.6800
	337.8025
	337.9025
	338.1000
	338.1515
	338.1520
	338.1530
	338.1540
	338.1550
	338.1560
	338.1570
	338.1580
	338.2500
	338.2700
	338.3001
	338.3002
	338.3024
	338.3025
	338.3026
	338.3029
	338.3032
	338.3033

Category Number	TSUSA Number
625	345.1085
	345.3525
	345.5011
	345.5015
	345.5018
	345.5031
	345.5033
	345.5035
	345.5037
	345.5051
	345.5053
	345.5055
	345.5057
	345.5071
	345.5073
	345.5075
	345.5077
626	346.5025
	346.5625
	346.6010
	346.6020
	346.6030
	346.6045
	346.6050
	346.6065
	346.9000
627	347.5500
	347.6020
	347.6040
	347.6500
	347.6800
	347.6900
	347.7000
	349.2540
	349.3060
	350.0060
	351.2060
	351.2560
	351.3000
	351.4660
	351.5060
	351.7060
	351.8060
	351.9060
	352.2060
	352.8060
	353.5052
	353.5054
	353.5056
	355.6000
	355.8210
	355.8220
	357.3500
	357.4500
	357.6060
	357.8060
	359.5000
630	370.2100
	370.8820
	370.8840
631	704.3220
	704.3240
	704.8520
	704.8550
	704.9000
632	374.3530
	374.3550
	374.6020

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number
632	374.6040
	382.0425
	382.7837
633	380.0402
	380.0443
	380.5164
	380.8104
	380.8105
	380.8411
	380.8412
	791.7459
	791.7470
634	376.5609
	380.0405
	380.0445
	380.5167
	380.5169
	380.8101
	380.8106
	380.8109
	380.8112
	380.8410
	380.8416
	380.8418
	380.8419
	791.7460
	791.7471
635	376.5612
	382.0407
	382.0408
	382.0462
	382.0464
	382.4268
	382.7807
	382.7813
	382.7823
	382.7828
	382.8145
	382.8154
	382.8159
	382.8160
	382.8163
	382.8165
	791.7461
	791.7473
636	382.0413
	382.0414
	382.0416
	382.0466
	382.0467
	382.0469
	382.3968
	382.4272
	382.6948
	382.7248
	382.7832
	382.7833
	382.7834
	382.8173
	382.8174
	382.8175
637	380.0414
	380.8127
	380.8422
	380.8424
	382.0437
	382.0473
	382.0474

Category Number	TSUSA Number
637	382.7841
	382.8168
	382.8171
	382.8172
638	380.0416
	380.0417
	380.0418
	380.0419
	380.8131
	380.8133
	380.8135
	380.8138
	380.8140
639	382.0402
	382.0403
	382.0404
	382.0405
	382.0439
	382.0441
	382.0442
	382.0455
	382.3964
	382.6944
	382.7802
	382.7803
	382.7804
	382.7805
	382.7843
	382.7844
	382.7845
	382.7847
	382.7879
640	380.0455
	380.0458
	380.0461
	380.5172
	380.8431
	380.8433
	380.8440
	380.8441
	380.8443
641	382.0459
	382.0460
	382.0461
	382.4264
	382.7244
	382.8133
	382.8137
	382.8139
	382.8143
	382.8144
642	382.0446
	382.0476
	382.3972
	382.4276
	382.7831
	382.7861
	382.7863
	382.8183
	382.8184
643	380.0420
	380.0464
	380.5176
	380.8145
	380.8148
	380.8451
	380.8452
644	382.0447

Category Number	TSUSA Number
644	382.0478
	382.4282
	382.7866
	382.7868
	382.8187
645	380.0422
	380.0426
	380.8152
	380.8153
	791.7454
646	382.0427
	382.0430
	382.3976
	382.6952
	382.7870
	382.7873
	791.7455
647	376.5618
	380.0435
	380.0436
	380.0468
	380.0469
	380.5184
	380.8142
	380.8164
	380.8168
	380.8169
	380.8449
	380.8456
	380.8457
	791.7480
648	376.5623
	382.0444
	382.0450
	382.0452
	382.0475
	382.0481
	382.0483
	382.3982
	382.4286
	382.6956
	382.7258
	382.7857
	382.7889
	382.7892
	382.7893
	382.8182
	382.8189
	382.8190
	791.7458
	791.7481
649	376.2430
	376.2470
	376.2830
	376.2886
650	380.0408
	380.0449
	380.8117
	380.8425
	382.0417
	382.0470
	382.7252
	382.7835
	382.8178
651	380.0411
	380.0452
	380.8123
	380.8428

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
651	380.8429	659	382.0456	666	363.8550
	382.0423		382.0458		363.8555
	382.0472		382.0479		364.3000
	382.7254		382.0484		365.1120
	382.7836		382.0487		365.2000
	382.8180		382.0488		365.3160
652	378.0545		382.0527		365.3560
	378.0553		382.0572		365.4560
	378.0565		382.3986		365.5060
	378.0576		382.4292		365.6800
	378.6015		382.6962		365.7460
	378.6020		382.7262		365.7660
	378.6030		382.7806		365.8640
	378.6511		382.7829		365.8660
	378.6530		382.7877		365.8670
653	748.4054		382.7894		365.8680
654	748.4062		382.7895		367.5000
659	372.1030		382.8167		367.5500
	372.1060		382.8191		367.5900
	372.7000		382.8192		367.6025
	372.7520		382.8193		367.6035
	372.7540		382.8199		367.6040
	373.2500		382.8725		367.6080
	373.2700		703.0500	669	348.0065
	376.1600		703.1000		348.0075
	376.5630		703.1515		348.0080
	380.0407		791.7464		348.0565
	380.0429		791.7484		348.0575
	380.0439	665	360.4630		348.0580
	380.0465		360.4635		352.3000
	380.0472		360.4830		352.4000
	380.0475		360.4835		355.2500
	380.0536		360.7800		355.4520
	380.4525		360.8300		355.4530
	380.5188		361.0530		357.7060
	380.7225		361.1840		372.0600
	380.7525		361.2410		385.5300
	380.8113		361.5426		385.6120
	380.8163		361.5610		385.6140
	380.8192		361.5650		385.7040
	380.8421	666	363.2562		385.7540
	380.8453		363.2564		385.8500
	380.8460		363.2575		386.0700
	380.8488		363.2580		389.6210
	380.9025		363.8512		389.6240
	382.0406		363.8515		703.9000
	382.0409		363.8525		703.9500
	382.0449		363.8545		

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(b) the term "raw" means the fiber as obtained from the plant source, or such fiber which has been merely dried, sorted, or graded. This subpart does not cover the plant or part of the plant from which the fiber is obtained (see part 15 of schedule 1); (c) the term "hemp" means fiber derived from the plant Cannabis sativa; and (d) the term "jute" means fiber derived from the plants of the Corchorus species, of Hibiscus cannabinus, or of Urena lobata.				
			Vegetable fibers (except cotton), raw; wastes and advanced wastes of such fibers; and vegetable fibers (except cotton) including fiber blends in chief value of such fibers, processed (except roving) but not spun:				
			Abaca:				
	304.02	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
	304.04	00	Processed	Lb	Free		20% ad val.
	304.06	00	Coir	Ton	Free		Free
	304.08	00	Crin vegetal	Lb	0.5¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Flax:				
A	304.10	00	Raw	Lb	0.18¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
A	304.12	00	Waste and advanced waste	Lb	0.07¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Processed:				
A	304.14	00	Not carded and not hackled	Lb	0.18¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	304.16	00	Hackled	Lb	0.46¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	304.18	00	Other	Lb	6% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Hemp:				
	304.20	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Lb	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Processed:				
A	304.22	00	Not carded and not hackled	Lb	0.4¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	304.24	00	Hackled	Lb	0.2¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	304.26	00	Other	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Jute (including jute butts):				
	304.32		Raw, waste, and advanced waste		Free		Free
		20	Jute butts, waste, and advanced waste	Ton			
		40	Other	Ton			
			Processed:				
	304.34	00	Sliver	Lb	0.75¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	304.36	00	Other	Lb	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Kapok:				
	304.38	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.40	00	Processed	Lb	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ramie:				
	304.42	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.44	00	Processed	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Sisal and henequen:				
	304.46	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.48	00	Processed	Lb	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Sunn:				
	304.50	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
	304.52	00	Processed	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Other:				
	304.56	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Ton	Free		Free
A	304.58	00	Processed	Lb	4% ad val.		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):				
	305.02	00	Of coir	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these fibers:				
			Containing any flax:				
			Singles:				
	305.04	00	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound	Lb.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
	305.06	00	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	305.08	00	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Plied:				
	305.09	00	Of flax and jute	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	305.10	00	Other	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Other:				
			Singles:				
	305.12	00	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound	Lb.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
	305.14	00	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	305.16	00	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound	Lb.....	6% ad val.		40% ad val.
	305.18	00	Plied	Lb.....	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of jute:				
			Singles:				
A	305.20	00	Measuring under 720 yards per pound	Lb.....	7.5% ad val. [1]		15% ad val.
A	305.22	00	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound	Lb.....	11% ad val. [1]		22.5% ad val.
			Plied:				
A	305.28	00	Measuring under 720 yards per pound	Lb.....	10% ad val. [1]		20% ad val.
A	305.30	00	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	305.40	00	Other	Lb.....	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	305.50	00	Chenille yarns, of vegetable fibers (except cotton)	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.

Subpart C. - Wool and Related Animal Hair

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "hair" is limited to hair of the camel, and to hair of the alpaca, cashmere goat, angora goat, and like hair of other animals including the llama, the vicuna, and the angora rabbit;
(b) the term "clean lb." in the rate columns means pound of clean yield;

[1]

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(c) every dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions of item 306.00 shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of his bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the collector of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer, or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and (d) the clean yield of any wool or hair provided for in item 306.04 shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield, as defined in headnote 1(c), supra, has been determined by suitable tests, and such use, or transfer for use, occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool or hair. 6. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this schedule relating to the duties on wool or hair. The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized and directed to procure from the Secretary of Agriculture, and deposit in such customhouses and other places in the United States or elsewhere as he may designate, sets of the Official Standards of the United States for grades of wool. He is further authorized to display, in the customhouses of the United States, or elsewhere, numbered, but not otherwise identified, samples of imported wool or hair, to which are attached data as to clean yield and other pertinent facts, for the information of the trade and of customs officers. 7. For the purposes of item 307.66, the term "average fiber diameter" means the sum of the individual fiber diameter measurements divided by the number of fibers measured. Subpart C statistical headnote: 1. For item 306.00, the 2-digit statistical suffix to be used is the same as the 2-digit suffix for the provision which would have been applicable to the wool or hair had it not been entered under item 306.00. Thus, the 2-digit suffix, for a shipment of East Indian wool, in the grease or washed and not sorted, entered under item 306.00, would be "02", i.e., the same as the suffix for such wool had it been entered under item 306.11.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	306.00	-- 1/	Wools provided for in item 306.10, 306.11, 306.12, or 306.13, all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s (except carbonized wools), and hair of the camel provided for in item 306.40, 306.41, 306.42, or 306.43, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of camel hair belting, felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts; and Karakul wools, and other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass.....	Lb..... Lb. v clean yield..	Free, under bond in accordance with headnote 4 of this subpart 2/		Free, under bond in accordance with headnote 4 of this subpart 2/
			Any of the wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00, if used, or transferred for use, in its imported or any other form in any manner otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item:				
	306.01	00	White soft wastes and white threads resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....	Lb.....	87.5% of the regular duties applicable to wool or hair in like condition 2/		87.5% of the regular duties applicable to wool or hair in like condition 2/
	306.02	00	Noils resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....	Lb.....	87.5% of the regular duties applicable to noils 2/		87.5% of the regular duties applicable to noils 2/
	306.03	00	Other merchandise resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles which cannot be used (with or without further preparation) in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....	Lb.....	Free (1)		Free (1)
	306.04	3/	Wool or hair other than a waste or by-product described in any of the three foregoing items.....	.....	The regular duties applicable to wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred 2/		The regular duties applicable to wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred 2/

1/ See statistical headnote 1 for the proper suffix digits to use.
2/ Duty on certain wool temporarily suspended. See item 905.10 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ Report under applicable item number for wool or hair in condition as used or transferred.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns of wool or hair (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other:				
	307.66	00	Yarns, wholly of wool, of which the average fiber diameter of the fibers in the yarn is not less than 34.40 microns.....(400)	Lb.....	10¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
	307.68		Other.....	.....	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
		10	Handknitting yarns and fancy yarns.....(400)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Measuring over 22,399 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		30	Measuring over 11,199 but not over 22,399 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		40	Measuring over 5,599 but not over 11,199 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		50	Measuring not over 5,599 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
			Subpart D. - Silk				
	308.02	00	Silk cocoons suitable for reeling.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Raw silk, and such silk processed but not made into yarns:				
	308.04		Raw silk, in skeins, as reeled from the cocoon, or as re-reeled, but not processed.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Wild or tussah silk.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	308.06	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Waste and advanced waste, of silk, and fibers of silk processed but not spun:				
			Waste, not advanced:				
A	308.10	00	Noils containing over 50 percent by weight of fibers over 2 inches in length.....	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	308.12	00	Other waste.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Roving:				
A	308.16	00	Not bleached and not colored.....	Lb.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	308.18	00	Bleached or colored.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	308.20	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Yarns, of silk:				
			Wholly of continuous silk fibers:				
A	308.30	00	Not more advanced than organzine, singles, or tram.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
❶ A	308.35	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:				
			Singles:				
❶	308.40	00	Not bleached and not colored.....	Lb.....	Free ❶	❶	Free ❶
			Bleached or colored:				
A	308.45	00	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	308.47	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.

❶

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yarns of silk (con.):				
			Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers (con.):				
			Plied:				
❶	308.50	00	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound	Lb.	Free ❶	❶	Free ❶
A	308.51	00	Other	Lb.	5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	308.55	00	Wholly of silk, but in part continuous and in part noncontinuous fibers	Lb.	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			In chief value, but not wholly, of silk:				
			Wholly of man-made fibers and noncontinuous silk fibers:				
			Singles:				
	308.60	00	Not bleached and not colored...(605)	Lb.	7.6% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Bleached or colored:				
	308.65	00	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound....(605)	Lb.	10.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.66	00	Other.....(605)	Lb.	8.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Plied:				
	308.70	00	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound.....(605)	Lb.	10.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.71	00	Other.....(605)	Lb.	8.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.75	00	Other.....(605)	Lb.	11.4% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	308.80	00	Chenille yarns of silk	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	308.90	00	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of silk	Lb.	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.

Subpart E. - Man-made Fibers

Subpart E headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover --
   (i) metal filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (ii) paper filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (iii) natural rubber filaments, strips, or fibers;
   (iv) synthetic rubber strips (in continuous or noncontinuous form);
   (v) nonmetallic mineral filaments, strips, or fibers, except as set forth in 2(c) infra;
   (vi) sterile surgical sutures and suture materials, provided for in part 13C of schedule 4;
   (vii) strings for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7);

❶

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 2. - CORDAGE				
			Part 2 headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "cordage" means assemblages of textile fibers or yarns, in approximately cylindrical form and of continuous length, whether or not bleached, colored, or treated, designed and chiefly used as an end product, and comprising cable, rope, cord, and twine, but the term does not include -- (i) yarns (see part 1 of this schedule), or (ii) braids or elastic articles (see part 4A of this schedule and part 1B of schedule 7); (b) cordage "of stranded construction" is cordage composed of 3 or more strands composed of 2 or more yarns each, whether or not containing a core; (c) the term "hard (leaf) fibers" means fibers obtained from the leaf or leaf stems of monocotyledonous plants (e.g., abaca, sisal, and henequen); (d) the term "bleached, colored, or treated" means that the condition of the cordage or any of its constituent fibers or yarns has been affected by bleaching or coloring processes; by surface treatments such as polishing, glazing, coating, or filling; or by the application of grease or other nonfibrous substances (except oil) for any purpose, including rendering the cordage more able to withstand or repel fire, insects, rodents, mildew or rot; (e) the term "binder twine and baler twine" (item 315.20) means a single-ply twine measuring over 150 but not over 750 feet per pound, containing 8 percent or more by weight of added nonfibrous substances such as oil, grease, or repellents, and chiefly used with harvesting machines or baling machines for binding or tying of grains or for baling hay, straw, and other fodder or bedding materials.				
			Cordage:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Of cotton:				
	315.05	00	Not of stranded construction.....(369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Of stranded construction:				
	315.10	00	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....(369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
	315.15	00	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter.....(369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cordage (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
			Of hard (leaf) fibers:				
			Not of stranded construction:				
	315.20		Binder twine and baler twine.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Measuring not over 375 feet per pound.....	M. ft. v Lb.			
		40	Measuring over 375 feet per pound.....	M. ft. v Lb.			
A*	315.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of stranded construction:				
A	315.30	00	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Measuring 3/16 or over but under 3/4 inch in diameter:				
	315.35	00	Of abaca.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	19.5% ad val.
	315.40	00	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	315.41		If product of Cuba.....	.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val. (s)		
	315.45	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		17% ad val.
			Measuring 3/4 inch or over in diameter:				
1	315.50	00	Of abaca.....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
A	315.55	00	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	315.56		If product of Cuba.....	.....	0.8¢ per lb. (s)		
	315.60	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Of coir:				
	315.70	00	Not of stranded construction.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	315.75	00	Of stranded construction.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cordage (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
			Of jute:				
			Not bleached, not colored, and not treated:				
3 A*	315.80	00	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
3 A	315.85	00	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Bleached, colored, or treated:				
3 A	315.90	00	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.		21% ad val.
3 A	315.95	00	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.....	Lb.....	13% ad val.		26% ad val.
			Other:				
			Not of stranded construction:				
	316.05	00	Of flax.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
	316.10	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of stranded construction:				
			Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter:				
	316.20	00	Of flax.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
	316.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
	316.30	00	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		10% ad val.
	316.40	00	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	316.50	00	Of silk.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	65% ad val.
	316.60		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		76.5% ad val.
		10	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter....(605)	Lb.			
		20	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter..(605)	Lb.			
A	316.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

(h) Table damask: Cotton fabrics, not napped, woven with jacquard or dobby attachments characterized by elaborate decorative designs, usually of floral patterns. The designs are reversible and are formed by a warp-face satin weave and the ground by a filling-face satin weave. Table damask is generally all white, although it is sometimes made with colored stripes or in solid pastel shades.

(ij) Twills and sateens:

Twills--Fabrics woven with a twill weave, not napped, having a more or less pronounced diagonal effect on the face of the cloth. They include fabrics known as drills, warp twills, filling twills, jeans, filter twills, broken twills, herringbone twills, gabardines, denims, chinos, and tickings.

Denims--Three-harness or four-harness twill fabrics, not fancy or figured, and not piece-colored, but the warp yarns of which are colored, made of singles yarn, and having an average yarn number over 3 but not over 16.

Sateens--Fabrics woven with a satin weave, not napped, in which the surface of the cloth consists almost entirely of warp or filling floats, that is, in the repeat of a weave pattern, each yarn of one system passes over several yarns of the other system before interlacing; they are sometimes woven with a twill weave but the diagonal effect in these is not ordinarily discernible on the face of the cloth. The following are examples of fabrics included in twills and sateens:

Type or name	Yarn number (before weaving)		Yarns per inch	
	Warp	Filling	Warp	Filling
Twill----------	16s	16s	70	48
Twill----------	14s	15s	70	48
Gabardine-------	40s	30/2	111	58
Twill jeans, 1/2----------	20s	20s	66	46
Twill jeans, 1/2----------	24s	23s	91	58
Twill jeans, 1/2----------	40s	40s	92	60
Twill drills, 1/2----------	14s	15s	94	90
Twill drills, 1/2----------	16s	16s	70	48
Twill drills, 1/2----------	14s	15s	70	48
Twill drills, 3/1----------	14s	14s	89	51
Twill drills, 2/1----------	16s	16s	75	55
Twill striped drills, 2/1---	20s	20s	70	50
Twill ticking, 2/1----------	20s	20s	70	50
Sateen----------	38s	36s	64	124
Sateen----------	32s	20s	127	80
Sateen----------	20s	14s	113	59
Sateen----------	30s	20s	90	60
Sateen----------	26s	22s	123	54

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(k) Voiles: Plain-woven fabric, not napped, in which the total yarns per square inch is not less than 112 nor more than 148, and having an average yarn number over 50 but not over 70. (l) Napped fabrics: Fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc. are typical fabrics with a nap. (m) Yarn-dyed fabrics, n.s.p.f.: All fabrics, not included in any of the preceding groups, which contain any yarn to which color was imparted in any stage of manufacture before weaving. (n) Other fabric: All cotton fabrics not included in any of the preceding groups. (o) Not combed fabrics: Fabrics made wholly or in part of yarn not combed. (p) Combed fabrics: Fabrics made wholly of combed yarn. 2. The statistical suffixes to be used in connection with fabrics of cotton classifiable under items 320.01 through 331.--, inclusive, are set forth in the special table entitled "Statistical Suffix Table for Items 320.01 through 331.--" which appears at the end of this subpart.				
			Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton: Colored, whether or not bleached and whether or not fancy or figured, and made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry, and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made:				
A*	319.01	00	Of number 14 or coarser.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	9% ad val.		The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
A*	319.03	00	Of numbers 15 to 34.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.5% ad val.		The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
A*	319.05	00	Of numbers 35 to 49.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	13% ad val.		The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
A	319.07	00	Of numbers 50 to 59.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14.5% ad val.		The rate that would apply in the absence of this item
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Woven Fabrics, of Vegetable Fibers (Except Cotton)				
			Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):				
			Wholly of jute:				
	335.40		Not bleached, not colored, and not flame-resistant	.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
			Not over 100 inches in width:				
		22	Not over 50 inches wide	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
		24	Over 50 but not over 100 inches wide	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
		40	Over 100 inches in width	Lin.yd.v Lb.			
A	335.50	00	Bleached, colored, or flame-resistant	Lin.yd.v Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. ❶		11.5% ad val.
	335.55	00	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight..(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.		90% ad val.
	335.60	00	Fabrics, other than the foregoing, containing over 50 percent by weight of yarns which yarns are composed wholly or almost wholly of fibers not exceeding 5 inches in length and contain not less than 50 percent by weight either of manmade fibers or of manmade fibers and cotton.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		78% ad val.
			Other:				
			Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard:				
A	335.70	00	Of jute	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.2% ad val.		35% ad val.
	335.75	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	3.2% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:				
A	335.85	00	Of jute	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	335.95	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart C. - Woven Fabrics, of Wool				
			Subpart C statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this schedule, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) Worsteds.--Fabrics in which the single yarns, or, if containing plied yarns, the single yarns composing the plied yarns, are of average worsted number before weaving, of 20s or finer, that is measuring 11,200 or more yards per pound. (b) Woolens.--Fabrics in which the single yarns, or, if containing plied yarns, the single yarns composing the plied yarns, are of average worsted number before weaving, coarser than 20s, that is measuring under 11,200 yards per pound.				

❶

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of wool:				
			Fabrics, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 30 inches:				
	336.10	00	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	336.15		Other.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
		20	Not over 10 ounces per square yard..(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		40	Over 10 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Serges, weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, and other fabrics weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard, all the foregoing (not including hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches), of sheep's wool, valued over $4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:				
	336.20	00	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		63% ad val.
	336.25	00	Other.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		62% ad val.
			Other:				
			Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers:				
	336.30	00	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		95% ad val.
	336.35	00	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	68¢ per lb.		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	336.40	00	Valued over $2 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		63.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	336.50	00	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.		138.5% ad val.
	336.55	00	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	$1.135 per lb.		50¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of wool (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	336.60		Valued over $2 per pound.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
			Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep:				
		41	Not over 10 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		43	Over 10 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		47	Not over 6 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Over 6 but not over 8 ounces per square yard:				
		49	Worsteds.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		51	Woolens.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		53	Over 8 but not over 10 ounces per square yard....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		55	Over 10 but not over 12 ounces per square yard....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		57	Over 12 ounces per square yard.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Subpart D. - Woven Fabrics, of Silk				
			Woven fabrics, of silk:				
			Wholly of silk:				
			Not jacquard-figured:				
	337.10	00	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	337.20		Degummed, bleached, or colored.....	.....	8% ad val.	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
		10	Fabrics, in which the warp yarns, or the filling yarns, or both, are over 50 percent, by weight, of doupion silk (shantung).....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Twill-woven.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		30	Satin-woven.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		40	Weighing not over 1.46 ounces per square yard.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		50	Weighing over 1.46 ounces per square yard.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of silk (con.):				
			Wholly of silk (con.):				
			Jacquard-figured:				
	337.30	00	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.6% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A*	337.40	00	Degummed, bleached, or colored	Sq. yd.v Lb.	8% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
			In chief value, but not wholly of silk:				
			Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:				
	337.50		Not jacquard-figured	.....	15.1% ad val.		80% ad val.
		30	Valued not over $2 per pound...(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		50	Valued over $2 per pound.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	337.55	00	Jacquard-figured.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15.9% ad val.		82.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	337.60		Not jacquard-figured: Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	.....	9% ad val.		60% ad val.
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Degummed, bleached, or colored:				
	337.68	00	Subject to textile agreements.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	337.72	00	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Jacquard-figured:				
	337.80		Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	.....	11.9% ad val.		65% ad val.
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	337.90		Degummed, bleached, or colored	.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	338.30 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Combinations and mixtures of filament and spun yarns (including filament core/spun yarns):				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
		24	Of polyester.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		25	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		26	Of rayon or acetate...(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Of polyester:				
		29	Mixed mainly or solely with rayon(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		32	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		33	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Wholly of spun yarns:				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
			Weighing not over 5 oz. per sq. yd.:				
		34	Of rayon or acetate.....(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Of polyester:				
			Plainweave:				
		35	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		36	Bleached or piece dyed...(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		39	Of yarns of different colors.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		41	Printed .....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Twill weave:				
		42	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		43	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		44	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		45	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		46	Other.....(613)	sq. yd.v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	338.30 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Wholly of spun yarns (con):				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (con.):				
			Weighing over 5 oz. per sq. yd.:				
		47	Of rayon or acetate: Not bleached and not colored.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		48	Other.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Of polyester:				
			Plain weave:				
		49	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		50	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Twill weave:				
		53	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		54	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		59	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		61	Other.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		64	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of rayon or acetate.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		65	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		66	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		69	Other.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Subpart F. - Woven Fabrics, of Other Textile Materials				
			Woven fabrics of textile materials, not covered by the foregoing subparts of this part:				
	339.05	00	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight.(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30c per lb. + 50% ad val.		63.5% ad val.
A	339.10	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pile fabrics, in which the pile was inserted or knotted during the weaving or knitting, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, and whether the pile is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:				
			Of cotton:				
			Corduroys:				
	346.05	00	52 inches or more in width and valued 50 cents or more per square yard....(312)	Sq. yd..	23% ad val.		50% ad val.
	346.10	00	Other.....(312)	Sq. yd..	38% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Velveteens:				
	346.15	00	Plain-back.....(311)	Sq. yd..	25% ad val.		31.25% ad val.
			Other, including twill-back:				
	346.20	00	Valued not over 85 cents per square yard.....(311)	Sq. yd..	30% ad val.		44% ad val.
	346.22	00	Valued over 85 cents but not over $1.10 per square yard.....(311)	Sq. yd..	25¢ per sq. yd.		44% ad val.
	346.24	00	Valued over $1.10 per square yard.....(311)	Sq. yd..	22.5% ad val.		44% ad val.
			Terry fabrics:				
	346.30	00	Valued not over $1.125 per pound....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	17¢ per lb.		40% ad val.
	346.32	00	Valued over $1.125 per pound.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
	346.35		Velvets, plushes, and velours.....	.....	30% ad val.		70% ad val.
			Not combed:				
		25	Velvets, woven, under 48 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 8 oz. per square yard.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		30	Other.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
			Combed:				
		45	Velvets, woven, under 48 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 8 oz. per square yard.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		50	Other.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
	346.40	00	Chenilles.....(320)	Sq. yd..	17.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	346.45		Other.....	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Not knit.....(320)	Sq. yd.			
		60	Knit.....(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	346.50		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	.....	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints.....(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints.....(429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	346.52	00	Of wool.....(429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		61.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pile fabrics, etc. (con.):				
	346.56		Of silk	.....	8.5% ad val.		70% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints (369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints (429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		35	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	346.60		Of man-made fibers	.....	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		79.5% ad val.
		10	Corduroys (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		20	Velveteens (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		30	Terry fabrics (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Velvets:				
		45	Woven, under 48 inches in width, with cut warp pile, weighing less than 8 oz. per square yard (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		50	Other (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		65	Other (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	346.65	00	Other	Sq. yd.	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Tufted fabrics, in which the pile or tuft was inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base, with the pile or tuft covering the entire surface, whether the pile or tuft is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:				
	346.70	00	Of cotton (320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	19% ad val.		50% ad val.
	346.80	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
	346.82	00	Of wool (429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		58% ad val.
	346.86	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		70% ad val.
	346.90	00	Of man-made fibers (626)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		79.5% ad val.
	346.95	00	Other	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Narrow fabrics:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	347.10	00	Pile ribbons, of cotton (369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
			Seamless tubings, except wicking:				
	347.15	00	Of cotton (369)	Lb.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	347.20	00	Other	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Wicking:				
	347.26	00	Of cotton (369)	Lb.....	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	347.28	00	Other	Lb.....	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
D A*	347.30	00	Webbing, of jute	Lb.....	14% ad val. ❶		35% ad val.

❶

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "coated or filled", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other textile articles, means that any such fabric or other article has been coated or filled (whether or not impregnated) with gums, starches, pastes, clays, plastics materials, rubber, flock, or other substances, so as to visibly and significantly affect the surface or surfaces thereof otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby; (b) the term "nonwoven fabrics" refers to fabrics made of matted textile fibers which are not in the form of yarns, but includes needle-punched felts comprised of fibers punched through a base fabric; and (c) the provisions in this subpart for fabrics, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics (items 355.65-.85), cover products weighing not over 44 ounces per square yard without regard to the relative quantities of the textile fibers and the rubber or plastics material, but do not cover products weighing over 44 ounces per square yard unless they contain more than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers.				
			Subpart C statistical headnote:				
			1. The term "salmon gill netting, of nylon" as used in item 355.4520 means netting of nylon multifilament, twisted single plied, with double or triple knot construction; nylon monofilament, twisted multi-plied or multi-stranded, with double or triple knot construction; all the foregoing not less than 5-1/4 inches stretch mesh size.				
			Webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, including felts and bonded fabrics, and articles not specially provided for of any one or combination of these products, all the foregoing, of textile materials, whether or not coated or filled:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	355.02	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	355.04	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Felts and articles of felt:				
	355.15	00	Valued not over $1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		30¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	355.16	00	Valued over $1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	355.18	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	355.20	00	Of silk.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	355.25	00	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		74% ad val.
	355.27	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
			Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials:				
	355.35	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	355.40	00	Of abaca, for use in otter-trawl fishing.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	355.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials (con.):				
	355.45		Other	.....	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		82½ ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
		20	Salmon gill netting, of nylon.....(669)	Lb.			
		30	Other.....(669)	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
			Woven or knit fabrics, in the piece or in units, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas:				
	355.50	00	Of cotton.....(320)	Sq. yd..	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	355.55	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	5.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
	355.60	00	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		70% ad val.
			Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics:				
	355.65		Of vegetable fibers	.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Of cotton	Sq. yd.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd.			
	355.70	00	Of wool	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		54% ad val.
	355.75	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
D A*	355.81	00	Of man-made fibers: Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	Sq. yd..	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	355.82		Other	.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		84.5% ad val.
		10	Of strips.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		20	Other.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	355.85	00	Other	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for:				
			Oilcloths:				
	356.05	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	356.10	00	Other	Sq. yd..	5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	356.15	00	Tracing cloth	Sq. yd..	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	356.20	00	Window hollands of cotton	Sq. yd..	7% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	356.25		Of vegetable fibers	.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Of cotton	Sq. yd.			
		30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd.			
	356.30	00	Of wool	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		65% ad val.
	356.35	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	356.40	00	Of man-made fibers	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		74.5% ad val.
	356.45	00	Other	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings:				
	357.90	00	Of vegetable fibers (exclusive of fittings).....	Lb.....	9.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.		21.5% ad val.
	357.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
	357.95	00	Of other textile materials (exclusive of fittings).....	Lb.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.		88.5% ad val.
	357.96	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
			Belting and belts, for machinery, of textile fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:				
	358.02		V-belts.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
	358.03	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
			Other:				
			Of vegetable fibers, or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:				
	358.05		Not in part of rubber or plastics.....	.....	7.3% ad val.		30% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
	358.06		In part of rubber or plastics.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
			Of wool:				
	358.08	00	Woven.....	Lb.....	14¢ per lb. + 7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.	66% ad val.
	358.09	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	50% ad val.
	358.11	00	Of silk.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
	358.14	00	Of man-made fibers.....	Lb.....	9¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	8% ad val.	74% ad val.
	358.16	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, in the piece or as units, not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	358.24	00	Printers' rubberized blankets.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
	358.26	00	Other.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
	358.30	00	Woven.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.		64.5% ad val.
	358.35	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
	358.40	00	Of silk.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	358.50		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
		20	Printers' rubberized blankets.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	358.60	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes;
Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Textile fabrics, including laminated fabrics, not specially provided for:				
	359.10		Of cotton	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	70 percent or more, by weight, of rubber or plastics	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		30	Other (369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	359.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	359.30	00	Of wool (469)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		57% ad val.
	359.40	00	Of silk	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	359.50	00	Of man-made fibers (627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. 1/		83.5% ad val.
	359.60	00	Other	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 905.40 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 5. - TEXTILE FURNISHINGS				
			Subpart A. - Textile Floor Coverings				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers floor coverings of textile materials and floor covering underlays of fibrous materials. This subpart does not cover -- (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2); (ii) linoleum, and other nontextile floor coverings (see part 4B of schedule 7); or (iii) rugs or carpets made prior to 100 years before their date of entry (see part 11 of schedule 7).				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "floor coverings" means carpeting, carpets, rugs, matting, and mats, all the foregoing of any size or shape, including squares or other segments designed to be joined together, suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and (b) the term "floor covering underlays" means any cushions or paddings of textile or other fibrous materials, of any size or shape, chiefly used under textile floor coverings.				
			3. For the purposes of this subpart, rubber, plastics, or other nontextile materials incorporated into a floor covering as a backing or underlay or to hold the pile in place shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the floor covering.				
			4. For the purposes of items 361.23 through 361.26, a floor covering is in chief weight of the named material if the weight of that component material is greater than the weight of each other textile component (i.e., cotton, vegetable fibers except cotton, wool, silk, man-made fibers, or other textile materials) of the article.				
			Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials:				
			In which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:				
			With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:				
A	360.04	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	Sq. ft.	5.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
	360.06	00	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft.	5.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.):				
			In which the pile was inserted or knotted, etc. (con.):				
			With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted (con.):				
			Other:				
	360.10		Valued not over 66-2/3 cents per square foot	.....	7.5¢ per sq. ft.		30¢ per sq. ft.
		15	Of wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
	360.15		Valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot.....	.....	5.1% ad val.		45% ad val.
		15	Of wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted:				
			Of cotton:				
	360.20	00	Chenille.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
	360.25	00	Imitation oriental.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
	360.30	00	Other.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	360.35	00	Of coir.....	Sq. ft..	5¢ per sq. ft. ❶		12¢ per sq. ft.
A	360.36	00	Of jute.....	Sq. ft..	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	360.40	00	Chenille.....(465)	Sq. ft..	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
	360.46		Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings, and floor coverings of like character or description.....	.....	21% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Of wool:				
		15	Imitation oriental...(465)	Sq. ft.			
		25	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
		30	Imitation oriental...(665)	Sq. ft.			
		35	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
		40	Imitation oriental.....	Sq. ft.			
		45	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
	360.48		Other.....	.....	10.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Of wool:				
		15	Axminster.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		25	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
		30	Axminster.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		35	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
		50	Axminster.....	Sq. ft.			
		55	Other.....	Sq. ft.			

❶

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.):				
			In which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being wool:				
	360.65	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	360.70	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
			Hand-hooked, that is, in which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:				
	360.76	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft..	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.77	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
	360.78	00	Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft..	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.79	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:				
	360.81	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.82	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	16.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
	360.83	00	Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft..	16.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.84	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	16.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Floor coverings composed of braids, cords, fabric strips, and similar materials in continuous lengths, sewn or otherwise bound together but not woven, of textile materials:				
	361.05		Wholly or in part of braids (except tubular braids with a core).....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			In chief weight of the named material:				
		10	Cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		20	Wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		30	Man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		40	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
			With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being of wool:				
	361.07	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	361.10	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	30% ad val.		60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Floor coverings composed of braids, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	361.18		With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being cotton, man-made fibers, or cotton and man-made fibers.....	.....	12% ad val.		35% ad val.
			In chief weight of the named material:				
		20	Cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
A	361.21	00	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being jute.....	Sq. ft..	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			❶ Other:				
			In chief weight of the named material:				
❸A	361.23	00	Vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. ft..	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
	361.24 ❶		Wool or man-made fibers.....	.....	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
		05	Wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.			
		10	Man-made fiber.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
❸A	361.26	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Floor coverings not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Of wool:				
			Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:				
	361.42	00	Valued not over 30 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
			❶ Valued over 30 cents per square foot:				
❸A	361.43	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	Sq. ft..	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
	361.45 ❶	00	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft..	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Other:				
	361.46	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	361.48	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft..	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Other:				
	361.50	00	"Hit-and-miss" rag, of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	22.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
	361.52	00	Of coir.....	Sq. ft..	Free		16% ad val.
A	361.53	00	Of jute.....	Sq. ft..	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	361.54		Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom.....	.....	17% ad val.		45% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		26	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
	361.56		Other.....	.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Non-woven:				
		10	Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
		30	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		50	Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.			
		60	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Floor covering underlays:				
	361.80	00	Over 50 percent by weight of wool.....(469)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
	361.85	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other bedding, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers (con.):				
	363.60		Other	.....	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
		15	Quilt covers (362)	No. v Lb.			
		30	Other (369)	No. v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
			Blankets:				
	363.65		Not over 3 yards in length	.....	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		20	Baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs (464)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Other (464)	No. v Lb.			
	363.70	00	Over 3 yards in length (410)	No. v Lb. 1/	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	363.75	00	Other (469)	Lb.	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
	363.80	00	Of silk	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	363.85		Of man-made fibers	.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		77.5% ad val.
		12	Blankets (666)	No. v Lb.			
		15	Sheets (666)	No. v Lb.			
		25	Pillowcases (666)	No. v Lb.			
		45	Bedspreads (666)	No. v Lb.			
		50	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters (666)	No. v Lb.			
		55	Other (666)	No. v Lb.			
	363.90	00	Other	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Subpart C. - Tapestries, Linens, and Other Furnishings

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "furnishings" means curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; towels, napkins, tablecloths, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing, of textile materials, and not specially provided for.

1/ The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles under item 363.7000 to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be "sq. yd." (see schedule 3 statistical headnote 4).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials:				
	364.05	00	Gobelin and other hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings, and valued over $20 per square foot	Sq. yd..	Free		Free
			Other:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Jacquard-figured:				
			Not pile construction:				
	364.07	00	Of cotton.....(320)	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	364.09	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Pile construction:				
	364.13	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	364.14	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Other:				
	364.16	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products and articles of cotton.....(369)	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	364.18	00	Other	Sq. yd..	15% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
	364.20	00	Valued not over $2 per pound.....(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
D A	364.21	00	Valued over $2 per pound: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.		64.5% ad val.
D	364.23	00	Other.....(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.		64.5% ad val.
A	364.25	00	Of silk	Sq. yd..	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	364.30	00	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		74% ad val.
A	364.35	00	Other	Sq. yd..	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented:				
			Handmade-lace furnishings:				
			Valued not over $50 per pound:				
	365.00	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	35% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.05	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	365.11		Of wool or of man-made fibers.....	.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
		20	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
A	365.14		Other.....	.....	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of silk.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
A	365.15	00	Valued over $50 per pound.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Machine-made-lace furnishings:				
			Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:				
			12 points or finer:				
	365.20	00	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.....	18% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not 12 points or finer:				
A	365.29	00	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool.....	Lb.....	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.31		Other.....	.....	40% ad val.		90% ad val.
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool (con.):				
			Nonwoven felt:				
	367.20	00	Valued not over $1.50 per pound ....(469)	Lb.....	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		30¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	367.25	00	Valued over $1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		48.5% ad val.
			❶ Other:				
			Certified hand-loomed and folklore products:				
1/A	367.28	00	Pillow covers.....	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
1/A	367.31	00	Wall hangings.....	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
	367.34	❶	Other.....	.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
		24	Wall hangings.....(469)	Lb.			
		28	Other.....(469)	Lb.			
			Of silk:				
	367.35	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
	367.40	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		70% ad val.
	367.45	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	367.50	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....(666)	Lb.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.		74.5% ad val.
	367.55	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(666)	Lb.....	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		78% ad val.
			Other:				
	367.59	00	Of glass.....(666)	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.		60% ad val.
	367.60		Other.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.		72.5% ad val.
		25	Wall hangings.....(666)	Lb.			
		35	Curtains and drapes.....(666)	Lb.			
		40	Tablecloths and napkins.....(666)	Lb.			
		80	Other.....(666)	Lb.			
	367.65	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Mufflers, scarves, shawls, etc. (con.):				
			Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
	372.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz....v Lb.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit:				
	372.25	00	For infants' wear.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	372.30	00	Valued not over $5 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		63.5% ad val.
	372.35	00	Valued over $5 per pound..(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		54% ad val.
			Not knit:				
	372.40	00	Valued not over $4 per pound...(459)	Doz....v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		65.5% ad val.
	372.45	00	Valued over $4 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	372.50	00	Knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Not knit:				
			Weighing over 1 ounce per square yard and rectangular in shape:				
	372.55	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen...	Doz....v Lb.	20% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	372.60		Valued over $5 per dozen.....	.....	13.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
A	372.65		Other.....	.....	16% ad val.		65% ad val.
		20	Hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of man-made fibers:				
	372.70	00	Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
	372.75		Not knit.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		73% ad val.
		20	Hemmed.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	372.80	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials:				
	373.05	00	Ornamented.....	Doz....v Lb.	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not ornamented:				
	373.10	00	Of vegetable fibers.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	373.15	00	Of wool.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		52% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	373.20	00	Knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
❶	373.22	00	Not knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	16% ad val.		65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials (con.):				
			Not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers:				
	373.25	00	Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
	373.27	00	Not knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	373.30	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart C. - Hosiery				
			Subpart C headnote:				
			1. The term "hosiery", as used in this subpart, means stockings, socks, and sockettes, all the foregoing, of textile materials, designed for human wear and designed to cover the entire foot or the foot and all or part of the leg.				
			Hosiery:				
			Lace or net hosiery, whether or not ornamented, and other hosiery, ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Embroidered:				
	374.05	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen pairs.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.10	00	Valued over $5 per dozen pairs.(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	21.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.15	00	Not embroidered.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	30% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Embroidered:				
	374.20	00	Valued not over $3.50 per dozen pairs.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	50% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.25	00	Valued over $3.50 per dozen pairs.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.30	00	Not embroidered.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.35		Other.....	.....	21% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
		30	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		50	Other.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		65	Other.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Hosiery (con.):				
			Other hosiery, not ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	374.40	00	Not made or cut from pre-existing fabric.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	36% ad val.		51% ad val.
	374.45	00	Made or cut from pre-existing fabric.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	374.50		Of wool.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.		53.5% ad val.
		20	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	374.55	00	Of silk.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.	12% ad val.		60% ad val.
	374.60		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.		72% ad val.
		20	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	374.65	00	Other.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Garters and Suspenders; Body - Supporting Garment; Rainwear				
			Garters, garter belts, and suspenders, of textile materials, or of such materials and rubber or plastics:				
	376.04		Of vegetable fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.....	.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Of cotton or cotton and rubber or plastics.....(369)	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	376.08	00	Of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		67.5% ad val.
	376.12	00	Of silk or of silk and rubber or plastics.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		65% ad val.
	376.16	00	Of man-made fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
	376.20	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Corsets, girdles, brassieres, and similar body-supporting garments for women and girls; body-supporting garments for men and boys; all the foregoing of any materials:				
	376.24		Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented.....	.....	32% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Brassieres:				
		25	Of cotton.....(349)	Doz.			
		30	Of man-made fibers.....(649)	Doz.			
		46	Other.....	Doz.			
			Body-supporting garments, except brassieres:				
		66	Of cotton.....(349)	Doz.			
		70	Of man-made fibers.....(649)	Doz.			
		86	Other.....	Doz.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc. (con.):				
	376.28		Other articles, not ornamented.....	.....	18% ad val.		75% ad val.
			Brassieres:				
		25	Of cotton.....(349)	Doz.			
		30	Of man-made fibers.....(649)	Doz.			
		46	Other.....	Doz.			
			Body-supporting garments, except brassieres:				
		66	Of cotton.....(349)	Doz.			
		86	Other.....(649)	Doz.			
			Garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses, wholly or almost wholly of fabrics which are coated or filled, or laminated, with rubber or plastics, which (after applying headnote 5 of schedule 3) are regarded as textile materials:				
	376.54		Of cotton.....	.....	12.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Coats and jackets:				
		08	Men's and boys'.....(334)	Doz.			
		12	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz.			
		20	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	376.56		Other.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Coats and jackets:				
		09	Men's and boys'.....(634)	Doz.			
		12	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz.			
			Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
		18	Men's and boys'.....(647)	Doz. v Lb. !			
		23	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb. !			
		30	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subpart E. - Underwear				
			Subpart E headnote: 1. This subpart covers only underwear not specially provided for, of textile materials.				
	378.05		Lace or net underwear, whether or not ornamented, and other underwear, ornamented.....	.....	42.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Lace, net, or knit underwear:				
			Men's and boys':				
		40	Of cotton.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Of man-made fibers.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		47	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Women's, girls', and infants':				
		50	Of cotton.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		53	Of man-made fibers.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Coats (con.):				
	382.12 (con.)		Valued over $4 each (con.):				
			Coats (except raincoats), 3/4-length or longer:				
		14	Corduroy.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		16	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		17	Women's.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		19	Girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		20	Corduroy.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		22	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		23	Women's.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:				
	382.15	00	Valued not over $2.50 each.....(350)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	382.18		Valued over $2.50 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		20	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Pajamas:				
	382.21	00	Valued not over $1.50 per suit.(351)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	382.24		Valued over $1.50 per suit.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		10	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Other.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Vests:				
	382.27	00	Valued not over $2 each.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	382.30	00	Valued over $2 each.....(359)	Doz....v Lb. ❶	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	382.33		Other.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Blouses:				
			Poplin and broadcloth:				
		02	Women's.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		04	Girls' and infants'..(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
			With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
		05	Women's.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		07	Girls' and infants'..(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		09	Women's.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		11	Girls' and infants'..(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Coats and jackets.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dresses:				
			Velveteens:				
		14	Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		16	Girls' and infants'..(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Corduroys:				
		18	Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Girls' and infants'..(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
			With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
		21	Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		23	Girls' and infants'..(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Other.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other nightwear:				
		26	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		27	Other.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
		28	Women's.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		29	Girls' and infants'..(337)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 7. - MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS; RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE **Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Textile Products**				
	385.10	00	Oakum, including twisted jute packing	Lb.	Free		Free
	385.15	00	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber	Lb.	8% ad val.		40% ad val.
	385.20	00	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construction, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample (469)	Lb.	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:				
	385.25	00	Pile contruction (369)	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	385.30	00	Other (369)	Lb.	7% ad val.		25% ad val.
	385.40	00	Ladder tapes, of cotton (369)	Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
A	385.45	00	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.		1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	385.50	00	Bleached, colored, or rendered nonflammable	Lb.	0.25¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.		1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	385.53	00	Of man-made fibers (669)	Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		103% ad val.
	385.55	00	Other (369)	Lb.	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:				
	385.60	00	Of vegetable fibers (369)	Lb.	9% ad val.		50% ad val.
	385.61		Of man-made fibers		25¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
		20	Woven (669)	Lb.			
		40	Other (669)	Lb.			
	385.63	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
	385.70		Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials		15% ad val.		65% ad val.
		20	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
		40	Other (669)	Lb.			
			Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:				
	385.75		Braided, with or without cores		21% ad val.		90% ad val.
		20	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
		40	Of man-made fibers (669)	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
	385.80	00	Of vegetable fibers (369)	Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	385.85	00	Of man-made fibers (669)	Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		71% ad val.
	385.90	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)	Sq. ft..	5¢ per sq. ft. ❶		12¢ per sq. ft.
			Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
			Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:				
	386.04		Of cotton	.....	40% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers (369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
	386.06	00	Of wool (469)	Lb.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	386.07	00	Shoe uppers (669)	Prs....v Lb.	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	386.09		Other	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		15	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Lb.			
		25	Of silk	Lb.			
		43	Of man-made fibers	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Other articles, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
	386.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Pile or tufted construction:				
	386.20	00	Corduroy	Lb.....	35% ad val.		50% ad val.
	386.25	00	Terry	Lb.....	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
	386.30	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof	Lb.....	28% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	386.40	00	Other	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	386.50		Other	.....	14% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers (369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		35	Inked ribbons	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

❶

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	387.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
	387.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	387.25	00	Of coir.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	387.32	00	Of jute.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	387.35	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
	388.10	00	Valued not over $5 per pound...(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		70.5% ad val.
	388.20	00	Valued over $5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
	388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(469)	Lb.....	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		60.5% ad val.
	388.40	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	16% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	389.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		60% ad val.
	389.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		70% ad val.
	389.30	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	25¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		72% ad val.
	389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		74% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	389.61	00	Artificial flowers.....	Lb.....	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
	389.62		Other.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		78.5% ad val.
		10	Tents and tarpaulins.....(669)	Lb.			
		40	Shoe uppers.....(669)	Prs. v Lb.			
		45	Sleeping bags.....	No.			
		55	Inked ribbons.....	Lb.			
		65	Other.....	Lb.			
	389.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
	389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Rags and Scrap Cordage				
			Subpart C headnotes: 1. The term "rags", as used in this subpart, covers new fabric clippings, and fabrics, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles which are worn out, soiled, torn, or otherwise damaged, all the foregoing, whether or not carbonized, fit only -- (i) for the recovery of their constituent fibers or materials, (ii) for use in paper making, (iii) for manufacture into polishing wheels and similar articles, (iv) for use as wiping rags of any size, or (v) for similar uses. 2. Any shipment of rags which has not exceeding 5 percent by weight of yarn wastes commingled therewith shall be treated as if it were entirely rags (see item 307.40 in part 1C of schedule 3).				
			Scrap cordage:				
	390.10	00	Of hard (leaf) fibers	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
	390.14	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb.	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	390.16	00	Other	Lb.	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Rags:				
	390.20	00	Bagging and sugar-sack fabric	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
	390.30	00	Wiping, of cotton	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	3¢ per lb.
	390.40	00	Of wool	Lb.	4.1¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.
	390.50	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
	390.60	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products
- A. Organic Chemical Crudes
- B. Industrial Organic Chemicals
- C. Finished Organic Chemical Products

Part 2 - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures
- A. Chemical Elements
- B. Inorganic Acids
- C. Inorganic Chemical Compounds
- D. Organic Chemical Compounds
- E. Chemical Mixtures

Part 3 - Drugs and Related Products
- A. Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced
- B. Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products
- C. Other Drugs

Part 4 - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials; Rubber
- A. Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials
- B. Rubber

Part 5 - Flavoring Extracts; Essential Oils
- A. Flavoring Extracts, and Fruit Flavors, Essences, Esters, and Oils
- B. Essential Oils

Part 6 - Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances; Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations
- A. Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances
- B. Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations

Part 7 - Surface-Active Agents; Soap and Synthetic Detergents
- A. Surface-Active Agents
- B. Soap and Synthetic Detergents

Part 8 - Dyeing and Tanning Products; Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials; Inks, Paints, and Related Products
- A. Dyeing and Tanning Products
- B. Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials
- C. Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Part 9 - Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Products Derived Therefrom

Part 10 - Fertilizers and Fertilizer Materials

Part 11 - Explosives

Part 12 - Fatty Substances, Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products
- A. Fatty Substances
- B. Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes and Other Products
- C. Miscellaneous Medical Supplies

Schedule 4 headnotes:

1. This schedule does not include --
   (i) any of the mineral products provided for in schedule 5;
   (ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials, provided for in part 1 of schedule 6; or
   (iii) metals provided for in part 2 of schedule 6.

2. (a) The term "compounds", as used in this schedule, means substances occurring naturally or produced artificially by the reaction of two or more ingredients, each compound --
   (i) consisting of two or more elements,
   (ii) having its own characteristic properties different from those of its elements and from those of other compounds, and
   (iii) always consisting of the same elements united in the same proportions by weight with the same internal arrangement.

The presence of impurities which occur naturally or as an incident to production does not in itself affect the classification of a product as a compound.

(b) The term "compounds", as used in this schedule, includes a solution of a single compound in water, and, in determining the amount of duty on any such compound subject to duty in this schedule at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may have been in the compound.

3. (a) The term "mixtures", as used in this schedule, means substances consisting of two or more ingredients (i.e., elements or compounds), whether occurring as such in nature, or whether artificially produced (i.e., brought about by mechanical, physical, or chemical means), which do not bear a fixed ratio to one another and which, however thoroughly commingled, retain their individual chemical properties and are not chemically united. The fact that the ingredients of a product are incapable of separation or have been commingled in definite proportions does not in itself affect the classification of such product as a mixture.

(b) The term "mixtures", as used in this schedule, includes solutions, except solutions defined as compounds in headnote 2(b) of this schedule.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Industrial Organic Chemicals 1/				
			Subpart B headnotes:				
			1. The provisions of items 402.00 to 406.63, inclusive, in this subpart shall apply not only to the products described therein when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in subpart A of this part, but shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in said subpart A.				
			2. For the purpose of classification of merchandise provided for under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, the following provisions shall govern:				
			(a) The term "derivatives" refers to only those derivatives which may be obtained by one or more of the following processes: Halogenation, nitration, nitrosation, or sulfonation, and is to be understood to include sulfonyl halides.				
			(b) A compound with functional groups described in two or more items under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, is to be classified in the latest applicable item. For example, 4-acetamido-2-aminophenol, which contains three functional groups, will be classified in 405.12 (Amides), rather than in 404.92 to 405.09, inclusive (Aminophenols), or in 404.84 to 404.90, inclusive (Amines), or in 403.51 (Phenols). When applicable, classification should be made in accordance with the following principles:				
			(i) Salts of organic acids (including phenols) with inorganic bases and salts of organic bases with inorganic acids are to be classified under the same superior heading as the organic acid or base; salts of organic acids with organic bases are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free base, whichever is listed later.				
			(ii) Esters of organic acids are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free alcohol or phenol, whichever is listed later.				
			(iii) The above provisions apply also in cases where the component having the functional groups described under the later superior heading is not of benzenoid origin. For example, benzyl acetate is classified under carboxylic acids (404.24 to 404.47, inclusive) rather than under alcohols (403.45).				
			1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part:				
A	402.00	00	Anthracene having a purity of 30% or more by weight	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
A	402.04	00	Carbazole having a purity of 65% or more by weight	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.9% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	402.08	00	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79° C. or above	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	402.12	00	Phthalic anhydride	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
A	402.16	00	Styrene	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			All distillates of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate:				
A	402.20	00	Phenol (carbolic acid) which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 29.5% ad val.
A	402.24	00	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	402.28	00	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol, and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75% or more by weight	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42.5% ad val.
A	402.32	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 33.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Hydrocarbons:				
	402.36	00	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val. 1/ ❶	0.5¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	402.40	00	Bi- and polyphenyls	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.44	00	α-Methylstyrene	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶	9.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.48	00	Vinyltoluene	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	402.52	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val. 1/ ❶	10.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
	402.54	00	Other	Lb.	10.4% ad val. 1/ ❶		7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Halogenated hydrocarbons:				
	402.56	00	Benzyl chloride (α-Chlorotoluene).....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.60	00	Benzotrichloride (α,α,α,-Trichlorotoluene).....	Lb.....	13.6% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
			Chlorobenzenes, mono-, di-, and tri-:				
	402.64	00	Monochlorobenzene.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 28.6% ad val. 1/ ❶	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 91.5% ad val.
	402.68	00	Orthodichlorobenzene.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 26.3% ad val. 1/ ❶	15.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 84% ad val.
	402.72	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val. 1/ ❶	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	402.76	00	Chlorinated biphenyl.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
			Other:				
	402.80	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.4% ad val. 1/ ❶	9.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
	402.82	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.1% ad val. 1/ ❶		7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
			❶ Other hydrocarbon derivatives:				
	402.84	00	Monochloromononitrobenzenes.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 18.4% ad val. 1/ ❶	10% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
	402.88	00	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid.....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val. 1/ ❶	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Nitrated benzene, toluene, or naphthalene:				
	402.96	00	p-Nitrotoluene.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.98	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	403.00	00	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids.....	Lb.....	23% ad val. 1/ ❶	10.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 74.5% ad val.
	403.05	00	p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride.....	Lb.....	12.1% ad val. 1/ ❶	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.09	00	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; o-Fluoronitrobenzene; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-xylene; and o-(and p)-Toluenesulfonic acid, methyl ester.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. 1/ ❶	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.12	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val. 1/ ❶		7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
	403.14	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/ ❶		7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives:				
	403.16	00	Alkyl cresols	Lb.	12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	403.20	00	Alkyl phenols	Lb.	23.4% ad val. 1/ ❶	11% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
	403.24	00	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]	Lb.	10.1% ad val. 1/ ❶	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
	403.28	00	Naphthols	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val. 1/ ❶	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
	403.32	00	2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	12.9% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 54% ad val.
	403.36	00	Nitrophenols	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb. + 16.1% ad val. 1/ ❶	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
	403.41	00	Resorcinol	Lb.	12.4% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.45	00	Alcohols	Lb.	11% ad val. 1/ ❶	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Phenols and phenol-alcohols:				
	403.49	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A)	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/ ❶		7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
	403.51	00	Other	Lb.	12.8% ad val. 1/ ❶	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
			Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:				
	403.52	00	m-Chlorophenol; 2,5-Dihydroxybenzene-sulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; Dinitro-o-cresol; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid, sodium salt (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid); 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 4-Nitro-m-cresol	Lb.	12.7% ad val. 1/ ❶	6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val. 1/ ❶	0.7¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.
	403.59	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val. 1/ ❶		7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, peroxides of alcohols, ethers, and ketones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	403.61	00	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxy benzene; Dimethyl diphenyl ether; 4-Ethylguaiacol; and 2-(α-Hydroxyethoxy)-phenol	Lb.....	11.9% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.64	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 22% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
	403.66	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
	403.68	00	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxy-ethers, with a three- or four-member ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	403.72	00	Acetals and hemiacetals and single and complex oxygen-function acetals and hemi-acetals, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives.....	Lb.....	11.8% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde:				
	403.74	00	Terephthalaldehyde.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
	403.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
			1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	403.81	00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes, cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde	Lb.....	24.1% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 77.5% ad val.
			Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes, and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	403.88	00	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone	Lb.....	11.9% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
	403.92	00	1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone	Lb.....	9.7% ad val. 1/	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.
	403.96	00	Other	Lb.....	13% ad val. 1/	11% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42% ad val.
			Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:				
	404.00	00	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride)	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	7.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.04	00	Benzoic acid	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.08	00	Benzoyl chloride	Lb.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/	7.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
	404.12	00	Isophthalic acid	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.16	00	Terephthalic acid	Lb.....	23.3% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 77% ad val.
	404.20	00	Terephthalic acid, dimethyl ester	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val. 1/	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42% ad val.
			1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 18, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:				
			Other:				
			Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.24	00	Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzorate; 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid; m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; Metrizoic acid; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid; and Phenylacetic acid (o-Toluic acid).....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val. 1/	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	404.30	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
			Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.32	00	Naphthalic anhydride; Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.36	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	22.3% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
	404.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde, or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.40	00	p-Anisic acid; Benzilic acid; Benzilic acid, methyl ester; 2,3-Cresotic acid; 1-Formyl phenylacetic acid, methyl ester; 1,6-Hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionate; m-Hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid; α-Resorcylic acid; γ-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.44	00	Gentisic acid; p-Hydroxybenzoic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts.....	Lb.....	12.1% ad val. 1/	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.46	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	404.47	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	404.48		Esters of inorganic acids (except hydrocyanic acid, hydrogen halides, and hydrogen sulfide) and their derivatives.....	.....	13.1% ad val. 1/	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.
		50	Triphenyl phosphate.....	Lb.			
		51	Trixylyl phosphate.....	Lb.			
		52	Other.....	Lb.			

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines and their derivatives:				
	404.52	00	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; and 2,4-Xylidine	Lb.....	11.8% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
	404.56	00	8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.....	9.2% ad val. 1/	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
	404.60	00	Aniline	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val.
	404.64	00	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	Lb.....	22.4% ad val. 1/	10.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
	404.68	00	N,N-Dimethylaniline	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	12.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.72	00	N-Methylaniline; and 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine)	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val. 1/	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
	404.76	00	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.80	00	Nitrodiphenylamine	Lb.....	12.1% ad val. 1/	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.84	00	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)-benzenesulfonic acid; o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); 4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)-toluene hydrochloride; 3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 3-Chloro-o-toluidine; 4-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] (Chloro-o-toluidine [CH_3=1]); 6-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1];				

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	404.84 (con.)	00	6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid;				
			4-Chloro-α,α,α,-trifluoro-o-toluidine;				
			4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenyl-sulfonic acid (3-Benzidine-sulfonic acid);				
			2,3-Dichloroaniline;				
			2,4-Dichloroaniline;				
			2,5-Dichloroaniline;				
			3,5-Dichloroaniline;				
			2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine;				
			N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid;				
			N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt;				
			2,4-Difluoroaniline;				
			3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine);				
			3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride;				
			N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine;				
			p-Ethylaniline;				
			N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine;				
			Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-aniline;				
			N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N'-phenylethylenediamine;				
			N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine;				
			N-Ethyl-o-toluidine;				
			p-Fluoroaniline;				
			4,4'-Methylenebis[2-chloro-aniline];				
			1,8-Naphthalenediamine;				
			m-Nitroaniline;				
			4-Nitro-m-phenylenediamine;				
			Toluene-2,5-diamine;				
			Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate;				
			2,4,5-Trichloroaniline;				
			2,3-Xylidine;				
			2,5-Xylidine; and				
			3,4-Xylidine.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.88	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val. 1/	1.1¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	404.90	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives:				
	404.92	00	2'-Aminoacetophenone;				
			m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical;				
			Aminobisphenol ester;				
			1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone;				
			2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-chlorophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride;				
			2-Amino-p-cresol;				
			4-Amino-o-cresol;				
			6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol;				
			1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid;				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt;				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt;				
			4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid;				
			2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol;				
			2-Amino-4-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-5-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt;				
			m-Aminophenol;				
			2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate;				
			1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]-anthraquinone;				
			4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol);				
			5-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)-aniline;				
			3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid;				
			Dibenzcarbinol;				
			dl-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine;				
			1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone;				
			3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine);				
			4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde;				
			3-(N-Ethylanilino) propionic acid, methylester;				
			2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid;				
			N-Ethyl-N-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)aniline;				
			2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid;				
			β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate;				
			4-Methoxymetanilic acid;				
			6'-Methoxymetanilic acid;				
			4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine;				
			5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate;				
			6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;				
			7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives (con.):				
	404.92 (con.)	00	2-Methyl-p-anisidine[NH_2=1];				
			1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1, 3-propanediol;				
			λ-Phenylalanine; and				
			Toluidine carbonate.....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
	404.96	00	3'-Aminoacetophenone;				
			o-Anisidine;				
			p-Anisidine;				
			m-Diethylaminophenol;				
			3-Ethylamino-p-cresol;				
			Iminodianthraquinone;				
			5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; and				
			dl-Phenylephrine base.....	Lb.....	15% ad val. 1/	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	405.00	00	p-Aminobenzoic acid;				
			6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts;				
			8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts;				
			m-Dimethylaminophenol; and				
			p-Phenetidine.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val. 1/	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
	405.03	00	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH_2=1]; and				
			2,4-Dimethoxyaniline.....	Lb.....	9.7% ad val. 1/	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	405.09	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Amides and their derivatives:				
	405.12	00	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol.....	Lb.....	12% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.16	00	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone;				
			o-Acetoacetanisidide;				
			o-Acetoacetotoluidide;				
			2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and				
			1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone.....	Lb.....	12.8% ad val. 1/	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
	405.21	00	Benzanilide.....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val. 1/	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.24	00	Biligrafin acid; and				
			3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid.....	Lb.....	7.8% ad val. 1/	5.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 34% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.28	00	p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde;				
			p-Acetanisidide;				
			Acetoacetbenzylamide;				
			Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide;				
			p-Acetoacetophenetidide;				
			p-Acetoacetotoluidide;				
			N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline);				
			p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide;				
			p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalene-sulfonic acid;				

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amides and their derivatives (con.):				
	405.28 (con.)	00	Other (con.):				
			2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide;				
			3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide;				
			4-Aminohippuric acid;				
			4'-Amino-N-methylacetanilide;				
			p-Aminophenylurethane;				
			1-Benzamido-4-chloro-anthraquinone;				
			1-Benzamido-5-chloro-anthraquinone;				
			4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide;				
			3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethylamino)-benzanilide;				
			2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)benzamide;				
			2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide;				
			Gentisamide;				
			❶ 2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide;				
			N,N'-Hexamethylene bis-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide);				
			N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl) acetamide;				
			❶ Nitra acid amide (1-amino-9, 10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide);				
			and Phenacetin, technical; and				
			β-Resorcylamide.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val. 1/❶	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.32	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val. 1/❶		7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
	405.34	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/❶		7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
			Other nitrogen-function compounds (except those in which the only nitrogen function is a nitro ($-NO_2$) or a nitroso (-NO) group, or an ammonium salt of an organic acid) and their derivatives:				
	405.36	00	Benzonitrile.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/❶	7.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.41	00	Diazoaminobenzene(1,3-Diphenyl-triazene).....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val. 1/❶	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.44	00	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed).....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/❶	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.48	00	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides.....	Lb.....	10% ad val. 1/❶	6.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 36% ad val.
	405.52	00	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including orthobenzoic sulfimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 19.1% ad val. 1/❶	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 61% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other nitrogen-function compounds, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Nitrile-function compounds:				
	405.56	00	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; 2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline; p-Cyanophenyl acetate; Dichlorobenzonitrile; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester....	Lb.....	11.8% ad val. 1/	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.60	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 20.5% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
	405.62	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
			Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds:				
	405.64	00	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; 4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt; 6-Amino-3,4'-azodibenzenesulfonic acid (C.I. acid yellow 9); and 6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine.....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.68	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 19.9% ad val. 1/	19.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
	405.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
	405.72	00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or hydroxylamine.....	Lb.....	12.8% ad val. 1/	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val.
			Compounds with other nitrogen functions:				
	405.76	00	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate.....	Lb.....	11.2% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.80	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val. 1/	1.3¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other nitrogen-function compounds, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Compounds with other nitrogen functions (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	405.82	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
			Organo-inorganic compounds (i.e., compounds having an atom other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, chlorine or other halogen attached directly to a carbon atom), and their derivatives:				
	405.84	00	Benzenethiol (Thiophenol)	Lb.	11.4% ad val. 1/	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 38.5% ad val.
	405.85	00	4,4′-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2′,2",4′,4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.88	00	Phenylsulfone	Lb.	13.3% ad val. 1/	7.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
	405.92	00	Sodium tetraphenylboron	Lb.	9% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.96	00	2,4,4′,5′-Tetrachlorophenylsulfone	Lb.	9.7% ad val. 1/	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.00	00	Organo-sulfur compounds	Lb.	11.4% ad val. 1/	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	406.05	00	Organo-mercury compounds	Lb.	11.1% ad val. 1/	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	21% ad val. 1/	17.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
	406.09	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives (including lactones and lactams but excluding epoxides with three membered rings, anhydrides and imides of polybasic acids, and cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols with polybasic acids):				
	406.12	00	1,2-Dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	Lb.	11.9% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.16	00	2,2′-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val. 1/	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
A	406.20	00	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	Lb.	15.5% ad val. 1/	10% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	406.24	00	1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid; and 7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	15.2% ad val. 1/	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 66.5% ad val.
	406.28	00	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, etc. (con.):				
	406.32	00	2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and Vinylcarbazole, mono.....	Lb.....	9% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.36	00	4-Aminoantipyrine; 2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1-H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-prazolone; 4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]amino]-2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol; Benzointetrahydropyranyl ether; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)-phenol; p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzene-sulfonic acid; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; p-Chloropyrazolone; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzo-triazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 1-(2',5'-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxaline-carbonyl chloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanpyridone-2; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine); 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfophenyl)pyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenyl-pyrazole; Indoline; Isoquinoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine;				

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	406.36 (con.)	00	2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; Methyl phenylpyrazolone; Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 8-Methylquinoline; 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone); 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; p-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 4-Phenylmorpholine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; p-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; Primuline base; Pyrazole (3-carboxy-1-4-sulphophenylpyrazol-5-one); 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid; ❶ Tetramethylpyrazine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; Thioxanthen-9-one (Thioxanthone); 1-(2,4,6-Trichlorophenyl)-3-aminopyrazolone; 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; *dl*-Tryptophan; and Xanthen-9-one.....	Lb.....	11% ad val. 1/❶	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.40	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val. 1/❶		7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
	406.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/❶		7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
			Sulfonamides, sultones, sultams, and other organic compounds:				
	406.44	00	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper).....	Lb.....	20.9% ad val. 1/❶	17.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 67% ad val.
			Sulfonamides:				
	406.48	00	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; 2-Amino-N-ethylbenzene-sulfonanilide; 5-Amino-α,α,α-tri-fluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilide; and Metanilamide.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val. 1/❶	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
	406.52	00	o-Toluenesulfonamide.....	Lb.....	13.6% ad val. 1/❶	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Sulfonamides, sultones, sultams, and other organic compounds (con.):				
			Sulfonamides (con.):				
			Other:				
	406.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
	406.58	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.61	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
	406.63	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
			All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart or in subpart A of this part:				
	406.64	00	Acetone	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	406.68	00	Adipic acid	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
A	406.72	00	Caprolactam monomer	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.73	00	4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyridone-2; Di(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine)-sebacate; and 3-Quinuclidinol	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
	406.76	00	Cyclohexane	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.81	00	Cyclohexanone	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.82	00	Dehydrolinalool and Isophytol	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.83	00	Dimethylsuccinoyl succinate	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.84	00	Fumaric acid	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 27.2% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 87% ad val.
A	406.86	00	Hexamethylene adipamide	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
	406.92	00	Hexamethylenediamine	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 20.8% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 66.5% ad val.
A	406.96	00	Maleic anhydride	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
A	407.00	00	Methylcyclohexanone	Lb.	9.2% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	407.05	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
	407.07	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See items 907.05, 907.10 and 907.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	407.09	00	Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart: Solvents which contain over 25 percent by weight of any of the products provided for in this subpart	Lb	0.1¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7.4% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
			Other:				
	407.14	00	Mixtures of 1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	Lb	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	407.16	00	Other	Lb	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material		7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

Subpart C. - Finished Organic Chemical Products 1/

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart providing for products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in subpart A or B of this part shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in the said subpart A or B.

2. For the purposes of the Tariff Schedules, the term "pesticides" means products, such as insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, fumigants, and seed disinfectants, chiefly used to destroy undesired animal or plant life.

3. The term "plastics materials" in items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which plasticizers, fillers, colors, or extenders may have been added.

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			The term includes, but is not limited to, phenolic and other tar-acid resins, styrene resins, alkyd and polyester resins based on phthalic anhydride, coumarone-indene resins, urethane, epoxy, toluene sulfonamide, maleic, fumaric, aniline, and polyamide resins, and other synthetic resins. The plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition, such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic forms not further processed. 4. For the purpose of the classification of merchandise provided for under items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, the following provisions shall apply: (a) The term "thermoplastic resins" means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are capable of being repeatedly softened by increase of temperature and hardened by decrease of temperature. (b) The term "thermosetting resins" (or thermosets) means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are substantially infusible. Thermosetting resins are often liquids at some stage in their manufacture or processing and are cured by heat, catalysis, or other chemical means. After being fully cured, thermosets cannot be resoftened by heat. (c) Copolymers and terpolymers not specially provided for shall be classified as if they consisted entirely of that monomer which is present in the largest amount by weight on a resin content basis (i.e., excluding the weight of plasticizers, liquid diluents, fillers, or other additives). Any polymer consisting of two or more monomers which are present in equal amounts shall be classified as if it consisted entirely of that monomer whose polymer is listed first under the thermoplastic or thermosetting resins, as appropriate. 5. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this subpart covers dispersions of pigments or pigment-like materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents. 6. The term "stains" in this subpart covers liquids containing transparent or semi-transparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings. 7. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) The term "surface-active agents" means synthetic organic compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: as detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
			(b) The term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders, and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose.			
			8. The term "plasticizers" in item 409.34 means substances which may be incorporated into a material (usually a plastic, resin material, or an elastomer) to increase its softness, flexibility, workability, or distensibility.			
			9. The term "drugs" in this subpart means those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines.			
			10. For the purposes of the provisions of this subpart relating to "colors, dyes, stains, and related products" (except products provided for in items 410.36 to 410.44, inclusive) -- (a) the specific duties shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such articles of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in the respective items of this subpart; (b) it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such product unless the invoice shall bear a plain, conspicuous, and truly descriptive statement of the identity and percentage, exclusive of diluents, of such product; (c) it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such product, if the immediate container or the invoice bears a statement, design, or device regarding the product or the ingredients or substances contained therein which is false, fraudulent, or misleading in any particular; and (d) in the enforcement of the foregoing provisions of this headnote the Secretary of the Treasury shall adopt a standard of strength for each dye or other product which shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use in the United States prior to July 1, 1914. If a dye or other product has been introduced into commercial use since said date then the standard of strength for such dye or other product shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use. If a dye or other product was or is ordinarily used in more than one commercial strength, then the lowest commercial strength shall be adopted as the standard of strength for such dye or other product.			
			11. Any product described in two or more of the items under items 411.32 to 412.70, inclusive, is to be classified in the first applicable item.			
			12. The term "Dyes containing, by weight" in items 409.62, 409.86, and 410.04, means those products which contain as the only dye components the specified components listed therewith, each of which must be present in the product. A tolerance of plus or minus 2 percentage points from the named percentages is allowable.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
			Explosives:				
			Trinitrotoluene:				
A	408.00	00	Valued not over 15 cents per pound	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	8.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	408.04	00	Valued over 15 cents per pound	Lb.	Free		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.08	00	Other	Lb.	10.9% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.12	00	Ink powders	Lb.	10% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Pesticides:				
			Not artificially mixed:				
A	408.16	00	Fungicides	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Herbicides (including plant growth regulators):				
A	408.21	00	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone; 2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; S-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethyl-thiocarbamate (Benthiocarb); 4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-butyric acid; 2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-propionic acid and its salts; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron); 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil); 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid; 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron); o-Diquat dibromide(1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide); 3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); 2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethane-sulfonate; 3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate (CIPC); Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonyl-carbamate (Asulam); and o-Paraquat dichloride	Lb.	11.7% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.22	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 15.1% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
A	408.23	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
			Pesticides (con.):				
			Not artificially mixed (con.):				
			Insecticides:				
A	408.24	00	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate (Phosalone); 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); and O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion).....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
A	408.29	00	Other.....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.31	00	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
A	408.32	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.36	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.
A	408.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.
A	408.41		Photographic chemicals.....	.....	18.1% ad val. 1/	8.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		40	Not artificially mixed.....	Lb.			
		80	Other.....	Lb.			
			Plastics materials:				
A	408.44	00	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.48	00	Paints and enamel paints.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
			Thermoplastic resins:				
A	408.54	00	Petroleum hydrocarbon and coumarone-indene resins.....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
A	408.61	00	Polyamide resins, nylon type.....	Lb.....	10.3% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
A	408.64	00	Polycarbonate resins.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.68	00	Polyester resins, saturated.....	Lb.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.72	00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
A	408.76	00	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) resins.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.
A	408.81	00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) resins.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on photographic color couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.12 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
			Plastics materials (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Thermoplastic resins (con.):				
A	408.84		Polystyrene resins and styrene copolymers, terpolymers (except ABS, MBS, and SAN resins)	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
		20	Polystyrene homopolymer resins.	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
A	408.88	00	Other	Lb.	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
			Thermosetting resins:				
A	408.92	00	Alkyd resins	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.96	00	Allyl resins (e.g., diallyl phthalate)	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	409.02	00	Epoxy resins	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
A	409.06	00	Phenolic resins	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
A	409.10	00	Polyester resins, unsaturated	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	409.14	00	Polyurethane resins	Lb.	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
A	409.18	00	Other	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles:				
A	409.22		Surface-active agents and synthetic detergents	.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
		15	Surface-active agents, anionic	Lb.			
		25	Surface-active agents, cationic and amphoteric	Lb.			
		35	Surface-active agents, nonionic	Lb.			
		45	Synthetic detergents	Lb.			
			Other:				
A	409.26	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
A	409.28	00	Other	Lb.	6.1% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
A	409.30		Products (except those in items 409.22, 409.26 and 409.28) chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents	.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	7.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44.5% ad val.
		20	Surface-active agents, anionic	Lb.			
		40	Surface-active agents, cationic and amphoteric	Lb.			
		60	Surface-active agents, nonionic	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	409.34		Products chiefly used as plasticizers	.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
		10	Phthalic acid esters	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	409.38	00	Sodium benzoate	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
A	409.42	00	Synthetic tanning materials	Lb.	1.8¢ per lb. + 24.4% ad val.	14.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.):				
	411.28	00	Sulfadiazine, sulfaguanidine, sulfamerazine, sulfapyridine, and salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine).....	Lb.....	24.7% ad val.	11.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 128.5% ad val.
			Other: Alkaloids and their salts and other derivatives:				
3	411.30	00	Pseudoephedrine and its salts.....	Lb.....	15.5% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
3	411.31	00	Ephedrine, racephedrine, and their salts.....	Lb.....	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
			1 Papaverine and its salts:				
	411.40	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules...	Lb.....	26.9% ad val.	11.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.
	411.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.44	00	Arecoline, hydrobromide; Deserpidine; Ergonovine maleate; 1 Ethaverine hydrochloride; Lobeline sulfate; Meperidine hydrochloride; Nicotinyl alcohol tartrate; and Quinacrine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.48	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	20.9% ad val.	9.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 88% ad val.
	411.50	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 88% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Antihistamines, including those chiefly used as antinauseants:				
	411.52	00	❶ Clemastine hydrogen fumarate; Diphenhydramine; Etymenabine chlorhydrate; Promethazine hydrochloride; and Triprolidine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.6% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
	411.58	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.2% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
			Anti-infective agents: Antibiotics:				
	411.60	00	Ampicillin and its salts.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
	411.64	00	Penicillin G salts.....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
			Penicillin, not specially provided for:				
	411.68	00	Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium.....	Lb.....	10.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.72	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	13.7% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
	411.74	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
	411.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11% ad val. 1/ ❶	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty temporarily suspended on doxorubicin hydrochloride. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Anti-infective agents (con.): Anti-infective sulfonamides:				
	411.80	00	Sulfathiazole and sulfathiazole, sodium.....	Lb.....	32.3% ad val.	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 133% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.84	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	23% ad val.	10.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 96% ad val.
	411.86	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10.8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 96% ad val.
			Anti-infective agents, not specially provided for:				
	411.90	00	Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Bismuth tribromophenate; Bunamidine hydrochloride; Carbadox; Clopidol; Crotamiton; Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; Ethionamide; Nicarbazin; Niclosamide; Oxyquinoline sulfate; Pentamidine; Phenylmercuric nitrate; Pyrazinamide; Stibophen; Thimerosal; Thymol iodide; Tolnaftate; and Trimethoprim.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.94	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	16.6% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.
	411.96	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Autonomic drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives:				
	411.98	00	Cromolyn, sodium; Furosemide; Glipizide; Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Procyclidine; Propanolol hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
			Other:				
	412.02	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 71.5% ad val.
	412.04	00	Other	Lb.	8.2% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 71.5% ad val.
			Cardiovascular drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives:				
	412.06	00	Clofibrate; Hydralazine hydrochloride; Sulfinpyrazone; and Warfarin, sodium	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	412.10	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	16.2% ad val.	8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	412.12	00	Other	Lb.	8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	412.14	00	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	Lb.	13% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
			Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system, except alkaloids and their derivatives:				
			Analgesics, antipyretics, and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents:				
	412.18	00	Propoxyphene hydrochloride	Lb.	28.4% ad val.	13.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 119.5% ad val.
A	412.22	00	Other	Lb.	11.8% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47.5% ad val.
	412.26	00	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives	Lb.	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Aromatic or odoriferous compounds including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not mixed, and not containing alcohol:				
			Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
A	412.76	00	p-Anisaldehyde	Lb.	16% ad val.	8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 36% ad val.
A	412.80	00	Benzyl acetate	Lb.	51.7% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 104.5% ad val.
A	412.84	00	Benzyl benzoate	Lb.	41.5% ad val.	18.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 84% ad val.
A	412.88	00	Diphenyl oxide	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb. + 21.1% ad val.	11.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42.5% ad val.
A	412.92	00	Ethyl vanillin	Lb.	34.6% ad val.	16.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
A	412.96	00	Heliotropin	Lb.	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
A	413.00	00	Methyl anthranilate	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
A	413.04	00	α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 25.4% ad val.	12.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
A	413.08	00	Musk, artificial	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
A	413.12	00	α-Pentylcinnamaldehyde	Lb.	20% ad val.	9.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	413.16	00	Phenylacetaldehyde	Lb.	17.7% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
A	413.20	00	Phenethyl alcohol	Lb.	34.7% ad val.	16.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 77% ad val.
A	413.24	00	Saccharin	Lb.	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 61% ad val.
			Other:				
A	413.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	23.8% ad val.	11.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
A	413.30	00	Other	Lb.	11.9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
			From whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured:				
A	413.32	00	Coumarin	Lb.	23.7% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
A	413.36	00	Methyl salicylate	Lb.	33.3% ad val.	15.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
A	413.40	00	Vanillin	Lb.	10.1% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart:				
A	413.50	00	(1) Paints and enamel paints and stains.....	Lb.....	21.2% ad val.	10% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
A	413.51	00	Other.....	Lb.....	21.2% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	10% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Inorganic Chemical Compounds				
			Subpart C headnote:				
			1. This subpart does not include any organic compounds. For the purposes of this subpart, inorganic compounds containing only one kind of cation are classifiable according to the cation constituent as indicated in the alphabetical listing set forth in this subpart; and inorganic compounds containing two or more different kinds of cations are classifiable according to the cation constituent thereof first named in the alphabetical listing in this subpart. Inorganic compounds, having no cations or none of the cation constituents of which are named in this subpart, are covered by the provision for other inorganic compounds (item 423.00).				
			Aluminum compounds:				
A	417.10	00	Ammonium sulfate (ammonia alum)	Lb	1.8% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
	417.12		Hydroxide and oxide (alumina)		Free		0.5¢ per lb.
		20	Aluminum hydroxide	Lb.			
		40	Aluminum oxide (alumina)	Lb.			
A	417.14	00	Potassium sulfate (potash alum)	Lb	0.3¢ per lb.		0.75¢ per lb.
A	417.16	00	Sulfate	Lb	1% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	417.18	00	Other	Lb	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Ammonium compounds:				
A	417.20	00	Ammonia, aqua	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	417.221	00	Ammonia, liquid anhydrous	Lb	5.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	28% ad val.
A	417.24	00	Carbonate and bicarbonate	Lb	1.9% ad val.	1.7% ad val.	16% ad val.
A	417.26	00	Chloride	Lb	3.5% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	18% ad val.
A	417.28	00	Molybdate	Lb	5.7% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	29% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
1/	417.30	00	Nitrate	Lb	Free		15% ad val.
A	417.32	00	Perchlorate	Lb	0.2% ad val.		4% ad val.
A	417.34	00	Phosphate	Lb	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
A	417.36	00	Silicofluoride	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	417.38	00	Sulfate	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	417.40	00	Tungstate	Lb	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	49.5% ad val
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	417.42	00	Vanadate	Lb	14.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	417.44		Other		3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Ammonium perrhenate	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

1/ Certain imports of anhydrous ammonia are subject to temporary quotas. See item 923.10 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Antimony compounds:				
A	417.50	00	Oxide	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	417.52	00	Sulfide	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	29% ad val.
A	417.54	00	Other	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
			Arsenic compounds:				
	417.60	00	Sulfide	Lb.	Free		Free
	417.62	00	Trioxide (arsenious acid)	Lb.	Free		Free
A	417.64	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Barium compounds:				
A	417.70	00	Chloride	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
A	417.72	00	Dioxide	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	417.74	00	Hydroxide	Lb.	2.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
A	417.76	00	Nitrate	Lb.	2.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	19% ad val.
A	417.78	00	Oxide	Lb.	2.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	417.80	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Beryllium compounds:				
A	417.90	00	Oxide or carbonate	Lb.	3.7% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	417.92	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	418.00	00	Bismuth compounds	Lb.	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Calcium compounds:				
	418.10	00	Arsenate	Lb.	Free		Free
	418.12	00	Borate, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	418.14	00	Carbide	Lb.	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Chloride:				
	418.16	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	418.18	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	418.20	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	418.22	00	Hypochlorite	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	418.24	00	Lime, chlorinated, containing not more than 40% of available chlorine (bleaching powder)	Lb.	1.3% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	418.26	00	Molybdate	Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	24.5% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	418.28	00	Phosphate, dicalcium	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	418.30	00	Tungstate	Lb.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	43.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	418.32	00	Other	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Cerium compounds:				
A	418.40	00	Chloride	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	418.42	00	Oxide	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	418.44	00	Other	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Cesium compounds:				
A	418.50	00	Chloride	Lb.	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	418.52	00	Other	Lb.	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cobalt compounds:				
A	418.60	00	Oxide	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		20¢ per lb.
A	418.62	00	Sulfate	Lb.	1.4% ad val.		6.5% ad val.
A	418.68	00	Other	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Copper compounds:				
	418.69	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
			Iodide:				
	418.70	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	418.72	00	Other	Lb.	5.4% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	29% ad val.
A	418.74	00	Oxide (cupric)	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	31% ad val.
A	418.76	00	Sulfate	Lb.	1.4% ad val.		5% ad val.
			copper content	Lb. v			
A	418.78	00	Other	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A*	418.80	00	Gold compounds	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Iron compounds:				
	418.90	00	Sulfide (pyrites)	Ton	Free		Free
	418.92	00	Sulfate (ferrous) (copperas)	Lb.	Free		Free
A	418.94	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Lead compounds:				
A	419.00	00	Arsenate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	419.02	00	Nitrate	Lb.	2.2% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	419.04	00	Other	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	419.10	00	Lithium compounds	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Magnesium compounds:				
			Carbonate:				
A	419.20	00	Not precipitated	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.22	00	Precipitated	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
			Chloride:				
A	419.24	00	Anhydrous	Lb.	1.1% ad val.	Free	3% ad val.
A	419.28	00	Other	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
A	419.32	00	Oxide (calcined magnesia)	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	7¢ per lb.
			Sulfate:				
A	419.34	00	Epsom salts	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
	419.36	00	Kieserite (except calcined)	Lb.	Free		Free
A	419.38	00	Other	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Manganese compounds:				
A	419.40	00	Borate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.42	00	Sulfate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.44		Other	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Manganese dioxide	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Mercury compounds:				
			Chloride:				
A	419.50	00	Mercuric (corrosive sublimate)	Lb.	8.2¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	419.52	00	Mercurous (calomel)	Lb.	8.2¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	419.53	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	419.54	00	Other	Lb.	8.2¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A*	419.60	00	Molybdenum compounds	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
			Nickel compounds:				
A	419.70	00	Chloride	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	419.72	00	Oxide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	419.74	00	Sulfate	Lb.	4.6% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.76	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Phosphorus compounds:				
A	419.80	00	Oxychloride	Lb.	4.2% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	18% ad val.
A	419.82	00	Trichloride	Lb.	11.2% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
A	419.84	00	Other	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	419.90	00	Platinum compounds	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Potassium compounds:				
A	420.00	00	Bicarbonate	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
A	420.02	00	Bromide	Lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
A	420.04	00	Carbonate	Lb.	2.2% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	420.06	00	Chlorate	Lb.	4.1% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	9% ad val.
A	420.08	00	Chromate and dichromate	Lb.	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
	420.12	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	420.14	00	Ferricyanide	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.
A	420.16	00	Ferrocyanide	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
A	420.18	00	Hydroxide (caustic potash)	Lb.	0.11¢ per lb.	Free	1¢ per lb.
A	420.20	00	Iodide	Lb.	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	420.22	00	Molybdate	Lb.	3.6% ad val.	3% ad val.	23% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	420.24	00	Nitrate	Lb.	2.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	7% ad val.
A	420.26	00	Perchlorate	Lb.	1% ad val.	Free	3% ad val.
A	420.28	00	Permanganate	Lb.	7.1% ad val.	5% ad val.	23% ad val.
A	420.30	00	Persulfate	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	420.32	00	Tungstate	Lb.	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	420.34	00	Vanadate	Lb.	14.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Potassium compounds (con.):				
A	420.36		Other	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		05	Potassium bromate	Lb.			
		10	Potassium fluosilicate	Lb.			
		20	Potassium fluotantalate	Lb.			
		30	Potassium metabisulfite	Lb.			
		40	Potassium phosphates	Lb.			
		50	Potassium stannate	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
A	420.40	00	Rhodium compounds	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Selenium compounds:				
	420.50	00	Dioxide	Lb.....	Free		Free
	420.52	00	Salts	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	420.54	00	Other	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	420.60	00	Silver compounds	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Sodium compounds:				
A	420.68	00	Aluminate	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	420.70	00	Arsenate	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	420.72	00	Bicarbonate	Lb.....	Free		Free
	420.74	00	Bisulfate (niter cake)	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Borate:				
	420.76	00	Crude	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	420.78	00	Other	Lb.....	0.05¢ per lb.	0.03¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.
1 A	420.82	00	Bromide	Lb.....	6.7¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
			Carbonate:				
A	420.84	00	Calcined (soda ash)	Lb.....	1.2% ad val.		8.5% ad val.
A	420.86	00	Hydrated and sesquicarbonate	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		0.25¢ per lb.
A	420.88	00	Chlorate	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.	Free	13% ad val.
			Chloride (salt):				
	420.92	00	In brine	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
			anhydrous salt content	Cwt.			
A	420.94	00	In bulk	Cwt.....	2.3% ad val.	Free	26% ad val.
	420.96	00	Other	Cwt.....	Free		11¢ per 100 lb.
A	420.98	00	Chromate and dichromate	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
	421.02	00	Cyanide	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	421.04	00	Ferrocyanide	Lb.....	1.8% ad val.	1.7% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
A	421.06	00	Hydrosulfite	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	421.08	00	Hydroxide	Lb.....	0.15¢ per lb.	Free	0.50¢ per lb.
A	421.10	00	Molybdate	Lb.....	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
A	421.14	00	Nitrite	Lb.....	18.3% ad val.	8.6% ad val.	54% ad val.
			Phosphate, except pyrophosphates:				
A	421.16	00	Containing by weight not over 45% of water of crystallization	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.	1.4% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	421.18	00	Containing by weight over 45% of water of crystallization	Lb.....	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
A	421.22	00	Pyrophosphates	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.34	00	Silicates	Lb.....	1.1% ad val.		3% ad val.
A	421.36	00	Silicofluoride	Lb.....	5.4% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	62.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Sodium compounds (con.):				
			Sulfate:				
	421.42	00	Crude (salt cake)	S. ton	Free		Free
A	421.44	00	Anhydrous	Ton	38¢ per ton	33¢ per ton	$3 per ton
A	421.46	00	Crystallized (Glauber's salt)	Ton	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
A	421.52	00	Sulfide	Lb	3.4% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	421.54	00	Sulfite, bisulfite, metabisulfite, and thiosulfate	Lb	1.7% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
	421.56	00	Tungstate	Lb	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	46.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	421.58	00	Uranate	Lb	Free		Free
A	421.60	00	Vanadate	Lb	14.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	421.62		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		05	Sodium cyanate	Lb.			
		10	Sodium hydrosulfide	Lb.			
		20	Sodium perborate	Lb.			
		30	Sodium persulfate	Lb.			
		50	Sodium selenite	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Strontium compounds:				
			Carbonate:				
	421.70	00	Not precipitated, including strontianite	Lb	Free		Free
A	421.72	00	Precipitated	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.74	00	Nitrate	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.76	00	Oxide	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Sulfate:				
	421.82	00	Mineral (celestite)	Lb	Free		Free
A	421.84	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.86	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	421.90	00	Tellurium compounds	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.00	00	Thallium compounds	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Thorium compounds:				
A	422.10	00	Nitrate	Lb	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	422.12	00	Oxide	Lb	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	422.14	00	Other	Lb	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Tin compounds:				
A	422.20	00	Dichloride	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.24	00	Tetrachloride	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.26	00	Other	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.30	00	Titanium compounds	Lb	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Tungsten compounds:				
	422.40	00	Carbide	Lb	10¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	55.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	422.42	00	Other	Lb	11.4% ad val.	10% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Nitrogenous compounds (con.):				
A	425.12	00	Diethanolamine, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine	Lb	11.3% ad val.		50.5% ad val.
A	425.14	00	Ethylenediamine	Lb	8.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	39% ad val.
A	425.18	00	Hexamethylenetetramine	Lb	8.3% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	58% ad val.
A	425.20		Mono-, di-, and tri-(methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl)monoamines		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Dimethylamine	Lb.			
		20	Trimethylamine	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	425.22		Ethylureas, methylolureas, octamethylpyrophosphoramide and other acyclic amides		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Acrylamide	Lb.			
		20	Dimethylformamide	Lb.			
		30	Methacrylamide	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	425.24	00	Imides	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.26	00	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.28	00	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
	425.30	00	Monosodium glutamate	Lb	15% ad val.	12% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.32	00	Nitroparaffins	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.34	00	2-Pyrrolidone	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.36		Thiourea, thiourea dioxide, and other thioamides; thiocarbamates, thiocyanates, thiurams, and isothiocyanates		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Pesticides	Lb.			
		40	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
A	425.38	00	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer and polymer	Lb	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Dicyandiamide, guanidine salts and other acyclic amidines:				
	425.39	00	Dicyandiamide	Lb	Free		25% ad val.
A	425.41	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	425.42		Nitriles		3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
		20	Malononitrile	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	425.52		Other		7.9% ad val.		30.5% ad val.
		20	Hexamethylenediamine	Lb.			
		40	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
		80	Ketoximes	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Acids:				
A	425.70	00	Acetic	Lb.	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	16% ad val.
A	425.72	00	Chloroacetic	Lb.	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
A	425.74	00	Citric	Lb.	4.2¢ per lb.		39.5% ad val.
A	425.76	00	Formic	Lb.	9% ad val.		22.5% ad val.
A	425.78	00	Gallic	Lb.	1.1% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	425.82	00	Lactic acid	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	425.84	00	Naphthenic	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.86	00	Oxalic	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	34.5% ad val.
A	425.87		Propionic acid and sorbic acid	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Propionic acid	Lb.			
		20	Sorbic acid	Lb.			
A	425.88	00	Pyrogallic	Lb.	1.4% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	425.94	00	Tartaric	Lb.	5.8% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	17% ad val.
	425.96	00	Valeric	Lb.	Free		Free
	425.99		Other	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Carboxylic acids:				
		10	Carboxylic acids with other oxygen functions	Lb.			
		30	Thioglycolic acid	Lb.			
		40	Other carboxylic acids (including mercapto acids)	Lb.			
		60	Other organic acids (including sulfonic acids and thiocarboxylic acids)	Lb.			
			Acid anhydrides:				
A	426.00	00	Acetic	Lb.	4.4% ad val..	3.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
	426.02	00	Valeric	Lb.	Free		Free
A	426.04	00	Other	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Salts of organic acids:				
A	426.08	00	Aluminum salts	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Calcium salts:				
A	426.10	00	Acetate, crude	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
A	426.12	00	Citrate (lime citrate)	Lb.	1.7% ad val.		7% ad val.
A	426.14	00	Oxalate	Lb.	3.9% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	5% ad val.
	426.16	00	Tartrate, crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	426.18		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Propionate	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	426.22	00	Cerium salts	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Cobalt salts:				
A	426.24	00	Resinate	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	426.26	00	Other	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Copper salts:				
A	426.28	00	Acetate and subacetate	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content	4¢ per lb. on copper content
A	426.32	00	Naphthenate	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	32% ad val.
A	426.34	00	Other	Lb.	5.4% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	29% ad val.
			Lead salts:				
A	426.36	00	Acetate	Lb.	1.3% ad val.		3% ad val.
A	426.42	00	Resinate	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	426.44	00	Other	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Salts of organic acids (con.):				
A	426.46	00	Lithium salts	Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Manganese salts:				
A	426.52	00	Resinate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.54	00	Other	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.56	00	Mercurial salts	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	28% ad val.
			Nickel salts:				
A	426.58	00	Acetate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.62	00	Formate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.64	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Potassium salts:				
A	426.72	00	Antimony tartrate (tartar emetic)	Lb.	2% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	4% ad val.
			Bitartrate:				
	426.74	00	Containing under 90 percent potassium bitartrate by weight (argols)	Lb.	Free		Free
			Containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight:				
A	426.76	00	Cream of tartar	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	11% ad val.
A	426.77	00	Other	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	21% ad val.
A	426.78	00	Citrate	Lb.	7.4% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
A	426.82	00	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Lb.	5.3% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
A	426.84		Other		3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Sorbate	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Sodium salts:				
A	426.86	00	Acetate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.88	00	Alginate	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.92	00	Bitartrate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.94	00	Citrate	Lb.	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	42% ad val.
A	426.96	00	Formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	426.98	00	Formate	Lb.	11.7% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	427.02	00	Oxalate	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	427.04		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		08	Erythorbate (isoascorbate)	Lb.			
		10	Monochloroacetate	Lb.			
		35	Other	Lb.			
			Strontium salts:				
A	427.06	00	Potassium oxalate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.08	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.12	00	Tellurium salts	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.14	00	Thorium salts	Lb.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	427.16	00	Tin salts	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Titanium salts:				
A	427.18	00	Potassium oxalate	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	427.20	00	Other	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	427.22	00	Vanadium salts	Lb.	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Zinc salts:				
A	427.24	00	Zinc formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	427.25	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.28	00	All other salts of organic acids	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.30	00	Acyl halides	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Aldehydes:				
A	427.40	00	Acetaldehyde	Lb.	8% ad val.		71% ad val.
A	427.42	00	Aldol or acetaldol	Lb.	7.4% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	427.44	00	Butyraldehyde	Lb.	20.2% ad val.	20% ad val.	61.5% ad val.
A	427.45	00	Chloroacetaldehyde	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.46	00	Crotonaldehyde	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	427.48	00	Formaldehyde (including solutions)	Lb.	0.43¢ per lb.		1.75¢ per lb.
	427.52	00	Furfural	Lb.	Free		Free
A	427.53	00	Glyoxal	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.54	00	Paracetaldehyde	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	427.56	00	Paraformaldehyde	Lb.	7.4% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	427.58	00	Other	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	37% ad val.
			Ketones:				
A	427.60	00	Acetone	Lb.	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	427.62	00	Ethyl methyl ketone	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	427.64		Other		4% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	Isophorone	Lb.			
		20	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
			Alcohols, monohydric, unsubstituted:				
A	427.70	00	Allyl	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	427.72	00	Amyl	Lb.	11.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
A	427.74		Butyl		8.8% ad val.		50.5% ad val.
		10	n-butyl	Lb.			
		20	Isobutyl	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	427.82	00	Crotonyl	Lb.	9.3% ad val.	6% ad val.	41.5% ad val.
A	427.84	00	Decyl	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	427.88	00	Ethyl for nonbeverage purposes	Gal.	3% ad val. 1/		20% ad val.
A	427.92	00	Fusel oil	Lb.	1.45¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
A	427.94	00	Hexyl	Lb.	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
			Methyl:				
	427.96	00	Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Gal.	Free		18¢ per gal.
A	427.97	00	Other	Gal.	19.1% ad val.	18% ad val.	46% ad val.
A	427.98		Octyl		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	428.04	00	Propargyl	Lb.	8.4% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	37% ad val.
A	428.06		Propyl		14% ad val.		66% ad val.
		10	n-propyl	Lb.			
		20	Isopropyl	Lb.			
A	428.12	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

1/ Certain imports of ethyl alcohol are subject to additional duties. See item 901.50 in part 1A, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Halohydrins:				
A	428.20	00	Butylene chlorohydrin	Lb.	8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	428.22	00	Ethylene chlorohydrin	Lb.	8.7% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	39% ad val.
A	428.24	00	Propylene chlorohydrin	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	39% ad val.
A	428.26	00	Other	Lb.	7.6% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	33.5% ad val.
			Alcohols, polyhydric (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols), and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives of any of the foregoing:				
A	428.30		Butylene glycol and propylene glycol		11.5% ad val.		51% ad val.
		10	Butylene glycol	Lb.			
		20	Propylene glycol	Lb.			
A	428.32	00	Dipentaerythritol and pentaerythritol	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.34	00	Ethylene glycol	Lb.	13.3% ad val.	12% ad val.	63% ad val.
			Glycerine:				
A	428.36	00	Crude	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	428.38	00	Refined	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
A	428.40	00	Glycerine esters and ethers	Lb.	4.7% ad val	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.41	00	Neopentyl glycol	Lb.	11.5% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	54.5% ad val.
A	428.42	00	Polyalcohols, sulfonated	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	428.44	00	Triols and tetrols	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.47		Other		12.3% ad val.		54.5% ad val.
		10	Diethylene glycol	Lb.			
		20	Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	Lb.			
		30	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	Lb.			
		40	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	Lb.			
		70	Products chiefly used as plasticizers	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Esters of monohydric alcohols and organic or inorganic acids (except hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen halide acids):				
A	428.50	00	Amyl acetate	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.
A	428.52	00	Butyl acetate	Lb.	15.9% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	428.54	00	Diethyl sulfate and dimethyl sulfate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.58	00	Ethyl acetate	Lb.	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
A	428.62	00	Ethyl acrylate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.64	00	Ethyl methacrylate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.66	00	Methyl acrylate	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.68	00	Vinyl acetate	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	52% ad val.
A	428.72		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Carboxylic acid esters:				
		10	Isooctyl thioglycolate	Lb.			
		20	Methyl methacrylate	Lb.			
		30	Products chiefly used as plasticizers	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
		60	Other organic acid esters	Lb.			
			Inorganic acid esters:				
		70	Products chiefly used as pesticides	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
			Epoxides and halogenated epoxides:				
A	428.80	00	Butylene oxide	Lb.	6.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	46% ad val.
A	428.82	00	Epichlorohydrin	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.84	00	Ethylene oxide	Lb.	11% ad val.	9% ad val.	49% ad val.
A	428.86	00	Propylene oxide	Lb.	13.1% ad val.	12% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	428.88	00	Other	Lb.	6.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	31% ad val.
			Ethers of monohydric alcohols:				
A	428.90	00	Ethyl	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
A	428.92	00	Isopropyl	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	428.94	00	Vinyl	Lb.	15.2% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	88.5% ad val.
A	428.96	00	Other	Lb.	8.3% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	37% ad val.
A	429.00	00	Acetals	Lb.	8.2% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	36.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 3. - DRUGS AND RELATED PRODUCTS [7]				
			Part 3 headnotes:				
			1. Any product described in this part which is a mixture containing as an ingredient any product described in part 1 of this schedule remains classifiable in part 3 unless the part 1 ingredient, as used in the mixture, imparts therapeutic or medicinal properties thereto. Notwithstanding the provisions of part 1 of this schedule, niacin, niacinamide, meso-inositol hexanicotinate, and pyridoxine (vitamin B_6), regardless of source, are classifiable in part 3 of this schedule.				
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "drugs" means those substances, whether natural or synthetic, having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines.				
			3. For the purposes of this part -- (a) "natural substances" are those substances found in nature which comprise whole plants and herbs, anatomical parts thereof, vegetable saps, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof; whole animals, anatomical parts thereof, glands or other animal organs, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof, and which have not had changes made in their molecular structure as found in nature; (b) a "synthetic substance" is a chemical compound made by the artificial combination of elements or radicals by any physical or chemical process; (c) the term "crude", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has not been advanced in value or improved in condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, distilling, evaporating, extracting, by artificial mixing with other substances or by any other process or treatment beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture; and (d) the term "advanced", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has been advanced in value or improved in condition from its crude state by any mechanical or physical process whatever beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, but does not include any product which has been artificially mixed with other substances or the molecular structure of which as found in nature has been changed.				

[1]

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart A. - Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. This subpart covers only products which are natural drugs, crude or advanced.				
			Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, digitalis (Lanata), ipecac, jalap, manna, and marshmallow or althea:				
	435.05	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	435.10	00	Advanced	Lb.	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	435.30	00	Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.35	00	Belladonna	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.40	00	Coca leaves	Lb.	Free		10c per lb.
	435.45	00	Digitalis (Purpurea)	Lb.	6.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	435.50	00	Ergot	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.55	00	Gentian	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.60	00	Henbane	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.65	00	Nux vomica	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.70	00	Opium	anhydrous morphine content.. Lb.	Free		$18 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content
	435.72 [1]	00	Poppy straw extract	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.75	00	Stramonium	Lb.	Free		Free
	436.00	00	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses	X	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. The articles described in this subpart are classifiable hereunder whether or not they are drugs.				
			Alkaloids and their esters, ethers, salts, and other compounds:				
I	437.00	00	Brucine and its compounds	Oz.	Free		25% ad val.
			Caffeine and its compounds:				
A	437.02	00	Caffeine	Lb.	9% ad val.	6% ad val.	59% ad val.
A	437.04	00	Caffeine, citrated	Lb.	33¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	75¢ per lb.
A	437.06	00	Other	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
	437.08		Cinchona bark alkaloids and their salts		Free		Free
		20	Quinine and its salts	Oz.			
		40	Quinidine and its salts	Oz.			
		60	Other	Oz.			
A	437.10	00	Cocaine and its compounds	Oz.	$1.18 per oz.	83¢ per oz.	$2.60 per oz.
A	437.12	00	Ergotamine compounds	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	437.13	00	Nicotine and its compounds	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	437.14	00	Opium alkaloids and their compounds	Oz.	$1.37 per oz.	$1 per oz.	$3 per oz.
A	437.16	00	Strychnine and its salts	Oz.	4.2¢ per oz.	2¢ per oz.	20¢ per oz.
A	437.18	00	Theobromine	Lb.	10.5¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.	75¢ per lb.
			Other alkaloids and their compounds:				
A	437.20		Synthetic		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		40	Theophylline and its derivatives, including aminophylline	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Natural:				
A	437.22	00	Not artificially mixed	Lb.	2% ad val.		10% ad val.
I	437.24	00	Other	Lb.	Free		25% ad val.
			Antibiotics:				
A	437.30	00	Natural and not artificially mixed	Gram	2% ad val.		10% ad val.
A	437.32		Other		4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Erythromycins	Gram			
		30	Tetracyclines	Gram			
		50	Other	Gram			
			Barbituric acid and its compounds:				
A	437.36	00	Barbituric acid	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	437.38	00	Diethylbarbituric acid and its compounds	Lb.	68¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.	$2.50 per lb.
A	437.40	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

1/ Duty on doxorubicin hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	437.44	00	Chloral hydrate	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Enzymes and ferments:				
	437.46	00	Rennet	Lb.	Free		Free
	437.47	00	Yeast (except dried brewers' yeast)	Lb.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	437.48		Brewers' yeast, dried, ficin, and papain, all the foregoing, if crude		Free		Free
		40	Dried brewers' yeast	Lb.			
		80	Crude ficin and crude papain	Lb.			
A	437.49		Other		5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Dried brewers' yeast, except crude	Lb.			
		50	Enzymes	Lb.			
		80	Ferments	Lb.			
A	437.50	00	Ethylhydrocupreine and its compounds	Oz.	10c per oz.		20c per oz.
			Gluconic acid and its compounds:				
A	437.51	00	Acid	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	437.52		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Glucono-δ-lactone	Lb.			
		50	Sodium gluconate	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	437.54	00	Glycerophosphoric acid and its compounds	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	437.55	00	Haarlem oil	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Hormones:				
			Synthetic:				
A	437.56		Adrenocortical hormones		9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Hydrocortisone and its salts and esters	Gram			
		40	Prednisolone and its salts and esters	Gram			
		60	Prednisone and its salts and esters	Gram			
		80	Other	Gram			
A	437.57		Other		4.6% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Steroid hormones:				
		20	Anabolic agents and androgens	Gram			
		40	Estrogens	Gram			
		50	Progestins	Gram			
		65	Other	Gram			
		80	Nonsteroid hormones	Gram			
			Natural:				
A	437.58	00	Not artificially mixed	Gram	2% ad val.		10% ad val.
A*	437.60	00	Other	Gram	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	437.64	00	Menthol	Lb.	17c per lb.		50c per lb.
A	437.65	00	Meso-inositol hexanicotinate, whether or not regarded as a vitamin	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	437.66	00	Santonin and its salts	Lb.	Free		Free
			Tannic acid containing by weight 50% or more of tannic acid:				
A	437.68	00	Conforming to the specifications for tannic acid contained in the National Formulary, XI	Lb.	1.9% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
A	437.69	00	Other	Lb.	1.7% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	437.70	00	Terpin hydrate	Lb.	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	437.72	00	Thymol	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	437.74	00	Tinctures of opium such as laudanum and other liquid preparations of opium	Fl. oz.	25.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
	437.76	00	Viruses, therapeutic serums, vaccines, toxins, antitoxins, and analogous biological products; human blood and fractions thereof; human skin and bone grafts, and other anatomical parts of the human body prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes	X	Free		Free
			Vitamins:				
A	437.82		Synthetic		3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Niacin:				
		05	Pharmaceutical grade (N.F. or U.S.P.)	Lb.			
		07	Other	Lb.			
		15	Niacinamide	Lb.			
		22	Vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine and related compounds with vitamin B_6 activity)	Lb.			
		25	d- and dl-pantothenic acid and derivatives	Lb.			
		30	Vitamin B_1 (thiamine hydrochloride and thiamine mononitrate)	Lb.			
		36	Vitamin A (alcohol, aldehyde, acid, and esters) and provitamin A	Lb.			
		40	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid and its salts)	Lb.			
		46	Vitamin D (ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol) and provitamin D	Lb.			
		75	Other	Lb.			
			Natural:				
A	437.84	00	Not artificially mixed	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	437.86	00	Other	Lb.	3.7% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses:				
A	438.01	00	Vitamins	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	438.02	00	Other	X	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7% ad val. 1/	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

1/ Duty on doxorubicin hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Other Drugs				
			Drugs, not provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
			Natural drugs, crude or advanced:				
	439.10		Crude	.....	Free		Free
		10	Animal glands and organs, and parts thereof	Lb.			
		30	Bile and other animal secretions	Lb.			
		50	Ginseng roots	Lb.			
		70	Psyllium seed husks	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
A	439.30		Advanced	.....	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		10	Liver in advanced form	Lb.			
		30	Advanced of animal origin, not specially provided for	Lb.			
		50	Ginseng in advanced form	Lb.			
		70	Glycosides	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
A	439.50		Other, including synthetic drugs	.....	3.7% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Glycosides	Lb.			
		15	Inorganic drugs	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Anti-infective agents	Lb.			
		45	Autonomic drugs	Lb.			
		50	Cardiovascular drugs	Lb.			
		55	Choline salts	Lb.			
		70	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	Lb.			
			Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
		81	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives	Lb.			
		83	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents	Lb.			
		85	Other	Lb.			
		90	Hormone substitutes and antagonists	Lb.			
		95	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	445.56		Synthetic plastics materials (con.): Other	.....	1.2c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7.7% ad val.	33.5% ad val.
			Thermoplastic resins:				
		05	Polyacetal	Lb.			
		07	Polyamide, non-nylon type	Lb.			
		15	Polyterpene	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
			Thermosetting resins:				
		45	Dicyandiamide (cyanoguanidine) resins	Lb.			
		50	Furan (furfuryl type) resins	Lb.			
		60	Silicone resins	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
A	445.75	00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing plastics materials	Lb.....	The highest rate applicable to any component material		The highest rate applicable to any component material

Subpart B. - Rubber

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers all rubber whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in part 1 of this schedule.

2. (a) For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "rubber" means a substance, whether natural or synthetic, in bale, crumb, powder, latex, or other crude form, that--

(i) can be vulcanized or otherwise cross-linked, and

(ii) after cross-linking can be stretched at 68°F. to at least three times its original length and that, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within 5 minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length.

(b) For purposes of the Tariff Schedules other than schedule 4, the term "rubber" also means any substance described in subdivision (a) that also contains fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals, whether or not such substance, after the addition of such fillers, extenders, pigments, or chemicals, can meet the tests specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of subdivison (a).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Natural rubber:				
	446.05		Not containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals	.....	Free		Free
		10	Gutta balata	Lb.			
		20	Gutta-percha and guttas, not specially provided for	Lb.			
		30	Jelutong or pontianak	Lb.			
			Other:				
		40	Latex	Lb. 1/			
			Other:				
			Ribbed smoked sheets:				
		44	Grade 1	Lb.			
		48	Grade 2	Lb.			
		52	Grade 3	Lb.			
		56	Other	Lb.			
			Technically specified rubber:				
		60	Grade 5	Lb.			
		64	Grade CV	Lb.			
		68	Grade L	Lb.			
		72	Grade 10	Lb.			
		76	Grade 20	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
		84	Other	Lb.			
A	446.10	00	Containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	446.12	00	Chlorinated natural rubber	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	446.15		Synthetic rubber	.....	2.3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Not containing fillers, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals:				
		06	Butyl	Lb.			
		11	Nitrile	Lb.			
		16	Polybutadiene	Lb.			
		21	Polychloroprene (neoprene)	Lb.			
		26	Ethylene-propylene	Lb.			
		31	Polyisoprene	Lb.			
		33	Silicone	Lb.			
			Styrene-butadiene:				
			Containing 50 percent or less styrene by weight of the dry polymer:				
		35	Latex	Lb.			
		39	Other	Lb.			
		44	Containing over 50 percent styrene by weight of the dry polymer	Lb.			
		57	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Masterbatches:				
		71	Containing carbon black	Lb.			
		76	Other	Lb.			
		80	Silicone	Lb.			
		97	Other	Lb.			
	446.20	00	Reclaimed rubber of all kinds	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	446.30	00	Mixtures of any of the foregoing	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.

1/ Pounds dry rubber content.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 9. - DYEING AND TANNING PRODUCTS; PIGMENTS AND PIGMENT-LIKE MATERIALS; INKS, PAINTS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS				
			Part 9 headnote:				
			1. Any product described in this part and also in part 1 of this schedule is classifiable under said part 1, except varnishes, inks, and artists', students', and children's pigments or paints.				
			Subpart A. - Dyeing and Tanning Products				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers only materials, extracts, decoctions, and other preparations suitable for coloring (including dyeing and staining) or for tanning. All the products provided for are of vegetable origin except cochineal (item 470.05) which is of animal origin.				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "crude or processed" means materials which are crude or which have been processed by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process, but not otherwise processed; and (b) the term "cutch" refers to products obtained from the Acacia catechu or Areca catechu trees.				
	470.05	00	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, and litmus	Lb.	Free		Free
			Brazil wood, cutch, fustic, henna, logwood, madder, Persian berry, safflower, and saffron:				
	470.10	00	Crude or processed	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
	470.16	00	Logwood	Lb.	Free		Free
(1) A	470.18	00	Other	Lb.	3.9% ad val. (2)	3.1% ad val. (2)	15% ad val.
			Camaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, hemlock, larch, and tara:				
	470.20	00	Crude or processed	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
	470.23	00	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock	Lb.	Free		Free
(3)	470.25	00	Other	Lb.	Free		Free (4)
	470.30	00	Gall nuts, crude or processed	Lb.	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	470.40	00	Gambier	Lb.	Free		Free
			Mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, urunday, and wattle:				
	470.50		Crude or processed	.....	Free		Free
		30	Quebracho	Lb.			
		40	Wattle	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
3	470.55	00	Myrobalan and sumac	Lb.....	Free		Free
	470.57		Other	.....	Free		Free
		40	Quebracho	Lb.			
		60	Wattle	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
			Valonia:				
	470.60	00	Crude or processed	Lb.....	Free		Free
	470.65	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Products of vegetable origin used chiefly for coloring or tanning, not specially provided for:				
	470.80	00	Crude or processed	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	470.85	00	Other	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Subpart B. - Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. The term "pigments", as used in this subpart, means products consisting of fine solid particles or powder, in dry form, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil, water, or other vehicle, commonly known as pigments and suitable for use in imparting color (including black and white) to paints, inks, rubber, plastics, linoleum, and other products.				
			Barium carbonate:				
			Natural (witherite):				
	472.02	00	Crude	Lb.....	Free		Free
	472.04	00	Ground	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	472.06	00	Precipitated	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
			Barium sulfate:				
			Natural (barytes):				
A	472.10	00	Crude	Ton.....	$1.27 per ton		$4 per ton
5 A	472.12	00	Ground	Ton.....	$3.25 per ton		$7.50 per ton
A	472.14	00	Precipitated (blanc fixe)	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Calcium carbonate:				
			Natural:				
	472.20	00	Chalk, crude	Ton	Free		Free
	472.22	00	Chalk whiting	Lb	1.5% ad val.	1.4% ad val.	13% ad val.
A	472.24	00	Precipitated	Lb	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	472.30	00	Calcium sulfate, precipitated, and satin white	Lb	7.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	11% ad val.
			Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigment materials, natural, if crude or washed but not ground:				
A	472.40	00	Ochers	Lb	0.06¢ per lb.		0.375¢ per lb.
			Siennas:				
A	472.42	00	Crude	Lb	0.03¢ per lb.		0.125¢ per lb.
A	472.44	00	Washed	Lb	2.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
			Umbers:				
	472.46	00	Crude	Lb	Free		0.125¢ per lb.
A	472.48	00	Washed	Lb	0.08¢ per lb.		0.375¢ per lb.
A	472.50	00	Other	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart):				
			Containing carbon:				
A	473.02	00	Bone black	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
	473.04	00	Carbon black	Lb	Free		20% ad val.
A	473.06	00	Lampblack	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Containing chromium:				
A	473.10	00	Chrome green	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.12	00	Chrome yellow	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.14	00	Chromium oxide green	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.16	00	Hydrated chromium oxide green	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.18	00	Molybdenum orange	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.19	00	Strontium chromate	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.20	00	Zinc yellow	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Containing copper:				
A	473.24	00	Cuprous oxide	Lb	7.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	39.5% ad val.
			Containing iron:				
A	473.28	00	Ferricyanide and ferrocyanide blues	Lb	3.7% ad val.		12% ad val.
			Iron oxides and iron hydroxides:				
A	473.30		Synthetic		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Black	Lb.			
		20	Red	Lb.			
		30	Yellow	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Natural:				
A	473.32	00	Ochers	Lb	0.05¢ per lb.	0.04¢ per lb.	0.375¢ per lb.
A	473.36	00	Siennas	Lb	0.1¢ per lb.		0.375¢ per lb.
A	473.38	00	Umbers	Lb	0.08¢ per lb.		0.375¢ per lb.
	473.40	00	Other	Lb	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Containing lead:				
A	473.44	00	Blue lead (sublimed blue lead)	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Leaded zinc oxides:				
			Containing not over 25 percent of lead by weight:				
A	473.46	00	Dry	Lb	1.2% ad val.		5.5% ad val.
A	473.48	00	Other	Lb	4.3% ad val.		12% ad val.
A	473.50	00	Containing over 25 percent of lead by weight	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	473.52	00	Litharge	Lb	2.4% ad val. 1/ ❶		12% ad val.
A	473.54	00	Orange mineral	Lb	2.7% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty on litharge temporarily increased. See item 948.10 in part 2D, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart) (con.):				
			Containing lead (con.):				
A*	473.56	00	Red lead	Lb.	3.4% ad val. 1/ ❶		12.5% ad val.
A	473.58	00	Suboxide of lead (leady litharge)	Lb.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			White lead:				
A	473.60	00	Basic carbonate	Lb.	0.5% ad val.		4.5% ad val.
A	473.62	00	Basic sulfate (sublimed white lead)	Lb.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Containing mercury:				
A	473.66	00	Vermilion reds	Lb.	4.1% ad val.		6% ad val.
			Containing titanium:				
A	473.70	00	Titanium dioxide	Lb.	7.1% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Containing zinc:				
			Lithopone:				
A	473.72	00	Containing under 30% zinc sulfide by weight	Lb.	2.5% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	11% ad val.
A	473.74	00	Containing 30% or more zinc sulfide by weight	Lb.	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
			Zinc oxide:				
A	473.76	00	Dry	Lb.	1.2% ad val.	Free	5.5% ad val.
A	473.78	00	Other	Lb.	1.4% ad val.		4.5% ad val.
A	473.80	00	Zinc sulfide	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	11% ad val.
			Other pigments:				
A	473.82	00	Pearl essence	Lb.	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.84	00	Ultramarine blue and blues containing ultramarine	Lb.	1.7% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	473.86	00	Vandyke brown (Cassel earth or Cassel brown)	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Not specially provided for:				
A	473.88	00	Not containing lead	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.90	00	Containing lead	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.

Subpart C. - Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The provision in this subpart for artists', students', and children's pigments and paints assembled into sets (item 474.08) covers only pigments and paints assembled in such container and form, and with such assortment of articles, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, students, or children as a paint set, kit, or color outfit.

❶ 1/ Rate of duty for red lead may be modified. See item 948.12 in part 2D, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 11. - FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS				
			Part 11 headnote: 1. The articles described in this part are classifiable hereunder whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in part 1 of this schedule.				
	480.05	00	Limestone, crude, broken, or crushed, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.10	00	Manures, including guano	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.15	00	Calcium cyanamide or lime nitrogen	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.20	00	Calcium nitrate	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.25	00	Sodium nitrate	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.30	00	Urea	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.35	00	Basic slag	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.40	00	Bone ash, bone dust, and bone meal	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.45	00	Phosphates, crude, and apatite	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.50	00	Potassium chloride or muriate of potash	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.55	00	Potassium sulfate	S. ton	Free		Free
	480.60	00	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude	S. ton	Free		Free
			Those grades of all substances (other than are described in the foregoing items of this part) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers:				
	480.65 [1]		Nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer materials		Free		Free
		10	Ammonium nitrate	S. ton			
		20	Ammonium nitrate-limestone mixtures	S. ton			
		30	Ammonium sulfate	S. ton			
		40	Anhydrous ammonia	S. ton			
		50	Nitrogen solutions	S. ton			
		60	Other	S. ton			

[1]

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Those grades of all substances (other than are described in the foregoing items of this part) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers (con.):				
	480.70		Phosphatic fertilizers and fertilizer materials....	.....	Free		Free
		10	Phosphoric acid.....	S. ton			
		30	Normal and enriched superphosphates, less than 40% available phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent.....	S. ton			
		50	Concentrated superphosphates, 40% or more available phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent.....	S. ton			
		70	Other.....	S. ton			
	480.75	00	Potassic fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	S. ton..	Free		Free
	480.80		Other.....	.....	Free		Free
			Chemically compounded or mixed, containing two or more major plant foods (nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium):				
			Ammonium phosphates:				
		05	Diammonium.....	S. ton			
		15	Other.....	S. ton			
		20	Potassium nitrate-sodium nitrate mixtures.....	S. ton			
		30	Other.....	S. ton			
		60	Peat moss.....	S. ton			
		70	Natural fertilizers, of animal or vegetable origin, not specially provided for.....	S. ton.			
		95	Other.....	S. ton			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 13. - FATTY SUBSTANCES, CAMPHOR, CHARS AND CARBONS, ISOTOPES, WAXES, AND OTHER PRODUCTS				
			Part 13 headnote:				
			1. Any product described in this part and also in part 1 of this schedule is classifiable under the said part 1, except any product provided for in item 493.10, 493.75, 494.50, 494.52, or 494.60, and except any product provided for in subpart C of this part.				
			Subpart A. - Fatty Substances				
A	490.05	00	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing, of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin, which have been halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	Lb.	13.9% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Fatty substances, not sulfonated or sulfated, and not specially provided for:				
			Fatty acids:				
			Of animal (including marine animal) origin:				
A	490.10	00	Oleic acid	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	490.12	00	Stearic acid	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	490.14	00	Other	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.2% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
			Of vegetable origin:				
	490.20	00	Derived from linseed oil	Lb.	2.2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	490.22	00	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		4.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	490.24		Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	Containing 90 percent or more by weight of a single acid	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
	490.26		Other		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Derived from tall oil:				
		10	Containing less than 2 percent rosin	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Containing 90 percent or more by weight of a single acid	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Fatty substances, etc. (con.):				
			Salts:				
			Of animal (including marine animal) origin:				
A	490.30	00	Lithium stearate	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	28% ad val.
A	490.32	00	Other	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	29.5% ad val.
			Of vegetable origin:				
			Derived from linseed oil:				
A	490.40	00	Cobalt linoleate	Lb	3.6¢ per lb.		14.5¢ per lb.
A	490.42	00	Lead linoleate	Lb	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	34.5% ad val.
A	490.44	00	Other	Lb	9.9% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	490.46	00	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	Lb	5.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	490.48	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	490.50	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Fatty alcohols of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:				
	490.65	00	Oleyl	Lb	7.9% ad val.		39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	490.73	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	490.75	00	Other	Lb	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Esters:				
A	490.90	00	Of animal (including marine animal) origin	Lb	5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	27% ad val.
			Of vegetable origin:				
A	490.92	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	490.94	00	Other	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	491.00	00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the fatty substances provided for in this subpart or in part 8A of this schedule, not specially provided for	Lb	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component		25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "crude", in items 493.02, 493.20, and 493.55, has the same meaning as is given for that term in headnote 3(c) of part 3 of this schedule; and (b) the term "advanced" in items 493.04, 493.21, and 493.56, has the same meaning as is given for that term in headnote 3(d) in part 3 of this schedule.				
			Barbasco or cube root, and derris, tube or tuba root:				
	493.02	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
	493.04	00	Advanced	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
A	493.10	00	Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for polishing and cleaning, all the foregoing in immediate containers holding not over 10 pounds each	X.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Casein and mixtures in chief value thereof:				
	493.12	00	Casein	Lb.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	493.14	00	Dried milk (described in items 115.45, 115.50, 115.55, and 118.05) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported 1/	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
A	493.17	00	Other	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
A	493.18	00	Cellulose compounds, not specially provided for	Lb.	4.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	33.5% ad val.
			Camphor:				
			Natural:				
A	493.20	00	Crude	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
	493.21	00	Advanced	Lb.	Free		5¢ per lb.
A	493.22	00	Synthetic	Lb.	3.1% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	11% ad val.

1/ Imports of certain dried milk mixtures are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 950.19 in part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Chars and carbons:				
A	493.25	00	Bone char	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	493.26		Decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated		6.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Activated carbon	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	493.30	00	Dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches	Lb.	0.97¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	493.35	00	Fibrin	Lb.	Free		Free
	493.40	00	Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from the waters of a designated mineral spring	Lb.	Free		Free
	493.42	00	Preparations containing over 50 percent by weight of monosodium glutamate	X.	16% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Pitch:				
	493.45	00	Burgundy	Lb.	Free		Free
A	493.46	00	Marine glue	Lb.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	493.47	00	Wood	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
A	493.50		Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles, not specially provided for		6% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Not artificially mixed:				
		20	Synthetic organic chemical compounds	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Pyrethrum or insect flowers:				
	493.55	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
	493.56	00	Advanced	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
			Polysaccharides, rare saccharides, and their polyhydric alcohols:				
	493.65	00	Lactose	Lb.	10% ad val.		50% ad val.
	493.66	00	Levulose	Lb.	18.8% ad val. 1/	15% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	493.67	00	Salicin	Oz.	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	493.68		Other		9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
		05	Inositol	Lb.			
		10	Mannitol	Lb.			
		20	Sorbitol	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	493.75	00	Sheep dip	Lb.	Free		Free
A	493.82	00	Tall oil	X.	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.

1/ Duty on levulose temporarily suspended. See item 907.90 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, whether or not perforated or indented, and whether or not dedicated to a specific use:				
A*	516.71	00	Not over 0.006 inch in thickness	Lb.	5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Over 0.006 inch in thickness:				
			Not perforated or indented:				
A	516.73	00	Fuse discs, split to thickness	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.74	00	Other	Lb.	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.76	00	Perforated or indented	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
	516.81	00	Mica, ground or pulverized	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	516.91	00	Built-up mica	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.94	00	Articles not specially provided for, of mica	Lb.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
	516.98	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 516.71 to 516.76, inclusive, or 516.94, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
			Subpart E. - Graphite and Related Products				
			Graphite, crude and refined:				
A	517.11	00	Artificial	Lb.	1.9% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
			Natural:				
			Crystalline flake (not including flake dust):				
A	517.21	00	Valued not over 5.5 cents per pound	Lb.	6.4% ad val. 1/	3% ad val.	1.65¢ per lb.
A	517.24	00	Valued over 5.5 cents per pound	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb. 1/		1.65¢ per lb.
	517.27	00	Crystalline lump or chip	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
	517.31	00	Other	Lb.	Free		10% ad val.
A	517.51		Calcined petroleum and coal coke, not commercially suitable for use as a fuel	.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Petroleum coke	S. ton			
		40	Coal coke	S. ton			
			Carbons and electrodes:				
A	517.61	00	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes	Lb.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Carbons and electrodes, for producing electric arc light:				
A	517.71	00	Under 0.5 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	No.	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	517.74	00	0.5 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	No.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 909.01 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	517.81	00	Brushes for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, powder, and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	517.82	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	517.91	00	Articles not specially provided for, of carbon or graphite	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Subpart F. - Asbestos and Asbestos Products				
			Subpart F headnote: 1. This subpart does not include footwear, headwear, gloves, laminated or reinforced plastics, and certain other articles provided for in schedule 7.				
	518.11		Asbestos, not manufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, and stucco, and asbestos sand and refuse containing not more than 15 percent by weight of foreign matter	.....	Free		Free
		10	Amosite	S. ton			
		20	Crocidolite (Blue)	S. ton			
			Chrysotile:				
		30	Crudes	S. ton			
		40	Spinning fibers	S. ton			
		50	Other	S. ton			
		60	Other	S. ton			
A	518.21	00	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and articles of any of the foregoing	Lb.....	3% ad val.	Free	40% ad val.
			Articles in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement:				
A*	518.41	00	Pipes and tubes and fittings therefor	Lb.....	0.15¢ per lb.		0.75¢ per lb.
	518.44	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
A	518.51	00	Articles not specially provided for, of asbestos	X.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	518.52	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
			Subpart G. - Abrasives and Abrasive Articles				
			Subpart G headnotes: 1. This subpart covers certain crude minerals commonly used for making abrasives and abrasive articles (items 519.01 through 519.17, inclusive) but these minerals are classifiable in this subpart even if they are not of abrasive quality.				

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart H. - Gems, Gemstones, and Articles Thereof; Industrial Diamonds				
			Subpart H headnotes:				
			1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover -- (i) abrasives other than diamond dust or powder, and abrasive articles (see subpart G of this part); (ii) drills and other tools provided for in part 3E of schedule 6; (iii) recording or transcribing styluses, needles, and points (see part 5 of schedule 6); (iv) optical elements (see part 2A of schedule 7); (v) jewel bearings (see part 2E of schedule 7); or (vi) jewelry and other articles provided for in part 6 of schedule 7.				
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "precious stones" means natural diamonds, emeralds, rubies, and sapphires.				
	520.11		Precious and semiprecious stones, natural (except industrial diamonds), whether in their natural form or broken but not advanced in condition or value from their natural state, and not set	.....	Free		Free
		20	Diamonds	Carat			
		40	Other	X			
			Industrial diamonds, natural or synthetic, whether or not advanced in condition or value from their crude state by cleaving, cutting, lapping, sawing, or other process, but not set and not suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:				
			Synthetic:				
	520.19	00	Miners' diamonds	Carat...	Free		Free
	520.20	00	Powder or dust	Carat...	Free		Free
	520.21	00	Other	Carat...	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Natural:				
	520.23		Miners' diamonds	.....	Free		Free
		20	Carbonados	Carat			
		40	Other	Carat			
	520.27	00	Crushing bort	Carat...	Free		Free
	520.28	00	Powder or dust	Carat...	Free		Free
			Other:				
	520.29	00	Not advanced in condition or value	Carat...	Free		Free
A	520.31	00	Advanced in condition or value	Carat...	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products, Except Ceramic Products and Glass and Glass Products

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:				
			Diamonds:				
	520.32	00	Weighing not over 0.5 carat	Carat...	Free		10% ad val.
	520.33	00	Weighing over 0.5 carat	Carat...	Free		10% ad val.
❷	520.35		Rubies and sapphires	.....	Free		10% ad val.
		20	Rubies	X			
		40	Sapphires	X			
A	520.37	00	Marcasites	X.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
	520.38	00	Emeralds	Carat...	Free		10% ad val.
A	520.39	00	Other	X.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Other precious and semiprecious stones, and articles not specially provided for, of such stones:				
A	520.51	00	Of precious stones	X.....	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	520.54	00	Of rock crystal	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	520.61	00	Other	X.....	21% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Synthetic materials of gemstone quality, such as, but not limited to, corundum, spinel, and rutile, and articles not specially provided for, of such materials:				
A	520.71	00	Synthetic materials, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
	520.75	00	Other	X.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Subpart J. - Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals and Products				
	521.11	00	Asphaltum, bitumen, and limestone-rock asphalt	Ton.....	Free		Free
	521.17		Bauxite, calcined	.....	Free		$1 per ton
		10	Refractory grade	Ton			
		20	Other	Ton			
	521.21	00	Brazilian pebble, crude	Lb.....	Free		Free
	521.31		Coal of all classifications, including culm and slack, and including lignite but not including peat; coke commercially suitable for use as fuel; and compositions of coal, coke, or other carbonaceous material, whether in briquet or other form, used for fuel	.....	Free		Free
		20	Bituminous coal	$. ton			
		40	Coke	$. ton			
		60	Compositions used for fuel	$. ton			
		80	Other	$. ton			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Refractory magnesia, including dead-burned magnesite, fused magnesite, and dead-burned dolomite:				
A	531.01	00	Not containing lime or containing by weight not over 4 percent lime	Lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.16¢ per lb. ❶	0.75¢ per lb. ❶
A	531.04	00	Containing by weight over 4 percent lime	S. ton	6% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	531.11		Refractory and heat-insulating mortars, ramming mixes and castables; super-refractory powders		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Clay	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Refractory and heat-insulating bricks of all sizes and shapes:				
A	531.21	00	Chrome bricks	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	531.24	00	Magnesite bricks	Lb.	0.14¢ per lb. + 1.9% ad val.	Free	0.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	531.27		Other bricks		Free		25% ad val.
		05	Clay	M. v M. sbe.			
		50	Other	M. v M. sbe.			
			Shaped refractory and heat-insulating articles not specially provided for, and structures of refractory or heat-insulating articles:				
	531.31	00	Pins, spurs, stilts, and thimbles, all the foregoing used in the manufacture of ceramic articles	No.	Free		Free
A	531.33	00	Carbon or graphite crucibles	No.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	531.35	00	Earthenware and stoneware crucibles	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	531.37	00	Porcelain and subporcelain refractory articles	No.	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	531.39		Other		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Clay	X			
		20	Other	X			

Subpart B. - Ceramic Construction Articles

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart does not include --
   (i) refractory and heat-insulating articles (see subpart A of this part); or
   (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, electrical ware, and sanitary ware and parts thereof (see subpart D of this part).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --
   (a) no article 1.25 inches or more in thickness shall be regarded as a tile; and
   (b) the term "construction articles" means ceramic ware and articles of such ware such as, but not limited to, bricks, tiles, friezes, mantels, sewer and drain pipes and fittings therefor, flue linings, and hollow building blocks, chiefly used in the construction of buildings and other structures.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) a standard brick equivalent (sbe.) shall be calculated on a volumetric basis, based on a brick measuring 2-1/4 inches by 3-5/8 inches by 7-5/8 inches, (b) the term "solid bricks" refers to bricks containing not over 25 percent voids, and (c) the term "hollow bricks" refers to bricks containing over 25 percent voids.				
			Ceramic bricks:				
	532.11		Not coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel	.....	Free		$1.25 per 1,000
		20	Solid bricks	M. v M. sbe.			
		40	Hollow bricks	M. v M. sbe.			
A	532.14	00	Coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel	M.....v M. sbe.	2.3% ad val.	Free	6% ad val.
			Ceramic tiles:				
			Floor and wall tiles:				
			Mosaic tiles:				
	532.20		Tiles in bulk (not mounted); and tiles in sheets having per square foot not over 300 tiles, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	.....	23.4% ad val.	20% ad val.	55% ad val.
		20	Glazed	Sq. ft.			
		40	Other	Sq. ft.			
A	532.22	00	Other	Sq. ft..	23.4% ad val.	20% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Other:				
	532.24	00	Glazed	Sq. ft..	22.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
	532.27	00	Other	Sq. ft..	24% ad val.		50% ad val.
A*	532.31	00	Other tiles, including roofing tiles	Sq. ft..	13.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	532.41	00	Friezes, mantels, and other construction articles, all the foregoing, of ceramic tiles	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	532.61		Other construction articles	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Structural clay tiles	Sq. ft.			
		30	Vitrified clay sewer pipe and fittings	S. ton			
		80	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles such as, but not limited to, statues, figurines, flowers, vases, lamp bases, bric-a-brac, and wall plaques, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware:				
A	534.21	00	Of ceramic tile	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	534.31	00	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware	No.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:				
A	534.74	00	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles	Doz.....	5.1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	534.76	00	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles	Doz.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Of fine-grained earthenware or of fine-grained stoneware (except articles provided for in items 534.74 and 534.76):				
A	534.81	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 14.5% ad val.	2¢ per doz. pcs. + 7% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.
A	534.84	00	Valued over $3 but not over $10 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	4¢ per doz. pcs. + 13% ad val.	7% ad val.	51.5% ad val.
A	534.87	00	Valued over $10 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	1.5¢ per doz. pcs. + 9.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	50.5% ad val.
A	534.91	00	Of bone chinaware	Doz.pcs.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	534.94	00	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain	Doz.pcs.	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	534.97	00	Other	X.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Industrial Ceramics				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. Noncermic materials used merely for supporting, joining, or reinforcing purposes in chemical ware provided for in this subpart shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in such articles.				
			Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements:				
A	535.11		Porcelain insulators, with metal parts cemented thereto and comprising not less than 30 percent of the weight thereof, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems	.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
		40	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements (con.):				
A	535.12		Ferrites	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Ceramic permanent magnets	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	535.14		Other	.....	12.8% ad val. 1/	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Porcelain insulators used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems:				
		10	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other insulators	No.			
		80	Other	X			
	535.15	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
			Laboratory and industrial chemical ware, of ceramic ware:				
A	535.21	00	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	25.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	535.24	00	Of stoneware	X.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	535.27	00	Other	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	535.31		Sanitary ware, including plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of ceramic ware	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Plumbing fixtures	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	535.41	00	Machinery parts, of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Subpart E. - Ceramic Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Ceramic wares, and articles of such wares, not specially provided for:				
A	536.11	00	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	536.15	00	Other	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain ceramic insulators temporarily reduced. See item 909.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Glassware and Other Glass Products				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover certain articles with a light-reflecting surface provided for in item 790.50 of part 13A of schedule 7.				
			2. The provisions in this subpart for laboratory glassware (items 547.53 and 547.55) include laboratory apparatus or instruments which are essentially glassware whether or not furnished with supports, frames, or mounts of other materials.				
			Containers (except ampoules) chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise, and containers chiefly used for home canning and preserving, all the foregoing, of glass, with or without their closures and whether or not coated with plastics materials:				
			Ordinarily used for perfume or other toilet preparations, or if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:				
A	545.11	00	Produced by automatic machine	Gross	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	545.17	00	Otherwise produced	Gross	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	75% ad val.
			Other:				
A	545.21	00	Holding not over 1/4 pint	Gross	8.3¢ per gross	Free	50¢ per gross
A	545.25	00	Holding over 1/4 pint but not over 1 pint	Lb.....v Gross	0.27¢ per lb.	Free	1-1/2¢ per lb.
A	545.27	00	Holding over 1 pint	Lb.....v Gross	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	1¢ per lb.
			Glass inners designed for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:				
A	545.31	00	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint	No	3.5¢ each + 17.6% ad val.	1.6¢ each + 8% ad val.	15¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	545.34	00	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints	No	5.9¢ each + 17% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 8% ad val.	30¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	545.35	00	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints	No	8.9¢ each + 17% ad val.	4¢ each + 8% ad val.	37.5¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	545.37	00	Having a capacity of over 4 pints	No	13¢ each + 17% ad val.	6¢ each + 8% ad val.	45¢ each + 45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Illuminating articles for use in the household or elsewhere in connection with artificial illumination (except candle illumination) in such manner as to pass, reflect, refract, disperse, color, or otherwise affect the light for practical or ornamental purposes; articles which reflect or color artificial light directed on them for use as, or in connection with, signs or signals; and parts of any of the foregoing articles; any of the foregoing, of glass, and not optically worked:				
A*	545.53	00	Globes and shades	X.....	14% ad val.		70% ad val.
A	545.55	00	Lamp bases	No.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	545.57	00	Prisms and other glass articles of a type used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles made therefrom	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	545.61	00	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof, for lighting and signal purposes	No.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	60% ad val.
	545.62	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	545.63	00	Reflecting lenses, buttons, and other reflecting articles, used as, or in connection with, signs or signals	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
	545.64	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A*	545.65	00	Chimneys	Doz.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	545.67	00	Other	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Christmas ornaments of glass:				
A	545.81	00	Beads	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
A	545.85	00	Valued not over $7.50 per gross	Gross...	14% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	545.87	00	Valued over $7.50 per gross	Gross...	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:				
			Glassware made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide:				
	546.11		Valued not over $1 each	.....	20% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	546.13		Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	.....	14% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	546.18		Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	.....	10.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Tumblers, goblets, and other stemware; tableware for food and beverages	No.			
		40	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Clock and watch glasses and other protective glasses, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles, all the foregoing, with one or both surfaces curved but not optically worked (except blanks for corrective spectacle lenses):				
			Watch glasses:				
A	547.11	00	Round	Doz.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	547.13	00	Other	Doz.	20.4% ad val.	9.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	547.15	00	Other	X	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.
	547.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
A	547.21	00	Gauge glasses, whether tubular or nontubular	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), without fittings, designed for electric lamps, vacuum tubes or other electrical devices:				
A	547.31	00	Bulbs for incandescent lamps	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
A*	547.37		Other		11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	55% ad val.
		20	Glass envelopes for cathode-ray tubes	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Glass electric insulators with or without fittings:				
A	547.41	00	With metal fittings	No.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	547.43	00	Without metal fittings	No.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	547.51	00	Glass ampoules	Gross	12.5¢ per gross		50¢ per gross
			Pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:				
A	547.53	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	547.55		Other		17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	85% ad val.
		10	Microscope slides and micro cover glasses	X			
		20	Other	X			
			Subpart D. - Glass Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Articles not specially provided for, of glass:				
			Tubes and tubing with ends processed:				
A	548.01	00	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	548.03	00	Other	X	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	548.05	00	Other	X	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	55% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, zinc, or copper:				
A*	602.10		All lead-bearing ores	.....	0.75¢ per lb. on lead content		1.5¢ per lb. on lead content
			Lead from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		11	Lead plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
		21	Zinc plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
		31	Copper plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
		41	Other plant (dutiable lead content)	Lb. 1/			
A	602.20		All zinc-bearing ores	.....	0.58¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content	1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
			Zinc from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		12	Lead plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
		22	Zinc plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
		32	Copper plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
		42	Other plant (dutiable zinc content)	Lb. 1/			
			All copper-bearing ores:				
	602.25	00	For an aggregate amount not to exceed 15,000 tons of copper content in ores which contain by weight not over 15 percent copper and which are entered in any calendar year for use as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting or converting	.....	Free of duty on copper content		Free of duty on copper content
				copper content... Lb.			
			Other:				
A	602.28		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound	.....	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	4¢ per lb. on copper content
	602.29		If products of Cuba	.....	Free of duty on copper content (s)		
	602.30		Other	.....	Free		4¢ per lb. on copper content
			Copper from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		13	Lead plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		23	Zinc plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		33	Copper plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		43	Other plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report value also.

2/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.00 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:				
	603.05	00	Aluminum dross and skimmings	Lb.	Free		Free
A	603.10	00	Antimony, needle or liquated	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.		0.25¢ per lb.
A	603.15	00	Ferrous scale	Ton	35¢ per ton	30¢ per ton	75¢ per ton
	603.20	00	Flue dust or fume containing, by weight, over 55 percent of cadmium and not over 15 percent of any one or combination of the metals lead, zinc, or copper	Lb.	Free		Free
			cadmium content	Lb.			
A	603.25	00	Lead dross	Lb.	1.02¢ per lb. on lead content	0.9¢ per lb. on lead content	2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
			lead content	Lb.			
A	603.30	00	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings	Lb.	0.71¢ per lb. 1/	0.6¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
			zinc content	Lb.			
			Other:				
A*	603.40	00	Materials in chief value of molybdenum	Lb.	9¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7% ad val.	6¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.	50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
1 A*	603.45	00	Materials in chief value of tungsten	Lb.	11¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 5.2% ad val.	10¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 4.8% ad val.	60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
			Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant:				
A	603.49		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound	.....	0.92¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.69¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.63¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.5¢ per lb. on zinc content	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
1 A	603.50		Other	.....	0.68¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.64¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.58¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.32¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.3¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
		10	Lead content	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable lead content	Lb. v			
			Zinc content:				
		20	Of zinc fume	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable zinc content	Lb. v			
		30	Other	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable zinc content	Lb. v			
		40	Copper content	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable copper content	Lb. v			
		50	Gold content	Oz.troy 4/			
		60	Silver content	Oz.troy 4/			

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.01 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ Duty on zinc content temporarily suspended. See item 911.02 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ Assay quantity without deductions.
4/ Report value also.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	605.20		Gold or silver bullion, dore, and gold or silver precipitates	.....	Free		Free
			Bullion:				
		20	Gold content	Oz.troy1/			
		40	Silver content	Oz.troy1/			
			Other:				
		60	Gold content	Oz.troy1/			
		80	Silver content	Oz.troy1/			
			Gold (including platinum- or silver-plated gold but not rolled gold), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:				
A	605.27	00	Platinum- or silver-plated	Oz.troy.	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
	605.28	00	Other	Oz.troy.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Silver (including platinum- or gold-plated silver but not rolled silver), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:				
	605.46	00	Platinum-plated	Oz.troy.	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
	605.47	00	Gold-plated	Oz.troy.	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	605.48	00	Other	Oz.troy.	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Rolled precious metals, unworked or semimanufactured:				
A	605.60	00	Plates and sheets	Oz.troy.	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	605.65	00	Rolled silver	Oz.troy.	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A*	605.66	00	Other	Oz.troy.	20% ad val.		65% ad val.
	605.70		Precious-metal sweepings and other precious-metal waste and scrap	.....	Free		Free
		20	Gold content	Oz.troy1/			
		40	Silver content	Oz.troy1/			
		60	Other precious-metal content	Oz.troy1/			

Subpart B. - Iron or Steel

Subpart B headnotes:

1. This subpart covers iron and steel, their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers iron or steel waste and scrap.

2. Grades of Iron, Steel, and Ferroalloys.--For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

1/ Report value also.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(a) Pig iron (except vanadium or titanium pig iron) and cast iron: A ferrous product (not including steel, as defined in (g) of this headnote) containing, by weight, 1.9 percent or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more alloy elements within the respective weight limits specified below: not over 6 percent manganese, not over 15 percent phosphorus, not over 8 percent silicon, not over 30 percent chromium, not over 40 percent tungsten, not over 0.1 percent vanadium, not over 0.1 percent titanium, an aggregate of not over 10 percent of other alloy elements. (b) Vanadium or titanium pig iron: A ferrous product containing, by weight, over 0.1 percent but not over 35 percent of vanadium, or over 0.1 percent but not over 15 percent of titanium, and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this headnote. (c) Spiegeleisen: A ferrous product or ferroalloy containing, by weight, over 6 percent but not over 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this headnote. (d) Ferronickel: A ferrous alloy consisting essentially of iron and nickel and containing 10 percent or more, by weight, of nickel. (e) Ferroalloys: Alloys of iron (except spiegeleisen and ferronickel, as defined in headnotes 2(c) and 2(d), supra, respectively) which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 30 percent of manganese, or over 8 percent of silicon, or over 30 percent of chromium, or over 40 percent of tungsten, or a total of over 10 percent of other alloy elements, except copper, and which, if containing silicon, do not contain over 96 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing manganese but no silicon, do not contain over 92 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing no manganese and no silicon, do not contain over 90 percent of nonferrous alloy elements. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) ferrochromium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium but not over 10 percent of silicon; (ii) ferromanganese is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese but not over 10 percent of silicon;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bars of steel:				
			Deformed concrete reinforcing bars:				
	606.79	00	Other than alloy steel	Lb.	7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	606.81	00	Alloy steel	Lb.	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Other bars:				
			Other than alloy steel:				
			Not cold formed:				
	606.83		Not coated or plated with metal		7% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	Flats	Lb.			
		30	Rounds	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
	606.86	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.	8% ad val.		0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	606.88		Cold formed		7.5% ad val. 1/		0.125¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		05	Containing over 0.10 percent by weight of either sulphur or lead	Lb.			
		15	Other	Lb.			
			Alloy steel:				
	606.90		Stainless steel		10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Not cold formed	Lb.			
		10	Cold formed	Lb.			
			Tool steel:				
	606.91		Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this subpart		10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Not cold formed	Lb.			
		10	Cold formed	Lb.			
			Chipper knife steel:				
	606.93	00	Not cold formed	Lb.	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) 2/		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	606.94	00	Cold formed	Lb.	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Duty on certain finished, drawn products temporarily reduced. See item 911.45 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on chipper knife steel temporarily reduced. See item 911.29 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bars of steel (con.):				
			Other bars (con.):				
			Alloy steel (con.):				
			Tool steel (con.):				
	606.95		Other	.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			High speed tool steel:				
		05	Not cold formed	Lb.			
		10	Cold formed	Lb.			
			Band saw steel:				
		20	Not cold formed	Lb.			
		25	Cold formed	Lb.			
			Other:				
		35	Not cold formed	Lb.			
		40	Cold formed	Lb.			
			Other:				
	606.97	00	Not cold formed	Lb.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	606.99	00	Cold formed	Lb.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Hollow drill steel:				
			Other than alloy steel:				
	607.05	00	Valued not over 8 cents per pound	Lb.....	0.18¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		23% ad val.
	607.07	00	Valued over 8 cents per pound	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		22% ad val.
	607.09	00	Alloy steel	Lb.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		30% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Wire rods of iron or steel:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
			Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:				
	607.14	00	Valued not over 4 cents per pound	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		4.5% ad val.
	607.17	00	Valued over 4 cents per pound	Lb.....	0.25¢ per lb.		5.5% ad val.
			Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:				
	607.22	00	Valued not over 4 cents per pound	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		29.5% ad val.
	607.23	00	Valued over 4 cents per pound	Lb.....	0.375¢ per lb.		6% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):				
A	609.14	00	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	609.15	00	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.17	00	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape, if electrolytically coated or plated with base metal other than tin, lead, or zinc	Lb.	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Wire of iron or steel:				
			Flat wire:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
			Not coated or plated with metal:				
	609.20	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	609.21	00	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	8% ad val.		25% ad val.
	609.22	00	Over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	8% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Coated or plated with metal:				
	609.25	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		25.5% ad val.
	609.28	00	Over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.		26% ad val.
			Alloy iron or steel:				
			Not coated or plated with metal:				
	609.30		Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		20	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	609.33		Over 0.01 inch in thickness	.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		20	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Coated or plated with metal:				
	609.35	00	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		34% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
	609.36	00	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		34% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
	609.37	00	Over 0.05 inch in thickness	Lb.	0.05¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		12.5% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wire of iron or steel (con.):				
			Round wire:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	609.40		Under 0.060 inch in diameter.....	.....	8.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon:				
		10	Not coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.			
		40	Coated or plated with metal....	Lb.			
			Containing over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon:				
		55	Not coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.			
		65	Coated or plated with metal....	Lb.			
			0.060 inch or more in diameter:				
	609.41		Containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon.....	.....	0.3¢ per lb.		7% ad val.
		●	Not coated or plated with metal:				
		20	Baling wire.....	Lb.			
		25	Other.....	Lb.			
		65	Coated or plated with metal....	Lb.			
	609.43		Containing over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon.....	.....	8.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		●	Not coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.			
		15					
		●					
		65	Coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.			
	609.45		Alloy iron or steel.....	.....	10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Under 0.060 inch in diameter:				
		10	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		20	High speed tool steel.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
			0.060 inch or more in diameter:				
		40	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		50	High speed tool steel.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wire of iron or steel (con.):				
			Other wire:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	609.70	00	Not coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.		25% ad val.
	609.72	00	Coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		26% ad val.
			Alloy iron or steel:				
	609.75	00	Not coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.76	00	Coated or plated with metal.....	Lb.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced; sheet piling of iron or steel:				
			Angles, shapes, and sections:				
			Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot:				
			Not drilled, not punched, and not otherwise advanced:				
	609.80		Other than alloy iron or steel.....	.....	0.1¢ per lb.		2% ad val.
			Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 inches or more:				
			Wide flange shapes or sections:				
		05	H-piles.....	Lb.			
		15	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		35	Angles.....	Lb.			
		41	Channels.....	Lb.			
		45	Other.....	Lb.			
			Having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 3 inches:				
		50	Angles.....	Lb.			
		70	Channels.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
	609.82	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Angles, shapes, and sections, etc. (con.):				
			Angles, shapes, and sections (con.):				
			Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot (con.):				
			Drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced:				
	609.84	00	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	609.86	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Cold formed and weighing not over 0.29 pound per linear foot:				
A	609.88	00	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	609.90	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Sheet piling:				
	609.96	00	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		2% ad val.
	609.98	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		8% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
			Rails, joint bars, and tie plates, all the foregoing of steel:				
			Rails:				
	610.20		Other than alloy steel.....	.....	0.05¢ per lb.		1% ad val.
		10	Standard tee rails over 60 pounds per yard.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.21	00	Alloy steel.....	Lb.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		9% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
			Joint bars and tie plates:				
	610.25	00	Other than alloy steel.....	Lb.....	0.125¢ per lb.		2% ad val.
	610.26	00	Alloy steel.....	Lb.....	0.125¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		8% ad val. + additional duties [see headnote 4]
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel:				
			Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	610.30	00	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter.....	Lb.....	0.875¢ per lb.		13% ad val.
	610.31	00	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter.....	Lb.....	0.625¢ per lb.		6.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other:				
			Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:				
	610.45	00	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.		25% ad val.
	610.46	00	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:				
			Other than alloy iron or steel:				
	610.48	00	Hollow bars.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.		22% ad val.
	610.49		Other.....	.....	10.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Seamless, suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces, and feedwater heaters.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Seamless:				
		25	Imported with coupling.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		34	Imported with coupling.....	Lb.			
		38	Other.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
	610.51		Hollow bars.....	.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		30% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		30	Stainless steel and heat resisting steel.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.52		Other.....	.....	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		35% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Stainless steel and heat resisting steel:				
			Seamless:				
		10	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		15	Heat resisting steel.....	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		70	Containing 0.4 percent or more of molybdenum.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		75	Seamless.....	Lb.			
		85	Other.....	Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cast-iron pipes and tubes:				
A	610.56		Other than alloy cast iron	.....	10% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Cast-iron soil pipe	Lb.			
		35	Cast-iron pressure pipe under 14 inches (inside diameter)	Lb.			
		45	Other	Lb.			
A	610.58	00	Alloy cast iron	Lb.....	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel:				
			Cast-iron fittings, not malleable:				
			For cast-iron pipe:				
A*	610.62		Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron	.....	10% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	For cast-iron soil pipe	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	610.63	00	Alloy cast iron	Lb.....	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Not for cast-iron pipe:				
A	610.65	00	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron	Lb.....	3% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	610.66	00	Alloy cast iron	Lb.....	5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Cast-iron fittings, malleable:				
			Not advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process:				
A	610.70	00	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron	Lb.....	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	610.71	00	Alloy cast iron	Lb.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
A	610.74	00	Advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process	Lb.....	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	610.80		Other fittings	.....	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
		08	Ductile fittings	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Flanges:				
			Under 14 inches (inside diameter):				
		13	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		15	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		18	Other	Lb.			
			14 inches and over (inside diameter):				
		21	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		24	Stainless steel	Lb.			
		28	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel (con.):				
	610.80 (con.)		Other fittings (con.):				
			Other:				
			Couplings:				
		35	❶ Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		42	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Butt-weld type fittings:				
			Under 14 inches (inside diameter):				
		46	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		48	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			
			14 inches and over (inside diameter):				
		58	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		60	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		62	Other.....	Lb.			
			Socket-weld or threaded:				
		66	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		68	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		75	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		

Subpart C. - Copper 1/

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart covers copper, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers copper waste and scrap.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Alloys of copper: Copper-base alloys or metals in which the copper content is, by weight, less than 99.3 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. For the purposes of this subpart --

(i) nickel silver is an alloy of copper which contains by weight 5 percent or more of zinc and 5 percent or more of nickel, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(ii) brass is an alloy of copper (not including nickel silver) in which zinc is the principal alloying element, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(iii) cupro-nickel is an alloy of copper in which nickel is the principal alloying element and which does not contain by weight over 2 percent of any other single element.

In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "copper", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of copper.

1/ Copper waste and scrap and certain copper articles are temporarily free of duty. See items 911.10 and 911.11 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) Master alloys: Alloys of copper with other materials in any proportion, not usefully malleable and commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) manganese copper is a master alloy which contains copper and manganese, in which the manganese content ranges by weight from 5 to 45 percent, with copper the balance; and (ii) phosphor copper is a master alloy which contains phosphorus and copper, in which the phosphorus content ranges by weight from 5 to 16 percent, with copper the balance. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars and plate: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.188 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width. (b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.188 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 20 inches in width; strips are not over 20 inches in width and do not include flat wire, as defined in (d) below. (c) Rods: Products of round, half-round, quarter-round, oval, half-oval, triangular, pentagonal, hexagonal, octagonal, or decagonal solid cross section, in straight lengths or in coils, and which if in coils are over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension. (d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 1.25 inches in width, not over 0.188 inch in thickness, and has all surfaces rolled or drawn, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strip, rods, or wire, and do not include any tubular products. 4. For the purposes of this subpart, any continuous cast product, whether or not machined or otherwise processed, which is substantially comparable to, and suitable for the same general purposes as, a wrought product provided for in this subpart shall be classified under the same provision and at the same rate as such wrought product, notwithstanding the provisions of headnotes 3(a) and 3(c) of this part.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Aluminum				
			Subpart D headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers aluminum, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms and also covers aluminum waste and scrap.				
			2. Alloys of aluminum: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of aluminum are metals in which the aluminum content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. Aluminum silicon is an alloy of aluminum containing not less than 25 percent of silicon. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "aluminum", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of aluminum.				
			3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars: Products of solid rectangular cross section, 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 0.375 inch but not over 12 inches in width, in coils or cut to length; and products of solid hexagonal or octagonal cross section, 0.375 inch or more in thickness (measuring the perpendicular distance between opposite faces) in coils, or of any thickness in straight lengths. (b) Rods: Products of solid round cross section, which, if 0.375 inch or more in diameter, are in coils or cut to length, and which, if under 0.375 inch in diameter, are in straight lengths. (c) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strip are under 0.25 but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (d) Wire: A product of solid round, rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils, whose diameter, width, or perpendicular distance between opposite faces is less than 0.375 inch. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
			Subpart D statistical headnote:				
			1. For purposes of this subpart, the term "beryllium aluminum master alloy" refers to an alloy of aluminum which contains not less than 4 percent of beryllium.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Unwrought aluminum:				
	618.01	00	Of uniform cross-section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 0.375 inch, in coils	Lb.	3.1% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	618.02	00	Aluminum other than alloys of aluminum	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	11% ad val.
			Alloys of aluminum:				
	618.04	00	Aluminum silicon	Lb.	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	618.06		Other		0.7¢ per lb.	Free	10.5% ad val.
		10	Beryllium aluminum master alloy	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Of uniform circular cross-section throughout its length, not in coils	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
A	618.10	00	Aluminum waste and scrap	Lb.	2% ad val. 1/		16% ad val. 1/
A	618.15		Wrought rods of aluminum		2.9% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	11% ad val.
		20	Under 0.375 inch in diameter	Lb.			
		40	0.375 inch or more in diameter	Lb.			
A	618.17	00	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum	Lb.	8.4% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Aluminum wire:				
A	618.20	00	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	618.22	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	618.25		Not clad		3% ad val.		13.5% ad val.
		20	Circles and discs	Lb.			
		40	Bars	Lb.			
		50	Plates	Lb.			
		65	Sheets and strip	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Clad:				
A	618.27		Wholly of aluminum		2.7% ad val.		9.5% ad val.
		20	Circles and discs	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb			
A	618.29	00	Other	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Aluminum powders and flakes:				
A	618.40	00	Flakes	Lb.	2% ad val.		11% ad val.
A	618.42	00	Powders	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of aluminum:				
	618.45	00	Hollow cast extrusion ingots	Lb.	1.5% ad val.		15.5% ad val.
A	618.47	00	Other	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	618.48	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils. (c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
			Unwrought tin:				
	622.02	00	Tin other than alloys of tin	Lb	Free		Free
			Alloys of tin:				
	622.04		Containing, by weight, over 5 percent of lead		Free		2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
		20	Containing, by weight, over 25 percent of lead	Lb. v			
			lead content	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb. v			
			lead content	Lb.			
	622.06	00	Other	Lb	Free		Free
	622.10	00	Tin waste and scrap	Lb	Free		Free
			Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	622.15	00	Not clad	Lb	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	622.17	00	Clad	Lb	10.2% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Tin wire:				
A	622.20	00	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	622.22	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	622.25	00	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	622.35	00	Tin powder and flakes	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
1 A	622.40	00	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of tin	Lb	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart G. - Lead				
			Subpart G headnotes: 1. This subpart covers lead, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes lead waste and scrap. 2. Alloys of lead: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of lead are metals in which the lead content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "lead", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of lead. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and over 6 inches in width; strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and are not over 6 inches in width. (b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils. (c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
			Unwrought lead:				
A	624.02		Lead bullion	.....	3.5% ad val. on the value of the lead content		10.5% ad val.
		20	Lead bullion	Lb. v lead content.. Lb.			
		40	Gold content	Oz. troy			
		60	Silver content	Oz. troy			
	624.03		Other	.....	3.5% ad val. on the value of the lead content 1/		10% ad val.
		30	Alloyed	Lb. v lead content.. Lb.			
		50	Other	lead content.. Lb.			
A	624.04	00	Lead waste and scrap	..... lead content.. Lb.	3.4% ad val. on the value of the lead content	2.3% ad val. on the value of the lead content	11.5% ad val.
			1/ Duty on unwrought lead other than lead bullion temporarily reduced. See item 911.50 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.				
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart K. - Other Base Metals				
			Subpart K headnotes: 1. This subpart covers base metals not provided for in subparts B through J of this part, and their alloys, wrought and unwrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of such base metals. This subpart does not cover ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys (see part 9A of schedule 7). 2. Alloys: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this subpart are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of such base metal.				
			Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:				
			Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:				
A*	632.02	00	Antimony	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. 1/	Free	2¢ per lb. 1/
A	632.04	00	Arsenic	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. 1/	Free	6¢ per lb. 1/
	632.06	00	Barium	Lb.	3.8% ad val. 1/	Free	25% ad val. 1/
	632.10	00	Bismuth	Lb.	Free		7.5% ad val. 1/
A	632.12	00	Boron	Lb.	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.14		Cadmium		Free		15¢ per lb. 1/
		20	Waste and scrap	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	632.16	00	Calcium	Lb.	6.4% ad val. 1/	3% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
A	632.18	00	Chromium	Lb.	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	30% ad val. 1/
	632.20	00	Cobalt	Lb.	Free		Free
	632.24	00	Gallium	Lb.	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
			Manganese:				
	632.28	00	Waste and scrap	Lb.	11.9% ad val. 1/	5.6% ad val. 1/	20% ad val. 1/
	632.30	00	Unwrought	Lb.	14% ad val.		20% ad val.

1/ Duty on waste and scrap temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):				
			Other than alloys; and waste and scrap (con.):				
A	632.34		Mercury	.....	11.3¢ per lb. 1/	7.5¢ per lb. 1/	25¢ per lb. 1/
		20	Waste and scrap	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	632.38	00	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium)	Lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.40	00	Selenium	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Silicon:				
A	632.42	00	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon	Lb.....	5.3% ad val. 1/		21% ad val. 1/
				silicon content.. Lb. v			
	632.43	00	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon	Lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.46	00	Strontium	Lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.48	00	Tellurium	Lb.....	3% ad val. 1/	Free	25% ad val. 1/
	632.50	00	Thallium	Lb.....	3.8% ad val. 1/	Free	25% ad val. 1/
	632.52	00	Thorium	Lb.....	5.6% ad val. 1/	4.2% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
	632.58	00	Vanadium	Lb.....	4.7% ad val. 1/	3.7% ad val. 1/	25% ad val. 1/
			Alloys of base metals:				
			Alloys of antimony:				
A	632.60	00	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	632.62	00	Other	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Alloys of bismuth:				
	632.64	00	Containing by weight not less than 30 percent of lead	Lb.....v	Free		2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
				lead content.. Lb.			
A	632.66	00	Other	Lb.....v	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
				bismuth content.. Lb.			
	632.68	00	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):				
	632.78	00	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal)	Lb.....	45¢ per lb.	32¢ per lb.	$2 per lb.
	632.79	00	Other	Lb.....	42¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	20¢ per lb + 2.4% ad val.	$2 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Other alloys, unwrought:				
	632.86	00	Containing by weight 96 percent or more but less than 99 percent of silicon	Lb.....	9% ad val.		45% ad val.
	632.88	00	Other	Lb.....	8.1% ad val. 2/	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	633.00	00	Other base metals, wrought	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Duty on waste and scrap temporarily suspended. See item 911.12 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on certain unwrought alloys of colbalt temporarily suspended. See item 911.90 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(v) asbestos, ceramics, or glass products containing a wire netting (see schedule 5); or (vi) building papers or felts reinforced with wire (see part 4B of schedule 2).				
	642.02	00	Barbed wire	Lb.	Free		Free
			Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, whether or not cut to length, and whether or not fitted with hooks, swivels, clamps, clips, thimbles, sockets, or other fittings or made up into slings, cargo nets, or similar articles:				
			Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:				
			Not covered with textile or other nonmetallic material:				
			Wire strand:				
A	642.06	00	Of nickel	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	642.08	00	Of stainless steel	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	642.09	00	Of copper	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	642.11		Other		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Of iron or steel (except stainless):				
		05	Loosely twisted double wire, suitable for fencing purposes	Lb.			
		10	Of brass plated wire	Lb.			
		20	For prestressing concrete	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Galvanized:				
		42	ACSR core strand	Lb.			
		44	Other	Lb.			
		46	Other	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
			Ropes, cables, and cordage other than wire strand:				
	642.12	00	Valued under 13 cents per pound	Lb.	4.4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Valued 13 cents or more per pound:				
3 A*	642.14	00	Of stainless steel	Lb.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			1 Other:				
			Of iron or steel (except stainless):				
1 A	642.15	00	Of brass plated wire	Lb.	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
1 A*	642.16	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
1 A*	642.17	00	Other	Lb.	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	642.18	00	Covered with textile or other nonmetallic material	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	642.20	00	Fitted with fittings, or made up into articles	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	642.21	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
	642.22	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires suitable for use in paper-making machines:				
A	642.25	00	Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling	Sq. ft.v Lb.	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	642.27	00	Other	Sq. ft.v Lb.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	642.30		Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines)	.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	75% ad val.
		10	Of plastic	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		20	Other	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	642.35		Galvanized wire fencing wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, whether or not such wire is covered with plastics	.....	0.1¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
			Chain-link fencing:				
		10	Plastic covered	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		60	Welded	Lb.			
		70	Other	Lb.			
			Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wire, whether in rolls, in endless bands, or in lengths, and whether or not cut to shape:				
			Not cut to shape:				
			Woven (but of other than simple warp and weft construction) and composed wholly or in substantial part of wire measuring under 0.075 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
A	642.45	00	Coated with metal before weaving	Sq. ft.v Lb.	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	642.47	00	Coated with metal after weaving	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Woven (of simple warp and weft construction):				
			With meshes not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:				
			Of stainless steel:				
A	642.50	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	28% ad val.
A	642.52	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Of copper:				
A	642.54	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.3% ad val.		19.5% ad val.
A	642.56	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	28% ad val.
			Other:				
A	642.58	00	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.1% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
A	642.60	00	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers, etc. (con.):				
			Of other base metal:				
			Bolts, nuts, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment):				
A	646.74	00	Munts or yellow metal bolts	Lb.	1.5% ad val.	1.4% ad val.	7% ad val.
			Other:				
A	646.75	00	Having shanks, threads, or holes not over 0.24 inch in dimeter	Lb.	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.76	00	Having shanks, threads, or holes over 0.24 inch in dimeter	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.77	00	Studs and studding	X	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	646.78	00	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	646.79		Any article described in the foregoing item 646.20 and items 646.40 to 646.78, inclusive (except 646.45 and 646.47), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)		Free		
		10	Bolts	Lb.			
		20	Nuts	Lb.			
		30	Screws	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Locks and padlocks (whether key, combination, or electrically operated), luggage frames incorporating locks, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of base metal; lock keys:				
			Padlocks:				
			Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
	646.80	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width	Doz.	4.9% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	39.5% ad val.
	646.81	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width	Doz.	4.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	29.5% ad val.
A	646.82	00	Over 2.5 inches in width	Doz.	6.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
			Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
	646.83	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width	Doz.	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	27% ad val.
	646.84	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width	Doz.	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	36% ad val.
A	646.85	00	Over 2.5 inches in width	Doz.	5.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	29.5% ad val.
			Cabinet locks:				
			Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
A	646.86	00	Not over 1.5 inches in width	Doz.	7.8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	646.87	00	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width	Doz.	8.3% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	41% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Locks and padlocks, etc. (con.):				
			Cabinet locks (con.):				
			Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction (con.):				
A	646.88	00	Over 2.5 inches in width	Doz.	15.1% ad val.	12.3% ad val.	77% ad val.
A	646.89	00	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction	Doz.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A*	646.90		Luggage locks, and parts thereof, and luggage frames incorporating locks		9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Locks	Doz.			
		40	Other	X			
A	646.92		Other		8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Locks:				
		10	Door locks, locksets and other locks suitable for use with interior or exterior doors (except garage and sliding doors)	X			
		20	Cam locks and other locks suitable for use with chests, drawers and similar items	X			
		30	Designed for motor-vehicles	X			
		40	Other	X			
		50	Other	X			
	646.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.	Free		
A	646.95	00	Door closers and parts thereof, of base metal	X.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	646.97	00	Not coated or plated with precious metal	X.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	646.98	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	X.	7.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Hinges; and fittings and mountings not specially provided for, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, and similar uses; all the foregoing, of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Of iron or steel, of aluminum, or of zinc:				
A	647.01	00	Hinges, fittings, and mountings, designed for motor-vehicles	X.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	647.02	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and metal parts thereof:				
A	649.31	00	Torches, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	649.32	00	Other	X	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Anvils:				
A	649.33	00	Of iron or steel, weighing over 5 pounds each	Lb	0.9% ad val.		6% ad val.
A	649.35	00	Other	No	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	649.37		Vises and clamps (except parts of, or accessories for, machine tools)		5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Vises:				
		12	Pipe	No.			
		14	Woodworking	No.			
		16	Other	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
❶	649.39	00	Abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated	No	Free		27.5% ad val.
			Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:				
A	649.41	00	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps	Doz	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	649.43		Cutting tools (except tools provided for in item 649.41) with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
		05	End milling cutters	X			
		10	Masonry drills	X			
		15	Milling cutters (except end milling cutters)	X			
		20	Rock drilling bits	X			
		25	Single point tools	X			
		30	Threading taps, dies, and chasers	X			
		40	Twist drills	X			
		65	Metal-cutting dies (excluding threading dies)	X			
			Other:				
		75	Hobs and other gear cutting tools	X			
		77	Broaches	X			
		79	Reamers, except gun reamers	X			
		90	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Interchangeable tools for hand tools, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
			Suitable for cutting metal:				
A	649.44	00	Twist drills	X.....	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	649.46	00	Other	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Not suitable for cutting metal:				
A	649.47	00	For hand tools	X.....	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	649.48		Wire-drawing dies and extrusion dies for metal	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Diamond dies	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	649.49		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		05	Stamping dies, except metal-cutting dies	X			
		15	Other dies, metal-forming, including thread-rolling dies	X			
		35	Rock drill bits, core bits and reamers	X			
		45	Other	X			
A	649.53	00	Tool tips; and plates, blanks and other forms for making tool tips; all the foregoing, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	Lb.....	13% ad val.	7% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	649.57	00	Slicers, choppers, grinders, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, all the foregoing which are not over 25 pounds in weight, are not powered by electricity, and are of types used in the household, in restaurants, or in retail stores for preparing or serving food or drink	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Knives and cutting blades for power or hand machines:				
	649.65	00	For agricultural or horticultural machines (except lawn-mower blades) and for shoe machinery	No.....	Free		Free
A	649.67		Other	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	For meat-slicing, meat-cutting, or meat-chopping machines	No.			
		50	Over 29 inches in length, for veneer-cutting machines	No.			
		60	Over 6 inches in length, for wood-chipper machines	No.			
		75	Over 12 inches in length for metal shearing machines or over 6 inches in diameter for metal shearing/slitting machines	No.			
		85	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles (con.):				
			Knives with their handles (con.):				
			With rubber or plastics handles:				
A	650.15		Table, kitchen, and butcher knives.....	.....	1.7¢ each + 10.8% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.7% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table knives (including table serving knives).....	No.			
		40	Kitchen and butcher knives.....	No.			
A	650.17	00	Other.....	No.....	1.7¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	650.19	00	Hunting knives with wood handles.....	No.....	0.8¢ each + 5.6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.21		Other.....	.....	0.5¢ each + 7.9% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 6.1% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table knives (including table serving knives).....	No.			
		40	Kitchen and butcher knives.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
			Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles:				
			Forks:				
A	650.31	00	Without their handles.....	No.....	0.37¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
			With their handles:				
A	650.35	00	With silver handles.....	No.....	3¢ each + 7.7% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.37	00	With silver-plated handles.....	No.....	0.4¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 4% ad val.	2¢ each + 45% ad val.
			With stainless steel handles:				
			With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
	650.38		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	.....	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
	650.39		Other.....	.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		15	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		25	Other.....	Pcs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles (con.):				
			Forks (con.):				
			With their handles (con.):				
			With stainless steel handles (con.):				
			With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
	650.40		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	.....	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
	650.42		Other.....	.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Forks included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
A	650.43	00	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles.....	No.....	1.8¢ each + 5.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 4% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.45		With rubber or plastics handles.....	.....	0.8¢ each + 5.3% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table forks (including table serving forks).....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
A*	650.47	00	Barbecue forks with wood handles....	No.....	0.6¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	0.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	650.48	00	Table forks (including table serving forks).....	No.....	0.4¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 4.5% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
	650.50	00	Other.....	No.....	0.4¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 4.5% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
			Spoons and ladles:				
A	650.51	00	With sterling silver handles.....	No.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	650.53	00	With silver-plated handles.....	No.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	50% ad val.
			With stainless steel handles:				
	650.54		Spoons valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	.....	17% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Spoons included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	652.09	00	Flexible metal hose or tubing, whether covered with wire or other material, and with or without fittings	Lb.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
	652.10	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
	652.11	00	Flexible metal hose or tubing, with fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		30% ad val.
			Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Of iron or steel:				
			Chain or chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof:				
			Of not over 2-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof:				
			Valued under 40 cents per pound:				
A	652.13	00	Bicycle chains and parts	Lb.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	652.14	00	Other chains and parts	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	652.15		Valued 40 cents or more per pound		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Bicycle chains and parts	Lb.			
		40	Other chains and parts	Lb.			
A	652.18		Other		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Leaf chain	Lb.			
		15	Welded steel chain	Lb.			
		20	Cast and combination chain	Lb.			
		25	Other	Lb.			
A	652.21	00	Anchor or stud link chain or chains, and parts thereof	Lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
			Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof:				
A	652.24		Under 5/16 inch in diameter		1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
		10	Tire and wheel	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Welded:				
		25	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		30	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Decorative	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
A	652.27		5/16 inch or more but under 3/8 inch in diameter		0.3¢ per lb.	Free	2.125¢ per lb.
		10	Tire and wheel	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Welded:				
		20	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		30	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
			Of iron or steel (con.):				
			Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof (con.):				
A	652.30		3/8 inch or more but under 3/4 inch in diameter	.....	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	1.125¢ per lb.
		10	Tire and wheel	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Welded:				
		20	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		30	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	652.33		3/4 inch or more in diameter	.....	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	0.875¢ per lb.
			Welded:				
		10	Other than alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		20	Alloy iron or steel	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	652.35		Other, including parts	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Bead chain	Lb.			
		20	Stamped chain	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	652.36	00	Of copper	Lb.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	652.38	00	Other	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	652.39	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 652.13 to 652.38, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		
			Horse and mule shoes of base metal:				
A	652.41	00	Of iron or steel	Lb.....	0.2% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	652.42	00	Other	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	652.45	00	Steel shavings	Lb.....	2¢ per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	652.50	00	Steel wool	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
			Non-electric bells and gongs, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal:				
A	652.55	00	Bicycle and velocipede bells, and parts thereof	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	652.60	00	Other	X.....	5.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	652.65	00	Crown corks and bottle caps, of base metal	Gross...	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Photograph, picture, and similar frames; mirrors; all the foregoing of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	652.70	00	Not coated or plated with precious metal	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	652.72	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	X.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	652.75	00	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, all the foregoing of base metal.....	X.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
	652.76	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
A	652.80	00	Expanded metal, of base metal.....	Sq. ft.v Lb.	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal:				
A*	652.84	00	Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension.....	X.....	4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	652.85	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	652.86	00	Hairsprings.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	65% ad val.
	652.87	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	652.88	00	Other.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	652.89	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
			Hangars and other buildings, bridges, bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, columns, pillars, and posts, and other structures and parts of structures, all the foregoing of base metal:				
			Of iron or steel:				
			Door and window frames:				
A	652.90	00	Of stainless steel.....	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	652.92	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units:				
			Not in part of alloy iron or steel:				
A	652.93	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) articles, rough or advanced.....	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	652.94	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
			In part of alloy iron or steel:				
	652.95	00	In part of stainless steel.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	652.96	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	28% ad val.
	652.97	00	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms and parts thereof[1].....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	653.00	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	653.01	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Fence or sign posts of iron or steel:				
	653.02	00	Not of alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	Free		20% ad val.
A	653.03	00	Of alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		28% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Engravers' plates, ground or not ground, of copper (other than alloys of copper):				
A	653.05	00	Not ground	lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb.
A	653.07	00	Ground	lb.	3¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar articles, all the foregoing, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, of types used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metallic carbides; wire and rods, of base-metal powder, used for metal spraying:				
A	653.10	00	Lead-tin solders	lb.....v	0.5¢ per lb. on		1.125¢ per lb.
			lead content	lb.	lead content		on lead content
A	653.15	00	Other	lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	653.20	00	Safes, strong-boxes, armored or reinforced strong rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, cash and deed boxes, and similar articles, all the foregoing of base metal	X.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	653.22	001/	Metal coins	X.	Free		Free
A	653.25	00	Zinc anodes for cathodic protection or for electro-plating	lb.	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal:				
A*	653.30	00	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	653.35	00	Table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination, of brass	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	653.37		Of brass	.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Lighting fixtures designed for permanent indoor installation	No.			
			Other illuminating articles:				
		40	Electric	X			
		60	Nonelectric	X			
		80	Parts	X			

1/ Metal currency in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes is not subject to the provisions of these schedules. See general headnote 5(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	653.39		Other	.....	16.2% ad val. 1/	7.6% ad val. 1/	45% ad val.
		05	Articles of tin	No.			
			Other articles:				
		15	Table, floor, and other portable lamps for indoor illumination	No.			
		25	Lighting fixtures designed for permanent indoor installation	No.			
			Other illuminating articles:				
		35	Electric	X			
		45	Nonelectric	X			
		50	Parts	X			
	653.41	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		45% ad val.
			Stoves, central-heating furnaces and burners, ranges, cookers, grates, space heaters and similar heating or cooking apparatus, all the foregoing, of base metal, not electrically operated, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, or offices; and parts thereof, of base metal:				
A	653.45	00	Portable types designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	653.47	00	Fireplace grates and parts thereof, wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	X.....	4.2% ad val.		45% ad val.
A*	653.48	00	Stoves (except hibachis) wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron, and parts thereof wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	X.....	4.2% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	653.52		Other	.....	4.2% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Portable types designed for use with solid fuel:				
		05	Hibachis	No.			
		15	Other	No.			
			Other complete units:				
		30	Heating apparatus	No.			
		38	Cooking apparatus	No.			
		50	Parts (including parts for articles provided for in item 653.45)	X			

1/ Duty on generator lighting sets for bicycles, and parts thereof, temporarily suspended. See item 912.05 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles not specially provided for of a type used for household, table, or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of metal:				
			Articles, wares, and parts, of precious metal, including rolled precious metal but not including base-metal articles coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Of silver:				
A	653.60	00	Sterling silver tableware	X	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	653.62	00	Other	X	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	653.65	00	Other	X	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	653.70	00	Coated or plated with platinum	X	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	653.75	00	Coated or plated with gold	X	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	653.80	00	Coated or plated with silver	X	7.4% ad val.	4% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Of iron or steel:				
			Not enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses:				
A*	653.85	00	Cast articles, coated	No.	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	653.90	00	Of tin plate	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	653.93	00	Cooking ware, and parts thereof, wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	653.94	00	Cooking and kitchen ware, of stainless steel	No. v Lb.	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	653.96	00	Toilet and sanitary ware	No.	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	653.98	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.	Free		40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	653.99	00	Cooking ware (except stainless steel or chrome-plated)	No. v Lb.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	654.00		Other		7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
		30	Chrome-plated ware	No.			
		40	Kitchen ware (except stainless steel and chrome-plated)	No. v Lb.			
		45	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):				
			Of iron or steel (con.):				
A1/	654.02		Enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses.....	.....	3.2% ad val. 2/	2.7% ad val. 3/	35.5% ad val. 2/
			Cooking and kitchen ware:				
		15	Teakettles.....	No. v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Cooking ware of steel, not having self-contained electrical heating elements:				
		24	Valued not over $2.25 per pound (provided for in item 923.60).....	No. v Lb.			
		27	Valued over $2.25 per pound.....	No. v Lb.			
		28	Other.....	No. v Lb.			
		30	Toilet and sanitary ware.....	No. v Lb.			
		50	Other.....	Lb.			
			Of copper:				
A	654.03	00	Of brass.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	654.05		Other.....	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
		25	Cooking and kitchen ware.....	No. v Lb.			
		35	Other.....	X			
			Of aluminum:				
			Not enameled or glazed and not containing non-stick interior finishes:				
			Cooking and kitchen ware:				
A*	654.07	00	Cast.....	No.....v Lb.	8.3% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.09	00	Other.....	No.....v Lb.	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.11	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
			Enameled or glazed or containing non-stick interior finishes:				
			Cooking and kitchen ware:				
A*	654.12	00	Cast.....	No.....v Lb.	8.3% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A*	654.13	00	Other.....	No.....v Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.14	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.15		Of tin.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Suitable for food or beverage service....	No.			
		40	Other.....	X			
A	654.20	00	Other.....	X.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.

1/ GSP eligibility on certain steel cooking ware temporarily suspended. See Pres. Proc. 4713 (45 F.R. 3561, January 18, 1980).

2/ Duty on certain steel cooking ware temporarily modified. See item 923.60 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

3/ LDDC eligibility on certain steel cooking ware, provided for in item 923.60, temporarily suspended. See general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart G. - Metal Products Not Specially Provided For				
			Subpart G headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers only articles of metal which are not more specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
			Articles of precious metal, including rolled precious metal:				
A	656.05	00	Of platinum, including rolled platinum	X	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A*	656.10	00	Of gold, including rolled gold	X	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	656.15	00	Of silver, including rolled silver	X	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Articles of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:				
A	656.20	00	Coated or plated with platinum	X	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	656.25	00	Coated or plated with gold	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Coated or plated with silver:				
A	656.30	00	On copper or nickel silver	X	10% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	656.35	00	Other	X	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal:				
			Cast-iron articles, not alloyed:				
	657.09		Not malleable		Free		10% ad val.
		50	Manhole covers, rings, and frames	Lb.			
		90	Other	Lb.			
A	657.10	00	Malleable	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other articles:				
A	657.15	00	Of tin plate	X	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	657.24	00	Paper clips	Lb	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	657.25		Other		8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Articles wholly or in chief weight of wire:				
		20	Belts and belting	Lb.			
		25	Other	X			
			Cast articles:				
		40	With over 2.5% carbon by weight	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
		60	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
			Piston-type engines (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Engines other than compression-ignition engines:				
			Specially designed for:				
3/ A	660.48	00	Automobiles (including trucks and buses).....	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
	660.49	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
A	660.56		Other.....	.....	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		10	Specially designed for aircraft.....	No.			
		20	Outboard motors for marine craft.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
	660.57	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
	660.58	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Non-piston type engines:				
A	660.59		Aircraft engines.....	.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Turbo-jet and gas turbine, new.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
	660.61	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	660.62	00	Other.....	No.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	660.63	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
			Parts:				
	660.64	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
			Parts (con.):				
			Other parts:				
A	660.67		Parts of piston-type engines other than compression-ignition engines.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Parts of automobile engines (including truck and bus engines):				
		07	Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		13	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		18	Other.....	X			
			Parts of marine craft engines:				
		23	Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		27	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		32	Other.....	X			
			Other:				
		43	Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		47	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		52	Other.....	X			
	660.68	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	660.69	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	660.71		Other.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Parts of compression-ignition piston-type engines:				
			Parts of automobile engines (including truck and bus engines):				
		07	Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		13	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		18	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.):				
			Parts (con.):				
			Other parts (con.):				
A	660.71 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Parts of compression-ignition piston-type engines (con.):				
		4	Parts of marine craft engines:				
A		1/ 23	Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		1/ 27	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		1/ 32	Other.....	X			
		1/	Other:				
		1/ 43	Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		1/ 47	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		50	Other.....	X			
			Parts of non-piston type engines:				
		60	Parts of aircraft engines.....	X			
		65	Parts of non-aircraft gas turbine engines.....	X			
		70	Other.....	X			
	660.72	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	660.73	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines, and parts including governors therefor:				
A	660.74	00	Governors.....	No.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
A	660.76		Other.....	.....	7.5% ad val.		27.5% ad val.
		20	Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines.....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			
			Non-electric engines and motors not specially provided for, and parts thereof:				
A	660.77	00	Hydrojet engines for motor boats, and parts thereof.....	X.....	2.4% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	660.80	00	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors.....	No.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	660.85		Other.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
		10	Linear hydraulic motors (hydraulic cylinders) and parts thereof.....	X			
		20	Other.....	X			
	660.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	660.87	00	Non-electric engines and motors, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		27.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types; all the foregoing whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:				
A	660.92	00	Fuel injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, and parts thereof	X.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	660.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	660.96	00	Stock pumps, and parts thereof, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	X.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	660.97		Other	.....	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
		02	Motor-vehicle pumps	No.			
		05	Measuring and dispensing pumps	No.			
		10	Hydraulic fluid power pumps	No.			
			Other:				
		25	Reciprocating pumps	No.			
			Centrifugal pumps:				
		35	Single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled	No.			
		45	Single-stage, single-suction, frame-mounted	No.			
		50	Single-stage, double-suction	No.			
		52	Multistage, single- or double-suction	No.			
		54	Other	No.			
		56	Other, except parts	No.			
		60	Parts	X			
	660.98	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	660.99	00	Pumps for liquids, operated by any kind of power unit, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:				
			Fans and blowers, and parts thereof:				
A	661.05	00	Blowers for pipe organs	No.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A*	661.06		Other	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Electric fans, other than for permanent installation	No.			
		20	Fans and blowers suitable for use with motor vehicles	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Fans and blowers, and parts thereof (con.):				
A*	661.06		Other (con.):				
	(con.)	30	Other fans and blowers	X			
		40	Parts	X			
	661.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	661.08	00	Fans and blowers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	661.12		Compressors, and parts thereof	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Refrigeration and air-conditioning:				
		05	1/4 HP and under	No.			
		08	Over 1/4 HP but not over 1 HP	No.			
		12	Over 1 HP but not over 3 HP	No.			
		14	Over 3 HP but not over 10 HP	No.			
		16	Over 10 HP	No.			
			Other compressors:				
			Air compressors:				
			Stationary:				
		51	15 HP and under	No.			
		53	Over 15 HP but not over 100 HP	No.			
		55	Over 100 HP	No.			
		57	Portable	No.			
			Other compressors:				
		63	Centrifugal and axial	No.			
			Other, including reciprocating and rotary:				
		65	250 HP and under	No.			
		67	Over 250 HP but not over 1,000 HP	No.			
		69	Over 1,000 HP	No.			
		90	Parts	X			
	661.13	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	661.14	00	Compressors, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	661.15	00	Other	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	661.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	661.17	00	Air pumps and vacuum pumps, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	661.20		Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, and parts thereof.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		25	Window or wall-type air-conditioners.....	No.			
		30	Other machines.....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			
	661.21	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	661.22	00	Air-conditioning machines, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	661.25	00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; and parts thereof.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	661.30	00	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, and parts thereof.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	661.35		Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric, and parts thereof.....	.....	4.5% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Refrigerators and combination refrigerator-freezers:				
			Compression type, having a refrigerated volume of:				
		05	Under 6.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		13	6.5 cubic feet and over but under 9.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		17	9.5 cubic feet and over but under 13.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		23	13.5 cubic feet and over.....	No.			
		37	Other.....	No.			
		42	Freezers.....	No.			
		47	Other, except parts.....	No.			
		50	Parts.....	X			
	661.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.37	00	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart E. - Textile Machines; Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Machines; Sewing Machines				
A	670.00	00	Machines suitable for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Machines used to prepare natural or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for the manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding; spinning machines, twisting machines, doubling machines, and other textile machines for producing yarns:				
A	670.02	00	Specially designed for vegetable fibers (except cotton)	No.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.04	00	Specially designed for wool	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.06		Other	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Spinning machines	No.			
		40	Twisting machines	No.			
		60	Other machines	No.			
A	670.12		Textile reeling or winding machines; textile beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and other textile machines for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, or otherwise made into textile fabrics or other textile articles	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Reeling or winding machines	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles:				
A	670.14		Weaving machines	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Power driven:				
		10	For weaving fabrics not over 12 inches in width	No.			
			For weaving fabrics over 12 inches in width:				
		20	Shuttle type	No.			
			Shuttleless type:				
		32	Rapier type	No.			
		34	Projectile type	No.			
		36	Jet type	No.			
		38	Other	No.			
		40	Other (including hand looms)	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles (con.):				
			Circular knitting machines:				
A	670.16	00	Hosiery	No.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.17		Other		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		35	Open top cylinder machines	No.			
			Cylinder and dial machines:				
		40	Designed for sweater strip or garment length knitting	No.			
		50	Other	No.			
		60	Double cylinder machines for sweater strip or garment length knitting	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
			Knitting machines other than circular knitting machines:				
A	670.18	00	Full-fashioned hosiery machines	No.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.19	00	V-bed flat knitting machines	No.	7.3% ad val. 1/ ❶	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.20	00	Other	No.	6.4% ad val. 1/ 2/ ❶	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Lace- and net-making machines (except lace-braiding machines):				
A	670.22	00	Leavers (including go-through) machines	No.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	670.23	00	Other	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	670.25	00	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.27	00	Embroidery machines	No.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	670.29	00	Other	No.	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Machines for making or finishing felt and nonwoven fabrics including bonded fabrics, in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks; and parts thereof:				
A	670.33	00	Finishing machines and parts thereof	X	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	670.35	00	Other	X	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile filaments, yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), and parts of such machinery:				
A	670.40		Washing machines other than types used in finishing textile articles		6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Specially designed for coin operation	No.			
			Other:				
		30	Specially designed for commercial use	No.			
		45	Other	No.			
A	670.41	00	Dry-cleaning machines	No.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	670.42	00	Household and laundry types of ironing machines, mangles, and pressers	No.	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty on power driven flat knitting machines over 20 inches in width temporarily suspended. See item 912.30 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

❶ 2/ Duty on warp knitting machines temporarily suspended. See item 912.14 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other:				
A	680.25	00	Ballcock mechanisms, and parts	X	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	680.27		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Safety and relief valves	No.			
		40	Other	X			
	680.28	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	680.30		Antifriction balls and rollers		6.7% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Balls:				
		25	Alloy steel	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
		40	Rollers	Lb.			
	680.31	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb	Free		
			Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof:				
	680.33	00	Ball bearings with integral shafts	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
	680.34	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb	Free		
			Other:				
	680.37[1]		Ball bearings, and parts thereof		11% ad val.		67% ad val.
			Radial ball bearings, having an outside diameter of:				
		04	Under 9 mm	No. (1)			
		08	9 mm and over but not over 30 mm	No. (1)			
		12	Over 30 mm but not over 52 mm	No. (1)			
		17	Over 52 mm but not over 100 mm	No. (1)			
		18	Over 100 mm	No. (1)			
		22	Ball bearings, other than radial	No. (1)			
			Parts of ball bearings (including parts of articles provided for in item 680.33):				
		27	Inner races and outer races (including inner and outer races of integral shaft bearings provided for in item 680.33)	No. (1)			
		28	Other parts	Lb.			
	680.38[1]		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, Schedule 6)		Free		
			Ball bearings and parts:				
		20	Ball bearings	No. (1)			
		30	Parts of ball bearings	Lb.			

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	680.39 1/		Other	.....	11.4% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	67% ad val.
			Tapered roller bearings and parts:				
		32	Cup and cone assemblies imported as a set	No. ❶			
		34	Cups imported separately	No. ❶			
		38	Cone assemblies imported separately	No. ❶			
		40	Other parts	Lb.			
		50	Spherical roller bearings and parts	Lb.			
		60	Other roller bearings (including combination roller and ball bearings) and parts	Lb.			
	680.41 1/		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	.....	Free		
			Tapered roller bearings and parts:				
		40	Cup and cone assemblies imported as a set	No. ❶			
		44	Cups imported separately	No. ❶			
		48	Cone assemblies imported separately	No. ❶			
		52	Other parts	Lb.			
		70	Other roller bearings (including combination roller and ball bearings) and parts	Lb.			
A	680.42	00	Forged steel grinding balls	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	27.5% ad val.

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	683.65	00	Electric lighting equipment designed for motor vehicles, and parts thereof	X	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	683.66	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Portable electric lamps with self-contained electrical source, and parts thereof:				
A*	683.70	00	Flashlights and parts thereof	No	32.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	683.80	00	Other	X	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing, and soldering machines and apparatus and similar articles for cutting, and parts thereof:				
A	683.90		Welding machines and apparatus, and parts thereof		3.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		05	Industrial robots	No.			
			Other:				
			Arc welding machines:				
			Non-rotating type:				
		10	AC transformer type	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
		30	Rotating type	No.			
		40	Other welding machines and apparatus	No.			
		50	Parts	X			
A	683.95		Other		4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Furnaces and ovens, and parts	X			
		30	Induction and dielectric heating equipment, and parts	X			
		50	Soldering irons and guns and other soldering machines, and parts	X			
		70	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus, and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dryers, hair curlers, and other electric hair dressing appliances; electric flatirons; electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances; electric heating resistors other than those of carbon; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Flatirons:				
A	684.10	00	Travel type	No.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	684.15	00	Other	No.....	14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	684.20		Toasters, waffle irons, skillets, ovens, stoves, coffee makers and other portable electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances	.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		10	Toasters	No.			
		20	Coffee makers	No.			
		40	Other cooking and food-warming appliances	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
			Other:				
			Cooking stoves and ranges, and parts thereof:				
A	684.25	00	Microwave ovens	No.....	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
	684.26	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	684.28		Other, including parts	.....	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		21	Other stoves and ranges	No.			
		90	Parts	X			
	684.31	00	Cooking stoves and ranges, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	684.40		Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, and parts thereof	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
	684.41	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	684.42	00	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A*	684.50		Other	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Hair dressing appliances:				
		05	Dryers	No.			
		10	Curlers	X			
		15	Other	X			
		30	Electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances (nonportable)	No.			
		50	Other	X			
	684.51	00	Food warming devices, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A*	685.29		Other	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Hand-held Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers:				
		10	Valued not over $7.50 each	No.			
		12	Other	No.			
			Other transceivers:				
		40	Hand-held	No.			
			Other:				
		41	Marine VHF-FM radio transceivers 1/	No.			
		43	Other	No.			
		50	Radio receivers, other than solid-state (tubeless)	No.			
			Other:				
			Antennas:				
		60	Citizens Band (CB)	No.			
		62	Other	No.			
		70	Transmitters	No.			
		75	Other	X			
	685.31	00	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
	685.33		Radio-phonograph combinations	.....	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Console/consolette	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
			Record players, phonographs, record changers, turntables, and tone arms, and parts of the foregoing:				
A	685.34	00	Tone arms and parts thereof	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	685.36		Other	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Record players and phonographs complete with amplifier(s) and speaker(s):				
		25	Stereo 2/	No.			
		35	Other	No.			
		47	Automatic record changers	No.			
		48	Automatic turn-tables (single records only)	No.			
		50	Other record players and turn-tables	No.			
		60	Parts	X			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 9.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):				
A*	685.40		Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines, and parts thereof.....	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Audio machines: 1/				
			Office type not capable of battery operation:				
		09	Telephone answering type.....	No.			
		11	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Cassette type:				
			AC only:				
		12	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		14	Other.....	No.			
		16	Other.....	No.			
			Cartridge type:				
			AC only:				
		17	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		21	Other.....	No.			
		23	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
			AC only:				
		24	Stereo 2/.....	No.			
		38	Other.....	No.			
		48	Other.....	No.			
			Other than audio machines:				
			Video: 3/				
			Color:				
		52	Cartridge or cassette.....	No.			
		55	Other.....	No.			
		58	Other.....	No.			
		65	Other.....	No.			
		70	Parts.....	X			
	685.41	00	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines; assemblies and sub-assemblies of such machines, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 1.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.
3/ See part 5 statistical headnote 2.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, with or without cut-out relays, and parts thereof:				
A	686.18	00	Designed for use in a 6-volt, 12-volt, or 24-volt system	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	686.19	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	686.21	00	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
A*	686.24	00	Other	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	686.25	00	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps:				
			Filament lamps:				
A*	686.30		Christmas-tree lamps	.....	5.8% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Miniature	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	686.40	00	Infra-red lamps	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A*	686.50	00	Photo-flash lamps	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	686.60		Sealed-beam lamps	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Under 6 inches (measured diagonally)	No.			
		20	6 inches and over (measured diagonally)	No.			
	686.61	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		
	686.62	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		20% ad val.
			Other:				
			Designed for operating at less than 100 volts:				
A	686.70	00	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 0.25 inch in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	Doz.....	15.5% ad val.	7.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	686.80		Other	.....	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
		20	Flashlight lamps	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	686.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps (con.):				
			Filament lamps (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	686.90		Designed for operating at 100 volts or more	.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			General lighting, 150 watts and under:				
		10	3-way lamps	No.			
		20	Decorative lamps	No.			
		30	Other, including standard household lamps	No.			
			Other:				
		40	Tungsten halogen and other lamps using halogen regenerative cycle	No.			
		50	Other, including reflector, traffic and street lighting, and rough and vibration service lamps	No.			
A	687.10		Electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet lamps	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Fluorescent, hot cathode	No.			
		20	Sodium vapor	No.			
		30	Mercury vapor	No.			
		40	Other (including ultra-violet lamps)	No.			
A	687.20	00	Arc lamps	No.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	687.30		Electric luminescent lamps	.....	4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Light emitting diodes	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Television picture tubes:				
	687.35	00	Color	No.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
	687.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		
			Other:				
A*	687.42	00	Having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 11.6 inches but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 16.4 inches	No.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
	687.43	00	Other	No.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
	687.44	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other:				
	687.54		Cathode-ray tubes and parts thereof (including parts of television picture tubes).....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		05	Cathode-ray tubes, except parts thereof.....	No.			
		08	Parts of cathode-ray tubes (including parts of television picture tubes).....	X			
	687.56	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
			Other:				
1/A	687.65		Diodes and rectifiers.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Photo-sensitive:				
		54	Solar cells.....	No.			
		56	Other.....	No.			
		59	Zener.....	No.			
		61	Microwave.....	No.			
		62	Thyristors.....	No.			
			Other:				
		66	With a maximum current of 0.500 amperes or less.....	No.			
		67	Other.....	No.			
1/A	687.70		Transistors.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		25	With a dissipation rating of less than 1 watt.....	No.			
		27	With a dissipation rating of 1 watt or greater.....	No.			
	687.75 1		Other.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Electronic tubes, except cathode-ray tubes:				
		10	Receiving tubes.....	No.			
			Other:				
		11	Gas and vapor electron tubes.....	No.			
		13	Diodes, triodes, and tetrodes.....	No.			
			Microwave tubes:				
		15	Magnetron.....	No.			
		17	Klystron.....	No.			
		19	Other.....	No.			
		21	Light-sensing tubes.....	No.			
		23	Other.....	No.			
			Monolithic integrated circuits:				
		31	Linear.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Bipolar:				
		33	Memory.....	No.			
			Other:				
		35	Transistor-transistor logic.....	No.			
		38	Emitter coupled logic.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	687.75 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Monolithic integrated circuits (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Metal oxide silicon:				
			Memory:				
			Random acess:				
		41	Less than 9,000 bits	No.			
		42	9,000 bits and greater	No.			
		44	Other	No.			
		45	Microprocessor	No.			
		47	Other	No.			
		48	Other	No.			
		53	Other integrated circuits	No.			
		68	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	No.			
			Other, including parts not specially provided for:				
			Parts of semi-conductors:				
		81	Chips, dice, and wafers	X			
		83	Other	X			
		86	Other	X			
	687.76	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets):				
			Without fittings:				
A	688.04		Containing (exclusive of insulation and sheathing) over 10 percent by weight of the metal copper		5.3% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Single conductor magnet winding wire:				
		10	21 AWG (0.0285 in. in diameter (0.724 mm)) and larger	Lb.			
		15	22 AWG (0.0253 in. in diameter (0.643 mm)) and finer but larger than 33 AWG (0.0071 in. in diameter (0.180 mm))	Lb.			
		25	33 AWG (0.0071 in. in diameter (0.180 mm)) and finer	Lb.			
		30	Coaxial cable	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Power cable designed for 601 volts or higher	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
	688.05	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets) (con.):				
			Without fittings (con.):				
A	688.06	00	Other	Lb	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	688.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb	Free		
			With fittings:				
A*	688.10	00	Christmas-tree lighting sets, with or without their bulbs, and wiring sets similar thereto	No	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	688.12	00	Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets designed for use in motor vehicles and craft provided for in part 6 of schedule 6	X	5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	688.13	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	688.14	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		30% ad val.
A*	688.15	00	Other	X	6.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
	688.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Uninsulated electrical conductors:				
A	688.20	00	Comprised of aluminum wire or strand spirally wound or twisted around a steel or aluminum core	Lb	4.9% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	688.25	00	Flexible, consisting of an assemblage composed of flat wire spirally wound or twisted around a textile core, or of two or more of such assemblages plied or twisted together with or without a central textile core	Lb	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Iron or steel pipes or tubes prepared and coated or lined in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors, and iron or steel fittings therefor:				
A	688.30	00	Pipes or tubes	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	688.35		Fittings	.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
		10	Threaded	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
			Electrical articles and electrical parts of articles, not specially provided for:				
A	688.44	00	Electrical articles using pre-programmed digital integrated circuits to produce sound	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	688.45		Other	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Ferrite core memories	X			
		50	Other	X			
	688.46	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	688.47	00	Electric synchros and transducers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Yachts or pleasure boats, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yachts or boats are brought into the United States under their own power; and parts thereof:				
			Yachts or pleasure boats:				
A	696.05		Valued not over $15,000 each	.....	1.9% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Designed to be powered by internal combustion engines, whether or not shipped with engines:				
		10	Inboard powered	No.			
		20	Inboard/outdrive powered	No.			
		30	Outboard powered	No.			
			Sail propelled (whether or not auxiliary powered):				
		40	Under 12 feet	No.			
		50	12 feet and over	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
A*	696.10		Valued over $15,000 each	.....	4.1% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Designed to be powered by internal combustion engines, whether or not shipped with engines:				
		10	Inboard powered	No.			
		20	Other, including inboard/outdrive powered	No.			
			Sail propelled (whether or not auxiliary powered):				
		50	Under 12 feet	No.			
		60	12 feet and over	No.			
		70	Other	No.			
A	696.15		Parts	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Sails	No. v Lb.			
		20	Other	X			
			Canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft, and pleasure boats not specially provided for which are not of a type designed to be chiefly used with motors or sails; and parts of the foregoing:				
A	696.30	00	Canoes and canoe paddles, of wood or bark	X.....	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A*	696.35	00	Pneumatic craft	No.....	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	696.40	00	Other	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	696.50	00	Floating docks and parts thereof	Ton.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	696.60	00	Buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts, and other floating structures (except vessels)	Ton.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof:				
			Of cotton, flax, or both:				
			Knit:				
	702.06	00	Of cotton.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	17.9% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	702.08	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Not knit:				
	702.12	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	17% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
1/A	702.14	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Caps:				
A	702.15	00	Of paper yarn.....	Doz....v Lb.	11.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	702.20	00	Of materials other than paper yarn.....	Doz....v Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Headwear other than caps:				
			Sewed, whether or not blocked or trimmed:				
			Of straw:				
A	702.25	00	Not blocked and not trimmed....	Doz.....	72¢ per doz. + 7.2% ad val.		$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
			Blocked or trimmed:				
A	702.28	00	Valued not over $15 per dozen.....	Doz.....	80¢ per doz. + 6.8% ad val.	37¢ per doz. + 3.2% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
A	702.30	00	Valued over $15 per dozen.....	Doz.....	72¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	50¢ per doz. + 3.8% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
1/A*	702.32	00	Of materials other than straw.....	Doz.....	52¢ per doz. + 8.8% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 5.2% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
			Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed:				
A	702.35	00	Of palm leaf or of pandan, and valued not over $3 per dozen.....	No.....	5.3% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	702.37		Not bleached and not colored.....	.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Of palm-leaf and over $3 per dozen.....	No.			
		60	Of toquilla.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	No.			
A	702.40		Bleached or colored.....	.....	5.1¢ per doz. + 4.3% ad val.		25¢ per doz. + 25% ad val.
		20	Of paper.....	Doz.			
		40	Of ramie.....	Doz.			
		60	Other.....	Doz.			
			Not sewed, but blocked or trimmed:				
A	702.45	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen.....	No.....	25% ad val.		25% ad val.
A*	702.47	00	Other.....	Doz.....	$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.		$3.50 per doz. + 50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Headwear, of wool:				
			Knit:				
	702.54	00	Valued not over $2 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	29¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val.		44¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	702.56	00	Valued over $2 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	34¢ per lb. + 22.6% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Felt, not knit or woven:				
	702.60	00	Not pulled, not stamped, not blocked, and not trimmed.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 23.4% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
			Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed:				
	702.65	00	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	12.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. + 3.5¢ per article		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
	702.70	00	Valued over $12 per dozen.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	12.7¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val. + 3.5¢ per article		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
			Other headwear of wool:				
	702.75	00	Valued not over $4 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	702.80	00	Valued over $4 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	31¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Headwear of silk:				
A	702.85	00	For men or boys.....	No.....	34¢ each + 6.8% ad val.	16¢ each + 3% ad val.	$2 each + 75% ad val.
			For other persons:				
A	702.90	00	Knit.....	No.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	702.95	00	Not knit.....	No.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Headwear, of man-made fibers:				
	703.05	00	Wholly or in part of braid.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	15.3% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not in part of braid:				
	703.10	00	Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	23¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	703.15		Not knit.....	.....	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
		10	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Headwear, of fur not on the skin:				
			For men or boys:				
A	703.20	00	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....	Doz.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.25	00	Valued over $12 but not over $18 per dozen....	Doz.....	20% ad val.	9.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.30	00	Valued over $18 but not over $30 per dozen....	Doz.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.35	00	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	Doz.....	$2.33 per doz. + 3.4% ad val.	$1.10 per doz. + 1.6% ad val.	$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.
			For other persons:				
A	703.40	00	Valued not over $9 per dozen.....	Doz.....	48.4% ad val.	22% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	703.45	00	Valued over $9 but not over $24 per dozen.....	Doz.....	57.2% ad val.	26% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	703.50	00	Valued over $24 but not over $30 per dozen....	Doz.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
1 A*	703.55	00	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	Doz.....	$3.03 per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	$1.92 per doz. + 2.8% ad val.	$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	703.60	00	Headwear, of fur on the skin	Doz.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	703.65	00	Headwear, of leather	Doz.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Headwear, of rubber or plastics:				
A	703.70	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Doz.+Lb.	8.5¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	703.72		Other		2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Bathing caps	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A	703.75	00	Other headwear	X	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Nonelastic braids and other nonelastic braided materials suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:				
			Of abaca, of ramie, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper, or of any combination thereof:				
			Not in substantial part of man-made fibers:				
A	703.80	00	Not bleached and not colored	Yd	1.5% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	703.85	00	Bleached or colored	Yd	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	703.90	00	In substantial part of man-made fibers...(669)	Yd	3.8% ad val.		45% ad val.
	703.95	00	Of textile materials (except abaca and ramie).(669)	Yd	7.7% ad val.		90% ad val.

Subpart C. - Gloves

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "gloves" includes all gloves and mittens designed for human wear, except boxing gloves, golf gloves, baseball gloves, and other gloves specially designed for use in sports; and
(b) the term "glove linings" includes all linings for gloves, as defined in (a) supra.

2. In determining the component material of chief value in gloves --
(a) lining and applied cuffs shall be disregarded, and
(b) any leather component shall be disregarded unless the area of such leather is over 50 percent of the external surface area of the gloves exclusive of applied cuffs.

3. The length of gloves (items 705.67, 705.68 and 705.69) shall be the extreme length thereof when extended to their fullest dimension, including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:				
			Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:				
	704.05		Woven.....	.....	25% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.10		Not woven.....	.....	25% ad val.		61% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.15		Other.....	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
	704.20	00	Embroidered.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	50% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not embroidered:				
	704.25	00	Not appliqued, and not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	45% ad val.		90% ad val.
	704.30	00	Appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	50% ad val.		90% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods				
			Subpart D headnotes: 1. This subpart does not cover: (i) sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof (see part 3E of schedule 6); (ii) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of this schedule); (iii) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see part 9B of this schedule); or (iv) cases, purses, or boxes provided for in part 6A of this schedule. 2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "luggage" covers -- (i) travel goods, such as trunks, hand trunks, lockers, valises, satchels, suitcases, wardrobe cases, overnight bags, pullman bags, gladstone bags, traveling bags, knapsacks, kitbags, haversacks, duffle bags, and like articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel; and (ii) brief cases, portfolios, school bags, photographic equipment bags, golf bags, camera cases, binocular cases, gun cases, occupational luggage cases (physicians', sample, etc.), and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, except handbags as defined herein; (b) the term "handbags" covers pocketbooks, purses, shoulder bags, clutch bags, and all similar articles, by whatever name known, customarily carried by women or girls, but not including luggage or flat goods as defined herein or shopping bags; and (c) the term "flat goods" covers small flatwares designed to be carried on the person, such as banknote cases, bill cases, billfolds, bill purses, bill rolls, card cases, change purses, cigarette cases, coin purses, coin holders, compacts, currency cases, key cases, letter cases, license cases, money cases, pass cases, passport cases, powder cases, spectacle cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, tobacco pouches, and similar articles.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			3. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) locks and other hardware fittings, frameworks, and linings, and (ii) bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets fitted into luggage and handbags shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the products.				
			Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods:				
			Of leather:				
			Flat goods:				
A	706.04	00	Of reptile leather	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	706.05	00	Other	X	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Luggage and handbags:				
	706.06	00	Of reptile leather	No.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
			Handbags:				
	706.07	00	Valued not over $20 each	No.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	706.09	00	Valued over $20 each	No.	9.8% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	706.13		Other	.....	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Fitted	X			
		40	Not fitted	X			
			Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
	706.15	00	Of bamboo	No.	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	706.16	00	Of willow	No.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	706.17	00	Of rattan or of palm leaf	No.	23.3% ad val.	18% ad val.	50% ad val.
	706.18		Other	.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	50% ad val.
		30	Handbags	No.			
		60	Other	No.			
			Of textile materials (except yarns, of paper), whether or not ornamented:				
	706.20		Wholly or in part of braid	.....	17.8% ad val.		90% ad val.
		15	Of cotton (369)	Lb.			
		45	Of other textile materials	X			
			Other:				
			Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
	706.22		Of cotton	.....	13% ad val.		40% ad val.
		40	Handbags (369)	No. v Lb.			
		50	Luggage (369)	No. v Lb.			
		80	Flat goods (369)	No. v Lb.			
			[1] Other:				
[1]A	706.25	00	Flat goods	X	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	706.26 [1]		Other	.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		40	Handbags	No.			
		50	Luggage	X			
			[1] Other:				
[1]A*	706.27	00	Flat goods, of textile materials except cotton	X	20% ad val.		65% ad val.
	706.28 [2]		Other	.....	20% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
		06	Handbags (369)	No. v Lb.			
		11	Luggage (369)	Lb.			
		21	Flat goods (369)	Lb.			
			Other:				
		40	Handbags	No.			
		50	Luggage	X			
			Of reinforced or laminated plastics:				
[1]A	706.31	00	Flat goods	Lb.	9.2¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5.5¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	706.35 [1]	00	Other	Lb.	9.2¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5.5¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods (con.):				
			Of other materials:				
			Handbags:				
A*	706.40	00	Of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof	No.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	706.45	00	Of metal	No.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	706.47	00	Of paper yarns	No.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Flat goods, of metal:				
A	706.50	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen	Doz.	18.7% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
	706.55	00	Valued over $5 per dozen	Doz.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	706.61	00	Flat goods	X	20% ad val.		45% ad val.
	706.62		Other		20% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Handbags:				
		25	Of plastics	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
		35	Luggage	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, all of the foregoing whether mounted or not mounted:				
			Not mounted:				
			Lenses:				
A	708.01		Ophthalmic	.....	8.5% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Contact	Prs.			
		40	Other	Prs.			
A	708.03	00	Other	No.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.05	00	Prisms	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	708.07	00	Mirrors	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.09	00	Other	X.....	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	85% ad val.
			Mounted:				
			Lenses:				
A	708.21	00	Projection	No.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.23		Other	.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Photographic	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	708.25	00	Prisms	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	708.27	00	Mirrors	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.29	00	Other	X.....	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Eyeglasses, lorgnettes, goggles, and similar articles, all the foregoing whether used for corrective, protective, or other purposes; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
A	708.41	00	Lorgnettes	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other (except frames and mountings, and parts thereof):				
A	708.43	00	Valued not over $2.50 per doz	Doz.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	708.45		Valued over $2.50 per doz	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Sunglasses and sun goggles	Doz.			
		50	Other	Doz.			
❶ A*	708.47		Frames and mountings, and parts thereof	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Frames and mountings (complete units)	Doz.			
		40	Other	X			
			Refracting or reflecting telescopes, whether monocular or binocular; astronomical instruments not specially provided for; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
			Telescopes:				
			Not designed for use with infra-red light:				
❶	708.51	00	Field glasses and opera glasses (except prism binoculars)	No.....	Free		45% ad val.
❶	708.52	00	Prism binoculars	No.....	Free		60% ad val.
			Other:				
A	708.56	00	Telescopic sights for rifles	No.....	20% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	708.58	00	Other	No.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.61	00	Designed for use with infra-red light	No.....	4.7% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	708.63	00	Astronomical instruments not specially provided for	No.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.65	00	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof	X.....	The column 1 rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts		The column 2 rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Compound optical microscopes; electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus; all the foregoing whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image; frames and mountings for the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
			Compound optical microscopes:				
			Not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:				
A	708.71	00	Valued not over $25 each	No	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.72	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	No	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.73	00	Valued over $50 each	No	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.75	00	Provided with means for projecting the image	No	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.76	00	Other	No	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	708.78	00	Electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus	X	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:				
A	708.80	00	For compound optical microscopes	X	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.82	00	Other	X	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Optical appliances and instruments not provided for elsewhere in part 2 of this schedule; frames and mountings for such articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:				
A	708.85	00	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters, and similar articles	No	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.87	00	Door viewers (door eyes)	No	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	708.89	00	Other appliances and instruments	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:				
A	708.91	00	For articles provided for in item 708.85	X	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	708.93	00	Other	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.

Subpart B. - Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus

Subpart B headnote:

1. This subpart does not cover --
   (i) medical supplies provided for in part 13C of schedule 4;
   (ii) spectacles, lorgnettes, goggles and similar articles; microscopes and diffraction apparatus (see subpart A of this part);
   (iii) clinical thermometers and laboratory instruments and appliances (see subpart D of this part); or
   (iv) cameras (see subpart F of this part).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, etc. (con.):				
			Thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments:				
			Non-recording instruments:				
			Thermometers:				
			Liquid-filled thermometers with the graduations on the tube or on a scale enclosed within an outer shell:				
A	711.31	00	Clinical	No	36.8% ad val.	17% ad val.	85% ad val.
A	711.32	00	Other	No	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	85% ad val.
	711.33	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No	Free		85% ad val.
A	711.38	00	Other	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
	711.39	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		40% ad val.
			Pyrometers:				
A	711.40	00	Optical pyrometers	X	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	711.42	00	Other	X	7.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Barometers:				
			Aneroid:				
A	711.45	00	Surveying, with altimeter setting	X	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	711.47	00	Other	X	4.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	711.49	00	Other	X	8.3% ad val.	4.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	711.55	00	Hygrometers and psychrometers	X	7% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	711.60	00	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs, and other recording instruments	X	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	711.67	00	Other	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators, and other instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in subpart C of this part:				
			Flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers, and parts of the foregoing:				
A	711.75	00	Instruments and apparatus	No	96¢ each + 15% ad val.	49¢ each + 7.6% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
	711.76	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No	Free		$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A*	711.77	00	Parts	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	711.78		Other		6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Instruments and apparatus	X			
		40	Parts	X			
	711.79	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
	711.81	00	Instruments and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus and other instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties; photometers (except photographic light meters), calorimeters, and other instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound; microtomes; all the foregoing, and parts thereof:				
A	711.86	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof	X.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	711.88	00	Other	X.....	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers, counters similar to the foregoing articles, speedometers and tachometers, all the foregoing not provided for in subpart C of this part; parts of the foregoing:				
A	711.90	00	Taximeters and parts	X.....	19.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	85% ad val.
	711.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	711.93	00	Bicycle speedometers and parts thereof	X.....	24.9% ad val.	17% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	711.98		Other	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		20	Speedometers and tachometers, and parts	X			
		40	Other	X			
	711.99	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	712.00	00	Speedometers and tachometers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:				
A	712.05	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof	X.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
	712.06	00	Optical instruments or apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		50% ad val.
			Other:				
			Ships' logs, and depth-sounding instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:				
A	712.10	00	Instruments and apparatus	No.....	34¢ each + 6.5% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	712.12	00	Parts	X.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
A*	712.15		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations, and parts thereof	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
		10	Instruments and apparatus	X			
		60	Parts	X			
A	712.20	00	Seismographs, and parts thereof	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Anemometers, and parts thereof:				
A	712.25	00	Anemometers	No.....	96¢ each + 15% ad val.	49¢ each + 7.6% ad val.	$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
A	712.27	00	Parts	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Apparatus with watch or clock movements or with synchronous motors, for recording the time of day, or for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time:				
	715.40	00	Pigeon timers	No.	76¢ each + 11% ad val. + 4.2¢ for each jewel, if any	36¢ each + 5.2% ad val. + 2¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Other:				
	715.45	00	Valued not over $1.10 each	No.	11.6¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	55¢ each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.47	00	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each	No.	21¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.49	00	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each	No.	31¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.51	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.	63¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Valued over $10 each:				
A	715.55	00	Time locks	No.	95¢ each + 14.9% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 7% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.57	00	Other	No.	95¢ each + 14.9% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 7% ad val. + + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
			Time switches with watch or clock movements, or with synchronous or subsynchronous motors:				
	715.60	00	Valued not over $1.10 each	No.	11.6¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	55¢ each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.62	00	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each	No.	21¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.64	00	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each	No.	31¢ each + 8.5% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.66	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	No.	63¢ each + 8.5% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$3 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any
	715.68	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	95¢ each + 13.6% ad val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Watch movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:				
			Having over 17 jewels:				
	716.04	00	Valued not over $15 each	No.	$5.37 each		$10.75 each
	716.06	00	Valued over $15 each	No.	$4.08 each	$2.15 each	$10.75 each
			Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels:				
			Not adjusted, not self-winding (or if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding:				
			Having no jewels or only 1 jewel:				
	716.10		Not over 0.6 inch in width	.....	68¢ each	36¢ each	$1.50 each
		20	Having a balance wheel and hairspring	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	716.18		Over 0.6 but not over 1.77 inches in width	.....	59¢ each	36¢ each	$1.50 each
			Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width:				
		10	Having a balance wheel and hairspring	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
			Over 0.9 but not over 1.77 inches in width:				
		50	Having a balance wheel and hairspring	No.			
		70	Other	No.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 3. - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES				
			Subpart A. - Musical Instruments				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) articles which are toys (see part 5 of this schedule); or (ii) articles which are antiques (see part 11 of this schedule).				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "brass wind instruments" refers to wind instruments of the "cupped-mouthpiece family" such as, but not limited to, trumpets, trombones, tubas, bass horns, sousaphones, bugles, French horns, cornets, flugelhorns, and saxhorns; (b) the term "wood-wind instruments" refers to wind instruments, usually sounded with reeds, and includes, but is not limited to, clarinets, oboes, bassoons, English horns, flutes, recorders, fifes, flageolets, piccolos, saxophones, and sarrusophones; and (c) the term "electronic musical instruments" embraces all musical instruments in which the sound is generated electrically, and conventional-type instruments not suitable for playing without electrical amplification, but the term does not include conventional-type instruments, fitted with electrical pick-up and amplifying devices, when the instrument is suitable for playing without such amplification.				
			3. The provisions of this subpart for string, wind, and percussion musical instruments include such instruments whether or not fitted with electrical pick-up and amplifying devices. Such devices, however, are separately classifiable from the musical instrument with which imported unless such devices are, or are designed and intended to be, fitted into or housed in the instrument itself.				
			Stringed musical instruments:				
			Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords, clavichords, and other keyboard stringed instruments:				
A	725.01	00	Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards), except grand pianos.....	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.03		Other.....	.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Grand pianos.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
A	725.04	00	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses.....	No.....	18¢ each + 6.5% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
			Other stringed instruments:				
			Guitars:				
A	725.05	00	Valued not over $100.....	No.....	14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.07	00	Other.....	No.....	16% ad val.	13% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	725.08	00	Other.....	No.....	14.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wind musical instruments:				
			Organs:				
3	725.10	00	Pipe	No.	Free		35% ad val.
A	725.12	00	Other	No.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Accordions and concertinas:				
A	725.14	00	Piano accordions	No.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.16	00	Other	No.	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.18	00	Mouth organs	Doz.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Brass wind instruments:				
A	725.20	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	24% ad val.	12% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.22	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Wood-wind instruments:				
	725.23	00	Bagpipes	No.	Free		40% ad val.
A	725.24		Other	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Clarinets	No.			
		40	Saxophones	No.			
		50	Flutes and piccolos (except bamboo)	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
A	725.26	00	Other wind instruments	No.	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Percussion musical instruments:				
A	725.30	00	Cymbals	X.	3.8% ad val.	Free	40% ad val.
1 A	725.32	00	Drums	X.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals, or carillons:				
A	725.34	00	Containing not over 22 bells	X.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.36	00	Containing over 22 but not over 34 bells	X.	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
2	725.38	00	Containing over 34 bells	X.	Free		20% ad val.
A	725.40	00	Other	X.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Electronic musical instruments:				
3 A	725.46	00	Fretted stringed instruments	No.	14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.47		Other	.....	14.5% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Organs	No.			
		41	Electronic pianos	No.			
		43	Music synthesizers	No.			
		45	Other	X			
			Other musical instruments:				
A	725.50	00	Music boxes	No.	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	725.52	00	Other	X.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. This subpart does not cover electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in part 5 of schedule 6 or part 2 of schedule 7.				
A	726.05	00	Cases for musical instruments	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	726.10	00	Metronomes, pitch pipes, tuning forks, and tuning hammers, all the foregoing for whatever use intended	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.15	00	Bow rosin	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	726.20	00	Bow hair	Lb.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.25	00	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers, and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	726.40	00	Strings for musical instruments	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.45		Tuning pins	.....	15¢ per 1000 pins + 5.4% ad val.	10¢ per 1000 pins + 3.5% ad val.	$1 per 1000 pins + 35% ad val.
		20	For pianos	M.			
		40	Other	M.			
			Parts of violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses (except strings but including chin rests and shoulder rests):				
A	726.50	00	Bows, parts of bows, and chin rests	X.....	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.52	00	Other	X.....	7.1% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.55	00	Parts of stringed musical instruments provided for in items 725.05, 725.07, or 725.08 (except strings and tuning pins)	X.....	14.4% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Parts of pipe organs:				
A	726.60	00	Player actions, and parts thereof	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	726.62	00	Other	X.....	4.6% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	726.63	00	Parts of accordions and concertinas	X	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.65	00	Parts of brass wind instruments	X	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Parts of wood-wind instruments:				
	726.69	00	Parts of bagpipes	X	Free		40% ad val.
A	726.70	00	Other	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.75	00	Movements and other parts of music boxes	X	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Musical instrument parts not specially provided for:				
	726.85	00	Piano parts	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	726.90		Other		7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Parts of organs not specially provided for	X			
		40	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 4. - FURNITURE; PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, AND MATTRESSES; NONTEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS Subpart A. - Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "furniture" includes movable articles of utility, designed to be placed on the floor or ground, and used to equip dwellings, offices, restaurants, libraries, schools, churches, hospitals, or other establishments, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other means of transport, gardens, patios, parks, or similar outdoor places, even though such articles are designed to be screwed, bolted, or otherwise fixed in place on the floor or ground; and kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards, seats and beds, and sectional bookcases and similar sectional furniture, even though designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other; but the term does not include -- (i) antique furniture provided for in part 11B of schedule 7; (ii) articles of concrete, of stone, or of ceramic ware (see parts 1 and 2 of schedule 5); (iii) lamps and other lighting apparatus (see part 5 of schedule 6); (iv) floor coverings (see part 2B of schedule 2, part 5 of schedule 3, and subpart B of this part); (v) blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades (see parts 1E and 2B of schedule 2); (vi) furnishings provided for in part 5 of schedule 3; (vii) mirrors (see part 3 of schedule 5); (viii) waste paper baskets; (ix) game tables and equipment, or toys (see part 5 of this schedule); (x) safes (see part 3F of schedule 6); (xi) refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, stoves, clothes washers or dryers, television sets, radios, and phonographs (see parts 3F, 4, and 5 of schedule 6); (xii) furniture specially designed for X-ray work (see part 2B of schedule 7); or (xiii) furniture specially designed for sewing machines (see part 4E of schedule 6). ———				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Furniture designed for hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, or dental use; dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements; and parts of the foregoing:				
A	727.02	00	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, and parts thereof	X	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	727.04	00	Other	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
5 A*	727.06	00	Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof	X	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	727.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:				
			Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
1 A*	727.11	00	Of rattan	X	16% ad val.		60% ad val.
1 A*	727.12	00	Other	X	16% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Of wood:				
1 A	727.15	00	Bent-wood furniture, and parts thereof	X	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	42.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Chairs:				
			Folding:				
A*	727.23	00	Director's chairs	No	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	727.25	00	Other	No	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	727.27	00	Of teak	No	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
1 A*	727.29	00	Other	No	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	727.35		Furniture other than chairs		4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	727.40		Parts of furniture		8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Bedsprings	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	727.45		Of textile materials, except cotton		14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	80% ad val.
		20	Bedsprings	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Of rubber or plastics:				
3 A*	727.47	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	X	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
	727.49	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		65% ad val.
A	727.50	00	Other	X	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	727.51	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		25% ad val.
A	727.52	00	Of copper	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	727.55		Other		8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture	No.			
		40	Bedsprings	No.			
		60	Other	X			
	727.56	00	Furniture, except of leather, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X	Free		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 5. - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; FISHING TACKLE; WHEEL GOODS; SPORTING GOODS, GAMES AND TOYS Subpart A. - Arms and Ammunition				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart covers side arms, firearms, and other arms, whether designed for military, police, sporting, or other use; certain pistols, guns, and other devices which are not arms but which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles, and similar munitions of war, and ammunition; and parts of the foregoing. This subpart does not cover -- (i) archery bows and arrows, and fencing foils (see subpart D of this part); (ii) tools operated by means of an explosive charge, cutlery, hand tools, and similar implements (see parts 3E and 4F of schedule 6); (iii) transportation equipment even if armed or otherwise designed for military use (see part 6 of schedule 6); or (iv) flares and other chemical signals (see part 9A of this schedule). 2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "firearms" covers every weapon or other device designed to project a missile by the firing of an explosive charge (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices even though the projectiles are not completely released), and also includes any such device in the form of an object such as a walking stick, cane, pencil, pocket knife, or cigarette case; but the term does not include line-throwing guns, Very light pistols or other devices designed to project signal flares, pistols or other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, or any other device similar to the foregoing which expends or operates by means of an explosive charge.				
A	730.05	00	Swords, bayonets, and other side arms (except firearms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	730.10		Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets, but which are not designed to fire and are not capable of firing a fixed cartridge; and parts of the foregoing.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Firearms (including kits).....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			
			Pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets (except firearms provided for in item 730.10):				
			Pistols and revolvers:				
	730.15	00	Valued not over $4 each.....	No.....	88¢ each + 24.2% ad val.	40¢ each + 11% ad val.	$2 each + 55% ad val.
	730.17	00	Valued over $4 but not over $8 each.....	No.....	55¢ each + 12.2% ad val.	27¢ each + 6% ad val.	$2.50 each + 55% ad val.
	730.19	00	Valued over $8 each.....	No.....	59¢ each + 9.8% ad val.	27¢ each + 6% ad val.	$3.50 each + 55% ad val.
			Rifles:				
A	730.23	00	Valued not over $5 each.....	No.....	16.7% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	82.5% ad val.
A	730.25	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	No.....	19.3% ad val.	9.1% ad val.	82.5% ad val.
A	730.27	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each.....	No.....	13.4% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	74% ad val.
A	730.29	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.....	No.....	15.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	73% ad val.
A	730.31		Valued over $50 each.....	.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Centerfire:				
		20	Autoloading.....	No.			
		40	Bolt action.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			
		90	Rimfire.....	No.			
			Shotguns:				
A	730.37	00	Valued not over $5 each.....	No.....	21.3% ad val.	10% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	730.39	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	No.....	17.7% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	730.41	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each.....	No.....	11.2% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	79% ad val.
A	730.43	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.....	No.....	7% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	71.5% ad val.
A	730.45		Valued over $50 each.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	65% ad val.
		20	Autoloading.....	No.			
		25	Over and under.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
			Combination shotguns and rifles:				
A	730.51	00	Valued not over $5 each.....	No.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.53	00	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	No.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.55	00	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each.....	No.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.57	00	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.....	No.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.59	00	Valued over $50 each.....	No.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Parts of the foregoing firearms (except parts of firearms described in item 730.10):				
	730.61	00	Pistol and revolver parts	X.	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	105% ad val.
			Rifle parts:				
A	730.63	00	Stocks	No.	12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	69.5% ad val.
A	730.65	00	Barrels	No.	68¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	32¢ each + 4% ad val.	$4 each + 50% ad val.
A	730.67	00	Other	X.	7.6% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Shotgun parts:				
A	730.71	00	Stocks	No.	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	73.5% ad val.
			Barrels:				
A	730.73	00	Forged, in single tubes, rough bored	No.	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	730.74	00	Other	No.	4.9% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	57.5% ad val.
A	730.75	00	Other	X.	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	730.77	00	Combination rifle and shotgun parts	X.	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Other firearms (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices); line-throwing guns, Very light pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, all the foregoing, and any devices similar thereto, which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; and parts of the foregoing:				
A	730.80	00	Pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, and parts thereof	X.	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	105% ad val.
A	730.81	00	Other	X.	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
			Arms (other than side arms and firearms), and parts thereof:				
			Pistols, rifles, and other arms which eject missiles by the release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension, and parts thereof:				
A	730.85	00	Rifles, and parts thereof	X.	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	730.86	00	Other	X.	4.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	730.88	00	Other	X.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition, and parts thereof:				
A	730.90		Cartridges and empty cartridge shells	.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Containing a projectile:				
			For rifles or pistols:				
		25	.22 caliber	M.			
		35	Other	M.			
		40	For shotguns	M.			
		60	Other	M.			
			Empty cartridge shells:				
		65	For rifles or pistols	M.			
		70	For shotguns	M.			
		75	Other	M.			
		85	Other	X			
A	730.91	00	Percussion caps	M.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	730.92	00	Gun wads	Lb.	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	730.93	00	Other	X.	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Fishing Tackle				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) fish netting and fishing nets other than fish landing nets (see part 4C of schedule 3); (ii) feathers for artificial flies (see part 15D of schedule 1); (iii) fishing guns (see subpart A of this part); or (iv) watercraft or other transportation equipment (see part 6 of schedule 6).				
			Fish hooks, including snelled hooks:				
A	731.05	00	Snelled hooks	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	731.06	00	Other	X.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	731.10	00	Fishing baskets or creels	No.....	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
	731.15		Fishing rods, and parts thereof	.....	14.3% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	55% ad val.
		20	Fishing rods	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
			Fishing reels and parts thereof:				
1 A*	731.20	00	Reels: Valued not over $2.70 each	No.....	19.6% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	55% ad val.
	731.22	00	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	No.....	54¢ each	30¢ each	55% ad val.
A	731.24	00	Valued over $8.45 each	No.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	731.26	00	Parts	X.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	55% ad val.
1 A*	731.30	00	Fishing casts or leaders	Doz.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale:				
	731.40	00	Of cotton	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	731.42	00	Of flax	X.....	6% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	731.44	00	Other	X.....	11.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	731.50	00	Fish landing nets	No.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Equipment designed for sport fishing, fishing tackle, and parts of such equipment and tackle, all the foregoing not specially provided for:				
	731.65	00	Artificial baits and flies	Doz.....	11.6% ad val.	9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	731.70	00	Other	X.....	11.6% ad val.	9% ad val.	55% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart C. - Wheel Goods				
			Subpart C headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefor in this subpart, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.				
			Bicycles:				
			Having both wheels not over 19 inches in diameter:				
	732.02	00	Valued not over $6.25 each	No.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	732.04	00	Valued over $6.25 but not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	81¢ each	45¢ each	30% ad val.
	732.06	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Having both wheels over 19 inches but not over 25 inches in diameter:				
	732.08	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	732.10	00	Valued over $10 but not over $13.33-1/3 each	No.	$1.27 each	60¢ each	30% ad val.
	732.12		Valued over $13.33-1/3 each	.....	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	Having both wheels not over 21 inches in diameter	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Having both wheels over 25 inches in diameter:				
			If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1.625 inches:				
	732.14	00	Valued not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
	732.16	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 but not over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	86¢ each	65¢ each	30% ad val.
	732.18	00	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	5.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Other:				
	732.21	00	Valued not over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	732.24	00	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each	No.	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
	732.26	00	Other	No.	15% ad val.		30% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Parts of bicycles:				
			Frames:				
	732.30	00	Valued not over $4.16-2/3 each	No.	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	732.32	00	Valued over $4.16-2/3 but not over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	56c each	36c each	30% ad val.
	732.34	00	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each	No.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	732.35	00	Coaster brakes designed for single-speed bicycles	No.	12.8% ad val. 1/	6% ad val. 1/	30% ad val.
A	732.38		Three speed hubs whether or not incorporating a coaster brake; caliper brakes; multiple freewheel sprockets	.....	12.8% ad val. 1/	6% ad val. 1/	30% ad val.
			Three speed hubs:				
		05	Incorporating a coaster brake	No.			
		15	Other	No.			
		75	Caliper brakes	No.			
		80	Multiple freewheel sprockets	No.			
	732.41		Variable speed hubs (except three speed) with internal gear-changing mechanisms, whether or not incorporating a coaster brake; derailleurs; drum brakes; click twist grips; click stick levers; cotterless type crank sets; rims; parts of all the foregoing and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle	.....	12.8% ad val. 1/	6% ad val. 1/	30% ad val.
			Hubs:				
			Variable speed, except three speed:				
		05	Incorporating a coaster brake	No.			
		10	Other	No.			
		30 (1)	Derailleurs	No.			
		50	Other	X			
	732.42		Other parts of bicycles	.....	15% ad val. 1/		30% ad val.
		05	Saddles	No.			
		10	Pedals	No.			
		15 (1)	(1) Hubs: Variable speed (except three speed) without internal gear-changing mechanisms, whether or not incorporating a coaster brake	No.			
		20 (1)	Other	No.			
		30	Other	X			
A	732.43	00	Doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof	X	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Tricycles, scooters, wagons, pedal cars, and other wheeled goods (except skates), all the foregoing designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof:				
A	732.50	00	Chain-driven wheeled goods	X	3.4% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
(7) A*	732.52	00	Other	X	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Baby carriages, baby strollers, and parts thereof:				
A	732.60		Of metal	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Carriages and strollers	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
A	732.62	00	Other	X	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain parts of bicycles temporarily suspended. See item 912.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Games and Sporting Goods				
			Subpart D headnotes: 1. This subpart covers equipment designed for indoor or outdoor games, sports, gymnastics, or athletics, but does not cover -- (i) arms and ammunition or fishing tackle (see subparts A and B of this part); (ii) footwear, other than footwear with skates permanently attached (see part 1A of this schedule); (iii) headwear (see part 1B of this schedule); (iv) body-supporting garments provided for in part 6D of schedule 3; (v) other wearing apparel, other than specially designed protective articles such as, but not limited to, gloves, shoulder pads, leg guards, and chest protectors; (vi) automobiles, motorcycles, or other vehicles; canoes, boats, or other watercraft; or aircraft (see part 6 of schedule 6); or (vii) luggage (see part 1D of this schedule). 2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "in sets" (item 734.30), as used with regard to table-tennis equipment means at least 2 but not more than 4 bats, 1 net with requisite clamps and supports, and not over 6 balls, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail stores.				
			Bagatelle, billiard, and pool equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:				
A	734.05	00	Balls	No.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	734.10	00	Other	X.....	5.1% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
A*	734.15	00	Chess, checkers, pachisi, backgammon, darts, and other games played on boards of special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong, and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A*	734.20		Game machines, including coin or disc operated game machines and including games having mechanical controls for manipulating the action, and parts thereof	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Video games and parts thereof	X			
			Other:				
			Coin or disc operated game machines:				
		15	Pinball machines and bell-type machines and consoles	X			
		30	Other	X			
		40	Other	X			
A*	734.25	00	Playing cards	Pack....	1.7¢ per pack + 1.7% ad val.	0.8¢ per pack + 0.8% ad val.	10¢ per pack + 20% ad val.
			Table-tennis equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:				
A	734.30	00	In sets	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Not in sets:				
A	734.32	00	Balls	No.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.34	00	Other	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Tables specially designed for games:				
A	734.40	00	Of wood	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	734.42	00	Other	X.....	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	734.45	00	Archery equipment, and parts thereof	X.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Badminton equipment, and parts thereof:				
	734.48	00	Nets of cotton, whether or not in badminton sets	No.....v Lb.	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.51		Other	.....	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	In sets	No.			
			Other:				
		20	Rackets and racket frames	No.			
		30	Other	X			
			Baseball equipment, and parts thereof:				
A*	734.54	00	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts	No.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.56		Other	.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Baseballs	No.			
		15	Softballs	No.			
		20	Batting gloves	No.			
		45	Other	X			
A	734.60	00	Croquet equipment, and parts thereof	X.....	6.8% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	734.65	00	Curling stones, and parts thereof	X.....	Free		Free
			Football, soccer, and polo equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.70		Balls	.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		20	Footballs	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	734.71	00	Polo mallets and soccer guards	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	734.72	00	Other	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.75		Balls and parts thereof	.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Balls	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A	734.77		Other	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Clubs	No.			
		40	Parts of clubs	X			
		60	Golf gloves	Doz.			
		80	Other	X			
A	734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof	.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		10	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
		20	Other	X			
			Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.85	00	Balls	No.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Rackets, whether or not strung:				
A	734.86	00	Not strung	No.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.87	00	Strung	No.....	5.3% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	734.88		Other	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Tennis racket string	Pt.			
		50	Other	X			
			Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
A*	734.90	00	Roller skates, and parts thereof	X.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
A	734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached	Prs.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	734.93		Other	.....	4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached	Prs.			
		40	Ice-skate blades and other parts	X			
			Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	734.95	00	Toboggans	No.....	3.8% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
			Skis and snowshoes:				
A	735.01	00	Cross-country skis	Prs.....	6.9% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	735.02		Other	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		15	Snow skis	Prs.			
		50	Other	Prs.			
	735.03	00	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	735.04	00	Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof	X.....	7.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	735.06		Other	.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof	X			
		45	Ski poles, and parts thereof	X			
		60	Ski gloves	Prs.			
		80	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	735.07	00	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, specially designed for use in sports	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:				
A*	735.09		Inflatable balls		10.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Basketballs	No.			
		60	Volleyballs	No.			
		90	Other	No.			
A	735.10	00	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter	No	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	735.11	00	Sponge rubber balls	No	7.5% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	735.12		Other		6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Bowling balls	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	735.15	00	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants	X	3.4% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
A	735.17	00	Lacrosse sticks	No	2.6% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	735.18	00	Skeet targets	Doz	3.8% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A*	735.20		Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for		9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Puzzles and parts thereof	X			
		25	Nets for games or sports, not specially provided for	Lb.			
		30	Raquetball rackets	No.			
		32	Squash rackets	No.			
			Skateboards and parts thereof:				
		38	Skateboards	No.			
			Parts:				
		42	Decks	No.			
		44	Other	X			
			Other:				
		55	Playground, gymnasium, gymnastic and other exercise equipment	X			
		57	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart E. - Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors				
			Subpart E headnotes:				
			1. The articles described in the provisions of this subpart (except parts) shall be classified in such provisions, whether or not such articles are more specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules, but the provisions of this subpart do not apply to -- (i) doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof (see part 5C of this schedule); (ii) wheeled goods designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof (see part 5C of this schedule); or (iii) games and other articles in items 734.15 and 734.20, toy balls (items 735.09-.12), and puzzles and games in item 735.20 (see part 5D of this schedule).				
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, a "toy" is any article chiefly used for the amusement of children or adults.				
			Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, and other model articles, all the foregoing whether or not toys; and construction kits or sets for making or assembling such model articles:				
	737.05	00	Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models.....	X.....	Free		Free
			Other models, and construction kits or sets:				
A	737.07	00	Rail locomotives and rail vehicles; railroad and railway rolling stock; track, including switching track; rail depots, round houses, signal towers, water towers, and other trackside structures; trolley buses and trolley-bus systems; cable-car systems; highway vehicles; ships and harbor structures; and airplanes and spacecraft; all the foregoing made to scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller.....	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	737.09	00	Construction kits or sets with construction units prefabricated to precise scale of the actual article.....	X.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, etc. (con.):				
			Other models, and construction kits or sets (con.):				
A*	737.15		Other	.....	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
		20	Articles described in item 737.07, made to a scale of the actual article at a ratio larger than 1 to 85	X			
		60	Other	X			
			Dolls, and parts of dolls including doll clothing:				
A*	737.21	00	Doll clothing imported separately	X.....	15.1% ad val.	8% ad val.	70% ad val.
	737.22		Other	.....	16.1% ad val.	12% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Dolls (with or without clothing):				
		05	Stuffed	No.			
			Other:				
		15	Over 13 inches in height	No.			
		25	13 inches and under in height	No.			
		40	Parts of dolls	X			
			Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls):				
			Not having a spring mechanism:				
			Stuffed:				
A*	737.25	00	Valued not over 10 cents per inch of height	No.....	23.8% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.30	00	Valued over 10 cents per inch of height	No.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Not stuffed:				
A	737.35	00	Wholly or almost wholly of metal	No.....	8.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	737.40	00	Other	No.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Having a spring mechanism:				
A	737.45	00	Wholly or almost wholly of metal	No.....	10.5% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.50	00	Other	No.....	18.7% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
	737.52	00	Toy books, including coloring books and books the only reading matter in which consists of letters, numerals, or descriptive words	X.....	Free		Free
A	737.55	00	Toy alphabet blocks; and toy building blocks, bricks, and shapes	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.60	00	Toy musical instruments	X.....	13.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	737.65	00	Magic tricks, and practical joke articles	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	737.70	00	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers	X.....	4% ad val.		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2

PART 6. - JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES; CAMEOS; NATURAL, CULTURED, AND IMITATION PEARLS; IMITATION GEMSTONES; BEADS AND ARTICLES OF BEADS

Subpart A. - Jewelry and Related Articles

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, certain religious articles, and certain parts and materials. This subpart does not cover --

(i) luggage (see part 1D of this schedule),
(ii) watches (see part 2E of this schedule),
(iii) brushes (see part 8A of this schedule),
(iv) cigar or cigarette lighters or articles in which cigar or cigarette lighters are incorporated as integral parts (see part 9B of this schedule),
(v) pens or pencils (see part 10 of this schedule),
(vi) hand fans (see part 13A of this schedule), or
(vii) manicure implements, pocket knives, and similar articles (see part 3E of schedule 6).

2. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "jewelry and other objects of personal adornment" (items 740.05 through 740.38), includes rings, ear-rings and clips, bracelets (including watch bracelets and identification bracelets), necklaces, neck chains, watch chains, key chains, brooches, tie pins and clips, collar pins and clips, cuff links, dress-studs, buttons, buckles and slides, medals, military, fraternal and similar emblems and insignia (including those prescribed for military, police, or other uniforms), fobs, pendants, hair ornaments (including barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and dress combs), and similar objects of personal adornment, but does not include --

(i) articles described in headnote 2(b) of this subpart,
(ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character, or
(iii) textile "motifs" as defined in headnote 2(a) of part 4B of schedule 3; and

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(b) the term "small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience" (items 740.05 and 740.10) includes cigar and cigarette cases and holders, spectacle cases, coin purses, card cases, powder boxes, pocket combs, lipstick holders, money clips, and similar articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, but does not include -- (i) articles described in headnote 2(a) of this subpart, (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character.				
			3. Items 740.30 through 740.38 cover articles described in headnote 2(a) of this subpart, except buttons, buckles, and slides, and hair ornaments (see parts 7A and 8A of this schedule).				
			4. Small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, which are not covered by the provisions of items 740.05 and 740.10, are provided for elsewhere in the schedules (e.g., see parts 1D, 8A, and 9B of this schedule).				
			Subpart A statistical headnote:				
			1. The term "mixed link" in item 740.1015 refers to a chain composed of two or more styles or types of link.				
			Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, and small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal), of precious stones, of natural pearls, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal) set with semiprecious stones, cameos, intaglios, amber, or coral, or of any combination of the foregoing:				
A	740.05	00	Of silver (including rolled silver) and valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts.....	Doz.....	27.5% ad val.		110% ad val.
			Other:				
			Of precious metals:				
			Necklaces and neck chains, almost wholly of gold:				
A*	740.11	00	Rope.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
A*	740.12	00	Mixed link.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
A*	740.13	00	Other.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
A*	740.14	00	Other.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
A*	740.15	00	Other.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
	740.20	00	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string.....	Doz.....	Free		Free
			Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this part (except articles excluded by headnote 3 of this part), and parts thereof:				
A*	740.30	00	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts.....	X.....	15.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
			Watch bracelets:				
A*	740.34	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen.....	Doz.....	29.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.
	740.35	00	Valued over $5 per dozen.....	Doz.....	29.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	740.38	00	Other.....	X.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:				
A	740.50	00	Rosaries and chaplets	X	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Crucifixes and medals:				
A	740.55	00	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)	X	15.1% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	740.60	00	Other	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Rope, curb, cable, chain, and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, of metal or of metal and such pearls or gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this subpart:				
A*	740.70	00	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)	X	14.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Other:				
1 A*	740.75	00	Valued not over 30¢ per yard	X	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	740.80	00	Valued over 30¢ per yard	X	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.

Subpart B. - Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "imitation gemstones" means glass, plastics, or other materials made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones, or imitation pearls.

			Natural or cultured pearls and parts thereof, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set:				
	741.05	00	Natural	X	Free		10% ad val.
A	741.06	00	Cultured	X	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	741.10	00	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set	X	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	60% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	741.15	00	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	X.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Beads, bugles, and spangles (except natural, cultured, or imitation pearls), not strung (except temporarily) and not set:				
A	741.20	00	Ivory	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	741.25	00	Synthetic resin	X.....	11.4% ad val.	6.7% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	741.30	00	Other	X.....	4.7% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	741.35	00	Imitation gemstones (except imitation gemstone beads)	X.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	741.40	00	Metal rondelles suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, whether or not set with imitation pearls or with imitation gemstones	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	741.50		Articles not specially provided for, of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof	.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Plastic beaded curtains	X			
		40	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Clasps, handbag and similar frames incorporating clasps, and snap fasteners; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
			Sew-on fasteners, and parts thereof:				
	745.61	00	Of plastics, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device	X.....	27.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	745.62	00	Other	X.....	27.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	745.65	00	Other	X.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
			For jewelry and other objects of personal adornment:				
A	745.66	00	Of precious metal except silver (including rolled precious metal except silver)	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	745.67		Other	.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.
		20	Of silver	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	745.68	00	Other	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Slide fasteners, and parts thereof including tapes in continuous lengths but not including tapes wholly of textile fibers:				
			Fasteners:				
A	745.70	00	Valued not over 4 cents each	No.....	22.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	66% ad val.
	745.72	00	Valued over 4 cents each	No.....	18.8% ad val.	15% ad val.	66% ad val.
	745.74		Parts	.....	32% ad val.	23% ad val.	66% ad val.
		50	Sliders, with or without pulls	M			
		90	Other	X			
	745.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		

Subpart B. - Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

Subpart B headnotes:

1. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 do not include --
   (i) articles wholly or almost wholly of glass or ceramics;

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(ii) articles (other than individual parts, such as pistils, stamens, ovaries, petals, calyxes, leaves, and flower heads, fruits, or vegetables without stems and foliage) which have been obtained in one piece from stone, metal, wood, or other material by molding, stamping, carving, forging, or other process; (iii) articles consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile material, or foil, or by gluing, or by similar methods; or (iv) headwear (see part 1 of this schedule).				
			2. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 include articles which are equipped with pins or similar devices for fastening the articles to wearing apparel as lapel or other ornaments.				
A	748.05	00	Lame and bullions	Lb.....	2.7¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
A	748.10	00	Woven fabrics and ribbons, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of the United States armed forces	X.....	8% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	748.12	00	Insignia, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, for uniforms of the United States armed forces	X.....	6% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	748.15	00	Festooning and Christmas tree decorations, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof	X.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, parts of the foregoing, and articles made of the foregoing (except articles provided for in item 748.15 or 748.55 of this subpart):				
A	748.20	00	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics	X.....	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	748.21	00	Other	X.....	36.8% ad val.	17% ad val.	90% ad val.
A	748.25	00	Cut natural flowers, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated	X.....	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Grains, grasses, lichens, mosses, and other natural plants, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated, suitable for bouquets, wreaths, or other ornamental use:				
	748.30	00	Dried or bleached	X.....	Free		Free
A	748.32	00	Other	X.....	11% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreaths, and similar ornamental articles, all the foregoing made of articles described in item 748.30 or item 748.32:				
A	748.34	00	Wholly or almost wholly of articles described in item 748.30	X	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	748.36	00	Other	X	12.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
	[1]		Feathers, whether or not on the skin, colored or otherwise processed; feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments; feather flowers, feather trees, and similar ornamental articles, of feathers; articles not specially provided for, of feathers:				
			[1] Wearing apparel containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight:				
	748.45 [1]		Coats, jackets and vests		4.7% ad val.		60% ad val.
			With an outer shell of cotton:				
		42	Men's and boys'(353)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		44	Women's, girls' and infants'(354)	Doz. v. Lb.			
			Other:				
		54	Men's and boys'(653)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		62	Women's, girls' and infants'(654)	Doz. v. Lb.			
[1]A	748.50		Other		4.7% ad val.		60% ad val.
			With an outer shell of cotton:				
		48	Men's and boys'	Doz. v. Lb.			
		50	Women's, girls' and infants'	Doz. v. Lb.			
			Other:				
		65	Men's and boys'	Doz. v. Lb.			
		67	Women's, girls' and infants'	Doz. v. Lb.			
[1]A	748.55		Other		4.7% ad val.		60% ad val.
		20	Sleeping bags	No.			
		40	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 8. - COMBS; HAIR ORNAMENTS; BROOMS AND BRUSHES; PAINT ROLLERS; UMBRELLAS AND CANES Subpart A. - Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart does not include -- (i) mechanical combs, brooms, or brushes (other than combs or brushes which are toilet articles), or combs, brooms, or brushes which are parts of articles (other than toilet articles); (ii) combs, brooms, or brushes imported with, and as part of, fitted luggage and handbags (see part 1D of schedule 7); (iii) pedicure or manicure sets (see part 3E of schedule 6); (iv) brushes imported with, and as part of, paint sets, kits, or color outfits (see part 9C of schedule 4); or (v) combs or hair ornaments provided for in part 6A of schedule 7. 2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "combs" means toothed instruments having not over two rows of teeth, for adjusting, cleaning, or confining hair, or for personal adornment. 3. (a) If the President determines that the estimated annual domestic consumption of whiskbrooms of a kind described in items 750.26 to 750.28, inclusive, or of other brooms of a kind described in items 750.29 to 750.31, inclusive, has substantially changed since 1965 or since the date of the immediately preceding proclamation under this paragraph (if any), the quantity provided for in item 750.26 or 750.29, as the case may be, shall be modified by the percentage by which the President determines the estimated annual domestic consumption of the relevant brooms has changed in comparison with such estimated consumption in 1965 or at the time of such immediately preceding proclamation (if any). Such modified quantity shall be proclaimed by the President and shall, subject to the provisions of this paragraph, replace the quantity previously applicable under item 750.26 or 750.29. (b) If the President determines an allocation among supplying countries of the quantity provided for in item 750.26 or 750.29 to be in the national interest, he may proclaim such allocation.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Combs:				
A	750.05	00	Valued not over $4.50 per gross	Doz.	0.2¢ each + 4.3% ad val.	0.1¢ each + 2% ad val.	1¢ each + 25% ad val.
			Valued over $4.50 per gross:				
A	750.10	00	Wholly or almost wholly of rubber	Doz.	15% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	36% ad val.
A	750.15	00	Other	Doz.	0.35¢ each + 7.2% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	2¢ each + 35% ad val.
			Barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and other hair ornaments (except combs):				
A	750.20	00	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	X.	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	750.22	00	Other	X.	21.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.
A*	750.25	00	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	X.	16.3% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Brooms and brushes consisting of vegetable materials bound together but not mounted or set in a block or head, with or without handles:				
			Brooms wholly or in part of broom corn:				
			Whiskbrooms:				
			Valued not over 45¢ each:				
	750.26	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 91,885 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under headnote 3(a) to this subpart) whiskbrooms classifiable under items 750.26 to 750.28, inclusive	No.	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	20% ad val.
	750.27	00	Other	No.	12¢ each		12¢ each
	750.28	00	Valued over 45¢ each	No.	32% ad val.		32% ad val.
			Other brooms:				
			Valued not over 96¢ each:				
	750.29	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 161,540 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under headnote 3(a) to this subpart) brooms classifiable under items 750.29 to 750.31, inclusive	No.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	20% ad val.
	750.30	00	Other	No.	32¢ each		32¢ each
	750.31	00	Valued over 96¢ each	No.	32% ad val.		32% ad val.
A	750.32	00	Other	No.	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	750.35	00	Feather dusters	X.	2.8% ad val.		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other brooms and brushes:				
A	750.40		Tooth brushes	.....	0.35¢ each + 7.2% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 3.4% ad val.	2¢ each + 50% ad val.
		20	Mechanical.....mechanisms..	No. v			
			brushes..	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
			Toilet brushes, except tooth brushes:				
A	750.45	00	Valued not over 40¢ each	No.....	0.35¢ each + 14.9% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 7% ad val.	1¢ each + 50% ad val.
A	750.47	00	Valued over 40¢ each	No.....	0.37¢ each + 4.7% ad val.	0.3¢ each + 3.6% ad val.	1¢ each + 50% ad val.
			Artists' brushes and hair pencils:				
A*	750.50	00	Valued not over 5 cents each	No.....	5.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	750.55	00	Valued over 5 cents but not over 10 cents each	No.....	0.37¢ each	0.3¢ each	40% ad val.
A	750.60	00	Valued over 10 cents each	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	750.65	00	Paint brushes, except artists' brushes	No.....	4% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	750.70		Other	.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Whiskbrooms	No.			
		40	Upright brooms	No.			
		60	Push brooms, 16 inches or less in width	No.			
			Other:				
		70	Brooms	No.			
		90	Brushes	No.			
A	750.75	00	Combination toilet articles which contain combs, brushes, or combs and brushes, as integral parts	X.....	11.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	750.80	00	Paint rollers	No.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	50% ad val.

Subpart B. - Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops, and Parts Thereof

Subpart B headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "umbrellas" refers to canopies of cloth, paper, or other material supported on a radiating frame which is collapsible around a supporting central shaft, and, in addition to ordinary umbrellas for protection against rain, includes parasols, beach umbrellas, tent umbrellas, cane umbrellas, and decorative umbrellas of the type usually made of paper on a wood or bamboo frame, but does not include miniature umbrellas of the type used as party favors or as toys.

2. Wood sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for umbrellas, walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips, or riding crops, are provided for in part 1A and part 2B of schedule 2.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A*	751.05	00	Umbrellas	No.	14% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips and riding crops:				
A	751.10	00	Valued under $5 per dozen	No.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	751.11	00	Valued $5 or more per dozen	No.	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Parts of articles provided for in items 751.05, 751.10, and 751.11:				
A	751.15	00	Handles and sticks, of wood, valued not over $2.50 per dozen	Doz.	10.2% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	751.20		Of metal		24% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Umbrella frames and skeletons	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	751.25	00	Not of metal	X.	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 10. - PENS, PENCILS, LEADS, CRAYONS, AND CHALKS				
			Part 10 headnotes:				
			1. The provisions of this part cover pens and pencils designed for writing, marking, and similar uses, and do not cover -- (i) drawing pens (see part 2 of this schedule); (ii) eyebrow pencils and other toilet preparations (see part 7 of schedule 4); or (iii) erasers (classifiable according to component material of chief value).				
			2. For the purposes of items 760.05, 760.10, and 760.12, any refills included within the pens or pencils at the time of importation are classifiable therewith.				
			3. If pen point holders (item 760.20) are imported with pen points inserted therein, such holders and points are separately classifiable.				
	760.05		Fountain pens, including stylographic pens and ball-point pens and ball-point pencils, and combination pens and pencils.....	.....	1.7¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
		20	Ball-point pens and ball-point pencils.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Pencils (except ball-point pencils) designed to be refilled, whether known as mechanical pencils, clutch pencils, or by any other name:				
A	760.10	00	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead.....	Gross...	14.1% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	41.5% ad val.
A	760.12	00	Other.....	Gross...	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	760.15	00	Marking pens having a wick-like tip of felt or other material.....	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	760.20	00	Pen point holders.....	Gross...	6.8% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	21.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pen points; and parts of any of the articles described in the foregoing provisions of this part (except parts provided for in items 760.50 through 760.58, inclusive):				
			Pen points:				
A	760.30	00	Of gold	Gross...	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	760.32	00	Other	Gross...	3.8¢ per gross	Free	20¢ per gross
A	760.34	00	Balls for ball-point pens and pencils	M.....	88¢ per 1000 + 15.4% ad val.	40¢ per 1000 + 7% ad val.	$2.50 per 1000 + 40% ad val.
A	760.36	00	Refill cartridges	No.....	1.7¢ each + 11.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
A	760.38	00	Mechanical pencil actions	No.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	760.40	00	For articles in item 760.05	No.....	1.7¢ each + 11.7% ad val.	0.9¢ each + 6.1% ad val.	6¢ each + 40% ad val.
A	760.42	00	Other	X.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	760.45	00	Pencil clips and pencil point protectors	Gross...	5.6¢ per gross	Free	25¢ per gross
	760.48	00	Cased pencils, and pencils not specially provided for	Gross...	22¢ per gross + 6.7% ad val.	14¢ per gross + 4.3% ad val.	50¢ per gross + 30% ad val.
			Chalk crayons, charcoal crayons, leads for cased pencils, refill leads, and other crayons and leads:				
			Not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
A	760.50	00	Not over 2 inches in length	Gross...	1.7¢ per gross	0.8¢ per gross	10¢ per gross
A	760.52	00	Over 2 inches in length	Gross...	3¢ per gross	Free	20¢ per gross
			Over 0.06 inch, but less than 0.25 inch, in maximum cross-sectional dimension:				
A	760.54	00	Black	Gross...	0.5¢ per gross		6¢ per gross
A	760.56	00	Other than black	Gross...	7.3% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	760.58	00	0.25 inch or more in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Gross...	7.7¢ per gross + 4.6% ad val.	5.5¢ per gross + 3.4% ad val.	50¢ per gross + 30% ad val.
●	760.65	00	Billiard chalk and tailors' chalk	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(iv) film, strips, sheets, and plates, which -- (A) have been made or cut into non-rectangular shapes of any size, or (B) measure not over 15 inches in width, or (C) measure not over 18 inches in length, or (D) have been ground on the edges, drilled, milled, hemmed, or otherwise usefully processed (except surface-processed); or (v) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, which have been made or cut into lengths measuring not over 15 inches, or which have been ground on the ends, drilled, milled, or otherwise processed (except surface-processed). The products described in (iv) and (v) are classifiable as articles in subpart C of this part or under descriptions elsewhere in the schedules. 3. The provisions in this subpart applicable to waste and scrap of rubber or plastics do not apply to waste and rags of man-made fibers (see schedule 3) or to any waste or scrap which has been cleaned, ground, melted, made into pellets, or otherwise processed.				
			Waste and scrap, of rubber or plastics, fit only for remanufacture:				
A	771.05	00	Cellulose acetate	lb.	3.2¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.
	771.10	00	Rubber	lb.	Free		Free
	771.15	00	Other	lb.	Free		10% ad val.
			Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:				
			Of cellulosic plastics materials:				
A	771.20		Of cellulose acetate		3.2% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	30.5% ad val.
		10	Film, strips, and sheets	lb.			
		30	Other	lb.			
A	771.25	00	Of vulcanized fiber	lb.	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
			Film, strips, and sheets:				
A	771.30	00	Not over 0.003 inch in thickness	lb.	9.8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	771.31	00	Over 0.003 inch in thickness	lb.	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
A	771.35	00	Other	lb.	4.1% ad val.		18% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Not of cellulosic plastics materials:				
			Film, strips, and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:				
A	771.40	00	Made in imitation of patent leather.....	Sq. yd..	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	771.41	00	Of materials other than polyester, polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene, or polypropylene, over 0.006 inch in thickness, and not in rolls.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	771.43		Other.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Of polyester.....	Lb.			
		12	Of polyvinyl chloride.....	Lb.			
		14	Of polyethylene.....	Lb.			
		16	Of polypropylene.....	Lb.			
		20	Of polymethyl methacrylate.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Not over 0.009 inch in thickness.....	Sq. yd.			
			Over 0.009 inch in thickness:				
		34	In rolls.....	Sq. yd			
		50	Other.....	Sq. yd.			
			Other:				
1 A	771.45	00	Of acrylic resin.....	Lb.....	8.5¢ per lb.		50¢ per lb.
A	771.50	00	Of casein.....	Lb.....	3.2% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	17% ad val.
A	771.55	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.

Subpart C. - Specified Rubber and Plastics Products

Subpart C headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart, cord, fabric, wire, or non-rubber or non-plastic reinforcing or traction-increasing media shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in tires, or in tubes for tires (items 772.45 through 772.60, inclusive).

Subpart C statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of item 772.51, rim size is the inner diameter of the tire measured bead to bead.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	772.70	00	Wall coverings (including wall tiles), not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, with or without applied adhesives	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	772.80	00	Handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles	Lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	57.5% ad val.
	772.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		
A	772.85	00	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers, and other closures, all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	772.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
			Nativity scenes; Christmas ornaments; crucifixes; miniature altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts; religious figurines and statuettes; other religious articles; all the foregoing (not including any article provided for in part 6A of this schedule) of rubber or plastics:				
A	772.95	00	Christmas tree ornaments	Doz.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A*	772.97	00	Other	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	773.05	00	Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics	X.....	8.5% ad val.		80% ad val.
A	773.10	00	Plaques and figurines, of rubber or plastics	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Brush bristles of rubber or plastics, tapered, over 0.004 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, and not over 8 inches in length:				
A	773.15	00	Nylon	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	773.20	00	Other	Lb.....	22.4% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	105.5% ad val.
A	773.25	00	Gaskets, of rubber or plastics	X.....	4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	773.26	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	773.30	00	Electric insulators, of rubber or plastics	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
	773.31	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	773.35		Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Flat	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Rubber or Plastics				
			Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
A	774.20	00	Of shellac or copal	X.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	774.25	00	Of natural rubber	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	774.35	00	Of casein	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.		56% ad val.
A	774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber	X.....	3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	774.45	00	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20	X.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	774.50		Parts of footwear	.....	8.5% ad val.		80% ad val.
		30	Shoe uppers	Prs.			
		35	Other	X			
A*	774.55	00	Other	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 13. - PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE ENUMERATED				
			Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Products				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) glass inners for vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers (see part 3 of schedule 5); (ii) pressure-sensitive articles impregnated or coated with drugs (see part 13C of schedule 4); or (iii) pressure-sensitive floor coverings and wall coverings.				
			2. The term "pressure sensitive", as used in items 790.50 and 790.55, refers to articles which have an adhesive coating on one or both surfaces that will adhere to other surfaces upon the application of pressure only.				
A	790.00	00	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles.....	X.....	13.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	790.03	00	Casters.....	No.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Clothespins:				
	790.05	1/	Spring type.....	.....	10¢ per gross		20¢ per gross
			Of plastics:				
		12	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	Gross			
		15	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	Gross			
		18	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		21	Valued over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
			Of wood:				
		24	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	Gross			
		27	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	Gross			
		30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		33	Valued over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		55	Other.....	Gross			

1/ Certain imports of spring type clothespins are subject to temporary quotas. See items 925.11, 925.12, and 925.13 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Clothespins (con.):				
			Other than spring type:				
A	790.07	00	Of plastics	Gross...	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	790.08	00	Other	Gross...	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	790.10	00	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses, and similar dog equipment	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	790.15	00	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	X.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
	790.20	00	Fossils	X.....	Free		Free
A	790.23	00	Hair felt, and articles thereof, not specially provided for	Lb.....	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	790.25	00	Hand fans	No.....	17% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	790.30	00	Harness, saddles, and saddlery, and parts thereof	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Incense (including joss sticks):				
	790.35	00	Joss sticks	X.....	Free		Free
A	790.37	00	Other	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A*	790.39	00	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles not specially provided for	X.....	4.2% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	790.40	00	Planting pots in part of peat moss	M.....	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Sausage casings not specially provided for, whether or not cut to length:				
A	790.45	00	Of cellulosic plastics materials	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	790.47	00	Other	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	790.50	00	Sheets, strips, tapes, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing, whether or not pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls, having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	X.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	790.55		Sheets, strips, tapes, stencils, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing articles (except articles provided for in item 790.50) which are pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls	.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Pressure sensitive tape:				
		30	Filament reinforced	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Having a plastics backing:				
		45	Electrical tape	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		55	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		85	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		95	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers and parts thereof:				
			Containers:				
A	790.59	00	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint	No	19.4% ad val.	9% ad val.	56% ad val.
A	790.60	00	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints	No	17.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	55.5% ad val.
A*	790.61		Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints		18.5% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	52% ad val.
		05	With a built-in pump dispenser	No.			
		10	Other	No.			
A*	790.62		Having a capacity of over 4 pints		18.6% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	51% ad val.
		05	With a built-in pump dispenser	No.			
		10	Other	No.			
A	790.63	00	Parts	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A*	790.70		Wigs, toupees, chignons, and similar articles		2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Wigs:				
		10	Human hair	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
		30	Other	X			

Subpart B. - Articles of Fur and of Leather

Subpart B headnote:

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules (except part 5A of schedule 1) --
(a) the term "leather" includes "leather", as defined in headnote 1(a), part 5A, schedule 1, and also includes rawhide, parchment, and vellum.

			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:				
A	791.05	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	X	15.7% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	791.10	00	Of dog, goat, or kid	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.15		Other		9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Mink	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Articles not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:				
A	791.17	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	X	12.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	791.19	00	Other	X	3.4% ad val.		50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
A	791.20	00	Patent leather	X.....	3.5% ad val.		15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	791.27	00	Uppers	Prs.....	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A*	791.28	00	Other	X.....	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.35	00	Leather welting	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.45	00	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	X.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.48	00	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.50	00	Leather shoelaces	X.....	2.6% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	791.54	00	Leather straps and strops	X.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials	Lb.....	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule)	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather	X.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.70	00	Of reptile leather	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		02	Knit.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		12	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States, etc. (con.):			
812.25	1/	Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this item 812.25 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours.....	.....	Free	Free
812.30	1/	Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses, and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance.....	.....	Free	Free
812.40	1/	Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place.....	.....	Free	Free
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States):			
813.10	1/	All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account.....	.....	Free	Free
813.15	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies, and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries.....	.....	Free	Free
813.20	1/	Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for non-commercial purposes.....	.....	Free	Free
813.25	1/	Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family, and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile.....	.....	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States, etc. (con.):			
		Other articles, acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed an exemption under item 813.30 or 813.31 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and does not claim an exemption under the other item on his arrival:			
813.30	1/	Articles, accompanying a person, not over $300 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars.....	.....	Free	Free
813.31	1/	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $600 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including-- (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and (b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than $300 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions (but this item does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions).....	.....	Free	Free
813.40	1/	Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under item 813.31, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory.....	.....	Free	Free
814.00	1/	Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco, or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment.....	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Subpart C. - Articles Admitted Temporarily Free of Duty Under Bond			
		Subpart C headnotes:			
		1. (a) The articles described in the provisions of this subpart, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within 1 year from the date of importation, which period, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, may be extended, upon application, for one or more further periods which, when added to the initial 1 year, shall not exceed a total of 3 years, except that (1) articles imported under item 864.75 shall be admitted under bond for their exportation within 6 months from the date of importation and such 6-months period shall not be extended, and (2) in the case of professional equipment and tools of trade admitted into the United States under item 864.50 which have been seized (other than by seizure made at the suit of private persons), the requirement of reexportation shall be suspended for the duration of the seizure. For purposes of this headnote, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under item 864.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported.			
		(b) For articles admitted into the United States under item 864.50, entry shall be made by the nonresident importing the articles or by an organization represented by the nonresident which is established under the laws of a foreign country or has its principal place of business in a foreign country.			
		2. Merchandise may be admitted into the United States under item 864.05 only on condition that --			
		(a) such merchandise will not be processed into an article manufactured or produced in the United States if such article is --			
		(i) alcohol, distilled spirits, wine, beer, or any dilution or mixture of any or all of the foregoing;			
		(ii) a perfume or other commodity containing ethyl alcohol (whether or not such alcohol is denatured), or			
		(iii) a product of wheat; and			
		(b) if any processing of such merchandise results in an article (other than an article described in (a) of this headnote) manufactured or produced in the United States --			
		(i) a complete accounting will be made to the Customs Service for all articles, wastes, and irrecoverable losses resulting from such processing, and			
		(ii) all articles and valuable wastes resulting from such processing will be exported or destroyed under customs supervision within the bonded period; except that in lieu of the exportation or destruction of valuable wastes, duties may be tendered on such wastes at rates of duties in effect for such wastes at the time of importation.			

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
		3. Upon satisfactory proof that any article admitted under item 864.30 has been destroyed because of its use for any purpose provided for therein, the obligation under the bond to export such article shall be treated as satisfied. 4. Collectors of customs may defer the exaction of a bond for not to exceed 90 days after the date of importation for vehicles and craft entered under item 864.35 to take part in races or other specific contests for other than money purses; but unless any such vehicle or craft is exported or the bond is given within the period of such deferment, such vehicle or craft shall be subject to forfeiture. 5. Articles may be admitted under item 864.75 only on condition that the Secretary of the Treasury shall have found that the foreign country from which the articles were imported allows, or will allow, substantially reciprocal privileges in respect of similar imports to such country from the United States; and if the Secretary finds that a foreign country has discontinued, or will discontinue, the allowance of such privileges, the privileges of item 864.75 shall not apply thereafter in respect of imports from such foreign country. Subpart C statistical headnote: 1. For any articles entered under item 864.05 to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States, the statistical reporting number shall consist of the 7-digit number provided therefor in this subpart followed by the reporting number for the provision which would have applied if it were not classifiable in this subpart, and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision.			
864.05		Articles to be repaired, altered, or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States).....	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1
	20 1/	Articles to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States.....	1/		
	40	Other.....	X		
864.10	2/	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments.....	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1	Free, under bond, as prescribed in headnote 1

1/ See subpart C statistical headnote 1.
2/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		PART 7. - OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS Part 7 headnotes: 1. No article shall be exempted from duty under item 870.30 unless a Federal agency or agencies designated by the President determines that such article is visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific, or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Character. Whenever the President determines that there is or may be profitmaking exhibition or use of articles described in item 870.30 which interferes significantly (or threatens to interfere significantly) with domestic production of similar articles, he may prescribe regulations imposing restrictions on the entry of such foreign articles to insure that they will be exhibited or used only for nonprofitmaking purposes. 2. The provisions of items 870.40 and 870.45 do not apply to -- (i) articles of textile materials; articles provided for in schedule 5; articles of leather or of fur on the skin; (ii) articles provided for in schedule 6, part 2, part 3 (subparts A through F except items 652.13 through 652.38, inclusive, 652.84, 652.88, 653.00, and 653.01), part 5 (except item 688.45) or part 6, but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in item 870.40 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in part 6B of schedule 6; (iii) ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof, provided for in items 680.33 through 680.39, inclusive; or (iv) articles provided for in item 666.00.			

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2
870.10	00	Records, diagrams, and other data with regard to any business, engineering, or exploration operation conducted outside the United States, whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes, or other media.....	X.....	Free	Free
		Nets or sections or parts of nets:			
870.20	00	Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling.....	X.....	Free	Free
870.25	00	To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority.....	X.....	Free	Free
870.27	00	Specimens of archeology, mineralogy, or natural history (including specimens of botany or zoology other than live zoological specimens) imported for any public or private scientific collection for exhibition or other educational or scientific use, and not for sale or other commerical use.....	X.....	Free	Free
870.30	00	Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video-tape; models; charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with headnote 1 of this part.....	X.....	Free	Free
870.40	00	Machinery, equipment, and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes.....	X.....	Free	The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item
870.45	00	Parts to be used in articles provided for in item 666.00, whether or not such parts are chiefly used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of general interpretative rule 10(ij).....	X.....	Free	The column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		PART 1. - TEMPORARY LEGISLATION Subpart A. - Temporary Provisions for Additional Duties Subpart A headnotes: 1. The duties provided for in this subpart are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subpart apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column. 2. Sections 336 and 350 of this Act (the so-called flexible tariff and trade-agreements provisions, respectively) shall not apply with respect to the duty provided for in item 901.00. 3. With respect to any articles upon which the duty imposed under item 901.00 has been paid and which, on the date of termination of the tax provided for in section 4501, I.R.C., are held by the importer and intended for sale or other disposition, there shall be refunded (without interest) to such importer an amount equal to the duty paid on such articles under item 901.00, if claim for such refund is filed with the Secretary or his delegate within 90 days after the date of termination of the tax.				

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
901.00	1/	Sugars, sirups, and molasses provided for in items 155.20 to 155.31, inclusive, of part 10A of schedule 1, if not to be further refined or otherwise improved in quality, and articles of sugars, sirups, and molasses of the kinds described in such items, all the foregoing (except sugars, sirups, molasses, or articles to be used as livestock feed, or in the production of livestock feed, or for the distillation of alcohol).....	.....	The same as the tax imposed under sec. 4501, I.R.C. 2/	The same as the tax imposed under sec. 4501, I.R.C. 2/	For such time as the tax imposed under sec. 4501, I.R.C., is in effect 3/
	20	Sugars, sirups, and molasses provided for in item 155.20.....	Lb. 1/			
	40	Sugars, sirups, and molasses provided for in item 155.30.....	Lb. 1/			
	60	Other.....	Lb. 1/			
901.50	4/	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in item 427.88, part 2D, schedule 4) when imported to be used in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol or a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol for use as fuel, or when imported to be used otherwise as fuel.....	4/	10¢ per gal.	10¢ per gal.	On or before 12/31/81

Subpart B. - Temporary Provisions Amending the Tariff Schedules

Subpart B headnotes:

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.

2. Articles exempted under item 915.25 from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.

1/ See subpart A statistical headnote 1.
2/ The tax rate is 0.53 cent per pound of total sugars.
3/ The tax terminates June 30, 1975, or June 30 of the first year commencing after the effective date of any law limiting payments under title III of the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended, whichever is the earlier date.
4/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2 and subpart A headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		3. (a) Items 911.10, 911.11, 911.13, 911.14, 911.15, and 911.16 shall not apply when the market price of copper is under 51 cents per pound. (b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper has the meaning assigned to it by headnote 5(b) of the headnotes of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C. (c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under 51 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under 51 cents per pound for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under 51 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been 51 cents or more per pound for one calendar month. (d) Determinations by the Commission under this headnote shall be made in the manner prescribed by headnote 5(c) of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C. 4. For so long as items 905.10 and 905.11 are in effect, headnotes 3, 4, and 5 of subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3 shall be suspended (except insofar as they relate to hair of the camel) and in lieu thereof-- (a) for purposes of item 307.40-- (i) the classification provisions for wool not finer than 46s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 46s but not containing wool finer than 48s; and (ii) the citation for imports classifiable under item 307.40 shall be such item number followed by the item number for the part of the contents of the package which determines the rate of duty; and (b) for purposes of item 905.11, a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s. Subpart B statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of any item for which a unit of quantity (including X) appears in this subpart no additional reporting number (from schedules 1-7) is to be furnished.				
903.45	1/	Water chestnuts or bamboo shoots, frozen (provided for in item 137.84 or 138.40, or 138.42, part 8A, schedule 1).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/83
903.50	1/	Water chestnuts (provided for in item 141.70, part 8C, schedule 1).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/83
903.55	1/	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers (provided for in item 141.78, part 8C, schedule 1).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/83
		1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.				
		Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
	903.60	1/	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt (provided for in item 141.77 or 141.88, part 8C, schedule 1).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
			Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed (provided for in item 186.15, part 15D, schedule 1):				
	903.70	1/	Meeting both test methods 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration.....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84
	903.80	1/	Other.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/84
	904.00	1/	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings (provided for in item 200.25, part 1A, schedule 2).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
			Wool (provided for in part 1C, schedule 3):				
	905.10	1/	All wool provided for in items 306.00 through 306.24.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/85
	905.11	1/	Wool not finer than 46s provided for in items 306.30 through 306.34.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/85
	905.40	1/	Textile fabrics of manmade fibers, coated or filled or laminated with natural rubber, for use in the manufacture of skirts for hovercraft (provided for in item 359.50, part 4C, schedule 3).....	1/	Free	No change	On on before 6/30/83
	907.05	1/	Bis(4-aminobenzoate)-1,3-propanediol (trimethylene glycol di-p-aminobenzoate) (however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63, part 1B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/83
	907.10	1/	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure (however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63, part 1B, schedule 4) to be used in the manufacture of photographic color couplers.....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82
	907.11	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenol (however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63, part 1B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
	907.12	1/	Photographic color couplers (provided for in item 408.41, part 1C, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82
	907.20	1/	Doxorubicin hydrochloride (provided for in item 411.76, part 1, or in item 437.32 or 438.02, part 3, schedule 4, depending on source).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
907.40	1/	Boric acid (provided for in item 416.10, part 2B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79
907.60	00	Carboxymethyl cellulose sodium salts of a purity not exceeding 98 percent nor less than 95 percent by weight on a dry weight basis (provided for in item 465.87, part 8A, schedule 4).....	Lb.....	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/75
907.75	1/	Intravenous fat emulsion (provided for in item 440.00, part 3C, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/80
907.90	1/	Levulose (provided for in item 493.66, part 13B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/81
909.01	1/	Graphite, crude and refined, natural (provided for in item 517.21, or 517.24, part 1E, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
909.10	1/	Mineral wool, in bulk, or in batts, blankets, or similar forms, whether or not lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, or similar materials (provided for in item 522.81, part 1J, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79
909.20	1/	Ceramic insulators having an alumina oxide content of not less than 96%, if used in spark plugs (provided for in item 535.14, part 2D, schedule 5).....	1/	4% ad val.	No change	On or before 6/30/81
909.30	1/	Glass fibers in bulk; glass fibers in the form of mats, batts, blankets, felts, pads, casings, and boards, all the foregoing, of a density not over 4 pounds per cubic foot, whether or not coated, impregnated, or bonded with glue, plastics, or other substances, or lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, fabrics or similar materials, or with metal mesh or foil (provided for in item 540.71, part 3A, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.00	1/	Zinc-bearing ores (provided for in item 602.20, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free on zinc content	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.01	1/	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings (provided for in item 603.30, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.02	1/	Zinc-bearing materials (provided for in items 603.49, 603.50, 603.54, and 603.55, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free on zinc content	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.03	1/	Zinc waste and scrap (provided for in item 626.10, part 2, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a	Rates of Duty 1-b	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		Metal waste and scrap (provided for in part 2, schedule 6), except lead, zinc, and tungsten waste and scrap; unwrought metal (except copper, lead, zinc, and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc, or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in schedule 4 or in part 1 of schedule 6 and not including unwrought metal provided for in part 2 of schedule 6) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting, or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content:					
911.10	1/	Copper waste and scrap.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/81
911.11	00 2/	Articles of copper.....	Lb.....	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/81
911.12		Other.....	.....	Free	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/81
	20 1/	Metal waste and scrap (provided for in part 2, schedule 6).....	1/				
	40 1/	Pigs, ingots, or billets.....	1/				
	60 2/	Relaying or rerolling rails.....	Lb.				
	80 2/	Articles of metal.....	Lb.				

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
2/ See subpart B statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.13	1/	Copper bearing ores and materials (provided for in items 602.30 or 603.50, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free of duty imposed on copper content under item 602.30 or 603.50	No change	On or before 6/30/75

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a	Rates of Duty 1-b	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.14	1/	Cement copper and copper precipitates (provided for in item 612.02, part 2C, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/75
911.15	1/	Black copper, blister copper, anode copper (provided for in item 612.03, part 2C, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/75
911.16	1/	Other unwrought copper (provided for in item 612.06, part 2C, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/75

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.25	1/	Synthetic rutile (provided for in item 603.70, part 1, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82
911.29	1/	Chipper knife steel (provided for in item 606.93, part 2B, schedule 6).....	1/	4.6% ad val.	No change	On or before 9/30/82
911.45	1/	Finished, drawn products of any cross-sectional configuration, not over 0.703 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon (provided for in item 606.88, part 2B, schedule 6).....	1/	5% ad val.	No change	On or before 12/31/81
911.50	1/	Unwrought lead other than lead bullion (provided for in item 624.03, part 2G, schedule 6).....	1/	3% ad val. on the value of the lead content, but not less than 1.0625¢ per lb. on the lead content	No change	On or before 6/30/83
911.90	1/	Unwrought alloys of cobalt containing, by weight, 76% or more but less than 99% cobalt (provided for in item 632.88, part 2K, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82
912.05	1/	Generator lighting sets for bicycles, and parts thereof (provided for in item 653.39, part 3F, schedule 6)...	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/83
912.06	1/	Yankee dryer cylinders (provided for in item 668.06, part 4D, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/81

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
912.10	1/	Caliper brakes, drum brakes, coaster brakes, two-speed hubs with internal gear-changing mechanisms, three-speed hubs incorporating coaster brakes, three-speed hubs not incorporating coaster brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers, multiple free wheel sprockets, cotterless type crank sets, frame lugs, parts of all the foregoing, and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle (provided for in items 732.35, 732.38, 732.41, and 732.42, part 5C, schedule 7).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/83
912.12	1/	Sheets, over 0.90 inch but not over 1.50 inches in thickness, of molded pin core latex foam rubber (provided for in item 770.70, part 12A, schedule 7).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/78
912.13	1/	Power-driven flat knitting machines over 20 inches in width (provided for in item 670.19 or 670.20, part 4E, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/83
912.14	1/	Warp knitting machines (provided for in item 670.20, part 4E, schedule 6).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/83

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		5. Quantitative limitation on certain color television receivers and certain subassemblies thereof.--The provisions of this headnote apply to items 923.66 through 923.77, inclusive, of this subpart. The quantitative import limitations imposed are in addition to the duties provided for the restrained articles in schedule 6, part 5. The import restrictions provided for in this subpart do not apply to a single color television receiver if imported for the personal use of the importer. (a) Definitions.--For the purposes of this subpart-- (i) the term "color television receivers" refers to-- (1) fully assembled color television receivers, whether or not packaged or tested, for distribution to the ultimate purchaser, (2) kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly of a complete color television receiver, and (3) assemblies other than the above, which consist at least of, or are covered in the same entry with, a color picture tube and a printed circuit board or ceramic substrate, with components assembled thereon, designed to perform the intermediate frequency amplification functions or the picture and audio demodulation functions of a color television receiver; (ii) each subassembly for a color television receiver that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz., tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer operated controls, or speaker, shall be classified in items 923.69 or 923.77; (iii) for the purposes of items 923.69 and 923.77, each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit; (iv) the term "exported" refers to the actual date the merchandise finally leaves the country of exportation for the United States as provided for in section 152.1(c) of the U.S. Customs Regulations (19 CFR 152.1(c)). (b) Export visa.--None of the color television receivers provided for herein exported on or after July 1, 1980, may be entered unless such color television receivers are accompanied by an appropriate export visa.		

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		(c) Color television receivers exported and entered in different restraint periods.--Color television receivers provided for in items 923.66 through 923.77, inclusive, which are exported during one restraint period, but are entered more than 90 days following the beginning of the subsequent restraint period, shall be counted against the restraint level for that subsequent restraint period. Color television receivers provided for in items 923.66 through 923.77, inclusive, which are exported during one restraint period in excess of the restraint level for such period, may be entered after the beginning of that subsequent restraint period and shall be counted against that restraint level for that subsequent restraint period. (d) Carryover.--If the restraint level for color television receivers has not been filled for the restraint periods ending June 30, 1980 and June 30, 1981, for such products from Taiwan or the restraint periods ending June 30, 1980, December 31, 1980, June 30, 1981, or December 31, 1981, for such products from the Republic of Korea, upon appropriate request of the Coordinating Council for North American Affairs (CCNAA) or the Government of the Republic of Korea, the shortfall may be entered during the following restraint period provided that the amount of shortfall so entered does not exceed 11 percent of the restraint level for the restraint period during which the shortfall occurred. (e) Exceeding restraint levels.--Upon appropriate request of the CCNAA or of the Government of the Republic of Korea, the restraint level for item 923.66 or 923.73 may be exceeded by not more than 10 percent and the restraint level for item 923.71 may be exceeded by not more than 38,500 receivers. If the restraint level is exceeded, the United States Trade Representative shall make a downward adjustment of the restraint level for the subsequent restraint period (item 923.68, 923.73 or 923.75), in the absolute amount the restraint level for item 923.66, 923.71, or 923.73, respectively, was exceeded. 6. Quantitative limitation on color television receivers and certain subassemblies thereof.--The provisions of this headnote apply to items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive, of this subpart. The quantitative import limitations imposed are in addition to the duties provided for the restrained articles in schedule 6, part 5. The import restrictions provided for in this subpart do not apply to a single color television receiver or subassembly thereof, if imported for the personal use of the importer. (a) Definition.--For the purposes of this subpart-- (i) each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz., tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer operated controls or speaker, shall be classified in items 923.78 through 923.83, inclusive; (ii) for the purposes of items 923.78 through 923.83, inclusive, each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit; (iii) the term "restraint period" refers to the time periods set forth in items 923.74 through 923.83, inclusive; and (iv) the term "exported" refers to the actual date the merchandise finally leaves the country of exportation for the United States as provided for in section 152.1(c) of the U.S. Customs regulations (19 CFR 152.1 (c)).		

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
923.50	1/	Lag screws or bolts, of iron or steel, provided for in item 646.49	1/	15% ad val.	No change	On or before 1/5/82
923.51	1/	Bolts (except mine-roof bolts) and such bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment, of iron or steel, provided for in item 646.54	1/	0.2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	On or before 1/5/82
923.52	1/	Nuts, of iron or steel, provided for in item 646.56	1/	0.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	On or before 1/5/82
923.53	1/	Screws, of iron or steel, having shanks or threads over 0.24 inch in diameter, provided for in item 646.63	1/	15% ad val.	No change	On or before 1/5/82

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 — Effective on or after January 17,-- 1980	1981	1982	1983 2/	Rates of Duty 2
923.60	1/	Cooking ware (except teakettles) of steel, not having self-contained electrical heating elements, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, and valued not over $2.25 per pound, provided for in item 654.02	1/	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 20¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 20¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 15¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	The rate provided for in item 654.02 + 10¢ per lb., but the total duty shall not exceed 53.3% ad val.	35.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would have applied had the imported article been subject to the applicable column 1 rate of duty provided herein for this item

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in units)
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of color television receivers and subassemblies thereof specified below for items 923.66 through 923.77, inclusive, the product of Taiwan or of the Republic of Korea has been exported in any restraint period and has been entered, no article in such item the product of Taiwan or of the Republic of Korea exported during such restraint period may be entered except, as provided in headnote 5:		
		Taiwan:		
		Color television receivers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 12.5 inches and over, provided for in items 685.11 or 685.14:		
923.66	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1980, through June 30, 1981, inclusive	1/	400,000

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
2/ Effective period for increased duties terminates at the close of January 16, 1984.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in units)
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of color television receivers and subassemblies thereof specified below for items 923.66 through 923.77, inclusive, etc. (con.):		
		Taiwan (con.):		
		Color television receivers, etc. (con.):		
923.68	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1981, through June 30, 1982, inclusive.....	1/	425,000
923.69	1/	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies, all the foregoing not having a picture tube, and entered with components enumerated in headnote 5(a)(ii) and with all or part of a chassis frame, provided for in item 685.15....	1/	No restriction
		Republic of Korea:		
		Color television receivers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 12.5 inches and over, provided for in items 685.11 or 685.14:		
923.70	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1980, through December 31, 1980, inclusive.....	1/	185,000
923.71	1/	If exported during the period from January 1, 1981, through June 30, 1981, inclusive.....	1/	200,000
923.73	1/	If exported during the period from July 1, 1981, through December 31, 1981, inclusive.....	1/	275,000
923.75	1/	If exported during the period from January 1, 1982, through June 30, 1982, inclusive.....	1/	300,000
923.77	1/	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies, all the foregoing not having a picture tube, and entered with components enumerated in headnote 5(a)(ii) and with all or part of chassis frame, provided for in item 685.15.....	1/	No restriction

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1			2
					Effective on or after--			
					April 11, 1978	April 11, 1979	April 11, 1980 1/	
	923.85	2/	Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers (except hand-held) provided for in item 685.27	2/	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	No change
					Quota Quantity (in pairs)			
					Exported on or after--			
			Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of footwear specified below for items 923.90 through 923.94, inclusive, the product of a specified foreign country, has been exported in any restraint period from that country and has been entered, no article in such item the product of such country exported during such restraint period may be entered, except as provided in headnote 3:		June 28, 1977	July 1, 1978	July 1, 1979	July 1, 1980 3/
			Republic of China:					
	923.90	4/	Footwear provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45	4/	9,760,000	10,000,000	11,878,400	10,480,000
	923.91	4/	Footwear provided for in item 700.58	4/	104,680,000	107,250,000	114,490,057	112,400,000
	923.92	4/	Footwear provided for in items 700.66 through 700.95 (except item 700.75 and disposable footwear, designed for one-time use provided for in item 700.90)	4/	7,560,000	7,750,000	9,607,400	8,120,000
			Republic of Korea:					
	923.93	4/	Footwear (except athletic footwear) provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45	4/	11,520,000	12,740,000	13,090,000	13,260,000

1/ Effective period for column 1 rates of duty terminates at the close of April 10, 1981.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
3/ Effective period for quotas terminates at the close of June 30, 1981.
4/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in 1,000 pairs)			
				Exported on or after--			
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of footwear specified below for items 923.90 through 923.94, inclusive, etc. (con.):		June 28, 1977	July 1, 1978	July 1, 1979	July 1, 1980 1/
		Republic of Korea (con.):					
923.94	2/	Athletic footwear provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45, and footwear provided for in item 700.58 and items 700.66 through 700.95 (except item 700.75 and disposable footwear, designed for one-time use provided for in item 700.90).....	2/	21,480,000	23,760,000	24,410,000	24,740,000
				Quota Quantity (in gross)			
				Entered during the restraint period--			
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of clothespins specified below for items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13, has been entered in any restraint period, no article in such item may be entered during the remainder of such restraint period, except as provided for in headnote 7:		February 23, through May 22	May 23, through August 22	August 23, through November 22	November 23, through February 22
		Clothespins, spring type, of wood or plastics, valued not over $1.70 per gross, provided for in item 790.05, entered on or after February 23, 1979, and before the close of February 22, 1982:					
925.11	2/	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	2/	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
925.12	2/	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	2/	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
925.13	2/	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	2/	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000

1/ Effective period for quotas terminates at the close of June 30, 1981.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Subpart B. - Temporary Modifications Pursuant to Section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962			
945.69	1/	Automobile trucks valued $1,000 or more (provided for in item 692.02).....	1/	25% ad val.	No change
		Subpart C. - Reduced Duties, Pursuant to Temporary Trade Agreements			
		(Subpart C deleted)			

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade Agreements Legislation

9 - 2 - D
948.10 - 948.12

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Date
		Subpart D. - Temporary Duties, Pursuant to Section 125 of the Trade Act of 1974				
		Subpart D headnote: 1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.				
948.10	1/	Litharge (provided for in item 473.52).....	1/	3% ad val. or such other rate as may be proclaimed by the President	No change	On or after 1/19/81
948.12	1/	Red lead (provided for in item 473.56).....	1/	3.4% ad val. or such other rate as may be proclaimed by the President	No change	On or after 1/19/81

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10B	1/	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation (provided for in item 117.60):			
		European Economic Community	1/	13,227,600	6,000,000
		Austria	1/	13,844,888	6,280,000
		Finland	1/	18,077,720	8,200,000
		Norway	1/	15,174,261	6,883,000
		Switzerland	1/	7,561,778	3,430,000
		Israel	1/	59,524	27,000
		Australia	1/	1,102,300	500,000
		Canada	1/	154,322	70,000
		Iceland	1/	661,380	300,000
		Argentina	1/	176,368	80,000
		Other	1/	187,999	85,276
950.10C	1/	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses (provided for in item 117.60, 117.75, or 117.88):			
		European Economic Community	1/	7,716,100	3,500,000
		Austria	1/	2,028,232	920,000
		Finland	1/	2,204,600	1,000,000
		Switzerland	1/	4,078,510 (1)	1,650,000 (1)
		Portugal	1/	275,575	125,000
		Other	1/	175,999	79,833

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):			
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.):			
950.10D	1/	Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in item 117.75 or 117.88 (except cheese not containing cow's milk and soft ripened cow's milk cheese, cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in this part):			
		European Economic Community	1/	44,092,000	20,000,000
		Finland	1/	2,865,980	1,300,000
		Iceland	1/	712,085	323,000
		Norway	1/	330,690	150,000
		Poland	1/	2,063,999	936,224
		Sweden	1/	2,334,671	1,059,000
		Switzerland	1/	2,689,612 ❶	1,220,000 ❶
		New Zealand	1/	24,960,481	11,322,000
		Canada	1/	2,515,448	1,141,000
		Portugal	1/	1,005,297	456,000
		Austria	1/	1,432,990	650,000
		Israel	1/	1,483,695, (no more than 352,736 of which shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat)	673,000, (no more than 160,000 of which shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat)
		Argentina	1/	220,460	100,000
		Australia	1/	2,314,830	1,050,000
		Other	1/	444,525 ❶	201,635 ❶

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.):		
950.18	1/	Ice cream, as provided for in item 118.25 of part 4, subpart D, schedule 1:		
		Belgium	1/	243,650 gallons
		New Zealand	1/	155,680 gallons
		Denmark	1/	3,450 gallons
		Netherlands	1/	27,600 gallons
		Jamaica	1/	950 gallons
		Other	1/	None
950.19	1/	Dried milk (described in items 115.45, 115.50, 115.55, and 118.05) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported; all the foregoing mixtures provided for in items 183.00 and 493.14, except articles within the scope of other import restrictions provided for in this part	1/	None
		Articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except articles provided for in subparts A, B, C or item 118.30, of part 4, schedule 1, and except articles which are not suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles):		
950.22	1/	Over 45 percent by weight of butterfat	1/	None
950.23	1/	Over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat and classifiable for tariff purposes under item 182.92 or 183.00:		
		Australia	1/	2,240,000 pounds
		Belgium and Denmark (aggregate)	1/	340,000 pounds
		Other	1/	None

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity	
				Wheat (in 60-pound bushels)	Milled Wheat Products (in pounds)
950.60	1/	Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning May 29 in any year, the respective quantity specified below of wheat fit for human consumption (item 130.70, part 7A, schedule 1) or of milled wheat products fit for human consumption (item 131.40, part 7B, schedule 1) the product of a specified foreign country or area has been entered, no such wheat or milled wheat products, respectively, the product of such country or area may be entered during the remainder of such period: 2/			
		Canada	1/	795,000	3,815,000
		China	1/	None	24,000
		Hungary	1/	None	13,000
		Hong Kong	1/	None	13,000
		Japan	1/	None	8,000
		United Kingdom	1/	100	75,000
		Australia	1/	None	1,000
		Germany	1/	100	5,000
		Syria	1/	100	5,000
		New Zealand	1/	None	1,000
		Chile	1/	None	1,000
		Netherlands	1/	100	1,000
		Argentina	1/	2,000	14,000
		Italy	1/	100	2,000
		Cuba	1/	None	12,000
		France	1/	1,000	1,000
		Greece	1/	None	1,000
		Mexico	1/	100	1,000
		Panama	1/	None	1,000
		Uruguay	1/	None	1,000
		Poland and Danzig	1/	None	1,000
		Sweden	1/	None	1,000
		Yugoslavia	1/	None	1,000
		Norway	1/	None	1,000
		Canary Islands	1/	None	1,000
		Rumania	1/	1,000	None
		Guatemala	1/	100	None
		Brazil	1/	100	None
		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1/	100	None
		Belgium	1/	100	None
		Other foreign countries or areas	1/	None	None

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.
2/ Quantitative limitations suspended. See headnote 3(c) of this part.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for the quota has been suspended. See headnote 3(c) of this part.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
951.00	1/	Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year, the aggregate quantity specified below of peanuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter) provided for in items 145.20, 145.21, and 145.48, part 9A, schedule 1, has been entered, no such products may be entered during the remainder of such period.....	1/	1,709,000 pounds: Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.
951.01	1/	Notwithstanding the quantitative limitation on the importation of peanuts described in item 951.00, an additional quantity of such peanuts, within the scope of such quota, may be entered during the period December 4, 1980 through June 30, 1981: Provided, That the following certificates (or a bond for their production) for such peanuts shall be filed with the appropriate customs officer at the time of entry (except that such peanuts, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved shall not require such certificates): (a) a certificate issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture attesting to the fact that the peanuts meet the requirements as to quality, size, and wholesomeness that are specified in the Outgoing Quality Regulations of the Marketing Agreement for peanuts No. 146 (45 F.R. 41675-83 (June 20, 1980)) and (b) a certificate issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture laboratories or designated laboratories approved by the Peanut Administrative Committee attesting to the fact that the peanuts tested "negative" as to aflatoxin.....	1/	200,000,000 pounds: Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
		Whenever, in the respective 12-month period specified below, the aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles or for the product of a specified country or area within such numbered class has been entered, no article in such class or the product of such country or area may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed, the product of any country or area including the United States:		
955.01	1/	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches (except harsh or rough cotton having a staple length under 3/4 inch), entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year:		
		Egypt and Sudan (aggregate).....	1/	783,816
		Peru.....	1/	247,952
		India and Pakistan (aggregate).....	1/	2,003,483
		China.....	1/	1,370,791
		Mexico.....	1/	8,883,259
		Brazil.....	1/	618,723
		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....	1/	475,124
		Argentina.....	1/	5,203
		Haiti.....	1/	237
		Ecuador.....	1/	9,333
		Honduras.....	1/	752
		Paraguay.....	1/	871
		Colombia.....	1/	124
		Iraq.....	1/	195
		British East Africa.....	1/	2,240
		Indonesia and Netherlands New Guinea (aggregate).....	1/	71,388
		British West Indies (except Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago).....	1/	21,321
		Nigeria.....	1/	5,377
		British West Africa (except Nigeria and Ghana).....	1/	16,004
		Other, including the United States.....	1/	None
		Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more but under 1-3/8 inches, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year:		
955.02	1/	Harsh or rough cotton (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots, and cotton pickings), white in color and having a staple length of 1-5/32 inches or more.....	1/	1,500,000
955.03	1/	Other.....	1/	4,565,642
955.04	1/	Having a staple length 1-3/8 inches or more, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year.....	1/	39,590,778

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)		
		Whenever, in the respective 12-month period, etc. (con.):				
955.05	1/	Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches, and cotton comber waste, lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste, all the foregoing, whether or not advanced, the product of any country or area including the United States, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year:		See headnote 3(b) of this part		
				(A) Minimum Quota for certain comber waste	(B) Unreserved Quota	(C) Total Quota
		United Kingdom	1/	2,882,305	1,441,152	4,323,457
		Canada	1/	None	239,690	239,690
		France	1/	151,613	75,807	227,420
		India and Pakistan (aggregate)	1/	None	69,627	69,627
		Netherlands	1/	45,493	22,747	68,240
		Switzerland	1/	29,592	14,796	44,388
		Belgium	1/	25,706	12,853	38,559
		Japan	1/	None	341,535	341,535
		China	1/	None	17,322	17,322
		Egypt	1/	None	8,135	8,135
		Cuba	1/	None	6,544	6,544
		Germany	1/	50,886	25,443	76,329
		Italy	1/	14,175	7,088	21,263
		Other, including the United States	1/	None	None	None
955.06	1/	Fibers of cotton processed but not spun, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 11 in any year	1/	Quota Quantity (in pounds) 1,000		
955.07	1/	Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that cotton is a variety of the Gossypium hirsutum species of cotton, may be entered during the 90-day period November 28, 1980 through February 25, 1981	1/	238,633,920		
				Rates of Duty (Section 22 fees)		
		Sugars and sirups derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, except those entered pursuant to a license issued by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with headnote 4(a):				
		Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form, provided for in item 155.20, part 10A, schedule 1:				
956.05	2/	Not to be further refined or improved in quality	2/	3.22¢ per lb., adjusted quarterly beginning January 1, 1979, in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.		
956.15	2/	To be further refined or improved in quality	2/	2.70¢ per lb., adjusted quarterly beginning January 1, 1979, in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.		
957.15	2/	Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form, containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids, provided for in item 155.30, part 10A, schedule 1	2/	3.22¢ per lb. of total sugars, adjusted quarterly beginning January 1, 1979, in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.		

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for the quota has expired.

A	References to Tariff Schedules
ABACA	304.02-04
ABALONE	114.45
ABRASIVES AND ABRASIVE ARTICLES	Sch 5 Pt 1G
abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated	649.39
nspf	519.81-86
ACCESSORIES (see PARTS, specific article of which accessory, or name of accessory)	
ACCORDIONS	725.14-16
ACCOUNTING MACHINES incorporating calculating mechanisms	676.16
ACENAPHTHENE	401.02
ACETALDEHYDE	427.40
ACETALDOL OR ALDOL	427.42
ACETAL RESINS	445.50
ACETALS--	
benzenoid	403.72
nonbenzenoid	429.00
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	405.12
p-ACETAMIDOBENZENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	405.32
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	405.16
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	404.92
ACETANILIDE--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.48
other	405.32
ACETIC ACID	425.70
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	426.00
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE	405.16
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	405.16
2',4',-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE	405.16
ACETOCELLULOSE	474.44
ACETONE--	
from benzenoid products	406.64
from nonbenzenoid products	427.60
ACETOPHENONE	413.30
ACETPHENETIDINE (Phenacetin)	410.68
ACETYLCYSTEINE	439.50
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS, with or without purifiers	660.20-22
ACETYLENE TETRACHLORIDE	429.38
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)	410.72
ACID ANHYDRIDE(S)--	
phthalic	402.12
other	426.00-04
ACID RED 361	409.62
ACID(S)--	
amino	425.04
arsenious	417.62
barbituric, and its compounds	437.36-40
benzoic--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.56
other	404.04
capric	490.24-26
caproic	490.26
caprylic	490.24-26
carbolic	402.20
carboxylic--	
benzenoid	404.00-47
nonbenzenoid	425.70-99
color, benzenoid	410.24
cresylic	401.24; 402.24
dibasic--	
amides, amines, esters, and ethers of, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90
diethylbarbituric, and its compounds	437.38
dyes, benzenoid	409.62-68
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--	
not sulfonated or sulfated--	
amides and amines	465.15-20
animal	490.10-14
coconut oil	490.24
esters of--	
monohydric alcohols	490.90-94
polyhydric alcohols	465.05-10
ethers and ether-esters of--	
monohydric alcohols	428.90-96
polyhydric alcohols	465.05-10
fish oil	490.14
hempseed oil	490.22
ACID(S)--Continued	
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--Continued	
not sulfonated or sulfated--Continued	
kapok oil	490.22
linseed oil	490.20
marine animal oil	490.14
palm oil	490.24
palm-kernel oil	490.24
perilla oil	490.22
rapeseed oil	490.22
salts of--	
quaternary ammonium	465.15-20
sodium and potassium	465.25-30
other	490.30-50
sesame oil	490.22
soybean oil	490.26
sunflower oil	490.22
tall oil	490.26
vegetable oil	490.20-26
sulfonated or sulfated--	
amides and amines	465.55-60
animal	465.40
coconut oil	465.35
esters and ethers of--	
derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	465.55
other	465.60
marine animal	465.40
palm oil	465.35
palm-kernel oil	465.35
salts of--	
derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	465.35
other	465.40
vegetable	465.35-40
gluconic, and its compounds	437.51-52
glycerophosphoric, and its compounds	437.54
inorganic	416.05-45
lauric	490.24-26
linoleic	490.14-26
linolenic	490.14-26
myristic	490.24-26
oleic	490.10
organic, including halogenated, hydroxy, sulfonated and other substituted and unsubstituted acids	425.70-99
monohydric alcohol, esters of	428.50-72
polyhydric alcohol, esters of	428.30-47
salts of	426.10-427.28
palmitic	490.14-26
ricinoleic	490.26
salicylic--	
suitable for medicinal use	410.66
other	404.47
stearic	490.12
tallow	490.14
tannic, containing of tannic acid--	
under 50 percent	425.98
50 percent or more	437.68-69
ACONITE	435.68-69
ACRIDINE	401.04
ACRYLAMIDE	425.22
ACRYLIC AMIDES	425.22
ACRYLIC AMIDINES	425.39-41
ACRYLIC RESINS	445.05
buttons	745.32
sheets	771.42
other	771.45
ACRYLONITRILE	425.00
resins	445.10
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) RESINS	408.72
ACTIVATED CARBON	493.26
ACTIVATED CLAY	521.87
ACYCLIC AMIDINES	425.39-41
ACYL HALIDES	427.30
ADDING MACHINES	676.23
ADDRESS BOOKS	256.56
ADDRESSING MACHINES	676.10
ADHESIVES (see CEMENTS)	

	References to Tariff Schedules
ADIPIC ACID	406.68
3,3'-(ADIPOYLDIIMINO)BIS [2,4,6-TRIIODO]-BENZOIC ACID	405.52
ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES	437.56
ADZES	648.67
AERATING machinery for beverages	662.10-20
AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS	709.45
AGAR AGAR	455.02
AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY--	
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form	678.20
AGRICULTURAL--	
hand tools	Sch 6 Pt 3E
implements	666.00; 870.40
tractors	692.34; 870.40
AIR--	
compressors	661.12-14
conditioning machines	661.20-22
pistols, rifles, and arms	730.85-86
pumps	661.15-17
AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT	Sch 6 Pt 6C
aircraft previously exported and returned	804.10
airplanes and spacecraft model	737.05-15
airships	694.16; 694.63
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
AIRPLANES	694.41; 694.66
ALABASTER, articles of	513.94
ALANINE	425.04
ALARMS, electrical	685.70-72
ALBACORE (see also FISH)	110.10; 112.30
ALBUMEN--	
blood, dried	190.10
egg	119.65-70
nspf	190.15
ALBUMS	256.60
ALCOHOL MANTLES	755.30
ALCOHOL(S)--	
benzenoid	403.16-96
capric	465.45-50; 490.73-75
capryl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
cetyl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
ethyl--	
for beverage purposes	169.04
not for beverage purposes	427.88
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--	
not sulfonated or sulfated	490.65-75
sulfonated or sulfated and salts thereof	465.45-50
lauryl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
monohydric, unsubstituted	427.70-428.12
esters of	428.50-72; 428.90-96
ethers of	428.90-96
myristyl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
oleyl	465.45-50; 490.65
phenethyl	413.20
polyhydric (including glycols, polyglycols, diols and polyols)	428.30-47
of polysaccharides and rare saccharides	493.68
esters, ethers, and ester-ethers and substituted derivatives of--	
fatty acids	465.05-10
organic acids	428.30-47
stearyl	465.45-50; 490.73-75
ALDEHYDE AMMONIA	425.02
ALDEHYDES--	
benzenoid	403.76-81
nonbenzenoid	427.40-58
ALDER LUMBER	202.42
ALDOL OR ACETALDOL	427.42
ALE	167.05
ginger	166.20
ALEWIVES (see also FISH)	111.52
ALFALFA, hay	184.30
seed	126.01
ALIMENTARY PASTES	182.35-36
ALIZARIN, natural	410.24-34
ALKALOIDS and their compounds	411.30-50; 437.00-24
ALKANOLAMIDES	465.15-20
sulfated	465.55-60
ALKANOLAMINES	425.00-52
ALKYD RESINS--	
nonbenzenoid	445.52-56
other	408.92
ALKYLBENZENES	402.36
ALKYL CRESOLS	403.16
ALKYLPHENOLS	403.20
ethoxylated	409.30
ALLANTOIN	439.50
ALL-OVERS, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1
ALLOYS (see also METALS)--	
ferrocerium and other pyrophoric	755.35
ALLYL ALCOHOL	427.70
ALLYL RESINS--	
benzenoid	408.96
nonbenzenoid	445.15
ALLYLMETHYLBUTYLBARBITURIC ACID	437.40
ALMON--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
ALMOND(S)	145.12; 145.40-41
oil--	
bitter	452.02
sweet	176.58
paste	145.41
ALOES	435.05-10
ALSIKE SEED	126.23
ALTARS--	
miniature, of rubber or plastics	772.97
for religious institutions	850.70
ALTHEA	435.05-10
ALUM(S)--	
ammonia	417.10
chrome	423.00
chrome-ammonium	417.44
potash	417.14
ALUMINA	417.12
ALUMINUM (for articles not listed, see the article)--	
compounds--	
acetate	426.08
ammonium sulfate	417.10
chloride	417.18
chromium sulfate	417.18
fluoride	417.18
formate	426.08
hydroxide and oxide	417.12
nitrate	417.18
phosphate	417.18
potassium sulfate	417.14
sodium sulfate	417.18
stearate	490.32
sulfate	417.16
other	417.18; 426.08
dross and skimmings	603.05
manufactures of--	
articles, nspf	654.07-14; 657.40
drums, flasks, casks, cans, etc	640.25
electric conductors, uninsulated	688.20
foil	644.06-12; 644.26
hand tools	651.53
hinges, fittings, and mountings	647.01-03
leaf	644.64-76
ore (bauxite)	601.06
paints	474.30
paste	473.88
powders and flakes	618.40-42

	References to Tariff Schedules
ALUMINUM (for articles not listed, see the article)--Continued	
unwrought--Continued	
alloys--Continued	
aluminum silicon	618.04
other	618.06
coils	618.01
other (including ingot)	618.02
waste and scrap	618.10
wrought--	
angles, shapes and sections	618.17
bars, plates, sheets, and strip	618.25-29
pipes, tubes, etc	618.45-48
rods	618.15
wire	618.20-22
AMBER AND AMBEROID	188.30
AMBERGRIS	460.10
AMERICAN FISHERIES, products of	Sch 1 Pt 15A
AMIDES AND AMINES--	
benzenoid--	
amides	405.12-34
amines	404.52-405.09
nonbenzenoid--	
amidines	425.41
dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin	465.15-20
sulfonated or sulfated	465.55-60
other	425.12-22
AMINES (see AMIDES AND AMINES)	
4'-AMINOACETANILIDE	405.34
1-AMINOANTHRAQUINONE	405.09
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	404.92
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	404.96
AMINO ACIDS (nonbenzenoid)	425.04
AMINO ACID SALTS (nonbenzenoid)	425.06
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	405.16
AMINOBENZENE (see ANILINE)	
m-AMINOBENZENESULFONIC ACID	404.88
o-AMINOBENZOIC ACID	405.09
m-AMINOBENZOIC ACID,TECH.	404.92
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID	405.00
AMINOBISPHENOL ESTER	404.92
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	404.92
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	404.92
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL and HYDROCHLORIDE	404.92
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	404.92
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	404.92
6-AMINO-2,4-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	404.92
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	404.92
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its potassium and sodium salts	404.92
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID (H acid)	405.08
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, and its potassium and sodium salts	404.92
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	404.92
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	405.09
6-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	405.09
7-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	405.09
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDORXYPHENYL-SULFONYL) ETHANOL	404.92
3-AMINO-4-METHOXYACETANILIDE	405.32
3-AMINO-1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	404.90
7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.52
2-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS (TOBIAS ACID)	404.88
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.52
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.52
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.56
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	405.00
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	405.00
AMINONITROPHENOLS	404.92
AMINOPHENOLS	404.92-405.09
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY) ETHYLSULFATE	404.92
AMINOPYRINE	412.22
AMINO RESINS	445.35
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	404.52
6-AMINO-m-TOLUENESULFONIC ACID-[SO_3H=1]	404.88
AMINOTRIAZOLE	425.08
AMMONIA--	
aldehyde	425.02
alum	417.10
anhydrous, liquid (except fertilizer grade)	417.22
aqua (except fertilizer grade)	417.20
fertilizer grades	480.65
AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS--	
acetate (see also TEXTILE(S) assistants)	427.28
alginate	425.09
aluminum sulfate (see ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS)	
bicarbonate	417.24
bichromate	417.44
bifluoride	417.44
bisulfite	417.44
borate	417.44
bromide	417.44
carbonate	417.24
chloride	417.26
dichromate	417.44
fluoride	417.44
fluosilicate	417.36
hydroxide	417.20; 480.65
metatungstate	417.40
molybdate	417.28
nitrate--	
explosives	485.10
fertilizer grade	480.65
other	417.30
paratungstate	417.40
perchlorate	417.32
perrhenate	417.44
persulfate	417.44
phospate--	
fertilizer grade	480.80
other	417.34
silicofluoride	417.36
sulfate--	
fertilizer grade	480.65
other	417.38
sulfide	417.44
sulfite	417.44
sulfocyanide	417.44
thioglycolate	425.52
thiosulfate	417.44
tungstate	417.40
vanadate	417.42
other	417.44; 425.52
AMMUNITION	730.90-93
AMPERE-HOUR METERS	713.05-15
AMPLIFIERS, audio-frequency electric	684.70-72
AMPOULES; glass	547.51
AMYL--	
acetate	428.50
alcohol	427.72
ether	428.96
AMYLASES	437.39
ANALGESICS	412.18-22
ANATOMY--	
anatomical parts, human, prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes	437.76
charts	273.35
preparations of	190.80
ANCHOR(S)	652.03
chain	652.21
ANCHOVIES (see also FISH)	112.01
oil	177.12
ANDALUSITE, crude	523.81
ANEMOMETERS--	
electrical	712.25-27
nonelectrical--	
meteorological	710.26-27
nonmeteorological	711.75-77
ANEROID BAROMETERS	711.45
ANESTHETIC APPARATUS	709.06
ANESTHETICS, local	412.14; 439.50
ANETHOL	413.30
ANGLES (see SECTIONS)	
ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID	404.00-47; 426.00-04

	References to Tariff Schedules
ANILINE	404.60
ANILINE RESINS	409.18
ANIMAL--	
feeds	Sch 1 Pt 15C
glue	455.40-42
oils, fats, and greases (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	
substances--	
crude, nspf	191.16-18
crude or advanced, having therapeutic or medicinal properties	Sch 4 Pt 3
fatty	Sch 4 Pts 8A, 13A
waxes	494.02-08
ANIMALS--	
domesticated, straying or pastured across border	100.03-04
entered under bond for breeding, exhibition, or competition for prizes	864.60
game--	
for stocking purposes	100.05
killed abroad by U.S. residents	813.20
live	Sch 1 Pt 1
meat for human consumption	Sch 1 Pt 2
or parts thereof, mounted or stuffed	190.68
pure bred, for breeding purposes	100.01
wild, for scientific public collection	852.20
ANISE--	
oil	452.04
spice	161.01
o-ANISIDINE	404.96
p-ANISIDINE	404.96
ANNATO	470.05
ANODE COPPER	612.03
ANODES--	
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
nickel, electro-plating	620.50
zinc, for cathodic protection or for electro-plating	653.25
ANTAZOLINE	411.08
ANTHRACENE--	
having a purity by weight of--	
less than 30%	401.06
30% or more	402.00
oil	401.08
ANTHRACITE COAL	521.31
ANTHRAQUINONE	403.96
ANTIBIOTICS	411.60-74; 437.30-32
ANTICONVULSANTS	412.26; 439.50
ANTIDEPRESSANTS	412.30-36; 439.50
ANTIFRICTION BALLS AND ROLLERS	680.30-31
ANTIHISTAMINES	410.80; 411.52-58
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (other than antibiotics)	411.76-96; 439.50
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (other than hormones)	412.18-22
ANTIMACASSARS--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C
ANTIMONY (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
oxide	417.50
paint	474.30
potassium tartrate	426.72
sulfide	417.52
other	417.54; 427.28
metal	632.02; 632.60-62
needle or liquated	603.10
ore	601.03
ANTIPASTO	182.05
ANTIPYRETICS	412.18-22
ANTIPYRINE	410.76
ANTIQUES	766.20-25
determined not to be authentic	766.30
ANTITOXINS	437.76
ANVILS	649.33-35
APATITE	480.45
APPARATUS (see MACHINES)	
APPAREL (see WEARING APPAREL)	
APPLES (see also FRUITS)	146.10-14
APPLIANCES (see ELECTRICAL)	
APRICOT AND PEACH KERNELS	175.03
APRICOT PASTE	152.42
APRICOTS (see also FRUITS)	146.20-24
AQUALUNGS	735.15
AQUAVIT	168.04-06
ARACHIDIC ACID OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN	490.26
ARCHERY EQUIPMENT	734.45
ARCHIL	470.05
ARC LAMPS	687.20
ARCTICS (footwear)	Sch 7 Pt 1A
ARGININE	425.04
ARGOLS	426.74
ARGON	415.50
ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES, self propelled	692.45
ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Sch 7 Pt 5A
AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations--	
benzenoid compounds, not mixed and not containing alcohol	412.76-413.40
other	460.10-90
ARRACK	168.09-11
ARSENIC (see also METALS)--	
acid	416.05
compounds	417.60-64
metals	632.04
white	417.62
ARSENIOUS ACID	417.62
ART AND ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES (see also WORKS OF ART)--	
ceramic	534.11-97
glass	545.53-546.57
ARTICHOKES	141.92
ARTICLES--	
abrasive	519.01-97
of acrylic resin, nspf	774.60
admitted free of duty under bond	862.10-20
	864.05-75; 867.00
of aluminum, nspf	657.40
art and ornamental, nspf--	
of ceramic ware	534.21-97
of feathers or of flowers, foliage, fruits, etc., artificial or natural	748.20-40
of glass	546.11-59
of asbestos, and of asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.11-52
assembled abroad, from U.S.-made components	807.00
of base metal, nspf	656.20-658.10
of batting (textile), nspf	355.02-27
of beads, bugles, or spangles, nspf	741.50
for blind persons	826.10-20
of bonded fabrics, nspf	355.02-27
of bone, nspf	792.40
of carbon	517.61-91
of carbonate of magnesia, nspf	523.51
of casein, nspf	774.35
of cellulose wadding	256.80
ceramic, nspf	536.11-15
of compression-modified or densified wood	203.10-30
of concrete, with or without reinforcement	511.31-71
construction, ceramic	532.11-61
of copal, nspf	774.20
of copper, nspf	657.30-35
of cork	220.35-50
of densified wood	203.20-30
for exhibition	851.50; 852.20
permanently, under bond	862.10-20
temporarily, under bond	864.60-75
exported and returned	Sch 8 Pt 1 Hdnte 2
advanced or improved abroad	Sch 8 Pt 1B Hdnte 1-4
not advanced or improved abroad- substantial containers or holders	Sch 8 Pt 1A Hdnte 1-2
of feathers, nspf	Sch 8 Pt 1C Hdnte 1-3
	748.40

	References to Tariff Schedules
ARTICLES--Continued	
of felts, bonded fabrics, and other nonwoven fabrics	355.02-27
of flowers, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, artificial or natural	748.20-36
of fur on the skin, nspf	791.05-19
furnishings, textile	360.05-367.65
of gelatine, nspf	792.10
of gemstones--	
imitation	741.50
jewelry and related articles	740.05-60
natural or synthetic	520.51-75
of glass--	
of flat glass	544.11-64
of glass fibers (nontextile)	540.71-72
of glass fibers (textile)	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c)
of glass prisms (nonoptical)	545.57
nspf	548.01-05
of glue, nspf	792.10
for government agencies--	
U.S. Government	830.00-836.00
foreign governments, or public international organizations	840.00-842.50
of graphite	517.11-91
of gut, nspf	792.20-22
of hair	792.75
of hair felt, nspf	790.23
heat-insulating	531.11-39
of hoof, nspf	792.40
of horn, nspf	792.40
household, nspf--	
ceramic	534.21-97
glass	546.11-68
metal	Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
rubber or plastics	772.03-15
wood	206.95-98
illuminating--	
of base metal	653.30-41
of glass	545.53-67
imported by or for the account of persons arriving in the United States	810.10-814.00 820.10-822.40 Sch 8 Pt 6 Hdnte 1 869.00-10
imported temporarily under bond--	
for examination with view to reproduction	864.25
by illustrators and photographers for use as models	864.15
to be repaired, altered, or processed in the United States	864.05
of special design for producing articles for export	864.55
for testing, experimental, or review purposes	864.30
inflatable, nspf	790.39
for institutions, religious, educational, etc	850.10-851.50; 853.10; 336.20-25; 854.10
of iron or steel, nspf	657.09-25
of ivory, nspf	792.60
of lead, nspf	657.70-75
of leather, nspf	791.80-91
of magnesium, nspf	657.90
of metal, nspf	656.05-658.00
returned to the United States after having been advanced in value	806.30
of metal, for bestowal as honorary distinctions	827.00
of mica	516.11-94
of milk or cream, nspf	118.30
of mineral substances, nspf	523.81-94
of nickel, nspf	657.50
of nonwoven fabrics, nspf	355.02-27
for official use of representatives of foreign governments and members of their armed forces, and of personnel of public international organizations	841.10-20
ARTICLES--Continued	
of paper or paperboard, nspf	256.80-90
of papier-mache, nspf	256.75
of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement	512.41-44
of plastics--	
expanded, sponge, or foam, nspf	770.30-80
reinforced or laminated, nspf	770.05-10
nspf	774.20-70
of precious metal, including rolled precious metal, nspf	656.05-15
for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients--	
ceramic	533.11-79
glass	546.11-68
rubber or plastics	772.03-15
for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States	828.00
printed matter	270.05-274.90
the property of foreign governments or public international organizations for non-commercial exhibitions and uses	842.10
not provided for elsewhere	798.00-799.00
of pulp, nspf	256.70
of pumice, nspf	523.61
of quill, nspf	792.40
records, diagrams, and other data from outside the United States	870.10
refractory	531.01-39
religious--	
of rubber or plastics	772.95-97
of purely devotional character, to be worn or carried on the person	740.50-60
of rubber--	
expanded, sponge, or foam, nspf	770.30-80
nspf	774.25; 774.45-70
of shell, nspf	792.50
of shellac, nspf	774.20
small, ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience	740.05-10
smokers'--	
ceramic	534.21-97
glass	546.11-39
cigar and cigarette lighters and holders; pipes	756.02-60
of sponge, natural, nspf	792.70
of stone	513.11-515.64
of talc, steatite, and soapstone	523.31-37
of textile materials, nspf	386.04-389.80
of tiles	511.31-71
of tin, nspf	657.60
of vegetable materials, fibrous, unspun	222.05-64
of vulcanized fiber, nspf	774.40
of wadding, nspf--	
cellulose	256.80
textile	355.02-27
of wax, nspf	792.30-32
of webs, nspf	355.02-27
of whalebone, nspf	792.40
of wood, nspf	207.00-01
of zinc, nspf	657.80
ARTIFICIAL--	
baits	731.65
eyes, except prosthetic articles	790.00
eyes, limbs, teeth, etc	709.54-57; 825.00
flies	731.65
flowers, foliage, fruits, trees, vegetables, grasses, or grains, and ornamental articles made therefrom	389.61; 748.20-21; 774.45
graphite	517.11
horsehair	309.02-06
limbs and limb braces for personal use of a specified person	825.00

	References to Tariff Schedules
ARTIFICIAL--Continued	
musk	413.08
respiration apparatus	709.45
straw	309.02-06; 309.20-25
teeth	709.54-55
ARTISTS' BRUSHES	750.50-60
ARTISTS' CANVAS	355.50-60
ARTISTS' PIGMENTS AND PAINTS	474.02-08
ASAFETIDA	435.05-10
ASBESTOS, and articles of	518.11-52
ASCORBIC ACID	437.82-86
ASH--	
bone	480.40
dischargers, mechanical	661.25
lumber	202.42
metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
ASHTRAYS (see SMOKERS' ARTICLES)	
ASPARAGUS	137.95; 138.42; 141.93 (1)
ASPARTIC ACID	425.04
ASPEN LUMBER	202.42
ASPHALT, limestone-rock	521.11
ASPHALTUM	521.11
ASPIDIUM	439.10
ASPIRIN (Acetylsalicylic acid)	410.72
ASSEMBLIES for watch and clock movements	720.70-86
ASSEMBLING MACHINES for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes	678.30-32
ASSES (see also ANIMALS)	100.35
ASSISTANTS, textile--	
benzenoid	409.22-28
not specially provided for	493.50
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS	708.51-65
ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT	734.30-735.20
ATLASES	273.35
ATROPINE	411.48; 437.20
ATTAR OF ROSES (Rose oil)	452.60
AUREOMYCIN	437.30-32
AUTOMATIC OVEN-DRAUGHT REGULATORS	711.78-81
AUTOMATIC PILOTS	710.30-31
AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS	686.18-25
AUTOMOBILE POLISH	493.10
AUTOMOBILES	692.02-11
imported under bond--	
cutaway portions for show purposes	864.75
by nonresidents for races or other contests	864.35
rented abroad	813.25
AUTONOMIC DRUGS (other than alkaloids)	411.98-412.04; 439.50
AVIATION GASOLINE	475.25
AVOCADOS (see also FRUITS)	146.30-31
AXES	648.67
AXLES and axle bars, of iron or steel, for rail locomotives, vehicles, and rolling stock	690.25
AZOIC DYE COMPONENTS	410.36-44

B

BABASSU OIL, crude or refined	176.00
BABY CARRIAGES	732.60-62
BACKGAMMON GAMES	734.15
BADMINTON EQUIPMENT	734.48-51
BAGATELLE EQUIPMENT	734.05-10
BAGGAGE (see EFFECTS)	
BAGGAGE CARS	690.15
BAGGING--	
for covering cotton bales	356.50-51
rags	390.20
BAGPIPES	725.23
BAGS--	
ice; douche, enema, colostomy, and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
of leather, nspf	791.65
of textile materials	385.45-55
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.40-44
BAGTIKAN--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
BAIT, fishing	731.65
BAKERY MACHINERY	666.25
BAKING SODA	420.72
BALANCES of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better (see also WEIGHING MACHINES)	711.04-08
BALANCING MACHINES	710.80
BALE COVERING	356.50-51
BALER TWINE	Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e); and 315.20
BALE TIES, of iron or steel wire or strip	642.90-93
BALL CLAYS	521.71-74
BALLCOCK MECHANISM	680.25
BALLOONS--	
aircraft	694.16; 694.63
toy	737.95
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
BALL-POINT PENS AND PENCILS	760.05
BALL(S)--	
antifriction	680.30-31
for ball-point pens and pencils	760.34
bearings	680.33-41
for games, sports, and toys	Sch 7 Pt 5D
glass	540.30-37
grinding, forged steel	680.42
BALSA LUMBER	202.32-33
BALSAMS, natural	188.18-24
BALUSTRADES, of base metal	653.00-01
BAMBOO, and articles thereof	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
articles, nspf	222.60
baskets	222.40
rough	222.05
split	222.15
woven	222.30
BAMBOO SHOOTS	138.40-42; 141.78 (1)
BANANAS (see also FRUITS)	146.40-44
BANDAGES, coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
BAND SAW BLADES	649.14
BANDS, paper	274.29-35
BAPTISMAL FONTS, for religious institutions	850.70
BARBASCO ROOT, crude or advanced	493.02-04
BARBED WIRE	642.02
BARBERS' FURNITURE	727.02-04
BARBITAL	437.38
BARBITURIC ACID and its compounds	437.36-40
BARIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
acetate	427.28
carbonate	472.02-06
chlorate	417.80
chloride	417.70
chromate	473.12
dioxide	417.72
fluoride	417.80
hydroxide	417.74
iodide	417.80
nitrate	417.76
oxide	417.78
perchlorate	417.80
peroxide	417.72
silicofluoride	417.80
sulfate	472.10-14
sulfide	417.80
other	417.80; 427.28
metal	632.06; 632.68
BARKS, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted	435.30
BARLEY	130.08-11
milled	131.10; 131.12; 131.50
BAROGRAPHS	711.60
BAROMETERS	711.45-49
BARRETTES	750.20-22
jewelry	740.05-10
BARRELHEADS, wooden	204.15-20
BARRELS (see also CONTAINERS)--	
for rifles	730.65
for shotguns	730.73-74
of wood	204.10

	References to Tariff Schedules
BLIND(S)--	
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
of unspun fibrous vegetable substances	222.50
of wood	206.65-67
BLISTER COPPER	612.03
BLOCKS--	
brierroot	200.45
building, hollow, ceramic	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
cork	220.20; 220.30
densified wood	203.10
flooring, of wood	202.60
glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
hat-making	670.33-35
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
pillow	681.04-07
print	668.34
rubber or plastics	771.20-55
toy, alphabet or building	737.55
wood, rough shaped for specific articles	200.50-55
BLOOD--	
animal, dried	190.20
for fertilizer use	480.80
human, and fractions	437.76
BLOOMS, iron or steel	606.67-69
BLOTTING PAPER	252.13-17
BLOWERS	661.05-08
BLOW TORCHES	649.31-32
BLUE--	
clay, common	521.71-74
print papers--	
not sensitized	252.10
sensitized, but not exposed	723.30-32
BOARD(S)--	
beer mat	251.35
bristol	252.20; 254.09
building	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e) 245.70-90
cork insulation	220.30
face finished	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
glass fiber	540.71-72
gypsum or plaster	245.70
hardboard	245.00-30
leatherboard	791.57
machine board, wet	251.51
paper- or pulpboard	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2 251.35-51
pressboard	251.15
shoeboard	251.49
stereotype-matrix	251.20
strawboard	251.25
test or container	251.30
wood particle	245.45-50
BOATS--	
life, for institutions established to encourage saving of human life	853.10
model	737.05-15
yacht or pleasure	Gen Hdnte 5(e) 696.05-40
under bond, for races and contests	864.35
BOBBINET LACE OR NETTING	351.50; 352.50
BODIES--	
hat	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
for motor vehicles	692.20-33
BODKINS	651.09
BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS	376.24-28
BOILERS, steam and other vapor generating	660.10
BOIS DE ROSE OIL	452.40
BOLTING CLOTHS	357.25-35
BOLT(S)--	
of base metal	646.54-79
clippers	648.93-95
BOMBS	730.93
BONDED--	
fiber fabrics	355.02-27
textile fabrics	359.10-60
BONE(S)--	
articles, nspf	792.40
ash, dust, and meal	480.40
black	473.02
char	493.25
chinaware	533.41; 534.91
crude, steamed, or ground	455.08
cuttlefish	190.35
glue	455.40-42
grafts, human	437.76
skeletons	190.80
BONITO (see also FISH)	112.05
BONNETS	Sch 7 Pt 1B hdnte 1(a)
BOOKBINDING LEATHER	791.45-48
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	668.10
BOOK COVERS--	
cigarette	256.10
leather	791.48
BOOK PAPER	252.67
BOOKS--	
albums	256.60
blank	256.56-58
cigarette	256.10
imported by persons arriving in the United States	810.10-20; 811.10
needle	651.01-03
pictorial or textual	Sch 2 Pt 5
toy	737.52
in raised print, for the blind	826.10
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	668.10
BOOT PLATES, cast malleable iron	652.06
BOOTS	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
BORAX	420.76
BORIC ACID	416.10
BORING-MACHINE TOOLS	674.32
BORING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.08
BORON (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
bromide	423.00
carbide	422.90
chloride	423.00
fluoride	423.00
hydride	423.00
iodide	423.00
tribromide	423.00
trichloride	423.00
trifluoride	423.00
other (see also BORATES, BORAX, and BORIC ACID)	423.00; 427.28
metal	632.12; 632.68
BORT (diamond), crushing	520.27
BOTANICAL SPECIMENS, for exhibition in scientific collections	870.27
BOTTLES--	
glass	545.11-27
hot water, and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
vacuum	790.59-63
BOUGIES	709.09
BOUQUETS--	
artificial	748.20-21
dried, bleached, colored, etc	748.34-36
fresh	Sch 7 Pt 7B
of natural flowers or plants	192.19
BOUTONNIERES--	
of natural flowers or plants--	
dried, bleached, colored, etc	748.34-36
fresh	192.19
artificial	748.20-21
BOWLS (see also TABLEWARE)--	
tobacco pipe	756.21-35
BOW(S)--	
hair	726.20
rosin	726.15
for violins, etc	726.50

	References to Tariff Schedules
BOXES--	
of base metal	640.20-30
candy, ceramic	533.31; 533.71
gear	680.46-62
junction, electrical	685.90-91
of leather, nspf	791.65
molding, for metal foundry	680.05
music boxes	725.50
of paper, paperboard, or paper maché	256.48-54
powder, cosmetic	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
of wood	204.25-50
BOXING GLOVES	735.07
BOXWOOD LUMBER	202.38
BOYS' WEARING APPAREL (see MEN'S AND BOYS')	
BOYSENBERRIES	146.70
BRACELETS, including watch and identification bracelets	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
BRADS	646.25-36
BRAIDED--	
floor coverings	361.05
lacings	385.75
BRAIDING MACHINES	670.25
BRAIDS	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(f)
elastic	349.10-30
nonelastic--	
not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	348.00-05
suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	703.80-95
BRAILLE TABLETS	826.20
BRAKES--	
caliper for bicycles	732.38-42
coaster for bicycles	732.35-42
electro-magnetic	682.90
BRAN, SHORTS, AND MIDDLINGS, obtained in milling grain	184.10
BRANDY	168.36-82
imitation	169.58-59
pisco and singani	168.36-41
slivovitz	168.42-61
BRASS	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
BRASSIERES	376.24-28
BRASS-WIND INSTRUMENTS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
BRAZIL--	
nuts (see also NUTS)	145.14; 145.42
wood	470.10; 470.18
BRAZILIAN PEBBLE, crude	521.21
BRAZING--	
appliances, gas-operated	674.80-90
machines and apparatus, electrical	683.90-95
wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, etc., of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	653.10-15
BREAD	182.25
BREAKFAST FOODS, cereals	182.30
BREATHING APPLIANCES AND DEVICES--	
underwater, not requiring attendants	735.15
other, including gas masks and similar respirators	709.45-46
BRECCIA, and articles of	514.51-81
chips	513.21
BREWERS' YEAST	437.47-48
BRICKS--	
ceramic--	
chrome, magnesite, and other refractory and heat-insulating bricks	531.21-27
construction	532.11-14
glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
toy, building	737.55
BRIDGES, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
BRIEF CASES	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
BRIERROOT, rough or cut into blocks	200.45
BRINE	420.92
BRIQUETTES, metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
BRISTLES--	
brush, tapered, of rubber or plastics	773.15-20
natural	186.30
BRISTOL BOARD	252.20; 254.09
BROCCOLI	137.95; 138.05
BROMINE	415.05
compounds--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1
N-bromosuccinimide	425.24
chloride	423.00
fluoride	423.00
iodide	423.00
trifluoride	423.00
other--	
inorganic (classifiable according to cation constituent)	417.18-423.00
organic	429.90
BROOCHES	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
BROOM CORN	192.55
BROOM HANDLES, of wood	203.20; 206.52-54
BROOMS	750.26-32; 750.70
BROWN PRINT PAPERS--	
not sensitized	252.10
sensitized, but not exposed	723.30-32
BRUCINE and its compounds	437.00
BRUSH BACKS AND HANDLES, of wood	203.20; 206.52-54
BRUSHES	750.32; 750.40-75
for electric generators, motors, etc	517.81-82
BRUSSELS SPROUTS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.71
BUCHU LEAVES	435.05-10
BUCKETS, of rubber or plastics	772.25
BUCKLES AND BUCKLE SLIDES	745.45
harness and saddlery or riding bridle	646.97-98
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a), 3; 740.05-10
BUCKWHEAT	130.15
milled	131.15; 131.57
BUDDING KNIVES	649.87-89
BUGLES--	
articles, nspf	741.50
musical instruments	725.20-22
not strung and not set	741.20-30
BUILDING BOARDS	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e); 245.70-90
BUILDINGS, of base metal	653.00-01
BUILDING STONE	Sch 5 Pt 1C
BUILT-UP MICA	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(d); 516.91
BULBS--	
glass, for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, etc	547.31
live, for planting	125.01-34
rubber or plastics, for syringes	772.42
BULLDOZERS	664.08
BULLION--	
gold and silver	605.20
lead	624.02
BULLIONS	748.05
BUOYS	696.60
BURGLAR ALARMS, electrical	685.70-72
BURGUNDY PITCH	493.45
BURNERS--	
central-heating, non-electrical and non-industrial	653.45-52
furnace, for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel, or gas	661.25
BURROS (see also ANIMALS)	100.35
BURRSTONES--	
in blocks, rough	519.01
manufactured	519.71
BURS, dental	709.19
BUSES	692.04-06
BUTADIENE	429.50
BUTANE	475.15
pocket lighters and parts	756.04-15
BUTCHER--	
knives	650.01-21
steels	650.61-65

	References to Tariff Schedules
CAYENNE, pepper	161.80-83
CEDAR--	
leaf oil	452.14
softwood lumber	202.27
Spanish (hardwood)--	
lumber	202.35-37
plywood	240.10
wood veneer panels	240.30; 240.50
CEDARWOOD OIL	452.80
CELERY (see also VEGETABLES)	135.60-61
CELESTITE	421.82
CELLS, primary	682.95
CELLULOSE--	
compounds--	
acetate	445.20
butyrate	445.25
ethyl	493.18
methyl	493.18
carboxymethyl cellulose	465.87
nitrate	445.25
other	493.18
expanded, foamed, or sponge	770.30-45
salts	465.87
wadding	252.30; 254.20
articles of, nspf	256.80
waste and scrap--	
nontextile	771.05
textile----- 309.65; 309.70-75; 390.12;	390.20; 390.50
CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE VARNISHES	474.44
CELLULOSE PLASTIC MATERIALS	445.20-25
articles of	Sch 7 Pt 12
CEMENT COPPER	612.02
CEMENT(S)	Sch 5 Pt 1A Hdnte 1(a)
dental	495.15
of gypsum	512.31-35
hydraulic	511.11-14
joint sealing	494.60
nspf	494.60
Portland	511.11-14
CENTERPIECES--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
CENTRIFUGES	661.75-91
CERAMIC(S)--	
articles--	
construction	532.11-61
definition	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(a)
nspf	536.11-15
industrial	535.11-41
tiles	532.20-31
CEREAL(S)--	
grains (see GRAINS)	
breakfast foods	182.30
CERIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
carbonate	418.44
chloride	418.40
fluoride	418.44
hydrate	418.44
naphthenate	426.22
nitrate	418.44
oxalate	426.22
oxide	418.42
sulfate	418.44
other	418.44; 426.22
ore	601.12
CERULEAN BLUE	473.88
CESIUM	415.10
compounds--	
bromide	418.52
carbonate	418.52
chloride	418.50
fluoride	418.52
CESIUM--Continued	
compounds--Continued	
hydroxide	418.52
nitrate	418.52
oxide	418.52
perchlorate	418.52
other	418.52; 427.28
CETOYL CHLORIDE	427.30
CETYL ALCOHOL	490.75
CHAFF OF GRAINS OR SEEDS	184.45-47
CHAIN(S)--	
base metal	652.13-39
clippers	648.93-95
for jewelry	740.70-80
saw blades	649.23-24
sprockets	681.21-24
CHAIRS	Sch 7 Pt 4A
CHALK(S) (see also CALCIUM CARBONATE)--	
billiard and tailors'	760.65
crayons	760.50-58
crude	472.20
whiting	472.22
CHALK WHITING PUTTY	474.60
CHAMOIS LEATHER	121.10-15
CHAMPAGNE	167.10
CHANDELIERS, glass and parts	545.57
CHANGERS, speed	680.46-62
CHAPLETS	740.50
CHARCOAL--	
activated	493.26
crayons	760.50-58
wood, including shell and nut	200.30
CHAR(S)--	
bone	493.25
decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing	493.26
CHARTS	273.35
CHASSIS for motor vehicles	692.20-33
CHAYOTE (see also VEGETABLES)	137.75
CHECKER GAMES	734.15
CHECKING MACHINES, weight-operated	662.25-30
CHECK-WRITING MACHINES	676.12
CHEESES	117.00-88
CHEMICAL(S)--	
compounds (see also specific compound)	Sch 4 Hdnte 2
inorganic	Sch 4 Pt 2 Hdnte 2 417.10-423.00
organic	Sch 4 Pt 1 Hdntes, Pt 2 Hdnte 3
benzenoid	401.02-413.51
nonbenzenoid	425.00-430.20
elements, in any physical form (see also METALS)	415.05-50
mixtures (see also MIXTURES)	Sch 4 Hdnte 3
radioactive	494.50
ware, glass	547.53-55
ware, industrial, ceramic	535.21-27
CHENILLE--	
fabrics, cotton	346.40
fabrics, except cotton	346.50-65; 346.80-95
floor coverings	360.20; 360.40
yarns	303.10; 305.50; 307.60-64; 308.80; 310.80
CHEROOTS	170.72-73
CHERRIES (see also FRUITS)	146.90-99
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.05
CHERRY LUMBER	202.42
CHESS GAMES	734.15
CHESTNUT--	
bark	470.20
extract	470.23
CHESTNUTS	145.01-02
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.10
water	137.84; 138.40; 141.70
CHESTS, of wood	204.40-50
CHEWING GUM	182.32
CHICKEN(S)--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A

	References to Tariff Schedules
CHICKPEAS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
dried	140.20-21
fresh	135.70
other	141.35
CHICLE	188.32-34
CHICORY--	
roots	160.30-35
Witloof	136.10
CHIGNONS	790.70
CHIMES	725.34-38
CHIMNEYS	545.65
CHINA CLAY	521.41
CHINAWARE	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(e)
bone	533.52-54; 534.91
nonbone	533.52; 533.62-79; 534.94
CHIN RESTS for violins and violas	726.50
CHIP	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(c)
	222.28
articles, nspf	222.60
roping	222.28
woven	222.32
CHIPS--	
stone	513.21-41
wood	200.15
CHISELS	651.29-31
CHLORAL HYDRATE	437.44
CHLORINATED BIPHENYL	402.76
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS--	
benzenoid	402.56-82
nonbenzenoid	429.19-47
CHLORINATED LIME	418.24
CHLORINE	415.20
CHLOROACETALDEHYDE	427.45
CHLOROACETIC ACID	425.72
CHLOROANILINE	404.90
CHLOROBENZENES	402.64-72
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]	403.24
p-CHLORO-o-CRESOL	403.56
CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	407.05
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE	404.92
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENYL)ANILINE	404.92
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE [NH_2=1]	405.03
1-CHLORO-2,4-DINITROBENZENE	403.12
CHLOROETHYLENE (see VINYL CHLORIDE)	
2-CHLORO-N-(2-ETHYL-6-METHYLPHENYL)-N-(2-METHOXY-1-METHYL)ACETAMIDE	408.23
CHLOROFORM	429.24
5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL	410.80
CHLOROMETHANE	429.47
4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXYACETIC ACID	408.22
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	408.21
1-CHLORO-2-NITROBENZENE	402.84
CHLOROPHENOL	403.59
2-[1-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-DIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL]-PYRIDINE MALEATE	410.80
CHLOROPHYLL	470.80-85
p-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE	402.80
CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE	410.80
CHOCOLATE	156.20-30
CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY	666.25
CHOCOLATE MILK drink	118.15
CHOPPERS, food, non-industrial, not powered by electricity	649.57
CHRISTMAS--	
cards	274.00-05
ornaments--	
glass	545.81-87
rubber or plastics	772.95-97
tree decorations--	
lamps	686.30
lighting sets	688.10
of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metal threads	748.15
trees--	
artificial	748.20-21
evergreen	192.10
CHROME--	
bricks	531.21
ore	601.15
pigments	473.10-20
CHROMIUM--	
compounds--	
aluminum sulfate	417.18
carbide	422.92
chromic--	
acid	423.00
chloride	420.00
hydroxide	421.00
oxide	416.45
oxide green	473.14-16
potassium sulfate	420.36
other	423.00
ferrosilicon chromium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi)
	606.35-40
metal--	
contained in alloy steel	606.00
unwrought	632.18
waste and scrap	632.18
ore (see CHROME)	
pigments	473.10-20
CHRONOGRAPHS	715.05
CHRONOMETERS	715.15-33
CHRYSENE	401.16
CHUBS (see also FISH)	110.15
CHUCKS, magnetic	682.80-91
CIDER	167.15
CIGARS (see CIGARETTES)	
CIGAR BANDS	274.23-27
CIGARETTE LEAF	170.28-35
CIGARETTE PAPER	252.35; 254.25; 256.10
CIGARETTE(S) AND CIGAR(S)	170.63-73
boxes, of wood	204.35
cases	740.05-10
holders	756.40-45; 740.05-10
lighters	756.02-15
machines for making	678.45
CINCHONA BARK	435.30
alkaloids and their salts	437.08
CINEOL	452.24
CINNAMON--	
oil	452.16
spice	161.17-19
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES	670.16-17
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	649.17
CISCOES (see also FISH)	110.15
CITRAL	460.25
CITRIC ACID	425.74
CITRONELLA OIL	452.18
CITRONS (see also FRUITS)	147.00-02
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.15
CITRULLINE	425.04
CITRUS FRUIT JUICES	165.25-35
unfit for beverage purposes	192.15
CITRUS FRUITS (see also FRUITS)	147.00-37
CIVET	460.30
CLAD METAL	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(d)
CLAMPS	649.37
machine-tool parts or accessories	674.50-56
magnetic	682.80
CLAM(S) (see also SHELLFISH)	114.01-10
juice	114.50
CLAPBOARDS	202.47-50
CLARINETS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b)
	725.24
CLASPS	745.63-68
jewelry and related clasps	740.05-10
CLAVICHORDS	725.02
CLAYS	521.41-87
CLEANERS, vacuum, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30

	References to Tariff Schedules
CLEANING--	
cloths	385.25-30
creams, liquids, powders, blackings	493.10
machines--	
for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
for textile materials and articles	670.40-43
CLEAVERS, nspf	650.01-03
CLINICS, mobile	692.16
CLIPPERS--	
bolt and chain	648.93-95
hair--	
non-electric	650.83-85
electric	683.40
CLIPPINGS (see RAGS)	
CLOCK(S)	715.15-33
assemblies and subassemblies	720.80-86
cases	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d); 720.32-34
dials	720.40-44
glasses	547.15
if Canadian and original motor-vehicle equipment	721.20
jewels	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(e); 720.60
movements	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(c); 720.02-18
parts, nspf	720.92-94
plates	720.67
CLOSERS, door	646.95
CLOSING MACHINERY for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
CLOSURES--	
of base metal	652.65
of rubber or plastics	772.85-86
CLOTH(S) (see also FABRICS)--	
asbestos	518.21
coated with abrasives	519.51
dust, mop and polishing	385.25-30
lined or reinforced paper	253.35
tracing	356.15
CLOTHESPINS	790.05-08
CLOTHING (see also WEARING APPAREL)--	
card	670.52-54; 670.74
doll	737.21
machine	358.24-60
CLOVE(S)--	
oil	452.20
spice	161.21-23
CLUTCH(ES)	681.21-24
bags	Sch 7 Pt 1D
electro-magnetic	682.90-91
pencils	760.12
COAL	521.31
coke--	
not suitable for fuel	517.51
suitable for fuel	521.31
cutters	664.08
tar--	
crude	401.18
pitch	401.60
products obtained from	Sch 4 Pt 1
COASTER BRAKES--	
for single-speed bicycles	732.35
for other than single-speed bicycles	732.38-41
COAT HANGERS, of wood	206.96; 207.00
COATING MACHINES for textile materials or articles	670.40-43
COATS	Sch 3 Pt 6F
COBALT (see also METALS)--	
blue	473.88
compounds--	
acetate	426.26
carbonate	418.68
laurate	490.48
linoleate	490.40
naphthenate	426.26
oleate	490.32; 490.50
oxide	418.60
resinate	426.24
stearate	490.32; 490.50
sulfate	418.62
tallate	426.26
other	418.68; 426.26
metal	632.20
ore	601.18
COCAINE and its compounds	437.10
COCA LEAVES	435.40
COCCULUS INDICUS	435.05-10
COCHINEAL	470.05
COCKS, machinery	680.14-28
COCOA	156.10-55
beans	156.10
butter	156.35
cake	156.40; 156.55
residues	156.50-55
COCONUT(S)	145.04
copra	175.09
meat, edible	145.07-09
oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
crude or refined	176.17
derivatives (see fatty acids, alcohols, etc.) halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	490.05
hydrogenated	178.10
sulfonated or sulfated	465.65
COCOONS, SILK--	
not suitable for reeling	308.12
suitable for reeling	308.02
COD (see also FISH)--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	177.14
derivatives (see fatty acids, alcohols, etc.)	
liver oil	177.02
CODEINE	437.14
COFFEE	160.10
extracts, essences, concentrates	160.20-21
substitutes	160.30-40
COFFERDAMS	696.60
COILS, ignition, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
COIN(S) (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
metal	653.22
purses, holders, etc	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
COIR	304.06
fiber	304.06
floor covering	360.35; 361.52
mats and matting, except floor covering	385.95
yarn	305.02
COKE--	
coal, not suitable for fuel	517.51
coal, suitable for fuel	521.31
COLCHICINE	437.22-24
COLCHICUM	439.10
COLISTIN	437.30-32
COLLAGES (see also WORKS OF ART)	765.25
COLLAR(S)--	
dog	790.10

	References to Tariff Schedules
COLLAR(S)--Continued	
pins and clips	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
shirt	Sch 3 Pt 6F
COLLIDINES	401.20
COLLODION	445.25
COLOCYNTH	439.10
COLOGNES	461.30-35
COLORED, textiles (definition)	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(b)
COLOR(S)--	
benzenoid	409.46-410.44
acids and bases	410.24
fast bases and salts	410.36-40
lakes and toners	410.28-34
glass, frit, or calcine	540.21-27
COLOSTOMY BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
COLUMBIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	628.15-20
ore	601.21
COLUMNS, of iron or steel	652.93-96
COMBINES, agricultural	666.00
COMBS--	
hair	750.05-15; 750.75
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2; 740.05-10
COMFORTERS	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
COMMINGLING of articles subject to different rates of duty (see also MIXTURES)	Gen Hdnte 7
of rags and yarn	Sch 3 Pt 7C Hdnte 2
wool and hair	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 3; 307.40
COMMUNION TABLES, for religious institutions	850.70
COMMUTATORS, electric	682.52
COMPARATOR BENCHES	710.88
COMPASSES--	
drawing	710.80
surveying, gyroscopic, etc	710.12-17
composition cork	220.20
COMPOUNDS (see CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS)	
COMPRESSED-AIR	Sch 6 Pt 3E
heating and cooking apparatus	653.45-50
torches	649.31
COMPRESSION-MODIFIED WOOD, and articles thereof	203.10-30
COMPRESSORS, air or gas	661.12-14
COMPUTERS	676.15-16
CONCERTINAS	725.16
CONCRETE	Sch 5 Pt 1A Hdnte 1(b)
articles	511.31-71
mixers, mobile	692.16
mixes, wet or dry	511.21-25
CONCRETES, floral	460.05
CONDENSER PAPER	252.40-42
CONDENSERS, for vapor engines and power units	660.15
CONDENSING MACHINERY, plant and laboratory equipment	661.65-70
CONDUCTORS, electrical	688.04-25
CONFECTIONERY, nspf	157.10-11
CONFETTI	737.70
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES, ceramic	532.11-61
CONTACT PRINTERS, photographic	722.86
CONTAINERS and holders (see also BOXES and CASES)	Gen Hdnte 6
of base metal	640.05-40
of glass	545.11-27
immediate, of tea, dutiable	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 2
of paper, paperboard, or papier-mache	256.42-54; 256.65-67
CONTAINERS and holders (see also BOXES and CASES)--Continued	
reuseable, imported under bond	864.45
of rubber or plastics	772.20
substantial, exported and returned	808.00
of textile materials	385.45-55
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.40-44
vacuum	790.59-63; 545.31-37
of wood	204.05-50
CONTROL PANELS, electrical	685.90
CONVERTERS--	
electrical, rotary or static	682.60-65
metallurgical	674.10
torque	681.15-18
CONVEYORS (including belt conveyors)	664.10-12
COOKERS AND COOKING APPARATUS, of base metal--	
non-electric, household, restaurant, or office types	653.45-52
COOKING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
COOLING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.65-70
COOKING WARES of base metal	653.70-654.20
COOPERS' PRODUCTS (see also CONTAINERS)	204.10-20
COPAIBA (balsam)	188.18
COPPER (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--	
compounds--	
acetate	426.28
bromide	418.78
chloride	418.78
cyanide	418.69
fluoride	418.78
hydroxide	418.78
iodide	418.70-72
naphthenate	426.32
nitrate	418.78
oxide--	
black (cupric)	418.74
red (cuprous)	473.24
oxychloride	418.78
phthalocyanine	406.44
subacetate	426.28
sulfate	418.76
other	418.78; 426.34
manufactures of--	
articles, nspf	654.03-05; 657.30-35
brads, nails, tacks, etc	646.04; 646.34
chain(s) and parts thereof	652.36; 652.39
engravers' plates, etc	653.05-07
hand tools	651.49-51
foil	644.02; 644.24; 644.36; 644.40
insulated wire and cable	688.04-05; 688.10-16
leaf	644.80-92
woven-wire cloth	642.54-56; 642.66-68; 642.76; 642.85-86
master alloys	612.15-20
materials (copper-bearing, other than ores)	603.50
ores	601.66; 602.25-31
pigments	473.24
powders and flakes	612.55-56
unwrought--	
black, blister, and anode	612.03
cement and precipitate	612.02
nickel silver	612.05
other (including refined)	612.06
waste and scrap	612.08-11
wire strand	642.09
wrought--	
angles, shapes, and sections	612.80-82

	References to Tariff Schedules
COPPER (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--Continued	
wrought--Continued	
bars, plates, sheets, and strips	612.30-52
pipes, tubes, etc	613.02-19
rods	612.60-64
wire	612.70-73
COPPERAS	418.92
COPRA	175.09
COPYING LATHES for shoe lasts	674.41
parts	674.50-53
COPYING PAPER	252.40-42
CORAL--	
crude	190.30
cut but not set, suitable for use in jewelry	741.15
CORDAGE--	
elastic	349.10
machines	670.90
of textile materials- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(a);	315.05-316.70
scrap	390.10-16
of wire, with or without fittings	642.06-22
CORDIALS	168.96-98
CORDS (see also CORDAGE)--	
of asbestos	518.21
cords and tassels, of textile materials	385.70
CORDUROYS (fabrics), cotton	346.05-10
CORIANDER (spice)	161.25
CORK(S)--	
crown, of base metal	652.65
natural or composition, and articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(a), 1(b), 1(c)
articles, nspf	220.50
composition	220.20
granulated	220.10-15
insulation	220.30-31
natural	220.05
stoppers	220.35-49
vulcanized sheets, cork and rubber	220.25
waste	220.05
CORMS--	
crocus	125.20
other	125.32-34
CORNETS- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a);	725.20-22
CORN KNIVES--	
agricultural	648.69
pedicure	649.91
CORNMINT OIL, including "peppermint" oil derived from Mentha arvensis	452.22
CORN OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.16
CORN-ON-THE-COB	135.75
CORN OR MAIZE	130.30-38
milled-	131.20; 131.60-61
prepared or preserved	141.83
CORN SIRUP	155.65
CORN SUGAR	155.60
CORNWALL STONE	522.35; 522.45
CORPSES, with coffins and flowers, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(a)
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	256.20-25
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE	419.50
CORSAGES--	
of natural flowers or plants--	
fresh	192.19
dried, bleached, colored, etc	748.34-36
artificial	748.20; 748.40
CORSET(S)	376.24-28
lacings, of textile materials	385.75-90
CORTICOSTEROIDS	437.56-60
CORUNDUM--	
natural--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.37
synthetic, of gemstone quality, and articles thereof	520.71-75
COSMETICS	461.40-45
COTTERS, and cotter pins	646.42
COTTON--	
bale covering	356.50-51
linters	300.30
not processed	300.10-20
processed, but not spun	300.45-50
waste	300.40-50
woven fabrics of	320.01-332.40
yarns of	300.60-303.20
COTTONSEED	175.15
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.18
oil-cake, oil cake meal	184.52
COTTONWOOD LUMBER	202.42
COUMARIN	413.32
COUMARONE	401.12
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS	408.54
COUNTERS, revolution and production	711.98-712.00
COUNTING MACHINES, weight-operated	662.25-30
COUPLINGS, electro-magnetic	682.90
COUPLINGS, shaft	680.95-681.01
COVERINGS (see FLOOR COVERINGS)	
COVERLETS-	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
COVER PAPER	252.57
COWS (see also ANIMALS)--	
imported for dairy purposes	100.50
COWPEAS--	
dried, etc	140.25-26
fresh, etc	135.80-81
other-	141.40; 141.75; 141.88
CRABS (see also SHELLFISH)	114.15-30
CRAFT, pneumatic	696.35
CRANES	664.10-12
mobile	692.16
railroad and railway service vehicles	690.20
CRATES, wooden	204.30
CRAYON POINTERS	651.33
CRAYONS, chalk and charcoal	760.50-58
CREAMERS (see TABLEWARE)	
CREAM OF TARTAR	426.76
CREAMS (see also MILK AND CREAM)--	
cosmetic	461.40-45
for polishing and cleaning	493.10
CREAM SEPARATORS	661.75-85
CREELS, fishing	731.10
CREOSOTE OIL	401.22
CREPE PAPER	253.15-20
CRESOLS--	
mixture of	402.28
CRESYLIC ACID	401.24; 402.24
CRIN VEGETAL	304.08
CROCHET HOOKS	651.07
CROPS, riding	751.10-11
CROQUET EQUIPMENT	734.60
CROTONALDEHYDE	427.46
CROTON OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.20
CROTONYL ALCOHOL	427.82
CROWBARS	651.25

	References to Tariff Schedules
CRUCIBLES--	
carbon or graphite	531.33
earthenware and stoneware	531.35
CRUCIFIXES--	
designed to be worn or carried on or about the person	740.55-60
of rubber or plastics	772.97
CRUDE PETROLEUM, including reconstituted crude petroleum	475.05-10
CRUSHING BORT, diamond	520.27
CRUSHING MACHINERY for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS	772.42
CRYOLITE	521.91
CRYSTAL(S)--	
components, electronic	687.65-76
optical, synthetic	540.61-67
piezo-electric, mounted	687.58-62
quartz (Brazilian pebble)	521.21
rock--	
articles, nspf	520.54
cut but not set	520.39
in natural state	520.11
CUBARITHMS	826.20
CUBE ROOT	493.02-04
CUBE(S)--	
glass, mosaic	540.51
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
CUCUMBERS (see also VEGETABLES)	
fresh, etc	135.90-94
pickled, etc	141.75
other	141.81
CUDBEAR	470.05
CUFF LINKS	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
CUFFS, shirt, textile	Sch 3 Pt 6F
CULM (coal)	521.31
CULTIVATORS	666.00
CUMENE	401.26
CUMMIN (spice)	161.27
CUPRIC and CUPROUS compounds (see COPPER compounds)	
CUPRO-NICKEL	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(iii)
CUPS (see TABLEWARE)	
CURB, suitable for jewelry	740.70-80
CURLERS	750.25
CURLING STONES	734.65
CURRENCY imported for monetary purposes, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(b)
CURRY AND CURRY POWDER (spice)	161.29
CURTAINS--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.50
CURUPAY	470.20; 470.25
CUSHIONS	727.80
invalid and nursing, of rubber or plastics	772.42
CUSK (see FISH)	
CUTCH	470.10-15
CUTICLE KNIVES and cuticle pushers	649.91
CUT-OUTS, for use in conjunction with internal combustion engines	683.60-62
CUTTING--	
appliances, gas operated	674.80-90
blades--	
for hair clippers	650.83-85
for mechanical and non-mechanical saws	649.14-25
for power or hand tools	649.65-67
heads--	
for hair clippers	650.83-85
for shavers, electric and non-electric	650.77
CUTTING--Continued	
machines and apparatus, electric	683.90-95
machines, for fabrics	670.50
segments, metal, for saws	649.26
CUTTINGS--	
hide, raw	455.10
live	125.40-60
CUTTLEFISH BONE	190.35
CYANOCOBALAMIN	412.56
CYANURIC CHLORIDE	425.10
CYCLOHEXANE	406.76
CYCLOHEXANONE	406.81
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE	439.50
CYCLOPROPANE	429.52
CYLINDER WIRES, suitable for use in paper-making machines	642.25-30
CYMBALS	725.30
CYMENE	401.30
CYSTEINE	425.04
CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE	425.06

D

DAIRY PRODUCTS	Sch 1 Pt 4
DANTHRON	412.70
DARNING NEEDLES	651.05
DART GAMES	734.15
DASHEENS (see also VEGETABLES)	136.00
DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES	676.15-16
DATES (see also FRUIT)	147.38-48
DATING MACHINES	676.12
DDT	408.29
DECALCOMANIA PAPER, not printed	254.30-32
DECALCOMANIAS	273.65-80
toy	737.90
DECANTERS (see TABLEWARE)	
DECORATIONS, festooning, Christmas tree	748.15
DECYL ALCOHOL--	
natural	490.73-75
synthetic	427.84
DEFINITIONS AND LIMITATIONS	See Hdntes, Sch, Pts, Subpts
DEFORMED CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS, steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d) 606.79-81
DEHYDROLINALOOL AND ISOPHYTOL	406.82
DENSIFIED WOOD, and articles thereof	203.10-30
DENTAL--	
cements	495.15
furniture	727.02-04
instruments and apparatus	709.01-27
DENTIFRICES	461.40-45
DEODORANTS	461.40-45
DEPTH-SOUNDING INSTRUMENTS	712.10-12
DERAILLEURS	732.41
DERIVATIVES	Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS	412.14; 439.50
DERRIS ROOT	493.02-04
DESIGNS	273.45-55
DETERGENT ALKYLATE	402.36
DETERGENTS, synthetic (see also SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8(b); Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(b)
benzenoid	409.30
nonbenzenoid--	
bulk	465.05-95
other	466.30
DEUTERIUM	494.52
DEVELOPING TANKS	722.88-90
DEXAMETHAZONE	437.56-60
DEXTRAN	439.50
DEXTRINE	493.30
DEXTROSE	155.60
sirup	155.65
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID	405.24

	References to Tariff Schedules
DIALS	720.40-44
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID	404.92
2,4-DIAMINO-6-PHENYL-5-TRIAZINE	406.40; 425.10
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	404.64
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	417.34; 480.80
DIAMONDS--	
articles of, nspf	520.51
cut but not set	520.32-33
industrial, natural or synthetic	520.19-31
in natural state	520.11
DIARIES	256.56
DIATOMITE	522.11
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE (1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE)	405.41
DIBENZ-CARBINOL	404.92
DIBENZOFURAN	401.32
DIBENZOPYRROLE (see CARBAZOLE)	
DIBUTYLAMINE	425.20
DIBUTYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE	429.95
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	418.28
DICE	734.15
o-DICHLOROBENZENE	402.68-72
p-DICHLOROBENZENE	408.16-38
3,3'-DICHLORO-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE	404.90
DICHLOROMETHANE	429.32
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	403.88
(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ACETIC ACID(2,4-D)	408.23
DICTATION RECORDING AND TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	685.40-41
DICYANDIAMIDE	425.39
DICYCLOHEXANOLPROPANE	407.05
DICYCLOPENTADIENE	429.54
DIDYMIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	683.95
DIES--	
extrusion for metal	649.48
for wire drawing	649.48
DIETHANOLAMINE	425.12
DIETHYLDIPHENYLUREA	405.82
DIETHYLAMINE	425.20
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE	410.84
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	404.96
DIETHYLBARBITURIC ACID and its compounds	437.38
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	428.47
N,N-DIETHYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	408.41
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DIETHYL SULFATE	428.54
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	708.78
DIGITALIN	439.50
DIGITALIS--	
Lanata	435.05-10
Purpurea	435.45
DIGITOXIN	439.50
DIHYDROCODEINE	437.14
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	406.20
1,2-DIHYDRO-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	406.12
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	403.92
DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE	404.92
DIHYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	404.47
DIIODOTYROSINE	412.70; 425.04
DIISOBUTYL KETONE	427.64
DIISODECYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DIISOOCTYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DILL (spice)	161.31
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	404.92
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE	405.03
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE	404.92
DIMETHYLAMINE	425.20
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	404.92
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	405.00
DIMETHYL ANILINE	404.68
DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	404.84
N-(1,3-DIMETHYLBUTYL)-N-PHENYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	404.88
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	425.22
DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE	425.52
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	401.34
DIMETHYLPHENOL	401.76; 402.32
DIMETHYLPYRIDINE	401.46
DIMETHYLSUCCINOYL SUCCINATE	406.83
DIMETHYL SULFATE	428.54
DIMETHYLUREA	425.22
DINITROCHLOROBENZENE	403.12
4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'DISULFONIC ACID	402.88
DINNERWARE (see TABLEWARE)	
DIOCTYL PHTHALATE	409.34
DIODES AND RECTIFIERS	687.65
DIOLS	428.30-47
DIPENTAERYTHRITOL	428.32
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE	401.32
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN	410.96
DIPHENYL OXIDE	412.88
DIPHENYLSULFONE	405.88; 406.09
DIP, sheep	493.75
DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	420.36
DIPROPYLAMINE	425.20
DIPYRONE	412.22
DIRECT BLACK 38	409.82
DIRECT DYES	409.78-84
DISC CALCULATORS	710.60-61
fuse, mica	516.73
DISCHARGE LAMPS, electric	687.10
DISCHARGERS, ash, mechanical	661.25
DISHES (see TABLEWARE)	
DISH WASHING MACHINES	662.20
DISKS--	
abrasive	519.51
of cork	220.48-49
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	421.16-18
DISPENSERS, salt, pepper, mustard, ketchup, etc., of rubber or plastics	772.03
DISPERSANTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
DISPERSE BLUE 26	409.86
DISPERSE BLUE 35	409.86
DISPERSE BLUE 87	409.90
DISPERSE BLUE 122	409.86
DISPERSE DYES	409.86-92
DISPERSE RED 91	409.90
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, mechanical, for liquids or powders	662.35-51
DISTILLATE FUEL OIL	475.05-10
DISTILLATION APPARATUS, glass	547.53-55
DISTILLED OR ESSENTIAL OILS	452.02-80
DISTILLING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHIAZOLE	406.16
DIVIDERS	710.80
DIVI-DIVI	470.20-23
DOCKS, floating	696.50
DOCUMENTS, public, issued by foreign governments or public international organizations	840.00
DODECENE	429.52
DODECYL ALCOHOL	490.73-75
sulfated	465.45-50
DODECYL BENZENE	402.36
DOG EQUIPMENT	790.10
DOGS	100.01; 100.95
DOILIES--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
DOLL(S)	737.20
carriages and strollers	732.43
clothing	737.20
DOLOMITE, dead-burned	531.01-04
DOMINOES	734.15
DONKEYS	100.35
DOOR(S)--	
closers	646.95
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
frames, of base metal	652.90-92; 653.01
viewers (eyes)	708.87
of wood	206.30

	References to Tariff Schedules
DOPES	474.44
DORE	605.20
DOUBLE-BASSES	725.04
DOUBLING MACHINES	670.02-06
DOUCHE BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
DOUGLAS-FIR--	
Christmas trees	192.10
lumber	202.15
DOWEL RODS AND PINS, wood	200.91-95
DOWNS	186.10-15
DRAFTING MACHINES	710.80
DRAINAGE TOOLS (hand tools)	648.51
DRAINS (urological), and parts	709.09
DRAPES--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
DRAWING(S)--	
architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial	273.45-55
ink	474.22
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
instruments	710.60-80
paper	252.45; 254.35
under bond	862.10; 864.30; 864.70
works of art	765.03
DRESS--	
shields, of rubber or plastics	772.42
studs	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
DRESSING--	
gowns	Sch 3 Pt 6F
machines for textile materials and articles	670.43
DRESSINGS, coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
DRILLING HAND TOOLS	651.27
DRILLING MACHINES	674.32
DRILLS, agricultural	666.00
DRINK--	
mixers, wooden	206.87
preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial	666.25
DROSS, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
DRUGS (see also MEDICINALS)--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 10 410.68-412.72
nonbenzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 435.05-440.00
DRUMS--	
containers of base metal, used in packing, transporting, or marketing of goods	640.20-30
musical instruments	725.32
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	670.41
DRY ICE	423.00
DRYING MACHINERY--	
for bottles or other containers	662.20
industrial, plant, and laboratory	661.70
for textile materials and articles	670.43
DRY PLATES, photographic	723.25
product of the United States exposed abroad	805.00
DUCK(S)--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
DUFFLE BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
DUMORTIERITE, crude	523.81
DUMPLINGS, bread, stuffed and steamed	182.53
DUPLICATING MACHINES	668.23
DUST--	
bone	480.40
cloths	385.25-30
diamond	520.20; 520.28
flue	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
zinc	626.40
DUSTERS, feather	750.35
DUTIABLE ARTICLES, nspf	799.00
DYE COMPONENTS, azoic	406.80
DYED TEXTILE (definition)	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(b)
DYEING--	
machines, for textile materials and articles	670.43
preparations, of vegetable origin	470.05-85
DYES, benzenoid, natural and synthetic	409.46-410.44
DYNAMITE	485.10
DYSPROSIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00

E

EAR-RINGS AND CLIPS	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
EARTHENWARE, and articles of	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(b)
EARTH, Fuller's	521.51-54
EARTHY OR MINERAL SUBSTANCES, nspf	523.91-94
EASELS, enlarging, photographic	722.92
EBONY LUMBER	202.35-37
ECONOMIZERS	660.15
EDGE-GLUED WOOD	202.53-54
EDGINGS, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 357.70
EDIBLE GELATIN	455.16-20
EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	Sch 1, Pt 15B
containing butterfat and not retail-packaged	182.92
of gelatin	182.90
nspf	182.96-183.05
EDITORS, film	722.52-56
EELS (see also FISH)	110.15
EFFECTS--	
of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits	821.00
household, actually used abroad by persons arriving in the United States	810.10
of persons arriving who are not returning residents	812.10-40
of persons employed on a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft engaged in international traffic	814.00
of personnel (alien) of foreign governments and international organizations; and of distinguished foreign visitors	Sch 8 Pt 2C
professional, or tools of trade--	
of persons arriving, if taken abroad by them	810.20
of persons emigrating to the United States	811.10
under bond, by nonresidents	864.50
of returning residents--	
acquired abroad by them	813.15-40
	Sch 8 Pt 6 Hdnte 1 869.00-10
taken abroad by them	813.10
of United States citizens who died abroad	815.00
of United States Government personnel and persons evacuated to the United States	Sch 8 Pt 2B
EGGPLANT (see also VEGETABLES)	136.20-23
EGGS--	
fish roe	113.30-40
fish (except roe)	190.40
insect	190.40
poultry and other birds--	
in the shell	119.50-60
not in the shell	119.65-70
wild bird, importation prohibited	Sch 1 Pt 4E Hdnte 1
ELASTIC	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(b)
braids	349.10; 349.30
cordage and yarns	349.10
fabrics, not braided	349.15-25
ELASTOMERS	446.15

	References to Tariff Schedules
ELECTRIC(AL) (see also MACHINES)--	
alarms, burglar and fire	685.70-72
amplifiers, audio-frequency	684.70-72
apparatus for making, breaking, protecting electrical circuits	685.90-91
appliances, kitchen and household, portable	684.20
articles, nspf	688.44-47
bells	685.70-72
brazing machines and apparatus	683.95
capacitors, fixed or variable	685.80-81
conductors--	
insulated, with or without fittings	688.04-16
uninsulated	688.20-25
conduits, and fittings therefor	688.30-35
converters, rotary or static	682.60-65
cutting machines and apparatus	683.95
flashlights	683.70
flatirons	684.10-15
floor polishers	683.30
food grinders and mixers, fruit juice extractors	683.32
furnaces and ovens, industrial and laboratory	683.95
generators	682.60-65; 683.60-62
hair-clippers	683.40
hair-dressing appliances	684.20; 684.50
heaters, immersion or water; and heating apparatus, soil or space	684.20; 684.40-42
heating equipment, induction and dielectric	683.95
ignition and starting equipment for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
indicator panels	685.70-72
inductors	682.60-65
insulators--	
ceramic	535.11-15
glass	547.41-43
rubber or plastics	773.30-31
lamps--	
discharge	687.10
filament	686.30-90
luminescent	687.30
portable; with self-contained electrical source	683.70-80
lighting equipment for motor vehicles	683.65-66
measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling apparatus	Sch 7 Pt 2D Hdnte 2; 712.05-52
motors	682.20-65
motor-generators	682.60-65
parts, nspf	688.44-46
porcelain	535.11-14
rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	682.60-65
refrigerators and refrigerating equipment	661.35-37
resistors--	
heating	684.50
other, fixed or variable, including potentiometers	686.10
scissors	683.50
shavers	683.50
signalling apparatus, sound or visual	685.70-72
sirens	685.70-72
soldering machines and apparatus	683.95
telephone and telegraph apparatus	684.62-64
tools, hand	683.20
transformers	682.05-08
ELECTRIC(AL) (see also MACHINES)--Continued	
vacuum cleaners	683.30
ware, ceramic	535.11-15
welding machines and apparatus	683.90
ELECTRICITY, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(c)
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS	713.05-15
ELECTRODES--	
base metal or metal carbide, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc	653.15
in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes	517.61-74
ELECTRO-MAGNETS	682.90
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC--	
clutches, couplings, brakes, and lifting heads	682.90-91
work holders	682.80
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30-32
ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS	709.15-17
ELECTRON microscopes and diffraction apparatus	708.78
ELECTRONIC--	
crystal components	687.65-76 (1)
musical instruments	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(c); 725.46-47
stroboscopic flash apparatus, photographic	722.72
tubes--	
X-ray	709.61
other	687.35-62
ELECTRO-PLATING ANODES--	
of nickel	620.50
of zinc	653.25
ELECTROTYPE PLATES	668.38
ELEMENTS--	
chemical (see also METALS)	415.05-50
electrical, ceramic	535.14
optical	708.01-29
blanks	540.63-67
radioactive	494.50
ELEVATORS	664.10-12
liquid (bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types)	660.97
ELM LUMBER	202.42
EMBLEMS and insignia--	
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
for institutions (regalia)	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2; 850.40; 851.30
textile (see MOTIFS)	
EMBOSSING and stamping materials, mounted on paper, etc	644.95
EMBROIDERED (see ORNAMENTED)	
EMBROIDERY--	
machines	670.27
ornamented fabrics	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(1)(A); 353.50
stilettos	651.04
EMERALDS--	
articles of, nspf	520.51
cut but not set	520.38
in natural state	520.11
EMERY--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.37
EMULSIFIERS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
EMULSION, sheets or strips, photo-sensitive, but not exposed	723.20

	References to Tariff Schedules
ENAMEL(S)--	
of glass, frit, or calcine	540.21-27
paints	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 5; Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 2; 408.48; 413.50; 474.30-35
END-GLUED WOOD	202.53-54
ENDIVE (see also VEGETABLES)	136.10
ENEMA BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics	772.42
ENFLEURAGE GREASES	460.05
ENGINES--	
fire	692.14
internal combustion	660.40-73
non-electric	660.77-87
steam and other vapor power units	660.25-35
water	660.74-76
ENGLISH HORNS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
ENGRAVINGS--	
engraved and printed by hand	765.10
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
for U.S. Government	830.00
nspf	274.50; 274.70
ENLARGERS, photographic	722.10; 722.18
ENLARGING EASELS, photographic	722.92
ENVELOPES--	
glass, including bulbs and tubes, for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, or other electrical devices	547.31-37
government stamped	274.40
paper	256.40-44
ENZYMES	437.46-49
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	428.82
EPOXIDES, including halogenated epoxides	403.68; 428.80-88
EPOXY RESINS	409.02
EPSOM SALTS	419.34
EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL USE	870.40
ERBIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
ERGONOVINE TARTRATE	437.22
ERGOT	435.50
ERGOTAMINE COMPOUNDS	437.12
ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE	439.50
ESSENCE(S)--	
coffee	160.20-21
floral	460.05
fruit	450.10-50
ESSENTIAL OILS	452.02-80
ESTER(S)--	
dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90
fatty acid of animal or vegetable origin--	
of monohydric alcohols--	
sulfonated or sulfated	465.55-60
not sulfonated or sulfated	490.90-94
of polyhydric alcohols--	
sulfonated or sulfated	465.55-60
not sulfonated or sulfated	465.05-10
fruit	450.10-50
of inorganic acids	404.48
monohydric alcohol (see also ESTERS, fatty acid)	428.50-72
of organic acids	Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b)(ii)
polyhydric alcohol (see also ESTERS, fatty acid)	428.30-47
ETCHINGS--	
etched and printed by hand	765.10
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
nspf	274.50; 274.70
for U.S. Government	830.00
ETHANE	475.15
ETHANESULFONIC ACID	425.98
ETHANOLAMINES	425.12
ETHER-ESTERS, polyhydric alcohol	428.30-47; 465.05-10
ETHER(S)	403.61-66
benzenoid	403.61-66
dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90
fatty acid of animal or vegetable origin--	
not sulfonated or sulfated	428.90-96; 465.05-10
sulfonated or sulfated	465.55-60
monohydric alcohol	428.90-96
polyhydric alcohol	428.30-47; 465.05-10
ETHNOGRAPHIC OBJECTS	766.20
ETHOXYQUIN	406.20
ETHYL--	
acetate	428.58
acrylate	428.62
alcohol--	
for beverage purposes	169.04
non-beverage	427.88
amines	425.20
benzene	402.36
bromide	429.48
cellulose	493.18
chloride	429.26
ether	428.90
lactate	428.72
methacrylate	428.64
methyl ketone	427.62
morphine	437.14
urea	425.22
3-ETHYLAMINO-P-CRESOL	404.96
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	404.92
ETHYLENE	429.50
chlorohydrin	428.22
dibromide	429.28
dichloride	429.29
glycol	428.34
oxide	428.84
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and compounds	425.14
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	429.29
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	428.34
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	428.47
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	428.47
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	428.47
2-ETHYL-1-HEXANOL	427.98
ETHYLHYDROCUPREINE	437.50
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXY-CARBONYLETHYL)-ANILINE	404.92
5-ETHYL-5-PHENYLHEXAHYDROPYRIMIDINE-4,6-DIONE	410.88
5-ETHYL-2-PICOLINE	406.36
ETHYLUREA	425.22
EUCALYPTOL	429.95
EUCALYPTUS--	
tanning preparations	470.20; 470.25
lumber	202.42
oil	452.24
EULACHON OIL	177.20
EUROPIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.65-70
EXCAVATORS and excavating machinery, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.06-08
EXCELSIOR, wood	200.25
EXHIBITION ARTICLES--	
exported for exhibition and return to the United States	802.10-30
imported under bond	862.10; 864.60-75
for institutions	851.50; 852.20
property of foreign governments or of public international organizations for non-commercial exhibitions	842.10
EXPANDED METAL, of base metal	652.80
EXPANDED RUBBER OR PLASTICS	770.30-80
EXPANSION METERS	711.86-88
EXPLOSIVES--	
benzenoid	408.00-08
nonbenzenoid	485.10-50
EXPRESSED OR EXTRACTED VEGETABLE OILS, crude or refined	176.01-90

	References to Tariff Schedules
EXTINGUISHERS, fire	662.50-52
EXTRACTING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.05
EXTRACTORS, juice, non-industrial--	
with self-contained electric motors	683.32
not powered by electricity	649.57
EXTRACT(S)--	
coffee	160.20-21
dyeing and tanning	470.05-85
flavoring	450.10-50
hop	192.30
licorice	192.45
malt	132.25-30
meat	107.80
yeast, for flavoring or seasoning food	182.40
EXTRUDING MACHINES, for man-made textile filaments	670.00
EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL	649.48
EYEGLASSES	708.43-47
EYES--	
artificial, other than prosthetic	790.00
prosthetic articles	709.57
screw	646.72; 646.78
seed-potato	125.67

F

FABRIC--	
folding, reeling, or cutting machines	Sch 6 Pt 4E 670.50
-making machines	670.14-35
FABRICS--	
of textile materials--	
belting for machinery	358.02-16
braids	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(f) 348.00-05; 349.10; 349.30; 703.80-95
burnt-out lace	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(g) 353.10
coated or filled	Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdnte 2(a) 355.02-27; 355.50-356.45
edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings	357.70
elastic	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(b) 349.15-30
hosiery	Sch 3 Pt 6C Hdnte 374.05-65
hose suitable for gases or liquids	357.90-96
knit	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(d) 345.10-60
artists' canvas	355.50-60
coated or filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics	355.65-85
coated or filled, nspf	356.25-45
lace	351.05-90
machine clothing (for paper-making, printing or other machines)	358.24-60
narrow	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a) 347.10-75
netting	352.10-80
fish	355.35-45
nonwoven (including felts and bonded fabrics)	Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdnte 2(b) 355.02-27
nspf, including laminated	359.10-60
oilcloths	356.05-10
ornamented	Sch 3 Hdnte 3 353.50
of textile materials--Continued	
pile	346.05-65
for pneumatic tires	357.80
quilling	352.30
tracing cloth	356.15
tucking	357.60
tufted	346.70-95
veiling	350.00
window hollands	356.20
woven--	
artists' canvas	355.50-60
billiard cloth	357.20
bolting cloth	357.25-35
coated or filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics	355.65-85
coated or filled, nspf	356.05-45
of cotton	Sch 3 Pt 3A
for covering cotton bales	356.50-51
handwoven, for religious institutions	850.50
of man-made fibers	Sch 3 Pt 3E
nspf	Sch 3 Pt 3F
for padding or interlinings apparel	356.80
samples, of wool	385.20
serges, for religious orders	336.20-25
of silk	Sch 3 Pt 3D
for stenciling, in screen printing	357.40-45
tapestry and upholstery	357.05-15
toweling	356.70
of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Sch 3 Pt 3B
of wool	Sch 3 Pt 3C
of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metalized yarns, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of U.S. armed forces	748.10
of wire	642.25-88
FANCY OR FIGURED (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 3 Sch 3 Pt 6A Hdnte 1(b)
FANS	661.06-08
hand	790.25
FARM wagons and carts	666.00
FAST COLOR BASES, benzenoid	410.36
FAST COLOR SALTS, benzenoid	410.40
FASTENERS--	
corrugated	646.22
slide	745.70-80
snap	745.63-68
used with screw bolts or studs	646.42
used with powder-actuated hand tools	646.15-17
FATS and fatty substances (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES; ACIDS, fatty, and ALCOHOLS, fatty)	
FEATHERS--	
colored, or otherwise processed	748.40-55
crude, sorted, or treated	Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 1 186.10-15
dusters	750.35
importation prohibited	Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 2
millinery ornaments, feather trees, flowers, and articles nspf	748.40
FEEDS, animal	Sch 1 Pt 15C Hdnte 1 184.10-85
FELDSPAR	522.31; 522.41
FELT-BASE FLOOR COVERINGS	Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(d) 728.15

	References to Tariff Schedules
FELT(S)--	
furnishings, nonwoven wool felt	367.20-25
glass fiber	540.71-72
hair, and articles of, nspf	790.23
hat-making machines	670.33-35
machine clothing, nonwoven	358.24-60
making and finishing machines	670.33-35
nonwoven, of textile materials, and articles of, nspf	355.02-27
FENCE--	
pickets, palings, rails, and sections, of wood	200.75
post, of base metal	653.02-03
post, of wood	200.60
FENCING--	
foils	735.20
of wire	642.35-87
FENNEL, spice	161.33
FERMENTED BEVERAGES	167.05-90
FERMENTS	437.46-49
FERRIC AND FERROUS compounds (see IRON compounds)	
FERRICYANIDES AND FERROCYANIDES (see IRON compounds)	
FERRITES	535.12
FERROALLOYS--	
ferrochromium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(i) 606.22-24
ferromanganese	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ii) 606.26-30
ferromolybdenum	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii) 606.31
ferronickel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d) 606.20
ferrophosphorus	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iv) 606.33
ferrosilicon	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(v) 606.35-40
ferrosilicon chromium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi) 606.42
ferrosilicon manganese	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vii) 606.44
ferrosilicon titanium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii) 606.46
ferrosilicon tungsten	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ix) 606.48
ferrotitanium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(x) 606.46
ferrotungsten	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xi) 606.48
ferrovanadium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xii) 606.50
ferrozirconium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xiii) 606.51
other	606.53
FERROCERIUM and other pyrophoric alloys	755.35
FERROELECTRIC ceramic elements	535.12
FERROUS SCALE	603.15
FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS	480.05-80
FERTILIZER SPREADERS	666.00
FESTOONING, of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metal threads	748.15
FIBERS--	
animal hair, nontextile	186.10-55
asbestos	518.11-21
for footwear (defined)	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(g)
glass, nontextile	540.71-72
FIBERS--Continued	
textile--	
animal hair, nspf	312.10
cotton	300.10-50
flax	250.04
hair (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)
hemp (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(c) 250.04
jute (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(d)
machines used to prepare fibers for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding	670.02-06
man-made	309.41-90
raw (defined)	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(b)
silk	308.10-20
vegetable, except cotton	304.02-58
vegetable, nontextile, unspun	192.55-85
wool and related animal hair	306.00-307.52
FIBRIN	493.35
FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS, unspun	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
FICIN	437.48
FIDDLEHEAD FERNS	137.78
FIELD GLASSES	708.51
FIFES	725.24
FIG PASTE	152.50
FIGS (see also FRUITS)	147.50-54
FIGURINES--	
ceramic	534.31-97
rubber or plastics	773.10
FILAMENT LAMPS	686.30-90
FILAMENTS--	
grouped	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e) 309.28-35
monofilaments	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(b) 309.02-06
plexiform	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(c) 309.10
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(c) 771.20-55
FILBERTS (see also NUTS)	145.18; 145.46
FILES--	
nail	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 2 649.91
other	649.01-07; 649.41
FILLER TOBACCO	170.20-46
FILLING machinery for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
FILM--	
photographic--	
exposed--	
motion picture	724.05-10
other (see PHOTOGRAPHS) product of United States, exposed abroad	805.00
of foreign governments and international organizations	840.00
not exposed	723.05-15
reels and reel cans	722.80
viewers, titlers, splicers, and editors	722.52-56
waste and scrap	724.50
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b) 771.20-55
X-ray, exposed	274.45
FILTERING--	
machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases	661.92-97

	References to Tariff Schedules
FILTERING--Continued	
paper	252.50
cut to size or shape	256.15
FILTER MASSE, of pulp	251.10
FILTERS--	
glass fiber	540.71-72
glass, not optically worked, for lighting or signal purposes	545.61-62
photographic	722.64
FINGER COTS, of rubber or plastics	772.42
FINISHING MACHINES for textile materials or articles	670.42-43
FIR--	
Christmas trees	192.10
lumber	202.18
FIRE--	
engines	592.14
extinguishers, whether or not charged	662.50-52
FIRE ALARMS, electrical	685.70-72
FIREARMS	Sch 7 Pt 5A Hdnte 2 730.10-81
FIRE BRICK	531.21-27
FIRE CLAY	521.81-84
FIREWOOD	200.03
FIREWORKS	755.15
FIRST-AID KITS put up and packaged for retail sale	495.20
FISH (see also SHELLFISH)--	
in airtight containers	112.01-94
balls, cakes, and puddings	113.05-15
blocks	110.47
dead, not fit for human consumption	184.55
dried, salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered	111.10-92
eggs, except roe	190.40
fillets and steaks, raw	110.50-60
fillets, breaded, etc	113.20-25
fresh, chilled, or frozen	110.10-70
glue	455.36-38
homogenized condensed	184.55
hooks	731.05-06
landing nets	731.50
live, for other than human consumption	190.45
oils (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
crude or refined	177.02-26
hydrogenated	178.10
products of American fisheries	180.00-20
pastes and sauces	113.01
prepared or preserved, nspf	113.50-60
products of American fisheries	180.00-20
roe	113.30-40
scaled	110.40-45
scales, crude	190.47
scrap	184.55; 480.80
sounds	190.50
sticks and similar products	113.20-25
FISHING--	
netting and nets	355.35-45
tackle and equipment	731.05-70
FITTINGS--	
douche or enema bag, or hot water bottle, of rubber or plastics	772.42
furniture, door, window, blind, staircase, luggage, vehicle, coachwork, etc	647.01-10
lubrication	681.27-30
pipe and tube--	
of asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.41
FITTINGS--Continued	
pipe and tube--Continued	
of aluminum	618.45-47
of copper	613.15-19
ceramic, for sewer and drain pipes	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b) 532.61
of iron or steel	610.62-81
for conduits for electrical conductors	688.35
of lead	624.50-54
of nickel	620.46
of tin	622.40
of zinc	626.45
syringe	709.13; 772.42
FLAGEOLETS	725.24
FLAKES--	
aluminum	618.40
copper	612.55
lead	624.40-42
nickel	620.30
tin	622.35
zinc	626.40-42
FLANGE, TAKE-UP, CARTRIDGE, AND HANGER UNITS	681.10-13
FLAPS, PAPER	274.29-35
FLARES and other chemical signals	755.20
FLASH-LIGHTING APPARATUS, photographic	722.72
FLASHLIGHT(S)	683.70
lamps	686.80
FLASKS, of base metal, used in packing, transporting, or marketing of goods	640.20-30
FLAT GLASS and products thereof--	
cast or rolled (patterned)--	
ordinary	541.11
colored or special	541.21-31
if specially processed	544.11-14; 544.18
colored or special	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(c)
drawn or blown (sheet)--	
ordinary	542.11-48
colored or special	542.57-98
if specially processed	544.16
float (see plate and float)	
insulating	544.61
jalousie	544.11
laminated	544.41-43
mirrors	544.51-55
multiple-glazed units	544.61
ordinary	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(b)
plate and float--	
ordinary	543.21-31
colored or special	543.61-69
if specially processed	544.11-14; 544.18
polished wire, ordinary	543.11
ribbon	541.01
sheet (see drawn or blown)	
specially processed (bent, beveled, curved, edged, etc.)	544.11-18
stained, colored, or painted windows	544.64
for religious institutions	544.64; 850.30
toughened (tempered)	544.31-32
wire glass--	
ordinary, if polished	543.11
other, nspf	541.11-542.98; 543.61-69
FLAT GOODS, small, designed to be carried on the person	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c) 706.04-62

	References to Tariff Schedules
FLATIRONS, electrical	684.10-15
FLAVORING EXTRACTS	450.10-50; 182.40
FLAVORS, benzenoid	412.76-413.40
FLAX--	
fibers for paper making	250.04
straw	192.60
textile fibers (including tow and waste)	250.04; 304.10-18
yarns of	305.04-10
FLAXSEED (linseed)	175.18
screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings	184.45
FLEXIBLE--	
film, strips, and sheets, of rubber or plastics (except cellulosic plastics)	771.41-43
metal hose or tubing	652.09-11
FLIES, fishing	731.60
FLIGHT SIMULATING MACHINES	678.48
FLINT--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.37
FLITTERS, metallic	644.98
FLOAT GLASS	543.11-69
FLOATING--	
buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts and other floating structures (except vessels)	696.60
docks	696.50
instruments similar to hydrometers	711.30
FLOCK, of wool and hair	307.30
FLOOR--	
lamps, of base metal	Sch 6 Pt 3F
polish	493.10
polishers, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30
tiles--	
ceramic	532.20-27
concrete	511.31
FLOOR COVERINGS--	
designs	273.45-50
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 2(a); 360.04-361.56
Canadian and original motor-vehicle equipment	361.90
chenille, cotton	360.20
coir (pile type) (see also 385.95)	360.35
hand-knotted pile (Oriental, real Axminster, Savonnerie, etc.)	360.04-15
"imitation oriental" cotton	360.25
jute	360.36; 361.53
machine-woven pile (Axminster, Wilton, Brussels, velvet, tapestry, etc.)	360.46-48
tufted (pre-existing base) including hand-hooked	360.65-84
non-pile floor coverings--	
braided, tubular, and similar sewn or bound strip (non-woven) types	361.05-26
coir matting	361.52
hit-and-miss, cotton	361.50
other nonpile types (Kelim, Aubusson, ingrain, druggets, etc.)	361.42-48; 361.54-56
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.55-57
other	Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(c); 728.05-30
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS of textile or other fibrous materials	Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 2(b); 361.80-85
FLOORING, of wood--	
assembled sections or units	202.60
blocks	202.60
hardwood, in strips and planks--	
maple, birch, and beech	202.58
oak	202.56
other	202.58
not elsewhere specified	202.60
softwood, classifiable as lumber	202.03-31
FLORAL--	
essences and concretes	460.05
waters	461.20
FLOUNCING, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1
FLOUR--	
arrowroot, cassava, and sago	132.35
fruit	152.00-05
grain	Sch 1 Pt 7B Hdnte 1; 131.10-90
mill machinery	666.25
pancake, and other mixes	183.01
snuff	170.78
vegetable	140.60-75
wood	200.20
FLOWER(S) (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
ceramic	534.21-97
cut, fresh, and florist articles made therefrom	192.17-21
cut, natural, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.25
handmade, ceramic	534.11
pyrethrum or insect	493.55-56
waters	461.20
FLOW METERS	711.75-77
FLUE DUST, metal bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
FLUE LININGS, ceramic	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b); 532.61
FLUGELHORNS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
FLUORANTHRENE	401.36
FLUORENE	401.38
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENERS	409.94; 410.20
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS	429.48
FLUORINE	415.50
FLUOROCARBON RESINS	445.52-56
FLUORSPAR	522.21-24
FLUTES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
FLUXES--	
glass, frit, calcine	540.21-27
mineral, natural	522.31-45
FOAMED RUBBER OR PLASTICS	770.30-80
FOAM GLASS	540.55
FOAMING AGENTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
FOBS	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
FOIL, base metal	644.02-42
FOLDING MACHINES, fabric	670.50
FONTS--	
baptismal, for religious institutions	850.70
holy-water, miniature, of rubber or plastics	772.97
FOOD--	
grinders, mixers, slicers, and choppers, non-industrial--	
not powered by electricity	649.57
with self-contained electric motors	683.32
preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial	666.20-25
FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT	734.70-72

	References to Tariff Schedules
FOOTWEAR	700.05-95
infants' knit	Sch 3 Pt 6F
lacings	385.75-90
snowshoes	735.02
with skates permanently attached	734.90-93
FORGINGS, of iron or steel	606.71-73
FORK(S)--	
handles of wood	203.20; 206.54
hand tools	648.61-63
kitchen or tableware	650.31-50
tuning	726.10
of wood	206.45-47
FORMALDEHYDE, including solutions	427.48
FORMIC ACID	425.76
FORMING MACHINES--	
for foundry molds of sand	678.20
for plastics, rubber	678.35
FOSSILS	790.20
FOUNTAIN PENS	760.05
FOXES (see also ANIMALS)	100.60-63
FRACTURE APPLIANCES	709.57
FRAMES--	
door, of base metal	652.90-92; 653.01
luggage, incorporating locks	646.90
metal, for non-mechanical saws	649.27
mirror, of wood	206.60
photographic, picture, and similar--	
of base metal	652.70-72
of wood	206.60
for photographic slides	722.82
window, of base metal	652.90-92; 653.01
FREIGHT CARS	690.15
FRENCH HORNS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
FRIEZES, of ceramic tile	532.41
FRINGES, textile	357.70
FROG MEAT (see also MEATS)	106.60; 107.65
FROSTINGS, glass	540.15
FRUIT(S)--	
artificial, and articles made therefrom	748.20-21
edible--	
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.05-90
flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, and butters	152.00-153.32
fresh, prepared or preserved	146.10-150.50
flavors, essences, esters, and oils (except distilled or essential)	450.10-50
juices	165.15-70
nursery stock	125.40-51
FUEL--	
coal, culm, slack, lignite, coke and compositions thereof	521.31
motor	Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b) 475.25
oils, distillate and residual, derived from petroleum or shale	475.05-10
wood	200.03-06
FULLER'S EARTH	521.51-54
FUMARIC ACID	406.84; 425.99
FUMES, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
FUNGICIDES, benzenoid	408.16; 408.36-38
FUR--	
articles, nspf	791.17-19
hatters'	186.20
removed from the skin, nspf	186.55-60
FUR--Continued	
skins	Sch 1 Pt 5B
carroted	186.20
raw or dressed	123.00-124.80
wearing apparel, nspf	791.05-15
FURCELLERAN	493.68
FURFURAL	427.52
FURNACES--	
burners, for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel, or for gas	661.25
electric--	
industrial and laboratory	683.95
other	684.40-42
non-electric--	
central-heating, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types	653.45-52
industrial and laboratory	661.30
FURNISHINGS--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5
FURNITURE--	
designed for motor-vehicle use	727.06-07
designed for sewing machines	672.25
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.03-10
glides of base metal	646.45-47
handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics	772.80
hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, dental, or barber	727.02-04
nspf	Sch 7 Pt 4A Hdnte 1 727.11-56
polish	493.10
FUSEL OIL	427.92
FUSES--	
blasting, mining, etc	755.50
discs, mica	516.73
electrical	685.90-91
FUSTIC	470.10; 470.18

G

GADOLINIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
GALLIC ACID	425.78
GALLIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	632.24
GALL NUTS	470.30
GALLOONS, textile	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1 357.70
GALOSHES	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
GAMBIER	470.40
GAME (animals), imported for stocking purposes	100.05
GAMES and sporting goods	734.05-735.20
GAMMA ACID (see 6-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID)	
GARBANZOS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
dried, etc	140.20-21
fresh, etc	135.70
other	141.35
GARLIC (see also VEGETABLES)	136.30; 140.30; 140.60
GARMENTS--	
body-supporting	376.24-28
for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses	376.54-56
other (see specific kind listed)	
GARTERS AND GARTER BELTS	376.04-20

	References to Tariff Schedules
GAS--	
analysis apparatus	711.86-88
compressors	661.12-14
generators, with or without purifiers	660.20-22
mantles	755.30
masks	709.45-46
natural	475.15
-operated welding, brazing, cutting, and surface-tempering appliances	674.80-90
recoverers	660.15
supply or production meters, and calibrating or checking meters therefor	713.05-15
GASKETS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	773.25-26
GASOLINE	475.25
GASOLINE TORCHES	649.31
GAUGE GLASSES	547.21
GAUGES	710.80
pressure and level	711.78-81
GAUZE--	
coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
of wire	642.45-88
GEARS and gear boxes	680.46-62
GEESE--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
GELATIN--	
articles of, nspf	792.10
edible	455.16-20
edible preparations of	182.90
inedible	455.40-42
photographic	455.22-24
GEMSTONES--	
articles, nspf--	
of imitation	741.50
of natural	520.51-61
of synthetic	520.75
imitation	741.35
natural or synthetic	520.11-75
GENERATORS--	
electrical	682.60-65
gas, with or without purifiers	660.20-22
for use in conjunction with internal combustion engines	683.60-62
GENTIAN	435.55
GENTISIC ACID	404.44
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS	710.04-50
GERANIOL	460.35
GERANIUM OIL	452.26
GERMANIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	628.25-30
GIFTS from foreign governments	842.40
GIMLETS	651.29-31
GIN	169.07-08
GINGER--	
ale	166.20
root--	
spice	161.35-37
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.40
sweet, prepared or preserved	141.87
GIRDERS, of iron and steel	652.93-96
GIRDLES	376.24-28
GIRLS' WEARING APPAREL (see WOMEN'S AND GIRLS')	
GLADSTONE BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
GLASS--	
ampoules	547.51
art and ornamental articles, nspf	546.11-59
articles of, nspf	548.01-05
balls (see globules)	

	References to Tariff Schedules
GLASS--Continued	
blanks for lenses and other optical elements	540.63-67
blown or drawn glass	542.11-98; 544.11-61
building bricks, blocks, tiles, etc	540.47
clock, watch, and other protective glasses	547.11-16
containers, for packing, transporting, or marketing goods, or for home canning	545.11-27
crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings)	540.15
elements, optical (if optically worked)	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2; 708.01-09
enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes	540.21-27
envelopes (including bulbs and tubes)	547.31-37
fibers, and articles thereof--	
nontextile	540.71-72
textile and related products	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c) 309.28-29; 309.98-99; 338.25-27; 347.68-69; 367.59
flat glass and products thereof--	
bent, curved, beveled, edged, etc	544.11-20
temporary provision	924.00
cast or rolled	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(a)
colored or special	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(c) 541.21-32; 542.57-98; 543.61-69
laminated	544.41-43
mirrors	544.51-55
multiple-glazed units	544.61
ordinary	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(b)
in rectangles--	
ground or polished, including plate glass and float glass	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(e) 543.11-69
not processed	541.01-542.98
ribbon	541.01
toughened	544.31-32
windows, painted, colored, or stained--	544.64
for religious institutions	850.30
foam	540.55
glassware--	
for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages	546.11-68
pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory	547.53-55
globules and balls, solid	540.30-37
household articles, nspf	546.11-68
illuminating articles	545.53-67
inners for vacuum vessels	545.31-37
insulators, electric	547.41-43
in the mass	540.11-13
mosaic cubes, etc	540.51
optical, not optically worked	Sch 5 Pt 3A Hdnte 2 540.63-67
ornaments, Christmas	545.81-87
rods, tubes, and tubing	540.41-43; 548.01-03
smokers' articles, nspf	546.11-68
waste and scrap	540.14
GLASSES--	
clock	547.15-16
eye (spectacles)	708.41-47
field	708.51
gauge	547.21
magnifying	708.85
opera	708.51
protective, including glasses for non-corrective spectacles	547.15-16
watch	547.11-13

	References to Tariff Schedules
GLASSINE PAPER	253.30
GLASS-WORKING MACHINES--	
for working glass in the cold	674.40-42
other	678.30-32
GLAUBER'S SALT	421.46
GLAZES, glass, frit, or calcine	540.21-27
GLAZIERS' POINTS	646.22
GLAZING PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO PUTTY	474.62
GLIDERS (aircraft)	694.21; 694.64
GLIDES, furniture, of base metal	646.45-47
GLOBES--	
for institutions	851.10
glass	545.53
printed	273.30
GLOBULES, glass, spherical	540.30-37
GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS--- Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1;	704.05-705.90
boxing and other sport gloves	734.45-735.07
GLOW PLUGS, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
GLUCONIC ACID and its compounds	437.51-52
GLUCOSE OXIDASE	437.49
GLUE(S)--	
animal	455.40-42
articles of, nspf	792.10
casein	455.34
fish	455.36-38
size	455.44-46
stock	455.14
vegetable	455.30-32
GLUTAMIC ACID	425.04
GLYCERINE--	
esters and ethers--	
fatty	465.05-10
other	428.40
natural--	
crude	428.36
refined	428.38
synthetic	428.38
GLYCEROL (see also GLYCERINE)--	
guaiacolate	412.72
GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID and its compounds	437.54
GLYCINE	425.04
GLYCOLIC ACID	425.99
GLYCOLS	428.30-47
GLYOXAL	427.53
GOAT(S) (see also ANIMALS)--	
live	100.65
meat	106.25; 107.70-78
GOBELIN TAPESTRY	364.05
GOGGLES	708.43-47
GOLD (see also METALS)--	
compounds	418.80; 427.28
leaf	644.46-52
metal	605.20-28; 605.60-70
ore	601.39
GOLDBEATERS' MOLDS AND SKINS	792.20
GOLF--	
bags	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
equipment	734.75-77
GONGS (see BELLS)	
GOOSEBERRIES, CHINESE	149.48
GOOSE-LIVER PRODUCTS	105.82
GOUGES	651.29-31
GOVERNORS for water engines	660.74
GOVERNMENTAL IMPORTATIONS--	
foreign governments and public international organizations	840.00-842.50
U.S. Government	830.00-836.00
GRAFTING KNIVES	649.87-89
GRAFTS--	
human skin and bone	437.76
GRAIN(S) (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
brewers' and distillers'	130.08; 184.25
cereal--	
barley	130.11
buckwheat	130.15
canary seed	130.20
corn or maize	130.30-38
grain sorghum	130.40
oats	130.45
rice	130.50-58
rye	130.60
wheat	130.63-70
dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.30-36
hulls	184.40
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
-mill machinery	666.25
products, milled	131.10-90
screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings	184.47
GRANITE, and articles of	513.61-84
GRAPEFRUIT (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.03-18
oil	452.28
GRAPE JUICE	165.40
GRAPES (see also FRUITS)	147.60-78
GRAPHITE (AND CARBON) and articles of	517.11-91
GRAPNELS	652.03
GRASS (see also SEEDS)--	
hooks	648.69
jelly	182.33
mowers--	
lawn	666.10
other	666.00
shears	648.73
GRASSES (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d) 222.57; 222.64
dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.30-36
GRATES--	
heating or cooking, non-electrical and non-industrial	653.45-52
mechanical	661.25
GRAVEL	513.14
GRAVY BOATS (see TABLEWARE)	
GREASEPROOF PAPER	253.30
GREASES (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
enfleurage	460.05
lubricating	475.55-60
GREETING CARDS	274.00-05
GRENADES	730.93
GRINDERS, food, non-industrial--	
with self-contained electric motors	683.32
not powered by electricity	649.57
GRINDING--	
balls, forged steel	680.42
machinery--	
for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
for metal	674.35
GRISEOFULVIN	437.30-32
GRIT, iron or steel	606.64
GUAIACOL and its derivatives	412.72
GUANIDINE and SALTS	425.41
GUANO	480.10
GUAR	188.38

	References to Tariff Schedules
GUAVA(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.80-85
paste and pulp	152.54
GUIGNET'S GREEN	473.14
GUINEA(S)--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
GUITARS	725.05-07; 725.46
GUM ARABIC	188.36
GUM LUMBER	202.42
GUMMED PAPER	254.75
GUMS and gum resins, natural	188.30-38
GUN(S)--	
arms	730.10-88
cases	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
powder	485.40
spray	662.35-51
stocks, blocks, for	200.50
wads	730.92
GUT--	
articles of, nspf	792.20-22
cat, whip, and oriental	190.25
wormgut	191.10
GUTTA BALATA	446.05
GUTTA-PERCHA	446.05
GYMNASTIC EQUIPMENT	735.20
GYPSUM--	
building board and lath	245.70
cement	512.31-35
crude, ground, or calcined	512.21-24
H	
HAARLEM OIL	437.55
H ACID	405.08
HACKSAW(S)	649.11
blades	649.19
HADDOCK (see also FISH)	110.15
HAFNIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metals	628.35-40
HAIR--	
animal (see also WOOL AND RELATED ANIMAL HAIR)	186.40-60
articles of	792.75
artificial horsehair	309.02-06
clippers--	
electric	683.40
non-electric	650.83-85
curled, whether or not coated with rubber or plastics, for mattresses or padding	186.40
curlers	750.25
-dressing appliances, electric (dryers, curlers, etc.)	684.20; 684.50
felt, and articles of, nspf	790.23
human and hair, nspf	186.50-60
nspf	792.75
ornaments--	
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a) and 3; 740.05-10
other	750.20-22
pencils	750.50-60
pins	745.54
-slides (see "ornaments" above)	
-springs	652.86-87
tops, roving, and yarns	312.10
shampoos and tonics	461.40-45
HAKE (see also FISH)	110.15
HALF-TONE PLATES	668.38
HALIBUT (see also FISH)	110.15
HALOGENATED--	
epoxides	403.68; 428.82-88
fats, oils, and greases, of animal or vegetable origin	490.05
hydrocarbons	402.56-82; 429.19-48
HALOHYDRINS	428.20-26
HAMMERS	651.21-23
percussion	709.10
HANDBAGS, women's and children's	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b); 706.06-706.62
HAND--	
fans	790.25
-hooked floor coverings	360.76-79
-inserted or hand-knotted pile floor coverings	360.05-15; 360.76-79
-made flowers	534.11
-made lace	351.05-25
-made paper	253.05-10
magnifiers	708.85
needles	651.01-09
styluses	710.78
tools	Sch 6 Pt 3E
-woven fabrics for religious institutions--	850.50
HANDKERCHIEFS	Sch 3 Pt 6A Hdnte 1(a); 370.04-92
HANDLES--	
for budding, grafting, and pruning knives--	649.89
of compression-modified or densified wood, for knives, forks, spoons, brooms, mops, and brushes	203.20
of metal--	
for kitchen or table knives, forks, spoons, and ladles	651.60-64
for non-mechanical saws	649.27
for pen or pocket knives	649.85
of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles	772.80-81
for safety razors	650.71-73
of wood, for knives, forks, spoons, brooms, mops, and brushes	206.50-54
made of densified wood	203.20
HANDLING MACHINERY	664.10-12
HANGARS, of base metal	653.00-01
HANGERS, coat and garments, of wood	206.96
HANGING PAPER	252.55
HARDBOARD	245.00-30
articles of	Sch 2 Pt 1 Hdnte 1
HARDWOOD--	
dowel rods and pins	200.93-95
edge-glued or end-glued	202.53-54
flooring	202.56-60
logs	200.35
lumber	202.32-46
moldings	202.64-66
plywood	240.10; 240.14; 240.17-19; 240.23-25
siding	202.47; 202.50
veneer	240.00-06
HARMONICAS	725.18
HARNESS	790.30
dog	790.10
hardware	646.97-98
HARPOON GUNS	730.81
HARPSICHORDS	725.02
HARROWS	666.00
HARVESTING MACHINERY	666.00
HASH, of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish	182.10-11
HAT(S)	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a); 702.05-703.75
braids, nonelastic	703.80-95

	References to Tariff Schedules
MINERAL--	
fluxes, natural	522.31-45
oil, medicinal grade	475.40
salts, obtained by evaporation of mineral-spring water	493.40
specimens, for exhibition in scientific collections	870.27
substances, and articles, nspf	Sch 5 Pt 1E Hdnte 1; 523.81-94
waters	166.10
waxes	494.20-24
wool, in bulk, in batts, blankets, etc	522.81
MINERS' DIAMONDS	520.19; 520.23
MINES (munitions of war)	730.93
MINING FUSES	755.50
MINK FURS (see FUR)	
MINT LEAVES, spice	161.55-57
MIRROR(S)--	
of base metal	652.70-72
of flat glass	544.51-55
frames, of wood	206.60
medical, dental, etc	709.01
optical elements, whether or not mounted	708.07; 708.27
MISO	182.15
MISSILES, guided	730.93
MITTENS	Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)
MIXERS--	
concrete (motor vehicle)	692.16
food, non-industrial--	
mechanical, non-electrical	649.57
with self-contained electric motor	683.32
MIXES--	
concrete	511.21-25
ramming, refractory and heat-insulating	531.11
MIXING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
MIXTURES (see also COMMINGLING)--	
of candied, crystallized, or glace nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances	154.90
chemical	Sch 4 Hdnte 3
of benzenoid chemical products	401.80; 407.09-16; 413.50-51
of fatty substances provided for in Sch 4 Pt 8A or 13A	491.00
of hydrocarbons	475.65-70
of inorganic compounds	423.80-96
nspf	432.10-25
of organic compounds (nonbenzenoid)	430.10-20
of plastics materials, synthetic (nonbenzenoid)	445.75
of rubber (natural, chlorinated, synthetic, or reclaimed)	446.30
of confections (chocolate, candy, glace fruits, etc.)	Sch 1 Pt 10C Hdnte 1
feeds and feed ingredients	184.70
of fruit juices	165.65-70
of fruits, prepared or preserved	150.02-06
of grain products, milled	131.85-90
of nuts, edible	145.90
of oils, fats, and greases	178.25-30
of spices	162.15
of tobaccos, wrapper and filler	Sch 1 Pt 13 Hdnte 2; 170.10-49
of vegetable juices	166.30
of waxes, artificial	494.30
of wool and hair	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdntes 3 and 4(a); 307.40
MOBILE CLINICS	692.16
MOBILE CRANES	692.16
MOCCASINS	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(c); 700.15
MODELS--	
for institutions, to be used exclusively for exhibition or education	851.50
imported under bond--	
for illustrators and photographers	864.15
of women's wearing apparel	864.10
of inventions and other improvements in the arts--	
to be used exclusively as models	737.05
train, airplane, boat, etc., whether or not toys, and construction kits or sets therefor	737.05-15
MOLASSES--	
derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	155.20-41
flavored	155.75
MOLDERS' PATTERNS for manufacture of castings	680.07
MOLDING BOXES for metal foundry	680.05
MOLDING MACHINERY--	
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form	678.20
for rubber or plastics articles	678.35
MOLDINGS, wood	202.62-66
MOLDS--	
button	745.40
goldbeaters'	792.20
ingot, metallurgical	674.10
for metal, metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, or rubber or plastics materials	680.11-13
MOLYBDENUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds (MOLYBDATES classifiable according to cation constituent)--	
inorganic	419.60
mixtures of	423.88
contained in alloy steel	606.02
ferromolybdenum	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii); 606.31
metal	628.70-74
metal-bearing materials	603.40
orange pigment	473.18
ore	601.33
MONEY (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
clips	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
metal coins	653.22
MONKEYS, live (see also ANIMALS)	100.95
MONOAMINES (see AMINES)	
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	402.84
MONOETHANOLAMINE	425.12
MONOGRAMS (see also MOTIFS)--	
with a light-reflecting surface	790.50
pressure-sensitive	790.50-55
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	425.30; 493.42
MONOSODIUM (ortho) PHOSPHATE	421.16-18
MONTAN WAX	494.20
MOP CLOTHS	385.25-30
MOP HANDLES, of wood	203.20; 206.50
MORPHINE AND COMPOUNDS	437.14
MORPHOLINE	425.52
2-(MORPHOLINOTHIO)BENZOTHIAZOLE	406.61
MORTARS, refractory and heat-insulating	531.11
MOSAIC(S)--	
cubes, etc., of glass	540.51
original	765.20
for religious institutions	850.70
tile, ceramic	532.20-22
MOSS, peat	192.50; 480.80
MOSSES, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamented articles made therefrom	748.30-36

	References to Tariff Schedules
MOTIFS, textile (see INSIGNIA)---------- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(a)	
burnt-out lace----------	353.10
lace----------	351.05-90
ornamented----------	353.50
MOTION-PICTURE--	
cameras----------	722.02-04
film--	
advertising, imported under bond--------	864.25
exposed, whether or not developed------	724.05-10
made in the United States, exposed abroad, to be used for noncommercial purposes----------	805.00
processing and printing equipment------	722.96
sensitized, but not exposed----------	723.05-10
projectors----------	722.42-44
MOTOR--	
buses----------	692.04-06
-cycles----------	692.50-55
fuel---------- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b);	475.25
-generators----------	682.60-65
vehicles, and parts----------	692.02-55
imported under bond, for races and contests----------	864.35
MOTORBOATS---------- Gen Hdnte 5(e);	696.05-40
MOTORS--	
electric----------	682.20-65
non-electric----------	660.77-87
starter, for internal combustion engines---	683.60-62
MOUNTINGS, of base metal, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, etc---------- Sch 6 Pt 3D;	647.01-10
MOUTH ORGANS----------	725.18
MOUTHPIECES, for pipes, or cigar or cigarette holders----------	756.50-55
MOVEMENTS--	
clock----------	720.02-18
watch----------	716.04-719.--
MOWERS, grass--	
lawn----------	666.10
other----------	666.00
MUFFLERS (wearing apparel)----------	372.10-80
MUGS (see TABLEWARE)	
MULES (see also ANIMALS)---------- 100.70;	100.77-79
shoes----------	652.41-42
MULTIPLE FREEWHEEL SPROCKETS for bicycles------	732.38
MULTIPLE-GLAZED UNITS, of flat glass----------	544.61
MUNG BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 140.09;	140.14
MUNITIONS OF WAR----------	730.90-93
MURIATE OF POTASH----------	480.50
MURIATIC ACID----------	416.15
MUSCOVITE (mica)----------	516.41
MUSHROOMS----------	144.10-20
MUSIC--	
boxes----------	725.50
in books or sheets----------	273.10
in raised print, for the blind----------	826.10
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS----------	725.01-726.90
parts----------	726.40-90
toy----------	737.60
MUSK--	
artificial (synthetic)----------	413.08
natural, grained or in pods----------	460.60
MUSKETS----------	730.10
MUSTARD, spice--	
ground or prepared----------	161.58-60
seeds, whole----------	161.61
MUTES for musical instruments----------	726.25
MUTTON (see MEATS)	
MUZZLES, dog----------	790.10
MYRISTIC ACID----------	490.24-26
MYRISTOYL CHLORIDE----------	427.30
MYRISTYL ALCOHOL----------	490.73-75
MYROBALAN, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.50-55

N

NAIL FILES, cleaners, nippers, and clippers (manicure and pedicure)----------	649.91
NAILS--	
of base metal----------	646.25-36
bone----------	709.56
hook, and ring----------	646.22
NAME-PLATES, of base metal----------	652.75
NAPHAZOLINE----------	411.10
NAPHTHALENE--	
with a solidifying point of--	
less than 79°C.----------	401.54
79°C. or above----------	402.08
NAPHTHAS, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas----------	475.35
NAPHTHENIC ACID----------	425.84
2-NAPHTHOL (beta-naphthol)--	
suitable for medicinal use----------	410.60
other----------	403.28
NAPHTHOL AS and its derivatives----------	410.44
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS--------	403.32
1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE----------	403.96
NAPKINS---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	
of rubber or plastics----------	772.35
NARROW FABRICS---------- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a);	347.10-75
NATIVITY SCENES, of rubber or plastics----------	772.97
NATURAL ALIZARIN----------	410.24
NATURAL DRUGS----------	439.10-30
in medicinal doses----------	436.00
NATURAL GAS----------	475.15
NATURAL IRON OXIDES---------- 472.40-50;	473.32-40
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS----------	710.04-47
radio aid apparatus----------	685.60-61
NECK CHAINS---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NECKLACES---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NECKTIES, MEN'S AND BOYS'----------	373.05-30
pins and clips---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NEEDLE-POINT TAPESTRY----------	364.07-35
NEEDLES--	
crochet----------	651.07
darning or handsewing----------	651.05
books and cases with hand needles only----------	651.01-03
for embroidery machines----------	670.64
other, nspf----------	651.09
latch, spring-beard and other knitting machine needles----------	670.58-62
medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary--	709.21-23
for sewing machines----------	672.20
upholsterer's regulating----------	651.06
NEODYMIUM COMPOUNDS----------	423.00
NEON----------	415.50
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL----------	428.41
NEPHELINE SYENITE----------	522.33; 522.43
NEROLI (ORANGE FLOWER) OIL----------	452.42
NET (see also LACE OR NET)-making machines-----	670.22-23
NETS AND NETTING--	
cargo nets, of wire cordage----------	642.20
fish nets and netting--	
for fish sampling----------	870.20
landing nets----------	731.50
of textile materials----------	355.35-45

	References to Tariff Schedules
LITHARGE	473.52
leady	473.58
LITHIUM	415.30
compounds--	
carbonate	419.10
chloride	419.10
citrate	426.46
hydroxide	419.10
stearate	490.30
other	419.10; 426.46
crude ores	523.81
LITHOGRAPHIC INK	474.26
LITHOGRAPHS--	
drawn and printed by hand	765.10
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
nspf	274.50-70
LITHOPONE (pigment)	473.72-74
LITMUS	470.05
LOADING MACHINERY	664.10-12
LOBSTERS (see also SHELLFISH)	114.45
LOCKERS (luggage)	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)
LOCK(S)--	
cabinet	646.86-89
-gates, of base metal	653.00-01
keys	646.92-93
luggage	646.90
padlocks	646.80-85
time	715.55
LOCOMOTIVES, rail	690.05
LOCUST BEAN	188.38
LOGS AND TIMBER--	
rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared	200.35
ships' logs	710.20-21; 712.10-12
LOGWOOD	470.10-16
LONGAN, in airtight containers	145.65
LOOMS (see MACHINES, textile)	
LORGNETTES	708.41
LOTIONS, cosmetic	461.40-45
LOUDSPEAKERS	684.70-72
LOUPES	708.85
binocular, for eye examination	709.03
LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES	475.45-60
LUBRICATION FITTINGS	681.27-30
LUGGAGE	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a) 706.06-62
fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.03-10
frames incorporating locks	646.90
locks	646.90
LUMBER (see also species listed alphabetically)	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
drilled or treated	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdntes 2(d) and 4 202.52; 202.54
rough, dressed, or worked	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
hardwood	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(c) 202.32-46
softwood	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b) 202.03-30
LUMINESCENT LAMPS	687.30
LUMPS, metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
LUPINES (see also VEGETABLES)	136.70; 140.38
LUPULIN	192.35
LUTETIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
LUTIDINES	401.46
LYCHEE, in airtight containers	145.65
LYCINE	425.04
L-LYSINE MONOHYDROCHLORIDE	425.06

M

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACARONI	182.35-36
MACE, spice	161.43-49
MACHETES	648.65
MACHINE TOOLS	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1; 674.30-56
interchangeable tools for--	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 3; 649.43-49
MACHINES, MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES, EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, PLANT--	
accounting machines	676.15-16
adding machines	676.23
addressing machines	676.10
aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus	709.45
agglomerating machinery for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder or paste form	678.20
agricultural or horticultural machinery, and implements nspf	666.00; 870.40
air-conditioning machines	661.20-22
analyzing (see "measuring" below)	
artificial respiration, or similar apparatus	709.45
assembling machines for electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes	678.30-32
astronomical instruments	708.57
athletic equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5D
automatically-controlling (see "measuring" below)	
bakery machinery	666.25
balancing machines	710.80
beaming machines	670.12
beverage-aerating machinery	662.20
bleaching machines	670.43
bonded fabrics	670.33-35
bookbinding and book-sewing machinery	668.10
boring machinery--	
for earth, minerals, or ores	664.08
tools for metal-working	674.32
brazing--	
electrical machines and apparatus	683.95
breathing appliances	709.45
calculating machines	676.15-25
calendering (see "rolling" below)	
capsuling (see "container-capsuling" below)	
carding machines, parts of	670.52-54
casting machines, used in metallurgy and metal foundries	674.10
checking (see "measuring" below)	
check-writing machines	676.12
chocolate machinery	666.25
cigar- or cigarette-making	678.45
cleaning machinery--	
for bottles or other containers	662.20
for textile materials and articles	670.40-43
closing (see "container-closing" below)	
computing machines	676.15-16
confectionery machinery	666.25
container-filling, -closing, -sealing, -capsuling, or -labelling machinery	662.10-20
copying lathes for shoe lasts	674.41
cordage machines	670.90
counting machines, weight-operated	662.30
crushing machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form	678.20
cultivating machinery	666.00
cutting--	
appliances, gas-operated	674.80-90
machines, for fabrics	670.50
machines and apparatus, electric, similar to brazing, soldering, and soldering machines and apparatus	683.95

MACHINES, MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES, EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, PLANT--Continued	References to Tariff Schedules
data-processing machines	676.15-16
dating machines	676.12
dental instruments and apparatus	709.01-25
detecting (see "measuring" below)	
dictation, recording and transcribing machines	685.40-41
diffraction apparatus	708.78
dish washing machines	662.20
dispersing appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders	662.35-51
distilling (see "heat-treatment" below)	
doubling machines	670.02-06
drafting machines	710.80
drawing instruments	710.60-80
dressing machines	670.43
drilling machines	674.32
drink preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial	666.25
dry-cleaning machines	670.41
drying machinery (see also "heat-treatment" below)--	
for bottles or other containers	662.20
for farm equipment	666.00
for textile materials or articles	670.43
duplicating machines	668.23
dyeing machines	670.43
electrical apparatus for making, breaking, or protecting electrical circuits, or making connections therein or thereto	685.91
electro-mechanical appliances, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30-32
electro-medical apparatus	709.15-17
electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances	684.10-51
evaporating (see "heat-treatment" below)	
excavating or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.06-08
felt-making or -finishing machines, including felt-hat-making machines	670.33-35
filling (see "container-filling" above)	
filtering machinery, for liquids or gases	661.92-97
flight simulating machines	678.48
floating instruments similar to hydrometers	711.30
flour mill machines	666.25
folding machines, for fabrics	670.50
food and drink preparing and manufacturing machinery	666.20-25
foundry sand-mold-forming machines	678.20
fracture appliances	709.57
game equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5D
gas-operated appliances	674.80-90
geophysical instruments	710.04-50
glass-working machines	674.40-42; 678.30-32
grain mill machines	666.25
grinding machinery--	
for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form	678.20
tools for metal-working	674.35
gymnastic equipment	Sch 7 Pt 5D
hair-dressing appliances, electric	684.50
handling machinery	664.10-12; 666.00

MACHINES, etc.--Continued	References to Tariff Schedules
heating apparatus, appliances, and equipment--	
electric induction and dielectric	683.95
non-electric	653.45-50
water, soil, space, food (electric)	684.20-51
heat-treatment industrial machinery, plant, and laboratory equipment for treating materials by a process involving a change in temperature (such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling)	661.70
horticultural machinery, and implements nspf	666.00; 870.40
hosiery machines	670.16; 670.18
hydrographic and hydrological instruments	710.04-50
ignition equipment for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
induction equipment, electric	683.95
ironing machines	670.42
jet-projecting machines	662.35-51
knitting	670.16-20
labelling (see "container-labelling" above)	
lamp (electric) assembling machines	678.30-32
lathes, copying, for making shoe lasts	674.41
laundry machinery	670.40-43
leavers machines	670.22
leveling machinery for earth, minerals, or ores	664.06-08
lifting machinery	664.10-12
linotype machines	668.25
loading or unloading machinery	664.10-12
machines nspf	678.50-51
machine tools	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1 674.30-56
for making bags, sacks, envelopes, and similar non-rigid containers	668.02
for making boxes, cartons, tubes, drums, and similar rigid containers	668.02
marking-out instruments	710.60-80
massage apparatus	709.40
mathematical calculating instruments	710.60-61
measuring, checking, analyzing, automatically-controlling, or detecting instruments, apparatus, appliances, or machines--	
checking machines, weight-operated	662.30
electrical instruments or apparatus	Sch 7 Pt 2D Hdnte 2 712.05-52
non-electrical instruments or apparatus--	
for measuring or checking viscosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties, or quantities of heat, light, or sound	711.86-88
for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature	711.75-81
for measuring or checking, nspf	710.80
for physical or chemical analysis	711.86-88
optical measuring or checking instruments or appliances, nspf	710.86-90

	References to Tariff Schedules
ORNAMENTS--	
ceramic	534.11-97
Christmas--	
of glass	545.81-87
of rubber or plastics	772.95-97
feather	748.40
glass	546.11-59
hair	750.20-22
jewelry and related articles	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2 740.05-38
natural plants	748.34-36
textile (see MOTIFS)	
wood	202.66
ORRIS OIL	452.48
ORTHOCRESOL	402.28
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	709.57
OSCILLOMETERS	709.11
OSMIRIDIUM	605.02-08
OSMIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	605.02-08; 605.60-70
OSSEIN	455.12
OSTRICH FEATHERS	186.10
OURICURY WAX	494.16
OVENS--	
electric	683.95; 684.20; 684.40-42
industrial and laboratory, non-electric	661.30
microwave	684.25-26
OVERNIGHT BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)
OVERSHOES	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
OXALIC ACID	425.86
N-OXYDIETHYLENE-2-BENZOTHIAZOLE-SULFENAMIDE	406.61
OXYGEN	415.50
therapy apparatus	709.45
OYSTER(S)	114.34-40
juice	114.55
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	709.45

P

PACHISI GAMES	734.15
PACIFIERS, nursing, of rubber or plastics	772.40
PACKING--	
boxes, cases, crates	204.25-30
jute, twisted	385.10
machinery	662.10-20
molded of cotton and rubber	385.15
PADDINGS OR INTERLININGS	356.80
PADDLES, canoe	696.30
PADLOCKS	646.80-85
PADS--	
glass fiber	540.71-72
wood excelsior	200.25
PAILS, of rubber or plastics	772.25
PAINTINGS--	
executed wholly by hand	765.03
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
PAINT(S)	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 5; 408.48; 413.50 Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 2; 474.30-35
artists', students', and children's, whether or not in sets	474.02-08
brush and roller handles, of wood	206.52
brushes--	
artists'	750.50-60
other	750.65
rollers	750.80
PAJAMAS	Sch 3 Pt 6F
PALINGS, fence, wooden	200.75
PALLADIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	605.02-08; 605.60-70
PALM--	
leaf, articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
nut kernels	175.28
nuts	175.28
oils, palm and palm-kernel--	
crude or refined	176.32-34
derivatives (see fatty acids, alcohols, etc.)	
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	490.05
hydrogenated	178.10
sulfonated or sulfated	465.65
PALMAROSA OIL	452.50
PALM-HEARTS (see also VEGETABLES)	141.85
PALMITIC ACID	490.14-26
PAMPHLETS--	
in raised print, for the blind	826.10
other	Sch 2 Pt 5
PANELS--	
cellular, wood	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(d); 245.60
control	685.90-91
face-finished	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
indicator, electrical	685.70-72
of rubber or plastics	772.35
textile	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
topographic, for model railroads	737.07
wood-veneer	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(c); 240.30-60
PANTOGRAPHS	710.60-61
PAPAIN	437.48
PAPAVERINE AND COMPOUNDS	411.40-42; 437.14
PAPAYA(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	148.60-65
paste and pulp	152.65-66
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--	
abrasive	519.51
albums	256.60
articles, nspf	256.75-90
basic papers	252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13
bible and india paper	252.59-63; 254.40-44
bibulous paper	252.13-17
blank books	256.56-58
blotting paper	252.13-17
book paper	252.67
boxes	256.48-54
building papers and paper-felts	251.05
calendars	274.10-20
carbonizing and carbon paper	252.25-27; 254.15-18
cellulose wadding	252.30; 254.20
cigarette, cut to size, cigarette books and cigarette bookcovers	252.35; 256.10
cloth-lined or reinforced paper	253.35
coated papers	254.05-95
condenser paper	252.40-42
copying paper	252.40-42
correspondence cards	256.20-25
cover paper	252.57
crepe paper	253.15-20
cut to size or shape	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(b); 256.10-30
decalcomania paper	254.30-32
decorated paper	254.05-95
drawing paper	252.45; 254.35
embossed	254.05-95
envelopes	256.42-44
combination sheets and envelopes	256.40
filtering paper	252.50; 256.15
filter masse	251.10
glassine	253.30
grease-proof paper	253.30
gummed	254.75
handmade paper	253.05-10
hanging paper	252.55

	References to Tariff Schedules
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--Continued	
heat-sensitive, for duplicating or recording	723.35
impregnated	254.05-95
labels, flaps, and bands	274.23-35
ledger and letter paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
lined paper	254.05-95
lithographically printed	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(c) 254.50; 254.58; 254.90-95
manifold and mimeograph paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
newsprint paper	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 3; 252.65
note paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
nspf	252.77-79; 252.90; 254.63-95
onionskin paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
paperboard	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2; 251.35-51
paper (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2 Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(a)
papeteries	Sch 2 Pt 4C Hdnte 1; 256.35
parchment paper--	
imitation, including glassine	253.30
vegetable	253.25
photographic, blueprint, and brown print, sensitized but not exposed	723.30-32
photographic, basic, unsensitized	252.05-252.10 254.05; 256.13
pottery paper	252.40-42
pressboard and press paper	251.15
printed papers	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 253.40-254.95
printing papers	252.57-67; 254.40-50
pulpboard in rolls	251.40-45
ream size (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(a)
reinforced paper	253.35
ruled paper	254.05-95
samples (defined)	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 3
shoeboard	251.49
silver halide	723.30
spirals and streamers	737.70
stereotype-matrix board	251.20
stereotype paper	252.70-73
straw paper and strawboard	251.25
surface-coated paper	254.05-95
tablet paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
tissue paper	252.40-42; 252.77-79; 254.63-65
tubes, for holding thread or yarn	256.65-67
wall paper	256.05
waste and scrap	250.04
wax or paraffin coated	254.54
wet machine board	251.51
wrapping	252.81-86
writing paper	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d) 252.75; 254.56-58; 256.20-25; 256.40
yarns	312.40
PAPER CLIPS	657.24
PAPER MAKING--	
machines for making, processing, or finishing paper or paperboard or making them up into articles and parts	668.00-07
materials for	250.02-04
PAPETERIES	Sch 2 Pt 4C Hdnte 1; 256.35
PAPIER MÂCHÉ--	
articles of, nspf	256.75
boxes	256.48-54
PAPRIKA--	
flavoring extract	450.20
ground or not ground	161.71
PARACETALDEHYDE	427.54
PARACHUTES	694.70
PARACRESOL	402.28
PARAFFIN--	
chlorinated	429.47
wax	494.22
PARAFORMALDEHYDE	427.56
PARANA PINE--	
lumber	202.12
plywood	240.12
wood veneer panels	240.32; 240.52
PARAPHENYL PHENOL	403.59
PARATHION	408.29
PARCHMENT	120.50
paper--	
imitation	253.30
vegetable	253.25
PARIS GREEN	423.00
PARSLEY	161.73-75
PARSNIPS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.80
PARTICLE BOARD, wood	245.45-50
PARTS (see also name of specific part, or refer to the provision applicable to the article of which it is a part)	Gen Hdnte 10(ij)
PARTY FAVORS	737.70
PASSENGER CARS, railroad and railway	690.15
PASTELS--	
executed wholly by hand	765.03
imported under bond	862.10; 864.70
PASTES--	
alimentary	182.35-36
cosmetic	461.40-45
fish	113.01
fruit	152.42-77
nut	Sch 1 Pt 9A Hdnte 2
tomato	141.65
of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish	182.11
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
PATCHOULI--	
oil	452.52
leaves	193.25
PATTERNS, molders', for the manufacture of castings	680.07
PEACHES (see also FRUITS)	148.70-78
PEALS	725.34
PEANUT BUTTER	145.48-49
PEANUT(S) (see also NUTS)--	
not shelled or shelled or otherwise prepared or preserved	145.20-21; 145.48-49
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.38
PEARL ESSENCE (pigment)	473.82
PEARLS, drilled or not drilled, not strung and not set--	
imitation	741.10
natural or cultured	741.05-06
PEARS (see also FRUITS)	148.81-86
PEAS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
chick	135.70; 140.20-21; 141.35
cow	135.80-81; 140.25-26 141.40
dried, etc	140.45-46
fresh, etc	136.94-137.04
otherwise prepared or preserved	141.55
PEAT MOSS	192.50; 480.80
PEBBLE, BRAZILIAN, crude	521.21
PECANS (see also NUTS)	145.22; 145.50
PECTIN	455.04
PECTINASE	437.49

	References to Tariff Schedules
PEDAL CARS, for children	732.50-52
PEDALS, bicycle	732.42
PEDICURE--	
implements	649.91
sets	651.11-13
PEDOMETERS	711.98
PELLETS--	
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
wire, iron or steel	606.64
PENCIL(S)--	
ball-point	760.05
cased	760.48
clutch	760.12
clips, and -point protectors	760.45
hair	750.50-60
leads	760.50-58
mechanical	760.10
actions therefor	760.38
sharpeners	651.33
nspf	760.48
PENDANTS	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
PENICILLIN	411.64-74; 437.30-32; 438.02
PEN KNIVES	649.71-85
PEN(S)--	
ball-point, fountain, and stylographic	760.05
lettering, used by draftsmen	710.76
marking, felt-tip	760.15
ruling	710.80
point holders	760.20
points	760.30-32
PENTACHLOROBENZENETHIOL	406.00
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	408.16
PENTAERYTHRITOL	428.32
PENTOBARBITAL	437.40
PEPPER(S)--	
flavoring extract	450.20
spice	161.77-84
vegetables (see also VEGETABLES)	137.10-11
PEPPERMINT CAMPHOR	437.64
PEPPERMINT OIL--	
from Mentha piperita	452.54
from Mentha arvensis (cornmint oil)	452.22
PERCH (see also FISH)	110.35
PERCHLORIC ACID	416.45
PERCHLOROETHYLENE	429.34
PERCUSSION--	
caps	730.91
hammers	709.10
musical instruments	725.30-40
PERENNIALS, herbaceous	125.32-34
PERFUMERY	461.05-45
perfumes	461.30-35
PERILLA--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.40
seed	175.33
PERIODICALS	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(c); 270.63
PERSIAN BERRY, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.10; 470.18
PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (see EFFECTS)	
PESSARIES, of rubber or plastics	772.42
PESTICIDES	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 2
benzenoid	408.16-38
other (see specific compound, Sch 4 Pts 2 and 13)	432.15
PETIT-POINT TAPESTRY	364.05-35
PETROLEUM--	
calcined, not suitable for fuel	517.51
PETROLEUM--Continued	
coke--	
calcined	517.51
suitable for fuel	521.31
crude, reconstituted crude, and topped crude	475.05-10
fuel oils, distillate and residual	475.05-10
greases	475.55-60
hydrocarbon mixtures, nspf	475.65-70
hydrocarbon resins	408.54
kerosene	475.30
lubricating oils	475.45
mineral oils, medicinal grade	475.40
motor fuel	Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b); 475.25
naphthas	475.35
polymer resins	408.54-409.18
sulfonate sodium salt	409.22-30; 465.95; 493.50
waxes	494.22
PETTIGRAIN OIL	452.56
PEWTER ARTICLES (see METALS)	
PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE	547.53-55
PHENACETIN	410.68
PHENANTHRENE	401.56
p-PHENETIDINE	405.00
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	413.20
PHENOBARBITAL	412.26
PHENOL	402.20
PHENOLIC RESIN	409.06
PHENOLPHTHALEIN	411.12
PHENOXYACETIC ACID	404.46
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	413.16
PHENYLALANINE	404.92
PHENYLBENZYLAMINOETHYLIMIDAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	411.04
PHENYLBUTAZONE	412.22
1-PHENYLDODECANE	402.36
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	404.52
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	404.52
dl-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	404.96
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	411.16
PHENYL ETHER	412.88
PHENYL MERCURY ACETATE	408.16-38
N-PHENYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	404.88
N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	404.52
PHENYL SALICYLATE	411.20
PHENYLSULFONE	405.88
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--	
logs	200.35
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
PHLOGOPITE	516.11-21
PHONOGRAPH(S)	685.36
radio-phonographs	685.31
records	724.25
PHOSGENE	429.90
PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS	480.35-45; 480.70
PHOSPHOR COPPER	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)(ii); 612.15
PHOSPHORIC ACID	416.30
esters of fatty alcohols and esters	465.95
fertilizers	480.70
glycero	437.54
PHOSPHORUS	415.35
compounds (see also PHOSPHATES)	419.80-84
ferrophosphorus	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iv); 606.33
PHOTOCELLS	687.65-76 (1)
PHOTO-ENGRAVED PLATES	668.38
PHOTOFINISHING EQUIPMENT (still picture)	722.86-94
PHOTO-FLASH LAMPS	686.50
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	710.04

	References to Tariff Schedules
PHOTOGRAPHS--	
imported under bond--	
for exhibition	862.10; 864.70
for testing, experimental, or review purposes	864.30
for institutions	850.10; 851.10
nspf	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(d); 274.50; 274.70
for U.S. Government	830.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC--	
camera--	
attachments	722.64
-enlargers	722.10; 722.18
-projectors	722.46
cameras--	
motion-picture	722.02-04
other	722.10-16
chemicals--	
benzenoid	408.41
nonbenzenoid (see specific compounds, Sch 4 Pt 2)	
dry plates--	
product of United States, exposed abroad	805.00
equipment--	
bags	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
photofinishing (still picture)	722.86-94
for processing and finishing motion-picture film	722.96
emulsion, photo-sensitive, in sheets or strips	723.20
enlargers	722.10; 722.18
film(s)--	
editors, splicers, titlers, and viewers	722.52-56
product of United States, exposed abroad	805.00
reels and reel cans	722.80
sensitized, but not exposed--	
motion-picture	723.05-10
other	723.15
waste and scrap	724.50
flash-lighting apparatus	722.72
gelatin	455.22-24
half-tone screens	722.83-85
lenses	708.03; 708.21-23
light meters	722.75
papers--	
not sensitized	252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13
sensitized, but not exposed	723.30-32
prints and film, exposed, whether or not developed, for U.S. Government	830.00
projection screens	722.70
projectors--	
motion-picture	722.42-44
still-picture	722.40
range finders	722.78
slide frames or mounts	722.82
PHOTOGRAVURE PLATES	668.38
PHOTOMETERS--	
photographic light meters	722.75
other	711.88
PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS	409.34
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	402.12
polyester resins	409.10
PHTHALOCYANINE CRUDE, COPPER SALT	406.44
PHTHALOCYANINE GREEN, CRUDE	406.44
PIANOS	725.01; 725.03
parts	726.85
PICCOLOS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
PICKEREL (see also FISH)	110.60
PICKETS, fence, wooden	200.75
PICKS	648.53
toothpicks, wood	206.85
PICOLINALDEHYDE	403.76
PICOLINES	401.58
PICRIC ACID	408.08
PICTORIAL MATTER	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 1
PICTURE FRAMES, of wood	206.60
PIERCING (JEWELERS') SAWS	649.11
blades	649.21
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMIC ELEMENTS	535.14
PIGEON(S), live	100.15; 100.25; 100.31
timers	715.40
PIG IRON	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdntes 2(a) and (b); 606.13-15
PIGMENT BLUE 15 (α-FORM)	410.34
PIGMENT GREEN 7	410.32
PIGMENT ORANGE 36	410.28
PIGMENT RED 57:1	410.32
PIGMENT RED 144	410.28
PIGMENTS, and pigment-like materials	Sch 4 Pt 9B Hdnte 1 472.02-473.90
artists', students', and children's, whether or not in sets	474.02-08
carbon	473.02-06
chromium	473.10-20
copper	473.24
dispersions in plastics materials	408.44
iron	473.28-40
lead	473.44-62; 473.90
mercury	473.66
organic (lakes and toners)	410.28-34
pigment-like materials	472.02-50
titanium	473.70
zinc	473.20; 473.72-80
other	473.82-90
PIGNOLIA NUTS (see also NUTS)	145.24; 145.52
PIGS, metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
PIKE (see also FISH)	110.15; 110.60
PILE(S)--	
drivers	664.08
fabrics	346.05-65
ribbons (see NARROW FABRICS)	
wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
PILING, sheet, iron or steel	609.96-98
PILLARS, of base metal	652.93-96; 653.01
PILLOW BLOCKS	681.04-07
PILLOWCASES	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
PILLOW COVERS	367.28
PILLOWS	727.82; 727.86
PIMENTO (ALLSPICE)	161.86-88
PIMENTO LEAF OIL	452.80
PIMIENTOS (see also VEGETABLES)	141.60
PINCERS	648.80-89
PINEAPPLE(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	148.90-99
juice	165.44-46
PINE--	
lumber--	
eastern white	202.06
Parana	202.12
nspf	202.09
red	202.06
molding	202.62
needle oil	452.58
plywood--	
European red	240.16
Parana	240.12
pulpwood	200.35
wood veneer panels--	
European red	240.36; 240.56
Parana	240.32; 240.52
PINENE	429.95
PINS--	
cotter	646.42
dowel, wood	200.91-95

	References to Tariff Schedules
PINS--Continued	
dressmakers' or common	745.52
drive, for powder-actuated hand tools	646.15-17
hair	745.54
jewelry--- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
refractory for making ceramic articles	531.31
safety	745.56
textile	670.70
tuning	726.45
single-shaft, pointed on one end and headed on the other	745.50-58
upholsterer's	651.06
PIPERONAL---	412.96; 460.40
PIPE(S)--	
aluminum	618.45-48
asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.41
base metal--- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)	
aluminum	618.45-48
copper	613.02-19
ceramic, sewer and drain--- Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b);	532.61
cutters	648.93-95
glass	540.41-43
iron or steel--	
cast iron	610.56-58
conduits, electrical	688.30
other than cast iron	610.30-52
lead	624.50-54
nickel	620.40-47
pitch	726.10
rubber or plastics, for gases or liquids	772.65-67
textile, for gases or liquids	357.90-95
tin	622.40
tobacco--- Sch 7 Pt 9B Hdntes 1 and 2;	756.21-35
tools	648.93-97
zinc	626.45
PISCO BRANDY	168.36-41
PISTACHE NUTS (see also NUTS)---	145.26; 145.53
PISTOLS--	
blank, captive-bolt, and Very light	730.80-81
compressed air or gas (arms)	730.86
firearms	730.10-19
spring- or rubber-operated (arms)	730.86
toy	737.80-90
PITCH--	
burgundy, marine glue, wood	493.45-47
coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar	401.60
tar coke	401.62
PITCH PIPES	726.10
PLANES	651.29-31
PLANTAINS (see also FRUITS)	149.10-15
PLANTERS, agricultural	666.00
PLANTING POTS in part of peat moss	790.40
PLANTS--	
dried, bleached, colored, etc.; and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.30-36
live	125.01-84
for U.S. Department of Agriculture or U.S. Botanic Garden	835.00
PLAQUES--	
ceramic	534.21-97
rubber or plastics	773.10
PLASTER ROCK, crude, ground, or calcined	512.21-24
PLASTER BOARD, building	245.70
PLASTERS, coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
PLASTICIZERS--	
benzenoid--- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9;	409.34
nonbenzenoid (see specific compounds, Sch 4 Pts 2 and 13)	
PLASTICS--	
articles (see RUBBER AND PLASTICS)	

	References to Tariff Schedules
PLASTICS--Continued	
materials--	
benzenoid--- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9;	408.44-409.18
nonbenzenoid--- Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2;	445.05-75
PLATE GLASS	543.11-69
PLATE(S)--	
base metal--	
aluminum--- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c);	618.25-29
copper--- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(a);	612.30-52
iron or steel--	
nonrectangular in shape	609.14-17
rectangular in shape---	607.62-608.14; 609.17
tie, steel--- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(m);	610.25-26
lead--- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a);	624.10-24
nickel--- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(a);	620.08-16
tin--- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a);	622.15-17
zinc--- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a);	626.15-24
bed, for pulp or paper machines	668.04
bone	709.56
boot or shoe, of cast malleable iron	652.06
clock-movement	720.67
densified wood	203.10
dry, photographic	723.25
product of United States, exposed abroad	805.00
engravers', of copper	653.05-07
for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc	517.81-82
polarizing material	540.67
printing, engraved or otherwise prepared	668.38
rubber or plastics--- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b)	770.05; 771.20-55
sign- or name-, of base metal	652.75-76
for soldering, of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	653.10-15
tableware (see TABLEWARE)	
for tool tips, of sintered metal carbide	649.53
watch-movement	720.65
PLATFORMS--	
for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production, of iron or steel	652.97
PLATINUM AND PLATINUM-GROUP METALS (IRIDIUM, OXMIUM, PALLADIUM, RHODIUM, AND RUTHENIUM) (see also METALS)--- Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(a)	
compounds	419.90
leaf	644.60
metal---	605.02-08; 605.60-70
ore	601.39
PLATTERS (see TABLEWARE)	
PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	735.20
PLAYING CARDS	734.25
PLEASURE BOATS	696.05-40
PLIERS	648.80-89
PLOWS--	
agricultural or horticultural---	651.39; 666.00
snow, not self-propelled	664.08
PLUGS--	
electrical	685.90-91
spark and glow, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
PLUMBING FIXTURES, ceramic	535.31
PLUMS (see also FRUITS)	149.18-28
candied, crystallized or glacé	154.43
PLUSHES--	
fabrics, cotton	346.35
furnishings, cotton	366.60
PLYWOOD (see also species listed alphabetically)--- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(b)	
hardwood---	240.10; 240.14; 240.17-19; 240.23
machines	674.42
nspf	240.25
softwood---	240.12; 240.16; 240.21

	References to Tariff Schedules
PNEUMATIC--	
craft	696.35
hand tools	674.60-70
mattresses	790.39
tires	722.45-51
POCKETBOOKS (handbags)	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b)
POCKET KNIVES	649.71-85
POINTS, glaziers'	646.22
POKER CHIPS	734.15
POLARIMETERS	711.86
POLARIZING MATERIAL--	
in plates or sheets	540.67
made into optical elements	708.09; 708.29
POLES, wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
POLISHERS, floor, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30
POLISHING--	
cloths	385.25-30
creams, liquids, powders, blackings	493.10
stones, hand	519.61
POLLOCK (see also FISH)	110.15; 112.14
POLO EQUIPMENT	734.70-72
POLYACETAL RESINS	445.56
POLYALCOHOLS, SULFONATED	428.42
POLYALKENE RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.30; 445.54
POLYALKYLBENZENES	402.36
POLYAMIDE RESINS--	
nylon type	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 408.61
non-nylon type	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 445.56
POLYCARBONATE RESINS	408.64
POLYESTER RESINS--	
saturated	408.68
unsaturated	409.10
POLYETHYLENE RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.30
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLISOCYANATE	405.80
POLYPHENYLS	402.40
POLYPROPYLENE RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.52
POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols, and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives)	428.30-47
fatty-acid esters, ethers, and ether-esters	465.05-10
of polysaccharides and rare saccharides	493.65-68
POLYSACCHARIDES	493.65-68
POLYSTYRENE HOMOPOLYMER RESINS	408.84
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE) RESINS	445.54
POLYVINYL RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2
acetal	445.42-44
acetate	445.42-44
alcohol	445.42-44
butyral	445.42-44
chloride (PVC) resins	445.46
ether and ester resins	445.46-48
formal	445.46-48
other	445.48
POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE RESINS	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.56
POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE	425.38
PONTIANAK	446.05
POOL EQUIPMENT (GAME)	734.05-10; 734.40-42
POPLAR, YELLOW, lumber	202.42
POPPY SEED	175.36
oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.42
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT	435.72
PORCELAIN, and articles of (see also specific kinds)	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(d) and (e)
PORK (see MEATS)	
POROSIMETERS	711.86-88
PORTABLE--	
appliances, kitchen, household, electro-thermic	684.20
lamps--	
electric, with self-contained electrical source	683.70-80
PORTABLE--Continued	
lamps--Continued	
of base metal	653.30-39
stoves of base metal	653.45-50
PORTFOLIOS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(11)
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, incorporating calculating mechanism	676.25
POSTCARDS	273.85-95
POSTERS	270.70
POSTS--	
fence or sign, of iron or steel	653.02-03
parts of structures, of base metal--	
of iron or steel	652.93-96; 653.00
other	653.00-01
of wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
POTASH--	
alum	417.14
muriate of	480.50
POTASSIC FERTILIZERS and fertilizer materials	480.50-60; 480.75
POTASSIUM	415.10
compounds--	
acetate	426.84
antimony tartrate	426.72
bicarbonate	420.00
bitartrate	426.74-77
bromide	420.02
carbonate	420.04
chlorate	420.06
chloride	480.50
chromate	420.08
citrate	426.78
cyanide	420.12
dichromate	420.08
ferricyanide	420.14
ferriferrocyanide	473.28
ferrocyanide	420.16
hydroxide	420.18
iodide	420.20
molybdate	420.22
muriate	480.50
nitrate	420.24
for fertilizer use	480.60
mixtures with sodium nitrate	480.80
perchlorate	420.26
permanganate	420.28
persulfate	420.30
salts of fats, oils, and greases, and fatty acid derived therefrom	465.25-30
sodium tartrate	426.82
sorbate	426.84
sulfate	480.55
tartrate	426.84
tungstate	420.32
vanadate	420.34
other	420.36; 426.84
POTATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--	
white or Irish--	
dried, etc	140.50; 140.70
fresh, etc	137.20-29
other	141.86
sweet--	
dried, etc	140.55; 140.75
fresh, etc	137.89
other	141.86
POTENTIOMETERS	686.10
POTTERY	Sch 5 Pt 2
POTTERY PAPER	252.40-42
POUCHES, tobacco	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
POULTRY--	
live	Sch 1 Pt 1
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
POWDER-ACTUATED HAND TOOLS	674.75
POWDER(S)--	
abrasive	519.31-37
base-metal--	
aluminum	618.42

	References to Tariff Schedules
RUBBER AND PLASTICS--Continued	
belting and belts, of rubber or plastics	358.10; 773.35
blocks, slabs, film, strips, sheets, plates, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdntes 1 and 2 771.20-55
bristles, brush	773.15-20
buckets or pails	772.25
buttons	745.25; 745.32-34
Christmas ornaments	772.95-97
closures (caps, lids, seals, stoppers, etc.)	772.85-86
containers, for packing, transporting, or marketing goods	772.20
crucifixes	772.97
dispensers of table food	772.03
druggists' sundries	772.42
electric insulators	773.30-31
fabrics, textile, coated or filled with rubber or plastics	Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdntes 2 and 3
felt or other nonwoven	355.02-27
woven or knit	355.65-85
figurines or statuettes--	
religious	772.97
other	773.10
floor coverings	728.25
textile, backed with rubber or plastics	Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdnte 3
footwear	700.51-60
forming machines	678.35
furnishings--	
curtains, drapes, napkins, doilies, etc	772.35
pillows, cushions, mattresses, etc., of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics	727.80
furniture	727.47-51
gaskets	773.25-26
gemstones, imitation	Sch 7 Pt 6B Hdnte 1 741.35
gloves	705.82-86
handles and knobs for furniture, tools, etc	772.80-81
headwear	703.70-72
hose, pipe, and tubing, for gases and liquids	772.65-67
insulators, electric	773.30-31
luggage, of reinforced or laminated plastics	706.30
molding machines	678.35
nativity scenes	772.97
nipples and pacifiers, nursing	772.40
plaques	773.10
plates, cups, saucers, bowls, & platters	772.06
rainwear--	
with textile fabric base	376.54-56
with textile-fabric outer surface	376.54-58
nspf	772.30
tires, and tubes for tires	Sch 7 Pt 12C Hdnte 1
toys for pets	773.05
trays	772.09
wall coverings	772.70
waste and scrap	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 3 771.05-15
wearing apparel	772.30
RUBIDIUM	415.40
compounds	423.00
RUBIES--	
articles of, nspf	520.51
crude	520.11
cut, but not set	520.35
RUGS, steamer (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)
RULES--	
folding	710.67-70
slide	710.60-61
other	710.72
RULING PENS	710.80
RUM	169.13-14
bay	461.15
RUNNERS--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
RUTABAGAS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.66; 138.30
RUTHENIUM (see also CAPS)--	
compounds	423.00
metal	605.02-08; 605.60-70
RUTILE and rutile sand	601.51
synthetic, of gemstone quality, and articles nspf thereof	520.71-75
RYE	130.60
milled	131.38; 131.70

S

SACCHARIDES, rare	493.65-68
SACCHARIN	413.24
SACKS, of textile materials	385.45-55
SADDLES and saddlery	790.30
hardware	646.97-98
bicycle	732.42
SAFES AND STRONG BOXES	653.20
SAFETY GLASS	544.31-42
SAFETY PINS	745.56
SAFETY RAZORS	650.71-75
SAFFLOWER--	
dyeing and tanning preparations	470.10; 470.18
oil	176.70
seed	175.57
SAFFRON, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.10; 470.18
SAFROL	460.70
SAGE, spice	161.94-96
SAILBOATS	Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-40
SALICIN	493.67
SALICYLAMIDE	412.22
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE	411.28
SALICYLIC ACID	410.66
compounds--	
methyl ester	412.22
phenyl ester	411.20
salts suitable for medicinal use	410.66
other	404.47
SALMON (see also FISH)	110.20
SALOL	411.20
SALT (sodium chloride)	420.92-96
SALT CAKE (sodium sulfate, crude)	421.42
SALTPETER, crude (potassium nitrate)	480.60
SALTS OF FATTY SUBSTANCES, of animal or vegetable origin--	
cobalt linoleate	490.40
lead linoleate	490.42
linseed oil	490.40-44
lithium stearate	490.30
of fatty acids, sulfonated or sulfated	465.35-40
of fatty alcohols, sulfonated or sulfated	465.45-50
quaternary ammonium	465.15-20
sodium and potassium	465.25-30
other	490.32; 490.44-50
SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS, nonbenzenoid	426.08-427.28
SAMPLES--	
for soliciting orders	860.10-30
under temporary bond, for taking orders	864.20
wool fabric	385.20
SAND--	
-blasting machines	662.40
crude or manufactured	513.11-14
ilmenite	601.51
monazite	601.45
rutile	601.51
zirconium	601.63
SANDALS	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
SANDALWOOD OIL	452.64

	References to Tariff Schedules
SANITARY--	
belts, of rubber or plastics	772.42
wares--	
base metal	653.70-654.20
ceramic	535.31
SANTONIN and its salts	437.66
SAPODILLA(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	146.87
jelly, etc	153.02
paste and pulp	152.43-44
SAPPHIRES--	
articles of, nspf	520.61
cut, but not set	520.35
in natural state	520.11
SARDINES (see also FISH)	112.21-23
SARRUSOPHONES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
SATCHELS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
SATIN WHITE	472.30
SAUCERS (see TABLEWARE)	
SAUCES--	
fish	113.01
other	182.45-46
SAUERKRAUT	141.25
SAUSAGE(S)	107.10-25
casings--	
natural	190.58
nspf	790.45-47
SAVORY, spice	162.01-03
SAW(S)--	
blades, mechanical and non-mechanical	649.14-25
machine tools	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a); 674.40-42
metal parts	649.26-29
non-mechanical	649.11
SAXHORNS	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
SAXOPHONES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24
SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS, for swords, bayonets, and other side arms	730.05
SCALE, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SCALES	662.25-30
fish, crude	190.47
SCALLOPS (see also SHELLFISH)	114.45
SCANDIUM (see also METALS)	632.38; 632.78-79
compounds	423.00
SCARVES--	
furnishings--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
wearing apparel, textile	372.10-80
SCHAEFFER'S ACID AND ITS SALTS	403.56
SCHOOL BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, under bond by professional scientists	864.70
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND REPAIR COMPONENTS, for nonprofit institutions	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdntes 1 and 6; 851.60-65
SCISSORS	650.87-92
with self-contained electric motors	683.50
SCOOPS	648.51
SCOOTERS, designed to be ridden by children	732.52
SCOURING COMPOUNDS	493.10
SCRAP (see WASTE AND SCRAP)	
SCRAPERS, mechanical, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.08
SCREEN(S)--	
half-tone, for engraving or photography	722.83-85
projection, photographic	722.70
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.50
of wire	642.45-87
of wood	206.65-67
SCREENING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
SCREW(S)--	
of base metal--	
wood	646.49-53
other	646.58-63; 646.75-76
bone	709.56
-drivers	651.37
hooks, rings, eyes	646.72; 646.78
SCRIBERS	710.80
SCUFFS (footwear)	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
SCULPTURES AND STATUARY--	
ceramic, nspf	534.21-97
imported under bond	862.10-20
for institutions	850.70; 851.20
of plaster of Paris	512.41
professional productions of sculptors--	
originals	765.15
other--	
of ceramic ware	534.11
of stone	513.51
religious figurines and statuettes, of rubber or plastics	772.97
SCYTHES	648.69
SEAGRASS, articles of-	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d); 222.36-64
SEALED-BEAM LAMPS	686.60-62
SEAL OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	177.30
SEALING MACHINERY, for bottles or other containers	662.10-20
SEAT STICKS	751.10-11
SEAWEEDS--	
crude, ground, or pulverized	192.05
prepared for human food	182.48
SEBACIC ACID	425.98
SECOBARBITAL	437.40
SECTIONS (including angles and shapes)--	
aluminum	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(e); 618.17
bridge, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
copper	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(e); 612.80-82
iron or steel	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(j); 609.80-90
lead	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c); 624.30-34
nickel	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(e); 620.26
tin	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c); 622.25
zinc	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(e); 626.35
SECURITIES, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(d)
SEDATIVES	412.26; 439.50
SEED--	
lac	188.10
oils, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	Sch 1 Pt 14A Hdnte 1; 175.03-57
potato eyes	125.67
SEEDLINGS, of rose stock	125.60
SEEDS--	
forage	127.01
garden and field	126.01-127.10
guar	192.22
oil-bearing	175.03-57
spice	161.01-162.15
for U.S. Department of Agriculture or U.S. Botanic Garden	835.00
watermelon, prepared or preserved	182.60
SEISMOGRAPH--	
electrical	712.20
non-electrical	710.34-36
SELENIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
dioxide	420.50
other	420.52-54; 427.28
metal	632.40
SEMIPRECIOUS STONES (see PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES)	
SEN--	
lumber	202.42
plywood	240.23
SENNA	439.10
SENSITIZING DYES	408.41
SEPARATING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
SERAYA, red and white--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
SERINE	425.04

	References to Tariff Schedules
SOAPSTONE, and articles of	523.31-37
SOCCER EQUIPMENT	734.70-72
SOCKETS, electric lamp	685.90-91
SOCKS AND SOCKETTES (see HOSIERY)	
SOD OIL	178.05
SODA--	
alum	417.18
baking	420.72
SODA ASH (sodium carbonate)	420.84
SODIUM	415.10
compounds--	
acetate	426.86
alginate	426.88
aluminate	420.68
arsenate	420.70
benzoate	409.38
bicarbonate	420.72
bisulfate (niter cake)	420.74
bisulfite	421.54
bitartrate	426.92
borate	420.76-78
bromide	420.82
carbonate	420.84-86
chlorate	420.88
chloride	420.92-96
chromate and dichromate	420.98
citrate	426.94
cyanide	421.02
erythorbate	427.04
ferrocyanide	421.04
formaldehyde sulfoxylate	426.96
formate	426.98
hydrosulfite	421.06
hydroxide	421.08
isoascorbate	427.04
molybdate	421.10
monochloroacetate	427.04
nitrite	421.14
oxalate	427.02
perborate	421.62
phosphate	421.16-18
pyrophosphates	421.22
salts of oils, fats, and greases, and fatty acids derived therefrom	465.25-30
silicates	421.34
silicofluoride	421.36
stearate	465.30
sulfate	421.42-46
sulfide	421.52
sulfite	421.54
tetraphenylboron	405.92
thiosulfate	421.54
tungstate	421.56
uranate	421.58
vanadate	421.60
other	421.54; 421.62
SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT	734.55
SOFTWOOD--	
barrelheads, tight	204.15
dowel rods and pins	200.91
logs	200.35
lumber	202.03-30
lumber and siding, drilled or treated	202.52
plywood	240.21
veneer	240.03
SOIL--	
heating apparatus, electric	684.40-41
preparation and cultivation machinery	666.00
SOLDERING--	
machines and apparatus, electrical	683.95
wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, etc., of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	653.10-15
SOLES AND HEELS, of rubber or plastics	772.30
SOLVENT BLACK 7	410.00
SOLVENT DYES	409.96-410.02
SONDES	709.09
SOOT REMOVERS	660.15
SORBIC ACID	425.87
SORBITOL	493.68
SORTING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
SORVA	188.38
SOUND--	
amplifier sets, electric	684.70-72
recordings (see RECORDINGS)	
SOUPS, SOUP ROLLS, SOUP TABLETS OR CUBES	182.50-52
SOURSOP(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh or prepared or preserved	146.87
jellies, etc	153.02
paste	152.43-44
SOUSAPHONES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
SOY SAUCE, thin	182.45-46
SOYBEAN(S)--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.52
oil-bearing	175.50
oil cake and oil-cake meal	184.52
prepared or preserved (vegetables)	141.05
SPACECRAFT	694.50
SPACE HEATERS--	
electric	684.20; 684.40-42
non-electric, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types	653.45-52
SPADES	648.51
SPANGLES--	
articles of, nspf	741.50
not strung and not set	741.20-30
SPANISH CEDAR--	
lumber	202.35-37
plywood	240.10
wood veneer panels	240.30; 240.50
SPANNERS	648.97
SPARK PLUGS, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
SPARKLING WINES	167.10
SPEARMINT OIL	452.80
SPECIMENS for natural history, botany, mineralogy	870.27
SPECTACLE(S)	708.43-47
cases	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c); Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
SPECTROMETERS	711.86
SPEED CHANGERS	680.46-62
SPEEDOMETERS	711.93; 712.00
SPEISS, metal-bearing	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
SPERM OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	177.32-34
SPERMACETI WAX	494.06
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	709.11
SPICES AND SPICE SEEDS	Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnte 1; 161.01-162.15
SPIEGELEISEN	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(c); 606.17-19
SPIKE LAVENDER OIL	452.32
SPIKES, of base metal	646.25-36
SPINEL, synthetic, of gemstone quality--	
articles of, nspf	520.75
cut, but not set	520.71
SPINNING MACHINES	670.02-06
SPIRALS, paper	737.70
SPIRITS, alcoholic	Sch 1 Pt 12D
SPLICERS, film	722.52-56
SPLINTS	709.57

	References to Tariff Schedules
SPLIT BLOCK MICA	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(b) 516.31
SPLITTINGS, mica	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(c) 516.51
SPONGE(S)--	
marine	190.85-94
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
iron	606.55-57
natural, articles of, nspf	792.70
rubber or plastics	770.30-80
SPOON(S)--	
handles, of wood	203.20; 206.54
table or kitchen with metal bowls	650.51-57
of wood	206.45-47
SPORTING GOODS	Sch 7 Pt 5D
SPRAY GUNS	662.35-51
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, mechanical, for liquids or powders	662.35-52
SPRAYS, of flowers or plant parts	192.17-19
SPREADERS, fertilizer	666.00
SPRING(S)--	
of base metal	652.84-89
covers and pads, of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
-operated motors	660.80
-operated pistols, rifles, and arms	730.85-86
SPRING-BEARD NEEDLES	670.60
SPRING ROLLS	182.53
SPROCKET--	
chain	681.21-24
multiple freewheel for bicycles	732.38
SPRUCE--	
lumber	202.03
pulpwood	200.35
SPURS, refractory, for making ceramic articles	531.31
SQUARES of glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
SQUASH (see also VEGETABLES)	137.50-51
STAGES, floating	696.60
STAINED GLASS WINDOWS	544.64
for religious institutions	850.30
STAIN REMOVERS	493.10
STAINS--	
benzenoid	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 7 409.46-410.44; 413.50
other	Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 4 474.50
STAIRCASE, fittings and mountings, of base metal	647.01-10
STAMPS, postage and revenue	274.40
STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER	252.65
STANNIC OXIDE	422.26
STANNOUS CHLORIDE	422.20
STAPLE FIBER, of glass or other man-made fibers	309.41-50
STAPLES	646.25-36
in strip form	646.20
STARCHES	132.35-55; 493.30
STARTER MOTORS, for internal combustion engines	683.60-62
STATUARY (see SCULPTURES AND STATUARY)	
STAVES, wood	204.15
STEAM--	
blasting machines	662.50
engines, turbines, and other vapor power units	660.25-35
generating boilers	660.10
STEAMBOATS	696.05-15
STEAMING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
STEARIC ACID of animal origin	490.12
STEARYL ALCOHOL of animal or vegetable origin	490.73-75
STEATITE, and articles of	523.31-37
STEEL (see also IRON OR STEEL and METALS)	Sch 6 Pt 2B
blue	473.28
plates, prepared for printing	668.38
shavings	652.45
wool	652.50
STEINS (see TABLEWARE)	
STENCIL COPY MACHINES	668.23
STENCILS, pressure-sensitive	790.55
STEREOTYPE--	
-matrix board or mat	251.20
paper	252.70-73
plates	668.38
STERILIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
STEROID HORMONES	437.56-60
STETHOSCOPES	709.10
STICK LAC	188.10
STICKS--	
bamboo and rattan	222.05
cork	220.20
joss	790.35
lacrosse	735.17
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
seat	751.10-11
walking	751.10-11
wood--	
candy and ice cream	206.87
in the rough or cut to length	200.40
rough shaped for specific articles	200.55
STILETTOS, embroidery	651.04
STILTS, refractory, for making ceramic articles	531.31
STOCKINGS--	
hosiery	374.05-65
surgical	709.57
STOCKS (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
for rifles	730.63
for shotguns	730.71
STOKERS, mechanical	661.25
STONE--	
alabaster, articles of	513.94
breccia, and articles of	514.51-81
burrstones	519.01
chips, spalls, and stone crushed or ground	513.21-41
cornwall (flux)	522.35; 522.45
granite, and articles of	513.61-84
jet, and articles of	513.91-94
limestone, and articles of	514.11-44
marble, and articles of	514.51-81
millstones	519.71
nspf, and articles of, nspf	515.41-64
onyx, and articles of	514.54-81
pumice	519.05-14
quartzite	514.91
rottenstone	519.17; 519.34
sand	513.11-14
slate, and articles of	515.11-14
soapstone, and articles of	523.31-37
statuary and sculptures, professional productions of sculptors--	
not originals	513.51
originals	765.15
talc, and articles	523.31-37
travertine	515.21-34
tripoli	519.17; 519.34
STONES--	
curling	734.65
gemstones (see GEMSTONES)	
precious and semiprecious (see PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES)	
STONEWARE, and articles	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(c)
STOPPERS--	
of cork	220.35-49
of rubber or plastics	772.85-86

	References to Tariff Schedules
TELLURIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	421.90; 427.12
metal	632.48
TENDERS, for rail locomotives	690.05
TENNIS EQUIPMENT--	
lawn-tennis	734.85-88
table-tennis	734.30-34
tables	734.40-42
TENSIMETERS	709.11
TEQUILA	169.31-32
TEREPHTHALALDEHYDE	403.74
TEREPHTHALIC ACID	404.16
TEREPHTHALIC ACID, DIMETHYL ESTER	404.20
TERMINALS, electrical	685.90-91
TERPIN HYDRATE	437.70
TERPINEOL	460.75
TERRAZZO	511.31-71
TERRY--	
fabrics, cotton	346.30-32
furnishings, cotton	366.65
TEST OR CONTAINER BOARDS	251.30
TETRABORON CARBIDE	422.90
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A	403.56
TETRABUTYLTIN	429.95
TETRACENE	485.20
1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE	402.80
TETRACHLOROETHANE (acetylene tetrachloride)	429.38
2,4,4',5'-TETRACHLOROPHENYLSULFONE	405.96
TETRAETHYL LEAD	429.70
TETRAHYDROFURAN	429.95
TETRAHYDROZOLINE	411.08
TETRAMETHYL LEAD	429.85
TETRAMETHYLTHIURAM SULFIDES	425.36
TETRANITROERYTHRITOL	439.50
TETRAPROPYLENE	429.54
TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE	421.22
TETROLS	428.44
TETRYL	408.08
TEXTILE(S) (see also CORDAGE, FABRICS, FIBERS, LACE OR NET, MACHINERY, MOTIFS, WASTE AND SCRAP, YARNS, and other specific articles)--	
articles, nspf--	
of felts and other nonwoven fabrics	355.02-27
other	386.04-389.80
assistants--	
benzenoid	409.22-28
nspf (nonbenzenoid)	493.50
bags and sacks	385.45-55
bedding	363.01-90
clothing--	
doll	737.20
machine	358.24-60
belts	358.02-03; 773.35
cloths, dust, mop, and polishing	385.25-30
designs	273.45-50
floor coverings	360.05-361.56
underlays, of textile and other fibrous material	361.80-85
footwear	700.60-80
furniture	727.45
garments, body-supporting (corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc.)	376.24-28
garters and garter-belts	376.04-20
gloves	704.05-95
handkerchiefs	370.04-92
headwear	702.06-703.15
hose, for liquids or gases	357.90-95
hosiery	374.05-65
labels, not ornamented (see also MOTIFS)	385.60-63
lacings, for corsets, footwear, etc	385.75-90
linens and other furnishings	365.00-367.65
machines	670.00-672.25
materials	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(a)
mats and matting, pile, of coir	385.95
mufflers	372.10-80
TEXTILE(S)--Continued	
neckties	373.05-30
nets--	
fishing	355.35-45
fish-landing	731.50
game or sport	Sch 7 Pt 5D
packing, twisted jute (oakum), cotton and rubber	385.10-15
printing machinery	668.15
rainwear	376.54-56
scarves and shawls	372.10-80
suspenders	376.04-20
tapestries	364.05-35
tassels, and cords and tassels	385.70
underwear	378.05-70
veils	372.04-08
wearing apparel, nspf	380.00-382.87
THALLIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	422.00; 427.28
metal	632.50
THEATRICAL SCENERY, PROPERTY, AND APPAREL, imported under bond	864.65
THEOBROMINE	437.18
THEODOLITES	710.08
THEOPHYLLINES	437.20
THERAPEUTIC SERUMS	437.76
THERMOGRAPHS	711.60
THERMOMETERS	711.31-38
THERMOPLASTIC RESINS	408.54-88
THERMOSETTING RESINS	408.92-409.18
THERMOSTATIC CONTAINERS	790.59-63
pistons or inners	545.31-37
THERMOSTATS	711.78-81
THIMBLES, refractory for making ceramic articles	531.31
THIOAMIDES	425.36
THIOCARBAMATES	425.36
THIOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, NONBENZENOID	425.99
THIOCYANATES	425.36
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	425.99
THIOLS	429.60
THIOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES, NONBENZENOID	428.72
THIOURAMS	425.36
THIOUREA	425.36
THIOUREA DIOXIDE	425.36
THORIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
nitrate	422.10
oxide	422.12
other	422.14; 427.14
metal	632.52; 632.68
ore	601.45
THREAD (see also YARNS) counters	708.85
THREADING HAND TOOLS	651.27
THRESHING MACHINERY	666.00
THUMB TACKS	646.02-06
THYME--	
oil	452.66
spice	162.09-11
THYMOL	437.72
THYROID HORMONES	437.56-60
THYROXIN	412.42; 412.70; 437.57-60
THYROXINE	425.04
TIAONG--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
TIARAS	750.20-22
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES, incorporating calculating mechanism	676.25
TIE PINS AND CLIPS (see also JEWELRY)--	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a)
	740.05-38
TIE PLATES, steel	610.25-26
TIES, wood, railroad	200.80

	References to Tariff Schedules
TILES (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)--	
ceramic	532.20-31
concrete	511.31-41
glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
of rubber or plastics	772.71
TIMBER, rough, split, hewn, etc	200.35
TIMEPIECES (see also WATCHES and CLOCKS)	Sch 7 Pt 2E
TIME SWITCHES	715.60-68
TIMERS, pigeon	715.40
TIN (for articles not listed, see the article)--	
compounds--	
dichloride	422.20
tetrachloride	422.24
other	422.26; 427.16
manufactures of--	
articles, nspf	654.15; 657.60
foil	644.15
ore, and black oxide	601.48
powder and flakes	622.35
unwrought--	
alloys	622.04-06
other (including pigs and bars)	622.02
waste and scrap	622.10
wrought--	
bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections	622.25
pipes, tubes, etc	622.40
plates, sheets, and strips	622.15-17
wire	622.20-22
TINCTURES, of opium	437.74
TINSEL WIRE--	
festooning and Christmas tree decorations of	748.15
textile articles ornamented with	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(i)
woven fabrics and ribbons of	748.10
TIN SNIPS	648.91
TIPS, tool, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	649.53
TIRE FABRIC	357.80
TIRES AND TUBES, of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12C Hdnte 1 772.45-60
TISSUE PAPER	252.40-42; 252.77-79; 253.40-45; 254.63-65; 256.30
TITANIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
acetylacetonate	427.20
dioxide	473.70
potassium oxalate	427.18
other	422.30; 427.20
ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii) & (x) 606.46
metal	629.14-20
ore	601.51
waste and scrap	629.12
TITLERS, film	722.55-56
TOASTERS, electric, portable	684.20
TOBACCO--	
cigarettes	170.63-64
cigars and cheroots	170.66-73
filler	170.20-46
leaf	170.01-05
machines, processing	678.45
manufactured, or not manufactured, nspf	170.80
pipecases	756.60
TOBACCO--Continued	
pipes, pipe bowls, and parts	756.21-35; 756.50-55
scrap	170.60-61
snuff and snuff flour	170.78
stems	170.50-55
wrapper	170.10-15
TOBIAS ACID	404.88
TOBOGGANS	734.95
dl-α-TOCOPHEROL AND ITS ESTERS	412.60
TOILET--	
brushes	750.40-47
combs	Sch 7 Pt 8A Hdnte 2 750.05-15
combination toilet articles containing combs or brushes	750.75
preparations	461.05-45
soap	466.10-15
wares, nspf, of base metal	653.70-654.20
waters	461.15-35
TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	411.00
m-TOLIDINE	404.90
o-TOLIDINE	404.84
TOLU	188.22
TOLUENE	401.72
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	404.52
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	405.44
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	406.52
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	403.05
m-TOLUIC ACID	404.28
o-TOLUIDINE	404.88
m-TOLUIDINE	404.88
TOMATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--	
fresh, etc	137.60-64
prepared or preserved--	
canned, etc	141.66
paste and sauce	141.65
TONE ARMS	685.34
TONERS, color, benzenoid	410.28-34
TONGUE DEPRESSORS, wooden	206.87
TONKA BEANS	193.10
TOOL(S)--	
bodies and handles of wood	206.50-54
hand--	
gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering	674.80-90
with pneumatic or self-contained non-electric motor	674.60-70
powder-actuated	674.75
with self-contained electric motor	683.20
other--	
with blade, or other working part of base metal, metal carbides, etc	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 1 648.51-53; 651.21-55
of wood	206.54
handles of densified wood	203.20
handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics	772.80
holders, for machine tools	674.48-56
interchangeable tools for hand or machine tools	649.41-49
machine	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a) 674.30-42
tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	649.53
of wood	206.54
TOOTH BRUSHES	750.40
TOOTH PASTE	461.40-45

	References to Tariff Schedules
TOOTHPICKS, wood	206.85
TOOTH POWDER	461.40-45
TOPPED CRUDE PETROLEUM	475.05-10
TORCHES, blow, and other self-contained	649.31-32
TORPEDOES	730.93
TORQUE CONVERTERS	681.15-18
TOTAQUINE	437.08
TOTOABA (see also FISH)	110.35
TOUGHENED (SPECIALLY TEMPERED) GLASS, whether or not shaped	544.31-32
TOUPEES	790.70
TOURIST LITERATURE	270.70
TOW--	
of flax	304.12
of glass or other man-made fibers	309.28-35
TOWELS	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
TOWERS, of base metal	652.94-96; 653.00-01
TOXINS	437.76
TOY(S)	Sch 7 Pt 5E Hdntes 1 and 2
alphabet blocks, building blocks	737.55
balls	735.09-12
books	737.52
figures of animate objects	737.25-50
kites	737.85
models	737.07-15
musical instruments	737.60
nspf	737.80-95
of rubber or plastics, for pets	773.05
TRACING CLOTHS	356.15
TRACK TOOLS	651.25
TRACTORS--	
automobile truck	Sch 6 Pt 6B Hdnte 1(b) 692.05; 692.29-31
engines	660.40
platform	692.40
suitable for agricultural use	692.34; 870.40
other	692.35
TRAGACANTH	188.38
TRAILERS	Sch 6 Pt 6B Hdnte 1(b); 692.60
TRAINS, model	737.05-15
TRANQUILIZERS	412.30-36
TRANSFORMERS	682.05-08
TRANSISTORS	687.65-76 ❶
TRANSITS	710.40-42
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	Sch 6 Pt 6
TRAVELERS, spinning and twisting ring	670.68
TRAVELING BAGS	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
TRAVERTINE, and articles of	515.21-34
TRAYS, of rubber or plastics	772.09
TREES--	
artificial	748.20-21; 774.45
evergreen Christmas	192.10
TRIAZINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES	425.10
TRIBUTYLMONOAMINES	425.20
TRICHLOROBENZENE	402.72
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	429.42
TRICHLOROMETHANE (CHLOROFORM)	403.34
TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE	403.34
TRICYCLES	732.50-52
TRIETHANOLAMINE	425.12
TRIETHYLMONOAMINES	425.20
TRIMETHYLAMINE	425.20
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	404.72
TRIMETHYLBENZENE	401.48; 401.64
TRIMETHYLHYDROQUINONE	403.59
TRIMETHYLMONOAMINES	425.20
TRIMETHYLPYRIDINE	401.20
TRIMMINGS--	
of textile materials (see also MOTIFS and ORNAMENTS)	357.70
of other materials	Sch 7 Pt 7B
TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT)	408.00-04
TRIOLS AND TETROLS	428.44
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	404.48
TRIPODS	657.60
TRIPOLI--	
crude	519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined	519.34
TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	420.36
TRIPROPYLMONOAMINES	425.20
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	421.16-18
TRIXYLYL PHOSPHATE	404.48
TROMBONES	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a) 725.20-22
TROUT (see also FISH)	110.15
TRUCKS--	
automobile	692.02-16
fork-lift, platform, and other self-propelled work trucks, off-the-highway types	692.40
TRUFFLES	144.30
TRUMPETS	725.20-22
TRUNKS (luggage)	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
TRUSSES (surgical)	709.57
TRYPTOPHAN	412.70; 425.04
TUBAS	725.20-22
TUBE OR TUBA ROOT	493.02-04
TUBERS	125.32-34
TUBES--	
cathode ray (except television picture)	687.54-56
of asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.41
of base metal	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)
aluminum	618.45-47
copper	613.02-12
iron or steel--	
cast iron	610.56-58
conduits for electric conductors	688.30-35
other	610.30-52
lead	624.50-54
nickel	620.40-42
tin	622.40
zinc	626.45
of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc	653.10-15
electronic	687.35-76 ❶
glass--	
for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, etc	547.37
other	540.41-43; 548.01-03
of metal, collapsible	640.40
of paper, for holding thread or yarn	256.65-67
of rubber or plastics, for tires	772.57-60
television picture	687.35-44
X-ray	709.61
TUBING--	
of asbestos, or asbestos and other spinnable fiber	Sch 3 Hdnte 1(ii) 518.21
of glass	540.41-43; 548.01-03
of metal, flexible	652.09-11
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdntes 1(c) and 2(v) for gases or liquids 772.65-67
of textile materials (see also FABRICS, narrow)	347.15-20; 347.65
TUCKINGS	357.60
TUFTED--	
fabrics	346.70-95
floor coverings	360.65-84

	References to Tariff Schedules
TUMERIC--	
flavoring extract	450.20
spice	162.13
TUNA (see FISH)	
TUNG--	
nuts	175.54
oil	176.60
TUNGSTEN (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
carbide	422.40
mixtures of	423.92
other	422.42
ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ix) & (xi) 606.48
materials for extraction of metal or for manufacture of chemical compounds	603.45
metal	629.25-35
contained in alloy steel	606.04
ore	601.54
TUNGSTIC ACID	416.40
TUNING--	
forks	726.10
hammers	726.10
pins	726.45
TURBINES--	
steam	660.25-35
water	660.74-76
TURKEY(S)--	
live	100.07-09
meat	Sch 1 Pt 2A
TURNBUCKLES	646.72; 646.78
TURNIPS (see also VEGETABLES)	137.66
TURN-TABLES	685.36
TURPENTINE, gum and spirits of	188.50
TURTLES (see also ANIMALS)	100.90
TWEEZERS	649.91
TWINE	Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(a)
binder and baler	Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e) 315.20
TWIST DRILLS	649.43-45
TWISTING MACHINES	670.02-06
TYPES--	
printing	668.36
special, for the use or benefit of the blind	826.20
TYPESETTING MACHINES	668.25
TYPEWRITERS	676.05-07
parts	676.50
TYPEWRITTEN MATTER	273.60
TYPEWRITING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS, electric telegraph	684.64
TYROSINE	412.70; 425.04

U

ULTRAMARINE BLUE	473.84
ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS	687.10
UMBERS	472.46-48; 473.38
UMBRELLAS	Sch 7 Pt 8B Hdnte 1 751.05
toy	737.90
UNDECALACTONE	429.12
UNDERWEAR	378.05-70
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IMPORTATIONS	830.00-836.00
UNIVERSAL JOINTS	681.21-24
UNLOADING MACHINERY	664.10-12
UNSPUN FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
UPHOLSTERER'S PINS	651.06
UPHOLSTERER'S REGULATING NEEDLES	651.06
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC	357.05-15
UPHOLSTERY REGULATORS	651.06
UPPERS, SHOE--	
of cotton	386.04; 386.50
of leather	791.27
of textile materials except cotton	386.07; 389.62
URANIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
oxide	422.50
trioxide	422.52
other	422.50-52
metal	629.50
ore	601.57
UREA	480.30
methylol	425.22
resins	445.35
URETHANE RESINS	409.14
URUNDAY, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.50; 470.57
UTENSILS and articles, household, nspf--	
ceramic	534.21-97
glass	546.11-68
rubber or plastics	772.03-15
wood	206.95-98

V

VACCINES	437.76
VACUUM--	
bottles and containers	790.59-63
bottle inners	545.31-37
cleaners, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors	683.30
pumps	661.15-17
VALANCES--	
of rubber or plastics	772.35
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
VALERIC ACID	425.96
VALERIC ANHYDRIDE	426.02
VALINE	425.04
VALISES	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
VALONIA, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.60-65
VALVES	680.14-28
VANADIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
carbide	422.58
pentoxide (anhydride)	422.60
mixtures of	423.94
other	422.62; 427.22
ferrovanadium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xii) 606.50
metal	632.58; 632.68
contained in alloy steel	606.06
ore	601.60
VANDYKE BROWN	473.86
VANILLA	450.10-50
VANILLA BEANS	193.15
VANILLIN	413.40
VANS, LIFT (see also CONTAINERS)--	
of base metal--	
of stainless steel	640.20
other	640.30
of wood	204.30

	References to Tariff Schedules
VAPOR—	
generating boilers	660.10
power units	660.25-35
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment	661.70
VARNISHES	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 6; 408.52; 413.50 Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 3 474.40-46
gums and resins	188.38
VASES	534.21-97
VAT BLUE 1	409.50
VAT DYES	410.12-18
VAT ORANGE 2	410.16
VATS, metal, over 75-gallon capacity	640.35
VEAL	Sch 1 Pt 2B
VEGETABLE—	
dyeing and tanning preparations	Sch 4 Pt 9A Hdnte 1 470.05-85
fats, oils, and greases, sulfonated or sulfated	465.85
fibers, textile—	
cotton	300.10-50
other	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a) 304.02-58
glue	455.30-32
juices	166.30
materials—	
fibrous, nontextile	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d) 192.55-85; 222.05-28
oil-bearing	175.03-57
mushrooms and truffles	144.10-30
oil cake and oil-cake meal	184.50-53
oils (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	
parchment paper	253.25
seeds	126.01-127.10
substances—	
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.60
crude, nspf	193.25
tallow	176.90
waxes	494.10-18
VEGETABLE MATERIALS, fibrous, unspun (bamboo, rattan, willow, chip, straw, palm leaf, grass, seagrass, and similar fibrous vegetable substances)—	
articles of	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2
baskets and bags	222.40-44
blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades	222.50
woven or partly assembled material suitable for blinds, shutters, etc	222.30-36
bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreaths, and similar ornamental articles of dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated grasses or other natural plants	748.34-36
braids, non-elastic, suitable for making or ornamenting headware	703.80-90
brooms and brushes	750.26-33
chip roping	222.28
floor coverings	222.55-57
furniture	727.11-12
headwear	702.06-47
luggage, handbags, and flat goods	706.10-14
nspf	222.60-64
VEGETABLES (see also ARTIFICIAL)—	
candied, crystallized, or glace	154.60
dried, desiccated, or dehydrated	140.09-56
fresh, chilled, or frozen	135.10-138.42
packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved	Sch 1 Pt 8C Hdnte 1 141.05-98
reduced to flour	140.60-75
VEHICLES (except rail vehicles)—	
coach work fittings and mountings	647.01-10
motor, including amphibious motor vehicles—	
armored military	692.45
constructed and equipped to perform special services	692.14-16
contest and show	864.35; 864.75
motorcycles	692.50-55
for transport of persons or articles	692.02-11
nspf, including trailers	692.60
VEILING	350.00
VEILS	372.04-08
VELLUM	120.50
VELOCIPEDE BELLS	652.55
VELOURS, cotton	346.35
VELVETEENS, cotton	346.15-24
VELVETS, cotton	346.35
VENDING MACHINES, automatic	678.40
VENEER-MAKING MACHINES	674.42
VENEERS, wood (see also species listed alphabetically)	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(a) 240.00-06
VENISON	Sch 1 Pt 2B
VERMICELLI	182.35-36
VERMILION REDS	473.66
VERY LIGHT PISTOLS	730.81
VESSELS (see also BOATS), not subject to provisions of tariff schedules	Gen Hdnte 5(e)
VESTS	Sch 3 Pt 6F
VETERINARY—	
furniture	727.02-04
instruments and apparatus	709.01-27
VETIVEROL	452.68
VETIVERT OIL	452.68
VIDEO TAPE, magnetic, on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded	724.12
VIEWERS, film	722.52-56
VINEGAR	182.55-58
VINYL—	
acetate	428.68
benzene	402.16
chloride	429.44
ether	428.94
resins	445.42-48
VINYLCARBAZOLE, mono	406.32
VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE	429.46
VINYLPYRROLIDONE	425.38
VINYLTOLUENE	402.48
VIOLINS, violas, violoncellos, and double basses	725.04
VIRUSES	437.76
VISCOMETERS	711.86-88
VISES—	
machine-tool accessories or parts	674.48-56
magnetic	682.80
other than machine-tool accessories and parts	649.37
VITAMIN E (all forms)	412.60
VITAMINS	412.52-66; 437.82-86; 438.01
VODKA	169.37-39
VOLTAGE REGULATORS, automatic	686.18-25

W

WADDING—	
cellulose	252.30; 254.20
articles of, nspf	256.80
coated or impregnated with medicinals	495.05
of textile materials, and articles of, nspf	355.02-27

	References to Tariff Schedules
WAFERS--	
of cork	220.48-49
edible	182.20
not edible	193.20
WAGONS--	
designed to be ridden by children	732.52
farm	666.00
vehicles, not self-propelled	692.60
WALKING STICKS	751.10-11
WALL--	
coverings, including wall tile, nspf, of rubber or plastics (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)	772.69-71
hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings	364.05
paper	256.05
tiles--	
ceramic	532.20-27
concrete	511.31
WALNUT--	
lumber	202.42
plywood	240.19
WALNUTS (see also NUTS)	145.28; 145.54-55
WARDROBE CASES	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)
WARPING MACHINES, textile	670.12
WASHERS--	
of base metal, except iron or steel	646.75-76
of cork	220.48-49
of iron or steel	646.65-70
WASHING MACHINES--	
dish	662.20
for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
for textile materials and articles	670.40; 670.43
WASHING SODA	420.86
WASTE AND SCRAP--	
asbestos	518.11
cellulose acetate	309.65; 771.05
cocoa-bean residues	156.50-55
cork	220.05
fish	184.55
glass	540.14
metals	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(b)
aluminum	618.10
beryllium	628.05
columbium	628.15
copper	612.08-11
germanium	628.25
hafnium	628.35
indium	628.45
iron or steel	606.08-11
lead	624.04
magnesium	628.55
manganese	632.28
molybdenum	628.70
nickel	620.03-04
precious metal	605.70
rhenium	628.90
tantalum	629.05
tin	622.10
titanium	629.12
tungsten	629.25-26
uranium	629.50
zinc	626.10
zirconium	629.60
other base metals	632.02-58
mica	516.21-24; 516.41
nspf	793.00
paper and paperboard	250.04
photographic film	724.50
of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 3 771.05-15
tea, for making chemical products under bond	Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
importation prohibited	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
textile	Sch 3 Pt 1 Hdnte 1
cordage	390.10-16
WASTE AND SCRAP--Continued	
textile--Continued	
man-made fibers	309.60-66
rags	Sch 3 Pt 7C; 390.20-60
bagging and sugar-sack fabric	390.20
wiping	390.30
other	390.40-60
silk	308.10-20
vegetable fibers--	
abaca	304.02
coir	304.06
cotton	300.40-50
crin vegetal	304.08
flax	304.12
hemp	304.20
jute	304.32
kapok	304.38
ramie	304.42
sisal and henequen	304.46
sunn	304.50
other	304.56
wool and related hair	307.02-18
tin plate	606.08
tobacco scrap	170.60
whale	184.55
wood	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 1; 200.10
WATCHES	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(a) 715.05
assemblies and subassemblies	720.70-75
cases	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d) 720.20-30
chain(s)	740.05-38; 740.70-80
dials	720.40-42
glasses	547.11-13
jewels	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(e); 720.60
movements	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(b) 716.04-719.--
parts, nspf	720.90
plates	720.65
WATER(S)--	
bay (bay rum)	461.15
chestnuts (see also VEGETABLES)	141.70
engines	660.74-76
floral or flower	461.20
gas generators, with or without purifiers	660.22
heaters, instantaneous, storage, or immersion--	
electric	684.40-42
non-electric	661.65
melons (see also FRUITS)--	
fresh	148.25-29 (1)
prepared or preserved	148.35-36
mineral	166.10
soda	166.20
toilet	461.30-35
turbines	660.74-76
under-water breathing devices, not requiring attendants	735.15
wheels	660.74-76
WATER-GAS-TAR--	
crude	401.18
pitch of	401.60
WATT-HOUR METERS, and standard meters for checking or calibrating such meters	713.05-15
WATTLE, dyeing and tanning preparations	470.50; 470.57
WAXES--	
animal	494.02-08
articles, nspf	792.30-32
artificial mixtures	494.30
mineral	494.20-24
vegetable	494.10-18
WAX OR PARAFFIN COATED PAPER	254.54
WEAPONS	730.05-77; 730.81-93
WEARING APPAREL--	
footwear	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1 700.05-95
soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	772.30

-Y

	References to Tariff Schedules
YACHTS	Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-15
YAMS AND SWEET POTATOES, fresh, etc	137.88-89
YARN COUNT (method of determining)	Sch 3 Hdnte 4
cotton	Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 1(b)
YARN NUMBER, cotton (method of determining)	Sch 3 Pt 1A Hdnte 1; Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 1(b)
YARNS and threads--	
of animal hair, nspf	312.10
of asbestos	518.21
of cotton	300.60-303.20
(defined)	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(e)
elastic	349.10
glass fiber	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c); 309.98-99
machines--	
for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, etc	670.12
for producing yarns	670.02-06
of man-made fibers	309.98-310.91
metalized	312.30
not specially provided for	312.50
of paper	312.40
of silk	308.30-90
textured, of man-made fibers	Sch 3 Pt 1E Stat Hdnte 1; 310.01-02; 310.10-11; 310.40-60
of vegetable fibers, except cotton	305.02-50
of wool and related hair	307.60-64
YEAST	437.47-48
extract preparations	182.40
YELLOW FIN (see also FISH)	110.10
YELLOW PERCH (see also FISH)	110.65
YELLOW PIKE (see also FISH)	110.15
YELLOW POPLAR LUMBER	202.42
YELLOWTAIL (see FISH)	
YLANG YLANG OIL (Cananga)	452.70
YOGHURT (see also MILK AND CREAM)	118.10
YOHIMBINE HYDROCHLORIDE	437.22-24
YTTERBIUM COMPOUNDS	423.00
YTTRIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
salts of organic acids	427.28
other	423.00
metal	632.38; 632.78-79
YUCCA (see also VEGETABLES)	138.35

Z

	References to Tariff Schedules
ZAFFER	523.41
ZINC (for articles not listed, see the article)--	
compounds--	
arsenate	422.70
chloride	422.72
cyanide	422.73
formaldehyde sulfoxylate	427.24
hydrosulfite	422.74
nitrate	422.78
oxide	473.76-78
stearate	490.32-50
sulfate	422.76
sulfide	473.80
yellow	473.20
other	422.78; 427.24-25
dross and skimmings	603.30
fume	603.50
manufactures of--	
anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating	653.25
articles, nspf	657.80
foil	644.20; 644.30
hinges, fittings, and mountings	647.01-03
materials (zinc-bearing, other than ore)	603.50
ore	601.66; 602.20
pigments--	
lithopone, oxide, and sulfide	473.72-80
zinc yellow	473.20
powders and flakes	626.40-42
unwrought--	
alloys	626.04
other (including slabs, pigs, and bars)	626.02
waste and scrap	626.10
wrought--	
bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections	626.35
pipes, tubes, etc	626.45
plates, sheets, and strip	626.15-24
wire	626.30-31
ZIRCONIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
oxide	422.80
other	422.82; 427.28
ferrozirconium	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xiii); 606.51
metal	629.60-65
ore	601.63
ZORIS (sandals)	700.54

(1st supp. 4/1/81)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1981-344-846/6269

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SUPPLEMENT 2

to

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1981)

The pages in this supplement are to be substituted for the corresponding pages in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (1981). The principal changes in this supplement reflect--

(1) Presidential Proclamation 4835 (temporary modification of quantitative limitations on the importation of certain peanuts, effective April 14, 1981);
(2) Presidential Proclamation 4768 (implementation of certain footwear provisions, effective with respect to articles that are exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981);
(3) Executive Order 12311 (amending the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP)) as follows:
    (a) amendments made to the list of articles that are eligible for benefits of GSP when imported from any designated beneficiary developing country and amendment to schedule 3, headnote 10, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after January 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after March 31, 1981, and
    (b) subdivision of existing items in the Tariff Schedules for wrapper tobacco and cigars for purpose of providing GSP treatment, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after January 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 4, 1981;
(4) Office of United States Trade Representative notice of the importation of duty concession on parts of footwear effective July 1, 1981;
(5) Expiration of temporary quantitative limitations on--
    (a) footwear (item 923.94),
    (b) clothespins (items 925.11, 925.12, and 925.13):
(6) Expiration of temporary duty suspensions on--
    (a) mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt (item 903.60),
    (b) wood excelsior, including excelsior pad and wrappings (item 904.00),
    (c) 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenol (item 907.11),
    (d) natural graphite (item 909.01), and
    (e) copper waste and scrap, articles of copper, and other metal waste and scrap and articles used in remanufacturing (items 911.10, 911.11, and 911.12);
(7) Expiration of temporary duty reduction on--
    (a) ceramic insulators having an alumina oxide content of not less than 96%, if used in spark plugs (item 909.20):
(8) Changes in statistical annotations (formulated pursuant to section 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended) effective July 1, 1981, involving--
    (a) automobiles,
    (b) Provoloni and Provolette cheeses, Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese, Gruyere-process cheese and other cheese,
    (c) unit-of-quantity change to leather wearing apparel, and
    (d) parts of electronic tubes.

The provisions in which changes have been made are identified with the special symbol ❷.

USITC Publication 1111
United States
Government Printing Office
Washington: 1980

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Bill Alberger, Chairman

Michael J. Calhoun, Vice Chairman

Catherine Bedell

Paula Stern

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

Address all communications to
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Page

Part 7. - Buttons, buckles, pins, and other fastening devices; artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 695
A. - Buttons, buckles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide fasteners - 695
B. - Artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products - - - - - - - - - - - 697
Part 8. - Combs; hair ornaments; brooms and brushes; paint rollers; umbrellas and canes- 701
A. - Combs, hair ornaments, brooms and brushes, paint rollers - 701
B. - Umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding crops, and parts thereof- 703
Part 9. - Matches and pyrotechnics; candles; blasting caps; smokers' articles - 705
A. - Matches, pyrotechnics, candles, blasting caps- - - - - - - - - 705
B. - Cigar and cigarette lighters and holders; tobacco pipes - - - - 706
Part 10. - Pens, pencils, leads, crayons, and chalks- - - - - - - - - - - 709
Part 11. - Works of art; antiques- 711
A. - Works of art - 711
B. - Antiques - 712
Part 12. - Rubber and plastics products - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 715
A. - Reinforced or laminated plastics; foam or sponge rubber and plastics - 715
B. - Rubber and plastics waste and scrap; rubber and plastics film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, tubing and other profile shapes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - 716
C. - Specified rubber and plastics products - - - - - - - - - - - - - 718
D. - Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics - - - 722
Part 13. - Products not elsewhere enumerated- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 723
A. - Miscellaneous products - 723
B. - Articles of fur and of leather - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 725
C. - Articles of gelatin, glue, gut, wax, bone, hair, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, shell, ivory, or sponge - - - - - - - - - - - 729
D. - Waste and scrap - 729
Part 14. - Nonenumerated products- 731

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Part 1. - Articles exported and returned - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 735
A. - Articles not advanced or improved abroad - - - - - - - - - - - 735
B. - Articles advanced or improved abroad - - - - - - - - - - - - - 739
C. - Substantial containers or holders - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 743
Part 2. - Personal exemptions- 745
A. - Residents and nonresidents - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 745
B. - United States personnel and evacuees- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 749
C. - Personnel of foreign governments and international organizations; distinguished visitors - - - - - - - - - - - - - 749
D. - Other personal exemptions - 751

Page

Part 3. - Governmental importations ---------- 753
A. - United States Government ---------- 753
B. - Foreign governments and international organizations ------- 754
Part 4. - Importations of religious, educational, scientific, and other institutions ---------- 757
Part 5. - Samples; articles admitted free of duty under bond --------- 763
A. - Samples for soliciting orders ---------- 763
B. - Articles for permanent exhibition under bond ---------- 764
C. - Articles admitted temporarily free of duty under bond ------ 765
D. - Tea admitted free of duty under bond ---------- 769
Part 6. - Noncommercial importations of limited value---------- 771
Part 7. - Other special classification provisions---------- 773

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 1. - Temporary legislation ---------- 777
2 A. - Temporary provisions for additional duties---------- 777
B. - Temporary provisions amending the tariff schedules ------- 778
Part 2. - Temporary modifications proclaimed pursuant to trade-agreements legislation ---------- 785
A. - Escape-clause actions ---------- 785
B. - Temporary modifications pursuant to section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962---------- 801
C. - Reduced duties, pursuant to temporary trade agreements --- 801
D. - Temporary increase in duties, pursuant to section 125 of the Trade Act of 1974 ---------- 802
Part 3. - Additional import restrictions proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended---------- 803

Special statistical reporting numbers ---------- 821

Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules---------- 823

Statistical annexes
Annex A - Customs District and Port Code ---------- A - 1
Annex B - Classification of country and territory designations------ B - 1

Alphabetical Index ---------- X - 1

2

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated LDDC of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E, and except as provided in headnote 3 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent of their total value (or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty; except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. 1/

1/ By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), infra.

(c) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(i) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):

Independent Countries 2/

Angola
Argentina
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Republic of
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Nauru
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Surinam
Swaziland
Syria
Taiwan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Upper Volta
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sana)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

2/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Antigua
Belize
Bermuda
British Indian Ocean Territory
Brunei
Cayman Islands
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Hong Kong
Macau
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Consisting of:

Indonesia
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand

(ii) Articles for which the designations "A" or "A*" appear in the column entitled "GSP" of the schedules are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The designation "A" signifies that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item, while the designation "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(i) of this headnote, it shall receive duty-free treatment, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(iii) The following designated eligible articles provided for in TSUS item numbers preceded by the designation "A*", if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not entitled to the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.48	Brazil
113.01	Thailand
114.04	Thailand
121.55	India
121.62	India
135.90	Mexico
136.00	Dominican Republic
136.30	Mexico
136.80	Mexico
136.97	Taiwan
137.02	Dominican Republic
137.40	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
137.79	Mexico
137.88	Colombia
138.05	Mexico
138.35	Costa Rica
140.14	Thailand
140.21	Mexico
141.77	Mexico
146.22	Turkey
146.44	Philippines
147.98	Haiti Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.30	Mexico
148.72	Chile
149.50	Mexico
154.53	Taiwan
155.20	Argentina Brazil Colombia Dominican Republic Guatemala Panama Philippines
176.15	Brazil
192.21	Colombia
192.45	Israel
192.85	Mexico
200.91	Honduras
202.62	Mexico
206.47	Taiwan
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan
220.20	Portugal
220.25	Portugal
220.48	Portugal
222.10	Hong Kong
240.21	Philippines
240.38	Philippines
245.20	Brazil
256.87	Mexico
315.25	Mexico
315.80	Thailand
319.01	India
319.03	India
319.05	India
337.40	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
347.30	India
355.81	Taiwan
360.35	India
389.61	Hong Kong

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
418.80	Argentina
419.60	Chile
422.76	Mexico
425.84	Netherlands Antilles
437.60	Argentina
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
511.31	Mexico
516.71	India
518.41	Mexico
522.21	Mexico
532.31	Mexico
534.94	Taiwan
545.53	Mexico
545.65	Mexico
547.37	Taiwan
602.10	Peru
603.40	Chile
605.66	Argentina
610.62	Republic of Korea
612.03	Chile
612.06	Chile Peru Zambia
632.02	Bolivia
642.14	Republic of Korea
642.16	Republic of Korea
642.17	Republic of Korea
646.90	Mexico
648.97	Taiwan
650.89	Hong Kong Taiwan
651.13	Hong Kong
651.21	Taiwan
652.60	Taiwan
652.84	Mexico
653.30	Hong Kong
653.47	Taiwan
653.48	Taiwan
653.85	Taiwan
653.93	Taiwan
653.94	Republic of Korea
654.07	Taiwan
654.12	Taiwan
654.13	Hong Kong
656.10	Argentina
657.24	Taiwan
660.42	Brazil
661.06	Hong Kong
662.35	Mexico
674.35	Taiwan
676.20	Hong Kong
676.52	Hong Kong Mexico
678.50	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
682.60	Mexico
683.15	Mexico
683.70	Hong Kong
683.80	Hong Kong
684.15	Singapore
684.50	Hong Kong

1/ Pursuant to section 4((b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
684.70	Republic of Korea, Taiwan
685.24	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore, Taiwan
685.29	Singapore
685.40	Taiwan
685.90	Mexico
686.24	El Salvador
686.30	Taiwan
686.50	Mexico
687.30	Malaysia
688.10	Taiwan
688.12	Mexico
688.15	Mexico
688.45	Hong Kong
692.32	Brazil, Mexico
696.10	Taiwan
696.35	Taiwan
696.50	Brazil
702.32	Mexico
702.47	Mexico
703.55	Portugal
703.65	Mexico
706.27	Hong Kong, Taiwan
706.40	Hong Kong
706.61	Hong Kong, Taiwan
708.47	Hong Kong
709.40	Hong Kong
711.77	Mexico
712.15	Israel
713.15	Mexico
722.44	Hong Kong
727.06	Mexico
727.11	Hong Kong, Philippines
727.12	Philippines
727.23	Republic of Korea
727.35	Taiwan
727.47	Taiwan
731.20	Republic of Korea
731.30	Taiwan
732.52	Taiwan
734.10	Taiwan
734.15	Taiwan
734.20	Hong Kong, Taiwan
734.25	Hong Kong
734.34	Hong Kong
734.51	Taiwan
734.54	Republic of Korea
734.56	Haiti
734.87	Taiwan
734.90	Taiwan
735.09	Taiwan
735.20	Taiwan
737.15	Hong Kong
737.21	Hong Kong
737.25	Taiwan
737.30	Republic of Korea
737.50	Hong Kong
737.60	Hong Kong
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong, Taiwan
740.11	Hong Kong, Israel
740.12	Hong Kong
740.13	Hong Kong
740.14	Hong Kong
740.15	Hong Kong
740.30	Hong Kong
740.34	Hong Kong
740.70	Israel
740.75	Republic of Korea
741.25	Hong Kong
750.25	Hong Kong
750.50	Republic of Korea
751.05	Taiwan
755.25	Hong Kong
772.03	Hong Kong
772.35	Taiwan
772.51	Republic of Korea
772.97	Hong Kong
774.45	Hong Kong
774.55	Taiwan
790.10	Taiwan
790.39	Taiwan
790.61	Taiwan
790.62	Taiwan
790.70	Republic of Korea
791.28	Mexico
792.50	Philippines
792.60	Hong Kong
792.75	Hong Kong

(d) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(i) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's) and, subject to restrictions of subparagraph (ii), products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and which are entered under TSUS item numbers for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging in accordance with Section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251):

Bangladesh	Malawi
Benin	Maldives
Bhutan	Mali
Botswana	Nepal
Burundi	Niger
Cape Verde	Rwanda
Central African Republic	Somalia
Chad	Sudan
Comoros	Tanzania
Gambia	Uganda
Guinea	Upper Volta
Haiti	Western Samoa
Lesotho	Yemen (Sana)

(ii) Imported articles, the products of least developed developing countries as designated in paragraph (i) above, provided for under the TSUS items for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, and which are not entitled to duty-free treatment under subdivision (c) of this headnote, are subject to those rates of duty rather than the rates of duty provided for in column numbered 1, except that articles subject to temporary modifications under any provisions of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject to the rates of duty set forth therein. If no rate of duty is provided in the "LDDC" column for a particular item, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(e) Products of Canada.

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (e)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(f) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder: 2/

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(g) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value, and

(e) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6,

are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under

(xvi) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, shall not be reported); and

(xvii) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of --

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 5-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

s. ton	-	short ton
C.	-	one hundred
Cwt.	-	100 lbs.
mg.	-	milligram
M.	-	1,000
bd. ft.	-	board feet
M. bd. ft.	-	1,000 board feet
mc.	-	millicurie
cord	-	128 cubic feet
square	-	amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
❷		
oz.	-	ounces avoirdupois
fl. oz.	-	fluid ounce
oz. troy	-	troy ounce
pf. gal.	-	proof gallon
sbe.	-	standard brick equivalent

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	117.10	00	Bryndza cheese	Lb.	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Cheddar cheese:				
	117.15		Not processed otherwise than by division into pieces		12% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.08A and subject to the provisions of headnote 3(a)(i) of part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.			
		40	Other, provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
	117.20		Other		16% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.08A and subject to the provisions of headnote 3(a)(i) of part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.			
		40	Other, provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
	117.25		Edam and Gouda cheeses		15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.09A	Lb.			
		40	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
			Gjetost cheeses:				
	117.30	00	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent of cow's milk	Lb.	6.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.35	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.42		Goya cheese		25% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	117.44		Sbrinz cheese		23.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
		50	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
			Roquefort cheese:				
	117.45	00	In original loaves	Lb.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.50	00	Other	Lb.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.55		Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, and Provolette cheeses		15% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Romano made from cow's milk:				
		20	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
		30	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
			Parmesano and Reggiano:				
		40	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
		50	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
		55	Other	Lb.			
			Provoloni and Provolette:				
		60	Provided for in item 950.10	Lb.			
		70	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
		75	Other	Lb.			
	117.60		Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, Gammelost, and Nokkelost		7.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		25	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation 1/	Lb.			
		45	Gruyere-process cheese 2/	Lb.			
		60	Gammelost and Nokkelost	Lb.			

1/ See item 950.10B in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
2/ See item 950.10C in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese:				
			Cheeses made from sheep's milk:				
A	117.65	00	In original loaves and suitable for grating	Lb.	9% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	117.67	00	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Lb.	12% ad val.		35% ad val.
	117.70	00	Other	Lb.	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	117.75		Valued not over 25 cents per pound		5¢ per lb.		8.75¢ per lb.
		10	Provided for in item 950.07	Lb.			
		15	Provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
		25	Provided for in item 950.08B	Lb.			
		30	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
		35	Provided for in item 950.10A	Lb.			
		45 ❷	Provided for in item 950.10C	Lb.			
		55 ❷	Provided for in item 950.10D	Lb.			
		65 ❷	Provided for in item 950.10E	Lb.			
		75 ❷	Other	Lb.			
			Valued over 25 cents per pound:				
	117.81	00	Colby 1/	Lb.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	117.86	00	Cheese and substitutes for cheese, whether or not in original loaves, containing or processed from Romano, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, Sbrinz, and Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk 2/ ❷	Lb.	9.4% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	117.88		Other		10% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Provided for in item 950.07	Lb.			
		15	Provided for in item 950.08A	Lb.			
		25	Provided for in item 950.08B	Lb.			
		30	Provided for in item 950.09B	Lb.			
		45 ❷	Provided for in item 950.10C	Lb.			
		55 ❷	Provided for in item 950.10D	Lb.			
		65 ❷	Provided for in item 950.10E	Lb.			
		75 ❷	Other	Lb.			

1/ See item 950.08B in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

❷ 2/ See item 950.10A in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
			Peas:				
			If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:				
			Fresh or chilled:				
	136.94	00	Pigeon peas	Lb.	Free		3.9¢ per lb.
A	136.95	00	Other	Lb.	0.5¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
			Frozen:				
	136.96	00	Pigeon peas	Lb.	Free		3.9¢ per lb.
A*	136.97	00	Other	Lb.	1¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
			Other:				
A*	137.02		Pigeon peas		0.8¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A	137.04		Other		2¢ per lb.		3.9¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
	137.10	00	Peppers	Lb.	2.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
	137.11		If products of Cuba		2.2¢ per lb. (s)		
			Potatoes, white or Irish:				
			Seed, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags:				
	137.20	00	For not over 114,000,000 pounds entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year	Cwt.	37¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.21	00	Other	Cwt.	65¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
			Other than such certified seed:				
	137.25	00	For not over 45,000,000 pounds and such additional quantity as may be allowed pursuant to headnote 2 of this part, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year	Cwt.	37¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.26		If products of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, both dates inclusive		30¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		
	137.28	00	Other	Cwt.	65¢ per 100 lbs.	35¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.
	137.29		If products of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, both dates inclusive		30¢ per 100 lbs. (s)		
A*	137.40	00	Radishes	Lb.	6% ad val.		50% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):				
	137.50	00	Squash	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	137.51		If product of Cuba		0.8¢ per lb. (s)		
			Tomatoes:				
	137.60	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	2.1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.61		If products of Cuba		1.8¢ per lb. (s)		
	137.62	00	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.63	00	If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	137.64		If products of Cuba		1.2¢ per lb. (s)		
	137.66	00	Turnips or rutabagas	Cwt.	Free		25¢ per 100 lbs.
			Other:				
A*	137.71		Brussels sprouts		25% ad val.		50% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A	137.75	00	Chayote (Sechium edule)	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	137.78	00	Fiddlehead ferns	Lb.	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	137.79	00	Jicamas, fresh or chilled	Lb.	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	137.80	00	Parsnips	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	137.84	00	Water chestnuts, frozen	Lb.	25% ad val. 1/		50% ad val. 1/
			Yams and sweet potatoes:				
A*	137.88	00	Yams, fresh or chilled	Lb.	19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
	137.89		Other		19% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
		10	Yams, frozen	Lb.			
		30	Sweet potatoes	Lb.			
	137.95		Other		25% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Fresh or chilled:				
		20	Asparagus	Lb.			
		30	Broccoli	Lb.			
		75	Other	Lb.			
		80	Frozen	Lb.			
			Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, and cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):				
A*	138.05		Broccoli, cauliflower and okra		17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
			Frozen:				
		40	Broccoli	Lb.			
		60	Cauliflower	Lb.			
		80	Okra	Lb.			
	138.25	00	Kidney beans, frozen	Lb.	11.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	138.30		Rutabagas		12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
		40	Frozen	Lb.			
A*	138.35	00	Yucca	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
A	138.40	00	Bamboo shoots or water chestnuts, frozen	Lb.	17.5% ad val. 1/		35% ad val. 1/
	138.42		Other		17.5% ad val. 1/		35% ad val. 1/
		10	Fresh or chilled	Lb.			
			Frozen:				
		40	Asparagus	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 903.45 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), etc. (con.):				
	141.60		Pimientos	.....	9.5% ad val.		38.5% ad val.
		20	In containers holding 8 oz. or less	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	141.61		If products of Cuba	.....	3.6c per lb. (s)		
			Tomatoes:				
	141.65		Paste and sauce	.....	13.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
		20	Paste	Lb.			
		40	Sauce (including pulp)	Lb.			
	141.66	00	Other	Lb.....	14.7% ad val.		50% ad val.
3 A	141.70	00	Water chestnuts	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. 1/ 4	7% ad val.	35% ad val. 1/ 4
			Other:				
			Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled:				
	141.76	00	Artichokes	Lb.....	12% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	141.77		Other	.....	12% ad val. 1 2		35% ad val.
		20	Cucumbers	Lb.			
		60	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
1 A	141.78	00	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. 2/ 1 2	9% ad val.	35% ad val. 1/ 4
	141.82	00	Carrots in airtight containers	Lb.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.83	00	Corn in airtight containers	Lb.....	16.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.84	00	Kidney beans in airtight containers	Lb.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	141.85	00	Palm hearts	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	141.86		Potatoes	.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Frozen	Lb.			
		20	Dehydrated	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
	141.87	00	Sweet ginger	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
1			1 Other:				
	141.89	00	Frozen	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
1			Other:				
	141.92	00	Artichokes	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
1	141.93	00	Asparagus	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
1 A	141.98	00	Other	Lb.....	17.5% ad val. 2		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1 1/ Duty on water chestnuts temporarily suspended. See item 903.50 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2 1 2/ Duty on bamboo shoots in airtight containers temporarily suspended. See item 903.55 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Mushrooms and Truffles				
			Mushrooms, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	144.10	00	Fresh	lb.	5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	144.12	00	Dried	lb.	2.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	144.20		Otherwise prepared or preserved		3.2¢ per lb. on drained weight + 10% ad val.1/		10¢ per lb. on drained weight + 45% ad val.
		05	Frozen	lb.			
		09	Straw mushrooms other than frozen	lb.			
			Other:				
			In containers each holding not more than 9 ounces:				
		27	Whole (including buttons)	lb.			
		31	Sliced	lb.			
		37	Other	lb.			
			In containers each holding more than 9 ounces:				
		43	Whole (including buttons)	lb.			
		47	Sliced	lb.			
		53	Other	lb.			
	144.30	00	Truffles, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved	lb.	Free		Free

1/ Duty temporarily increased. See item 922.55 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vermuth:				
A	167.40	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Gal.....	21¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
	167.42	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Gal.....	32¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
A	167.50	00	Other fermented alcoholic beverages.....	Gal.....	25¢ per gal.		$1.25 per gal.
	167.90	00	Imitations of wines.....	Pf. gal. [2]	$3.75 per proof gallon		$5 per proof gallon
			Subpart D. - Spirits, Spirituous Beverages and Beverage Preparations				
			Subpart D headnote: [1] 1. The rates of duty provided for the products enumerated in this subpart shall be assessed on a proof gallon basis (i.e., the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each gallon of an imported product at 100 proof). The amount of duty which shall be collected for each gallon of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.				
			Aquavit:				
	168.04	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
	168.06	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Arrack:				
	168.09	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$2.28 per proof gallon		$6.72 per proof gallon
	168.11	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.00 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:				
			Not fit for use as beverages:				
A	168.12	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	58¢ per proof gallon		$5.56 per proof gallon
A	168.13	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	58¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Fit for use as beverages:				
A	168.14	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$27.32 per proof gallon
A	168.16	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Brandy:				
			Pisco and singani:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
A	168.36	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	52¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$6.72 per proof gallon
A	168.37	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$6.72 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
A	168.39	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon	20¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
A	168.41	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Brandy (con.):				
			Slivovitz:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
A	168.42	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$3.40 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
A	168.54	00	Valued over $9 but not over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
A	168.57	00	Valued over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$8.88 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
A	168.59	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
A	168.61	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Other:				
			In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:				
	168.74	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$3.40 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
	168.76	00	Valued over $9 but not over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.25 per proof gallon		$8.88 per proof gallon
	168.78	00	Valued over $13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.06 per proof gallon	50¢ per proof gallon	$8.88 per proof gallon
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
	168.80	00	Valued not over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
	168.82	00	Valued over $9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	85¢ per proof gallon	40¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia:				
A	168.96	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$11.64 per proof gallon
A	168.98	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
	169.04	00	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes.....	Pf. gal.	$1.12 per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Gin:				
A	169.07	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
A	169.08	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Rum (including cana paraguaya):				
	169.13	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.66 per proof gallon	$1.40 per proof gallon	$7.52 per proof gallon
	169.14	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	$1.66 per proof gallon	$1.40 per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon
			Whiskey:				
			Irish and Scotch:				
	169.19	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	43¢ per proof gallon		$7.52 per proof gallon
	169.20	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	43¢ per proof gallon		$5.00 per proof gallon
			Other:				
	169.21	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	53¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$7.74 per proof gallon
	169.22	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	53¢ per proof gallon	25¢ per proof gallon	$5.00 per proof gallon

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 13. - TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS				
			Part 13 headnotes:				
			1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this part, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.				
			2. The percentage of wrapper or filler tobacco in a bale, box, package, or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of such type of tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the appraiser shall examine at least ten hands, and shall count the leaves in at least two hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.				
			3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.				
			4. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of tobacco products are covered by part 5 of schedule 8.				
			Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together:				
	170.01	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	$2.275 per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.05	00	Stemmed	Lb.	$2.925 per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			Wrapper tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with filler tobacco):				
			Mixed or packed with more than 5% of filler tobacco:				
	170.08	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	36¢ per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.09	00	Stemmed	Lb.	62¢ per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			Other:				
A	170.12	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	36¢ per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
A	170.13	00	Stemmed	Lb.	62¢ per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with wrapper tobacco):				
			When mixed or packed with over 35% of wrapper tobacco:				
	170.20	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	36¢ per lb.		$2.275 per lb.
	170.25	00	Stemmed	Lb.	$1.548 per lb.		$2.925 per lb.
			When not mixed and not packed with wrapper tobacco, or when mixed or packed with 35% or less of wrapper tobacco:				
			Cigarette leaf:				
			Not stemmed:				
	170.28	00	Leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length	Lb.	11.5¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
	170.32		Other		12.75¢ per lb.		35¢ per lb.
		10	Flue-cured	Lb.			
		30	Burley	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	170.35	00	Stemmed	Lb.	38¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed, etc.) (con.):				
			When not mixed and not packed, etc. (con.):				
			Other, including cigar leaf:				
	170.40	00	Not stemmed	Lb.	16.1c per lb.		35c per lb.
	170.41		If product of Cuba		12.6c per lb.(s)		
	170.45	00	Stemmed	Lb.	20c per lb.		50c per lb.
	170.46		If product of Cuba		18c per lb. (s)		
			Tobacco stems:				
	170.50	00	Not cut, not ground, and not pulverized	Lb.	Free		Free
	170.55	00	Cut, ground, or pulverized	Lb.	55c per lb.		55c per lb.
	170.60		Scrap tobacco		16.1c per lb.		35c per lb.
		20	Cigar leaf	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	170.61		If product of Cuba		12.6c per lb.(s)		
			Cigarettes:				
A (1)	170.63	00	Containing clove	No.....v Lb.	90c per lb. + 4.3% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			(1) Other:				
	170.65 (1)	00	Paper-wrapped	No.....v Lb.	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
A (1)	170.67	00	Other	No.....v Lb.	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Cigars and cheroots:				
	170.68 (2)	00	Cigars each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	No.....v Lb.	57c per lb. + 3% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
A (2)	170.70 (2)	00	Cigars each valued 23 cents or over	No.....v Lb.	57c per lb. + 3% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
	170.72		Other		$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.
		10	Small cigars and cheroots (weighing not more than 3 pounds per 1,000)	No. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		25	ATF statistical class A	No. v Lb.			
		35	ATF statistical class B	No. v Lb.			
		45	ATF statistical class C	No. v Lb.			
		55	ATF statistical class D	No. v Lb.			
		65	ATF statistical class E	No. v Lb.			
		75	ATF statistical class F	No. v Lb.			
		85	ATF statistical class G	No. v Lb.			
		90	ATF statistical class H	No v Lb.			
	170.73		If product of Cuba		$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.(s)		
	170.78	00	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions	Lb.	11c per lb.		55c per lb.
	170.80		Tobacco, manufactured or not manufactured, not specially provided for		17.5c per lb.		55c per lb.
		25	Smoking tobacco in retail size packages	Lb.			
		45	Other	Lb.			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 1. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS				
			Part 1 headnotes:				
			1. For the purposes of subparts D, E, and F of this part, hardboard shall be deemed to be wood.				
			2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(a)(3)(J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a)(3)(J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in Schedules XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of wood, and bundles of shingles, other than redcedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.				
			Subpart A. - Rough and Primary Wood Products; Wood Waste				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. The term "wood waste", as used in this subpart, means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, and also larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces, and veneer log cores.				
			2. The provisions for wood products in items 200.60 (poles, piles, and posts), 200.65 (laths), 200.75 (fence pickets, palings, and rails), 200.80 (railroad ties), and 200.85 (shingles and shakes) cover such products whether or not they have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives.				
			Firewood, hogged-wood fuel and wood waste made into fuel by compression, whether or not containing an added binder:				
	200.03	00	Firewood, and fuel not containing an added binder	X	Free		Free
A	200.06	00	Fuel containing an added binder	X	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
	200.10	00	Wood waste	X	Free		Free
	200.15	00	Wood chips other than waste	S. ton	Free		Free
	200.20	00	Wood flour	Lb	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
	200.25	00	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings	S. ton..	7.3% ad val. ❷	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
	200.30	00	Wood charcoal, including shell and nut charcoal	Lb.....	Free		Free
	200.35		Logs and timber, in the rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared but not made into lumber	.....	Free		Free
			Logs and timbers (except pulpwood):				
		16	Softwood	M.bd.ft.			
			Hardwood:				
		27	Birch (Betula spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		29	Maple (Acer spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		37	Mahogany (Swietenia spp., or Khaya spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		41	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)	M.bd.ft.			
		49	Other	M.bd.ft.			
			Pulpwood:				
		53	Spruce (Picea spp.)	Cord			
		57	Pine (Pinus spp.)	Cord			
		63	Other softwood	Cord			
		67	Hardwood	Cord			
		73	Mixed softwood and hardwood	Cord			
	200.40	00	Wood sticks (except bamboo and rattan sticks), in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes	X.....	Free		Free
A	200.45	00	Brierroot, in the rough or not further advanced than cut into blocks	Gross...	0.8% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
			Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks, rough shaped by boring, hewing, or sawing so as to be dedicated to finishing into specific articles such as gunstocks, lasts, heels, handles, oars, shuttles, archery bows, or billiard cues:				
	200.50	00	Blocks or blanks rough shaped for gunstocks	No.....	Free		Free
	200.55	00	Other	X.....	Free		10% ad val.
	200.60		Wood poles, piles, and posts	.....	Free		Free
			Not over 15 feet in length:				
		25	Treated	No.			
		35	Untreated	No.			
			Over 15 feet in length:				
		55	Treated	No.			
		70	Untreated	No.			
	200.65	00	Wood laths	M.....	Free		Free

❷

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

Schedule 3 headnotes (con.):

3. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) the term "ornamented", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other articles of textile materials, means fabrics and other articles of textile materials which are ornamented with --

(i) fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, or cordage, any of the foregoing introduced as needlework or otherwise, including --

(A) embroidery, and pile or tufting, whether wholly cut, partly cut, or not cut, and

(B) other types of ornamentation,

but not including functional stitching or one row of straight hemstitching adjoining a hem;

(ii) burnt-out lace;

(iii) lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, or trimming, or textile fabric;

(iv) applique and replique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, or ornaments; or

(v) any combination of the foregoing types of methods of ornamentation;

(b) ornamentation of the types or methods covered hereby consists of ornamenting work done to a pre-existing textile fabric, whether the ornamentation was applied to such fabric --

(i) when it was in the piece,

(ii) after it has been made or cut to a size for particular furnishing, wearing apparel, or other article, or

(iii) after it had actually been incorporated into another article,

and if such textile fabric remains visible, at least in significant part, after ornamentation: Provided, That lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, trimming or ornament shall not be required to have had a separate existence from the fabric or other article on which it appears in order to constitute ornamentation for the purposes of this headnote; and

(c) applique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, and other forms of nontextile ornamentation applied to a textile fabric or other article of textile materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value of such fabric or other article.

4. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --

(a) Except as specifically provided otherwise, in determining the yarn count of fabrics, the warp and filling yarns, whether plied or not, shall be counted as they occur in the fabric.

(b) In determining the component fibers of chief value in coated or filled, or laminated, fabrics and articles wholly or in part thereof, the coating or filling, or the nontextile laminating substances, shall be disregarded in the absence of context to the contrary.

5. For the purposes of parts 5, 6, and 7 of this schedule and parts 1 (except subpart A), 4, and 12 of schedule 7, in determining the classification of any article which is wholly or in part of a fabric coated or filled, or laminated, with nontransparent rubber or plastics (which fabric is provided for in part 4C of this schedule), the fabric shall be regarded not as a textile material but as being wholly of rubber or plastics to the extent that (as used in the article) the nontransparent rubber or plastics forms either the outer surface of such article or the only exposed surface of such fabric.

6. (a) If the rate of duty in column numbered 1 applicable to wool provided for in item 306.31 is at any time increased or decreased, the specific part of the compound rate of duty in column 1 (hereinafter referred to as the compensatory part thereof) applicable to articles provided for in each item listed in paragraph (e) of this note, and so much of each specific rate in column 1 applicable to articles provided for in each item listed in paragraph (f) of this note as is therein designated as the compensatory part thereof, shall, subject to the provisions of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this note, be increased or decreased in the same proportion as such rate applicable to wool provided for in item 306.31 is increased or decreased.

(b) The maximum and minimum levels to which the compensatory part of a rate may be increased or decreased pursuant to paragraph (a) of this note shall be 50 percent above such compensatory part "existing on July 1, 1934", or 50 percent below such part "existing on July 1, 1962", respectively, as such terms are applied for purposes of section 201(b) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1821).

(c) Any specific part of a compound rate or any specific rate modified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this note may be rounded, by not exceeding 0.5 cent, to a whole number of cents.

(d) A rate increase or decrease pursuant to this note shall be proclaimed by the President effective on the day on which the modified rate becomes applicable to the wool provided for in item 306.31 or, with or without staging, as soon thereafter as the President determines to be practicable under United States law, but in no event later than 4 years after such modified rate becomes applicable, and shall remain in effect thereafter so long as such modified rate is applicable.

(e) The items containing the compound rates referred to in paragraph (a) of this note are:

307.50	355.16	372.25	382.48
307.52	357.10	372.30	382.54
307.64	357.15	372.35	382.56
336.10	357.20	372.40	382.58
336.15	358.30	372.45	382.60
336.20	363.10	373.15	382.63
336.25	363.15	374.50	388.10
336.30	363.65	376.08	388.20
336.40	363.70	378.35	388.30
336.50	364.20	378.40	702.54
336.60	364.22	378.45	702.56
345.30	367.05	380.57	702.75
346.52	367.10	380.59	702.80
346.82	367.15	380.61	704.60
347.40	367.20	380.63	704.65
355.15	367.25	380.66	704.70

(f) The items containing the specific rates referred to in paragraph (a) of this note and the compensatory parts of such rates are:

Item	Compensatory part of rate
336.35	30¢ per lb.
336.55	37.5¢ per lb.

Schedule 3 headnotes (con.):

7. With respect to fabrics provided for in part 3 (other than fabrics valued over $2 per pound provided for in item 337.50) and in part 4 of this schedule, provisions for fabrics in chief value of wool shall also apply to fabrics in chief weight of wool (whether or not in chief value of wool). For the purposes of the preceding sentence, a fabric is in chief weight of wool if the weight of the wool component is greater than the weight of each other textile component (i.e., cotton, vegetable fibers except cotton, silk, man-made fibers, or other textile materials) of the fabric.

8. In the case of each item in this schedule and schedule 7 on which the United States has agreed to reduce the rate of duty, pursuant to a trade agreement entered into under section 101 of the Trade Act of 1974 before January 3, 1980, on any cotton, wool, or manmade fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as extended on December 14, 1977 (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, ceases to be in effect with respect to the United States before the total reduction in the rate of duty for such item under sections 101 and 109 of the Trade Act of 1974 has become effective, then the President shall proclaim the rate of duty in rate column numbered 1 for such item existing on January 1, 1975, to be the rate of duty effective, with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, within 30 days after such cessation and until the President proclaims the continuation of such reduction under the next sentence. If subsequently the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, is in effect with respect to the United States, then the President shall proclaim the continuation of the reduction of such rate of duty pursuant to such trade agreement. For purposes of section 109(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, any time when a rate of duty existing on January 1, 1975, is in effect under this headnote shall be time when part of such reduction is not in effect by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder.

9. For the purposes of this schedule and schedule 7, the term "subject to textile agreements" refers to--

(a) articles in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof;

(b) articles in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof;

(c) articles containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof.

10. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "Certified hand-loomed and folklore products" refers to hand-loomed fabrics of the cottage industry, hand-made cottage industry products made of such hand-loomed fabrics, and traditional folklore handicraft textile products, provided such fabrics and products have been certified, in accordance with instructions issued by the Commissioner of Customs, by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics or products were produced, to have been so made.

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes:

1. The statistical provisions for textiles include, in addition to the regular statistical annotations, certain annotations essential for the administration of the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.

(a) In order to monitor imports subject to restraints under this arrangement, it is necessary that certain articles containing cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, be specifically identified. For example, any article containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton may be designated as "Subject to cotton restraints". Similarly, articles containing 50 percent or more by weight of man-made fibers may be designated as "Subject to man-made fiber restraints". In addition, certain articles containing over 17 percent by weight of wool are "Subject to wool restraints". Articles containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers which, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight are also subject to these restraints. Definitions of the foregoing provisions are given in statistical headnote 3 below. (It should not be assumed that all imports required to be reported under any such statistical annotations are actually being controlled at any particular time, but restraints may be applied to articles imported from certain countries, depending on unilateral actions or bilateral agreements developed under the Arrangement.)

(b) Restraints under the Arrangement may not apply to developing-country exports of hand-loomed fabrics of the cottage industry, to handmade products of the cottage industry made of such hand-loomed fabrics, or to traditional folklore handicraft textile products, provided that the foregoing types of products are properly certified under arrangements established between the importing and exporting participating countries. The importer is required to identify such certified products on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "P" as a prefix to the appropriate 7-digit schedule 3 or schedule 7 item number.

2. Certain articles wholly or in chief value of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers and certain woven fabrics in chief weight of wool which may be restrained under the provisions of this arrangement are adequately identified for monitoring purposes in this schedule and in schedule 7 and, therefore, are not annotated as "Subject to (cotton, man-made fiber, or wool) restraints".

3. Where the specific restraint references appear in this schedule and in schedule 7, the following meanings are hereby assigned to them:

(a) The term "Subject to cotton restraints" refers to--

(i) articles in which the cotton component equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(ii) articles in which the cotton with wool and/or man-made fibers in the aggregate equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of the component fibers thereof and the cotton component equals or exceeds the weight of each of the total wool and/or total man-made fiber components.

(b) The term "Subject to wool restraints" refers to articles in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers and which are not provided for in (a) above.

(c) The term "Subject to man-made fiber restraints" refers to articles not meeting the requirements of (a) or (b) above, but qualifying as--

(i) articles in which the man-made fiber components equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(ii) articles in which the man-made fibers in combination with cotton and/or wool in the aggregate equal or exceed 50 percent by weight of the component fibers thereof and the man-made fiber component exceeds the weight of the total wool and/or total cotton component.

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

4. The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be the first unit of quantity unless the second unit of quantity (if there is one) is underlined, in which case the second unit of quantity shall be reported (except item 363.7000 for which the unit of measure shall be "sq. yd.").

5. As a convenient cross-reference, each of the cotton, wool, and man-made fiber categories (or groupings) used by the United States in monitoring import shipments of these textile products and to administer the United States textile trade agreements programs are listed in this schedule and in schedule 7 following the appropriate 7-digit description. Also, for those desiring a cross-reference of applicable 7-digit provisions for each of the category numbers, the following table may be used--

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes

SECTION I—COTTON

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
300	300.6020	316	323.--50	318	322.--80
	300.6022		324.--48		322.--82
	300.6024		324.--50		322.--84
	301.--00		325.--48		322.--86
	302.--20		325.--50		325.--72
	302.--22		329.--48		325.--74
	302.--24		329.--50		325.--80
301	300.6026		330.--48		325.--82
	300.6028		330.--50		325.--84
	302.--26		331.--48		325.--86
	302.--28		331.--50		328.--72
310	322.--18	317	320.--54		328.--74
	322.--20		320.--58		328.--80
	325.--18		320.--60		328.--82
	325.--20		320.--64		328.--84
	328.--18		321.--54		328.--86
	328.--20		321.--58		331.--72
	331.--18		321.--60		331.--74
	331.--20		321.--64		331.--80
311	346.1500		322.--54		331.--82
	346.2000		322.--56		331.--84
	346.2200		322.--58		331.--86
	346.2400		322.--60	319	320.--01
312	346.0500		322.--62		320.--02
	346.1000		322.--64		320.--03
313	320.--36		323.--54		320.--04
	320.--38		323.--58		320.--06
	320.--40		323.--60		320.--08
	320.--42		323.--64		321.--01
	320.--44		324.--54		321.--02
	320.--46		324.--58		321.--03
	321.--44		324.--60		321.--04
	321.--46		324.--64		321.--06
	322.--44		325.--54		321.--08
	322.--46		325.--56		322.--01
	326.--36		325.--58		322.--02
	326.--38		325.--60		322.--03
	326.--40		325.--62		322.--04
	326.--42		325.--64		322.--06
	326.--44		326.--54		322.--08
	326.--46		326.--58		326.--01
	327.--44		326.--60		326.--02
	327.--46		326.--64		326.--03
	328.--44		327.--54		326.--04
	328.--46		327.--58		326.--06
314	320.--26		327.--60		326.--08
	320.--28		327.--64		327.--01
	321.--26		328.--54		327.--02
	321.--28		328.--56		327.--03
	322.--26		328.--58		327.--04
	322.--28		328.--60		327.--06
	326.--26		328.--62		327.--08
	326.--28		328.--64		328.--01
	327.--26		329.--54		328.--02
	327.--28		329.--58		328.--03
	328.--26		329.--60		328.--04
	328.--28		329.--64		328.--06
315	320.--30		330.--54		328.--08
	320.--32		330.--58	320	319.2100
	321.--30		330.--60		319.2300
	321.--32		330.--64		319.2500
	322.--30		331.--54		319.2700
	322.--32		331.--56		319.2900
	326.--30		331.--58		320.--22
	326.--32		331.--60		320.--24
	327.--30		331.--62		320.--68
	327.--32		331.--64		320.--70
	328.--30	318	322.--72		320.--76
	328.--32		322.--74		320.--78
316	323.--48				320.--88

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
320	320.--90	320	327.--90	330	370.4400
	320.--92		327.--92		370.4800
	320.--94		327.--94		370.5200
	321.--22		328.--22		370.5600
	321.--24		328.--24		370.6020
	321.--68		328.--68		370.6040
	321.--70		328.--70		370.6420
	321.--76		328.--76		370.6440
	321.--78		328.--78		370.6820
	321.--88		328.--88		370.6840
	321.--90		328.--90	331	704.0520
	321.--92		328.--92		704.0555
	321.--94		328.--94		704.1020
	322.--22		329.--22		704.1055
	322.--24		329.--24		704.1520
	322.--68		329.--68		704.1555
	322.--70		329.--70		704.4010
	322.--76		329.--76		704.4025
	322.--78		329.--78		704.4055
	322.--88		329.--88		704.4502
	322.--90		329.--90		704.4504
	322.--92		329.--92		704.4506
	322.--94		329.--94		704.4508
	323.--22		330.--22		704.4522
	323.--24		330.--24		704.4524
	323.--68		330.--68		704.4526
	323.--70		330.--70		704.4555
	323.--76		330.--76		704.5015
	323.--78		330.--78		704.5055
	323.--88		330.--88	332	374.0500
	323.--90		330.--90		374.1000
	323.--92		330.--92		374.1500
	323.--94		330.--94		374.4000
	324.--22		331.--22		374.4500
	324.--24		331.--24	333	380.0041
	324.--68		331.--68		380.0042
	324.--70		331.--70		380.0940
	324.--76		331.--76		380.0960
	324.--78		331.--78		380.1235
	324.--88		331.--88		380.1245
	324.--90		331.--90		380.1265
	324.--92		331.--92		380.3941
	324.--94		331.--94		380.5104
	325.--22		332.1020		791.7412
	325.--24		332.1040	334	376.5408
	325.--68		332.4020		380.0002
	325.--70		332.4040		380.0045
	325.--76		346.3000		380.0609
	325.--78		346.3200		380.0612
	325.--88		346.3525		380.0915
	325.--90		346.3530		380.0980
	325.--92		346.3545		380.0990
	325.--94		346.3550		380.1210
	326.--22		346.4000		380.1220
	326.--24		346.4510		380.1280
	326.--68		346.7000		380.1285
	326.--70		355.5000		380.1295
	326.--76		357.0512		380.3943
	326.--78		357.0514		380.5108
	326.--88		357.0516		791.7413
	326.--90		357.0518	335	376.5412
	326.--92		364.0700		382.0007
	326.--94	330	370.0400		382.0054
	327.--22		370.0800		382.0055
	327.--24		370.1600		382.0617
	327.--68		370.2400		382.0619
	327.--70		370.2800		382.0900
	327.--76		370.3200		382.1202
	327.--78		370.3600		382.1204
	327.--88		370.4000		382.1206

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
335	382.1208	339	382.3904	348	382.0689
	382.1210		382.6904		382.0691
	382.1212	340	380.0060		382.3333
	382.1214		380.2743		382.3347
	382.1216		380.2745		382.3349
	382.1217		380.2753		382.3353
	382.1219		380.2755		382.3355
	382.1220		380.2770		382.3357
	382.1222		380.2782		382.3359
	382.1223		380.2785		382.3361
	382.1225		380.2787		382.3363
	382.3313		380.2792		382.3922
	382.4208		380.2794		382.4226
	791.7415		380.2796		382.6916
336	382.0012		380.5112		382.7218
	382.0014		382.0077		791.7420
	382.0057		382.3368	349	376.2425
	382.0059		382.3370		376.2466
	382.0061	341	382.0039		376.2825
	382.0635		382.0045		376.2866
	382.0640		382.3302	350	380.0009
	382.3314		382.3304		380.0049
	382.3316		382.3305		380.0620
	382.3318		382.3307		380.1520
	382.3320		382.3309		380.1540
	382.3321		382.3311		380.1820
	382.3323		382.4204		380.1840
	382.3325		382.7204		382.0016
	382.3908	342	382.0028		382.0070
	382.4212		382.0080		382.0645
	382.6908		382.0082		382.1500
	382.7208		382.0675		382.1820
337	380.0015		382.3334		382.1870
	380.0058		382.3335		382.7212
	380.0630		382.3336	351	380.0011
	380.3911		382.3337		380.0050
	380.3914		382.3338		380.0625
	382.0020		382.3340		380.2100
	382.0073		382.3341		380.2405
	382.0075		382.3343		380.2410
	382.0655		382.3912		380.3915
	382.3329		382.4216		382.0018
	382.3330	345	380.0030		382.0072
	382.3331		380.0658		382.0650
	382.3332		380.0659		382.2100
338	380.0018		382.0030		382.2410
	380.0021		382.0681		382.2415
	380.0028		382.0683		382.3326
	380.0029		382.3916		382.3327
	380.0640		382.6912		382.7214
	380.0645	347	380.0033	352	378.0540
	380.0651		380.0071		378.0550
	380.0652		380.0072		378.0561
339	382.0003		380.0662		378.0571
	382.0004		380.0665		378.1030
	382.0005		380.3920		378.1035
	382.0006		380.3921		378.1520
	382.0022		380.3923		378.1530
	382.0024		380.3924		378.1535
	382.0026		380.3926		378.1540
	382.0031		380.3928		378.2011
	382.0606		380.3930		378.2030
	382.0607		380.5124		378.2510
	382.0608		791.7418		378.2530
	382.0609	348	382.0032		380.0635
	382.0660		382.0079	353	748.4542 ❷
	382.0665		382.0085	354	748.4544 ❷
	382.0669		382.0087	359	372.1010
	382.0671		382.0673		372.1040
	382.0684		382.0687		372.1520

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION I--COTTON--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
359	372.1540	363	366.2180	369	363.0525
	372.1560		366.2460		363.4000
	373.1000		366.2480		363.4500
	376.5420		366.2720		363.6030
	380.0037	369	303.1000		364.1300
	380.0073		303.2040		364.1600
	380.0078		303.2042		365.0000
	380.0080		315.0500		365.4010
	380.0531		315.1000		365.5010
	380.0696		315.1500		365.7410
	380.3000		323.--52		365.7610
	380.3300		324.--52		365.7700
	380.3600		325.--52		365.7815
	380.3908		329.--52		365.7817
	380.3982		330.--52		365.7825
	380.3989		331.--52		365.7855
	380.4505		345.1020		365.7865
	380.5129		345.1040		366.0300
	380.7205		345.1065		366.0600
	380.7505		345.3505		366.0900
	380.9005		346.4560		366.1520
	382.0036		346.5005		366.1820
	382.0037		346.5605		366.1840
	382.0088		347.1000		366.1855
	382.0092		347.1500		366.2120
	382.0095		347.2600		366.2140
	382.0096		347.3320		366.2420
	382.0509		347.3340		366.2440
	382.0554		347.3380		366.2740
	382.0696		348.0510		366.2760
	382.0697		349.1095		366.2780
	382.2700		349.1500		366.4200
	382.3000		349.3095		366.4500
	382.3328		351.0500		366.4600
	382.3383		351.2510		366.4700
	382.3388		351.4010		366.5720
	382.3396		351.4610		366.6000
	382.3926		351.5010		366.6300
	382.4222		351.6010		366.6500
	382.4232		351.8010		366.6900
	382.6922		351.9095		366.7500
	382.7222		352.1000		366.7700
	382.8705		352.5000		366.7925
	702.0600		352.8010		366.7930
	702.1200		353.1000		372.0400
	791.7402		353.5012		376.0420
	791.7426		353.5014		385.2500
360	363.0120		353.5016		385.3000
	363.3020		355.0200		385.4000
	363.3040		355.3500		385.5500
361	363.0140		357.7010		385.6000
	363.3010		357.8010		385.7020
	363.3030		358.0510		385.7520
362	363.0515		359.1030		385.8000
	363.0520		360.2000		386.0410
	363.5015		360.2500		386.5010
	363.5030		360.3000		706.2015
	363.5115		360.7600		706.2240
	363.5130		360.8100		706.2250
	363.5515		361.0510		706.2280
	363.5530		361.1820		706.2804 ❷
	363.6015		361.5000		706.2811 ❷
363	366.1865		361.5420		706.2821 ❷
	366.1880		361.5630		727.8200
	366.2160		363.0510		

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
400	307.5000	434	380.5137	445	380.6145
	307.5200		380.6110		380.6155
	307.6200		380.6322	446	382.0219
	307.6600		380.6324		382.3946
	307.6810		380.6615		382.5431
	307.6820		380.6618		382.5600
	307.6830		380.6619		382.5850
	307.6840	435	382.0255		382.5860
	307.6850		382.4238		382.5871
410	335.5500		382.5820		382.5872
	336.1000		382.6014		382.6932
	336.1520		382.6315	447	380.0265
	336.1540		382.6320		380.5154
	336.2000	436	382.0210		380.6360
	336.2500		382.3938		380.6660
	336.3000		382.4242	448	382.3952
	336.3500		382.5420		382.4256
	336.4000		382.5830		382.5885
	336.5000		382.6025		382.6045
	336.5500		382.6325		382.6333
	336.6041		382.6928		382.6346
	336.6043		382.7228		382.6936
	336.6047	438	380.0205		382.7238
	336.6049		380.6120	459	372.1020
	336.6051		382.0205		372.1050
	336.6053		382.3934		372.2500
	336.6055		382.5410		372.3000
	336.6057		382.5810		372.3500
	337.5030		382.6924		372.4000
	337.5050	440	380.0255		372.4500
	337.5500		380.5142		373.1500
	339.0500		380.6340		378.3510
	363.1500		380.6640		378.3530
	363.7000		382.0250		378.4000
411	357.1000		382.4234		378.4500
	357.1500		382.6010		380.0225
	364.2000		382.6310		380.0250
	(1) 364.2300		382.7224		380.0270
425	345.1075	442	382.0215		380.0533
	345.3020		382.0265		380.4515
	345.3040		382.3942		380.5158
	345.3515		382.4246		380.5795
429	346.5015		382.5425		380.6160
	346.5200		382.5840		380.6330
	346.5615		382.6035		380.6390
	346.8200		382.6335		380.6630
	357.2000	443	380.0260		380.6690
431	704.2000		380.5146		380.7215
	704.2500		380.6350		380.7515
	704.3000		380.6651		380.9015
	704.5500		380.6652		382.0240
	704.5600		380.6653		382.0260
	704.6000		380.6654		382.0275
	704.6500	444	382.0235		382.0518
	704.7000		382.0266		382.0563
432	374.2000		382.4252		382.3956
	374.2500		382.5846		382.4262
	374.3000		382.5847		382.4800
	374.5020		382.6040		382.5445
	374.5040		382.6340		382.5895
433	380.0240	445	380.0209		382.6030
	380.5134		380.5730		382.6090
	380.6310		380.5740		382.6330
	380.6611		380.5750		382.6390
	380.6612		380.5900		382.6942
434	380.0245		380.6130		382.7232
	380.5136		380.6140		

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION II--WOOL--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
459	382.7234	465	360.4625	469	357.6040
	382.7242		360.4815		357.7040
	382.8715		360.4825		358.3000
	700.7510		360.6500		358.3500
	700.7520		360.7000		359.3000
	700.7530		361.0520		361.8000
	700.7540		361.0700		363.2000
	700.7550		361.1000		363.7500
	700.7560		(1) 361.2405		365.1110
	702.5400		361.4200		365.8610
	702.5600		(1) 361.4500		365.8620
	702.6000		361.4600		367.0500
	702.6500		361.4800		367.1000
	702.7000	469	307.3000		367.1500
	702.7500		307.6000		367.2000
	702.8000		316.4000		367.2500
	791.7430		347.4000		(1) 367.3424
	791.7440		348.0540		(1) 367.3428
464	363.1020		351.2040		376.0800
	363.1040		351.2540		385.2000
	363.6520		351.8040		386.0600
	363.6540		353.5032		388.1000
465	(1) 360.0600		353.5034		388.2000
	360.1015		353.5036		388.3000
	360.1515		355.1500		388.4000
	360.4000		355.1600		
	360.4615		355.1800		

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER

Category Number	TSUSA Number
600	310.0106
	310.0109
	310.0110
	310.0114
	310.0206
	310.0209
	310.0210
	310.0214
	310.1015
	310.1106
	310.1109
	310.1110
	310.1114
	310.4005
	310.4015
	310.5005
	310.5015
	310.6029
	310.6034
	310.6038
601	310.0130
	310.0230
	310.0510
	310.0610
	310.1030
	310.1135
	310.2010
	310.2110
602	310.0149
	310.0150
	310.0170
	310.0249
	310.0250
	310.0270
	310.0530
	310.0550
	310.0630
	310.0650
	310.1050
	310.1070
	310.1150
	310.1155
	310.1170
	310.2030
	310.2050
	310.2130
	310.2150
603	310.4030
	310.5030
604	310.4027
	310.4046
	310.4047
	310.4050
	310.5046
	310.5047
	310.5049
	310.5051
605	308.6000
	308.6500
	308.6600
	308.7000
	308.7100
	308.7500
	309.9800
	309.9900
	310.8000
	310.9000
	310.9120

Category Number	TSUSA Number
605	310.9140
	316.6010
	316.6020
	349.1060
610	338.3003
	338.3006
	338.3007
611	338.3034
	❷ 338.3047
	❷ 338.3048
	❷ 338.3064
612	338.3004
	338.3005
	338.3008
	338.3009
	338.3010
	338.3011
	338.3012
	338.3013
	338.3015
	338.3017
	338.3018
	338.3019
	338.3020
	338.3021
613	338.3035
	338.3036
	338.3039
	338.3041
	338.3042
	338.3043
	338.3044
	338.3045
	338.3046
	338.3049
	338.3050
	338.3053
	338.3054
	338.3055
	338.3059
	338.3061
	338.3065
	338.3066
	338.3069
614	335.6000
	337.6025
	337.6800
	337.8025
	337.9025
	338.1000
	338.1515
	338.1520
	338.1530
	338.1540
	338.1550
	338.1560
	338.1570
	338.1580
	338.2500
	338.2700
	338.3001
	338.3002
	338.3024
	338.3025
	338.3026
	338.3029
	338.3032
	338.3033

Category Number	TSUSA Number
625	345.1085
	345.3525
	345.5011
	345.5015
	345.5018
	345.5031
	345.5033
	345.5035
	345.5037
	345.5051
	345.5053
	345.5055
	345.5057
	345.5071
	345.5073
	345.5075
	345.5077
626	346.5025
	346.5625
	346.6010
	346.6020
	346.6030
	346.6045
	346.6050
	346.6065
	346.9000
627	347.5500
	347.6020
	347.6040
	347.6500
	347.6800
	347.6900
	347.7000
	349.2540
	349.3060
	350.0060
	351.2060
	351.2560
	351.3000
	351.4660
	351.5060
	351.7060
	351.8060
	351.9060
	352.2060
	352.8060
	353.5052
	353.5054
	353.5056
	355.6000
	355.8210
	355.8220
	357.3500
	357.4500
	357.6060
	357.8060
	359.5000
630	370.2100
	370.8820
	370.8840
631	704.3220
	704.3240
	704.8520
	704.8550
	704.9000
632	374.3530
	374.3550
	374.6020

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number
632	374.6040
	382.0425
	382.7837
633	380.0402
	380.0443
	380.5164
	380.8104
	380.8105
	380.8411
	380.8412
	791.7459
	791.7470
634	376.5609
	380.0405
	380.0445
	380.5167
	380.5169
	380.8101
	380.8106
	380.8109
	380.8112
	380.8410
	380.8416
	380.8418
	380.8419
	791.7460
	791.7471
635	376.5612
	382.0407
	382.0408
	382.0462
	382.0464
	382.4268
	382.7807
	382.7813
	382.7823
	382.7828
	382.8145
	382.8154
	382.8159
	382.8160
	382.8163
	382.8165
	791.7461
	791.7473
636	382.0413
	382.0414
	382.0416
	382.0466
	382.0467
	382.0469
	382.3968
	382.4272
	382.6948
	382.7248
	382.7832
	382.7833
	382.7834
	382.8173
	382.8174
	382.8175
637	380.0414
	380.8127
	380.8422
	380.8424
	382.0437
	382.0473
	382.0474

Category Number	TSUSA Number
637	382.7841
	382.8168
	382.8171
	382.8172
638	380.0416
	380.0417
	380.0418
	380.0419
	380.8131
	380.8133
	380.8135
	380.8138
	380.8140
639	382.0402
	382.0403
	382.0404
	382.0405
	382.0439
	382.0441
	382.0442
	382.0455
	382.3964
	382.6944
	382.7802
	382.7803
	382.7804
	382.7805
	382.7843
	382.7844
	382.7845
	382.7847
	382.7879
640	380.0455
	380.0458
	380.0461
	380.5172
	380.8431
	380.8433
	380.8440
	380.8441
	380.8443
641	382.0459
	382.0460
	382.0461
	382.4264
	382.7244
	382.8133
	382.8137
	382.8139
	382.8143
	382.8144
642	382.0446
	382.0476
	382.3972
	382.4276
	382.7831
	382.7861
	382.7863
	382.8183
	382.8184
643	380.0420
	380.0464
	380.5176
	380.8145
	380.8148
	380.8451
	380.8452
644	382.0447

Category Number	TSUSA Number
644	382.0478
	382.4282
	382.7866
	382.7868
	382.8187
645	382.0422
	380.0426
	380.8152
	380.8153
	791.7454
646	382.0427
	382.0430
	382.3976
	382.6952
	382.7870
	382.7873
	791.7455
647	376.5618
	380.0435
	380.0436
	380.0468
	380.0469
	380.5184
	380.8142
	380.8164
	380.8168
	380.8169
	380.8449
	380.8456
	380.8457
	791.7480
648	376.5623
	382.0444
	382.0450
	382.0452
	382.0475
	382.0481
	382.0483
	382.3982
	382.4286
	382.6956
	382.7258
	382.7857
	382.7889
	382.7892
	382.7893
	382.8182
	382.8189
	382.8190
	791.7458
	791.7481
649	376.2430
	376.2470
	376.2830
	376.2886
650	380.0408
	380.0449
	380.8117
	380.8425
	382.0417
	382.0470
	382.7252
	382.7835
	382.8178
651	380.0411
	380.0452
	380.8123
	380.8428

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):

Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued

SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued

Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
651	380.8429	659	382.0456	666	363.8550
	382.0423		382.0458		363.8555
	382.0472		382.0479		364.3000
	382.7254		382.0484		365.1120
	382.7836		382.0487		365.2000
	382.8180		382.0488		365.3160
652	378.0545		382.0527		365.3560
	378.0553		382.0572		365.4560
	378.0565		382.3986		365.5060
	378.0576		382.4292		365.6800
	378.6015		382.6962		365.7460
	378.6020		382.7262		365.7660
	378.6030		382.7806		365.8640
	378.6511		382.7829		365.8660
	378.6530		382.7877		365.8670
653	(2) 748.4554		382.7894		365.8680
654	(2) 748.4562		382.7895		367.5000
659	372.1030		382.8167		367.5500
	372.1060		382.8191		367.5900
	372.7000		382.8192		367.6025
	372.7520		382.8193		367.6035
	372.7540		382.8199		367.6040
	373.2500		382.8725		367.6080
	373.2700		703.0500	669	348.0065
	376.1600		703.1000		348.0075
	376.5630		703.1515		348.0080
	380.0407		791.7464		348.0565
	380.0429		791.7484		348.0575
	380.0439	665	360.4630		348.0580
	380.0465		360.4635		352.3000
	380.0472		360.4830		352.4000
	380.0475		360.4835		355.2500
	380.0536		360.7800		355.4520
	380.4525		360.8300		355.4530
	380.5188		361.0530		357.7060
	380.7225		361.1840		372.0600
	380.7525		(1) 361.2410		385.5300
	380.8113		361.5426		385.6120
	380.8163		361.5610		385.6140
	380.8192		361.5650		385.7040
	380.8421	666	363.2562		385.7540
	380.8453		363.2564		385.8500
	380.8460		363.2575		386.0700
	380.8488		363.2580		389.6210
	380.9025		363.8512		389.6240
	382.0406		363.8515		703.9000
	382.0409		363.8525		703.9500
	382.0449		363.8545		

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	338.30 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Combinations and mixtures of filament and spun yarns (including filament core/spun yarns):				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
		24	Of polyester.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		25	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		26	Of rayon or acetate...(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Of polyester:				
		29	Mixed mainly or solely with rayon(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		32	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		33	Other.....(614)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Wholly of spun yarns:				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
			Weighing not over 5 oz. per sq. yd.:				
		34	Of rayon or acetate.....(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Of polyester:				
			Plainweave:				
		35	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		36	Bleached or piece dyed...(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		39	Of yarns of different colors.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		41	Printed .....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Twill weave:				
		42	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		43	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		44	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		45	Other..(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		46	Other.....(613)	sq. yd.v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	338.30 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Wholly of spun yarns (con):				
			Of man-made fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (con.):				
			Weighing over 5 oz. per sq. yd.:				
		47	Of rayon or acetate:				
			Not bleached and not colored.....(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		48	Other.....(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Of polyester:				
			Plain weave:				
		49	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		50	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Twill weave:				
		53	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		54	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Not bleached and not colored(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		59	Other.(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		61	Other.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		64	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of rayon or acetate.....(611)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		65	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		66	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		69	Other.....(613)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Subpart F. - Woven Fabrics, of Other Textile Materials				
			Woven fabrics of textile materials, not covered by the foregoing subparts of this part:				
	339.05	00	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight.(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	30c per lb. + 50% ad val.		63.5% ad val.
A	339.10	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Coats (con.):				
	380.12		Valued over $4 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer:				
		10	Corduroy.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suit-type sport coats and jackets:				
		35	Corduroy.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Denim.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Other.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		80	Corduroy.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		85	Denim.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:				
	380.15		Valued not over $2.50 each.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		20	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	380.18		Valued over $2.50 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		20	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Pajamas:				
	380.21	00	Valued not over $1.50 per suit.....(351)	Doz....v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	380.24		Valued over $1.50 per suit.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		05	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Other.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	380.27		Shirts.....	.....	21% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Dress shirts:				
			Men's:				
		43	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
	380.27 (con.)		Shirts (con.):				
			Dress shirts (con.):				
			Boys':				
		53	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		55	Other.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		70	Work shirts.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Sport shirts:				
			Men's:				
		82	Corduroy.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		85	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		87	Other.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Boys':				
		92	Corduroy.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		94	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
		96	Other.....(340)	Doz. Lb. v			
	380.30	00	Shirt collars and cuffs.....(359)	Lb.....	7% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Vests:				
	380.33	00	Valued not over $2 each.....(359)	Doz.... Lb. ❷ v	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	380.36	00	Valued over $2 each.....(359)	Doz.... Lb. ❷ v	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	380.39		Other..... Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
		08	Men's.....(359)	Doz. Lb. ❷ v			
		11	Boys'.....(337)	Doz. Lb. v			
		14	Other.....(337)	Doz. Lb. v			
		15	Nightwear.....(351)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
	382.42 (con.)		Not knit (con.):				
			Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
		16	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		22	Suits.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		26	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		32	Other..... (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		34	Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		38	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		42	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		46	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Suits.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		56	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		62	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		64	Blouses and shirts.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Coats.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		76	Skirts.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Suits.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		86	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		92	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
			Knit:				
	382.48	00	Infants' outerwear.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		78.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	382.54		Valued not over $5 per pound.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.		63% ad val.
		10	Blouses.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		31	Sweaters.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool (con.):				
			Knit (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Valued over $5 per pound:				
	382.56	00	Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere..(446)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.		52% ad val.
	382.58		Other.....	.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		54.5% ad val.
		10	Blouses.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suits:				
		46	Women's.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		47	❷ Girls'.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		50	Wholly or in part of cashmere.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep, except cashmere.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		71	Women's....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	❷ Girls'.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		85	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
	382.60		Valued not over $4 per pound.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58% ad val.
		10	Blouses.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		14	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers (con.):				
	382.78 (con.)		Knit (con.):				
			Trousers and slacks:				
		89	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic trousers and slacks.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		92	Women's.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		93	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		94	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	382.81		Not knit.....	.....	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.		76% ad val.
		31	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Blouses and shirts:				
			Women's:				
		❷33	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		37	Other.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		39	Infants'.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		❷43	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		44	Other.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats:				
			3/4-length or longer:				
			Raincoats:				
		45	Women's.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		54	Girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		59	Women's.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		63	Women's.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Girls' and infants'..(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of man-made fibers (con.):				
	382.81 (con.)		Not knit (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel:				
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits:				
		67	Women's.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		68	Girls' and infants'..(637)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Other:				
		71	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(637)	Doz. Lb. v			
		72	Other.....(637)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Dresses:				
			Women's:				
		73	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(636)	Doz. Lb. v			
		74	Other.....(636)	Doz. Lb. v			
		75	Girls' and infants'.....(636)	Doz. Lb. v			
		78	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. Lb. v			
		80	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. Lb. v			
		82	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Skirts:				
		83	Women's.....(642)	Doz. Lb. v			
		84	Girls' and infants'.....(642)	Doz. Lb. v			
		87	Suits.....(644)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		89	Women's.....(648)	Doz. Lb. v			
		90	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. Lb. v			
		91	Swimming suits and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		92	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		93	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
		99	Other.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Benzenoid Chemicals and Products
A. Organic Chemical Crudes
B. Industrial Organic Chemicals
C. Finished Organic Chemical Products

Part 2 - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures
A. Chemical Elements
B. Inorganic Acids
C. Inorganic Chemical Compounds
D. Organic Chemical Compounds
E. Chemical Mixtures

Part 3 - Drugs and Related Products
A. Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced
B. Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products
C. Other Drugs

Part 4 - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials; Rubber
A. Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials
B. Rubber

Part 5 - Flavoring Extracts; Essential Oils
A. Flavoring Extracts, and Fruit Flavors, Essences, Esters, and Oils
B. Essential Oils

Part 6 - Glue, Gelatin, and Related Products

Part 7 - Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances; Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations
A. Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances
B. Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations

Part 8 - Surface-Active Agents; Soap and Synthetic Detergents
A. Surface-Active Agents
B. Soap and Synthetic Detergents

Part 9 - Dyeing and Tanning Products; Pigments and Pigment-Like Materials; Inks, Paints, and Related Products
A. Dyeing and Tanning Products
B. Pigments and Pigment-like Materials
C. Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Part 10 - Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Products Derived Therefrom

Part 11 - Fertilizers and Fertilizer Materials

Part 12 - Explosives

Part 13 - Fatty Substances, Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products
A. Fatty Substances
B. Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes and Other Products
C. Miscellaneous Medical Supplies

Schedule 4 headnotes:

1. This schedule does not include --
(i) any of the mineral products provided for in schedule 5;
(ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials, provided for in part 1 of schedule 6; or
(iii) metals provided for in part 2 of schedule 6.

2. (a) The term "compounds", as used in this schedule, means substances occurring naturally or produced artificially by the reaction of two or more ingredients, each compound --
(i) consisting of two or more elements,
(ii) having its own characteristic properties different from those of its elements and from those of other compounds, and
(iii) always consisting of the same elements united in the same proportions by weight with the same internal arrangement.

The presence of impurities which occur naturally or as an incident to production does not in itself affect the classification of a product as a compound.

(b) The term "compounds", as used in this schedule, includes a solution of a single compound in water, and, in determining the amount of duty on any such compound subject to duty in this schedule at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may have been in the compound.

3. (a) The term "mixtures", as used in this schedule, means substances consisting of two or more ingredients (i.e., elements or compounds), whether occurring as such in nature, or whether artificially produced (i.e., brought about by mechanical, physical, or chemical means), which do not bear a fixed ratio to one another and which, however thoroughly commingled, retain their individual chemical properties and are not chemically united. The fact that the ingredients of a product are incapable of separation or have been commingled in definite proportions does not in itself affect the classification of such product as a mixture.

(b) The term "mixtures", as used in this schedule, includes solutions, except solutions defined as compounds in headnote 2(b) of this schedule.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Industrial Organic Chemicals 1/				
			Subpart B headnotes: 1. The provisions of items 402.00 to 406.63, inclusive, in this subpart shall apply not only to the products described therein when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in subpart A of this part, but shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in said subpart A. 2. For the purpose of classification of merchandise provided for under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, the following provisions shall govern: (a) The term "derivatives" refers to only those derivatives which may be obtained by one or more of the following processes: Halogenation, nitration, nitrosation, or sulfonation, and is to be understood to include sulfonyl halides. (b) A compound with functional groups described in two or more items under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, is to be classified in the latest applicable item. For example, 4-acetamido-2-aminophenol, which contains three functional groups, will be classified in 405.12 (Amides), rather than in 404.92 to 405.09, inclusive (Aminophenols), or in 404.84 to 404.90, inclusive (Amines), or in 403.51 (Phenols). When applicable, classification should be made in accordance with the following principles: (i) Salts of organic acids (including phenols) with inorganic bases and salts of organic bases with inorganic acids are to be classified under the same superior heading as the organic acid or base; salts of organic acids with organic bases are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free base, whichever is listed later. (ii) Esters of organic acids are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free alcohol or phenol, whichever is listed later. (iii) The above provisions apply also in cases where the component having the functional groups described under the later superior heading is not of benzenoid origin. For example, benzyl acetate is classified under carboxylic acids (404.24 to 404.47, inclusive) rather than under alcohols (403.45).				

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part:				
A	402.00	00	Anthracene having a purity of 30% or more by weight	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
A	402.04	00	Carbazole having a purity of 65% or more by weight	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.9% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	402.08	00	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79° C. or above	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	402.12	00	Phthalic anhydride	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
A	402.16	00	Styrene	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			All distillates of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate:				
A	402.20	00	Phenol (carbolic acid) which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 29.5% ad val.
A	402.24	00	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	402.28	00	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol, and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75% or more by weight	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42.5% ad val.
A	402.32	00	Other	Lb.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 33.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Hydrocarbons:				
	402.36	00	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	0.5¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	402.40	00	Bi- and polyphenyls	Lb.	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.44	00	α-Methylstyrene	Lb.	1.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	9.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.48	00	Vinyltoluene	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	402.52	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	10.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
	402.54	00	Other	Lb.	10.4% ad val. 1/ ❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.

❷ ❶ 1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Halogenated hydrocarbons:				
	402.56	00	Benzyl chloride (α-Chlorotoluene).....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/❶❷	7.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.60	00	Benzotrichloride (α,α,α,-Trichlorotoluene).....	Lb.....	13.6% ad val. 1/❶❷	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
			Chlorobenzenes, mono-, di-, and tri-:				
	402.64	00	Monochlorobenzene.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 28.6% ad val. 1/❶❷	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 91.5% ad val.
	402.68	00	Orthodichlorobenzene.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 26.3% ad val. 1/❶❷	15.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 84% ad val.
	402.72	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val. 1/❶❷	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	402.76	00	Chlorinated biphenyl.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val. 1/❶❷	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
			Other:				
	402.80	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.4% ad val. 1/❶❷	9.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
	402.82	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.1% ad val. 1/❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 71% ad val.
			Other hydrocarbon derivatives:				
	402.84	00	Monochloromononitrobenzenes.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 18.4% ad val. 1/❶❷	10% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
	402.88	00	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid.....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val. 1/❶❷	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Nitrated benzene, toluene, or naphthalene:				
	402.96	00	p-Nitrotoluene.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/❶❷	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	402.98	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/❶❷	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	403.00	00	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids.....	Lb.....	23% ad val. 1/❶❷	10.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 74.5% ad val.
	403.05	00	p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride.....	Lb.....	12.1% ad val. 1/❶❷	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.09	00	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; o-Fluoronitrobenzene; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-xylene; and o-(and p)-Toluenesulfonic acid, methyl ester.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. 1/❶❷	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.12	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val. 1/❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
	403.14	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.

❷❶ 1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives:				
	403.16	00	Alkyl cresols	Lb.	12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	403.20	00	Alkyl phenols	Lb.	23.4% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	11% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
	403.24	00	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]	Lb.	10.1% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
	403.28	00	Naphthols	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
	403.32	00	2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	12.9% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 54% ad val.
	403.36	00	Nitrophenols	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb. + 16.1% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
	403.41	00	Resorcinol	Lb.	12.4% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.45	00	Alcohols	Lb.	11% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Phenols and phenol-alcohols:				
	403.49	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A)	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/ ❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
	403.51	00	Other	Lb.	12.8% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
			Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:				
	403.52	00	m-Chlorophenol; 2,5-Dihydroxybenzene-sulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; Dinitro-o-cresol; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid, sodium salt (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid); 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 4-Nitro-m-cresol	Lb.	12.7% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	1.4¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	0.7¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.
	403.59	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val. 1/ ❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 62% ad val.

❷❶ 1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, peroxides of alcohols, ethers, and ketones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	403.61	00	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxy benzene; Dimethyl diphenyl ether; 4-Ethylguaiacol; and 2-(α-Hydroxyethoxy)-phenol	Lb.....	11.9% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	403.64	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. + 22% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
	403.66	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 70.5% ad val.
	403.68	00	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxy-ethers, with a three- or four-member ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	403.72	00	Acetals and hemiacetals and single and complex oxygen-function acetals and hemi-acetals, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives.....	Lb.....	11.8% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde:				
	403.74	00	Terephthalaldehyde.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
	403.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val. 1/	10.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	403.81	00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes, cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde	Lb.	24.1% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 77.5% ad val.
			Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes, and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	403.88	00	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone	Lb.	11.9% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
	403.92	00	1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone	Lb.	9.7% ad val. 1/	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.
	403.96	00	Other	Lb.	13% ad val. 1/	11% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42% ad val.
			Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:				
	404.00	00	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride)	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	7.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.04	00	Benzoic acid	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.08	00	Benzoyl chloride	Lb.	0.6¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/	7.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44% ad val.
	404.12	00	Isophthalic acid	Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	8.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.16	00	Terephthalic acid	Lb.	23.3% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 77% ad val.
	404.20	00	Terephthalic acid, dimethyl ester	Lb.	1.6¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val. 1/	1.3¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 42% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:				
			Other:				
			Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.24	00	Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate; 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid; m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; Metrizoic acid; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid; and Phenylacetic acid (o-Toluic acid).....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val. 1/ (1)(2)	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val. 1/ (1)(2)		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	404.30	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/ (1)(2)		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
			Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.32	00	(1) Naphthalic anhydride; Phthalic acid; and (4) 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val. 1/ (1)(2)	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.36	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	22.3% ad val. 1/ (1)(2)	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.
	404.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/ (1)(2)		7¢ per lb. + 73% ad val.

(2) (1) 1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde, or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
	404.40	00	p-Anisic acid; Benzilic acid; Benzilic acid, methyl ester; 2,3-Cresotic acid; 1-Formyl phenylacetic acid, methyl ester; 1,6-Hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionate; m-Hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid; α-Resorcylic acid; γ-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.44	00	Gentisic acid; p-Hydroxybenzoic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts.....	Lb.....	12.1% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.46	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val. 1/ ❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	404.47	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/ ❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
	404.48		Esters of inorganic acids (except hydrocyanic acid, hydrogen halides, and hydrogen sulfide) and their derivatives.....	.....	13.1% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.
		50	Triphenyl phosphate.....	Lb.			
		51	Trixylyl phosphate.....	Lb.			
		52	Other.....	Lb.			

❷❶ 1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines and their derivatives:				
	404.52	00	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; and 2,4-Xylidine	Lb.	11.8% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
	404.56	00	8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	9.2% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
	404.60	00	Aniline	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val. 1/ ❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val.
	404.64	00	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	Lb.	22.4% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	10.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 80% ad val.
	404.68	00	N,N-Dimethylaniline	Lb.	1.2¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	12.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.72	00	N-Methylaniline; and 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine)	Lb.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 37% ad val.
	404.76	00	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	Lb.	0.2¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.80	00	Nitrodiphenylamine	Lb.	12.1% ad val. 1/ ❶❷	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	404.84	00	Other: 5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)-benzenesulfonic acid; o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); ❶ 4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)-toluene hydrochloride; 3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; ❶ 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 3-Chloro-o-toluidine; 4-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] (Chloro-o-toluidine [CH_3=1]); 6-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1];				

❷❶ 1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	404.84 (con.)	00	6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-α,α,α,-trifluoro-o-toluidine; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenyl-sulfonic acid (3-Benzidine-sulfonic acid); 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; p-Ethylaniline; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-aniline; N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N'-phenylethylenediamine; N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine; N-Ethyl-o-toluidine; p-Fluoroaniline; 4,4'-Methylenebis[2-chloro-aniline]; 1,8-Naphthalenediamine; m-Nitroaniline; 4-Nitro-m-phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate; 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline; 2,3-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	404.88	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val. 1/	1.1¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	404.90	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives:				
	404.92	00	2'-Aminoacetophenone;				
			m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical;				
			Aminobisphenol ester;				
			1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone;				
			2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-chlorophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride;				
			2-Amino-p-cresol;				
			4-Amino-o-cresol;				
			6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol;				
			1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid;				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt;				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt);				
			4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt;				
			4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid;				
			2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol;				
			2-Amino-4-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-5-nitrophenol;				
			2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt;				
			m-Aminophenol;				
			2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate;				
			1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]-anthraquinone;				
			4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol);				
			5-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)-aniline;				
			3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid;				
			Dibenzcarbinol;				
			dl-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine;				
			1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone;				
			3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine);				
			4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde;				
			3-(N-Ethylanilino) propionic acid, methylester;				
			2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid;				
			N-Ethyl-N-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)aniline;				
			2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid;				
			β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate;				
			4-Methoxymetanilic acid;				
			6'-Methoxymetanilic acid;				
			4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine;				
			5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate;				
			6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;				
			7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives (con.):				
	404.92 (con.)	00	2-Methyl-p-anisidine[NH_2=1];				
			1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1, 3-propanediol;				
			L-Phenylalanine; and				
			Toluidine carbonate.....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39% ad val.
	404.96	00	3'-Aminoacetophenone;				
			o-Anisidine;				
			p-Anisidine;				
			m-Diethylaminophenol;				
			3-Ethylamino-p-cresol;				
			Iminodianthraquinone;				
			5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; and				
			dl-Phenylephrine base.....	Lb.....	15% ad val. 1/	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	405.00	00	p-Aminobenzoic acid;				
			6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts;				
			8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts;				
			m-Dimethylaminophenol; and				
			p-Phenetidine.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val. 1/	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51% ad val.
	405.03	00	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH_2=1]; and				
			2,4-Dimethoxyaniline.....	Lb.....	9.7% ad val. 1/	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val. 1/2/		7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	405.09	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Amides and their derivatives:				
	405.12	00	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol.....	Lb.....	12% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.16	00	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone;				
			o-Acetoacetanisidide;				
			o-Acetoacetotoluidide;				
			2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and				
			1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone.....	Lb.....	12.8% ad val. 1/	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
	405.21	00	Benzanilide.....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val. 1/	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.24	00	Biligrafin acid; and				
			3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid.....	Lb.....	7.8% ad val. 1/	5.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 34% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.28	00	p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde;				
			p-Acetanisidide;				
			Acetoacetbenzylamide;				
			Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide;				
			p-Acetoacetophenetidide;				
			p-Acetoacetotoluidide;				
			N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline);				
			p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide;				
			p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalene-sulfonic acid;				

1/ Duty on trimethylene glycol di-p-aminobenzoate temporarily suspended. See item 907.05 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Amides and their derivatives (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	405.28 (con.)	00	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; 4'-Amino-N-methylacetanilide; p-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloro-anthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloro-anthraquinone; 4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethylamino)-benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)benzamide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; Gentisamide; ❶ 2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide; N,N'-Hexamethylene bis-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl) acetamide; ❶ Nitro acid amide (1-amino-9, 10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and Phenacetin, technical; and β-Resorcylamide.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val. 1/❶❷	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.32	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val. 1/❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
	405.34	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/❶❷		7¢ per lb. + 58% ad val.
			Other nitrogen-function compounds (except those in which the only nitrogen function is a nitro ($-NO_2$) or a nitroso (-NO) group, or an ammonium salt of an organic acid) and their derivatives:				
	405.36	00	Benzonitrile.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/❶❷	7.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.41	00	Diazoaminobenzene(1,3-Diphenyl-triazene).....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val. 1/❶❷	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.44	00	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed).....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/❶❷	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.48	00	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides.....	Lb.....	10% ad val. 1/❶❷	6.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 36% ad val.
	405.52	00	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including orthobenzoic sulfimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 19.1% ad val. 1/❶❷	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 61% ad val.

❷❶ 1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other nitrogen-function compounds, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Nitrile-function compounds:				
	405.56	00	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; 2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline; p-Cyanophenyl acetate; Dichlorobenzonitrile; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester....	Lb.....	11.8% ad val. 1/	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.60	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 20.5% ad val. 1/	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
	405.62	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
			Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds:				
	405.64	00	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; 4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt; 6-Amino-3,4'-azodibenzenesulfonic acid (C.I. acid yellow 9); and 6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine.....	Lb.....	11.1% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.68	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 19.9% ad val. 1/	19.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
	405.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 63.5% ad val.
	405.72	00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or hydroxylamine.....	Lb.....	12.8% ad val. 1/	7.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val.
			Compounds with other nitrogen functions:				
	405.76	00	Ritolylene diisocyanate (TODI): o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate.....	Lb.....	11.2% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	405.80	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val. 1/	1.3¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.): Other (con.): Other nitrogen-function compounds, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Compounds with other nitrogen functions (con.): Other (con.):				
	405.82	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
			Organo-inorganic compounds (i.e., compounds having an atom other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, chlorine or other halogen attached directly to a carbon atom), and their derivatives:				
	405.84	00	Benzenethiol (Thiophenol)	Lb.	11.4% ad val. 1/	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 38.5% ad val.
	405.85	00	4,4′-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2′,2″,4′,4″-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	Lb.	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.88	00	Phenylsulfone	Lb.	13.3% ad val. 1/	7.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53% ad val.
	405.92	00	Sodium tetraphenylboron	Lb.	9% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	405.96	00	2,4,4′,5′-Tetrachlorophenylsulfone	Lb.	9.7% ad val. 1/	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.00	00	Organo-sulfur compounds	Lb.	11.4% ad val. 1/	6.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40.5% ad val.
	406.05	00	Organo-mercury compounds	Lb.	11.1% ad val. 1/	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.08	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.	21% ad val. 1/	17.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
	406.09	00	Other	Lb.	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 68.5% ad val.
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives (including lactones and lactams but excluding epoxides with three membered rings, anhydrides and imides of polybasic acids, and cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols with polybasic acids):				
	406.12	00	1,2-Dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	Lb.	11.9% ad val. 1/	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.16	00	2,2′-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	Lb.	0.9¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val. 1/	15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
A	406.20	00	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	Lb.	15.5% ad val. 1/	10% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	406.24	00	1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid; and 7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	Lb.	15.2% ad val. 1/	7.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 66.5% ad val.
	406.28	00	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	Lb.	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, etc. (con.):				
	406.32	00	2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and Vinylcarbazole, mono.....	Lb.....	9% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.36	00	4-Aminoantipyrine; 2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1-H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; 4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]amino]-2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol; Benzointetrahydropyranyl ether; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)-phenol; p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzene-sulfonic acid; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; p-Chloropyrazolone; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzo-triazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 1-(2',5'-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxaline-carbonyl chloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanpyridone-2; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine); 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfophenyl)pyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenyl-pyrazole; Indoline; Isoquinoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine;				

1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	406.36 (con.)	00	2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; Methyl phenylpyrazolone; Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 8-Methylquinoline; 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone); 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; p-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 4-Phenylmorpholine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; p-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; Primuline base; Pyrazole (3-carboxy-1-4-sulphophenylpyrazol-5-one); 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid; Tetramethylpyrazine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; Thioxanthen-9-one (Thioxanthone); 1-(2,4,6-Trichlorophenyl)-3-aminopyrazolone; 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; *dl*-Tryptophan; and Xanthen-9-one.....	Lb.....	11% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.40	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
	406.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 52% ad val.
			Sulfonamides, sultones, sultams, and other organic compounds:				
	406.44	00	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper).....	Lb.....	20.9% ad val. 1/	17.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 67% ad val.
			Sulfonamides:				
	406.48	00	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; 2-Amino-N-ethylbenzene-sulfonanilide; 5-Amino-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilide; and Metanilamide.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val. 1/	6.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
	406.52	00	o-Toluenesulfonamide.....	Lb.....	13.6% ad val. 1/	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Sulfonamides, sultones, sultams, and other organic compounds (con.):				
			Sulfonamides (con.):				
			Other:				
	406.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
	406.58	00	Other	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 57.5% ad val.
			Other:				
	406.61	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
	406.63	00	Other	Lb.....	13.5% ad val. 1/		7¢ per lb. + 46.5% ad val.
			All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart or in subpart A of this part:				
	406.64	00	Acetone	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	406.68	00	Adipic acid	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 63% ad val.
A	406.72	00	Caprolactam monomer	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.73	00	4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyridone-2; Di(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine)-sebacate; and 3-Quinuclidinol	Lb.....	11% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 39.5% ad val.
	406.76	00	Cyclohexane	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.81	00	Cyclohexanone	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.82	00	Dehydrolinalool and Isophytol	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.83	00	Dimethylsuccinoyl succinate	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	406.84	00	Fumaric acid	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb. + 27.2% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 87% ad val.
A	406.86	00	Hexamethylene adipamide	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	7.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
	406.92	00	Hexamethylenediamine	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 20.8% ad val.	20% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 66.5% ad val.
A	406.96	00	Maleic anhydride	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
A	407.00	00	Methylcyclohexanone	Lb.....	9.2% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
	407.05	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
	407.07	00	Other	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain chemicals used in the production of photographic couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	407.09	00	Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart: Solvents which contain over 25 percent by weight of any of the products provided for in this subpart	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7.4% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
			Other:				
	407.14	00	Mixtures of 1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	407.16	00	Other	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material		7¢ per lb. + 43.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

Subpart C. - Finished Organic Chemical Products 1/

Subpart C headnotes:

1. The provisions of this subpart providing for products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in subpart A or B of this part shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in the said subpart A or B.

2. For the purposes of the Tariff Schedules, the term "pesticides" means products, such as insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, fumigants, and seed disinfectants, chiefly used to destroy undesired animal or plant life.

3. The term "plastics materials" in items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which plasticizers, fillers, colors, or extenders may have been added.

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			The term includes, but is not limited to, phenolic and other tar-acid resins, styrene resins, alkyd and polyester resins based on phthalic anhydride, coumarone-indene resins, urethane, epoxy, toluene sulfonamide, maleic, fumaric, aniline, and polyamide resins, and other synthetic resins. The plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition, such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic forms not further processed. 4. For the purpose of the classification of merchandise provided for under items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, the following provisions shall apply: (a) The term "thermoplastic resins" means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are capable of being repeatedly softened by increase of temperature and hardened by decrease of temperature. (b) The term "thermosetting resins" (or thermosets) means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are substantially infusible. Thermosetting resins are often liquids at some stage in their manufacture or processing and are cured by heat, catalysis, or other chemical means. After being fully cured, thermosets cannot be resoftened by heat. (c) Copolymers and terpolymers not specially provided for shall be classified as if they consisted entirely of that monomer which is present in the largest amount by weight on a resin content basis (i.e., excluding the weight of plasticizers, liquid diluents, fillers, or other additives). Any polymer consisting of two or more monomers which are present in equal amounts shall be classified as if it consisted entirely of that monomer whose polymer is listed first under the thermoplastic or thermosetting resins, as appropriate. 5. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this subpart covers dispersions of pigments or pigment-like materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents. 6. The term "stains" in this subpart covers liquids containing transparent or semi-transparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings. 7. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) The term "surface-active agents" means synthetic organic compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: as detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
			Pesticides (con.):				
			Not artificially mixed (con.):				
			Insecticides:				
A	408.24	00	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate (Phosalone); 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); and O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion).....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.28	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
A	408.29	00	Other.....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 64.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.31	00	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one.....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.
A	408.32	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	10.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	408.36	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.
A	408.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.
A	408.41		Photographic chemicals.....	.....	18.1% ad val. 1/	8.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
		40	Not artificially mixed.....	Lb.			
		80	Other.....	Lb.			
			Plastics materials:				
A	408.44	00	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.48	00	Paints and enamel paints.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
			Thermoplastic resins:				
A	408.54	00	Petroleum hydrocarbon and coumarone-indene resins.....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
A	408.61	00	Polyamide resins, nylon type.....	Lb.....	10.3% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
A	408.64	00	Polycarbonate resins.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.68	00	Polyester resins, saturated.....	Lb.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.72	00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
A	408.76	00	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) resins.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 67.5% ad val.
A	408.81	00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) resins.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on photographic color couplers temporarily suspended. See item 907.12 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.):				
			Plastics materials (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Thermoplastic resins (con.):				
A	408.84		Polystyrene resins and styrene copolymers, terpolymers (except ABS, MBS, and SAN resins)	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 46% ad val.
		20	Polystyrene homopolymer resins.	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
A	408.88	00	Other	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
			Thermosetting resins:				
A	408.92	00	Alkyd resins	Lb.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	408.96	00	Allyl resins (e.g., diallyl phthalate)	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	409.02	00	Epoxy resins	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 47% ad val.
A	409.06	00	Phenolic resins	Lb.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48% ad val.
A	409.10	00	Polyester resins, unsaturated	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
A	409.14	00	Polyurethane resins	Lb.....	10.2% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 51.5% ad val.
A	409.18	00	Other	Lb.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles:				
A	409.22		Surface-active agents and synthetic detergents	.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 53.5% ad val.
		15	Surface-active agents, anionic	Lb.			
		25	Surface-active agents, cationic and amphoteric	Lb.			
		35	Surface-active agents, nonionic	Lb.			
		45	Synthetic detergents	Lb.			
			Other:				
A	409.26	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
A	409.28	00	Other	Lb.....	6.1% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 49.5% ad val.
A	409.30		Products (except those in items 409.22, 409.26 and 409.28) chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents	.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	7.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 44.5% ad val.
		20	Surface-active agents, anionic	Lb.			
		40	Surface-active agents, cationic and amphoteric	Lb.			
		60	Surface-active agents, nonionic	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
A	409.34		Products chiefly used as plasticizers	.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.
		10	Phthalic acid esters	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			
A	409.38	00	Sodium benzoate	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 65.5% ad val.
A	409.42	00	Synthetic tanning materials	Lb.....	1.8¢ per lb. + 24.4% ad val.	14.3% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.):				
	411.28	00	Sulfadiazine, sulfaguanidine, sulfamerazine, sulfapyridine, and salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine).....	Lb.....	24.7% ad val.	11.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 128.5% ad val.
			Other: Alkaloids and their salts and other derivatives:				
	411.30 [1]	00	Pseudoephedrine and its salts.....	Lb.....	[2] 14.4% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
	411.31 [1]	00	Ephedrine, racephedrine, and their salts.....	Lb.....	[2] 4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.
			[1] Papaverine and its salts:				
	411.40	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules...	Lb.....	[2] 24.7% ad val.	11.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.
	411.42	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.44	00	Arecoline, hydrobromide; Deserpidine; Ergonovine maleate; [1] Ethaverine hydrochloride; Lobeline sulfate; Meperidine hydrochloride; Nicotinyl alcohol tartrate; and Quinacrine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	12.2% ad val.	7% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.48	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	20.9% ad val.	9.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 88% ad val.
	411.50	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.8% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 88% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.): Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (con.): Drugs (con.): Other (con.): Antihistamines, including those chiefly used as antinauseants:				
	411.52	00	❶ Clemastine hydrogen fumarate; Diphenhydramine; Etymenabine chlorhydrate; Promethazine hydrochloride; and Triprolidine hydrochloride.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.56	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	19.6% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
	411.58	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.2% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 82% ad val.
			Anti-infective agents: Antibiotics:				
	411.60	00	Ampicillin and its salts.....	Lb.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.
	411.64	00	Penicillin G salts.....	Lb.....	12% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 49% ad val.
			Penicillin, not specially provided for:				
	411.68	00	Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium.....	Lb.....	10.8% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
			Other:				
	411.72	00	Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.....	Lb.....	13.7% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
	411.74	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 56.5% ad val.
	411.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11% ad val. 1/ ❷	6.6% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.

❶ 1/ Duty temporarily suspended on doxorubicin hydrochloride. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Uranium compounds:				
	422.50	00	Oxide	Lb.	Free		Free
	422.52		Other		Free		Free
		20	Fluorides	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
			Vanadium compounds:				
A	422.58	00	Carbide	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.60	00	Pentoxide (anhydride)	Lb.	16% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	422.62	00	Other	Lb.	16% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Zinc compounds:				
A	422.70	00	Arsenate	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.72	00	Chloride	Lb.	1.8% ad val.	1.6% ad val.	5% ad val.
	422.73	00	Cyanide	Lb.	Free		Free
A	422.74	00	Hydrosulfite	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	422.76	00	Sulfate	Lb.	1.6% ad val.		8% ad val.
A	422.78	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Zirconium compounds:				
A	422.80	00	Oxide	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.82	00	Other	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other inorganic compounds:				
A	422.90	00	Boron carbide	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.92	00	Chromium carbide	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	422.94	00	Sulfur dioxide	S. ton	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	423.00		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		30	Rare-earth oxides except cerium oxide	Lb.			
		40	Hydrogen peroxide	Lb.			
		50	Other oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides	Lb.			
		92	Chromic acid	Lb.			
		94	Other	Lb.			
			Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:				
A	423.80	00	In chief value of bismuth	Lb.	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	423.82	00	In chief value of cyanide compounds which are free of duty under the foregoing provisions of this subpart	Lb.	Free		Free
A	423.84	00	In chief value of hydrosulfite compounds, sulfoxylate compounds, or both	Lb.	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	423.86	00	In chief value of mercury	Lb.	8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	423.88	00	In chief value of molybdenum	Lb.	3.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	18% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
	423.90	00	In chief value of nickel oxide	Lb.	Free		Free
	423.92	00	In chief value of tungsten	Lb.	11.4% ad val.	10% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	423.94	00	In chief value of vanadium	Lb.	13.9% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	423.96	00	Other	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Organic Chemical Compounds				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. This subpart does not include any inorganic compounds. Organic compounds in this subpart are arranged according to functional group. Any organic compound which is described in more than one functional group is classifiable in the first group in which it is described.				
			Nitrogenous compounds:				
A	425.00	00	Acrylonitrile	Lb	11.6% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
A	425.02	00	Aldehyde ammonia	Lb	8% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	425.04		Amino acids		5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Alanine	Lb.			
		20	Methionine	Lb.			
		25	Glycine (aminoacetic acid)	Lb.			
		35	❷ Lysine	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
A	425.06		Amino acid salts		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Cysteine hydrochloride	Lb.			
		20	L-lysine monohydrochloride	Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
A	425.08	00	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.09	00	Ammonium alginate	Lb	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.10		Cyanuric chloride, melamine, and other compounds containing a triazine ring		4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Melamine	Lb.			
		30	Cyanuric chloride	Lb.			
		40	Pesticides	Lb.			
		45	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 3. - DRUGS AND RELATED PRODUCTS D				
			Part 3 headnotes:				
			1. Any product described in this part which is a mixture containing as an ingredient any product described in part 1 of this schedule remains classifiable in part 3 unless the part 1 ingredient, as used in the mixture, imparts therapeutic or medicinal properties thereto. Notwithstanding the provisions of part 1 of this schedule, niacin, niacinamide, meso-inositol hexanicotinate, and pyridoxine (vitamin B_6), regardless of source, are classifiable in part 3 of this schedule.				
			2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "drugs" means those substances, whether natural or synthetic, having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines.				
			3. For the purposes of this part -- (a) "natural substances" are those substances found in nature which comprise whole plants and herbs, anatomical parts thereof, vegetable saps, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof; whole animals, anatomical parts thereof, glands or other animal organs, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof, and which have not had changes made in their molecular structure as found in nature; (b) a "synthetic substance" is a chemical compound made by the artificial combination of elements or radicals by any physical or chemical process; (c) the term "crude", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has not been advanced in value or improved in condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, distilling, evaporating, extracting, by artificial mixing with other substances or by any other process or treatment beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture; and (d) the term "advanced", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has been advanced in value or improved in condition from its crude state by any mechanical or physical process whatever beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, but does not include any product which has been artificially mixed with other substances or the molecular structure of which as found in nature has been changed.				
			D				(1st supp. 4/1/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart A. - Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. This subpart covers only products which are natural drugs, crude or advanced.				
			Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, digitalis (Lanata), ipecac, jalap, manna, and marshmallow or althea:				
	435.05	00	Crude	Lb.	Free		Free
A	435.10	00	Advanced	Lb.	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	435.30	00	Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.35	00	Belladonna	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.40	00	Coca leaves	Lb.	Free		10¢ per lb.
	435.45	00	Digitalis (Purpurea)	Lb.	6.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	435.50	00	Ergot	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.55	00	Gentian	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.60	00	Henbane	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.65	00	Nux vomica	Lb.	Free		Free
	435.70	00	Opium	Lb. anhydrous morphine content	Free		$18 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content
	435.72 [1]	00	Poppy straw extract	Lb. [2]	Free		Free
	435.75	00	Stramonium	Lb.	Free		Free
	436.00	00	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses	X	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, whether or not perforated or indented, and whether or not dedicated to a specific use:				
A*	516.71	00	Not over 0.006 inch in thickness	Lb	5% ad val. (3)	4.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Over 0.006 inch in thickness:				
			Not perforated or indented:				
A	516.73	00	Fuse discs, split to thickness	Lb	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.74	00	Other	Lb	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.76	00	Perforated or indented	Lb	6.5% ad val. (3)	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
	516.81	00	Mica, ground or pulverized	Lb	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	516.91	00	Built-up mica	Lb	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	516.94	00	Articles not specially provided for, of mica	Lb	6.5% ad val. (3)	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
	516.98	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 516.71 to 516.76, inclusive, or 516.94, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb	Free		
			Subpart E. - Graphite and Related Products				
			Graphite, crude and refined:				
A	517.11	00	Artificial	Lb	1.9% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
			Natural:				
			Crystalline flake (not including flake dust):				
A	517.21	00	Valued not over 5.5 cents per pound	Lb	6.4% ad val. (1) (2)	3% ad val.	1.65¢ per lb.
A (1)	517.24	00	Valued over 5.5 cents per pound	Lb	0.3¢ per lb. (1) (2)		1.65¢ per lb.
	517.27	00	Crystalline lump or chip	Lb	Free		30% ad val.
	517.31	00	Other	Lb	Free		10% ad val.
A	517.51		Calcined petroleum and coal coke, not commercially suitable for use as a fuel		6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Petroleum coke	S. ton			
		40	Coal coke	S. ton			
			Carbons and electrodes:				
A	517.61	00	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes	Lb	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Carbons and electrodes, for producing electric arc light:				
A	517.71	00	Under 0.5 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	No	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	517.74	00	0.5 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area	No	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.

(1)
(1) (2)

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	517.81	00	Brushes for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, powder, and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	517.82	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	517.91	00	Articles not specially provided for, of carbon or graphite	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Subpart F. - Asbestos and Asbestos Products				
			Subpart F headnote: 1. This subpart does not include footwear, headwear, gloves, laminated or reinforced plastics, and certain other articles provided for in schedule 7.				
	518.11		Asbestos, not manufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, and stucco, and asbestos sand and refuse containing not more than 15 percent by weight of foreign matter	.....	Free		Free
		10	Amosite	S. ton			
		20	Crocidolite (Blue)	S. ton			
			Chrysotile:				
		30	Crudes	S. ton			
		40	Spinning fibers	S. ton			
		50	Other	S. ton			
		60	Other	S. ton			
A	518.21	00	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and articles of any of the foregoing	Lb.....	3% ad val.	Free	40% ad val.
			Articles in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement:				
A*	518.41	00	Pipes and tubes and fittings therefor	Lb.....	0.15¢ per lb.		0.75¢ per lb.
	518.44	00	Other	Lb.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
A	518.51	00	Articles not specially provided for, of asbestos	X.....	3.4% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	518.52	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
			Subpart G. - Abrasives and Abrasive Articles				
			Subpart G headnotes: 1. This subpart covers certain crude minerals commonly used for making abrasives and abrasive articles (items 519.01 through 519.17, inclusive) but these minerals are classifiable in this subpart even if they are not of abrasive quality.				

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles such as, but not limited to, statues, figurines, flowers, vases, lamp bases, bric-a-brac, and wall plaques, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware:				
A	534.21	00	Of ceramic tile	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	534.31	00	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware	No.....	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:				
A	534.74	00	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles	Doz.....	5.1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	534.76	00	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles	Doz.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Of fine-grained earthenware or of fine-grained stoneware (except articles provided for in items 534.74 and 534.76):				
A	534.81	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 14.5% ad val.	2¢ per doz. pcs. + 7% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.
A	534.84	00	Valued over $3 but not over $10 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	4¢ per doz. pcs. + 13% ad val.	7% ad val.	51.5% ad val.
A	534.87	00	Valued over $10 per dozen articles	Doz.pcs.	1.5¢ per doz. pcs. + 9.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	50.5% ad val.
A	534.91	00	Of bone chinaware	Doz.pcs.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	534.94	00	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain	Doz.pcs.	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	534.97	00	Other	X.....	11.9% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Industrial Ceramics				
			Subpart D headnote: 1. Nonceramic materials used merely for supporting, joining, or reinforcing purposes in chemical ware provided for in this subpart shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in such articles.				
			Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements:				
A	535.11		Porcelain insulators, with metal parts cemented thereto and comprising not less than 30 percent of the weight thereof, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems	.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
		40	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements (con.):				
A	535.12		Ferrites	.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Ceramic permanent magnets	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	535.14		Other	.....	12.8% ad val. (2)	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Porcelain insulators used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems:				
		10	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
		50	Other insulators	No.			
		80	Other	X			
	535.15	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
			Laboratory and industrial chemical ware, of ceramic ware:				
A	535.21	00	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	25.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	535.24	00	Of stoneware	X.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	535.27	00	Other	X.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
(3) A	535.31		Sanitary ware, including plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of ceramic ware	.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Plumbing fixtures	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	535.41	00	Machinery parts, of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Subpart E. - Ceramic Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Ceramic wares, and articles of such wares, not specially provided for:				
A	536.11	00	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	X.....	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	536.15	00	Other	X.....	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	45% ad val.

(2)

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, zinc, or copper:				
A*	602.10		All lead-bearing ores	.....	0.75¢ per lb. on lead content		1.5¢ per lb. on lead content
			Lead from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		11	Lead plant (dutiable lead content)	lb. 1/			
		21	Zinc plant (dutiable lead content)	lb. 1/			
		31	Copper plant (dutiable lead content)	lb. 1/			
		41	Other plant (dutiable lead content)	lb. 1/			
A	602.20		All zinc-bearing ores	.....	0.58¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content	1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
			Zinc from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		12	Lead plant (dutiable zinc content)	lb. 1/			
		22	Zinc plant (dutiable zinc content)	lb. 1/			
		32	Copper plant (dutiable zinc content)	lb. 1/			
		42	Other plant (dutiable zinc content)	lb. 1/			
			All copper-bearing ores:				
	602.25	00	For an aggregate amount not to exceed 15,000 tons of copper content in ores which contain by weight not over 15 percent copper and which are entered in any calendar year for use as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting or converting	..... copper content	Free of duty on copper content		Free of duty on copper content
			Other:	lb.			
A	602.28		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound	.....	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	4¢ per lb. on copper content
	602.29		If products of Cuba	.....	Free of duty on copper content (s)		
	602.30		Other	.....	Free		4¢ per lb. on copper content
			Copper from ore to be initially treated at a:				
		13	Lead plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		23	Zinc plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		33	Copper plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			
		43	Other plant (dutiable copper content)	Lb. 1/			

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report value also.

2/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.00 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:				
	603.05	00	Aluminum dross and skimmings	Lb.	Free		Free
A	603.10	00	Antimony, needle or liquated	Lb.	0.1¢ per lb.		0.25¢ per lb.
A	603.15	00	Ferrous scale	Ton	35¢ per ton	30¢ per ton	75¢ per ton
	603.20	00	Flue dust or fume containing, by weight, over 55 percent of cadmium and not over 15 percent of any one or combination of the metals lead, zinc, or copper	Lb. v	Free		Free
			cadmium content	Lb.			
A	603.25	00	Lead dross	Lb. v	1.02¢ per lb. on lead content	0.9¢ per lb. on lead content	2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
			lead content	Lb.			
A	603.30	00	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings	Lb. v	0.71¢ per lb. 1/	0.6¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
			zinc content	Lb.			
			Other:				
A*	603.40	00	Materials in chief value of molybdenum	Lb.	9¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7% ad val.	6¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.	50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val.
			molybdenum content	Lb. v			
2 1 A	603.45	00	Materials in chief value of tungsten	Lb.	11¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 5.2% ad val.	10¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 4.8% ad val.	60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
			Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant:				
A	603.49		When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of this schedule, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound	.....	0.92¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.69¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.63¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.5¢ per lb. on zinc content	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
3 A	603.50		Other	.....	0.68¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.64¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.58¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/	0.32¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.3¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content	4¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 1.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
		10	Lead content	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable lead content	Lb. v			
			Zinc content:				
		20	Of zinc fume	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable zinc content	Lb. v			
		30	Other	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable zinc content	Lb. v			
		40	Copper content	Lb. 3/			
			dutiable copper content	Lb. v			
		50	Gold content	Oz.troy 4/			
		60	Silver content	Oz.troy 4/			

1/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 911.01 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
2/ Duty on zinc content temporarily suspended. See item 911.02 in part 1B, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.
3/ Assay quantity without deductions.
4/ Report value also.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			5. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "baling wire" refers to round wire which is over 0.0758 inch but not over 0.0762 inch in diameter, produced, coiled and packaged in accordance with ASAE standard S229.5.				
			Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals in the quantity respectively specified (see headnote 4 of this subpart):				
	606.00	00	Containing over 0.2 percent by weight of chromium.....chromium content..	Lb.....	Additional duty of 0.1% ad val.		Additional duty of 1% ad val.
	606.02	00	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of molybdenum.....molybdenum content..	Lb.....	Additional duty of 0.3% ad val.		Additional duty of 1% ad val.
	606.04	00	Containing over 0.3 percent by weight of tungsten.....tungsten content..	Lb.....	Additional duty of 0.4% ad val.		Additional duty of 1% ad val.
	606.06	00	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of vanadium.....vanadium content..	Lb.....	Additional duty of 0.2% ad val.		Additional duty of 1% ad val.
			Iron or steel waste and scrap:				
	606.08	00	Tin plate waste or scrap.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	606.09	00	Other:				
			Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	Ton.....	Free		75¢ per ton (2)

(2)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Iron or steel waste and scrap (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	606.11	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	18¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4) ❷		0.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) ❷
			Pig iron, cast iron, and spiegeleisen, all the foregoing in pigs, blocks, lumps, and similar forms:				
			Pig iron and cast iron:				
	606.13	00	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	Free		$1.125 per ton
A	606.15	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	0.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)		0.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
			Spiegeleisen:				
	606.17	00	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	0.2% ad val.		0.5% ad val.
	606.19	00	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	Ton	75¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)		1% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	606.20	00	Ferronickel	Lb	Free		3¢ per lb.
				nickel content	Lb. v		
			Ferroalloys:				
			Ferrochromium:				
	606.22	00	Not containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon	Lb	4% ad val.		30% ad val.
				chromium content	Lb. v		
	606.24	00	Containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon	Lb	1.9% ad val. ❷ 1/		7.5% ad val. ❷ 1/
				chromium content	Lb. v		
			Ferromanganese:				
A	606.26	00	Not containing over 1 percent by weight of carbon	Lb	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.		22% ad val.
				manganese content	Lb. v		

❷ 1/ Duty temporarily increased on certain ferrochromium. See item 923.18 in part 2A, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel (con.):				
	610.80 (con.)		Other fittings (con.):				
			Other:				
			Couplings:				
		35	❶ Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		42	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
			Butt-weld type fittings:				
			Under 14 inches (inside diameter):				
		46	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		48	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		55	Other.....	Lb.			
			14 inches and over (inside diameter):				
		58	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
			Alloy iron or steel:				
		60	Stainless steel.....	Lb.			
		62	Other.....	Lb.			
			Socket-weld or threaded:				
		66	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		68	Alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		75	Other.....	Lb.			
	610.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		

Subpart C. - Copper ❷

Subpart C headnotes:

1. This subpart covers copper, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers copper waste and scrap.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Alloys of copper: Copper-base alloys or metals in which the copper content is, by weight, less than 99.3 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. For the purposes of this subpart --

(i) nickel silver is an alloy of copper which contains by weight 5 percent or more of zinc and 5 percent or more of nickel, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(ii) brass is an alloy of copper (not including nickel silver) in which zinc is the principal alloying element, with or without small quantities of other elements;

(iii) cupro-nickel is an alloy of copper in which nickel is the principal alloying element and which does not contain by weight over 2 percent of any other single element.

In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "copper", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of copper.

❷

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) Master alloys: Alloys of copper with other materials in any proportion, not usefully malleable and commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) manganese copper is a master alloy which contains copper and manganese, in which the manganese content ranges by weight from 5 to 45 percent, with copper the balance; and (ii) phosphor copper is a master alloy which contains phosphorus and copper, in which the phosphorus content ranges by weight from 5 to 16 percent, with copper the balance. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars and plate: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.188 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width. (b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.188 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 20 inches in width; strips are not over 20 inches in width and do not include flat wire, as defined in (d) below. (c) Rods: Products of round, half-round, quarter-round, oval, half-oval, triangular, pentagonal, hexagonal, octagonal, or decagonal solid cross section, in straight lengths or in coils, and which if in coils are over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension. (d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 1.25 inches in width, not over 0.188 inch in thickness, and has all surfaces rolled or drawn, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strip, rods, or wire, and do not include any tubular products. 4. For the purposes of this subpart, any continuous cast product, whether or not machined or otherwise processed, which is substantially comparable to, and suitable for the same general purposes as, a wrought product provided for in this subpart shall be classified under the same provision and at the same rate as such wrought product, notwithstanding the provisions of headnotes 3(a) and 3(c) of this part.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Aluminum				
			Subpart D headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers aluminum, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms and also covers aluminum waste and scrap.				
			2. Alloys of aluminum: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of aluminum are metals in which the aluminum content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. Aluminum silicon is an alloy of aluminum containing not less than 25 percent of silicon. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "aluminum", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of aluminum.				
			3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars: Products of solid rectangular cross section, 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 0.375 inch but not over 12 inches in width, in coils or cut to length; and products of solid hexagonal or octagonal cross section, 0.375 inch or more in thickness (measuring the perpendicular distance between opposite faces) in coils, or of any thickness in straight lengths. (b) Rods: Products of solid round cross section, which, if 0.375 inch or more in diameter, are in coils or cut to length, and which, if under 0.375 inch in diameter, are in straight lengths. (c) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strip are under 0.25 but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (d) Wire: A product of solid round, rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils, whose diameter, width, or perpendicular distance between opposite faces is less than 0.375 inch. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				
			Subpart D statistical headnote:				
			1. For purposes of this subpart, the term "beryllium aluminum master alloy" refers to an alloy of aluminum which contains not less than 4 percent of beryllium.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Unwrought aluminum:				
	618.01	00	Of uniform cross-section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 0.375 inch, in coils	Lb.	3.1% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
			Other:				
A	618.02	00	Aluminum other than alloys of aluminum	Lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	11% ad val.
			Alloys of aluminum:				
	618.04	00	Aluminum silicon	Lb.	2.4% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	618.06		Other		0.7¢ per lb.	Free	10.5% ad val.
		10	Beryllium aluminum master alloy	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Of uniform circular cross-section throughout its length, not in coils	Lb.			
		50	Other	Lb.			
A	618.10	00	Aluminum waste and scrap	Lb.	2% ad val. [2]		16% ad val. [2]
A	618.15		Wrought rods of aluminum		2.9% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	11% ad val.
		20	Under 0.375 inch in diameter	Lb.			
		40	0.375 inch or more in diameter	Lb.			
A	618.17	00	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum	Lb.	8.4% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Aluminum wire:				
A	618.20	00	Not coated or plated with metal	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	618.22	00	Coated or plated with metal	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	618.25		Not clad		3% ad val.		13.5% ad val.
		20	Circles and discs	Lb.			
		40	Bars	Lb.			
		50	Plates	Lb.			
		65	Sheets and strip	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
			Clad:				
A	618.27		Wholly of aluminum		2.7% ad val.		9.5% ad val.
		20	Circles and discs	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
A	618.29	00	Other	Lb.	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Aluminum powders and flakes:				
A	618.40	00	Flakes	Lb.	2% ad val.		11% ad val.
A	618.42	00	Powders	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of aluminum:				
	618.45	00	Hollow cast extrusion ingots	Lb.	1.5% ad val.		15.5% ad val.
A	618.47	00	Other	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	618.48	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		

[2]

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart E. - Nickel				
			Subpart E headnotes: 1. This subpart covers nickel, its alloys, their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes nickel waste and scrap. 2. Alloys of nickel: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of nickel are metals in which the nickel content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "nickel", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of nickel. 3. For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars and plates: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.25 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width. (b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.25 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 14 inches in width; strips are over 0.5 inch but not over 14 inches in width. (c) Rods: Products of solid round, hexagonal or octagonal cross section which if over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in coils or cut to length, and which if not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in straight lengths. (d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 0.25 inch in thickness and not over 0.5 inch in width, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this headnote for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap:				
	620.03	00	Unwrought nickel	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
	620.04	00	Nickel waste and scrap	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb. ❷
			Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
			Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	620.08	00	Plates and sheets, clad	Lb.	10.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A	620.10		Not cold worked		4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Bar	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	620.12		Cold worked		6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Bar	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	620.16	00	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel; nickel wire:				
			Rods and wire:				
A	620.20	00	Not cold worked	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	620.22	00	Cold worked	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	620.26	00	Angles, shapes, and sections	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Nickel powders and flakes:				
A	620.30	00	Flakes	Lb.	3.7¢ per lb.	Free	14¢ per lb.
	620.32	00	Powders	Lb.	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing, of nickel:				
			Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:				
A	620.40	00	Not cold worked	Lb.	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	620.42	00	Cold worked	Lb.	3.8% ad val.	3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	620.46	00	Pipe and tube fittings	Lb.	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	620.47	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		
A	620.50	00	Electro-plating anodes, wrought or cast, of nickel	Lb.	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Subpart F. - Tin

Subpart F headnotes:

1. This subpart covers tin, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes tin waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of tin: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of tin are metals in which the tin content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "tin", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of tin.

❷

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
			Not clad:				
			Other than alloys of zinc:				
			Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
A	626.15	00	Rolled in one direction only.....	lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Rolled and cross rolled:				
A	626.17	00	Not coated or plated with metal.....	lb.....	0.9% ad val.		4% ad val.
A	626.18	00	Coated or plated with metal....	lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	24% ad val.
A	626.20	00	Cut, stamped, or pressed to nonrectangular shapes.....	lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	626.22	00	Alloys of zinc.....	lb.....	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	626.24	00	Clad.....	lb.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Zinc wire:				
A	626.30	00	Not coated or plated with metal.....	lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	626.31	00	Coated or plated with metal.....	lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
A	626.35	00	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc.....	lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Zinc powders and flakes:				
A	626.40	00	Dust.....	lb.....	0.3¢ per lb.		1.75¢ per lb.
A	626.42	00	Other.....	lb.....	9.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	626.45	00	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of zinc.....	lb.....	8.1% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.

Subpart J. - Beryllium, Columbium, Germanium, Hafnium, Indium, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Rhenium, Tantalum, Titanium, Tungsten, Uranium, and Zirconium

Subpart J headnotes:

1. This subpart covers the metals beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium, and their alloys, unwrought and wrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of these metals.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			2. Alloys: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this subpart are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys or such base metal.				
			Subpart J statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "wire" means products of solid cross section 0.02 inch or less in diameter, in coils or cut to length.				
			Beryllium, unwrought and wrought; beryllium waste and scrap:				
A	628.05	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Lb	8.5% ad val. ❷		25% ad val. ❷
A	628.10	00	Wrought	Lb	9% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Columbium, unwrought and wrought; columbium waste and scrap:				
A	628.15	00	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	Lb	4.7% ad val. ❷	3.7% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
	628.17	00	Unwrought, alloys	Lb	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	628.20	00	Wrought	Lb	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Germanium, unwrought and wrought; germanium waste and scrap:				
A	628.25	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Lb	4.7% ad val. ❷	3.7% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
A	628.30	00	Wrought	Lb	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Hafnium, unwrought and wrought; hafnium waste and scrap:				
A	628.35	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Lb	3.8% ad val. ❷	Free	25% ad val. ❷
A	628.40	00	Wrought	Lb	9% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Indium, unwrought and wrought; indium waste and scrap:				
A	628.45	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Oz. troy	1.7% ad val. ❷	Free	25% ad val. ❷
A	628.50	00	Wrought	Oz. troy	7.7% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
			❷				
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Magnesium, unwrought and wrought; magnesium waste and scrap:				
A	628.55		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	.....	18% ad val. ❷	8% ad val. ❷	100% ad val. ❷
		20	Unwrought, other than alloys	lb.			
		40	Waste and scrap	lb.			
	628.57	00	Unwrought, alloys	.....	7.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60.5% ad val.
			magnesium content	lb.			
A	628.59	00	Wrought	.....	6¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.3% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 2.5% ad val.	40¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 20% ad val.
				lb.			
			Molybdenum, unwrought and wrought; molybdenum waste and scrap:				
A	628.70	00	Waste and scrap	.....	9.4% ad val. ❷	6% ad val. ❷	50% ad val. ❷
			molybdenum content	lb.			
	628.72	00	Unwrought	.....	9¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7% ad val.	6.3¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.	50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val.
			molybdenum content	lb.			
A	628.74	00	Wrought	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Rhenium, unwrought and wrought; rhenium waste and scrap:				
A	628.90	00	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	Lb.....	4.7% ad val. ❷	3.7% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. 1/
A	628.95	00	Wrought	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Tantalum, unwrought and wrought; tantalum waste and scrap:				
A	629.05		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	.....	4.7% ad val. ❷	3.7% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
		20	Waste and scrap	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
	629.07	00	Unwrought alloys	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	629.10	00	Wrought	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Titanium, unwrought and wrought; titanium waste and scrap:				
	629.12	00	Waste and scrap	Lb.....	15.3% ad val. ❷	7.2% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
	629.14		Unwrought	.....	18% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Sponge	lb.			
		60	Other	lb.			
A	629.20	00	Wrought	Lb.....	18% ad val.		45% ad val.

❷

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Tungsten, unwrought and wrought; tungsten waste and scrap:				
			Waste and scrap:				
A	629.25	00	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	50% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
A	629.26	00	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten	Lb.	4.5% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
			Unwrought:				
			Other than alloys:				
	629.28	00	Lumps, grains, and powders	Lb.	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.		58% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	629.29	00	Ingots and shot	Lb.	10.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	629.30	00	Other	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Alloys:				
	629.32	00	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten	Lb.	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35.5% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	629.33	00	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten	Lb.	12.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
			tungsten content	Lb. v			
	629.35		Wrought	.....	11% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Wire	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
A	629.50	00	Uranium, wrought and unwrought; uranium waste and scrap	Lb.	10.6% ad val. ❷	5% ad val. ❷	45% ad val. ❷
			Zirconium, wrought and unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap:				
A	629.60		Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	.....	5.6% ad val. ❷	4.2% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
		20	Unwrought, other than alloys	Lb.			
		50	Waste and scrap	Lb.			
	629.62	00	Unwrought alloys	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	629.65	00	Wrought	Lb.	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

❷

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart K. - Other Base Metals				
			Subpart K headnotes: 1. This subpart covers base metals not provided for in subparts B through J of this part, and their alloys, wrought and unwrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of such base metals. This subpart does not cover ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys (see part 9A of schedule 7). 2. Alloys: For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this subpart are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of such base metal.				
			Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:				
			Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:				
A*	632.02	00	Antimony	Lb	0.8¢ per lb. (2)	Free	2¢ per lb. (2)
A	632.04	00	Arsenic	Lb	1.5¢ per lb. (2)	Free	6¢ per lb. (2)
	632.06	00	Barium	Lb	3.8% ad val. (2)	Free	25% ad val. (2)
	632.10	00	Bismuth	Lb	Free		7.5% ad val. (2)
A	632.12	00	Boron	Lb	4.7% ad val. (2)	3.7% ad val. (2)	25% ad val. (2)
	632.14		Cadmium		Free		15¢ per lb. (2)
		20	Waste and scrap	Lb.			
		40	Other	Lb.			
	632.16	00	Calcium	Lb	6.4% ad val. (2)	3% ad val. (2)	25% ad val. (2)
A	632.18	00	Chromium	Lb	4.7% ad val. (2)	3.7% ad val. (2)	30% ad val. (2)
	632.20	00	Cobalt	Lb	Free		Free
	632.24	00	Gallium	Lb	4.7% ad val. (2)	3.7% ad val. (2)	25% ad val. (2)
			Manganese:				
	632.28	00	Waste and scrap	Lb	11.9% ad val. (2)	5.6% ad val. (2)	20% ad val. (2)
	632.30	00	Unwrought	Lb	14% ad val.		20% ad val.

(2)

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):				
			Other than alloys; and waste and scrap (con.):				
A	632.34		Mercury	.....	11.3¢ per lb. ❷	7.5¢ per lb. ❷	25¢ per lb. ❷
		20	Waste and scrap	lb.			
		40	Other	lb.			
	632.38	00	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium)	lb.....	4.7% ad val. ❷	3.7% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
	632.40	00	Selenium	lb.....	Free		Free
			Silicon:				
A	632.42	00	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon	lb.....	5.3% ad val. ❷		21% ad val. ❷
				silicon content..	lb. v		
	632.43	00	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon	lb.....	4.7% ad val. ❷	3.7% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
	632.46	00	Strontium	lb.....	4.7% ad val. ❷	3.7% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
	632.48	00	Tellurium	lb.....	3% ad val.	Free	25% ad val. ❷
	632.50	00	Thallium	lb.....	3.8% ad val. ❷	Free	25% ad val.
	632.52	00	Thorium	lb.....	5.6% ad val. ❷	4.2% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
	632.58	00	Vanadium	lb.....	4.7% ad val. ❷	3.7% ad val. ❷	25% ad val. ❷
			Alloys of base metals:				
			Alloys of antimony:				
A	632.60	00	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony	lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	632.62	00	Other	lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Alloys of bismuth:				
	632.64	00	Containing by weight not less than 30 percent of lead	lb.....v	Free		2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
				lead content..	lb.		
A	632.66	00	Other	lb.....v	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
				bismuth content..	lb.		
	632.68	00	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium	lb.....	6.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):				
	632.78	00	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal)	lb.....	45¢ per lb.	32¢ per lb.	$2 per lb.
	632.79	00	Other	lb.....	42¢ per lb. + 5.1% ad val.	20¢ per lb + 2.4% ad val.	$2 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Other alloys, unwrought:				
	632.86	00	Containing by weight 96 percent or more but less than 99 percent of silicon	lb.....	9% ad val.		45% ad val.
	632.88	00	Other	lb.....	8.1% ad val. ❷ 1/	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	633.00	00	Other base metals, wrought	lb.....	8.1% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

❷

❷ 1/ Duty on certain unwrought alloys of colbalt temporarily suspended. See item 911.90 in part 1b, Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart H. - Other Machines				
			Subpart H statistical headnotes:				
			1. For statistical reporting purposes in this subpart (item 678.50), "audio tape players" are those machines designed specifically for reproducing frequencies in the sound spectrum only.				
			2. For statistical reporting purposes in this subpart, "stereo" apparatus will be considered to be capable of reproducing two (and no more) discrete audio signals.				
	678.10	00	Shoe machinery and parts thereof	X.	Free		Free
A	678.20		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, molding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; all the foregoing and parts thereof		4.5% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form	No.			
		20	Parts of the foregoing	X			
			Other:				
		30	Designed for use with ceramic paste, unhardened cements, and plastering materials	No.			
		40	Machines for forming foundry molds of sand	No.			
		50	Other machinery	No.			
		60	Parts	X			
			Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	678.30		Glass-working machines and parts thereof		5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Machines	No.			
		40	Parts	X			
A	678.32		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Machines	No.			
		40	Parts	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	678.35		Machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles, and parts thereof	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Machines used for molding or otherwise forming pneumatic tires	No.			
			Other machines:				
		20	Injection-molding machines	No.			
		30	Extrusion machines	No.			
		35	Blow-molding machines	No.			
		45	Other	No.			
			Parts:				
		55	Of machines used for molding or otherwise forming pneumatic tires	X			
		70	For injection-molding machines	X			
		75	For extrusion machines	X			
		80	For blow-molding machines	X			
		85	Other	X			
A	678.40	00	Automatic vending machines, and parts thereof	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	678.45		Tobacco leaf stripping or cutting machines; industrial cigar- or cigarette-making machines, whether or not equipped with an auxiliary packaging device; all the foregoing and parts thereof	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Industrial cigarette-making machines	No.			
		40	Parts of the foregoing	X			
		60	Other	X			
	678.48	00	Flight simulating machines and parts thereof	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A*	678.50		Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Audio tape players:				
			Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation:				
		27	Cartridge type	No.			
		29	Other, including cassette	No.			
			Other:				
			Not capable of battery operation:				
		31	Without speaker(s)	No.			
		32	Other	No.			
			Other:				
		34	Monaural	No.			
		36	Other	No.			
			Combination machines containing tape players:				
			Radio-tape player combinations:				
			Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation:				
			Stereo: 1/				
		51	Cartridge type	No.			
		52	Other, including cassette	No.			
			Other:				
		53	Cartridge type	No.			
		54	Other, including cassette	No.			

1/ See part 4, subpart H, statistical headnote 2.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A*	678.50 (con.)		Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof (con.):				
			Combination machines containing tape players (con.):				
			Radio-tape player combinations (con.):				
			Other:				
		55	Not capable of battery operation	No.			
			Other:				
		62	Monaural	No.			
		63	Other	No.			
			Phonograph-tape player combinations and radio-phonograph-tape player combinations:				
			Radio-phonograph-tape player combinations:				
		65	Cartridge type	No.			
		66	Other	No.			
		67	Other	No.			
		72	Combinations incorporating a Citizens Band (CB) transceiver	No.			
		75	Other	X			
		85	Other	X			
	678.51	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Subpart J. - Parts of Machines				
			Subpart J statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of ball bearings provided for under item 680.37, a radial bearing is one primarily designed to support its load perpendicular to the shaft axis.				
A	680.05	00	Molding boxes for metal foundry	No	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	680.07	00	Molders' patterns for the manufacture of castings	No	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials:				
			Molds used for rubber or plastics materials:				
	680.11	00	Shoe machinery molds	No	Free		Free
A	680.12		Other		5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Injection	No.			
		15	Compression	No.			
		20	Blow	No.			
		25	Bladder operated (tire)	No.			
		30	Other	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials (con.):				
A	680.13		Other	.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		05	Injection, including die cast dies	No.			
		10	Compression (compaction)	No.			
		15	Blow	No.			
		20	Gravity pour (permanent)	No.			
		25	Other	No.			
			Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Hand-operated and check, and parts thereof:				
A	680.14		Of copper	.....	8.4% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	47% ad val.
		10	Under 125 pounds working pressure	Lb.			
			125 pounds working pressure and over:				
		20	Check	Lb.			
		30	Gate	Lb.			
		40	Globe	Lb.			
		50	Plug	Lb.			
		60	Ball	Lb.			
		70	Butterfly	Lb.			
		80	Other	Lb.			
	680.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 68, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		
A	680.17		Of iron or steel	.....	11% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Of iron or steel containing over 2.5 percent carbon by weight:				
		05	Check	Lb.			
		10	Gate	Lb.			
		15	Globe	Lb.			
		18	Plug	Lb.			
		25	Ball	Lb.			
		30	Butterfly	Lb.			
		35	Other	Lb.			
			Other:				
		42	Check	Lb.			
		45	Gate	Lb.			
		50	Globe	Lb.			
		55	Plug	Lb.			
		60	Ball	Lb.			
		65	Butterfly	Lb.			
		68	Other	Lb.			
	680.18	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 68, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		
A	680.19	00	Other	Lb.....	9.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
	680.24	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 68, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, with or without cut-out relays, and parts thereof:				
A	686.18	00	Designed for use in a 6-volt, 12-volt, or 24-volt system	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	686.19	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
	686.21	00	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
A*	686.24	00	Other	X.....	6.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	686.25	00	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps:				
			Filament lamps:				
A*	686.30		Christmas-tree lamps	.....	5.8% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Miniature	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
A	686.40	00	Infra-red lamps	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A*	686.50	00	Photo-flash lamps	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	686.60		Sealed-beam lamps	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Under 6 inches (measured diagonally)	No.			
		20	6 inches and over (measured diagonally)	No.			
	686.61	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		
	686.62	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		20% ad val.
			Other:				
			Designed for operating at less than 100 volts:				
A	686.70	00	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 0.25 inch in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	Doz.....	15.5% ad val.	7.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	686.80		Other	.....	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
		20	Flashlight lamps	No.			
		40	Other	No.			
	686.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps (con.):				
			Filament lamps (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	686.90		Designed for operating at 100 volts or more	.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
			General lighting, 150 watts and under:				
		10	3-way lamps	No.			
		20	Decorative lamps	No.			
		30	Other, including standard household lamps	No.			
			Other:				
		40	Tungsten halogen and other lamps using halogen regenerative cycle	No.			
		50	Other, including reflector, traffic and street lighting, and rough and vibration service lamps	No.			
A	687.10		Electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet lamps	.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Fluorescent, hot cathode	No.			
		20	Sodium vapor	No.			
		30	Mercury vapor	No.			
		40	Other (including ultra-violet lamps)	No.			
A	687.20	00	Arc lamps	No.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	687.30		Electric luminescent lamps	.....	4.3% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Light emitting diodes	No.			
		30	Other	No.			
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Television picture tubes:				
	687.35	00	Color	No.....	15% ad val.		60% ad val.
	687.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		
			Other:				
A	687.42	00	Having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 11.6 inches but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 16.4 inches	No.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
	687.43	00	Other	No.....	13.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
	687.44	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	No.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other:				
	687.54		Cathode-ray tubes and parts thereof (including parts of television picture tubes).....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		05	Cathode-ray tubes, except parts thereof.....	No.			
		08	Parts of cathode-ray tubes (including parts of television picture tubes).....	X			
	687.56	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
			Other:				
A	687.65		Diodes and rectifiers.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Photo-sensitive:				
		54	Solar cells.....	No.			
		56	Other.....	No.			
		59	Zener.....	No.			
		61	Microwave.....	No.			
		62	Thyristors.....	No.			
			Other:				
		66	With a maximum current of 0.500 amperes or less.....	No.			
		67	Other.....	No.			
A	687.70		Transistors.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		25	With a dissipation rating of less than 1 watt.....	No.			
		27	With a dissipation rating of 1 watt or greater.....	No.			
	687.75		Other.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Electronic tubes, except cathode-ray tubes:				
		10	Receiving tubes.....	No.			
			Other:				
		11	Gas and vapor electron tubes.....	No.			
		13	Diodes, triodes, and tetrodes.....	No.			
			Microwave tubes:				
		15	Magnetron.....	No.			
		17	Klystron.....	No.			
		19	Other.....	No.			
		21	Light-sensing tubes.....	No.			
		23	Other.....	No.			
			Monolithic integrated circuits:				
		31	Linear.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Bipolar:				
		33	Memory.....	No.			
		35	Other: Transistor-transistor logic.....	No.			
		38	Emitter coupled logic.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	687.75 (con.)		Other (con.):				
			Monolithic integrated circuits (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Metal oxide silicon:				
			Memory:				
			Random acess:				
		41	Less than 9,000 bits	No.			
		42	9,000 bits and greater	No.			
		44	[2] Other	No.			
		45	Microprocessor	No.			
		47	Other	No.			
		48	Other	No.			
		53	Other integrated circuits	No.			
		68	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	No.			
			Other, including parts not specially provided for:				
		71 [2]	Parts of electronic tubes	X			
			Parts of semi-conductors:				
		81	Chips, dice, and wafers	X			
		83	Other	X			
		87 [2]	Other	X			
	687.76	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		
			Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets):				
			Without fittings:				
A	688.04		Containing (exclusive of insulation and sheathing) over 10 percent by weight of the metal copper		5.3% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Single conductor magnet winding wire:				
		10	21 AWG (0.0285 in. in diameter (0.724 mm)) and larger	Lb.			
		15	22 AWG (0.0253 in. in diameter (0.643 mm)) and finer but larger than 33 AWG (0.0071 in. in diameter (0.180 mm))	Lb.			
		25	33 AWG (0.0071 in. in diameter (0.180 mm)) and finer	Lb.			
		30	Coaxial cable	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Power cable designed for 601 volts or higher	Lb.			
		65	Other	Lb.			
	688.05	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles:				
			Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more, and motor buses:				
	692.02		Automobile trucks.....	.....	8.5% ad val. 1/		25% ad val.
			Automobile trucks, except automobile truck tractors and truck trailers imported together:				
		10	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
		30	Automobile truck trailers and truck tractors imported together.....	No.			
	692.03		If Canadian article, but not including any three-wheeled vehicle, or trailer accompanying an automobile truck tractor (see general headnote 3(d)).....	.....	Free		
			Automobile trucks, except automobile truck tractors:				
		10	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
			Automobile truck tractors:				
		30	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	No.			
A	692.04		Motor buses.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		40	Other (including diesel).....	No.			
	692.07		If Canadian article, but not including any electric trolley bus or three-wheeled vehicle (see general headnote 3(d)).....	.....	Free		
		20	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		40	Other (including diesel).....	No.			
	692.10		Other.....	.....	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
			On-the-highway, four-wheeled, passenger automobiles:				
		05 ❷	"Jeep" type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin.....	No.			
			Other:				
			New:				
			Having piston-type engines:				
		10	4-cylinder and under.....	No.			
		15	Over 4 but not over 6 cylinders.....	No.			
		30	Over 6 cylinders.....	No.			
		35	Other.....	No.			
		40	Used.....	No.			
		60	Vehicles which operate in whole or in part on runners or skis.....	No.			
		85	Automobile trucks valued under $1,000.....	No.			
		90	Other.....	No.			
	692.11		If Canadian article, but not including any three-wheeled vehicle (see general headnote 3(d)).....	.....	Free		
			On-the-highway, four-wheeled, passenger automobiles:				
			New:				
			Having piston-type engines:				
		10	4-cylinder and under.....	No.			
		15	Over 4 but not over 6 cylinders.....	No.			

1/ Rate temporarily increased. See item 945.69 in part 28, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles (con.):				
			Other (con.)				
	692.11 (con.)		If Canadian article, but not including any three-wheeled vehicle (see general headnote 3(d)) (con.):				
			On-the-highway, four-wheeled, passenger automobiles (con.):				
			New (con.):				
			Having piston-type engines (con.):				
		30	Over 6 cylinders	No.			
		35	Other	No.			
		40	Used	No.			
		60	Vehicles which operate in whole or in part on runners or skis	No.			
		80	Other	No.			
			Motor vehicles specially constructed and equipped to perform special services or functions, such as, but not limited to, fire engines, mobile cranes, wreckers, concrete mixers, and mobile clinics:				
A	692.14	00	Fire engines	No	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	692.16		Other		4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Mobile cranes	No.			
		30	Other	X			
			Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles:				
			Bodies (including cabs) and chassis:				
	692.20		For automobile trucks and motor buses		4% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Bodies (including cabs):				
		10	For automobile trucks except truck tractors	No.			
		20	For automobile truck tractors	No.			
		30	For motor buses	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			PART 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS Subpart A. - Footwear Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except -- (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see part 5D of this schedule), (ii) hosiery (see part 6C of schedule 3), and (iii) infants' knit footwear (see part 6F of schedule 3). 2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on; (b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole; (c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers; (d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt; (e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and (g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof. 3. For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.56, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby. Subpart A statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports; (b) the term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 1/4 inch or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather extending above the ankle; (c) the term "soled 'moccasins'" covers footwear in which the vamp extends completely under the foot, whether or not seamed, forming both the bottom and the sides to which an outsole is attached; (d) the term "cement footwear" covers footwear in which the outsole (or midsole, if any) is affixed to the upper by an adhesive without sewing, but not including footwear having vulcanized soles or injection molded soles; (e) the term "casual footwear" covers footwear constructed with a wedge heel, or with an open toe and so constructed that the heel of the foot is not over 1 inch above the ball of the foot; (f) the term "boots" covers footwear (other than footwear of oxford height) designed to be worn next to the sock rather than over the shoe; (g) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; (h) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			For other persons (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	700.45	❷	Valued over $2.50 per pair.....	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
		07	Other.....	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women.....	Prs.			
		15	Other.....	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women.....	Prs.			
		25	Other.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women.....	Prs.			
		35	Other.....	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women.....	Prs.			
		45	For misses.....	Prs.			
		50	For children.....	Prs.			
		55	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women.....	Prs.			
		65	For misses.....	Prs.			
		70	For children.....	Prs.			
		75	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):				
	700.51	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined.....	Prs.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
			❷				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.):				
	700.52	00	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined.....	Prs.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	700.53		Other.....	.....	37.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
		20	Boots.....	Prs.			
		40	Other.....	Prs.			
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):				
			Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper):				
A	700.54	00	Zoris (thonged sandals).....	Prs.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.56 ❷	❷	Other.....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		05	Athletic footwear: Ski boots.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		10	For men.....	Prs.			
		15	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		20	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
		25	For children and infants..	Prs.			
		30	Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
		36	For men.....	Prs.			
		38	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		46	For women.....	Prs.			
		48	For misses.....	Prs.			
		56	For children.....	Prs.			
		58	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		68	For men.....	Prs.			
		69	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		70	For women.....	Prs.			
		71	For misses.....	Prs.			
		72	For children.....	Prs.			
		73	For infants.....	Prs.			

❷

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.):				
			Other:				
	700.57	00	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	Prs.	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.59	00	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.57 and except footwear having a foxing of foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper	Prs.	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
			Other:				
			Foowear having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
	700.61	00	Valued not over $6.50 per pair	Prs.	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.62	00	Values over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair	Prs.	90c per pr. + 20% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.63	00	Valued over $12 per pair	Prs.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	700.64	00	Valued not over $3.00 per pair	Prs.	48% ad val.		84% ad val.
	700.67	00	Valued over $3.00 but not over $6.50 per pair	Prs.	90c per pr. + 37.5% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 66% ad val.
	700.69	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair	Prs.	90c per pr. + 20% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.71	00	Valued over $12 per pair	Prs.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear, with uppers of fibers:				
		2	With soles of leather:				
	700.72	2	Valued not over $2.50 per pair	.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		60	Other	Prs.			
	700.73 2	2	Valued over $2.50 per pair	.....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		60	Other	Prs.			
			With soles of material other than leather:				
	700.74 2	2	With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		65	For women	Prs.			
		70	For misses	Prs.			
		75	For children	Prs.			
		80	For infants	Prs.			
	700.75		With soles and uppers of wool felt	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	For men.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		20	For youths and boys.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	For women.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		40	For misses.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		50	For children.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		60	For infants.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	700.80	2	Other	.....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		65	For women	Prs.			
		70	For misses	Prs.			
		75	For children	Prs.			
		80	For infants	Prs.			
			Other footwear:				
	700.83	2	Of wood	.....	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		10	For men	Prs.			
		20	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		30	For women	Prs.			
		40	For misses	Prs.			
		50	For children	Prs.			
		60	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
	700.90	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.....	11.3% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.95	2	Other	.....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		15	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		25	For women	Prs.			
		30	For misses	Prs.			
		35	For children	Prs.			
		45	For infants	Prs.			

2

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart B. - Headwear and Hat Braids				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "headwear" includes hats, caps, berets, bonnets, hoods, and all other head coverings, of whatever material composed (including bodies, forms, plateaux, manchons, and shapes for headwear), designed for human wear, except infants' knit headwear, but does not include mufflers, scarves, shawls, mantillas, veils, and similar articles; hair nets; hair ornaments; or wigs and similar articles; and (b) the term "caps" (items 702.15 and 702.20) means headwear without a brim but with a shade or visor in front.				
			Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof:				
			Of cotton, flax, or both:				
			Knit:				
	702.06	00	Of cotton.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	17.9% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	702.08	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	17.9% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Not knit:				
	702.12	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	17% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
1A	702.14	00	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	17% ad val.	8% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Caps:				
A	702.15	00	Of paper yarn.....	Doz....v Lb.	11.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	702.20	00	Of materials other than paper yarn.....	Doz....v Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Headwear other than caps:				
			Sewed, whether or not blocked or trimmed:				
			Of straw:				
A	702.25	00	Not blocked and not trimmed....	Doz.....	72¢ per doz. + 7.2% ad val.		$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
			Blocked or trimmed:				
A	702.28	00	Valued not over $15 per dozen.....	Doz.....	80¢ per doz. + 6.8% ad val.	37¢ per doz. + 3.2% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
A	702.30	00	Valued over $15 per dozen.....	Doz.....	72¢ per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	50¢ per doz. + 3.8% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
1A*	702.32	00	Of materials other than straw.....	Doz.....	52¢ per doz. + 8.8% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 5.2% ad val.	$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
			Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed:				
A	702.35	00	Of palm leaf or of pandan, and valued not over $3 per dozen.....	No.....	5.3% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	702.37		Not bleached and not colored.....	.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Of palm-leaf and over $3 per dozen.....	No.			
		60	Of toquilla.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Headwear other than caps (con.):				
			Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
A	702.40		Bleached or colored.....	.....	5.1¢ per doz. + 4.3% ad val.		25¢ per doz. + 25% ad val.
		20	Of paper.....	Doz.			
		40	Of ramie.....	Doz.			
		60	Other.....	Doz.			
			Not sewed, but blocked or trimmed:				
A	702.45	00	Valued not over $3 per dozen.....	No.....	25% ad val.		25% ad val.
A*	702.47	00	Other.....	Doz.....	$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.		$3.50 per doz. + 50% ad val.
			Headwear, of wool:				
			Knit:				
	702.54	00	Valued not over $2 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	29¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val.		44¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	702.56	00	Valued over $2 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	34¢ per lb. + 22.6% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Felt, not knit or woven:				
	702.60	00	Not pulled, not stamped, not blocked, and not trimmed.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	10¢ per lb. + 23.4% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
			Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed:				
	702.65	00	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	12.7¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. + 3.5¢ per article		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
	702.70	00	Valued over $12 per dozen.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	12.7¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val. + 3.5¢ per article		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
			Other headwear of wool:				
	702.75	00	Valued not over $4 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	702.80	00	Valued over $4 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	31¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
			Headwear of silk:				
A	702.85	00	For men or boys.....	No.....	34¢ each + 6.8% ad val.	16¢ each + 3% ad val.	$2 each + 75% ad val.
			For other persons:				
A	702.90	00	Knit.....	No.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	702.95	00	Not knit.....	No.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Headwear, of man-made fibers:				
	703.05	00	Wholly or in part of braid.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	15.3% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not in part of braid:				
	703.10	00	Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	23¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	703.15		Not knit.....	.....	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
		10	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Headwear, of fur not on the skin:				
			For men or boys:				
A	703.20	00	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....	Doz.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.25	00	Valued over $12 but not over $18 per dozen....	Doz.....	20% ad val.	9.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.30	00	Valued over $18 but not over $30 per dozen....	Doz.....	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.35	00	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	Doz.....	$2.33 per doz. + 3.4% ad val.	$1.10 per doz. + 1.6% ad val.	$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Headwear, of fur not on the skin (con.):				
			For other persons:				
A	703.40	00	Valued not over $9 per dozen	Doz.	48.4% ad val.	22% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	703.45	00	Valued over $9 but not over $24 per dozen	Doz.	57.2% ad val.	26% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	703.50	00	Valued over $24 but not over $30 per dozen	Doz.	17.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
(2) A*	703.55	00	Valued over $30 per dozen	Doz.	$3.03 per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	$1.92 per doz. + 2.8% ad val.	$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.
A	703.60	00	Headwear, of fur on the skin	Doz.	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A*	703.65	00	Headwear, of leather	Doz.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Headwear, of rubber or plastics:				
A	703.70	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Doz. Lb.	8.5c per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	4c per lb. + 3.4% ad val.	50c per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	703.72		Other		2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Bathing caps	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
(1) A	703.75	00	Other headwear	X	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Nonelastic braids and other nonelastic braided materials suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:				
			Of abaca, of ramie, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper, or of any combination thereof:				
			Not in substantial part of man-made fibers:				
A	703.80	00	Not bleached and not colored	Yd	1.5% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	703.85	00	Bleached or colored	Yd	3.8% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	703.90	00	In substantial part of man-made fibers...(669)	Yd	3.8% ad val.		45% ad val.
	703.95	00	Of textile materials (except abaca and ramie).(669)	Yd	7.7% ad val.		90% ad val.

Subpart C. - Gloves

Subpart C headnotes:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --
(a) the term "gloves" includes all gloves and mittens designed for human wear, except boxing gloves, golf gloves, baseball gloves, and other gloves specially designed for use in sports; and
(b) the term "glove linings" includes all linings for gloves, as defined in (a) supra.

2. In determining the component material of chief value in gloves --
(a) lining and applied cuffs shall be disregarded, and
(b) any leather component shall be disregarded unless the area of such leather is over 50 percent of the external surface area of the gloves exclusive of applied cuffs.

3. The length of gloves (items 705.67, 705.68 and 705.69) shall be the extreme length thereof when extended to their fullest dimension, including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:				
			Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
			Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:				
	704.05		Woven	.....	25% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.10		Not woven	.....	25% ad val.		61% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.15		Other	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Other:				
		55	Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
	704.20	00	Embroidered.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	50% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Not embroidered:				
	704.25	00	Not appliqued, and not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	45% ad val.		90% ad val.
	704.30	00	Appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	50% ad val.		90% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 4. - FURNITURE; PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, AND MATTRESSES; NONTEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS **Subpart A. - Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses**				
			Subpart A headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "furniture" includes movable articles of utility, designed to be placed on the floor or ground, and used to equip dwellings, offices, restaurants, libraries, schools, churches, hospitals, or other establishments, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other means of transport, gardens, patios, parks, or similar outdoor places, even though such articles are designed to be screwed, bolted, or otherwise fixed in place on the floor or ground; and kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards, seats and beds, and sectional bookcases and similar sectional furniture, even though designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other; but the term does not include -- (i) antique furniture provided for in part 11B of schedule 7; (ii) articles of concrete, of stone, or of ceramic ware (see parts 1 and 2 of schedule 5); (iii) lamps and other lighting apparatus (see part 5 of schedule 6); (iv) floor coverings (see part 2B of schedule 2, part 5 of schedule 3, and subpart B of this part); (v) blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades (see parts 1E and 2B of schedule 2); (vi) furnishings provided for in part 5 of schedule 3; (vii) mirrors (see part 3 of schedule 5); (viii) waste paper baskets; (ix) game tables and equipment, or toys (see part 5 of this schedule); (x) safes (see part 3F of schedule 6); (xi) refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, stoves, clothes washers or dryers, television sets, radios, and phonographs (see parts 3F, 4, and 5 of schedule 6); (xii) furniture specially designed for X-ray work (see part 2B of schedule 7); or (xiii) furniture specially designed for sewing machines (see part 4E of schedule 6).				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Furniture designed for hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, or dental use; dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements; and parts of the foregoing:				
A	727.02	00	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, and parts thereof	X.....	5.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	727.04	00	Other	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	727.06	00	Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	727.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
			Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:				
			Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
A*	727.11	00	Of rattan	X.....	16% ad val.		60% ad val.
A*	727.12	00	Other	X.....	16% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Of wood:				
A	727.15	00	Bent-wood furniture, and parts thereof	X.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	42.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Chairs:				
			Folding:				
A*	727.23	00	Director's chairs	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	727.25	00	Other	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	727.27	00	Of teak	No.....	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	727.29	00	Other	No.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	727.35		Furniture other than chairs	.....	4.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	727.40		Parts of furniture	.....	8.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Bedsprings	X			
		40	Other	X			
A	727.45		Of textile materials, except cotton	.....	14.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	80% ad val.
		20	Bedsprings	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Of rubber or plastics:				
A*	727.47	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	X.....	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
	727.49	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		65% ad val.
A	727.50	00	Other	X.....	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	727.51	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
A	727.52	00	Of copper	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	727.55		Other	.....	8.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture	No.			
		40	Bedsprings	No.			
		60	Other	X			
	727.56	00	Furniture, except of leather, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			PART 6. - JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES; CAMEOS; NATURAL, CULTURED, AND IMITATION PEARLS; IMITATION GEMSTONES; BEADS AND ARTICLES OF BEADS Subpart A. - Jewelry and Related Articles				
			Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart covers jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, certain religious articles, and certain parts and materials. This subpart does not cover -- (i) luggage (see part 1D of this schedule), (ii) watches (see part 2E of this schedule), (iii) brushes (see part 8A of this schedule), (iv) cigar or cigarette lighters or articles in which cigar or cigarette lighters are incorporated as integral parts (see part 9B of this schedule), (v) pens or pencils (see part 10 of this schedule), (vi) hand fans (see part 13A of this schedule), or (vii) manicure implements, pocket knives, and similar articles (see part 3E of schedule 6). 2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "jewelry and other objects of personal adornment" (items 740.05 through 740.38), includes rings, ear-rings and clips, bracelets (including watch bracelets and identification bracelets), necklaces, neck chains, watch chains, key chains, brooches, tie pins and clips, collar pins and clips, cuff links, dress-studs, buttons, buckles and slides, medals, military, fraternal and similar emblems and insignia (including those prescribed for military, police, or other uniforms), fobs, pendants, hair ornaments (including barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and dress combs), and similar objects of personal adornment, but does not include -- (i) articles described in headnote 2(b) of this subpart, (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character, or (iii) textile "motifs" as defined in headnote 2(a) of part 4B of schedule 3; and				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(b) the term "small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience" (items 740.05 and 740.10) includes cigar and cigarette cases and holders, spectacle cases, coin purses, card cases, powder boxes, pocket combs, lipstick holders, money clips, and similar articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, but does not include -- (i) articles described in headnote 2(a) of this subpart, (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character.				
			3. Items 740.30 through 740.38 cover articles described in headnote 2(a) of this subpart, except buttons, buckles, and slides, and hair ornaments (see parts 7A and 8A of this schedule).				
			4. Small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, which are not covered by the provisions of items 740.05 and 740.10, are provided for elsewhere in the schedules (e.g., see parts 1D, 8A, and 9B of this schedule).				
			(2) 5. The term "mixed link" in item 740.12 refers to a chain composed of two or more styles or types of link.				
			Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, and small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal), of precious stones, of natural pearls, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal) set with semiprecious stones, cameos, intaglios, amber, or coral, or of any combination of the foregoing:				
A	740.05	00	Of silver (including rolled silver) and valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts.....	Doz.....	27.5% ad val.		110% ad val.
			(1) Other:				
			Of precious metals:				
			Necklaces and neck chains, almost wholly of gold:				
(1)A*	740.11 (1)	00	Rope.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
(1)A*	740.12 (1)	00	Mixed link.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
(1)A*	740.13 (1)	00	Other.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
(1)A*	740.14 (1)	00	Other.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
(1)A*	740.15 (1)	00	Other.....	X.....	10.6% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	80% ad val.
	740.20	00	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string.....	Doz.....	Free		Free
			Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this part (except articles excluded by headnote 3 of this part), and parts thereof:				
A*	740.30	00	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts.....	X.....	15.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
			Watch bracelets:				
A*	740.34	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen.....	Doz.....	29.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.
	740.35	00	Valued over $5 per dozen.....	Doz.....	29.8% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	740.38	00	Other.....	X.....	23.4% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	772.70	00	Wall coverings (including wall tiles), not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, with or without applied adhesives	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	772.80	00	Handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles	Lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	57.5% ad val.
	772.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	Lb.....	Free		
A	772.85	00	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers, and other closures, all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	772.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
			Nativity scenes; Christmas ornaments; crucifixes; miniature altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts; religious figurines and statuettes; other religious articles; all the foregoing (not including any article provided for in part 6A of this schedule) of rubber or plastics:				
A	772.95	00	Christmas tree ornaments	Doz.....	10.6% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A*	772.97	00	Other	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	773.05	00	Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics	X.....	8.5% ad val.		80% ad val.
A	773.10	00	Plaques and figurines, of rubber or plastics	X.....	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Brush bristles of rubber or plastics, tapered, over 0.004 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, and not over 8 inches in length:				
A	773.15	00	Nylon	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	773.20	00	Other	Lb.....	22.4% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	105.5% ad val.
A	773.25	00	Gaskets, of rubber or plastics	X.....	4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	773.26	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	773.30	00	Electric insulators, of rubber or plastics	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
	773.31	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X.....	Free		
A	773.35		Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Flat	Lb.			
		20	Other	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Rubber or Plastics				
			Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
A	774.20	00	Of shellac or copal	X	12.8% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	774.25	00	Of natural rubber	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	774.35	00	Of casein	lb	11.6% ad val.		56% ad val.
A	774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber	X	3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	774.45	00	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20	X	7.2% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	774.50		Parts of footwear		8% ad val.[2]	5.3% ad val.[2]	80% ad val.
		30	Shoe uppers	Prs.			
		35	Other	X			
[1] A*	774.55	00	Other	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 13. - PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE ENUMERATED				
			Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Products				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) glass inners for vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers (see part 3 of schedule 5); (ii) pressure-sensitive articles impregnated or coated with drugs (see part 13C of schedule 4); or (iii) pressure-sensitive floor coverings and wall coverings.				
			2. The term "pressure sensitive", as used in items 790.50 and 790.55, refers to articles which have an adhesive coating on one or both surfaces that will adhere to other surfaces upon the application of pressure only.				
A	790.00	00	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles.....	X.....	13.6% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	790.03	00	Casters.....	No.....	8.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Clothespins:				
	790.05	❷	Spring type.....	.....	10¢ per gross		20¢ per gross
			Of plastics:				
		12	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	Gross			
		15	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	Gross			
		18	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		21	Valued over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
			Of wood:				
		24	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	Gross			
		27	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	Gross			
		30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		33	Valued over $1.70 per gross.....	Gross			
		55	Other.....	Gross			
		❷					
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Clothespins (con.):				
			Other than spring type:				
A	790.07	00	Of plastics	Gross...	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	790.08	00	Other	Gross...	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
3 A*	790.10	00	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses, and similar dog equipment	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	790.15	00	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	X.....	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
	790.20	00	Fossils	X.....	Free		Free
A	790.23	00	Hair felt, and articles thereof, not specially provided for	Lb.....	4% ad val.		35% ad val.
3 A	790.25	00	Hand fans	No.....	17% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	790.30	00	Harness, saddles, and saddlery, and parts thereof	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Incense (including joss sticks):				
	790.35	00	Joss sticks	X.....	Free		Free
A	790.37	00	Other	X.....	5.1% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A*	790.39	00	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles not specially provided for	X.....	4.2% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	790.40	00	Planting pots in part of peat moss	M.....	3% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Sausage casings not specially provided for, whether or not cut to length:				
A	790.45	00	Of cellulosic plastics materials	Lb.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	790.47	00	Other	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	790.50	00	Sheets, strips, tapes, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing, whether or not pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls, having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	X.....	11% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	790.55		Sheets, strips, tapes, stencils, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing articles (except articles provided for in item 790.50) which are pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls	.....	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Pressure sensitive tape:				
		30	Filament reinforced	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Having a plastics backing:				
		45	Electrical tape	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		55	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		85	Other	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		95	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers and parts thereof:				
			Containers:				
A	790.59	00	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint	No.	19.4% ad val.	9% ad val.	56% ad val.
A	790.60	00	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints	No.	17.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	55.5% ad val.
A*	790.61		Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints		18.5% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	52% ad val.
		05	With a built-in pump dispenser	No.			
		10	Other	No.			
A*	790.62		Having a capacity of over 4 pints		18.6% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	51% ad val.
		05	With a built-in pump dispenser	No.			
		10	Other	No.			
A	790.63	00	Parts	X	19.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A*	790.70		Wigs, toupees, chignons, and similar articles		2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Wigs:				
		10	Human hair	No.			
		20	Other	No.			
		30	Other	X			
			Subpart B. - Articles of Fur and of Leather				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules (except part 5A of schedule 1) -- (a) the term "leather" includes "leather", as defined in headnote 1(a), part 5A, schedule 1, and also includes rawhide, parchment, and vellum.				
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:				
A	791.05	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	X	15.7% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	791.10	00	Of dog, goat, or kid	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.15		Other		9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Mink	X			
		40	Other	X			
			Articles not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:				
A	791.17	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	X	12.5% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	791.19	00	Other	X	3.4% ad val.		50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
A	791.20	00	Patent leather	X	3.4% ad val.[2]	2.8% ad val.[2]	15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	791.27	00	Uppers	Prs	4.8% ad val.[2]	3.7% ad val.[2]	15% ad val.
[3] A*	791.28	00	Other	X	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.35	00	Leather welting	Lb	4.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.45	00	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	X	2.9% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.48	00	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	X	5.6% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.50	00	Leather shoelaces	X	2.6% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	791.54	00	Leather straps and strops	X	6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials	Lb	3.3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule)	X	7.7% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather	X	9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.70	00	Of reptile leather	X	6.4% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article		6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		02	Knit (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		12	Suit-type coats and jackets (333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Other (334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Women's, girls' and infants' (335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
			Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
		18	Men's and boys'.....(347)	Doz. Lb. v			
		20	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(348)	Doz. Lb. v			
		26	Other.....(359)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		30	Knit.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
		40	Not knit.....(459)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
			Knit:				
			Sweaters and cardigans:				
		54	Men's and boys'.....(645)	Doz. Lb. v			
		55	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(646)	Doz. Lb. v			
		58	Trousers, slacks and shorts.....(648)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		59	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
		60	Other.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		61	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. Lb. v			
		64	Other.....(659)	Doz. Lb. v			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		70	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. Lb. v			
		71	Other.....(634)	Doz. Lb. v			
		73	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. Lb. v			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
		80	Men's and boys'.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		81	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		84	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	791.76		Other.....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Coats and jackets:				
		20	Men's and boys'.....	No. ②			
		40	Women's, girls' and infants'.....	No. ②			
		60	Other.....	No. ②			
			Articles not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.80	00	Of reptile leather.....	X.....	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
	791.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	791.90	00	Other.....	X.....	3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
	791.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 1. - Temporary Legislation
- A. Temporary Provisions for Additional Duties
- B. Temporary Provisions Amending the Tariff Schedules

Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation
- A. Escape-Clause Actions
- B. Temporary Modifications Pursuant to Section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962
- C. Reduced Duties, Pursuant to Temporary Trade Agreements
- D. Deleted

Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

---

Appendix Headnotes:

1. The provisions of this Appendix relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which --

(a) one or more of the provisions in schedules 1 through 8 are temporarily amended or modified, or

(b) additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general headnotes and rules of interpretation and the respective schedule, part, and subpart headnotes in schedules 1 through 8 apply to the provisions of this Appendix.

Appendix statistical headnotes:

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein --

(a) unless more specific instructions appear in the parts or subparts of this appendix, report the 5-digit item number (or 7-digit number, if any) found in the appendix in addition to the 7-digit number appearing in schedules 1-7 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this appendix; and

(b) the quantities reported should be in the units provided in schedules 1-7.

2. For those items herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those items for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 5-digit item number herein followed by the appropriate 7-digit reporting number from schedules 1-7. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in schedules 1-7.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		3. (a) Items 911.10, 911.11, 911.13, 911.14, 911.15, and 911.16 shall not apply when the market price of copper is under 51 cents per pound. (b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper has the meaning assigned to it by headnote 5(b) of the headnotes of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C. (c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under 51 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under 51 cents per pound for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under 51 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been 51 cents or more per pound for one calendar month. (d) Determinations by the Commission under this headnote shall be made in the manner prescribed by headnote 5(c) of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C.				
		4. For so long as items 905.10 and 905.11 are in effect, headnotes 3, 4, and 5 of subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3 shall be suspended (except insofar as they relate to hair of the camel) and in lieu thereof-- (a) for purposes of item 307.40-- (i) the classification provisions for wool not finer than 46s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 46s but not containing wool finer than 48s; and (ii) the citation for imports classifiable under item 307.40 shall be such item number followed by the item number for the part of the contents of the package which determines the rate of duty; and (b) for purposes of item 905.11, a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s.				
		Subpart B statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of any item for which a unit of quantity (including X) appears in this subpart no additional reporting number (from schedules 1-7) is to be furnished.				
903.45	1/	Water chestnuts or bamboo shoots, frozen (provided for in item 137.84 or 138.40, part 8A, schedule 1)	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/83
903.50	1/	Water chestnuts (provided for in item 141.70, part 8C, schedule 1)	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/83
903.55	1/	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers (provided for in item 141.78, part 8C, schedule 1)	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/83
		1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.				
		Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.				(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
903.60	1/	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt (provided for in item 141.77 or 141.88, part 8C, schedule 1).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
		Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed (provided for in item 186.15, part 15D, schedule 1):				
903.70	1/	Meeting both test methods 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration.....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84
903.80	1/	Other.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/84
904.00	1/	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings (provided for in item 200.25, part 1A, schedule 2).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
		Wool (provided for in part 1C, schedule 3):				
905.10	1/	All wool provided for in items 306.00 through 306.24.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/85
905.11	1/	Wool not finer than 46s provided for in items 306.30 through 306.34.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/85
905.40	1/	Textile fabrics of manmade fibers, coated or filled or laminated with natural rubber, for use in the manufacture of skirts for hovercraft (provided for in item 359.50, part 4C, schedule 3).....	1/	Free	No change	On on before 6/30/83
907.05	1/	Bis(4-aminobenzoate)-1,3-propanediol (trimethylene glycol di-p-aminobenzoate) (however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63, part 1B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/83
907.10	1/	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure (however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63, part 1B, schedule 4) to be used in the manufacture of photographic color couplers.....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82
907.11	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenol (however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63, part 1B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
907.12	1/	Photographic color couplers (provided for in item 408.41, part 1C, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82
907.20	1/	Doxorubicin hydrochloride (provided for in item 411.76, part 1, or in item 437.32 or 438.02, part 3, schedule 4, depending on source).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/82

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

(2nd Supp. 7/14/81)

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
907.40	1/	Boric acid (provided for in item 416.10, part 2B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79
907.60	00	Carboxymethyl cellulose sodium salts of a purity not exceeding 98 percent nor less than 95 percent by weight on a dry weight basis (provided for in item 465.87, part 8A, schedule 4).....	Lb.....	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79
907.75	1/	Intravenous fat emulsion (provided for in item 440.00, part 3C, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/80
907.90	1/	Levulose (provided for in item 493.66, part 13B, schedule 4).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/81
909.01	1/	Graphite, crude and refined, natural (provided for in item 517.21, or 517.24, part 1E, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/81
909.10	1/	Mineral wool, in bulk, or in batts, blankets, or similar forms, whether or not lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, or similar materials (provided for in item 522.81, part 1J, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79
909.20	1/	Ceramic insulators having an alumina oxide content of not less than 96%, if used in spark plugs (provided for in item 535.14, part 2D, schedule 5).....	1/	4% ad val.	No change	On or before 6/30/81
909.30	1/	Glass fibers in bulk; glass fibers in the form of mats, batts, blankets, felts, pads, casings, and boards, all the foregoing, of a density not over 4 pounds per cubic foot, whether or not coated, impregnated, or bonded with glue, plastics, or other substances, or lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, fabrics or similar materials, or with metal mesh or foil (provided for in item 540.71, part 3A, schedule 5).....	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/79

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
911.00	1/	Zinc-bearing ores (provided for in item 602.20, part 1, schedule 6)	1/	Free on zinc content	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.01	1/	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings (provided for in item 603.30, part 1, schedule 6)	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.02	1/	Zinc-bearing materials (provided for in items 603.49, 603.50, 603.54, and 603.55, part 1, schedule 6)	1/	Free on zinc content	No change	On or before 6/30/84
911.03	1/	Zinc waste and scrap (provided for in item 626.10, part 2, schedule 6)	1/	Free	No change	On or before 6/30/84

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1-a	Rates of Duty 1-b	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
		Metal waste and scrap (provided for in part 2, schedule 6), except lead, zinc, and tungsten waste and scrap; unwrought metal (except copper, lead, zinc, and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc, or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in schedule 4 or in part 1 of schedule 6 and not including unwrought metal provided for in part 2 of schedule 6) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting, or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content:					
❷ 911.10	1/	Copper waste and scrap	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/81
❷ 911.11	00 2/	Articles of copper	Lb.	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/81
❷ 911.12		Other		Free	Free	Free	On or before 6/30/81
	20 1/	Metal waste and scrap (provided for in part 2, schedule 6)	1/				
	40 1/	Pigs, ingots, or billets	1/				
	60 2/	Relaying or rerolling rails	Lb.				
	80 2/	Articles of metal	Lb.				

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
2/ See subpart B statistical headnote 1.

❷ Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		PART 2. - TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE-AGREEMENTS LEGISLATION Part 2 headnote: 1. This part contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedules proclaimed by the President pursuant to trade-agreements legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated.		
		Subpart A. - Escape-Clause Actions Subpart A headnote: 1. This subpart contains the temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedules proclaimed by the President pursuant to the procedures prescribed in sections 301 and 351 or 352 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and sections 201, 202, 203, and 406 of the Trade Act of 1974. 2. [Headnote deleted]		

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
			3. Quantitative limitation on certain footwear.--The provisions of this headnote apply to items 923.90 through 923.94, inclusive, of this subpart. The quantitative import limitations imposed are in addition to the duties provided for the restrained articles in schedule 7, part 1A. The import restrictions provided for in this subpart do not apply to footwear with an aggregate value not over $100 in any shipment, if imported for the personal use of the importer. (a) Definitions.--For the purposes of this subpart-- (i) The term "footwear" means all the footwear provided for in schedule 7, part 1A, except the following: footwear provided for in items 700.51 through 700.54, items 700.57 through 700.71, inclusive, item 700.75, and disposable footwear, designed for one-time use, provided for in item 700.90; (ii) the term "athletic footwear" means footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports; and (iii) the term "restraint period" refers to the period beginning June 28, 1977, and ending June 30, 1978, and thereafter to the three subsequent 12-month periods beginning July 1 in one year and ending at the close of June 30 of the following year. (b) Export visa.--None of the footwear provided for herein exported on or after June 28, 1977, from the foreign countries involved may be entered unless such footwear is accompanied by an appropriate export visa issued by the government of the exporting country. (c) Footwear in bonded warehouse.--All footwear exported from the Republic of China that is in bonded warehouse as of May 14, 1977, and all footwear exported from the Republic of Korea that is in bonded warehouse as of May 16, 1977, may be withdrawn for consumption without an export visa on or before the 20th day following the date of publication in the Federal Register of the orderly marketing agreements concerning footwear negotiated with such countries. Thereafter such footwear may be withdrawn for consumption only if it is accompanied by an appropriate export visa issued by the government of the exporting country.		

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective quota period has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		❶ (d) Footwear exported prior to June 28, 1977.--All footwear not covered by paragraph (c), which was exported from the foreign country involved prior to June 28, 1977, may be entered prior to September 1, 1977, without the requirement of export visas, provided that all such footwear entered on or after June 1, 1977, in excess of 33 million pairs from the Republic of China and 9 million pairs from the Republic of Korea shall be counted against the respective restraint levels for the first restraint period by pro-rating such imports among the respective TSUS items for each country as follows: For the Republic of China, item 923.90, 8 percent, item 923.91, 86 percent, and item 923.92, 6 percent; and for the Republic of Korea, item 923.93, 35 percent, and item 923.94, 65 percent. No such footwear may be entered on or after September 1, 1977, unless accompanied by an appropriate export visa issued by the exporting country and such footwear shall be counted against the applicable restraint levels. (e) Footwear exported and entered in different restraint periods.--Footwear which is exported from the foreign country during one restraint period, but is entered more than 90 days following the beginning of the subsequent restraint period, shall be counted against the restraint levels for that subsequent restraint period. Footwear, which is exported from the foreign country during one restraint period in excess of the restraint level for such item for such period, may be entered after the beginning of the next restraint period and shall be counted against the restraint level for such item for such subsequent restraint period.		

❷ Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective quota period has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		❷ (f) Carryover.--Except as provided for in paragraph (h), if the restraint level for any item has not been filled for a restraint period, upon appropriate request of the foreign government involved, the shortfall may be entered under the same item during the following restraint period provided that the amount of shortfall so entered does not exceed 11 percent of the restraint level for the restraint period during which the shortfall occurred. If, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ij), all or part of a restraint level of any item has been reallocated to the restraint level of one or more of the other items, such amount will not be considered a shortfall, and therefore is not available for carryover. (g) Exceeding restraint levels.--Upon appropriate request of the foreign government involved and to the extent consistent with an orderly marketing agreement existing between the Government of the United States of America and such Government, restraint levels for each item may be exceeded by not more than 20 percent during the first restraint period, at the discretion of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, and by not more than 6 percent during any subsequent restraint period, except as provided for in paragraph (h). If a restraint level is exceeded during a restraint period, the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations shall make a downward adjustment of the restraint level for the next succeeding restraint period in the absolute amount by which the preceding restraint level was exceeded. (h) Limitation of paragraphs (f) and (g).--Except at the discretion of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations in the first restraint period, paragraphs (f) and (g) may not be used in combination to increase the restraint level applicable to any item in any restraint period by more than 11 percent.		

❷ Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective quota period has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		❷ (ij) Adjustments.—Upon appropriate request of the foreign government involved for an adjustment of the restraint levels between items as provided for herein, the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations shall adjust the restraint level accordingly, such adjustments to be effective on and after the date of their publication in the Federal Register. Except as provided for later in this paragraph, an upward adjustment in a restraint level for exports from a foreign country shall not exceed the percentage of the respective base limit shown below and must be accompanied by a downward adjustment in the same absolute amount of the restraint level applicable to one or more of the other items set forth in the table below for exports during the same restraint period from the foreign country involved. The Special Representative for Trade Negotiations may, in his discretion, permit an upward adjustment of not over 50 percent of any restraint level applicable to item 923.92 in any restraint period provided that the restraint levels applicable to items 923.90 or 923.91 in the same restraint period are reduced by the same absolute amount.		

Restraint periods

Item	June 28, 1977-June 30, 1978		July 1, 1978-June 30, 1979		July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980		July 1, 1980-June 30, 1981	
	Base limit 1/	Maximum inc. 1/	Base limit 1/	Maximum inc. 1/	Base limit 1/	Maximum inc. 1/	Base limit 1/	Maximum inc. 1/
	1,000 pairs	Percent	1,000 pairs	Percent	1,000 pairs	Percent	1,000 pairs	Percent
923.90:	9,760:	10	10,000:	10	10,240:	10	10,480:	10
923.91:	104,680:	10	107,250:	10	109,820:	10	112,400:	10
923.92:	7,560:	15	7,750:	15	7,940:	15	8,120:	15
923.93:	11,520:	10	12,740:	10	13,090:	10	13,260:	10
923.94:	21,480:	15	23,760:	15	24,410:	15	24,740:	15

1/ The abbreviation "inc." represents "increase".

❷ Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective quota period has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		❷ (k) United States International Trade Commission (USITC) reports and surveys.--The USITC shall issue reports and conduct surveys with respect to footwear as follows: (i) Quarterly.--Reports by calendar quarter showing monthly data on U.S. production, imports for consumption, apparent U.S. consumption, employment and prices. The initial report shall cover 1975, 1976 and the first two quarters of 1977; the last such report shall cover the quarter which ends not less than 60 days prior to the termination of the import relief. The reports shall be published within 60 days of the end of a quarter. (ii) Annually.--Annual surveys to obtain from domestic producers data on profits, orders, capacity, inventories, prices, capital expenditures, and research and development expenditures; and to obtain from importers data on prices, orders, and inventories. The initial survey shall cover the calendar year 1976 and the calendar year 1977, and the results shall be published by May 31, 1978. The results of subsequent surveys shall be published by May 31 of each year thereafter so long as the import relief is in effect.		
		4. United States International Trade Commission (USITC) surveys on certain bolts, nuts and screws of iron or steel.--The USITC shall conduct surveys with respect to products of the types subject to temporary duty increases under items 923.50 to 923.53, inclusive, as follows: (a) Quarterly.--Surveys by calendar quarter to obtain monthly data on U.S. production, U.S. producers' shipments, imports for consumption, U.S. exports, apparent U.S. consumption, employment, man-hours and prices. The initial survey shall cover the third and fourth quarters of 1978 and the first quarter of 1979; the last such survey shall cover the quarter which ends not less than 60 days prior to the termination of the import relief. The results of these surveys shall be published within 60 days of the end of the quarter. (b) Annually.--Annual surveys to obtain from domestic producers data by calendar quarter on profits, unfilled orders, and inventories, and annual data on capital expenditures and capacity; and to obtain from importers data by calendar quarter on prices, unfilled orders and inventories. The initial survey shall cover calendar year 1978, and the results of this and subsequent surveys shall be published by the end of the first quarter of each year thereafter so long as the import relief is in effect.		

❷ Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective quota period has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 Effective on or after-- April 11, 1978	April 11, 1979	April 11, 1980 1/	2
923.85	2/	Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers (except hand-held) provided for in item 685.27	2/	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.	No change
				Quota Quantity (in pairs) Exported on or after-- June 28, 1977	July 1, 1978	July 1, 1979	July 1, 1980 3/
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of footwear specified below for items 923.90 through 923.94, inclusive, the product of a specified foreign country, has been exported in any restraint period from that country and has been entered, no article in such item the product of such country exported during such restraint period may be entered, except as provided in headnote 3:					
		Republic of China:					
923.90	4/	Footwear provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45	4/	9,760,000	10,000,000	11,878,400	10,480,000
923.91	4/	Footwear provided for in item 700.56	4/	104,680,000	107,250,000	114,490,057	112,400,000
923.92	4/	Footwear provided for in items 700.75 through 700.95 (except item 700.75 and disposable footwear, designed for one-time use provided for in item 700.90)	4/	7,560,000	7,750,000	9,607,400	8,120,000
		Republic of Korea:					
923.93	4/	Footwear (except athletic footwear) provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45	4/	11,520,000	12,740,000	13,090,000	13,260,000

1/ Effective period for column 1 rates of duty terminates at the close of April 10, 1981.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.
3/ Effective period for quotas terminates at the close of June 30, 1981.
4/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective quota period has expired.

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in 1,000 pairs)			
				Exported on or after--			
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of footwear specified below for items 923.90 through 923.94, inclusive, etc. (con.):		June 28, 1977	July 1, 1978	July 1, 1979	July 1, 1980 1/
923.94	2/	Republic of Korea (con.): Athletic footwear provided for in items 700.05 through 700.45, and footwear provided for in item 700.56 and items 700.72 through 700.95 (except item 700.75 and disposable footwear, designed for one-time use provided for in item 700.90).....	2/	21,480,000	23,760,000	24,410,000	24,740,000
				Quota Quantity (in gross)			
				Entered during the restraint period--			
		Whenever the respective aggregate quantity of clothespins specified below for items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13, has been entered in any restraint period, no article in such item may be entered during the remainder of such restraint period, except as provided for in headnote 7:		February 23, through May 22	May 23, through August 22	August 23, through November 22	November 23, through February 22
		Clothespins, spring type, of wood or plastics, valued not over $1.70 per gross, provided for in item 790.05, entered on or after February 23, 1979, and before the close of February 22, 1982:					
925.11	2/	Valued not over 80 cents per gross.....	2/	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
925.12	2/	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross.....	2/	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
925.13	2/	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross.....	2/	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000

1/ Effective period for quotas terminates at the close of June 30, 1981.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the effective quota period has expired.

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
951.00	1/	Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year, the aggregate quantity specified below of peanuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter) provided for in items 145.20, 145.21, and 145.48, part 9A, schedule 1, has been entered, no such products may be entered during the remainder of such period.....	1/	1,709,000 pounds: Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.
(1) 951.01	1/	Notwithstanding the quantitative limitation on the importation of peanuts described in item 951.00, an additional quantity of such peanuts, within the scope of such quota, may be entered during the period December 4, 1980 through July 31, 1981:(2) Provided, That the following certificates (or a bond for their production) for such peanuts shall be filed with the appropriate customs officer at the time of entry (except that such peanuts, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved shall not require such certificates): (a) a certificate issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture attesting to the fact that the peanuts meet the requirements as to quality, size, and wholesomeness that are specified in the Outgoing Quality Regulations of the Marketing Agreement for peanuts No. 146 (45 F.R. 41675-83 (June 20, 1980)) and (b) a certificate issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture laboratories or designated laboratories approved by the Peanut Administrative Committee attesting to the fact that the peanuts tested "negative" as to aflatoxin.....	1/	(2) 300,000,000 pounds: Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
		Whenever, in the respective 12-month period specified below, the aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles or for the product of a specified country or area within such numbered class has been entered, no article in such class or the product of such country or area may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed, the product of any country or area including the United States:		
955.01	1/	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches (except harsh or rough cotton having a staple length under 3/4 inch), entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year:		
		Egypt and Sudan (aggregate)	1/	783,816
		Peru	1/	247,952
		India and Pakistan (aggregate)	1/	2,003,483
		China	1/	1,370,791
		Mexico	1/	8,883,259
		Brazil	1/	618,723
		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1/	475,124
		Argentina	1/	5,203
		Haiti	1/	237
		Ecuador	1/	9,333
		Honduras	1/	752
		Paraguay	1/	871
		Colombia	1/	124
		Iraq	1/	195
		British East Africa	1/	2,240
		Indonesia and Netherlands New Guinea (aggregate)	1/	71,388
		British West Indies (except Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago)	1/	21,321
		Nigeria	1/	5,377
		British West Africa (except Nigeria and Ghana)	1/	16,004
		Other, including the United States	1/	None
		Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more but under 1-3/8 inches, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year:		
955.02	1/	Harsh or rough cotton (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots, and cotton pickings), white in color and having a staple length of 1-5/32 inches or more	1/	1,500,000
955.03	1/	Other	1/	4,565,642
955.04	1/	Having a staple length 1-3/8 inches or more, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year	1/	39,590,778

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

	References to Tariff Schedules
MINERAL--	
fluxes, natural	522.31-45
oil, medicinal grade	475.40
salts, obtained by evaporation of mineral-spring water	493.40
specimens, for exhibition in scientific collections	870.27
substances, and articles, nspf	Sch 5 Pt 1E Hdnte 1
	523.81-94
waters	166.10
waxes	494.20-24
wool, in bulk, in batts, blankets, etc	522.81
MINERS' DIAMONDS	520.19; 520.23
MINES (munitions of war)	730.93
MINING FUSES	755.50
MINK FURS (see FUR)	
MINT LEAVES, spice	161.55-57
MIRROR(S)--	
of base metal	652.70-72
of flat glass	544.51-55
frames, of wood	206.60
medical, dental, etc	709.01
optical elements, whether or not mounted	708.07; 708.27
MISO	182.15
MISSILES, guided	730.93
MITTENS	Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)
MIXERS--	
concrete (motor vehicle)	692.16
food, non-industrial--	
mechanical, non-electrical	649.57
with self-contained electric motor	683.32
MIXES--	
concrete	511.21-25
ramming, refractory and heat-insulating	531.11
MIXING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form	678.20
MIXTURES (see also COMMINGLING)--	
of candied, crystallized, or glace nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances	154.90
chemical	Sch 4 Hdnte 3
of benzenoid chemical products	401.80; 407.09-16
	413.50-51
of fatty substances provided for in Sch 4 Pt 8A or 13A	491.00
of hydrocarbons	475.65-70
of inorganic compounds	423.80-96
nspf	432.10-25
of organic compounds (nonbenzenoid)	430.10-20
of plastics materials, synthetic (nonbenzenoid)	445.75
of rubber (natural, chlorinated, synthetic, or reclaimed)	446.30
of confections (chocolate, candy, glace fruits, etc.)	Sch 1 Pt 10C Hdnte 1
feeds and feed ingredients	184.70
of fruit juices	165.65-70
of fruits, prepared or preserved	150.02-06
of grain products, milled	131.85-90
of nuts, edible	145.90
of oils, fats, and greases	178.25-30
of spices	162.15
of tobaccos, wrapper and filler	Sch 1 Pt 13 Hdnte 2
	170.10-49
of vegetable juices	166.30
of waxes, artificial	494.30
of wool and hair	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdntes 3 and 4(a)
	307.40
MOBILE CLINICS	692.16
MOBILE CRANES	692.16
MOCCASINS	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(c)
	700.15

	References to Tariff Schedules
MODELS--	
for institutions, to be used exclusively for exhibition or education	851.50
imported under bond--	
for illustrators and photographers	864.15
of women's wearing apparel	864.10
of inventions and other improvements in the arts--	
to be used exclusively as models	737.05
train, airplane, boat, etc., whether or not toys, and construction kits or sets therefor	737.05-15
visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific, or cultural character	870.30
MOLASSES--	
derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	155.20-41
flavored	155.75
MOLDERS' PATTERNS for manufacture of castings	680.07
MOLDING BOXES for metal foundry	680.05
MOLDING MACHINERY--	
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form	678.20
for rubber or plastics articles	678.35
MOLDINGS, wood	202.62-66
MOLDS--	
button	745.40
goldbeaters'	792.20
ingot, metallurgical	674.10
for metal, metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, or rubber or plastics materials	680.11-13
MOLYBDENUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds (MOLYBDATES classifiable according to cation constituent)--	
inorganic	419.60
mixtures of	423.88
contained in alloy steel	606.02
ferromolybdenum	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii); 606.31
metal	628.70-74
metal-bearing materials	603.40
orange pigment	473.18
ore	601.33
MONEY (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
clips	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
metal coins	653.22
MONKEYS, live (see also ANIMALS)	100.95
MONOAMINES (see AMINES)	
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	402.84
MONOETHANOLAMINE	425.12
MONOGRAMS (see also MOTIFS)--	
with a light-reflecting surface	790.50
pressure-sensitive	790.50-55
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	425.30; 493.42
MONOSODIUM (ortho) PHOSPHATE	421.16-18
MONTAN WAX	494.20
MOP CLOTHS	385.25-30
MOP HANDLES, of wood	203.20; 206.50
MORPHINE AND COMPOUNDS	437.14
MORPHOLINE	425.52
2-(MORPHOLINOTHIO)BENZOTHIAZOLE	406.61
MORTARS, refractory and heat-insulating	531.11
MOSAIC(S)--	
cubes, etc., of glass	540.51
original	765.20
for religious institutions	850.70
tile, ceramic	532.20-22
MOSS, peat	192.50; 480.80
MOSSES, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamented articles made therefrom	748.30-36

	References to Tariff Schedules
MOTIFS, textile (see INSIGNIA)---------- Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(a)	
burnt-out lace----------	353.10
lace----------	351.05-90
ornamented----------	353.50
MOTION-PICTURE--	
cameras----------	722.02-04
film--	
advertising, imported under bond--------	864.25
exposed, whether or not developed-------	724.05-10
made in the United States, exposed abroad, to be used for noncommercial purposes----------	805.00
processing and printing equipment------	722.96
sensitized, but not exposed----------	723.05-10
projectors----------	722.42-44
MOTOR--	
buses----------	692.04-06
-cycles----------	692.50-55
fuel---------- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b);	475.25
-generators----------	682.60-65
vehicles, and parts----------	692.02-55
imported under bond, for races and contests----------	864.35
MOTORBOATS---------- Gen Hdnte 5(e);	696.05-40
MOTORS--	
electric----------	682.20-65
non-electric----------	660.77-87
starter, for internal combustion engines---	683.60-62
MOUNTINGS, of base metal, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, etc---------- Sch 6 Pt 3D;	647.01-10
MOUTH ORGANS----------	725.18
MOUTHPIECES, for pipes, or cigar or cigarette holders----------	756.50-55
MOVEMENTS--	
clock----------	720.02-18
watch----------	716.04-719.--
MOWERS, grass--	
lawn----------	666.10
other----------	666.00
MUFFLERS (wearing apparel)----------	372.10-80
MUGS (see TABLEWARE)	
MULES (see also ANIMALS)---------- 100.70;	100.77-79
shoes----------	652.41-42
MULTIPLE FREEWHEEL SPROCKETS for bicycles------	732.38
MULTIPLE-GLAZED UNITS, of flat glass----------	544.61
MUNG BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)---------- 140.09;	140.14
MUNITIONS OF WAR----------	730.90-93
MURIATE OF POTASH----------	480.50
MURIATIC ACID----------	416.15
MUSCOVITE (mica)----------	516.41
MUSHROOMS----------	144.10-20
MUSIC--	
boxes----------	725.50
in books or sheets----------	273.10
in raised print, for the blind----------	826.10
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS----------	725.01-726.90
parts----------	726.40-90
toy----------	737.60
MUSK--	
artificial (synthetic)----------	413.08
natural, grained or in pods----------	460.60
MUSKETS----------	730.10
MUSTARD, spice--	
ground or prepared----------	161.58-60
seeds, whole----------	161.61
MUTES for musical instruments----------	726.25
MUTTON (see MEATS)	
MUZZLES, dog----------	790.10
MYRISTIC ACID----------	490.24-26
MYRISTOYL CHLORIDE----------	427.30
MYRISTYL ALCOHOL----------	490.73-75
MYROBALAN, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.50-55

N

NAIL FILES, cleaners, nippers, and clippers (manicure and pedicure)----------	649.91
NAILS--	
of base metal----------	646.25-36
bone----------	709.56
hook, and ring----------	646.22
NAME-PLATES, of base metal----------	652.75
NAPHAZOLINE----------	411.10
NAPHTHALENE--	
with a solidifying point of--	
less than 79°C.----------	401.54
79°C. or above----------	402.08
NAPHTHAS, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas----------	475.35
NAPHTHENIC ACID----------	425.84
2-NAPHTHOL (beta-naphthol)--	
suitable for medicinal use----------	410.60
other----------	403.28
NAPHTHOL AS and its derivatives----------	410.44
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS--------	403.32
1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE----------	403.96
NAPKINS---------- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	
of rubber or plastics----------	772.35
NARROW FABRICS---------- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a);	347.10-75
NATIVITY SCENES, of rubber or plastics----------	772.97
NATURAL ALIZARIN----------	410.24
NATURAL DRUGS----------	439.10-30
in medicinal doses----------	436.00
NATURAL GAS----------	475.15
NATURAL IRON OXIDES---------- 472.40-50;	473.32-40
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS----------	710.04-47
radio aid apparatus----------	685.60-61
NECK CHAINS---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NECKLACES---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NECKTIES, MEN'S AND BOYS'----------	373.05-30
pins and clips---------- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38
NEEDLE-POINT TAPESTRY----------	364.07-35
NEEDLES--	
crochet----------	651.07
darning or handsewing----------	651.05
books and cases with hand needles only----------	651.01-03
for embroidery machines----------	670.64
other, nspf----------	651.09
latch, spring-beard and other knitting machine needles----------	670.58-62
medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary--	709.21-23
for sewing machines----------	672.20
upholsterer's regulating----------	651.06
NEODYMIUM COMPOUNDS----------	423.00
NEON----------	415.50
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL----------	428.41
NEPHELINE SYENITE----------	522.33; 522.43
NEROLI (ORANGE FLOWER) OIL----------	452.42
NET (see also LACE OR NET)-making machines------	670.22-23
NETS AND NETTING--	
cargo nets, of wire cordage----------	642.20
fish nets and netting--	
for fish sampling----------	870.20
landing nets----------	731.50
of textile materials----------	355.35-45

	References to Tariff Schedules
TELLURIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	421.90; 427.12
metal	632.48
TENDERS, for rail locomotives	690.05
TENNIS EQUIPMENT--	
lawn-tennis	734.85-88
table-tennis	734.30-34
tables	734.40-42
TENSIMETERS	709.11
TEQUILA	169.31-32
TEREPHTHALALDEHYDE	403.74
TEREPHTHALIC ACID	404.16
TEREPHTHALIC ACID, DIMETHYL ESTER	404.20
TERMINALS, electrical	685.90-91
TERPIN HYDRATE	437.70
TERPINEOL	460.75
TERRAZZO	511.31-71
TERRY--	
fabrics, cotton	346.30-32
furnishings, cotton	366.65
TEST OR CONTAINER BOARDS	251.30
TETRABORON CARBIDE	422.90
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A	403.56
TETRABUTYLTIN	429.95
TETRACENE	485.20
1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE	402.80
TETRACHLOROETHANE (acetylene tetrachloride)	429.38
2,4,4',5'-TETRACHLOROPHENYLSULFONE	405.96
TETRAETHYL LEAD	429.70
TETRAHYDROFURAN	429.95
TETRAHYDROZOLINE	411.08
TETRAMETHYL LEAD	429.85
TETRAMETHYLTHIURAM SULFIDES	425.36
TETRANITROERYTHRITOL	439.50
TETRAPROPYLENE	429.54
TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE	421.22
TETROLS	428.44
TETRYL	408.08
TEXTILE(S) (see also CORDAGE, FABRICS, FIBERS, LACE OR NET, MACHINERY, MOTIFS, WASTE AND SCRAP, YARNS, and other specific articles)--	
articles, nspf--	
of felts and other nonwoven fabrics	355.02-27
other	386.04-389.80
assistants--	
benzenoid	409.22-28
nspf (nonbenzenoid)	493.50
bags and sacks	385.45-55
bedding	363.01-90
clothing--	
doll	737.20
machine	358.24-60
belts	358.02-03; 773.35
cloths, dust, mop, and polishing	385.25-30
designs	273.45-50
floor coverings	360.05-361.56
underlays, of textile and other fibrous material	361.80-85
footwear	700.60-80
furniture	727.45
garments, body-supporting (corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc.)	376.24-28
garters and garter-belts	376.04-20
gloves	704.05-95
handkerchiefs	370.04-92
headwear	702.06-703.15
hose, for liquids or gases	357.90-95
hosiery	374.05-65
labels, not ornamented (see also MOTIFS)	385.60-63
lacings, for corsets, footwear, etc	385.75-90
linens and other furnishings	365.00-367.65
machines	670.00-672.25
materials	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(a)
mats and matting, pile, of coir	385.95
mufflers	372.10-80
TEXTILE(S)--Continued	
neckties	373.05-30
nets--	
fishing	355.35-45
fish-landing	731.50
game or sport	Sch 7 Pt 5D
packing, twisted jute (oakum), cotton and rubber	385.10-15
printing machinery	668.15
rainwear	376.54-56
scarves and shawls	372.10-80
suspenders	376.04-20
tapestries	364.05-35
tassels, and cords and tassels	385.70
underwear	378.05-70
veils	372.04-08
wearing apparel, nspf	380.00-382.87
THALLIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds	422.00; 427.28
metal	632.50
THEATRICAL SCENERY, PROPERTY, AND APPAREL, imported under bond	864.65
THEOBROMINE	437.18
THEODOLITES	710.08
THEOPHYLLINES	437.20
THERAPEUTIC SERUMS	437.76
THERMOGRAPHS	711.60
THERMOMETERS	711.31-38
THERMOPLASTIC RESINS	408.54-88
THERMOSETTING RESINS	408.92-409.18
THERMOSTATIC CONTAINERS	790.59-63
pistons or inners	545.31-37
THERMOSTATS	711.78-81
THIMBLES, refractory for making ceramic articles	531.31
THIOAMIDES	425.36
THIOCARBAMATES	425.36
THIOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, NONBENZENOID	425.99
THIOCYANATES	425.36
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	425.99
THIOLS	429.60
THIOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES, NONBENZENOID	428.72
THIOURAMS	425.36
THIOUREA	425.36
THIOUREA DIOXIDE	425.36
THORIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
nitrate	422.10
oxide	422.12
other	422.14; 427.14
metal	632.52; 632.68
ore	601.45
THREAD (see also YARNS) counters	708.85
THREADING HAND TOOLS	651.27
THRESHING MACHINERY	666.00
THUMB TACKS	646.02-06
THYME--	
oil	452.66
spice	162.09-11
THYMOL	437.72
THYROID HORMONES	437.56-60
THYROXIN	412.42; 412.70; 437.57-60
THYROXINE	425.04
TIAONG--	
lumber	202.40
plywood	240.17
veneer	240.02
TIARAS	750.20-22
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES, incorporating calculating mechanism	676.25
TIE PINS AND CLIPS (see also JEWELRY)--	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
TIE PLATES, steel	610.25-26
TIES, wood, railroad	200.80

	References to Tariff Schedules
TILES (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)--	
ceramic	532.20-31
concrete	511.31-41
glass, pressed or molded, used for building	540.47
of rubber or plastics	772.71
TIMBER, rough, split, hewn, etc	200.35
TIMEPIECES (see also WATCHES and CLOCKS)	Sch 7 Pt 2E
TIME SWITCHES	715.60-68
TIMERS, pigeon	715.40
TIN (for articles not listed, see the article)--	
compounds--	
dichloride	422.20
tetrachloride	422.24
other	422.26; 427.16
manufactures of--	
articles, nspf	654.15; 657.60
foil	644.15
ore, and black oxide	601.48
powder and flakes	622.35
unwrought--	
alloys	622.04-06
other (including pigs and bars)	622.02
waste and scrap	622.10
wrought--	
bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections	622.25
pipes, tubes, etc	622.40
plates, sheets, and strips	622.15-17
wire	622.20-22
TINCTURES, of opium	437.74
TINSEL WIRE--	
festooning and Christmas tree decorations of	748.15
textile articles ornamented with	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(1)
woven fabrics and ribbons of	748.10
TIN SNIPS	648.91
TIPS, tool, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	649.53
TIRE FABRIC	357.80
TIRES AND TUBES, of rubber or plastics	Sch 7 Pt 12C Hdnte 1 772.45-60
TISSUE PAPER	252.40-42; 252.77-79; 253.40-45; 254.63-65; 256.30
TITANIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds--	
acetylacetonate	427.20
dioxide	473.70
potassium oxalate	427.18
other	422.30; 427.20
ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium (alloy)	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii) & (x) 606.46
metal	629.14-20
ore	601.51
waste and scrap	629.12
TITLERS, film	722.55-56
TOASTERS, electric, portable	684.20
TOBACCO--	
cigarettes	170.63-67
cigars and cheroots	170.68-73
filler	170.20-46
leaf	170.01-05
machines, processing	678.45
manufactured, or not manufactured, nspf	170.80
pipecases	756.60
TOBACCO--Continued	
pipes, pipe bowls, and parts	756.21-35; 756.50-55
scrap	170.60-61
snuff and snuff flour	170.78
stems	170.50-55
wrapper	170.08-13
TOBIAS ACID	404.88
TOBOGGANS	734.95
dl-α-TOCOPHEROL AND ITS ESTERS	412.60
TOILET--	
brushes	750.40-47
combs	Sch 7 Pt 8A Hdnte 2 750.05-15
combination toilet articles containing combs or brushes	750.75
preparations	461.05-45
soap	466.10-15
wares, nspf, of base metal	653.70-654.20
waters	461.15-35
TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	411.00
m-TOLIDINE	404.90
o-TOLIDINE	404.84
TOLU	188.22
TOLUENE	401.72
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	404.52
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	405.44
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	406.52
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	403.05
m-TOLUIC ACID	404.28
o-TOLUIDINE	404.88
m-TOLUIDINE	404.88
TOMATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--	
fresh, etc	137.60-64
prepared or preserved--	
canned, etc	141.66
paste and sauce	141.65
TONE ARMS	685.34
TONERS, color, benzenoid	410.28-34
TONGUE DEPRESSORS, wooden	206.87
TONKA BEANS	193.10
TOOL(S)--	
bodies and handles of wood	206.50-54
hand--	
gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering	674.80-90
with pneumatic or self-contained non-electric motor	674.60-70
powder-actuated	674.75
with self-contained electric motor	683.20
other--	
with blade, or other working part of base metal, metal carbides, etc	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 1 648.51-53; 651.21-55
of wood	206.54
handles of densified wood	203.20
handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics	772.80
holders, for machine tools	674.48-56
interchangeable tools for hand or machine tools	649.41-49
machine	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a) 674.30-42
tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	649.53
of wood	206.54
TOOTH BRUSHES	750.40
TOOTH PASTE	461.40-45